

1-1-1963

Accountants' index. Fifteenth supplement, a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1961-December 1962 (Inclusive)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Katherine I. Michaelsen

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind

Recommended Citation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Michaelsen, Katherine I., "Accountants' index. Fifteenth supplement, a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1961-December 1962 (Inclusive)" (1963). *Accountants' Index*. 18.
https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/18

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

ACCOUNTANTS'
INDEX

SUPPLEMENT

1961-1962

AMERICAN
INSTITUTE
OF
CERTIFIED
PUBLIC
ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENT

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENT

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ACCOUNTING LITERATURE
JANUARY 1961 — DECEMBER 1962
(Inclusive)

Published by

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

666 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Copyright 1963, by
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

THE Accountants' Index is a standard reference work published as a service to the accounting profession.

This fifteenth supplement to the Accountants' Index is a continuation of the preceding fourteen supplements to the original volume. The original Index was published in 1920, and supplements issued periodically thereafter have kept the material up to date.

To find data on any subject, the reader should look for the subject, author, or title, as in an encyclopedia.

Names of authors, subjects, and titles are arranged in a single alphabet, with information relating to publisher, place of publication, date, and number of pages. The addresses of publishers and periodicals will be found in the directory at the end of the volume.

KATHERINE I. MICHAELSEN,
Librarian

666 Fifth Avenue, New York
July 1963

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ABA committee revises opinion on lawyer-accountants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 9-10.

ABA ethics opinion would limit lawyer-CPA and lawyer employed by accounting firm—Lawyer-accountant relationship—Opinion no. 297 of ABA ethics committee. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 46-8.

AICPA comments on proposed amendments to Circular 230. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 16-17.

AABERG, OSWALD B.
Do you really need additional personnel? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 44.

AARON, BENJAMIN
Legal status of employee benefit rights under private pension plans. (Published for the Pension research council) Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 130p.

AARON, BENNETT L., joint author
See Polisher, Edward N. and Aaron, Bennett L.

AASENG, I. B.
Tax problems of clergymen. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, April 1961, p. 304.

ABATO, ANTHONY A., JR.
Welfare and pension plans disclosure act—its history, operation, and amendment. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 682-722.

ABEL, LEONARD L.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Losses on stocks of small business investment companies. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 69.

ABEL, T. P.
Underground natural gas storage accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 471-7.

ABEL, WILLIAM DAVID
Disclosures of the direct costing income statement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 69-73.

ABELL, A. S., BELANGER, MARCEL, BURNS, R. M., GATHERCOLE, GEORGE and SHEPARD, D. H.
Federal-provincial tax arrangements. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 301-24.)

ABLON, BENJAMIN M.
Real estate investment trusts and alternative forms of investment. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Feb. 1961, p. 13-35.

ABOUT the federal estate tax: will it be the biggest tax ever paid on your property? the answer is up to you. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 64-70.)

ABSORPTION COSTS
See Cost and factory accounting—Absorption costs

ABSTRACT COMPANIES

See Title companies

ACADEMIC degrees; earned and honorary degrees conferred by institutions of higher education in the United States. United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of.

ACADEMY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Carey, John L. Higher accreditation for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 47-53.
Farb, Aubrey M. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19.

ACCELERATED AMORTIZATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated

ACCEPTANCES

Ganoe, Charles S. Acceptance financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Jan. 1962, p. 167-78.

ACCESSORY SHOPS

See Clothing retailers
Retail trade
Specialty stores

ACCOUNT-NUMBERING

See also Banks and banking—Numbering system

Broussard, Francis J. Community account numbering in New Orleans. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 48-53.
Tieger, Larry. Community wide account numbering. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. *1961-1962 credit management year book*. c1961. p. 70-4.)
Trueman, Richard E. Development of an efficient account-numbering method. *Management science*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 265-79.

ACCOUNTANCY

See Accountancy profession
Accounting

ACCOUNTANCY in an expanding economy. Sidebotham, Roy.

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION

American institute of certified public accountants. State reciprocity provisions. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, April 1961. mimeographed.
American institute of certified public accountants. States with regulatory public accounting laws. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 1959. 2p.
American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on state legislation. Form of regulatory public accountancy bill; amended February 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 29p.
American institute of certified public accountants. Education division. Provisions in CPA laws and regulations as to educational and experience requirements, prepared by Louis A. Sigaud. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, February 1961. 34 mimeo. pages.
Burton, Norman Lee. Government experience as a qualification for the CPA certificate. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 25-35.

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION—

(Continued)

- Carey, John L. Diverse state laws weaken CPA position. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1961, p. 7.
- Coutsis, Elias. Defends SBA ruling. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 23-4.
- Heimbucher, Clifford V. Fifty-three jurisdictions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 42-50.
- Heimbucher, Clifford V. Overcoming federal difficulties. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 27.
- Hoffman, T. A. Federal accountants and the CPA certificate. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 52-61.
- Lotharius, Richard D. Professional characteristics. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 32.
- Lynn, Edward S. State laws and regulations in relation to examination success. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*, p. 17-19.)
- O'Hara, John B. CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.
- Stearman, Stanley H. Public interest aspects of legislation to regulate basic accounting services. *National public accountant*, v. 7, May 1962, p. 8-10.
- Witschey, Robert E. Accounting function and the public interest. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 6-7, 24.
- Witschey, Robert E. CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.
- Woods, J. B. C. Overcoming federal difficulties. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 27.
- Arizona**
Arizona. Legislature. Accountancy law; revision of Chapter 6, Title 32—Statutes relating to public accountants, as adopted by the 24th legislature, 2nd regular session. Chapter 68—S.B. 197. June 25, 1960. 21p.
- Arizona. State board of accountancy. Rules, September 6, 1960. Phoenix, Ariz., State Board of accountancy. 7p.
- California**
California. State board of accountancy. Official notice of rule change and notice of public hearing pursuant to section 5018 of the California accountancy act. *State board of accountancy quarterly bulletin*, v. 2, July 1, 1961, p. 1, 4.
- Case for a four year college education. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 26-31.
- Canada**
Parker, John R. E. Public accountancy legislation in Canada. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1961, p. 20-4.
- Ceylon**
Institute of chartered accountants of Ceylon. Report and accounts 1960. Colombo, Institute of chartered accountants of Ceylon, 1961. 66p. (includes list of members)
- Chile**
Colegio de contadores. Texto de la ley no. 13011, 13 de Septiembre de 1958. Santiago, Colegio de contadores. 62p.
- Germany**
Institut der wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland e.V. Gesetz über eine berufsordnung der wirtschaftsprüfer (wirtschaftsprüferordnung), vom 24 Juli 1961 (BGB I S. 1049); mit einem vorwort von Wilhelm Elmendorff und einer erläuterung von Wilhelm Dieterich. Düsseldorf, Institut der wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland e.V. 1961. 84p. (Accompanying letter with English translation plus one-page summary of law attached)
- West Germany accountancy profession. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 90-1.
- Guatemala**
Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Estatutos del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores de Guatemala (aprobados por el Consejo superior universitario, el dia 10 de julio de 1951) y ley de colegiacion. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. 14 mimeo pages.
- Interstate practice**
Heimbucher, Clifford V. Fifty-three jurisdictions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 42-50.
- Minnesota**
Minnesota. Legislature. Bill for an act relating to accountants, amending Minnesota statutes 1957, section 326.21 as amended and amending section 326.23. (1961) 2p.
- Netherlands**
Netherlands institute of accountants. General information on the Netherlands institute of accountants and its organization. Amsterdam, Netherlands institute of accountants, (1960). 42p.
- New York**
Ankers, Raymond G. Major revisions in New York state law on accountancy. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 505-6.
- Beairsto, Harold. New York state public accountant registration bill. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 14-15.
- New York (state). Education, Commissioner of. Changes in the regulations of the Commissioner of education of the State of New York. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 558-61.
- New York state society of certified public accountants. Public accountancy law and regulations (to close of legislation, 1960). New York, New York state society of certified public accountants. 49p.
- North Carolina**
North Carolina. State board of certified public accountant examiners. Rules of the board; North Carolina accountancy act. Chapel Hill, N.C., State board of certified public accountant examiners. January 15, 1962. 32p.
- Norway**
Norway. Act relating to chartered accountants (certified public accountants) of 22nd February 1929. 5 typewritten pages.
- Ohio**
Accountancy board of Ohio. Accountancy law, rules and regulations, rules of professional conduct. Columbus, Ohio, Accountancy board of Ohio, February 1, 1961. 12p.
- Oklahoma**
Oklahoma. State board of accountancy. Directory and rules of general application, certified public accountants of Oklahoma, January 1, 1962; registered in accordance with rules of the Board and the Oklahoma statutes. Oklahoma City, Okla., State board of accountancy. 74p.
- Peru**
Instituto de contadores del Peru. Estatutos y reglamento interno; ley, decretos y resoluciones. Lima, Instituto de contadores del Peru, 1955. 31p.
- South Africa, Republic of**
Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. Public accountants' and auditors' act, no. 51 of 1951 incorporating amendments promulgated on 23rd March, 1962. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa, 1962. 36p.
- South Africa, Union of**
South Africa. Public accountants' and auditors' board. Manual of information for the guidance of registered accountants and auditors. ed. 3.

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION—
South Africa, Union of—(Continued)
 Johannesburg, Public accountants' and auditors' board, November 30, 1960. 113p. loose leaf.
 Union of South Africa public accountants' act. Auditor (Eng.), v. 14, Dec. 1960, p. 61-3.

Virginia

Virginia. Advisory legislative council. Regulation of accounting and bookkeeping; report to the Governor and the General assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Va., Department of purchases and supply, 1961. 11p. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 63-6.

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION

See also Accountancy law and legislation

Accountants
 Accountants' office
 Accountants' societies
 Education
 Professional ethics

Anderson, C. W. General functions, activities and organisation. (In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session*, March 31, 1960. p. 1-12.)

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. False alarm. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 86-8.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Problems facing the accounting profession and education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 85-6.

Avera, Patricia Ann. Accounting profession: future. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Dec. 1961, p. 11-12, 14.

Bachrach, Michael D. 40 years from now. Pittsburgh, Pa., Bachrach, Sanderbeck and co. (1962). 19p.

Bedford, Norton M. Education for accounting as a learned profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 33-41.

Bradford, Brenton B. Professional development—self-help necessary. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 12-17, 36.

Campfield, William L. Formula for professional survival. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 17-20.

Campfield, William L. Professional accountancy at the crossroads. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 1-6.

Carey, John L. Big problems of the profession, and the role of the young CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 38-41.

Carey, John L. Current problems of the accounting profession in the U.S. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 722-43.

Carey, John L. Look at the next seventy-five years. (From the executive director) *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Sept. 1962, p. 9.

Carey, John L., editor. Accounting profession—where is it headed? a summary of views on the profession's future developed by members of the American institute of CPA's Committee on long-range objectives, 1956-1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 169p.

Coijen, Robert H. Nonpublic accountant is engaged in a profession. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 50.

Coolidge, Lawrence D. Changing times for the accountant. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* 1961. p. 24-8.)

De Bon, George A. Opportunities in public accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 46-53.)

Future is nearer than you think. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 34-5.

Hoskins, Billy O. Professional responsibility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 35.

Howitt, Harold. Reply to the president's address of welcome. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 3 typewritten pages.

Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. Accountancy profession overseas. Wellington, N.Z., Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand, 1961. 36p.

Kessler, Louis M. Our profession—progress and challenge. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 63-72.)

Lanham, James. On entering a profession. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 52-4.)

Lank, Herbert H. Accounting profession—spokesman for free enterprise. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 145-50.

Lawrence, Charles and Bedwell, Byron F. E. Professional practice in England and America. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 269-73.

Linowes, David F. Challenges for the CPA. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 7-14.

Lotharius, Richard D. Acceptance of accounting as a profession. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 92-5.

Lotharius, Richard D. Professional characteristics. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 32.

Passero, Rudolph J. Public accountancy and the public image. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 21-2.

Queenan, John W. CPA and the business public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1961) 16 typewritten pages. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 13-23.)

Queenan, John W. Challenges ahead for the new CPA. (Address before Milwaukee chapter, Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Milwaukee, May 7, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Queenan, John W. Developing for the future—AICPA staff training program. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Oct.-Nov. 1962, p. 79-83.

Queenan, John W. Developing with a vibrant profession. (Address before Houston chapter, Texas society of CPAs, Houston, Texas, May 9, 1962) 12 typewritten pages.

Rannie, Kenneth E. Some aspects of the accounting profession abroad. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 14-23.

Sayad, Homer E. Opportunities and challenges in accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 56-64.)

Stans, Maurice H. Accounting and human progress. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. not paged.

Stewart, James C. Future of the accounting profession. (Summary of address given at the eighth International congress) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 487-91. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Nov. 1962, p. 854-62.

Truth or fiction? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 30.

Ward, Roy L. Some of the problems that face the CPA profession. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 3, 21.

Weiss, Charles J. CPA's emerging role as a business doctor. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), Dec. 1962, p. 15-17.

Weiss, Charles J. Case of the unknown accountant. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Spring 1962, p. 6-7.

Wellington, C. Oliver. Accountant of the future. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 2-14.)

Welsh, Glenn A. Some challenges facing the accounting profession. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 19-26.

Witschey, Robert E. Accounting function and the public interest. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 6-7, 24.

Witschey, Robert E. Improved standards for public practice. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 20-9.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Aug. 1961, p. 153-60.

Year ahead; inaugural address by Robert E. Witschey on his election to the presidency of the American institute of certified public ac-

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—(Continued)

accountants, September 22, 1962. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 68-9.

Argentina

Lopez, Alberto T. How it's done in Argentina. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 25-31.

As a career

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting may be the right field for you. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 24p.

American woman's society of certified public accountants. Which way young lady—a career information booklet. Chicago, Ill., American woman's society of certified public accountants (1961 or 1962?) 12p.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Why did you choose public accounting, why our firm? (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 89-90.

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Education for a career in accounting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 194-7.

Bird, Caroline. Young man, be an accountant. *Esquire*, v. 56, Sept. 1961, p. 71, 131-3, 135-6, 138-40. Reprinted.

Bradburn, Norman M. and Davis, James A. Career plans of 33,000 college seniors. *Journal of college placement*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 30-1, 124.

Career in accountancy. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 223-4.

Careers. Auditor. Largo, Fla., *Careers*, 1962. 2p.

Careers. Career summary—cost accountant. Largo, Fla., *Careers*, 1961.

Careers in accounting; a field with spectacular yet solid growth. *Changing times*, Feb. 1961, p. 17-19.

Carey, John L. Should you be an accountant? (In New York life insurance company. *Career opportunities*. ed. 4, rev. September 1962. p. 7-13.)

Cherry, Robert W. What we told high school students on career days. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 59.

Chronicle guidance publications, inc., Accountant. Moravia, N.Y., Chronicle guidance publications, inc., 1961. 4p. (*Chronicle occupational briefs 63R*)

De Bon, George A. Opportunities in public accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 46-53.)

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Can I become a CA? ed. 2. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, 1962. 6p.

International accountants society, inc. Opportunities for you in accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc. (196?) 24p.

Jones, John R. Hiring and keeping qualified professional accountants. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 5-6, 15.

King, Clement L. Training for a career in accountancy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 59-65.

Laurin, Elmer F. Educational program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29.

National association and council of business schools. Accounting for your future. ed. 2. Washington, D.C., National association and council of business schools, c1961. not paged.

New York (state). Department of audit and control. Opportunities for public service in auditing and accounting. Albany, N.Y., Department of audit and control (1962). 3 mimeo. pages.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company. Message and a welcome to professional accounting. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co. (1961?) 27p.

Price Waterhouse and company. An invitation. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1962. 20p.

Rawcliffe, R. C. Choosing a career in accountancy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 334-6.

Sauerstrom, Linda. Accounting as a profession. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 4-5.

Sudbury, F. T. Accountancy as a career. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 99-102.

Sudbury, F. T. Career in professional accounting. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, March 1961, p. 75-8.

Texas, University of. College of business administration. Education for careers in accounting. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, College of business administration, no date. not paged.

Todd, Hans C. Opportunities in private accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 15-19.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Accountant, by Royce E. Brewster. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education and welfare. 4p. (*Guide lines*, May 1961)

Wesleyan university. College student images of a selected group of professions and occupations, by Donald D. O'Dowd and David C. Beardslee. (Prepared for the United States Office of education, Department of health, education, and welfare) Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan university, April 1960. 122p. appendixes and forms.

Woodbury, W. E. Accounting as a profession. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, April 1961, p. 384-6.

Government

Bain, Arch. Look to your future through career development. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 54-7.

Campfield, William L. Governmental agency's program for developing its professional accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 295-9.

United States. Army audit agency. World of opportunity in professional auditing with the U.S. Army audit agency. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 16p.

Internal revenue service

Storck, Don. Preparing for employment in the Internal revenue service. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 6-9.

United States. Internal revenue service. Careers in tax work. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 14p. (*Internal revenue service document no. 5402* (12-61))

Australia

Beedle, A. Where is the accounting profession going? *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 527-33.

Burgess, E. H. Accountant in practice and his duty to the community. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 438-42.

Henson, W. P. Profession of public accountant. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 241-7.

Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. Australia. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961. p. 13-16.)

Austria

Zimmerman, Vernon K. and Holzer, H. Peter. Public accounting in a socialistic-oriented society. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 38-44.

Belgium

Colleye, M. Joseph. Professional accountant in Belgium. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 497-502.

Murphy, Mary E. Profession abroad—Belgium. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 30, 1962, p. 823.

Brazil

Fischer, Jorge, Jr. Brazil—a brief account of how the profession evolved in Brazil and how it is still developing. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart) v. 7, June 1961, p. 12-16.

Lawrence, Charles. Brazil—education and accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 510-14.

Burma

Rydell, Ferd. You are being watched! *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-7.

California

California, University of. Institute of business and economic research. Survey of opinion on public accounting in California, by Lawrence L. Vance and Jacqueline P. Wiseman. Berkeley, Calif.,

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Calif.—(Continued)
University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 93p. (*Public accounting research project*)

Canada

- Cornish, Lorne F. Progress. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 150.
Doresa, R. H. Remembrance of things past. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 153-4.
Englebert, Renny. Diamond jubilee progress of the profession in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 147-52.
Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. Canada. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961. p. 16-17.)
Sudbury, F. T. Forward! *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 156-63.
Usher, Graham A. Profession in Canada. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Nov. 1962, p. 870-3.
Wilson, John A. Accountant in public practice. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 23-9.

China

- Ching-tong, Chu. Organizations of certified public accountants in the Republic of China. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 2-3.
Regulations governing the National federation of certified public accountants associations of the Republic of China. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 29-31.

Denmark

- Danish accountancy jubilee. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 93-5.
Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. Denmark. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961. p. 30-2.)

Europe

- Most, Kenneth S. Accountancy practice in Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 26, 1962, p. 673-6.

France

- Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. France. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961. p. 34-6.)

Georgia

- Smith, Houston D., Jr. Certified public accountants in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia state college of business administration, School of business administration, July 1961. 86p. (*Research paper no. 22*)

Germany

- Mohle, F. D. Report on accounting in Germany. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 18-24.
Voors, W. Profession in West Germany—new federal regulations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 6, 1962, p. 5-8.
West Germany accountancy profession. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 90-1.

Great Britain

- Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. United Kingdom. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961. p. 11-13.)
Lawrence, Charles and Bedwell, Byron F. E. Professional practice in England and America. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 269-73.
Rannie, Kenneth E. Some aspects of the accounting profession abroad. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 14-23.
Shaw, J. C. and Stewart, A. L. Young chartered accountants looks forward. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Tenth summer school*... 1962. p. 34-49.)
Stewart, James C. Future of the accounting profession. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages.

Guatemala

- Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. El ejercicio y la ensenanza de la contadura publica en Guatemala. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores, 1962. 16p.

History

- See also Accounting—History
DeMond, C. W. New York; one of a series on Price Waterhouse offices throughout the world. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 38-48.
McRae, Thomas W. Decline and fall of the accounting profession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Nov. 1961, p. 670-1. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 66-8.
McRae, Thomas W. Looking backward—the decline and fall of the accounting profession. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 27-30.

Australia

- Approaching milestone. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 69-70.
Fitzgerald, Alexander. Accounting—in retrospect. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 289-95.
Parker, R. H. Australia's first accountancy body—the Adelaide society of accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 337-40.

Eire

- Morris, G. Ivan. Looking back over quarter of a century. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 26, June 1961, p. 99-100, 115.

Great Britain

- Garrett, A. A. History of the Society of incorporated accountants 1885-1957. Oxford university press, 1961. 360p. (distributed by C. A. Evans-Jones, c/o Lloyds bank Ltd.)
Murphy, Mary E. British accounting tradition in America. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 54-63.

Hawaii

- Tennent, Hugh C. Footnotes to the history of public accountancy in Hawaii. *News letter* (Hawaii society of certified public accountants), Sept. 1962, p. 5-6.

New Zealand

- Graham, Alan W. First fifty years 1909-1959. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1960. 152p.

Texas

- Tinsley, James A. Texas society of certified public accountants; a history. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1962. 132p.

Union of South Africa

- History of the profession in South Africa. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 22-7.

United States

- Murphy, Mary E. American institute of certified public accountants, 1887 to 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12.
Murphy, Mary E. American profession's founding fathers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 15, 1962, p. 313-16.
Murphy, Mary E. British accounting tradition in America. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 54-63.
Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five-year span of the American institute of certified public accountants; pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.
Penney, Louis H. American institute of CPAs—past and future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 31-9.
Seventy-five years. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 29-30.

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—(Continued)**Holland**

Marder, John I. Accounting in the Netherlands. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 24-6.

Hong Kong

Sih, S. T. Public accountancy in Hong Kong. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 708-12.

India

Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. India. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961, p. 20-3.)

Rydell, Ferd. You are being watched! *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-7.

International practice

Accounting is international. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 26-7.

Murphy, Mary E. International practice of public accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 487-91.

Murphy, Mary E. Profession abroad—international freedom. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 16, 1962, p. 766-7.

Paradox of nationalism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 35-6.

Some international aspects of public accounting. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 21-2.

Wilson, J. A. International responsibilities of the profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 25-30. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, March 1962, p. 183-9.

Iowa

Iowa society of certified public accountants. Iowa society of certified public accountants 1914-1960; compiled by George A. Stephenson. Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa society of certified public accountants, December 1961. 84p.

Italy

Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. Italy. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961, p. 32-4.)

Murphy, Mary E. Profession in Italy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 4, 1962, p. 125-6.

Japan

Binger, Martin O. Notes on a trip to Japan. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 13-20.

Japanese institute of certified public accountants. (In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session*, March 31, 1960, p. 25-30.)

Murase, Gen. Present status of the public accounting profession in Japan. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 88-91.

Mexico

Mancera, Raphael. History of accounting and auditing in Mexico. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 14-27.

Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico. Escuela nacional de comercio y administracion. Bienvenida a los alumnos. Ciudad universitaria. D. F., Escuela nacional de comercio y administracion, February 1962. 43p.

Montana

Kemper, Jack J. Management's view of public accounting practice in Montana. Missoula, Mont., Montana state university, School of business administration, July 1961. 54p. (*Occasional paper no. 7*)

Netherlands

Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. Netherlands. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961, p. 29-30.)

New Zealand

Carrington, A. S. Next thirty years. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 254-7.

Cox, D. S. Accounting, auditing and financial reporting in New Zealand—an outline of the serv-

ices available. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.

Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. New Zealand. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961, p. 26-8.)

Pakistan

Rydell, Ferd. You are being watched! *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-7.

Practice of

See Accountants' office

Accounting—Unauthorized practice

Government agencies and departments—

Practice before

Tax practice

Public relations

Burgess, E. H. Accountant in practice and his duty to the community. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 438-42.

Graham, A. W. Public relations and the accountancy profession. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 109-14.

Habif, I. N. Public image of the CPA. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 5-6, 19.

Jones, Scott. What kind of image does the CPA have? *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 48-53.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Relations with others. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962, p. 219-396.)

Newsom, Hugh. Public relations for the accounting profession. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 11-14, 26.

Not yet well enough known. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.

Professional image. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 101.

Queenan, John W. CPA and the business public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1961) 16 typewritten pages. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 13-23.)

Queenan, John W. Current problems and opportunities of the CPA. (Address before Central states conference of CPAs, Omaha, Nebraska, June 18, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Queenan, John W. Current problems and opportunities of the CPA. (39th conference certified public accountants of the Pacific Northwest, Seattle, Washington, June 20, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Queenan, John W. Public relations. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*, p. 10-16.)

Victor, William V. Public relations and the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 363-5.

Public service

See also Accountancy profession—Relation to government

Military and government service

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Social responsibility in professional development. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 96.

Bryan, Lyman. CPAs in public office. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 26.

Burgess, E. H. Accountant in practice and his duty to the community. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 438-42.

Campfield, William L. Governmental agency's program for developing its professional accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 295-9.

Campfield, William L. Professional accountancy at the crossroads. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 1-6.

Comstock, Frederic. Advantages of public service. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 31-2.

Gordon, Walter L. Service to government by the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 47-52.

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Public service—
(Continued)

- Hogben, William. Chartered accountant in government service. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 31-6.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. CPA in community service. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 298-301.)
- Not yet well enough known. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.
- Schools—a field for public service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 35-6.
- Stans calls on CPAs to take active role in public policy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 9-10.

Puerto Rico

- Purcell, Pedro E. Highlights on Puerto Rico. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 33-7.

Relation to business and management

See also Accountants

Accountants' office—Services

- Cowperthwaite, G. H. Accounting and accountants in management—trends and portents—the viewpoint of a management consultant. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 357-60.
- Kempner, Jack J. Management's view of public accounting practice in Montana. Missoula, Mont., Montana state university, School of business administration, July 1961. 54p. (*Occasional paper no. 7*.)
- Menzies, David L. Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 360-4.
- Perrott, Donald. What the business man expects of the practising professional accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 11, 1961, p. 622-7.
- Spiro, S. As others see us—how a business man views the accounting profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 160-8.)
- Taylor, Robert W. and Thompson, G. Clark. Company relationships with public accountants. *Conference board business record*, v. 19, May 1962, p. 20-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 67-9.
- Thompson, John M. Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a company financial officer. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 368-72.

Relation to government

- Gordon, Walter L. Service to government by the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 47-52.
- National association of county officials. What certified public accountants can contribute to county government. Washington, D.C. National association of county officials (1962?) leaflet.

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors—Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to labor

- Harwood, John H. Role of the accountant in labor negotiations. *Michigan business review*, v. 14, May 1962, p. 16-22, 29.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Accountant's part in labor-management relations. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 296-8.)

Relation to lawyers

See Lawyers and accountants

Relation to non-CPAs

- Weinstein, Peter A. Co-operation with non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 31.

Relation to other professions

- Grund, Benjamin. Relations of the CPA with other professions. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 85-6.

Relation to Securities and exchange commission

See also Reports—To Securities and exchange commission
United States. Securities and exchange commission

Relation to tax administration

See also Tax practice

Taxation, United States—Administration

- Norman, Edward. Revenue and the profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 18, 1961, p. 316-19.

Relation to the press

- Livingston, J. A. What's wrong with financial reporting? Comments from a financial columnist. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 28-9.
- Miller, Eugene. What's wrong with financial reporting? An editor's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 29-30.
- Wise, Tom. Journalist looks at CPAs. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 16-20.

Selection of personnel

See also Accountants—Employment

Accountants' office—Personnel

Aptitude tests

- American institute of certified public accountants. How to hire junior accountants; a practical guide for local CPA firms to successful recruiting. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. (Includes text, record entitled *Interviewing potential junior accountants*, and pamphlet entitled *Accounting may be the right field for you*.)
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Personnel testing program. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 86-9.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. "Thou shalt's" of employment interviews. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 90-1.
- Carey, John L. How to improve your hiring practices. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), July-Aug. 1961, p. 7.
- Fox, Jerome. Problems of recruiting accountants. *Ledger* (Drexel institute of technology), v. 7, Winter 1961, p. 31, 52.
- Jones, John R. Hiring and keeping qualified professional accountants. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 5-6, 15.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Recruiting. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 98-115.)
- Preston, Philip C. College graduate looks at public accounting. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 4-6, 16-17.
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Employment interviews. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 281-3.

South Africa

- Danks, W. B. Auditing and the world economy—a contribution from an auditor in South Africa. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.
- Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand. South Africa. (In its *Accountancy profession overseas*. 1961. p. 18-20.)

Switzerland

- Murphy, Mary E. Profession in Switzerland. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 1, 1962, p. 262.

Thailand

- Rydell, Ferd. You are being watched! *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-7.

ACCOUNTANT and the tax law. Richardson, Mark E.**ACCOUNTANT ANNUAL AWARDS**

- Accountant annual awards for 1961. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 29, 1961, p. 525; June 3, 1961, p. 694-703.

ACCOUNTANT ANNUAL AWARDS—(Continued)

- Accountant annual awards for 1961. *Accountants Journal* (Eng.), v. 53, June 1961, p. 221-5.
- Accountant annual awards for 1962; presentations by the Lord mayor of London. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 717-27.

ACCOUNTANT in public practice. Milne, K. L.

ACCOUNTANT looks at his client's future. Blumen-thal, Philip L., Jr.

ACCOUNTANT, the taxpayer, and the revenue; a handbook of professional practice. ed. 2, rev. St. Albans, Herts., England, Income tax digest and accountants' review, 1960. 54p.

ACCOUNTANTS

See also Auditors
Controllers

Edwards, James Don and Salmonson, Roland F. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 238p.

First national bank of Denver. What's in a name? Denver, Colo., First national bank of Denver (1961). leaflet.

Iowa-Des Moines national bank. Certified public accountant—who is he? What does he do? Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa-Des Moines national bank (1961). leaflet.

Jones, Scott. What kind of image does the CPA have? *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 48-53.

Michigan association of certified public accountants. When do I need a certified public accountant? Detroit, Mich., Michigan association of certified public accountants (1961). leaflet.

O'Hara, John B. CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.

Passero, Rudolph J. Public accountancy and the public image. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 21-2.

Retired CPA. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 24.

Rydel, Ferd. Accounting and accountants. *Industrial accountant* (India), v. 1, Jan. 1962, p. 18-20, 35.

Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Accountant as part-time controller. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 84-6.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Accountant, by Royce E. Brewster. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare. 4p. (Guide lines, May 1961)

Voigt, C. J. Professional accountant: an appraisal. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 36-42.)

Weinstein, Peter A. Co-operation with non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 31.

Weiss, Charles J. CPA's emerging role as a business doctor. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), Dec. 1962, p. 15-17.

Weiss, Charles J. Case of the unknown accountant. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Spring 1962, p. 6-7.

Wellington, C. Oliver. Accountant of the future. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 2-14.)

What are accountants made of? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 29-30.

Willette, James. Case of the frustrated accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 92-3.

Witschey, Robert E. CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.

Argentina

Lopez, Alberto T. How it's done in Argentina. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 25-31.

As appraisers

Jones, Gardner M. Challenges to accountants' appraisals. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 259-66.

Tonkin, R. E. Chartered accountant as valuer of business undertakings. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress, May 7-10, 1962*. p. 104-24.)

As business consultants

See Accountancy profession—Relation to business and management
Accountants' office—Services

As executors

Weinstein, Benj. T. Should the accountant act as executor, testamentary trustee, or as trustee of living trusts. *California accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 1-2.

Wilson, Bertha. Accountant as executor. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 357-62.

As expert witnesses

See Evidence

As managers

Jordan, Raymond B. Johnny accountant becomes a manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1962, p. 65-75.

Making accountants into managers. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 337-9.

Brazil

Lawrence, Charles. Brazil—education and accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 510-14.

Canada

Gordon, Walter L. Service to government by the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 47-52.

Cost and industrial

Allan, J. N. Continuing education for the industrial accountant. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 351-6.

CPA in industry and continuing education. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 12, Feb.-March 1961, insert.

Careers. Career summary—cost accountant. Largo, Fla., Careers, 1961.

Clayton, Jack. English chartered accountant in industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 557-64.

Coejen, Robert H. Nonpublic accountant is engaged in profession. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 50.

Cowperthwaite, G. H. Accounting and accountants in management—trends and portents—the viewpoint of a management consultant. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 357-60.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Industrial engineers vs. cost accountants. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 83-4.

Glasco, J. Grant. Accountant in management. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 35-9.

Hall, Noel A. Human relations problems of the accountant. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 229-32.

Jordan, Raymond B. How do you score as a cost accountant? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 39-46.

Kemp, Patrick S. Does the accounting profession extend beyond the practice of public accounting? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 52-4.

Menzies, David L. Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 360-4.

Pitts, C. Leon. Better training of accounting trainees. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 90.

Scharff, Sam E. Industrial engineer and the cost accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 13-24.

Schmidt, Leo A. Accounting and accountants in

ACCOUNTANTS—Cost and industrial—(Continued)

- management—the viewpoint of an educator. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 364-8.
- Searle, G. W. Training of accountants for industrial responsibilities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 22, 1962, p. 350-5; Sept. 29, 1962, p. 377-81.
- Taylor, A. H. Opportunism and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 27, 1962, p. 533-5.
- Thompson, John M. Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a company financial officer. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 368-72.

Brazil

- Lawrence, Charles. Brazil—education and accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 510-14.

Duties and responsibilities

See also Accountants—Liability

Accountants' office—Personnel

- Allard, G. L. Responsibility of the independent auditor for discovery of fraud (including defalcations and other irregularities). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 469-70.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements—Statement on auditing procedure no. 30, September 1960. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 74-5. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 201-3. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Jan. 1961, p. 13-14.
- Barr, Andrew. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA (current practice with the SEC). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Dec. 1961-Jan. 1962, p. 39-50.
- Blomgren, Paul. Responsibilities of a CPA to management. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Oct. 1962, p. 4-7.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. What is the CPA's responsibility for insurance coverage. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 71-2.
- Buehler, Edward J. Public responsibilities of businessmen and accountants. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 739-40.
- Buzzell, L. N. Expanding responsibilities of the public accountant. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 35-44.
- Coutts, Barry, editor. Auditor's responsibilities and functions; a new American opinion. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 569-72.
- Defiesse, Philip L. "New look" at the auditor's responsibility for fraud detection. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 36-44.
- Markwalter, E. A. Personal responsibilities of professional accountants. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute . . . 1961*, p. 7-11.)
- Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A. Due audit care. (In their *Philosophy of auditing*. 1961, p. 111-57.)
- Public responsibilities of a profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 31-2.
- Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 36-7.
- Tittsworth, William B. Responsibilities and functions of independent certified public accountants. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 24-30.)
- Yorston, R. K. Financial reporting: the accountant's responsibilities. (Paper presented at New Zealand society of accountants, 1960 jubilee convention, March 28, 1960) 29p.

Employment

See also Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel

Accountants' office—Personnel

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Job prospects facing

accounting students. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 85-7.

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Trends in employment for accounting graduates. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 84-5.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Your silent salesman, by Stanley Grayson. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 90.
- Beaumont, Andre G. Correction in article "Jobs down—pay up." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 32.
- Dilley, Merrill B. What happens to accounting majors? (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 121-3.
- Jobs down—pay up. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 17.
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Employment interviews. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 281-3.

Europe

- Most, Kenneth S. Accountancy practice in Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 26, 1962, p. 673-6.

Fictional

- Finnie, John. Accountant in fiction. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1055-7.

Georgia

- Smith, Houston D., Jr. Certified public accountants in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia state college of business administration, School of business administration, July 1961. 86p. (*Research paper no. 22*)
- Smith, Houston D., Jr. Profile of CPAs in Georgia. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 7-9.

Germany

- Lorig, Arthur N. Training accountants in Holland and West Germany. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 232-8.
- Mohle, F. D. Report on accounting in Germany. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 18-24.
- Weil, Carl. Correction of reference to German accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 504.

Great Britain

- Wilkinson, F. M. Influence of the chartered accountant in England. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 597-604.

Holland

- Lorig, Arthur N. Training accountants in Holland and West Germany. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 232-8.

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor—Accountants

Independence

- Barr, Andrew. Accountants and the Securities and exchange commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 31-7.
- Barr, Andrew. Current practice with the SEC; duties and responsibilities of the CPA. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 23-8, 42.
- Barr, Andrew. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA (current practice with the SEC). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Dec. 1961-Jan. 1962, p. 39-50.
- Barr, Andrew W. Independence or regulation. (Editorial) *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 3.
- Carey, John L. When is a CPA independent? *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Dec. 1961, p. 7.
- Do SBA audit rules protect public funds? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 31-2.

ACCOUNTANTS—Independence—(Continued)

- Erickson, Donald. Conflict of interest and the CPA. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 36, Aug. 1961, p. 527-38.
- Great debate on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada versus Sycip, Gorres, Velayo and co.—for purposes of discussion. Manila, Accountman center (1960?) 93p.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Need for a new rule on independence. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 37-42.
- Independence of accountants. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 5.
- Lambert, Paul, Jr. Case for the new rule on independence. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants), v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 2, 4.
- Lasky, Irving E. Independence rule approved at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 14-15.
- Letter-memorandum to the Honorable secretary of finance—continuation of the discussion on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada and Sycip, Gorres, Velayo and company. Manila, Accountman center (1961?) 26p.
- Levitan, Simon W. Objections to adoption of the American institute's code of ethics by the D.C. institute. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants), v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 3-4.
- Levy, Bernard H. Supplementing write-up work to justify opinions. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 10 typewritten pages. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, May 1962, p. 4-9.
- Macklin, B. R. Professional independence and integrity. (In *Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 167-96.)
- Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A. Independence. (In their *Philosophy of auditing*. 1961. p. 204-31.)
- Members at annual meeting approve amendment of rule on independence. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1961, p. 1.
- Milne, K. L. Professional independence. (In his *Accountant in public practice*. 1959. p. 93-112.)
- Rapier, George S. AICPA's new rule disputed. (Correspondence) *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 368, 370.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Independence of accountants who are also lawyers. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 403-4.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Write-up work and accountants' independence. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 203-4.
- Ring, John R. Independence rule interpreted. (Letters) *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 6.
- Rule 13—George Rapier's views. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, June 1961, p. 4-6.
- SEC rules CPA who is client's attorney is not independent. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 14.
- Stettler, Howard F. Independence, professional ethics, and legal liability. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 23-43.)
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 87; In the matter of Bollt and Shapiro, Theodore Bollt and Bernard L. Shapiro—File no. 4-92. Rule II(e)—Rules of practice; order readmitting accountant to practice before Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, January 17, 1961. 1p.
- Williams, Harry J., Jr. "Opinionated" financial statements; independence questioned when book-keeping services are involved. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1962, p. 4-8.
- Wise new rule. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 29-30.

Industrial

See Accountants—Cost and industrial
Controllers

Junior

- American institute of certified public accountants. How to hire junior accountants; a practical guide for local CPA firms to successful recruiting. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. (Includes text, record entitled *Interviewing potential junior accountants*, and pamphlet entitled *Accounting may be the right field for you*.)
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Behavior of a junior in the client's office. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 87-8.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Instructions for "wrap-up" for the junior accountant. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 82.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. (The) junior's first audit assignments. (Educational and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 83-4.
- Junior accountant (appropriateness of title). (Editorial) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 11.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Seven desirable traits of the junior accountant. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 136-9.)
- Neuwirth, Paul D. Tips for the junior accountant. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 4-7.

Liability

See also Accountants—Duties and responsibilities

Fraud
Insurance
Negligence

- Bonham, D. H. Liability of auditors in negligence and fraud. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 569-75.
- Davies, G. H. Lloyd. Auditing: some observations on development and trends. (In *New Zealand society of accountants. Proceedings of jubilee convention*. 1960. p. 12-18.)
- De Verter, Betty Cox. Accountants' legal responsibility—what has been accomplished. *Woman CPA*, v. 24, Dec. 1961, p. 7-10.
- DioGuardi, Joseph. Ethical and legal responsibility in accounting. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 15-19.
- Edwards, K. B. Occupational hazards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 535-8.
- Hamrick, Claude M., Jr. Legal responsibilities of certified public accountants—specific areas where accountants have been held liable. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute*. . . . 1960. p. 50-62.)
- Keatley, Robert. Professional men face more damage claims charging they erred. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 14-17.
- Milne, K. L. Practising accountant and third parties. (In his *Accountant in public practice*. 1959. p. 145-51.)
- Ready, Robert D. Auditor's protection against liability based on clients' fraud. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1039-52. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 52-9.
- Salmonson, R. F. Prophetic analogy? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 502-5.
- Snitcher, Harry and Kooy, Leonard. Opinion by the counsel on auditor's liability for negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 674-93.
- Stettler, Howard F. Independence, professional ethics, and legal liability. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 23-43.)
- Wren, Harold G. Accountant's liability to third parties. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, April 1962, p. 280-8.

Mexico

Contadores publicos titulados de Mexico—Directorio profesional. Mexico, D.F., El Sentido contable actual, 1957. 368p.

Opportunities

See also Accountancy profession—As a vocation

ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)**Qualifications**

See also Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel

Accountants' office—Personnel
Accounting testing program
Education

American institute of certified public accountants. Education division. Provisions in CPA laws and regulations as to educational and experience requirements, prepared by Louis A. Sigaud. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, February 1961. 34 mimeo. pages.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Unwritten principles for beginning accountants. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 85-7.

Baker, John A., Jr. Criteria for qualifying experience. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 17-22.)

Burton, Norman Lee. Governmental experience as a qualification for the CPA certificate. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 25-35.

Campfield, William L. Formula for professional survival. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 17-20.

Carey, John L. Confidence without conceit. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), June 1961, p. 7.

First national bank of Denver. What's in a name? Denver, Colo., First national bank of Denver (1961). leaflet.

Hansen, Geo. H. Concept of a CPA. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 24.

Implementing Parker. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 17, 1962, p. 627.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Report of the Committee on education and training. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 167-71; Nov. 17, 1962, p. 649-57.

Iowa-Des Moines national bank. Certified public accountant—who is he? what does he do? Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa-Des Moines national bank (1961). leaflet.

Johnson, Arnold W. Profession's interest in CPA examination requirements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 234.

Michalske, Dorris C. Professional ethics of the CPA. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 36-42.)

Michigan association of certified public accountants. When do I need a certified public accountant? Detroit, Mich., Michigan association of certified public accountants (1961). leaflet.

Not yet well enough known. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.

Smith, Alden C. Another view on CPA examination requirements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 382.

Strassburger, William N. and Schlossstein, A. G., Jr. Success in public accounting—what it takes. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 17-22.

What are accountants made of? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 29-30.

Georgia

Smith, Houston D., Jr. Profile of CPAs in Georgia. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 7-9.

Government accountants

Hoffman, T. A. Federal accountants and the CPA certificate. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 52-61.

Great Britain

Macnair, H. S. A. Articled clerks and qualification prospects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 1, 1961, p. 370-3.

Parker report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 545-7.

Training to be a chartered accountant—Parker committee's report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 553-60.

Relation to bankers

See Bankers and credit men—Cooperation with

Relation to business

See Accountancy profession—Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Relation to credit men

See Bankers and credit men—Cooperation with

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors—Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to labor

See Accountancy profession—Relation to labor

Relation to management

See Accountancy profession—Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Relation to tax administration

See Taxation, Administration, under name of country

Requirements

See Accountants—Qualifications

Rotation

Rotation of auditors opposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 21.

Taylor, Robert W. and Thompson, G. Clark. Company relationships with public accountants. *Conference board business record*, v. 19, May 1962, p. 20-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 67-9.

Scotland

Cairncross, A. K. Social origins of Glasgow accountants. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, July 1961, p. 509-11.

Selection

See Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel
Accountants' office—Personnel
Accounting testing program
Aptitude tests
Auditors—Selection

Senior

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Five training watch words for seniors. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 84-6.

Statistics

Smith, Houston D., Jr. Certified public accountants in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia state college of business administration. School of business administration, July 1961. 86p. (*Research paper no. 22*)

Smith, Houston D., Jr. Profile of CPAs in Georgia. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 7-9.

Women

See Women in accountancy

ACCOUNTANTS as management consultants? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 466.

ACCOUNTANTS can live normal lives. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Sept. 1962, p. 53-6.

ACCOUNTANT'S diary and year book 1961. London, Gee and co. (publishers) ltd. (1960). 88p. and forms.

ACCOUNTANT'S encyclopedia. Prentice-Hall, inc.

ACCOUNTANTS' FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' fees

ACCOUNTANTS' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, May, 1962, p. 370-6; June 1962, p. 432-6; July 1962, p. 531-8; Aug. 1962, p. 581-7; Sept. 1962, p. 718-23; Oct. 1962, p. 809-15; Dec. 1962, p. 988-94.

ACCOUNTANTS' index; fourteenth supplement. American institute of certified public accountants.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE

See also Tax practice

Accountants can live normal lives. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Sept. 1962, p. 53-6.

Accountant's diary and year book 1961. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd. 88p. and forms.

California, University of. Institute of business and economic research. Survey of opinion on public accounting in California, by Lawrence L. Vance and Jacqueline P. Wiseman. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 93p. (*Public accounting research project*)

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Accounting practice management handbook. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 477.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Preparation of five- or ten-year plan for growth of practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79.

Kempner, Jack J. Management's view of public accounting practice in Montana. Missoula, Mont., Montana state university, School of business administration, July 1961. 54p.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Accounting practice management handbook. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 952p.

Milne, K. L. Accountant in public practice. London, Butterworth and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1959. 267p.

Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting practice. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 3-15. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 12-15, 30.

Smith, Houston D., Jr. Certified public accountants in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia state college of business administration, School of business administration July 1961. 86p.

Witschey, Robert E. Improved standards for public practice. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Aug. 1961, p. 153-60.

Accounting, timekeeping, etc.

American institute of certified public accountants. Basic financial reporting for accounting firms. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 29p. (*MAP 14*)

American institute of certified public accountants. Difficult art of managing your time. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 34p. (*MAP 16*)

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Time control for audit operations. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 95-6.

Brooke, Winston. Billing and records of an accounting office. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute*... 1961. p. 24-40.)

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Basic financial reporting for accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 561-3.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Manual procedure for accumulating and billing client charges. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 837-42.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Controlling time on audit engagements. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 79-80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Detailed time records. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75-7.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Developing and maintaining time records. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 79-82.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Maintaining adequate control in the CPA's office. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 77-8, 80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Recording and charging for review and stenographic time. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 80-1.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Time-keeping system using punched tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 79-80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Uniform chart of accounts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76-8.

Kibbee, Ralph W. Systems for the CPA's office. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference*... 1960. p. 70-9.)

Leslie, M. C. Time records in an accountant's office. *South African accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1960, p. 159-62.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Accounting reports, records, and procedures. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 665-815.)

Orr, J. G. Time keeping and costing in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 549-66.

Pratt, C. R. Timekeeping and costing in an accountant's office. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 798-801.

Rockey, Charles S. Accountant's own accounting system. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1526-59.)

Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Financial statements for an accounting firm. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 281-4.

Billing

Brooke, Winston. Billing and records of an accounting office. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute*... 1961. p. 24-40.)

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Manual procedure for accumulating and billing client charges. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 837-42.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Some pointers on managing an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 79-81.

Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting firm. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Dec. 1962, p. 4-12.

Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting practice. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 3-15.

Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Billing practices. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 353-4.

Branches

MacNeill, James H., editor. Branch office management. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 653-7.)

Budgeting

American institute of certified public accountants. Fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 59p. (*MAP 15*)

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. MAP 15—fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 547-9.

Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting firm. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Dec. 1962, p. 4-12.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—(Continued)**Building a practice**

See Accountants' office—Organization and procedure

Chart of accounts

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Uniform chart of accounts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76-8.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Uniform chart of accounts. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 692-8.)

Clients

- Auditor-client relations. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 547-8.
- Coleman, K. E. T. Insurance—is your firm or client fully covered? *South African accountant*, v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 151-7.
- Elhart, Robert D. Executive selection and placement. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 331-6. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 157-8.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Staff relationships with clients. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 340-2.
- Hill, Richard K. Dollars off your audit bill—a conversation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 51-4.
- Huss, J. Wesley. What can be done to accelerate the public accountant's certificate? *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 206-7.
- Isaacson, Bernard B. Obtaining new business. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1393-1406.)
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Maintaining adequate control in the CPA's office. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 77-8, 80.
- Lacaria, John S. Preparing for the auditor. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 16-19.
- La France, John W. Communication with the client and the public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 12 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 39-44.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Client relations. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 225-72.)
- Manwaring, Weldon B. What management can do to reduce the cost of the independent audit. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 13-18.
- Milne, K. L. Practising accountant and his client. (In his *Accountant in public practice*. 1959. p. 83-92.)
- Mullen, Edward P. Old client with a young heart. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 16-19.
- Pilié, Louis H. Client's interest. *Best's insurance news*, v. 62, Dec. 1961, p. 61-4.
- Pilié, Louis H. How to cooperate with the auditors. *Office*, v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 90, 324-6.
- Rossel, Robert E. Preparation for year end audit. *Retail control*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 19-30.
- Savage, A. O. Client speaks. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 41-6.
- Shroat, John H. Reduce that audit cost! *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 58.
- Taylor, Robert W. and Thompson, G. Clark. Company relationships with public accountants. *Conference board business record*, v. 19, May 1962, p. 20-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 67-9.
- Time-saving techniques in servicing the smaller client. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1562-86.)
- Wright, Michael. Accelerating year-end work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 608-11.

Continuing a practice

- American institute of certified public accountants. Advance planning for continuation of a practice. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 93p. (MAP 17)
- Brown, Edward. Self-insuring agreements between individual practitioners. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 2-8.

- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Emergency assistance plan. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, October 1962. 3p.
- Heath, Leslie A. Ounce of prevention—means dollars to your estate. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 43-7.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Disposition of a CPA's practice. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 12-16, 30.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Emergency assistance plan for individual practitioners. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 82.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Some pointers on managing an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 79-81.
- Lasky, Irving E. Disability or death, the dilemma of the local practitioner. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 15-18.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Transferring a practice. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 370-6.)
- Maryland association of certified public accountants. Emergency assistance plan. Baltimore, Md., Maryland association of certified public accountants, December 1962. 5p. and forms.
- North Carolina association of certified public accountants. Emergency professional assistance plans. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants, December 8, 1961. 27p.
- Stern, Henry L. Planning continuation of accountant's practice. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Jan. 1961, p. 20-1.
- Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Survival of an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 267-70.
- Zier, Herman. Planning the continuity of an individual accounting practice. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 441-6.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Cost accounting

- American institute of certified public accountants. Fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 59p. (MAP 15)
- Barnett, D. R. Commercial approach to costing as applied to a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 427-33.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. MAP 15—fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 547-9.

Costs

- American institute of certified public accountants. Income and expenses of accounting firms—first annual survey 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 25p. (MAP 14A)

Duplicating equipment

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Writing on translucent forms with a soft lead. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Duplicating and copying equipment and other office equipment. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 582-97.)

Emergency assistance

See Accountants' office—Continuing a practice

Employment

See Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel
Accountants—Employment
Accountants' office—Personnel

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—(Continued)**Employment contracts**

MacNeill, James H., editor. Employment contracts. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 796-9.)

Engagements

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Instructions for "wrap-up" work for the junior accountant. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 82.

Estate planning

Knight, Richard B. Estate planning for the young professional. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 9-22.

Failures

Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Survival of an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 267-70.

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' fees

Filing and indexing

Barratt, George A. Let's take a look at the subject file. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 33-46.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. How to use a four digit work paper index system. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 478-80.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Maintaining the files. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 603-10.)

Whiting, Herbert G. File retention program. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 129-31.

Forms

MacNeill, James H., editor. Specimen forms. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 752-77.)

Fringe benefits

MacNeill, James H., editor. Compensation and fringe benefits. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 139-54.)

Goodwill

See Accountants' office—Valuation and goodwill

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor—Accountants

Incentives

See also Pensions—Accountants
Profit sharing—Accountants

Insurance

See also Insurance, Accountants' group
Insurance, Accountants' liability

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Insurance coverage for public accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 631-3.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Insurance for accountants—suggested insurance programs. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 641-55; 916-17.)

Internship

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Effective liaison between practitioners and educators. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 87.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Midyear internships in public accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 88-9.

DioGuardi, Joseph. Accounting internship. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 2-5.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Internship. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 123-31.)

Layout

Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr. Accountant's office practices. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1425-51.)

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. New office adds to efficiency and morale. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 84.

lanphear, Hal A. Our new Milwaukee office building. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 63-9.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Office layout and furnishings. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 597-602.)

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

Ford, Gordon. Managing an accounting practice. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 26, April 1961, p. 78-80.

Ford, Gordon. New concepts in management of an accounting practice. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 165-70, 172.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Some pointers on managing an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 79-81.

Larson, Ernest. Managing and operating an accounting practice. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1961, p. 6-7, 38.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Accounting practice management handbook. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 952p.

Rezak, John. Planning in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 44-6.

Sempier, Robert N., Jr. Managing an accounting practice. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Spring 1962, p. 4-5.

Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Operating data for partners. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 80-4.

Manuals

C.P.A. associates. Partners' policy manual. 2v. Bristol, R.I., C.P.A. associates, c1962. Loose leaf.

Kindelan, James W. Staff manual—a tool for managing a CPA firm. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 25-9.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Staff manual. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 800-15.)

MacNeill, James H., editor. Style manual for report writers, typists, and stenographers of a public accounting office, compiled by Maurice H. Stans. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 834-93.)

Minnesota society of certified public accountants. Office manual. Minneapolis, Minn., Minnesota society of certified public accountants (1962?) mimeo., not paged.

Mechanical devices

Blain, A. D. Use of machines for private ledger work in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 500-6.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. New service for businesses. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 274.

Gluck, Lewis. Use of portable machines by accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 504.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Time-keeping system using punched tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 79-80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Writing on translucent forms with a soft lead. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Mechanical devices—
(Continued)

- Lamplough, A. K. S. Mechanization for the public accountant's office. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 135-9.
- Lipoff, Carl. Duplicating and copying methods in practitioners' offices. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 58-66.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Duplicating and copying equipment and other office equipment. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 582-97.)
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Mechanizing the CPA's accounting system. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 746-52.)
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Punched-card accounting for write-ups. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 729-46.)
- Millar, Kenneth A. Accounting machine applications to clients' work in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 217-20.
- Puder, Richard K. Local practitioners can use computers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 47-52.
- Smith, D. A. Analysis by machine in the practising accountant's office. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Nov. 1961, p. 664-70.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. CPA firm's experience with punched tape. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 65-70.

Mergers

See also Accounting firms

- MacNeill, James H., editor. Mergers of accounting firms. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 360-9.)
- Penney, Louis H. Significance of mergers of accounting firms. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 13 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 51-8.
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Merger of practices. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 352-3.

Military service

- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Compensation for employees' military reserve duty. (Administration of CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 406.

Organization and procedure

- Bhattacharyya, S. K. Organisation of a large firm of professional accountants in the United States. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, March 1961, p. 351-4.
- Dopkins, Leonard A. Starting an accounting practice. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 4-6, 10.
- Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr. Accountant's office practices. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1425-51.)
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. How to plan for future growth. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 78-80.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Developing a practice. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 305-96.)
- Rea, Richard C. On starting a practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 63-6.
- Smith, R. Developing an accounting business. *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 11-15.
- Vair, James W. Effective organization for professional practice. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 353-61.
- Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Survival of an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 267-70.
- Zimmerman, Philip. Organization of a medium sized C.P.A. firm. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 8-11.

Partnerships

- Boughner, Jackson L. Partnership agreements for public accounting firms. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Sum-

- mer 1961, p. 13-27. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 12-17, 33-4, 36, 38.
- Boughner, Jackson L. Taking in a new partner. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 235-46.
- Carson, J. B. Selection and admission of partners. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 7-8, 10.
- Casey, William J. Professional partnership agreement. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 47-52.)
- Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David F. Professional-partnership purchase plans. Montpelier, Vt., National life insurance co., 1961. 94p.
- Hepworth, Samuel R. Partnership agreements for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 41-6.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Partnerships. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 397-528.)
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Selected tax problems of accounting partnerships. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 491-528.)
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Specimen form of partnership agreement. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 830-3.)
- Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Partnership agreements. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 497-500; v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 74-8; May 1962, p. 499-503.
- Wasser, Max and Rosenthal, Joseph. Need for written partnership agreements to avoid dissolution hazards. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 383-7.

Pensions

See Pensions under subheadings: Accountants; Self-employed

Personnel

See also Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel

- American institute of certified public accountants. How to hire junior accountants; a practical guide for local CPA firms to successful recruiting. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. (Includes text, record entitled *Interviewing potential junior accountants*, and pamphlet entitled *Accounting may be the right field for you*.)
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Behavior of a junior in the client's office. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 87-8.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Recruiting college accounting graduates. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 86-9.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Why did you choose public accounting, why our firm? (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 89-90.
- California, University of. Institute of business and economic research. Supply of accounting personnel. (In its *Survey of opinion on public accounting in California*. c1961. p. 40-55.)
- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Staff accountants committee. Survey of staff accounting attitudes toward public accounting work. Report. (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 25, April 1961, p. 9-14.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Assigning personnel resources. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 81-2.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Effective utilization of audit staff personnel. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 416-19.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Investigating job applicants. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 274-5.
- Horne, Derek C. R. Audit staff organization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 334-8.
- Indiana association of certified public accountants. Local practitioners committee. Preliminary results

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Personnel—(Continued)

- of fee and personnel policy survey. Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana association of certified public accountants (1961) 4 mimeo. pages.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Recruiting. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 98-115.)
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Staff personnel. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 85-218.)
- Perry, Kenneth W. and Cutting, Warren B. Personnel recruitment in the small firm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 41-5.
- Walsh, Lawrence M. Developing the staff with an eye to growth. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1452-84.)
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Employment interviews. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 281-3.

Policy manual

- C.P.A. associates. Partners' policy manual. 2v. Bristol, R.I., C.P.A. associates, c1962. Loose leaf.

Policy statement

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One firm's suggestion for a Statement of policies. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 77-8.

Profit sharing

- See Profit sharing—Accountants

Public relations

- American institute of certified public accountants. CPA firm's checklist for evaluating its own public relations. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1961). 9 mimeo. pages.

Purchase and sale

- See Accountants' office—Valuation and goodwill

Record retention

- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Retention of accounting firm's records. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 492-3.
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. File retention program. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 129-31.

Referrals

- See Referrals

Reports

- See Reports, Accountants'—Writing and preparation

Retainer fees

- See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' fees

Salaries

- See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' salaries

Schedules

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One CPA's method of scheduling work. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 81.
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Time scheduling. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 210-12.

Seasonal work

- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Planning ahead. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 831-2.

Secretarial function

- Gole, V. L. Secretarial function in a public accountants' office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 359-64.

Services

- Accountants as management consultants? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 466.

- American institute of certified public accountants. Review of the insurance coverage of the small business. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. 89p. (*Management services by CPAs 7*)

- Arnett, Robert D. Management advisory services at Haskins and Sells. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 16-18.)

- Atwood, Millen D. Financial planning as related to management services. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 72-8.)

- Axelson, K. S. Development of management services in the practice of American CPAs. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 8 typewritten pages.

- Axelson, K. S. Management services for the growing small company. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, May 1961, p. 186-90, 195. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 191-4.

- Basson, M. B. Giving our clients the full scope of our services. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 32-8.

- Bernstein, Benjamin. Personalized professional services. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Nov. 1961, p. 3.

- Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Accountant looks at his client's future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 64-8.

- Boswell, Donald W. Management services—and the CPA's future. *Tennessee CPA*, May 1962, p. 1.

- Buehler, Edward J. Expansion of CPA services. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 519-20.

- California, University of. Institute of business and economic research. Views of supply and demand for public accounting services. (In its *Survey of opinion on public accounting in California*. c1961. p. 18-39.)

- Carey, John L., editor. Management services by CPAs. (In his *Accounting profession—where is it headed?* c1962. p. 72-93.)

- Challenge to the profession; advising small- and medium-sized companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 25, 1961, p. 687-9.

- Cheek, Carroll W. Management services. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical session 1962*. p. 92-9.)

- Christian, George H. Management services. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 8-9.

- Connolly, Joseph Robert. Investigation of management services rendered to small business entities by a firm of certified public accountants; a thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school, Duquesne university, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree Master of business administration. Pittsburgh, Pa., Duquesne university, School of business administration, June 1962. 64 typewritten pages.

- Cony, Ed. CPA invasion—accounting firms push deeper into general management consulting. *Wall street journal*, Oct. 30, 1961, p. 1, 11.

- Cony, Ed. C.P.A. invasion of management consulting field. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 95-8.

- Crane, Roger R. Expanding role of management services in public accounting firms. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, April 1962, p. 9-19.

- Davies, Maurice B. T. CPA as a management consultant. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 22-4, 32.

- Elhart, Robert D. Executive selection and placement. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 331-6. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 157-8.

- Elliott, Norman J. Scope and administration of management advisory services. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 663-70.

- Elliott, Norman J., editor. CPA as adviser to manufacturing companies. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 82-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Services—(Continued)

- Elliott, Norman J., editor. How a medium-sized CPA firm developed management services. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 84-5.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management service referrals. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 82.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management surveys in connection with an audit. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 83-4.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Successful local chapter management services program. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 81.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Ten factors to be considered in management services. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 82-3.
- Ellis, R. W. Challenge of management services. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Sept. 1961, p. 161-3.
- Ellis, R. W. Scope and administration of management services. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 614-21.
- Friedman, Jack J. Auditors: a wasted asset? *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Nov. 1962, p. 51, 145-6, 148-50.
- Fuller, Duane W. Business approach to an audit. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 2-10.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. Improving communication between public corporations and their stockholders. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 237-45.
- Goff, Howard W. Ethical problems and the managerial services' phase of public accounting. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 40-6.
- Greenwald, Bernard. After the audit—then what? *Lasser ledger*, Nov. 1962, p. 1-2.
- Griffiths, Robert M. Broader approach. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 3-4.
- Grinaker, Robert L. Expanding role of the CPA in management consulting; an analysis of a report by the *Wall street journal*, October 30, 1961. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 23-6.
- Grund, Benjamin. CPA consultation service—advice is yours for the asking. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 163-4.
- Hague, Robert W. What's in it for me? *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Oct. 1961, p. 5-7.
- Heiser, Herman C. Role of the CPA as a management consultant. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 10-18.
- Hogan, Thomas B. Constructive auditing services. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 402-12.)
- Horn, George M. Management's responsibility in problem recognition. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and company), no. 1, Jan. 1962, p. 1-4.
- Huss, J. Wesley. Services your C.P.A. can perform for you. *ASAE journal* (American society of association executives), v. 14, April 1962, p. 24, 26, 28, 30.
- Huss, J. Wesley. Trade associations and the CPA. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 45-51.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Accounting services for professional men. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 74-5.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Expanding CPA's services to clients in other professions. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 77.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Letter to a small business client. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 77-9.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Management services for a small business. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 80.
- Jackson, Howard E. Management and the accountant. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 23-30.
- Kelley, George J. How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—CPA is advisor to his client. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 11, 34.
- Kendall, James A. Profiting from management services. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 211-18.)
- Kern, George H. Services for small banks. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 48-54.
- Kesselman, Jerome J. Public accountant's role in management advisory services. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1961, p. 4-7, 11.
- Krout, W. Vincent. Management services and the local practitioner. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 5, 8.
- La France, John W. Approach to management services by CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Winter 1961, p. 14-16.
- Leisner, James W. Concept of management services. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 17-20.
- Lewis, Ralph F. How the small businessman can benefit by using the services of the C.P.A. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 45-50.)
- McAnly, Herbert T. Current cost accounting problems give impetus to management services. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 14-17.
- Macdonell, James J. Management consulting—a growing field. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 66-75.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Reminder list for special services. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 817-21.)
- Maschal, Henry T. New frontier. (Address before thirteenth annual accounting institute, Sacramento chapter, California society of certified public accountants, May 13, 1961) 37 typewritten pages. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 15-18, 34.
- Meredith, Harlan C. Fidelity and surety bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 57-63.
- Michigan association of certified public accountants. When do I need a certified public accountant? Detroit, Mich., Michigan association of certified public accountants (1961). leaflet.
- Minnesota society of certified public accountants. Basic bibliography for management services. Minneapolis, Minn., Minnesota society of certified public accountants, February 23, 1962. 9 typewritten pages.
- Moss, Morton F. Management services and the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 730-40.
- Murphy, Mary E. Practising accountant and the field of management services—trends in the United States of America. *South African accountant*, v. 8, December 1961, p. 145-50.
- Owens, E. S. Consultant on organization systems and management. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 155-66.)
- Palamara, Francis J. Commercial financing as an aid to an accountant's client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 46-9.
- Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants. Basic bibliography for management services. (Reprinted by Michigan association of certified public accountants) *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Nov. 1961, special insert preceding page 13.
- Peppell, L. C. Role of accountants and auditors in management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 123-30.
- Perrott, Donald. What the business man expects of the practising professional accountant. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course*, Cambridge, 1961. p. 129-42.) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, April 1962, p. 313-16. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 11, 1961, p. 622-7.
- Puder, Richard K. Outlook for the local practitioner extending service through computers. (Ad-

- ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Services—(Continued)**
 dress presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 13 typewritten pages.
- Queenan, John W. CPA and the business public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1961) 16 typewritten pages. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 13-23.)
- Queenan, John W. Challenges ahead for the new CPA. (Address before Milwaukee chapter, Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Milwaukee, May 7, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.
- Queenan, John W. Toward a better understanding of the CPA. (Address at joint meeting of Cincinnati chapter, Ohio society of CPAs and Robert Morris associates of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 15, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.
- Redfield, James E. Study of management services by certified public accountants. (Under the general direction of Glenn A. Welsch, sponsored by the Department of accounting, College of business administration, University of Texas and the Texas society of certified public accountants) Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 153p.
- Roberts, A. C. Accounting services to management. *Michigan business review*, v. 6, July 1954, p. 10-15.
- Savage, A. O. Client speaks. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 41-6.
- Savage, John H., Jr. CPA services to small banks. *Georgia CPA*, v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 5-11.
- Shay, William D. Originating management services for small business through audits. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 252-6.
- Smith, R. Developing an accounting business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 74-82.)
- Snow, A. B. Services to the private company and its members. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Oxford, 1961*, p. 49-110.) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 417-30; Aug. 1961, p. 481-7. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 9, 1961, p. 333-42; Sept. 16, 1961, p. 363-72; Sept. 23, 1961, p. 392-9.
- Stettler, Howard F. Management advisory and other public accounting services. (In his *Auditing principles*, ed. 2. 1961. p. 683-712.)
- Stevens, N. F. Financial consultant. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress, May 7-10, 1962*, p. 143-54.)
- Stone, Marvin L. and Witte, Arthur E. CPA services for the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 31-9.
- Taylor, Robert W. and Thompson, G. Clark. Company relationships with public accountants. *Conference board business record*, v. 19, May 1962, p. 20-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 67-9.
- To be or not to be—consultants or accountants. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 611.
- Toan, A. B., Jr. CPA as advisor to small business. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Spring 1961, p. 67-73, 76.
- Triebwasser, Charles. Expanding personal services to owners of close corporations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 4. c1962. p. 1344-82.)
- Trueblood, Robert M. Management service function in public accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 37-44.
- Vair, James W. Effective organization for professional practice. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 353-61.
- Voigt, C. J. Professional accountant: an appraisal. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 36-42.)
- Waldron, R. S. Practising accountant—fees and services. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Sept. 1962, p. 287-8; Oct. 1962, p. 339-41.
- Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Survival of an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian*

chartered accountant, v. 78, March 1961, p. 267-70.

- Weiss, Charles J. CPA's emerging role as a business doctor. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), Dec. 1962, p. 15-17.
- Wellington, C. Oliver. Accountant of the future. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 2-14.)
- Wellington, Roger. Enlarging a practice through management services. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 4. c1962. p. 1319-42.)
- Witschey, Robert E. Future of the local practitioner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 31-6.
- Wood, R. G. W. Various types of consultants and their qualifications. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress 1962*. 9p.)
- Young, Kenneth G. Helping your clients with capital investment decisions. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 4-5, 28, 35.

Small practitioners

- Accountants can live normal lives. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Sept. 1962, p. 53-6.
- Bernstein, Benjamin. Personalized professional services. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Nov. 1961, p. 3.
- Buehler, Edward J. Growing practice. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 17-18.
- Carey, John L. Reply to a local practitioner. (From the executive director) *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Dec. 1962, p. 10.
- Greene, George E. Problems peculiar to a CPA in a small community. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, Oct. 1962, p. 19-25.
- Krekstein, I. H. How local firms can help each other. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 10 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 40-5.
- Lynn, Edward S., editor. Staff training for the small and medium-sized firm. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 85-7; Nov. 1962, p. 89-91.
- Pilié, Louis H. Small and larger practitioners—their new responsibilities. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 31, Winter 1961, p. 1, 8-9.
- Puder, Richard K. Local practitioners can use computers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 47-52.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Displacement of small firms by big firms. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 131-4.
- Smith, R. W. Problems of the smaller practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 1, 1962, p. 707-12; Dec. 8, 1962, p. 734-40; Dec. 15, 1962, p. 769-72. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Sept. 1962, p. 739-46; Oct. 1962, p. 851-9.
- Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Operating data for partners. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 80-4.
- Witschey, Robert E. Future of the local practitioner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 31-6.

Specialization

See Specialization

Staff compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' salaries

Staff titles

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Modernization of staff titles. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 631.

Staff training

See also Accountants' office—Internship
 Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Educator looks at training program for junior accountants. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 83-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Staff training—(Continued)

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Staff improvement. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 84.
- Ellard, P. Martin. Staff training in a profession. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute* 1961. p. 1-6.)
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. "On the job" training—in the office. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 491-2.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Staff training course available for small and large firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 702-3.
- Harris, Edward C. and Hull, Howard. Education and professional development of staff accountants in England. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 39-46.
- Lynn, Edward S., editor. Staff training for the small and medium-sized firm. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 85-7; Nov. 1962, p. 89-91.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Staff training. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 154-96.)
- Matusiak, Louis W. Professional development. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 1-10.)
- Reid, Hugh H. Formal staff training for the local CPA firm. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Winter 1962, p. 2-3.
- Scott, Donald C. Responsibilities in staff training. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 568-72.
- Sowell, Waldo. Staff training for the small accounting firm, its needs and its future. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 63-73.)
- Walsh, Lawrence M. Developing the staff with an eye to growth. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1452-84.)

Staff utilization

- MacNeill, James H., editor. Staff utilization. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 197-204.)
- Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting firm. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Dec. 1962, p. 4-12.

Statements

- American institute of certified public accountants. Fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 59p. (MAP 15)

Supervision and review

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Comments about use of review form. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 82.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Five points to consider in review of reports before typing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Recording and charging for review and stenographic time. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 80-1.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Review procedures. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 545-65.)
- Minnear, Robert E. Principles of report review. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, March 1961, p. 2-7.
- Vaughters, Ray B. Auditing yourself. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, March 1961, p. 3-6.

Tax department

See Tax departments—Accountants' office

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States—Accountants' office

Time budgets

- American institute of certified public accountants. Difficult art of managing your time. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 34p. (MAP 16)

Timekeeping

See Accountants' office—Accounting, timekeeping, etc.

Vacations

- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Vacation policy. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 339-40.

Valuation and goodwill

See also Goodwill
Valuation

- Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation. Value of an accountancy practice. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation, February 1961. 29p. (Bulletin 4)
- Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David F. Professional-partnership purchase plans. Montpelier, Vt., National life insurance co., 1961. 94p.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Acquiring a practice. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 355-60.)
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Goodwill and valuation. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 473-80.)
- Medlam, W. G. Value of an accountancy practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 558-60.
- Rawsley, John L. Further thoughts on the value of an accountancy practice. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation (1962?) 54p.
- Tax court recognition of dentist's goodwill augurs well for accountants. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 54-6.

Write-ups

See Write-ups

ACCOUNTANTS' PAPERS

See also Working papers

ACCOUNTANT'S part in estate planning. Reuben, Milton H.**ACCOUNTANTS' REPORTS**

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

ACCOUNTANTS' SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' salaries

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES

See also under name of individual society

- Anderson, C. W. General functions, activities and organisation. (In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session, March 31, 1960*. p. 1-12.)
- Be loyal to your profession. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, Feb. 1961, p. 5.
- Benefits of a professional organization. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 439-50.
- Ould, James P., Jr. Committee work—the catalyst for a dynamic association. (1962). 17 mimeo. pages.
- Perimeters; is service to your profession of any value to you? *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 25-6.

Adelaide society of accountants

- Parker, R. H. Australia's first accountancy body—the Adelaide society of accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 337-40.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—(Continued)

American accounting association

- American accounting association. Committees 1962. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 331-4.
- American accounting association. Financial report for the sixteen months ended December 31, 1961. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 541-4.
- Carson, A. B. Report of the 1961 president. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 328-30.
- Dein, Raymond C. Glance backward at research in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 1-8.
- Gaa, Charles J. Report of the 1960 president. (American accounting association) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 285-92.
- Hepworth, Samuel R. Research in management and accounting—Program of the American accounting association. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 85-90.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Professional organizations. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 392-3.)
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Report of the annual convention. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 119-20. v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 103-4.

American institute of certified public accountants

- American institute of certified public accountants. (Activities of the Institute). New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1962?) booklet, not paged.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Advisory committees 1960-61; minutes of annual meeting, September 27, 1960. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1961, p. 8-15.
- American institute of certified public accountants. By-laws; rules of professional conduct; numbered opinions of the Committee on professional ethics; objectives of the Institute adopted by the Council 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 23p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. By-laws; code of professional ethics; numbered opinions of the Committee on professional ethics; objectives of the Institute adopted by Council 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 43p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committees and boards 1961-62. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Dec. 1961, p. 8-11.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Financial statements for year ended August 31, 1961. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1961, p. 7-11.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Financial statements for the year ended August 31, 1962. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1962, p. 9-13.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Members of council 1962-63. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 12-14.
- American institute of certified public accountants. 1960-1961 officers and council; boards and committees outside the normal committee structure; senior committees; advisory committees; minutes of annual meeting. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1960, p. 11-12; Dec. 1960, p. 9-11; Jan. 1961, p. 8-15.
- American institute of certified public accountants. 1962 list of accounting firms and individual practitioners. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 111p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Referendum (proposed changes in by-laws and rules of professional conduct). New York, American institute of certified public accountants, January 5, 1962. 28p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Ad hoc committee on sections. Proposal for the formation of sections within the American institute of certified public accountants. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, September 1, 1961. not paged.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on membership. Membership promotion guide for the Committee on membership. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962? 12p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Trial board. Trial board procedures; rules of practice and procedure applicable to proceedings before the Trial board of the American institute of certified public accountants or any sub-board of the Trial board. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, June 18, 1962. 6 typewritten pages.
- Carey, John L. Basic principles of Institute operations. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1961, p. 5.
- Carey, John L. Report on seventy-fifth anniversary. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 10-12.
- Flynn, Thomas. Committee on international relations—American institute of certified public accountants. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 50-3.)
- Foye, A. B. American institute of certified public accountants. (In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session, March 31, 1960*. p. 13-23.)
- International, Inter-American, and AICPA meetings held in New York. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 12, 16, 19-20, 22.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Professional organizations. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 385-90.)
- Maddrea, T. Grayson. Activities of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of CPAs. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 24-5.
- Murphy, Mary E. American institute of certified public accountants, 1887 to 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12.
- Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.
- Olive, George S., Jr. Research in management and accounting—Program of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 90-4.
- Penney, Louis H. American institute of CPAs—past and future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 31-9.
- Powell, Weldon. Report on the accounting research activities of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 26-31.
- Seventy-five years. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 29-30.
- Year ahead; inaugural address by Robert E. Witschey on his election to the presidency of the American institute of certified public accountants, September 22, 1962. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 68-9.

Association of certified and corporate accountants

- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Fifty-sixth annual general meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 29, 1961, p. 532-4. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, June 1961, p. 243-7.
- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Fifty-seventh annual general meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 550-3.
- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Report of the council for presentation at the fifty-sixth annual general meeting to be held 25 April 1961. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, April 1961, p. 172-82.
- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Report of the council for presentation at the fifty-seventh annual general meeting, April 17, 1962. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, May 1962, p. 191-205.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—(Continued)

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Association of certified public accountant examiners. Proceedings 1960 annual meeting, September 24 and 25, 1960, Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 57p.

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Proceedings 1961 annual meeting, October 28 and 29, 1961, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 61p.

Buttler, Otto P. Standards of the Association of certified public accountant examiners. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. Proceedings 1961 annual meeting. p. 12-16.)

Association of international accountants

Association of international accountants. Objects, qualifications for membership and regulations prescribed for examinations of the Association. London, Association of international accountants (1961?) 30p.

Association of water transportation accounting officers

Association of water transportation accounting officers. Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention, Concord hotel, Kiamesha Lake, New York, October 7-8, 1960. New York, Herman H. Heidicker, secretary. 55p.

Association of water transportation accounting officers. Fiftieth annual meeting and convention, Marriott-Twin bridges hotel, Washington, D.C., October 13-14, 1961. New York, Herman H. Heidicker, secretary. 90p.

Australian society of accountants

Approaching milestone. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 69-70.

Progress of accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 287-8.

Belgium

College national des experts comptables de Belgique. Dixieme anniversaire du College national des experts comptables de Belgique (C.N.E.C.B.). Bruxelles, College national des experts comptables de Belgique, 1960. 128p.

Canadian institute of certified public accountants

Cornish, Lorne F. Progress. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 150.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Annual report 1960-1961. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 20p.

—Same, 1961-1962. 20p.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Charter and by-laws. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants (1949) 10 mimeo. pages.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Proposed uniform code of ethics. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, September 1961. 6 mimeo. pages.

Englebert, Renny. Diamond jubilee progress of the profession in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 147-52.

More than 10,000. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 231-2.

Year of progress. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 231-2.

Certified public accountants association of Ontario

Doresa, R. H. Remembrance of things past. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 153-4.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. C.A.-C.P.A. merger, special meeting, April 12, 1961. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. 4p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Poll of opinion—C.A./C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 10, 1961. 4p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Special bulletin—important change in C.A.-C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 8, 1961. 3p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Text of talk given by representatives of the Council to meetings of the chartered accountants throughout Ontario concerning the proposed merger of the Institute and the Certified public accountants association of Ontario. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. March 1, 1961. 18p.

Proposed merger in Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 133-4.

Proposed merger of C.P.A.'s and C.A.'s in Ontario. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1961, p. 97-8.

Sudbury, F. T. Forward! *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 156-63.

Colegio de contadores

Colegio de contadores. Texto de la ley no. 13011, 13 de Septiembre de 1958. Santiago, Colegio de contadores. 62p.

Colegio de contadores. Texto legal del arancel del contador; tabla de honorarios minimos y maximos; reglamento de reclamaciones; reglamento de comites locales; codigo de etica profesional del contador; juramento del contador. Santiago, Colegio de contadores, no date. 34p.

Colegio de contadores del Paraguay

Colegio de contadores del Paraguay. Estatutos. Asuncion, Colegio de contadores del Paraguay, 1957. 16p.

Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico

Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. Directorio de miembros activos, 1961. Mexico, D.F., Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. 33p.

Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. Estatutos, 1960. Mexico, D.F., Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. 18p.

Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores

Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Estatutos del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores de Guatemala (aprobados por el consejo superior universitario, el dia 10 de julio de 1951) y ley de colegiacion. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. 14 mimeo. pages.

Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Normas de actuacion profesional de los miembros del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores, 1962. 8 mimeo. pages.

College national des experts comptables de Belgique

College national des experts comptables de Belgique. Dixieme anniversaire du College national des experts comptables de Belgique (C.N.E.C.B.). Bruxelles, College national des experts comptables de Belgique, 1960. 128p.

Controllers institute of America

See also Accountants' societies—Financial executives institute (new name).

MacNeill, James H., editor. Professional organizations. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 394-5.)

New eligibility requirements and a new name recommended for Controllers institute of America. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 246, 248.

Controllers institute research foundation

Littlefield, W. Joseph. Research program of Controllers institute research foundation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 32-5.

Denmark

Danish accountancy jubilee. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 93-5.

Federacion nacional de contadores del Ecuador

Federacion nacional de contadores del Ecuador. Memorias del II congreso nacional extraordinario de contadores del Ecuador (del 19 al 22 de Abril de 1962). Quito, Federacion nacional de contadores del Ecuador, June 1962. 91p.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—(Continued)**Federal government accountants' association**

Gustafson, George A. Federal government accountants association. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 521-2.

Larson, Wendell D. Research in management and accounting—Program of the Federal government accountants association. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 94-100.

Financial executives institute

See also Accountants' societies—Controllers institute of America (old name)

Accounting research program analyzed at FEI meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 11-12, 14, 16.

Littlefield, W. Joseph. Research in management and accounting—Program of the Financial executives institute. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 100-8.

Foreningen af statsautoriserede revisorer

Danish accountancy jubilee. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 93-5.

Great Britain

Membership of accountancy bodies as at January 1, 1961. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 1, 1961, p. 8.

Membership of accountancy bodies as at January 1, 1962. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 11.

Guatemala

Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Estatutos del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores de Guatemala (aprobados por el Consejo superior universitario, el dia 10 de julio de 1951) y ley de colegiacion. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. 14 mimeo. pages.

Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Normas de actuacion profesional de los miembros del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores, 1962. 8 mimeo. pages.

Incorporated association of certified public accountants in Japan

See Accountants' societies—Japanese institute of certified public accountants

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales

Granger, Paul F. President's address. (Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 381-4. Impressive report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 22, 1961, p. 473-4.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Annual meeting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 443-58.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Eightieth annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 13, 1961, p. 604-13.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Eighty-first annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 12, 1962, p. 618-32.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Meetings of the council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 536-52.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Meetings of the council, August 1, 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Aug. 1962, p. 707-14.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Meetings of the council, November 7, 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 1002-17.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Meetings of the council, December 5, 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1107-12.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. President's address at the Institute's

eightieth annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 570-7.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Report of the council for 1960. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 22, 1961, p. 488-509.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Report of the council for 1961. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 493-515.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Special and ordinary meetings of the council. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 166-74; Nov. 17, 1962, p. 648-57.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Summer course 1961; proceedings at Christ church, Oxford, from 13th to 18th July 1961.

London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, November 1961. 213p.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Summer course 1961; proceedings at Gonville and Caius college, Cambridge, from 13th to 17th September 1961. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, November 1961. 142p.

Institute's year. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 469-70.

New look at auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 221-2.

Pears, S. John. President's address. (Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, May 1961, p. 254-61.

Waldron, R. S. Auditing in depth; with special reference to the small practitioner. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 718-19.

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. President's address, seventy-fourth annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 19, 1962, p. 659-61.

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. Seventy-third annual general meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 20, 1961, p. 637-9.

Irish institute innovation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 19, 1962, p. 639.

Institute of chartered accountants of Alberta

Institute of chartered accountants of Alberta. Act of incorporation, bylaws, rules of professional conduct. Edmonton, Institute of chartered accountants of Alberta (1957). various paging.

Institute of chartered accountants of British Columbia

Institute of chartered accountants of British Columbia. Act of incorporation, by-laws, code of ethics and rules on professional conduct. Vancouver, Institute of chartered accountants of British Columbia, January 29, 1960. 28p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ceylon

Institute of chartered accountants of Ceylon. Report and accounts 1960. Colombo, Institute of chartered accountants of Ceylon, 1961. 66p. (includes list of members)

Institute of chartered accountants of India

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Report of the council for the year ended 31st March 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), Sept. 1961, Supplement, Part III. 51p.

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Twelfth annual meeting of the council. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Oct. 1961, p. 129-37.

Institute of chartered accountants of Manitoba

Institute of chartered accountants of Manitoba. By-laws—act of incorporation. Winnipeg, Institute of chartered accountants of Manitoba (1961). 22p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Nova Scotia

Institute of chartered accountants of Nova Scotia. (Act of incorporation, Chapter 154, Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1900; as amended to 1958); an act to incorporate the Institute of chartered accountants of Nova Scotia. Halifax, Institute of chartered accountants of Nova Scotia. 17p.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—(Continued)**Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario**

Doresa, R. H. Remembrance of things past. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 153-4.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Act, by-laws and rules of professional conduct. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario (1961). 29p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Annual report 1960-61. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1961. 24p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. C.A.-C.P.A. merger, special meeting, April 12, 1961. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. 4p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Information for students-in-accounts 1961-62. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1961. 31p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Poll of opinion—C.A./C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 10, 1961. 4p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Special bulletin—important change in C.A.-C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 8, 1961. 3p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Text of talk given by representatives of the Council to meetings of the chartered accountants throughout Ontario concerning the proposed merger of the Institute and the Certified public accountants association of Ontario. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 1, 1961. 18p.

Proposed merger in Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 133-4.

Proposed merger of C.P.A.'s and C.A.'s in Ontario. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1961, p. 97-8.

Institute of chartered accountants of Prince Edward Island

Institute of chartered accountants of Prince Edward Island. Act of incorporation, by-laws, regulations for registered students, rules of professional conduct. Charlottetown, Institute of chartered accountants of Prince Edward Island, June 1961. not pagd.

Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec

Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec. Act to regulate the practice of accountancy and auditing; by-laws; rules of professional conduct. Montreal, Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec, 1962. various paging.

Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec. Rules and information for students; registration, instruction, examinations, membership, effective September 1, 1960. Montreal, Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec. 15p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Annual general meeting, 1961. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, April 1961, p. 284-303.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Annual general meeting, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, April 1962, p. 301-20.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. C.A. apprenticeship guide (including examination syllabus). Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, August 1962. 53p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Institute's future policy; excerpts from the report of the Policy committee considered by the Council on 23rd October, 1961, and summary of the Council's conclusions thereon. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, March 1962. 40p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Ninth summer school at the University of St. Andrews, 23rd to 28th June, 1961. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 92p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Report of the council to be presented to the annual general meeting of the members of the Institute on 29th March, 1961. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 55p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Report of the council to be presented to the annual general meeting of the members of the Institute on 28th March, 1962. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 54p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Royal charters, rules and bye-laws, with an index. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, June 1961. 45p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Special general meeting, June 25, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, July 1962, p. 543-51.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Special general meeting, November 23, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Dec. 1962, p. 1024-34.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Tenth summer school at the University of St. Andrews, 31st August to 4th September, 1962. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 93p.

Scottish institute's annual general meeting (1961). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 8, 1961, p. 417-18.

Institute of cost and works accountants

Hird, F. M. W. Presidential address (Institute of cost and works accountants). *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 197-9.

Institute of cost and works accountants. Forty-third annual general meeting. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 238-41.

Institute of cost and works accountants. Report of the council (extracts from forty-third annual report for the year ended December 31, 1961). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 5, 1962, p. 585-6.

Institute of cost and works accountants. Report of the council for the year ended 31st December, 1961. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 165-70.

Risk, William Symington. Presidential address. (Institute of cost and works accountants) *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 166-70.

Institute of cost and works accountants of India

Institute of cost and works accountants of India. Second annual report. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1961, p. 291-8.

Institute of internal auditors

Cadmus, Bradford. Research activities in the Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 9-17.

Cadmus, Bradford. Research in management and accounting—Program of the Institute of internal auditors. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 108-14.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Professional organizations. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 395-6.)

Remarks of President-elect Robert D. Whisler (Institute of internal auditors). (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 54-63.)

Instituto de contadores del Peru

Instituto de contadores del Peru. Estatutos y reglamento interno; ley, decretos y resoluciones. Lima, Instituto de contadores del Peru, 1955. 31p.

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. Directorio de miembros, Septiembre 1961. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. 35p.

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. Estatutos. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos, Noviembre 1955. 32p.

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. Reglamento de etica profesional. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos, October 1955. 16p.

Insurance accountants association

Insurance accountants association. Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—Insurance accountants association—(Continued)
show, Bedford Springs, Pa., October 22, 23 and 24, 1958. Rockville Center, N.Y., Everard P. Smith, exec. sec. 108p.

Insurance accountants association. Proceedings, 20th annual fall conference and business show, October 21, 22 and 23, 1959, Bellevue Stratford hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. James Wilson, exec. sec. (1960?) 76p.

Insurance accounting and statistical association

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Proceedings, 1958. L. J. Hale, secretary, Kansas City life insurance co., P.O. Box 139, Kansas City, Mo. 444p.

—Same, 1959. 420p.

—Same, 1961. 490p.

Japanese institute of certified public accountants

Binger, Martin O. Notes on a trip to Japan. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 13-20.

Japanese institute of certified public accountants. (In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session*, March 31, 1960. p. 25-30.)

Mergers

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. C.A.-C.P.A. merger, special meeting, April 12, 1961. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. 4p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Poll of opinion—C.A./C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 10, 1961. 4p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Special bulletin—important change in C.A.-C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 8, 1961. 3p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Text of talk given by representatives of the Council to meetings of the chartered accountants throughout Ontario concerning the proposed merger of the Institute and the Certified public accountants association of Ontario. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 1, 1961. 18p.

Proposed merger in Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 133-4.

Proposed merger of C.P.A.'s and C.A.'s in Ontario. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1961, p. 97-8.

National association of accountants

McFarland, Walter B. Research in management accounting by the National association of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 21-5.

McFarland, Walter B. Research in management and accounting—Program of the National association of accountants. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 144-20.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Professional organizations. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 393-4.)

National association of accountants. Annual report 1961-62. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 2, Oct. 1962, p. 3-35.

National federation of certified public accountants associations of the Republic of China

Ching-tong, Chu. Organizations of certified public accountants in the Republic of China. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 2-3.

Regulations governing the National federation of certified public accountants associations of the Republic of China. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 29-31.

National machine accountants association

National machine accountants association. Data processing—1960 proceedings, edited by Charles H. Johnson. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National machine accountants association, c1960. 255p.

National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National machine accountants association. 388p.

National society of accountants for cooperatives

National society of accountants for cooperatives. Twenty-sixth annual membership meeting, September 20, 1961. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 9-21.

National society of public accountants

National society of public accountants. Constitution and by-laws as amended through September 1, 1960; rules of professional conduct and code of ethics. Washington, D.C., National society of public accountants. 36p.

Netherlands institute of accountants

Marder, John I. Accounting in the Netherlands. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 24-6.

Netherlands institute of accountants. General information on the Netherlands institute of accountants and its organization. Amsterdam, Netherlands institute of accountants (1960) 42p.

New Brunswick institute of chartered accountants

New Brunswick institute of chartered accountants. By-laws (as amended to July 25, 1961). Moncton, N.B., New Brunswick institute of chartered accountants. 17 mimeo. pages.

New York state association of CPA candidates, inc.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. New York state association of CPA candidates, inc. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 88.

Buehler, Edward J. New York state association of CPA candidates, inc. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 443-4.

New association of CPA candidates formed. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 65-6.

New Zealand society of accountants

Fippard, N. B. President's address to the annual general meeting. (New Zealand society of accountants) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 246-53.

Graham, Alan W. First fifty years 1909-1959. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1960. 152p.

New Zealand society of accountants. Proceedings of jubilee convention, Wellington, 24th-29th March, 1960. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants. 274p.

Pickles, J. H. President's address to the annual general meeting (New Zealand society of accountants). *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, April 1961, p. 278-84.

Society of incorporated accountants

Garrett, A. A. History of the Society of incorporated accountants 1885-1957. Oxford, University press, 1961. 360p. (distributed by C. A. Evans-Jones, c/o Lloyds bank ltd.)

Union Europeenne des experts comptables, économiques et financiers

Union Europeenne des experts comptables, économiques et financiers. UEC—ten years. Paris, Union Europeenne des experts comptables, économiques et financiers (1962) 32p.

Wirtschaftsprüferkammer

West Germany accountancy profession. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 90-1.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES, C.P.A.

See also under name of individual state society

American institute of certified public accountants. Proceedings of state society presidents, Clearwater, Florida, April 16, 1961; remarks by Richard L. Barnes, Richard Chamberlain, Rudolph Lindquist, John Queenan and Louis Pilié. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 52p.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Professional organizations—state societies. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 390-2.)

Perimeters; is service to your profession of any value to you? *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 25-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES, C.P.A.—(Continued)**Colorado**

- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Membership committee concludes survey to determine extent of society expenses for staff members borne by their respective firms. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 25, Feb. 1961, p. 7.
- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Plan for action—committee organization. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, May 1961. 15p.
- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Professional accounting scholarships. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants. (1962?) folder.
- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Society by-laws. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, May 1961. 9p.

Illinois

- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Your society—and your professional development. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 57-60.

Iowa

- Iowa society of certified public accountants. Iowa society of certified public accountants 1914-1960; compiled by George A. Stephenson. Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa society of certified public accountants, December 1961. 84p.

New York

- Buehler, Edward J. Your state society in 1961-62. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 303-5.
- Friedman, Philmore H. Society activities in connection with New York state tax legislation. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 506-7.
- Grund, Benjamin. In retrospect. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 309-10.
- New York state society of certified public accountants. Proposed amendments to the by-laws. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants (1962) 6p.
- Organized work pattern of your society. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 656-7.
- Richardson, Mark E. Chapter activities and potentials. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 795-6.
- Richardson, Mark E. Committee appointments. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 585-7.

North Carolina

- North Carolina association of certified public accountants. By-laws; rules of professional conduct, as amended June 6, 1960. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants (1960) 20p.

Texas

- Tinsley, James A. Texas society of certified public accountants: a history. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1962. 132p.

ACCOUNTANT'S TESTIMONY

See Evidence

ACCOUNTING

See also Accountants

Bookkeeping
Cost and factory accounting
Management accounting
Operational accounting
Profitability accounting
Social accounting

also subheading, Accounting, under special business, industry, or trade

- American institute of certified public accountants. Expanding role of modern accounting; a special selection of articles reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 79p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. New opportunities for accounting in the 60's;

a special selection of studies in management accounting from the *Journal of accountancy*. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 79p.

- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques in published corporate annual reports; fifteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1960. ed. 15—1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 291p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques; sixteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1961. ed. 16—1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 285p.
- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Accounting and reporting problems of the accounting profession. ed. 2. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., October 1962. 194p.
- Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. Studies in accounting theory. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 633p.
- Bedford, Norton M. Problem areas of financial accounting. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 1. c1962. p. 3-37.)
- Bedford, Norton M. and Baladouni, Vahe. Communication theory approach to accountancy. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 650-9.
- Bedford, Norton M. and Dopuch, Nicholas. Research methodology and accounting theory—another perspective. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 351-61.
- Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Advanced accounting; an organizational approach. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 781p.
- Black, Homer A. and Champion, John E. Accounting in business decisions; theory, method, and use. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 812p.
- Braden, Andrew D. and Allyn, Robert G. Accounting principles. Part 1. Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand co., inc., c1960. various paging.
- Carson, A. B., Sherwood, J. F. and Boling, Clem. College accounting. ed. 7. Cincinnati, Ohio, Southwestern publishing co., c1962. 278p.
- Carson, A. B., Sherwood, J. F. and Boling, Clem. Secretarial accounting. Part I. ed. 7. Cincinnati, Ohio, Southwestern publishing co., c1962. 286p.
- Catlett, George R. Does accounting have a solid foundation? *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 147-53.
- Cerf, Alan Robert. Corporate reporting and investment decisions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 177p. (*Public accounting research program*)
- Chambers, R. J. Resolution of some paradoxes in accounting. April 1962. 58 typewritten pages.
- Corbin, Donald A. Revolution in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 626-35.
- Davidson, H. Justin and Trueblood, Robert M. Accounting for decision-making. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 577-82.
- Dopuch, Nicholas. Metaphysics of pragmatism and accountancy. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 251-62.
- Grady, Paul, editor. Memoirs and accounting thought of George O. May. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 313p.
- Griffin, Charles H. Accounting in focus. *N.A.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 16-18.
- Griffin, Charles H. and Williams, Thomas H. Comparative analysis of accounting and mathematics. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 410-14.
- Halvorson, N. T. Current accounting problems. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings*

ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- of the seventh annual Institute on accounting . . . 1960. p. 51-67.)
- Hammond, W. Rogers. How to solve introductory accounting problems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1959. 272p.
- Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 241p.
- Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Cases in accounting policy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 433p.
- Haskins and Sells. Selected papers 1960. New York, Haskins and Sells, c1961. 414p. plus 19p.
- Haskins and Sells. Selected papers 1961. New York, Haskins and Sells, c1962. 493p. and appendix.
- Holmes, Arthur W., Maynard, Gilbert P., Edwards, James Don and Meier, Robert A. Elementary accounting. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1962. 799p.
- Homburger, Richard H. Measurement in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 94-9.
- Hylton, Delmer P. Current trends in accounting theory. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 22-7.
- International accountants society, inc. Accounting elements. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1961. various paging.
- Jacobson, Lyle E. Allocation and attitudes. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 472-4.
- Jaedicke, Robert K. Accounting data for purposes of control. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 181-8.
- Johnson, Arnold W. Advanced accounting. rev. ed. New York, Rinehart and co., inc., c1960. 545p.
- Johnson, Arnold W. Elementary accounting; an introduction to managerial and professional accounting. ed. 4. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1962. 888p.
- Jones, Gardner M. Accounting innovation and the psychology of change. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 244-50.
- Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume. ed. 3. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 965p.
- Keep an eye on "flexible" accounting. *International management*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 20-2.
- Kleerekoper, I. Economic approach to accounting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.
- Koestler, Edward J. Intermediate accounting. New York, Pace and Pace, c1962. 479p.
- Koestler, Edward J. Teacher's key to questions and problems in intermediate accounting. New York, Pace and Pace, c1962. various paging.
- Lehnert, S. Simplifying accounting procedures. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 381-4.
- Lewis, Ralph F. Management uses of accounting—planning and control for profits. New York, Harper and brothers, c1961. 139p.
- Littleton, A. C. Essays on accountancy. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois press, 1961. 637p.
- Littleton, A. C. Mission and method. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 1-5.
- Littleton, A. C. and Zimmerman, V. K. Accounting theory: continuity and change. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 292p.
- Loore, Joseph. Utility of normalization for accountancy and auditing. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 plus 3 typewritten pages.
- Lucano, Ralph V. Relationship between financial and national income accounting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 14-20.
- McNeill, Winfield I. Groping through the accounting maze. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 610-15.
- Malchman, Lawrence H. and Slavin, Albert. Foundations of accounting for managerial control. Philadelphia, Pa., Chilton co., c1961. 811p.
- Martin, R. G. Does accounting make sense? In the twentieth century, accountants are still relying on medieval principles of bookkeeping. *Administrative management*, Nov. 1961, p. 32-4.
- Meier, Robert A. Existing unresolved issues in accounting pose problems for the accountant who must state . . . in our opinion. . . . *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 1-6.
- Meigs, Walter B. and Johnson, Charles E. Accounting: the basis of business decisions. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1962. 879p.
- Midgett, Elwin W. Introduction to accounting; a textbook for a one-term general education course in accounting on the college level. Boston, Mass., Bruce Humphries, publishers, c1962. 283p.
- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Accounting theory and practice—advanced. Cambridge, Mass., Riverside press, c1961. 673p.
- Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K. Intermediate accounting; a functional approach. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 602p.
- Noble, Howard S. and Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles. ed. 8. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 786p.
- Paton, William Andrew. Accounting and utilization of resources. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 50 typewritten pages.
- Paton, William Andrew. Accounting theory; with special reference to the corporate enterprise. Chicago, Ill., Accounting studies press, Ltd., c1962. 508p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc., Accountants' encyclopedia. 4 vols. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 1719p.
- Puzey, Russell V. Accounting is communication. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 55-60.
- Ramanaukas, Helene M. A. Accounting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1962, p. 508-16.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC staff views on accounting and auditing matters. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 687-91.
- Raun, Donald L. What is accounting? (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 769-73.
- Ray, Delmas D. Accounting and business fluctuations. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1960. 184p.
- Sayad, Homer E. Opportunities and challenges in accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 56-64.)
- Sidebotham, Roy. Accountancy in an expanding economy. Wellington, N.Z., Victoria university of Wellington, July 31, 1962. 18p.
- Silzer, George C. New opportunities. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 177-84.)
- Singer, Frank A. Accounting is a matter of taste. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 464-71.
- Smith, Henry. Accountancy in the modern state. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 343-55.)
- Stevens, Robert G. How "all-purpose" data can defeat good management. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, March 1960, p. 14-16.
- Tiffany, Kenneth C. Future of accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 204-8.
- Townsend, Lynn A. Some thoughts on accounting costs and profits. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 14, Oct. 1962, p. 5-10.
- United States armed forces institute. Introduction to accounting I; a college course, prepared by Marcella E. Finegan and Donald F. McGibbon. (To be used with eighth edition of *Accounting principles* by Noble and Niswonger.) Madison, Wis., United States armed forces institute, 1962. 80p. (Work assignment guide for D 525 (1961))
- United States armed forces institute. Introduction to accounting II; a college course, prepared by Marcella E. Finegan. (To be used with eighth edition of *Accounting principles* by Noble and Niswonger.) Madison, Wis., United States armed

ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- forces institute, 1962. 66p. (*Work assignment guide to be used with USAFI course D 526*)
- Urwick, Lyndall F. Accounting and organization. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 53-62.)
- Vatter, William J. Accounting and statistics. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 589-97.
- Weinstein, Peter A. C.P.A.'s responsibility to accounting theory. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 17-18.
- Wellington, C. Oliver. Accountant of the future. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 2-14.)
- Westfall, Othel D. Toward the accounting entity. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 7, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 1-4.
- Witschey, Robert E. Accounting function and the public interest. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 6-7, 24.
- Witschey, Robert E. Improved standards for public practice. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 20-9.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Aug. 1961, p. 153-60.
- Wixon, Rufus and Cox, Robert G. Principles of accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 765p.
- World we live in. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 39-40.
- Australia**
- Braddock, Lyall A. Statutory influences on accounting in Australia. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 20 typewritten pages plus appendices.
- Chambers, R. J. Towards a general theory of accounting; prepared for the Australian society of accountants annual lecture, University of Adelaide, September 2, 1961. Melbourne, Australian society of accountants. 48p.
- Fitzgerald, Alexander. Accounting—in retrospect. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 289-95.
- McDonald, Warren D. Future and the accountant—some predictions. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 296-300.
- Scott, Walter. Accounting and other management techniques. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 641-8.
- Bases** See Accounting methods
- Brazil**
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Brazil. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962. 92p.
- Canada**
- Jacobsen, Lyle E. Analysis and policy roles of accounting. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1962, p. 147-53.
- Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine. Theory and practice of Canadian accounting. Toronto, McGraw-Hill co. of Canada limited, c1960. 442p.
- China**
- Hsiung, Tow. Government accounting in China. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 26-7.
- Encyclopedias, dictionaries, etc.**
- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Diccionario de terminos contables y comerciales—dictionary of accounting and business terms. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1962. 228p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia. 4 vols. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 1719p.
- Union Europeenne des experts comptables, economiques et financiers. Lexique U.E.C. lexicon (accounting dictionary in the French, German, English (American), Spanish, and Dutch languages). Dusseldorf, Germany, Verlagsbuchhandlung des instituts der wirtschaftsprüfer GmbH, 1961. 48, 48, 47, 47, 48, 384p.
- Europe**
- Most, Kenneth S. Accounting practice in Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 26, 1962, p. 673-6.
- Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Some aspects of continental accountancy. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 1, 3-6.
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland**
- Wuth, R. G. Some aspects of the effects of legislation on accounting procedures in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages.
- Finland**
- Brandt, Robert F. One world in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 68-71.
- Forstrom, Borje. Finnish accountancy and increasing international capital movements. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 6 typewritten pages.
- For insurance adjusters**
- Clapp, Howard L. Accounting and the adjuster. *Insurance law journal*, May 1962, p. 282-7.
- For investors**
- Staubus, George J. Theory of accounting to investors. Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, 1961. 149p.
- For non-accountants**
- See also Accounting, under subheadings; For economists; For engineers; For lawyers
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Accounting for non-accounting majors. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 84.
- Black, Homer A. and Champion, John E. Accounting in business decisions; theory, method, and use. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 812p.
- Explaining accounting to operating executives. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 26, 28, 30.
- Holmes, Arthur W., Maynard, Gilbert P., Edwards, James Don and Meier, Robert A. Elementary accounting. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1962. 799p.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute. Accounting for everyday profit. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 110p.
- Meigs, Walter B. and Johnson, Charles E. Accounting: the basis of business decisions. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1962. 879p.
- Rydell, Ferd. Accounting and accountants. *Industrial accountant* (India), v. 1, Jan. 1962, p. 18-20, 35.
- Scully, V. W. T. Translating financial data for nonfinancial executives. *Controller*, v. 2, Sept. 1961, p. 442-4.
- France**
- Brandt, Robert F. One world in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 68-71.
- Conseil national de la comptabilité. Plan comptable general. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1960. 283p. plus 6 separate tables.
- Donamari, Adolfo J. El plan contable unitario Frances. Montevideo, Uruguay, Facultad de ciencias economicas y de administracion, 1961. 34p.
- Garnier, Pierre. Uniform accounting system in France. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 56-60.
- Reynolds, P. D. French accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 733-8.

ACCOUNTING—(Continued)**Germany**

- Brandt, Robert F. One world in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 68-71.
- Lorig, Arthur N. Training accountants in Holland and West Germany. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 232-8.
- Mohle, F. D. Report on accounting in Germany. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 18-24.
- Niehuis, R. J. New German model income statement. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 56-65.)
- Ratsch, Herbert. Financial reporting and world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 20 typewritten pages plus appendix.
- Schmalenbach, Eugen. Dynamic accounting; translated from the German by G. W. Murphy and Kenneth S. Most. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1959. 222p.
- Semler, Johannes, Jr. Problem of accounting in the world economy—the German accountants approach to safeguarding investors' and creditors' interests. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Government regulation

See also Accounting series releases

- Barr, Andrew. Accountants and the Securities and exchange commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 31-7.
- Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series releases—compilation of releases 78 to 89 inclusive, Nov. 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 75p.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the commission in accounting and auditing. (In its 27th annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. p. 179-85.)
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934, Public utility holding company act of 1935 and Investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect July 15, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 72p.

Australia

- Braddock, Lyall A. Statutory influences on accounting in Australia. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 20 typewritten pages plus appendixes.

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

- Wuth, R. G. Some aspects of the effects of legislation on accounting procedures in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages.

Germany

- Ratsch, Herbert. Financial reporting and world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth International congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 20 typewritten pages plus appendix.

Great Britain

- Parker, R. H. Nature and purpose of accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 10, 1961, p. 716-17.
- Rowland, Stanley W. and Magee, Brian. Accounting. ed. 6, by Brian Magee. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1962. 412p.

History

See also Accountancy profession—History
Cost and factory accounting—History

- Brown, R. Gene. Changing audit objectives and techniques. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 696-703.

- Corby, John H. Accounting from Ptolemy to Poularis. *California accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 3-4.

- Dunlop, Anna B. G. Pacioli's Summa de arithmetica. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 694-702.
- Edey, H. C. Thinking in figures. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 477-84.
- Fitzpatrick, Robert J. From Shadrach to Univac; another view of the development of accounting and recording techniques. *Data processing*, v. 3, Sept. 1961, p. 24-8.
- Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Evolution of business: accounting. (In its *World of business*. v. 1. 1962. p. 61-154.)
- Irish, R. A. Auditing—in retrospect. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 301-4.
- Kulshrestha, H. S. Inventors of modern accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 418-20.
- Littleton, A. C. and Zimmerman, V. K. Accounting theory: continuity and change. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 292p.
- Masapollo, William M. Sertipub akount—the deity of accounting. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 8, 13-14.
- Merriman, C. O. Singular case of double entry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 823-4.
- Robert, R. Accounting curiosities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 811-12.
- Robert, R. "Bubble" accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 20, 1961, p. 625-6.
- Yamey, B. S. Development of company accounting conventions. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 753-63.
- Yamey, B. S. Word "ledger." *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 143.

Mexico

- Mancera, Rafael. History of accounting and auditing in Mexico. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 14-27.

United States

- Hodes, Sam. History of the certified public accounting profession from 1776 to 1876 (with some aspects developed to the year 1900.) Peoria, Ill., Hodes, Steinberg and co. (1961?). 12p.
- Jennings, Robert M. Selections from a pre-Revolutionary accounting record. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 73-5.
- May, George O. Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 31-6.

Holland

- Lorig, Arthur N. Training accountants in Holland and West Germany. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 232-8.

Hungary

- Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Some aspects of continental accountancy. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 1, 3-6.

India

- Companies and their accounts—sample from India. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 21-4.
- Mitra, T. K. Challenge to conventional accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 85-8.

Inductive method

- Schrader, William J. Inductive approach to accounting theory. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 645-9.

International

- Accounting in the free world. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 33-4.
- Accounting is international. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 26-7.
- Congress speakers urge uniform world accounting standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 10, 12.

ACCOUNTING—International—(Continued)

- Jennings, Alvin R. International standards of accounting and auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 36-42.
- Most, Kenneth S. Essay on comparative accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 15-18.
- Most, Kenneth S. International chart of accounts. (In his *Uniform cost accounting and the classification and coding of accounts*. 1961. p. 181-96.)
- Murphy, Mary E. Public accounting practice on the international level. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 608-20.
- Paradox of nationalism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 35-6.

Italy

- D'Ippolito, Teodoro. (II) "quadro" dei conti in partita doppia sistema duplice e le scritture tipiche relative (contabilità generale e contabilità analitica di esercizio svolte in sistemi paralleli autobilancianti, con particolare riguardo alle aziende mercantili e industriali), con due tavole inserite fuori testo. V edizione. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., c1961. 115p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 103, 104, 105)
- D'Ippolito, Teodoro. (La) contabilità analitica di esercizio svolta secondo il tipo combinato preventivo-standard e consuntivo, con due grafici e sei moduli originali fuori testo. IV edizione rifatta completamente. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., 1961. 50p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 108)
- D'Ippolito, Teodoro. (La) determinazione dei costi preventivo-standard, con due grafici e con sette moduli fuori testo. IV edizione completamente rifatta. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., 1961. 57p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 101/102.)
- Onida, Pietro. (La) logica e il sistema delle rilevazioni quantitative d'azienda (primi elementi di ragioneria). Milano, Dott. A. Giuffrè, 1960. 319p.
- Zappa, Gino. (II) reddito di impresa; scritture doppie, conti e bilanci di aziende commerciali. terza ristampa della seconda edizione. Milano, Dott. A. Giuffrè, 1950. 647p.

Japan

- Binger, Martin O. Notes on a trip to Japan. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 13-20.

Law

See also Accounting—Government regulation
Law and accounting

Mexico

- Mancera, Rafael. History of accounting and auditing in Mexico. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 14-27.

Netherlands

- Brandt, Robert F. One world in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 68-71.
- de Lange, A. Th. Accounting in the Netherlands. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 338-44.
- Washington, University of. College of business administration. Accounting practices in the Netherlands, by Gerhard G. Mueller. Seattle, Wash., University of Washington, College of business administration, c1962. 34p. (*International business series—Studies in accounting—No. 1*)

New Zealand

- Cowan, T. K. Financial accounting in New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd., 1960. 318p.
- Cox, D. S. Accounting, auditing and financial reporting in New Zealand—an outline of the services available. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.

Panama

- Young, Guillermo. Challenges to the accounting profession in Panama. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Dec. 1960, p. 10-19.

Principles and standards

See also Accounting—Uniform methods

- Accounting research bulletins
Accounting series releases
Auditing—Principles and standards
Cost and factory accounting—Principles and standards
American institute of certified public accountants. Basic postulates of accounting, by Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 61p. (*Accounting research study no. 1*)
American institute of certified public accountants. Tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises, by Robert T. Sprouse and Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 87p. (*Accounting research study no. 3*)
Andersen, Arthur, and company. Accounting and reporting problems of the accounting profession. ed. 2. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., October 1962. 194p.
Approach to accounting principles. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 37-8.
"Basic postulates of accounting." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 35-6.
Beanston, Donald A. Firm's committee on accounting principles and auditing procedures. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 45-57.)
Bevis, Herman W. Riding herd on accounting standards. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 9-16.
Block, Max. Optional accounting policies. *U.S. Army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 5-9.
Blough, Carman G. Current accounting and auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 3-12, 43.
Blough, Carman G. Principles and procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 51-3.
Bows, Albert J., Jr. Application of accounting principles. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 3-8, 31.
Bringing problems into the open. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 29-30.
Cannon, Arthur M. Accounting is the soul of free economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 16 typewritten pages. (Presented by Juan Rodriguez Lopez)
Cannon, Arthur M. Accounting postulates and principles; why there must be a unification of accounting thought and what is being done by the Accounting principles board to achieve it. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 12-14, 28.
Cannon, Arthur M. Discussion notes on "The basic postulates of accounting." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 42-53.
Cannon, Arthur M. What's wrong with financial reporting? The investor's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 32-3.
Catlett, George R. Does accounting have a solid foundation? *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 147-53.
Chambers, R. J. Resolution of some paradoxes in accounting. April 1962. 58 typewritten pages.
Coughlan, John W. New approach to accounting. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 4-5, 19; Dec. 1962, p. 6-7, 18-21.
Coutts, W. B., editor. Basic postulates of accounting. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 176-82.
Cox, C. Richard. Principles and procedures. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 20-2.
Fess, Philip E. Direct costing and generally accepted accounting principles. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 30-5.
Gaa, Charles J. Uniformity in accounting "principles." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 47-51.

ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards—(Continued)

- Garner, S. Paul. Development of accounting principles or standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 283-95.)
- Gillette, David O. Problems of achieving national and international acceptance of accounting and auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 351-9.)
- Goldberg, Louis. Development of accounting standards or principles. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 297-307.)
- Grady, Paul. Quest for accounting principles. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 45-50.
- Harris, J. E. Introductory address to a technical session, Eighth international congress of accountants, September 25, 1962. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 349-53.
- Harris, J. E. Purpose and principles of accounting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 7 typewritten pages. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 346-9.
- Hart, H. Accounting principles—a re-appraisal. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 22, 1962, p. 344-8.
- Harvey, John L., Jr. Birth throes of an accounting principle. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 3.
- Heaton, Herbert. "Postulates and principles"—unsupported and unrestrained. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 658-64.
- Herrick, Anson. Reporting practices. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 30, 32.
- Horrocks, J. Revolution in accounting: American proposals incorporate radical changes. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Sept. 1962, p. 50-2.
- Jacobsen, Lyle E. Accounting revolution. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 50-8.
- Keep an eye on "flexible" accounting. *International management*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 20-2.
- Kessler, Louis M. Our profession—progress and challenge. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 63-72.)
- Lawrence, Charles and Windal, Floyd. Audit opinions and accounting principles—a problem of alternatives. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 597-9.
- Livingston, J. A. What's wrong with financial reporting? Comments from a financial columnist. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 28-9.
- May, George O. Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 31-6.
- Miller, Herbert E. After there is agreement on broad accounting principles—what then? *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1961, p. 3-6.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Basic postulates of accounting; summary, conclusions and recommendations, prospectus. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 71-2.
- Myers, John H. Summary and conclusions from "Reporting of leases in financial statements." *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 101-6.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Is further uniformity desirable or possible? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 35-41.
- Pilié, Louis H. Forces pulling at accounting postulates and principles. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 3-8.
- Queenan, John W. Postulates: their place in accounting research. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 29-33.
- Scott, Harold W. Current accounting trends in corporate reporting of financial information. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 76-89.)
- Singer, Frank A. Accounting is a matter of taste. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 464-71.
- Spacek, Leonard. Accounting principles are practical, not theoretical. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 13-32.)
- Spacek, Leonard. Are accounting principles generally accepted? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 41-6.
- Spacek, Leonard. Business facts and accounting principles. (Address before National association of accountants, Columbus, Ohio, September 25, 1961) 48 typewritten pages.
- Sporrer, M. J. Q: Must tax accounting fly in the face of accepted accounting principles? A: Not if it can be finally established that the only real income is earned income. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 384-7, 412.
- Sprouse, Robert T. and Moonitz, Maurice. Summary from "A tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises." (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 61-3. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 107-9, 112-13.
- Talanian, Berge. What are generally accepted accounting principles? *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 19-20.
- Uniformity and flexibility. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 33-4.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934, Public utility holding company act of 1935 and Investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect February 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 72p.
- Vatter, William J. Another look at the 1957 statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 660-9.
- Velayo, Alfredo M. Problems of achieving national and international acceptance of accounting and auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 361-6.)
- Wernitz, William W. Basic accounting postulates—problems in developing and applying them. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 18-22.
- Wernitz, William W. What are the basic accounting postulates? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, March 1962, p. 2-11.
- Wetnight, Robert B. Accounting principles are for reporting economic fact. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 19-22.
- Whitney, William H. Basic postulates of accounting. *National public accountant*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 4-5, 27; July 1962, p. 2-3, 28.
- Wiener, Edward. Progressive principles in accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 11, April 1961, p. 31.

Canada

- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Committee on accounting and auditing research. Bulletin no. 19, July 1961—Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 4p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 170-1.
- Skinner, Ross M. Generally accepted accounting principles. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 463-8.

Great Britain

- Morison, R. M. Critical review of recognised accounting conventions. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Tenth summer school* . . . 1962. p. 13-33.) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 661-81.
- Morison, R. M. Critical review of recognised accounting conventions: postscript. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Oct. 1962, p. 783-8.
- Yamey, B. S. Development of company accounting conventions. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 753-63.

International

- Jennings, Alvin R. International standards of accounting and auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 36-42.

ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards—(Continued)**Japan**

Takezaki, Tōru. Historical background of accounting postulates and of accounting principles in Japan. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 28 typewritten pages.

Problems

See also Examinations

Relation to business and management

See Management accounting
Management control

Relation to labor

See Accountancy profession—Relation to labor

Social

See Social accounting

South Africa

Danks, W. B. Auditing and the world economy—a contribution from an auditor in South Africa. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.

South America

Epps, Max I. Realistic accounting under South American inflation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 67-73.

Sweden

Brandt, Robert F. One world in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 68-71.

Switzerland

Folliet, Edouard. (Le) bilan dans les sociétés anonymes, du point de vue juridique et comptable. ed. 6. Lausanne, Switzerland, Librairie Payot, 1954. 632p.

System design and installation

See also Cost and factory accounting—System design and installation
also subheading, Accounting, under special business, industry, or trade

California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference, October 27 and 28, 1960. Los Angeles, Calif., California society of certified public accountants. 218p.

Davies, Maurice B. T. Accounting systems survey for a small business. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 12-17.

Davies, Maurice B. T. Types of accounting systems problems and how to recognize them. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 43-9.)

Gillespie, Cecil. Accounting systems—procedures and methods. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 641p.

Horngren, Charles T. Accounting systems. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 631-708.)

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Programming the reconstruction of a system of accounts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 77-9.

Kamph, Harry N. Is your accounting system productive? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 53-68.

Nelson, Oscar S. and Woods, Richard S. Accounting systems and data processing. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 643p.

Schlosser, Robert E. Accounting system review techniques. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 45-8.

Sprouls, R. Clay. Role of computer simulation in accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 515-20.

Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 264p.

Taiwan

Shu Tung, Chiang. Taiwan economy and accounting. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 11-14.

Teaching

See also Accounting courses

Education
Visual aids

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Case method of instruction in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 87-8.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. New emphasis in accounting instruction. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 85.

Fess, Philip E. Accounting instruction without rules. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 342-4.

Gambling, T. E. On a teaching vocation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 12, 1962, p. 595-6.

Gordon, Dennis. Overhead projector—an aid in teaching accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 120-1.

Jefferson, Harry L. Year in public accounting; how a faculty residency has influenced my teaching. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 32-5.

MacNeill, James H. Objectives of accounting instruction. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 2-3.

Moore, Charles N. Some experience in teaching electronic data processing without a computer. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 297-9.

Ross, Frank A. Teaching procedures in introductory and managerial accounting. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 1-3, 5-6.

Schatke, Rudy. Large versus small classes in elementary accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 557-61.

Stone, Willard E. Developments in accounting instruction. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 474-7.

Unauthorized practice

American institute of accountants. Committee on state legislation. Unauthorized use of the CPA title. New York, American institute of accountants, 1956. 6 mimeo. pages. (State legislation research study no. 4)

Under-developed countries

Engelmann, Konrad. Accounting problems in developing countries. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 53-6.

Uniform methods

See also Cost and factory accounting—Uniform methods
also subheading, Accounting, under special business, industry, or trade

Paradox of nationalism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 35-6.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Campbell, Robert W. Soviet accounting and economic decisions. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 356-73.)

De Maris, E. Joe. Background for Soviet financial accounting at the firm level. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 299-308.

Levine, Herbert S. Soviet accounting—comment. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 374-80.)

Sazonov, S. V. Mechanization of accounting and statistics in the USSR. *Computers and automation*, v. 10, Oct. 1961, p. 9-12.

ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING PROBLEMS: a department in the Journal of accountancy, edited by Carman G. Blough

Accounting for finance charges. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 73.

Accounting principles for regulated industries. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 67.

ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING PROBLEMS: a department in the *Journal of accountancy*, edited by Carman G. Blough—(Continued)

Are duplicate deposit tickets reliable? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 70.

Bank deposit lost in transit. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 70.

Banker talks back. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 75-6.

Banker wants preaudit meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 70.

British institute's views on treatment of inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 73-4.

CPA's opinion on combined statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 71.

CPA's study of an inventory program. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 71.

Comments on corporate financial reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 73.

Confirmation of receivables from the government. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 69.

Confirmation of receivables from United States government. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 72.

Confirmations in the age of automation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 70.

Conflict of interests by client personnel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 73-4.

Contingent liabilities vs. contingent losses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 73.

Current developments in auditing procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 77-8.

Disclosure of unrecorded deferred income taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 72.

Does passage of title determine the cutoff point? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 75-6.

Do's and don'ts on bank confirmations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 71.

Duty of an accountant to communicate with his predecessor. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 69-70.

Engineering and development costs in contractors' balance sheets. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 69-70.

Examination of inventories in England and Wales. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 69-71.

FPC accounting for income tax accruals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 67-8.

Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 70.

Income increased by change in method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 71-2.

More about bankers as treasurers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 70.

More about confirmations in the age of automation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

More about duplicate deposit tickets. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 71-2.

More "clean certificates" are possible. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 71-2.

Paid-in capital as undivided profits? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 72.

Proper treatment of losses on Cuban assets. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 76-7.

Proposed solution to confirmation trouble. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 77.

Provision for Cuban losses net of taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 69-70.

Reporting deferred income in the balance sheet. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 69.

SEC and the local accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 69-70.

SEC release on opinions and opening inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 71-3.

What is the CPA's responsibility for insurance coverage. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 71-2.

When is there profit on a fortunate purchase? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 74.

ACCOUNTING and business fluctuations. Ray, Delmas D.

ACCOUNTING AND ECONOMICS

See Economics and accounting

ACCOUNTING and financial reporting procedures for voluntary health agencies. National health council.

ACCOUNTING and human progress. Stans, Maurice H.

ACCOUNTING AND LAW

See Law and accounting

ACCOUNTING and office manual for labor unions. Fischer, Harry C.

ACCOUNTING and other requirements for the sale of foreign securities in the U.S. capital market. American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on international relations.

ACCOUNTING and reporting problems of the accounting profession. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

ACCOUNTING and utilization of resources. Paton, William A.

ACCOUNTING AS A CAREER

See Accountancy profession—As a career

ACCOUNTING, auditing and financial reporting in New Zealand—an outline of the services available. Cox, D. S.

ACCOUNTING BOARDS

See Mechanical devices—Pegboards

ACCOUNTING concept of profit. Hansen, Palle.

ACCOUNTING concept of realization. Windal, Floyd W.

ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES

See also Accountants' societies
International congress on accounting
Tax conferences and institutes

Arizona state university, Bureau of government research. Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute, December 14-15, 1961, edited by Bruce B. Mason. Tempe, Ariz., Arizona state university, Bureau of government research, 1962. 133p. (*Public affairs series no. 2*)

Asian and Pacific accountants conference. First technical session, March 31, 1960; Subject: Associations of accountants. 30p.

Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings, Melbourne, April 1960; sponsored by Australian society of accountants and the Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Melbourne, Australian society of accountants, c1960. 393p.

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Proceedings 1960 annual meeting, September 24 and 25, 1960, Sheraton hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 57p.

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Proceedings 1961 annual meeting, October 28 and 29, 1961, Palmer house, Chicago, Illinois. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 61p.

College national des experts comptables de Belgique. Dixieme anniversaire du College national des experts comptables de Belgique (C.N.E.C.B.). Bruxelles, College national des experts comptables de Belgique, 1960. 128p.

Colorado, University of, and others. Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting, October 11, 1960. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 67p.

Colorado, University of, and others. Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting, October 10, 1961. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 66p.

Consejo profesional de ciencias economicas de la Capital Federal. Anales de la V convencion nacional de consejos profesionales de ciencias economicas de la Republica Argentina, realizada en la ciudad de Buenos Aires, del 23 al 28 de

ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES—(Continued)

- Mayo de 1959. Buenos Aires, Argentina, Consejo profesional de ciencias economicas de la Capital Federal, 1960. 356p.
- Cox, D. S. International conference on accounting education. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Nov. 1962, p. 110-12.
- European congress of accountants, 1963, Edinburgh, September 10th-13th—programme and papers. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Sept. 1962, p. 296-8.
- Federacion nacional de contadores del Ecuador. Memorias del II congreso nacional extra-ordinario de contadores del Ecuador (del 19 al 22 de Abril de 1962). Quito, Federacion nacional de contadores del Ecuador, June 1962. 91p.
- Georgia, University of. Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute October 15-17, 1959. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 49p.
- Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute November 1, and 2, 1957. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 92p.
- Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute, November 12-14, 1958. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 72p.
- Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute, October 13-15, 1960. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 82p.
- Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute, October 5-7, 1961. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia, Center for continuing education. 52p.
- Indiana university. School of business and American association of hospital accountants. Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance. Bloomington, Indiana university, c1962. 138p.
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Chartered accountants' second Australian congress, May 7-10, 1962. Sydney, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia, c1962. 196p.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Summer course 1961; proceedings at Christ church, Oxford, from 13th to 18th July 1961. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, November 1961. 213p.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Summer course 1961; proceedings at Gonville and Caius college, Cambridge, from 13th to 17th September 1961. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, November 1961. 142p.
- Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Ninth summer school at the University of St. Andrews, 23rd to 28th June 1961. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 92p.
- Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Tenth summer school at the University of St. Andrews, 31st August to 4th September 1962. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 93p.
- Institute of internal auditors. Proceedings 20th international conference May 21-24, 1961. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1961. 159p.
- Institute of internal auditors. Proceedings 21st international conference June 3-7, 1962. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1962. 117p.
- Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960. Durban, Natal society of accountants. 267p.
- Mountain states accounting conference. Technical sessions 1962, held at Glacier Park, Montana, August 20-23, 1962. Missoula, Mont., Montana society of certified public accountants. 146p.
- Mueller, Gerhard G. Some thoughts about the international congress of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 548-54.
- Murphy, Mary E. Seven international congresses of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 555-63.
- New Zealand society of accountants. Proceedings of jubilee convention, Wellington, 24th-29th March, 1960. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants. 274p.
- Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting, May 18 and 19, 1961. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration. 128p.
- Ponencias del VII Congreso internacional de expertos-contables. (Proceedings of the Seventh international congress of accountants) Zaragoza, Spain, Ilmo. Colegio oficial de titulares mercantiles de Zaragoza, 1960. 485p.
- Report of the third Conference of Asian and Pacific accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 605-7.
- VI. Inter-American accounting conference. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 12, 14; v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 612-15.
- Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute, May 18-19, 1961, in cooperation with the County auditors' association of Texas. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 49p.
- Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the seventh governmental accounting and finance institute, April 17-18, 1961, in cooperation with the Texas chapter, Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 72p.
- Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute, April 15-17, 1962, in cooperation with the Texas chapter of the Municipal finance officers' association, the Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 108p.
- Tulsa, University of. Accounting papers of the fifteenth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants and others, April 19-20, 1961. Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa. 103p.
- Tulsa, University of. Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants and others, April 25-26, 1962. Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa. 92p.
- Union Europeenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers. Contribution a la gestion moderne des entreprises (organisation—contrôle—fiscalité); documents de travail du IV congrès de l'U.E.C., Zurich, 18/21 September 1961. Paris, Union Europeenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers, July 1961. 287p.
- Union Europeenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers. (Les) entreprises et leurs conseillers face au marché commun Européen; actes du Congrès de Nice (23-26 Septembre 1958), organise conjointement par L'Institut der wirtschaftsprüfer (Allemagne) et La société des experts comptables français (France). Paris, Union Europeenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers (1960). 533p.
- Union Europeenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers. Harmonisation comptable et integration économique; actes du Congrès de Florence, 5-10 Octobre, 1953. Paris, Union Europeenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers, 1954. 236p. (*Economie et comptabilité, numero special, Decembre 1954*)
- Why international congresses of accountants? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, April-May 1962, p. 126-7. *CPA news bulletin* (Maryland association of certified public accountants), July 1962, p. 1-2.

ACCOUNTING CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business. Yearbook 1960. San Diego, Calif., Accounting corporation of America, April 1961. 94p. (v. 12, no. 2)
- Same, Yearbook 1961. April 1962. 94p. (v. 13, no. 2)

ACCOUNTING COURSES

See also Accounting—Teaching
Education
Schools, colleges, etc.

- American accounting association. Report of the Committee on doctoral programs in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 213-16.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Education for decision making through accounting instruction. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 85-7.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Experiment with a five-year professional accounting program. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 86-7.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Mathematics and statistics in the accounting curriculum. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 83-6.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. New look in basic training. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 88.
- Crum, William F. New M.B.A. program in accounting at the University of Wichita. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 5-11.
- Crum, William F. Strong undergraduate accounting major. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 33-6.
- Czarnecki, Richard E. Four-year college and education for accounting. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 16, Dec. 1962, p. 1-4.
- Frumer, Samuel. Incorporating managerial controls into introductory accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 551-4.
- Gillison, W. S. Future developments in the accounting course. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Aug. 1961, p. 16-18.
- Gordon, Dennis. Can accounting instruction be automated? *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 692-5.
- Kelley, Arthur C. What is wrong with the typical accounting curriculum? *Collegiate news and views*, v. 16, Oct. 1962, p. 7-11.
- Kempner, Jack J. Two-week CPA coaching course. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 477-80.
- MacKenzie, Ossian R. Fifth year in the accounting curriculum: practical implications. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 1-3.
- Master, J. J. and Moore, James F. University of Florida's new accounting programs. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 21-4.
- Matheson, Kenneth G. Impact of the computer on curricula of colleges of business administration. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 1-5, 7-8.
- Moore, Charles N. Some experience in teaching electronic data processing without a computer. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 297-9.
- Murph, A. Franklin. Mathematics in the accounting curriculum. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 299-300.
- Rosenfeld, Eugene and Ledley, Ralph G. Accounting course for majors and non-majors. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 125-8.
- Singer, Frank A. Rationale for a course in quantitative methods. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 554-6.
- United States. General accounting office. Outline of AICPA accounting research and terminology bulletins. Final edition. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 39p.
- United States. General accounting office. Outline of AICPA statements on auditing procedure. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 14p.
- Weiss, Charles J. Adjunct to the accounting curriculum: the business radio series. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 344-5.
- Zukowska, Wilhelmina H. Essential subject matter for a one-year basic accounting course offered

to non-accounting majors. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 481-7.

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS

- American management association. Accounting and auditing personnel as a percentage of workforce. (In its *Company organization of the finance function*, c1962, p. 99-121.)
- Curnow, W. J., Green, A. G. and Wagner, W. L. Training and development of staff and supervisory personnel in the accounting areas. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961, p. F66-77.)
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Revitalizing an accounting department. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 81-2.
- Farquharson, Alex. I. G. Accounting organisation in an industrial concern. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Ninth summer school* . . . 1961, p. 33-60.) *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 66, May 1962, p. 359-69; June 1962, p. 436-53.
- Roll, E. E. Accounting—exasperating cousin or benevolent uncle? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962, p. B17-23.)
- Schindall, Henry. You, too, can eliminate hidden accounting wastes. *Administrative management*, v. 23, June 1962, p. 28-30.
- Spring, S. N. Accountants can improve performance and increase profits. *EEI bulletin* (Edison electric institute), v. 29, May 1961, p. 143-6.

ACCOUNTING education: for the 1980's. Bach, G. Leland.

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

- Anderson, Jerome L. Experiences during the first year with Haskins and Sells. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961, p. 13-15.)
- DeMond, C. W. New York; one of a series on Price Waterhouse offices throughout the world. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 38-48.
- History of Carrigan, Bottger, Landry and Scott. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 31.
- History of Keller, Kirschner, Martin and Clinger. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 4-5.
- Kobak, James B. J. K. Lasser and company—a brief history. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 1.
- Kobak, James B. This is our company. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 1, 8.
- Maisch, Frederick G. New York office 1913-1921; recollections. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 28-34.
- Merger of Horwath and Horwath and Robert Penn and company. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 1, 7.
- Merger of John J. Lang and co. with Lybrand, Ross bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.
- Merger of Samuel Singer and co. with Lybrand, Ross bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.
- Merger of Scovell, Wellington and co. with Lybrand, Ross bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company. Message and a welcome to professional accounting. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company. (1961?) 27p.
- Penney, Louis H. Significance of mergers of accounting firms. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 51-8.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Displacement of small firms by big firms. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 131-4.
- Tippit, Hassel. Ernst and Ernst. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 5-10.
- Whinney, E. F. G. Whinney, Smith and Whinney. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 37-45.

ACCOUNTING FIRMS—(Continued)**International**

Murphy, Mary E. Public accounting practice on the international level. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 608-20.

ACCOUNTING for business in force. Insurance accounting and statistical association and Controllers institute of America.

ACCOUNTING for corporate income taxes. Keller, Thomas F.

ACCOUNTING for defense contracts. Wright, Howard W.

ACCOUNTING for Europe. (Editorial) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 396.

ACCOUNTING for everyday profit. Lasser, J. K., tax institute.

ACCOUNTING for expenses. Insurance accounting and statistical association and Controllers institute of America.

ACCOUNTING for general fixed assets. League of California cities, and others.

ACCOUNTING for income taxes—for purposes of study and discussion. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

ACCOUNTING for inflation—a reply, by H. Shaw, G. Sterns and S. R. Forell. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 513-16.

ACCOUNTING for inflation abroad. MacNeill, James H.

ACCOUNTING for jointly-owned companies. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Jan. 1962, p. 3-6.

ACCOUNTING for leases—for purposes of study and discussion. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

ACCOUNTING for taxes, licenses and fees. Insurance accounting and statistical association and Controllers institute of America.

ACCOUNTING for the costs of pension plans. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

ACCOUNTING for the flow of funds. Anton, Hector R.

ACCOUNTING for the investment credit. American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board.

ACCOUNTING for your future. National association and council of business schools.

ACCOUNTING FORMS

See Forms

ACCOUNTING HALL OF FAME

Eric Kohler honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 14, 16.
Hall of fame banquet. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 64-80.)

ACCOUNTING in business decisions. Black, Homer A. and Champion, John E.

ACCOUNTING in the federal government of the U.S.A. Noble, Lindsley H.

ACCOUNTING in the free world. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 33-4.

ACCOUNTING in the public sector. Doodson, Norman.

ACCOUNTING is communication. Puzey, Russell V.

ACCOUNTING is international. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 26-7.

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE

American institute of certified public accountants. Accountants' index; fourteenth supplement—a bibliography of accounting literature January 1959-December 1960 (inclusive). New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 656p.

American institute of certified public accountants. Selected list of books suggested for an accountant's library. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, insert between p. 10 and 11.

Basic books for the accountant's library. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 150-2.

ACCOUNTING MACHINES

See Mechanical devices

ACCOUNTING MANUALS

See Manuals

ACCOUNTING may be the right field for you. American institute of certified public accountants.

ACCOUNTING METHODS

See also Taxation, United States—Accounting methods

ACCOUNTING methods for the small church. Holck, Manfred, Jr.

ACCOUNTING MODELS

Raun, Donald L. Accounting for decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 460-71.

ACCOUNTING needs of management. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 451-2.

ACCOUNTING PERIOD

See also Taxation, United States—Accounting period

Connecticut society of certified public accountants. Committee on natural business year. Why not a fiscal year other than the calendar year? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 15-16.
Graichen, Raymond E. Corporate accounting periods. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 49-57.

ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL

See Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel
Accountants—Employment
Accountants' office—Personnel
Aptitude tests

ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

See Accountants' office

"ACCOUNTING PRACTICE MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK"

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Accounting practice management handbook. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 477.

ACCOUNTING practice management handbook. MacNeill, James H., editor.

ACCOUNTING practice reports. National association of accountants.

- No. 11—Applying accruals and deferrals to interim earnings
- No. 12—Cost control of spoiled work
- No. 13—Use of graphs in internal reporting
- No. 14—Experience with return on capital to appraisal management performance
- No. 15—Development and reporting of variances

ACCOUNTING practices in the Netherlands, by Gerhard G. Mueller. Washington, University of College of business administration.

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

See Accounting—Principles and standards

- ACCOUNTING** principles. Braden, Andrew D. and Allyn, Robert G.
- ACCOUNTING** principles. Noble, Howard S. and Niswonger, C. Rollin.
- ACCOUNTING** problems in developing countries. Engelmann, Konrad.
- ACCOUNTING PROFESSION**
See Accountancy profession
- ACCOUNTING** profession and the European common market. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 451-60. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 813-19.
- ACCOUNTING** profession—where is it headed? Carey, John L., editor.
- ACCOUNTING RESEARCH**
See also Accounting—Principles and standards
Accounting research bulletins
Auditing—Principles and standards
Statements on auditing procedure
Accounting research program analyzed at FEI meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 11-12, 14, 16.
American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting research and terminology bulletins—final edition; the 1953 revisions and restatements of earlier bulletins, with all subsequent bulletins issued by the Committees on accounting procedure and accounting terminology. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. various paging.
American institute of certified public accountants. Announcement of research projects. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 71.
American institute of certified public accountants. Basic postulates of accounting, by Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 61p. (*Accounting research study no. 1*)
American institute of certified public accountants. "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement, by Perry Mason. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 98p. (*Accounting research study no. 2*)
American institute of certified public accountants. Comments on "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 63-7.
American institute of certified public accountants. New accounting research program. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1961). leaflet.
American institute of certified public accountants. Reporting of leases in financial statements, by John H. Myers. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 143p. (*Accounting research study no. 4*)
American institute of certified public accountants. Tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises, by Robert T. Sprouse and Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 87p. (*Accounting research study no. 3*)
Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation. Audit working papers. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation, November 14, 1961. 58p. (*Bulletin 5*)
Australian society of accountants. Enquiry into the bases of prices decisions—Statements on accounting practice no. 7. Melbourne, Australian society of accountants, 1961. 32p. (Supplement to the *Australian accountant*, April 1961)
Barr, Andrew. Accounting research. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 17-20.
Bedford, Norton M. Nature of accounting research. (American professional survey) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 123-5.
Bedford, Norton M. and Dopuch, Nicholas. Research methodology and accounting theory—another perspective. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 351-61.
Blough, Carman G. Current accounting and auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 3-12, 43.
Cadmus, Bradford. Research in management and accounting—Program of the Institute of internal auditors. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 108-14.
Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Committee on accounting and auditing research Bulletin no. 19, July 1961—Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 4p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 170-1.
Catlett, George R. New approach to creative and constructive accounting research is needed. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 461-8)
Comment on research studies. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 35.
Coutts, W. B., editor. Basic postulates of accounting. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 176-82.
Coutts, W. B., editor. International accounting research. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 607-13.
Coutts, W. B., editor. Nature of accounting research. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 376-80.
Coutts, W. B., editor. New American research organization. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 492-6.
Dein, Raymond C. Glance backward at research in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 1-8.
De Maris, E. Joe. Thoughts on the current national accounting research program. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 325-31.
Donald, A. G. Research into accountancy methods. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Dec. 1962, p. 433-5.
Eaton, James O. How the American institute conducts accounting research. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 169-75.
Hepworth, Samuel R. Research in management and accounting—Program of the American accounting association. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 85-90.
Kircher, Paul. Theory and research in management accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 43-9.
Larson, Wendell D. Research in management and accounting—Program of the Federal government accountants association. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 94-100.
Littlefield, W. Joseph. Research in management and accounting—Program of the Financial executives institute. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 100-8.
Littlefield, W. Joseph. Research program of Controllers institute research foundation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 32-5.
McFarland, Walter B. Research in management accounting by the National association of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 21-5.
McFarland, Walter B. Research in management and accounting—Program of the National association of accountants. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 114-20.
Mason, Perry. "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement; conclusions and recommendations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 66-8.
Moonitz, Maurice. Basic postulates of accounting; summary, conclusions and recommendations, prospectus. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 71-2.
Myers, John H. Summary and conclusions from "Reporting of leases in financial statements." *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 101-6.
National association of accountants. Experience with return on capital to appraise management

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH—(Continued)

- performance; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 14. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 3, Feb. 1962, p. 3-31.
- Olive, George S., Jr. Research in management and accounting—Program of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 90-4.
- Powell, Weldon. Report on the accounting research activities of the American institute of certified public accountants. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 43-53.) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 26-31.
- Queenan, John W. Postulates: their place in accounting research. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 29-33.
- Research program of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 97.
- Sprouse, Robert T. and Moonitz, Maurice. Summary from "A tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises." *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 107-9, 112-13.
- Stone, Willard E. Opportunities and methods in accounting research. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 35-9.
- Thomas, R. D. Value of accounting research. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 89-93.
- Vatter, William J. Another look at the 1957 statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 660-9.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH BULLETINS

- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting research and terminology bulletins—final edition; the 1953 revisions and restatements of earlier bulletins, with all subsequent bulletins issued by the Committees on accounting procedure and accounting terminology. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. various paging.
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Ownership continuity and ARB no. 48. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 57-63.
- United States. General accounting office. Outline of AICPA accounting research and terminology bulletins. Final edition. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 39p.
- Wade, Harry H. Comments on research bulletins. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 217-22.

ACCOUNTING research program analyzed at FEI meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 11-12, 14, 16.

ACCOUNTING research studies. American institute of certified public accountants.

- No. 1—Basic postulates of accounting, by Maurice Moonitz
- No. 2—"Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement, by Perry Mason
- No. 3—Tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises, by Robert T. Sprouse and Maurice Moonitz
- No. 4—Reporting of leases in financial statements, by John H. Myers

ACCOUNTING SERIES RELEASES

Blough, Carman G., editor. SEC release on opinions and opening inventories. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 71-3.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 87; In the matter of Bollt and Shapiro, Theodore Bollt and Bernard L. Shapiro—File No. 4-92, Rule II (e)—Rules of practice; order readmitting accountant to practice before Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, January 17, 1961. 1p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 88; findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of Myron Swartz—File no. 4-98—Rules of practice—Rule 2 (e); denial of privilege to practice be-

fore Commission—unethical and unprofessional conduct. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1961. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 89; revision of articles 7 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 26, 1961. 15p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 90; certification of income statements. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1, 1962. 4p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 91—in the matter of Arthur Levison and Levison and company, file no. 4-99, Rules of practice—Rule 2 (e): findings and opinion of the Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 92; in the matter of Morton I. Myers, file no. 4-100, Rules of practice—Rule 2 (e): findings and opinion of the Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 4p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 93; adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 94; in the matter of Nathan Wechsler, file no. 4-110, Rules of practice—Rule 2 (e). Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, November 5, 1962. 1p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 95; accounting for real estate transactions where circumstances indicate that profits were not earned at the time the transactions were recorded. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, December 28, 1962. 4p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series releases—compilation of releases 78 to 89 inclusive, November 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 75p.

ACCOUNTING system for a bowling center. Halio, Samuel.

ACCOUNTING system review techniques. Schlosser, Robert E.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

See Accounting—System design and installation

ACCOUNTING systems and data processing. Nelson, Oscar S. and Woods, Richard S.

ACCOUNTING systems for the small and medium-sized business. Whiteside, Conon Doyle.

ACCOUNTING systems—procedures and methods. Gillespie, Cecil.

ACCOUNTING TERMINOLOGY

See Terminology

ACCOUNTING TESTING PROGRAM

See also Aptitude tests

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on personnel testing. Results of the Fall, 1960, college accounting testing program and two brief research reports. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, February 1961. 16p. (*Bulletin* no. 40)

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Personnel testing program. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 86-9.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Testing. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962, p. 116-23.)

ACCOUNTING theory. Littleton, A. C. and Zimmerman, V. K.

ACCOUNTING theory. Paton, William Andrew.

ACCOUNTING theory and practice—advanced. Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann.

ACCOUNTING treatment of work in progress with particular reference to long-term contracts. Anderson, R. R.

ACCOUNTING trends and techniques in published corporate annual reports. American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division.

ACCOUNTING v. ECONOMICS
See Economics v. accounting

ACCOUNTING'S international heritage. (Editorial) *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 1-3.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

Conlin, Donald R. Accounts payable system for branch plants. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Nov. 1961, p. 1-3.

Gillespie, Cecil. Accounts payable; vouchers payable; cash disbursements. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 305-28.)

Goldberg, Richard H. How to simplify accounts payable bookkeeping. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 454-9.

Auditing

Page, Thomas E. Audit of accounts receivable and payable. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 9-16.

Confirmation

Page, Thomas E. Audit of accounts receivable and payable. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 9-16.

Mechanized records

Thurston, Harold M. Accounts payable. (In *National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 321-8.)

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See also Collection of accounts

Factoring
Receivables

Elliott, Robert F. Some methods for protecting accounts receivable collateral. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Sept. 1961, p. 9-19.

Gillespie, Cecil. Accounts receivable; cash receipts. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 259-90.)

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Customer's deduction investigations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 77-8.

Johnson, Robert W. Management of cash and accounts receivable. (In his *Financial management*. ed. 2. 1962. p. 555-90.)

Lewis, Ronello B. Controlling accounts receivable; viewing receivables in their proper perspective. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 137-43.)

Auditing

Page, Thomas E. Audit of accounts receivable and payable. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 9-16.

Confirmation

Blough, Carman G., editor. Confirmation of receivables from the government. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 69.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Confirmation of receivables from United States government. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 72.

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

Page, Thomas E. Audit of accounts receivable and payable. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 9-16.

Control

Mary Caecilia (Sister). Accounts receivable control. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 8-11, 21.

Financing

Moore, Carroll G. Developments in factoring, inventory, liens and accounts receivable financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 801-11.

National commercial finance conference. Employees' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff, revised. New York, National commercial finance conference, September 30, 1958. 55p.

Newman, James W. Simplified method for financing retailers' accounts receivable. (In *National retail merchants association. Credit management division. 1961-1962 Credit management year book*. c1961. p. 228-34.)

Phelps, Clyde William. Accounts receivable financing as a method of securing business loans. ed. 2. Baltimore, Md., Commercial credit co., 1961. 84p. (*Studies in commercial financing* no. 2)

Mechanized records

Craig, James D. Accounts receivable information for the credit department. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 91-4.

Goldthorpe, K. L. Accounts receivable. (In *National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 303-10.)

Pedlar, Charles R. Accounts receivable. (In *National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 311-17.)

ACCREDITED FORMS COMPANY

Audit program; primarily for use with AFco standard working papers. Thiensville, Wis., Accredited forms co., c1953. 5p.

ACCREDITING COMMISSION FOR BUSINESS SCHOOLS

Official directory of accredited institutions and operating criteria 1961-1962. Washington, D.C., Accrediting commission for business schools. 47p.

ACCRUAL BASIS

See also Taxation, United States—Accrual basis

ACCRUAL method of accounting for federal tax purposes: a need for stability in an area of confusion. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 731-50.

ACCRUALS

Blough, Carman G., editor. FPC accounting for income tax accruals. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 67-8.

National association of accountants. Applying accruals and deferrals to interim earnings; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 11. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 3, April 1961, p. 5-29.

Van Pelt, John V., III. Giving attention to accruals and deferrals in interim reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 15-22.

ACCUMULATION OF EARNINGS OR PROFITS

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

See Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel
Accounting testing program

ACHIEVING full value from R and D dollars. American management association.

ACHTER, STEPHEN B.
Accelerated depreciation dilemma. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 89-93.

ACKER, HOWARD G.
Automation of a factory payroll computation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 257-62.

ACKER, LAURENCE W.
FGAA honors Barr and Acker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16, 18.

ACKLIN, JAMES F.
Elliott, Norman J., editor. CPA as adviser to manufacturing companies. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 82-3.

ACQUISITIONS

See also Buying and selling a business
Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Acquisitions; Consolidations and mergers; Purchases and sales

Keel, R. O. A. Problems of a group upon the acquisition of companies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 742-51. v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 42-50.

Leeper, D. S. Acquisition—know what you're getting. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 384-6.

Mace, Myles L. and Montgomery, George G., Jr. Management problems of corporate acquisitions. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1962. 276p.

Reisner, Herbert W. Pension and profit-sharing problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 157-60.

Weinstein, Bert B. Acquisitions—bonanza or bust? *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 7-15, 27.

Accounting

Lee, Ralph E., Jr. Acquisition of a business—accounting and financial aspects. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 147-52.

Mace, Myles L. and Montgomery, George G., Jr. Some financial problems. (In their *Management problems of corporate acquisitions*. 1962. p. 176-226.)

ACTION against accountants fails. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 537-8.

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Actuarial science. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 727-67.)

ACTUARIES

Immerwahr, George E. Career as an actuary. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 43, 100, 102.

AD VALOREM TAXATION

See Taxation, United States—Ad valorem

ADAM, W. MILLEN

Forward planning and budgetary control. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, May 1961, p. 350-72.

ADAMS, JAMES M., JR.

Toward a data processing profession. *Data processing*, v. 4, June 1962, p. 26-9.

United States. Small business administration. Electronic recordkeeping for small marketers, by James M. Adams, Jr. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1962. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 84)

ADAMSON, A. V.

Valuation of company shares and businesses. Sydney, Law book co. of Australasia Pty. Ltd., 1961. 200p.

ADAMSON, LEE J., joint author

See Haglund, Byron E., Adamson, Lee J. and Metcalf, Richard D.

ADDING MACHINES

See Mechanical devices—Adding machines

ADDISON, JOHN

Problems of Form 1040-ES under 1954 code (with a review of the 1939 code provisions). (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (19th annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1381-1401.)

ADELSON, B. J.

Choosing and creating the appropriate corporate structure. *Western reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 204-14.

ADKINS, LEONARD D. and BARDOS, THOMAS B.

Leasing transaction. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 16-32.

ADKINS, WARD N.

Selection of machine accounting personnel. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 11, July 1960, p. 14-16.

ADLER, DAVID A.

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

ADLMAN, MONROE

Recent cases increasingly extend section 269 to disallow post-acquisition operating losses. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 282-7.

Royalties bring profits of foreign subsidiaries home at low tax cost. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 45-8.

ADMINISTRATION of a tax practice. Mayo, Ralph B.

ADMINISTRATION of electronic data processing. National industrial conference board.

ADMINISTRATION of the Companies act 1955. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Aug. 1962, p. 2-7.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See Government agencies and departments

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

See United States. Administrative conference of the United States

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

See also Cost and factory accounting—Overhead

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Marketing and administrative cost. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 248-90.)

Belbeck, K. G. Administrative cost in perspective. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1962, p. 81-8.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Full recovery of general and administrative expense. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 78-9.

Green, N. H. Controlling administration costs; a study in budgetary procedure. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 4, 1961, p. 593-9.

Keelan, John P. Allocation of administrative expenses to divisions. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 39-43.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Benjamin, Robert M. Lawyer's view of administrative procedure—the American bar association program. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 203-37.

Federal trade commission and reform of the administrative process. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 62, April 1962, p. 671-707.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE—(Continued)

- Fick, Winston M. Issues and accomplishments in administrative regulation: some political aspects. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 283-306.
- Heady, Ferrel and Linenthal, Eleanor Tabor. Congress and administrative regulation. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 238-60.
- Marx, Fritz Morstein. Administrative regulation in comparative perspective. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 307-28.
- Massel, Mark S. Regulatory process. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 181-202.
- United States. Senate. Committee on the judiciary. Administrative procedure act amendments; hearings before the Subcommittee on administrative practice and procedure of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session pursuant to S. Res. 51 on S. 1734 to amend sections 7 and 8 of the Administrative procedure act, May 18, June 9, August 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 228p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on the judiciary. Federal administrative procedure; hearings before the Subcommittee on administrative practice and procedure of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, eighty-sixth congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 234 on procedural problems in the administrative agencies, November 29, 30, December 1, 2, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 343p.

ADREAN, VERNON, JR.

Direct cost at work. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, May 1961, p. 191-5.

ADVANCE payment for cattle feed to be delivered in following year is deductible in year paid. (Condensed from *University of Illinois law forum*, Spring 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 53-7.

ADVANCE planning for continuation of a practice. American institute of certified public accountants.

ADVANCED accounting. Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R.

ADVANCED accounting. Johnson, Arnold W.

ADVANCED accounting. Comprehensive volume. Karenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry.

ADVERTISING

See also Professional ethics—Advertising
Taxation, United States—Advertising expense

- Association of national advertisers inc. Analytical approach to advertising expenditure strategy, by Robert S. Weinberg. New York, Association of national advertisers inc., c1960. 127p.
- Black, George. Guide to industrial advertising management—records. *Industrial marketing*, v. 47, Jan. 1962, p. 88-92.
- Bullen, H. Jay. Industrial ad budgets zoom in '62. *Industrial marketing*, Jan. 1962. Reprint.
- Bullen, H. Jay. 1961 industrial ad budgets—how big, what goes into them? *Industrial marketing*, v. 46, Jan. 1961, p. 31-9.
- Businessmen re advertising: "yes, but . . ." *Harvard business review*, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28-30, 34, plus.
- Erskine, William H. Role of advertising. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 596-600.
- Percentage of sales invested in advertising, 1950-'60. *Advertising age*, v. 33, April 2, 1962.
- Perrin, Robert P. How to set an advertising budget. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Dec. 1961, p. 51-4.

Costs

Palmer, Dale F. Selling and advertising . . . keys to controlling marketing costs. *Cost and management* (Canada). April 1962, p. 157-61.

Trueger, Paul M. Advertising costs under defense contracts. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES**Accounting**

Mullen, John E. Financial management of advertising agencies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 262-7.

Cost accounting

Jordan, Paul R. Agency cost accounting. *Western advertising week*, Oct. 30, 1961, p. 12-13, 18.

Sachs, Raymond L. Measuring client profitability in an advertising agency. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 53-7.

AFFIDAVITS ON TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns—Affidavits

AFGHANISTAN

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Afghanistan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-77*)

AFTER fifty years—a heritage and a challenge. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 17-19.

AGEMIAN, CHARLES A.

What about reserves. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 8, 10-12.

AGENCIES

See also Advertising agencies

Branches
Government agencies and departments
Insurance agencies
Real estate agents

Accounting

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Domestic agencies and branches. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*, c1961. p. 238-69.)

AGENCY management: job and income profile. *Buildings*, v. 56, Dec. 1962, p. 38-9.

AGENO, E. T.

What makes a discount house tick? *Retail control*, v. 30, Sept. 1961, p. 25-9.

AGREEMENTS

See also

Contracts
Purchase agreements
Taxation, United States, under sub-headings; Purchases and sales;
Stockholder agreements
Trade agreements

Casey, William J. Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 718p.

Mandel, Ludwig. Preparation of commercial agreements. rev. to July 1959. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 100p. (*General practice*)
—Same, October 1960 addendum. 4p.

AGREEMENTS between Ford motor company and the UAW-AFL-CIO, and other materials; agreements dated October 20, 1961 (notice of ratification received October 30, 1961). Detroit, Mich., Ford motor co., November 1961, 330p.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

See also Cooperatives

Creameries
Fruit
Livestock

Accounting

Jentsch, Albert. Financial reporting to farmer members. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 16-21, 41.

New York state college of agriculture. Department of agricultural economics. Receipts and disbursements record for milk-bargaining cooperatives. Ithaca, N.Y., New York state college of agriculture, no date. 32p.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES—(Continued)
Internal auditing

Hover, Ellis J. Internal auditing in a multi-unit company. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 37-41.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Cooperatives

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Agricultural implements and machinery. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961)) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962))

Robert Morris associates. Farm machinery and equipment. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RETAILERS**Inventories**

Brautigam, Richard D. Managing inventory for a farm supply operation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 26-30.

Statistics

National cash register company. Farm supply stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

National retail farm equipment association. 1960 cost of doing business in the farm equipment retailing industry. St. Louis, Mo., National retail farm equipment association. (1961) 11p.

National retail farm equipment association. 1961 cost of doing business in the farm equipment retailing industry. St. Louis, Mo., National retail farm equipment association, 1962. 11p.

Robert Morris associates. Farm equipment dealers. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALE**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Agricultural equipment. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AGRICULTURE

See also Agricultural cooperatives

Dairy farms
Fruit growers
Livestock
Poultry farms

Iowa state university of science and technology. Cooperative extension service, and others. Farm corporation; what it is, how it works, how it is taxed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state university of science and technology, Cooperative extension service, June 1960. 19p. (*North central regional extension publication no. 11*)

National bureau of economic research. Capital in agriculture: its formation and financing since 1870, by Alvin S. Tostlebe. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1957. 232p.

O'Byrne, John C. Farmers' income tax and social security—current developments. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Jan. 1961, p. 46-72.

Accounting

Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. Cornell farm account book. rev. October 1961. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, 1961. 60p.

Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. Farm business record. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture (1961). forms, loose leaf.

Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. Field and crop record. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture (1961?). 42p.

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for farm and ranch; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. forms.

McEwen, G. H. Farm accounts and budgets. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 368-70.

Mallyon, C. A. Principles and practice of farm management accounting. Sydney, Law book co. of Australasia Pty. Ltd., 1961. 361p.

Scott, R. H. Farm management advisory and recording scheme. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 318-21.

Shultis, Arthur. California farm record book. ed. 7. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, 1957. 72p.

Shultis, Arthur. Farm enterprise—accounting and management. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Division of agricultural sciences, August 1961. 84p. (*Manual 31*)

Shultis, Arthur. Financial records for California farmers. Davis, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, April 1957. 39p. (*California agricultural experiment station extension service circular 460*)

Thornton, Raymond D. Farm records for farm management. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 27-8, 30.

Budgeting

McEwen, G. H. Farm accounts and budgets. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 368-70.

Cost accounting

Shultis, Arthur. Farm enterprise—accounting and management. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Division of agricultural sciences, August 1961. 84p. (*Manual 31*)

Starrock, Ford. Recent developments in farm planning and costing. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 481-7.

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Farm costs and returns; commercial farms by type, size, and location. revised June 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 84p. (*Agriculture information bulletin no. 230*)

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Peanut-cotton farms; organization, costs, and returns, Southern coastal plains, 1944-60. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 31p. (*Agricultural economic report no. 7*)

Credit

Caselberg, H. M. Principles of borrowing on farms. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 215-22.

Inventories

Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. Cornell farm inventory book. rev. October 1961. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, 1961. 20p.

Leases

Clark, Chapin D. Farm leases. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 355-89.

Statistics

Kyoto university. Faculty of agriculture. 1960 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records—dairy farms in Tambacho, Kyoto prefecture. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 24p.

Kyoto university. Faculty of agriculture. 1960 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records—rice farms in Kohokucho, Shiga prefecture. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 23p.

Kyoto university. Faculty of agriculture. 1960 farm economy analysis report from the results of 75 self-accounting farm records—in the Kinki district. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 59p.

Taxation

See Taxation, Farmers, under name of country

Valuation

Henry, F. Ross. Modern farm. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented . . . 1960*. p. 212-19.)

AGRICULTURE—Valuation—(Continued)

Murray, William G. Farm appraisal and valuation. ed. 4. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state university press, c1961. 433p. and index.

AHL, G. W. HOWARD

United States. Small business administration. Getting the most from your purchasing dollar, by G. W. Howard Ahl, Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*)

AHRNBORG, BERTIL

Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Sweden. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 496-511.

AIR CARRIERS

See Aircraft
Airlines
Company planes

AIR CONDITIONING**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Heating and air conditioning. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*, ed. 3. 1960. p. 297-322.)
Smith, Irwin K. Operating costs of air conditioning. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, April 1962, p. 6-7.

AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS

National warm air heating and air conditioning association. Business management reference guide for dealer-contractors in the ducted air conditioning business. Cleveland, Ohio, National warm air heating and air conditioning association, c1960, various paging.

Accounting

National warm air heating and air conditioning association. Business management reference guide for dealer-contractors in the ducted air conditioning business. Cleveland, Ohio, National warm air heating and air conditioning association, c1960, various paging.

Statistics

Mechanical contractors association of America, inc., 1959 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America, inc., 1960. 15p.
———1960 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America, inc., 1961. 23p.

AIR FORCE**Accounting**

Krieger, George H. Standardized organization, integrated accounting and finance. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 12-15.
Orlando, Vincent J. Training accountants at a defense installation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 45-9.
United States. Air force, Department of. General principles and policies of the Air force accounting and finance system. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 25, 1959. various paging. (*AFM 177-100*)

Auditing

Farnsworth, William P. Aerospace age auditing problems. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 45-51.

Internal auditing

Dorn, Thomas E., Jr. Directed audit program of the Auditor general, U. S. Air force. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 23-35.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

See Airlines

AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS

See also Airplane parts and accessories manufacturers

AIRLINES

See also Airports

Accounting

Harris, Warren. Systematizing TWA maintenance accounting records. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, March-April 1961, p. 18-19.
United States. Civil aeronautics board. Uniform system of accounts and reports for certificated route air carriers. *Federal register*, v. 26, May 16, 1961, Part II, p. 4221-4273.
United States. Civil aeronautics board. Uniform system of accounts and reports for certificated route air carriers in accordance with Section 407 of the Federal aviation act. June 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 113p. (loose-leaf)

Reports and statements

Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statements of air carriers. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis and interpretation*, ed. 4. 1962. p. 552-85.)

AIRPLANE DEALERS**Finance**

Knight, Robert E. Financing of small and medium size aircraft. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, July 1961, p. 330-8.

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

See Aircraft manufacturers

AIRPLANE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS**Budgeting**

Fisher, R. W. Budgeting—tool for profit management. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1961, p. 51-63.

Mechanized records

Barrett, Charles T. EDP control of detail parts in air-frame manufacturing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 75-82.
McGill, Donald A. C. Punched cards and payroll. (In his *Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement*. 1962. p. 166-72.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Airplane parts and accessories. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
Robert Morris associates. Aircraft parts (except electric). (In its *1960 statement studies*, c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*, c1962.)

AIRPLANES**Financing**

Knight, Robert E. Financing of small and medium size aircraft. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, July 1961, p. 330-8.

AIRPORTS**Accounting**

Cunningham, Joseph M. Airport accounts. rev. ed. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1962. 23p.
Philadelphia (Pa.). Commerce, Department of. Division of aviation. Accounting manual—Philadelphia international airport. North Philadelphia airport. Philadelphia, Pa., Office of director of finance, January 1, 1958. 226p. and appendix.

AITKEN, HUGH T.

Financing Canadian export business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 150-6.

AKER, J. BROOKE

Importance of state law on the marital deduction. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 849-54.
State law plays significant role in marital deduction determinations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 166-70.

ALABAMA. LEGISLATURE

Professional associations. *Alabama law review*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 258-61.

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF

Impact of overlapping sales taxes on small business, prepared for the Small business administration, by Paul E. Alyea. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 51p. (*Small business management research reports*)

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Analysis of cost control problems of small manufacturers in Alabama, by William C. Flewellen, Jr., for the United States Small business administration. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 52p.

Ten Alabama small retail cases, by Harry A. Lipson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) University, Ala., University of Alabama, August 1961. 63p. (*Small business management research reports*)

ALABAMA BAR ASSOCIATION

Study of the practical ethical considerations as to the Alabama professional association act (Act no. 865, Laws 1961.) *Alabama law review*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 79-87.

ALABAMA PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION ACT

Alabama bar association. Study of the practical ethical considerations as to the Alabama professional association act (Act. no. 865, Laws 1961). *Alabama law review*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 79-87.

ALBERT G. MOSS. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 68.

ALBERTA, UNIVERSITY OF. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Goodale, Denis. Working capital and the nature of current assets and liabilities (other than inventories). Edmonton, University of Alberta, Faculty of commerce, June 1961. 21p. (*Research studies in business, bulletin no. 2*)

ALBERTS, EDWARD P.

Changing concepts in hospital accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 137-47.)

ALDIN, JOHN C.

Fire and casualty insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 260-4.)

ALEXANDER, CHALMERS W.

Short-term trust. *Mississippi certified public accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1960, p. 11-18.

ALEXANDER, DONALD C.

Collapsible partnerships. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 257-86.)

Some tax problems of a professional association. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 295-317.

Valuation of intangibles. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 567-85.)

ALEXANDER, MARK ALFANDARY-

See Alfandary-Alexander, Mark

ALEXANDER, SIDNEY S.

Income measurement in a dynamic economy; revised by David Solomons. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 126-200.)

ALEXANDER B. BRODIE 1876-1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 8-9.

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. CITY MANAGER

Budget manual. Alexandria, Va., Office of the city manager, November 1960. 23p.

ALFANDARY-ALEXANDER, MARK

Inquiry into some models of inventory systems. Pittsburgh, Pa., University of Pittsburgh press, c1962. 108p.

ALGAR, HAROLD R. and DARR, ROBERT W.

Service center approach to bank accounting. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 18.

ALI, AUSAF

Outline of overhead accounting. *Pakistan management review*, v. 2, May-June 1961, p. 13-20.

ALIENS

See Taxation, United States—Aliens

ALIHAN, MILLA and CRIBBIN, JAMES J.

Company, the executive, and the wife. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 26-7, 30.

ALIMONY

See Taxation, United States—Alimony

ALKIRE, DURWOOD L.

Ethics of tax practice. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, March 1962, p. 20-9. Tax shadows of the sixties; highlights of estate and trust income tax proposals. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Aug. 1961, p. 696-8.

Why we have tax problems—and what to do about them. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, March 1960, p. 18-34.

ALLAN, GEORGE S., joint author

See Rudick, Harry J. and Allan, George S.

ALLAN, GORDON G.

Staffing the organization structure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 556-61.

ALLAN, J. N.

Continuing education for the industrial accountant. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 351-6.

ALLAN, JAMES

Plain man's guide to computers. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, April 1962, p. 265-74; May 1962, p. 346-58; Oct. 1962, p. 772-82; Nov. 1962, p. 874-85.

ALLARD, G. L.

Development of auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 319-32.)

Responsibility of the independent auditor for discovery of fraud (including defalcations and other irregularities). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 469-70.

ALLAWAY, F. W.

Developing the audit staff. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 25, 1961, p. 227-8.

ALLEN, CHARLES B.

Evaluation of capital projects—an application of the investor's method. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 45-54.

Pros and cons of "lease-purchase" plans. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 91-2.

ALLEN, JAY D.

Controlling costs of lost, defective and obsolete parts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 57-60.

ALLEN, LARRY

What is E.D.P. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 31-6.)

ALLISON, J. K., joint author

See Gavsie, Charles, Carlyle, W. M., Allison, J. K. and Gibson, Kerr

ALLISON, JOHN P.

Beware of jerry-built tax shelters. *Fortune*, v. 63, Feb. 1961, p. 119-21.

ALLMAN, CARL P.

Report of Subcommittee on court and commission decisions involving depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E105-19.)

ALLOCATING priority between open-end mortgages and federal tax liens: a suggested modification of the ABA proposal. *Yale law journal*, v. 70, Jan. 1961, p. 461-8.

ALLOCATION OF TAXES

See Taxes—Accounting

ALLYN, ROBERT G., joint author

See Braden, Andrew D. and Allyn, Robert G.

ALMQUIST, KARL W.

Auditing insurance coverage. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 31-2.
Auditing procedures and reporting standards for inventories. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 29-30.

ALPERT, HERBERT H., joint author

See Roberts, Sidney I. and Alpert, Herbert H.

ALSPACH, HAVER E.

Internal auditor's role in the day ahead. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 39-46.)

ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURES

See also Accounting—Other procedures
Auditing—Other procedures

ALTMAN, DAVID and KANTER, BURTON W.

Administration proposals to limit foreign-situs trusts raise questions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 78-81.
Current tax planning through foreign-situs trusts. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, June 1961, p. 635-40.

ALTMAN, MARY ANN

Self-administrating course for legal secretaries. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 87-103.

ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS**Cost accounting**

American steel warehouse association, inc. and National association of aluminum distributors. Distribution cost analysis for metals distributors—manual of instructions. Cleveland, Ohio, Steel service center institute, c1960. loose leaf, not pagged.

ALUMINUM MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Aluminum doors, sash, frames, molding and trim. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.)

ALVIS, WILLIAM T.

Background and current government contracting trends. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 1-24.)

ALYEA, PAUL E.

Alabama, University of. Impact of overlapping sales taxes on small business, prepared for the Small business administration, by Paul E. Alyea. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 51p. (*Small business management research reports*)
Overlapping sales taxes and small business. *Alabama business*, v. 32, Sept. 15, 1961, p. 1-3, 6.

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION

Committees 1962. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 331-4.

Financial report for the sixteen months ended December 31, 1961. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 541-4.

Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A. Philosophy of auditing. Madison, Wis., American accounting association, 1961. 248p.

Report of the Committee on doctoral programs in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 213-16.

Report of the Committee on the study of the Ford and Carnegie foundation reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 191-6.

Committee on concepts and standards underlying corporate financial statements

Vatter, William J. Another look at the 1957 statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 660-9.

Committee on income tax instruction

Report of the Committee on income tax instruction; statement of the aims and objectives of income tax instruction. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 538-40.

Committee on the CPA examination

Report on appraisal of the content of the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 318-27.

Management accounting committee

Report of the Management accounting committee. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 523-37.

AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY

AAC cost trend chart. Milwaukee, Wis., American appraisal co., c1962. chart.

What to do till the lawyers come . . . when planning to merge or purchase. Milwaukee, Wis., American appraisal co., no date. folder.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS

Views on business education; a symposium. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, School of business administration, 1960. 85p.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOSPITAL ACCOUNTANTS

Fellowship examination—1961, with suggested solutions. Chicago, Ill., American association of hospital accountants. 10p.

—Same, 1962. 7p.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOSPITAL ACCOUNTANTS, joint author

See Indiana university school of business and American association of hospital accountants

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

So you want a good museum; a guide to the management of small museums, by Carl E. Guthe. Washington, D.C., American association of museums, 1957. 37p.

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION

A.B.A. testimony on the Revenue act of 1962. *Banking*, v. 54, May 1962, p. 43, 160.
Tax justice public information kit. *Banking*, v. 54, Nov. 1961, p. 56-68, 148.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

American bar center. Comparison of bar association dues. Chicago, Ill., American bar center, August 31, 1961. 6p.

Careers in law. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, April 1962. 32p.

National conference on the unauthorized practice of law sponsored by the Standing committee on the unauthorized practice of law, May 25 and 26, 1962. Chicago, Ill., American bar association. 156p.

Profession of law. Chicago, Ill., American bar association (1962?) folder.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION—(Continued)

- Report of the Committee on fees and commissions in probate proceedings. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 879-84.
- Report of the Special committee to cooperate with ABA committee on professional ethics re associations of attorneys taxable as corporations. *American bar association, Section of taxation bulletin*, Oct. 1961, p. 41-54.
- Report of the Subcommittee on use of charitable gifts in estate and tax planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 898-914.
- Report to Section of real estate, probate and trust law by Committee on simplification of taxation of income of estates and trusts. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 275-339.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, joint author

See American law institute and American bar association

Committee on economics of law practice

- Articles of partnership for law firms, by Paul Carington and William A. Sutherland. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1961. 102p. (*Economics of law practice series no. 6*)
- Lawyer's handbook. St. Paul, Minn., West publishing co., 1962. 557p.

Committee on professional ethics

- ABA ethics opinion would limit lawyer-CPA and lawyer employed by accounting firm—lawyer-accountant relationship—Opinion no. 297 of ABA ethics committee. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 46-8.
- Attorney-CPA calls opinion 297 of ABA ethics committee unwise and unfair. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 114-15.
- Charging less than minimum fees may constitute unethical conduct. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 27.
- Opinion no. 297 of the Professional ethics committee, February 24, 1961—lawyer-accountant relationship. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 527-8. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Fall 1961, p. 256-60.
- Opinion 305, adopted March 22, 1962—lawyer-accountant relationship. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 473.

Committee on unauthorized practice of law

- Bar committee statement on pension planning. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 40-1.
- Pension and profit-sharing planning; informative opinion A of 1961. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 73-5.

Joint committee on continuing legal education

- Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. (March 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 207p.
- Curtis, Charles P. Modern prudent investor; what the general practitioner should know about investments. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 145p.
- Halstead, Harry M. Federal income taxation of farmers. (June 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 158p.
- Huffaker, John B., Stutsman, Carl A., Jr. and Angvire, Leon S. Tax problems of fiduciaries. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 240p.
- Mulder, John E. and Volz, Marlin M. Drafting of partnership agreements; tax material by Donald McDonald. (rev. to March 1955) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar

association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1955. 131p.

- Plumb, William T., Jr. and Wright, L. Hart. Federal tax liens. (July 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 233p.
- Rice, Leon L., Jr. Basic pension and profit-sharing plans. (November 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 202p.
- Sarner, Leonard and Shinehouse, George F., Jr. Organizational problems of small businesses. (November 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 174p.
- Seward, George C. Basic corporate practice. (October 1960). (ed. 2) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 178p.
- Spivack, Oscar. Secured transactions (under the Uniform commercial code). (January 1962) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1962. 165p.
- Thomas, Eliot B. Federal securities act handbook. November 1960. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1960. 182p.
- Lawyer referral service**
- Proposed statement of standards and policies for lawyer referral. *Lawyer referral bulletin* (American bar association), April 30, 1962, no. 2, p. 3-4.
- Section of legal education and admissions to the bar**
- Law schools and bar admission requirements in the United States—1960 review of legal education. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1960. 32p.
- Same, 1961. 36p.
- Same, 1962. 36p.
- Section of taxation**
- Compilation of views, divergent and otherwise, on current important problems in state and local taxation of multistate businesses, by Paul J. Hartman. Washington, D.C., American bar association, Section of taxation, January 1962. 91p.
- Legislative recommendations adopted by House of delegates, mid-year meeting, February 20-21, 1961. Chicago, Ill., American bar association. 16p.
- AMERICAN BAR CENTER**
- Comparison of bar association dues. Chicago, Ill., American bar center, August 31, 1961. 6p.
- Report of survey of state and local bar headquarters facilities. Chicago, Ill., American bar center, September 1961. 7p.
- AMERICAN BAR FOUNDATION**
- Directory of the foundations of the legal profession. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, February 1961. 17 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum series no. 23*)
- Greenwood, Glenn. Ethical problems raised by the association and corporation of lawyers; prepared for the project on professional responsibility and Survey of the legal profession. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, November 1961. 62 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum series no. 28*)
- Greenwood, Glenn. 1961 lawyer statistical report; a supplement to Distribution of lawyers in the United States: distribution and income, part one (1956) and the 1958 distribution of lawyers in the United States. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation. 1961. 146p.

AMERICAN BAR FOUNDATION—(Continued)

- Specialization in the practice of law—canons of professional ethics and opinions of the Committee on professional ethics and grievances. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, October 4, 1960. 21 mimeo. pages plus 2 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum series no. 22*)
- Unauthorized practice statute book; a compilation of statutes on the unauthorized practice of law. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, May 1961. 175p.

AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS COUNCIL, INC. and AMERICAN TEXTBOOK PUBLISHERS INSTITUTE

- Manual of definitions; a report on accounting definitions for the book publishing industry, prepared by Stanley B. Hunt and associates, ed. 3, November 1954. New York, Stanley B. Hunt and associates. 17p.

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION

- Hunnewell, Stanley. Bookstore accounting methods and financial controls. New York, American booksellers association, c1962. 16p.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF APOTHECARIES

- 1960 facts on the operation of prescription pharmacies. Philadelphia, Pa., American college of apothecaries. pamphlet, not paged.
- 1961 facts on the operation of prescription pharmacies. Philadelphia, Pa., American college of apothecaries. pamphlet, not paged.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

- Price of excellence; a report to decisionmakers in American higher education. Washington, D.C., American council on education, October 1960. 6p.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

- Report of 1960 audit. Chicago, Ill., American dental association. 58p.
- Report of 1961 audit. Chicago, Ill., American dental association, c1962. 58p.

AMERICAN DENTAL TRADE ASSOCIATION

- Notes on 1959 dealer operations. Washington, D.C., American dental trade association, August 15, 1960. folder.
- Standard manual of accounting for dental dealers. ed. 7. Washington, D.C., American dental trade association, 1961. 51p.

AMERICAN economy—principles, practices, and policies. Harriss, C. Lowell.**AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR and CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS**

- Agreements between Ford motor company and the UAW-AFL-CIO, and other materials; agreements dated October 20, 1961 (notice of ratification received October 30, 1961). Detroit, Mich., Ford motor co., November 1961. 330p.

AMERICAN FINANCE COMPANY, INC.

- SEC rules CPA who is client's attorney is not independent. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 14.

AMERICAN FINANCE CONFERENCE, INC.

- Speeches, 26th annual convention, November 4-5-6, 1959. Chicago, Ill., American finance conference, inc., December 1959. 114p. (*Special bulletin no. 69*)
- Speeches, 27th annual convention, November 9-10-11, 1960. Chicago, Ill., American finance conference, inc., December 1960. 94p.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

- Proceedings forty-second annual convention 1960. New York, American gas association. 174p.
- Proceedings of the forty-third annual convention 1961. New York, American gas association. 239p.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, joint author

- See Edison electric institute and American gas association

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

- 1960 operating ratio report; compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D.C., American gear manufacturers association, c1961. 30p. and schedules.
- 1961 financial report; compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D.C., American gear manufacturers association, c1962. 27p. and schedules.

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

- Hospital statistics, 1960. *Hospitals*, v. 35, Aug. 1, 1961, part 2, p. 385-430.
- Hospital statistics, 1961. *Hospitals*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1962, part 2, p. 403-4, 406-10, 413-50.

AMERICAN HOTEL ASSOCIATION

- Expense and payroll dictionary; revised to conform to the sixth revised edition (1961) of the Uniform system of accounts for hotels, prepared by Horwath and Horwath. New York, American hotel association, c1962. 74p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH

- Masteller, Kenneth C. How to avoid financial tangles. Great Barrington, Mass., American institute for economic research, c1958 (reprinted 1961). 128p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. COMMITTEE ON THE PROFESSION

- Second report on your profession. *Journal of the American institute of architects*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 65-84.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- See also Accountants' societies—American institute of certified public accountants
- Accountants' index; fourteenth supplement—a bibliography of accounting literature January 1959 - December 1960 (inclusive). New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 656p.
- Accounting may be the right field for you. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 24p.
- Accounting research and terminology bulletins—final edition; the 1953 revisions and restatements of earlier bulletins, with all subsequent bulletins issued by the Committees on accounting procedure and accounting terminology. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. various paging.
- (Activities of the Institute). New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1962?) booklet, not paged.
- Advance planning for continuation of a practice. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 93p. (*MAP 17*)
- Advisory committees 1960-61; minutes of annual meeting, September 27, 1960. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1961, p. 8-15.
- Announcement of research projects. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 71.
- Audits by certified public accountants; their nature and significance. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 56p.
- Basic financial reporting for accounting firms. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 29p. (*MAP 14*)
- Basic postulates of accounting, by Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 61p. (*Accounting research study no. 1*)
- By-laws; code of professional ethics; numbered opinions of the Committee on professional ethics; objectives of the Institute adopted by Council 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 43p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

- By-laws; rules of professional conduct; numbered opinions of the Committee on professional ethics; objectives of the Institute adopted by the Council 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 23p.
- CPA firm's checklist for evaluating its own public relations. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1961). 9 mimeo. pages.
- "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement, by Perry Mason. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 98p. (*Accounting research study no. 2*)
- Comments on "'Cash flow' analysis and the funds statement." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 63-7.
- Committees and boards 1961-62. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), Dec. 1961, p. 8-11.
- Difficult art of managing your time. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 34p. (*MAP 16*)
- Expanding role of modern accounting; a special selection of articles reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 79p.
- Fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 59p. (*MAP 15*)
- Financial statements for the year ended August 31, 1961. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1961, p. 7-11.
- Financial statements for the year ended August 31, 1962. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1962, p. 9-13.
- How to hire junior accountants; a practical guide for local CPA firms to successful recruiting. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. (Includes text, record entitled *Interviewing potential junior accountants*, and pamphlet entitled *Accounting may be the right field for you.*)
- Income and expenses of accounting firms—first annual survey. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 25p. (*MAP 14A*)
- Information for CPA candidates. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 41p.
- Members of council 1962-63. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 12-14.
- New accounting research program. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1961), leaflet.
- New opportunities for accounting in the 60's; a special selection of studies in management accounting from the *Journal of accountancy*. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 79p.
- 1960-1961 officers and council; boards and committees outside the normal committee structure; senior committees; advisory committees; minutes of annual meeting. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1960, p. 11-12; Dec. 1960, p. 9-11; Jan. 1961, p. 8-15.
- 1962 list of accounting firms and individual practitioners. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 111p.
- Official program—eighth International congress of accountants, the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, September 23-27, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 24p.
- Proceedings of state society presidents, Clearwater, Florida, April 16, 1961; remarks by Richard L. Barnes, Richard Chamberlain, Rudolph Lindquist, John Queenan and Louis Pilié. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 52p.
- Referendum (proposed changes in by-laws and rules of professional conduct.) New York, American institute of certified public accountants, January 5, 1962. 28p.
- Reporting of leases in financial statements, by John H. Myers. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 143p. (*Accounting research study no. 4*)

- Review of the insurance coverage of the small business. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. 89p. (*Management services by CPAs 7*)
- Review of the management controls of the small business. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 85p. (*Management services by CPAs 6*)
- Selected list of books suggested for an accountant's library. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, insert between p. 10 and 11.
- State reciprocity provisions. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, April 1961. mimeographed.
- States with regulatory public accounting laws. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 1959. 2p.
- Tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises, by Robert T. Sprouse and Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 87p. (*Accounting research study no. 3*)
- Trial board manual and disciplinary procedures. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, June 18, 1962. 12 mimeo. pages.
- What's ahead in federal income taxation. (Papers delivered at the Tax session, 74th annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, November 1, 1961) New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 46 mimeo. pages.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- AICPA comments on proposed amendments to Circular 230. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 16-17.
- Bedford, Norton M. Nature of accounting research. (American professional survey) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 123-5.
- Casler, Darwin J. Evolution of the Code of professional ethics of the American institute of certified public accountants; a thesis submitted to Michigan state university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of business administration. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, 1962. 250 typewritten pages.
- Competitive bidding. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 34.
- Coutts, W. B., editor. Basic postulates of accounting. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 176-82.
- Eaton, James O. How the American institute conducts accounting research. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 169-75.
- Grund, Benjamin. CPA consultation service—advice is yours for the asking. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 163-4.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Accounting practice management handbook. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 952p.
- Powell, Weldon. Report on the accounting research activities of the American institute of certified public accountants. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 43-53.) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 26-31.
- Research program of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 97.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Working with the revenue code—1961; material from the *Journal of accountancy's* Tax clinic 1954-1961 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 256p.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Working with the revenue code—1962; material from the *Journal of accountancy's* Tax clinic 1954-1962 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 260p.
- Stans, Maurice H. Accounting and human progress. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. not paged.
- United States. General accounting office. Outline of AICPA accounting research and terminology

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

bulletins. Final edition. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 39p. United States. General accounting office. Outline of AICPA statements on auditing procedure. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 14p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, joint author

See Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada and American institute of certified public accountants

Accounting principles board

Accounting for the investment credit. (Exposure draft) New York, American institute of certified public accountants, November 1, 1962. 2 typewritten pages.

Accounting research program analyzed at FEI meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 11-12, 14, 16.

Cannon, Arthur M. Accounting postulates and principles; why there must be a unification of accounting thought and what is being done by the Accounting principles board to achieve it. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 12-14, 28.

Comment on research studies. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 35.

Coutts, W. B., editor. New American research organization. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 492-6.

De Maris, E. Joe. Thoughts on the current national accounting research program. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 325-31.

New depreciation guidelines and rules—Interpretive opinions no. 1, November 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. p. 1-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 64-5.

Opinions, no. 2, December 1962—Accounting for the "investment credit." New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1963. p. 5-11.

Statement for press release by the Accounting principles board. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 11, 1962. 1p.

Ad hoc committee on sections

Proposal for the formation of sections within the American institute of certified public accountants. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, September 1, 1961. not paged.

Board of examiners

Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 2-4, 1960; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 85p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 17-19, 1961; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 87p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 8-10, 1961; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 85p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 16-18, 1962; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 90p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

CPA consultation service committee

Introducing the CPA consultation service in your state. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1962?) folder.

Committee on accounting procedure

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting research and terminology bulletins

—final edition; the 1953 revisions and restatements of earlier bulletins, with all subsequent bulletins issued by the Committees on accounting procedure and accounting terminology. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. various paging.

Committee on auditing procedure

Case studies in auditing procedure no. 13—Initial audit; A small loan (consumer finance) company. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 57p.

Case studies in auditing procedure no. 14—A medium-sized dairy. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 35p.

Consistency—Statements on auditing procedure no. 31, October 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. p. 43-57. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 62-9. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 59-63.

Qualifications and disclaimers (clarification of reporting standards)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 32, September 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. p. 59-76.

Responsibilities and function of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements—Statement on auditing procedure no. 30, September 1960. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 201-3. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Jan. 1961, p. 13-14. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 74-5.

Committee on estate planning

Report of results, survey on operating procedures of estate planning councils, July 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 5p.

Committee on ethics of tax practice

Typical tax-return situations for discussion by members of state societies of CPAs. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, July 1962. Typewritten, not paged.

Committee on federal taxation

Changes in accounting periods and methods. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 67-70.

Comments on amendments to the tax bill (H.R. 10650) proposed by the Treasury department; submitted to the Senate-Finance committee June 26, 1962 by the AICPA Committee on federal taxation. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 60-5.

Comments on proposed regulations under section 274(d) of the Internal revenue code relating to substantiation requirements for expenditures for traveling, entertainment and gifts; formally presented to the Internal revenue service, December 4, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 13 typewritten pages.

Comments on proposed regulations under section 318 and 6038 of the Internal revenue code regarding information with respect to certain foreign corporations. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 1962. 2 typewritten pages.

Comments on proposed regulations under section 6046 of the Internal revenue code regarding returns as to organization or reorganization of foreign corporations, etc. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (December 1962?) 3 typewritten pages.

Institute testimony on tax bill. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 24, 26, 28.

Maddrea, T. Grayson. Activities of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of CPAs. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 24-5.

Prepared testimony and statements of comments regarding H.R. 10650, the Revenue act of 1962; presented to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, April 3 and 10, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 85p.

Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Committee on federal taxation—(Continued)

- ways and means, House of representatives, February 28, 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. 94p.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Institute's comments on proposed rule making. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78; Oct. 1962, p. 74-5.
- Statement of comments on amendments proposed by the Treasury department on May 10, 1962 to sections 13, 15, 16 and 20 of H.R. 10650; submitted to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, June 26, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 21 typewritten pages.
- Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue act of 1961; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, December 29, 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 32 mimeo. pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- Statement on Treasury draft of proposed "tax haven" legislation, July 28, 1961 (D-186), December 14, 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 14 typewritten pages.
- Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.
- Supplemental statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings*. April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 2. p. 553-76.)
- Tax committee recommendations to Congress. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 23-6, 28.

Committee on international relations

- Accounting and other requirements for the sale of foreign securities in the U.S. capital market. rev. 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 32p.
- Flynn, Thomas. Committee on international relations—American institute of certified public accountants. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 50-3.)

Committee on long-range objectives

- Bedford, Norton M. Education for accounting as a learned profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 33-41.
- Bevis, Herman W. CPA's attest function in modern society. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 28-35.
- Carey, John L. Higher accreditation for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 47-53.
- Carey, John L., editor. Accounting profession—where is it headed? a summary of views on the profession's future developed by members of the American institute of CPAs' Committee on long-range objectives, 1956-1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 169p.
- Future is nearer than you think. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 34-5.
- Heimbucher, Clifford V. Fifty-three jurisdictions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 42-50.
- Trueblood, Robert M. Management service function in public accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 37-44.

Committee on membership

- Membership promotion guide for the Committee on membership. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962? 12p.

Committee on personnel testing

- Results of the Fall, 1960, college accounting testing program and two brief research reports.

New York, American institute of certified public accountants, February 1961. 16p. (*Bulletin no. 40*)

Committee on savings and loan auditing

- Audits of savings and loan associations. ed. 3. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 78p. (*Industry audit guide*)

Committee on state legislation

- Form of regulatory public accountancy bill; amended February 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 29p.

Committee on statistical sampling

- Statistical sampling and the independent auditor; a special report. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 60-2.

Committee on terminology

- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting research and terminology bulletins—final edition; the 1953 revisions and restatements of earlier bulletins, with all subsequent bulletins issued by the Committees on accounting procedure and accounting terminology. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. various paging.

Education division

- Provisions in CPA laws and regulations as to educational and experience requirements, prepared by Louis A. Sigaud. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, February 1961. 34 mimeo. pages.

Practice review committee

- Reviews of accountants' reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 41-2.

Technical services division

- Accounting trends and techniques in published corporate annual reports; fifteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1960. ed. 15—1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 291p.
- Accounting trends and techniques; sixteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1961. ed. 16—1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 285p.

Trial board

- Trial board procedures; rules of practice and procedure applicable to proceedings before the Trial board of the American institute of certified public accountants or any sub-board of the Trial board. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, June 18, 1962. 6 typewritten pages.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, amicus curiae

- In the Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, May 22, 1962. 5p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962. 47p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, amicus curiae—(Continued)

- Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants. December 3, 1962. 8p.
- Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.
- Supreme court to hear new AICPA brief in Schlude case this fall. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 11-12.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS AND NABAC, THE ASSOCIATION FOR BANK AUDIT, CONTROL AND OPERATION

- Standard bank confirmation form—1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 1p. in duplicate.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING

- A.I.L. research report on laundry distribution practices; accounting controls for the distribution system: the profit and loss statement, the statistical report, and the break-even chart. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering (1962?) 9p. plus 17 plates. (*Special report 265*)
- Accounting calendar for 1962; closing dates for 12-period accounting calendar ending in even 4 and 5 week periods; closing dates for 13 period accounting calendar 4-week periods. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, November 1961. 2p. (*Service bulletin no. 550*)
- Cost analysis of the laundering operations of two motels, with the assistance of Ernst and Ernst. *American motel*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 48-50, 52, 54.
- Operating cost percentages for 1961. Preliminary report. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, April 1962. 4p. (*Service bulletin no. 555*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

- Martindell, Jackson. Appraisal of management for executives and investors. New York, Harper and bros., c1962. 204p.
- Nineteen centuries of the Roman Catholic church; a portfolio of three management audits, 1956, 1960, 1962. New York, American institute of management. 3 pamphlets.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, INC.

- Cost system. (Condensed edition). New York, American institute of steel construction, inc., June 1956. 38p.

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE

- Discussion draft of a study of definitional problems in capital gains taxation. October 20, 1960. Philadelphia, Pa., Joseph M. Mitchell co., c1960. 511p.

—Joint committee on continuing legal education

- Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. (March 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 207p.
- Continuing legal education for professional competence and responsibility; the report on the Arden House conference, December 16 to 19, 1958. Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, 1959. 315p.
- Curtis, Charles P. Modern prudent investor; what the general practitioner should know about in-

vestments. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 145p.

- Halstead, Harry M. Federal income taxation of farmers. (June 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 158p.
- Huffaker, John B., Stutsman, Carl A., Jr. and Angvire, Leon S. Tax problems of fiduciaries. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 240p.
- Mulder, John E. and Volz, Marlin M. Drafting of partnership agreements; tax material by Donald McDonald. (rev. to March 1955) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1955. 131p.
- Plumb, William T., Jr. and Wright, L. Hart. Federal tax liens. (July 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 233p.
- Rice, Leon L., Jr. Basic pension and profit-sharing plans. (November 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 202p.
- Sarner, Leonard and Shinehouse, George F., Jr. Organizational problems of small businesses. (November 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 174p.
- Seward, George C. Basic corporate practice. (October 1960) (ed. 2) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 178p.
- Spivack, Oscar. Secured transactions (under the Uniform commercial code). (January 1962) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1962. 165p.
- Thomas, Eliot B. Federal securities act handbook. November 1960. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1960. 182p.
- AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION**
- Achieving full value from R & D dollars. New York, American management association, c1962. 108p. (*Management report no. 69*)
- Advances in EDP and information systems. New York, American management association, c1961. 187p. (*Management report no. 62*)
- Company organization of insurance management, by Albert A. Blum. New York, American management association, c1961. 80p. (*Research study 49*)
- Company organization of the finance function, by Edward T. Curtis. New York, American management association, c1962. 127p. (*Research study 55*)
- Facing new problems in risk management. New York, American management association, c1961. 104p. (*Management report no. 64*)
- How companies plan, by Stewart Thompson. New York, American management association, c1962. 215p. (*Research study 54*)
- Industrial relations forum. New York, American management association, c1961. 100p. (*Management report no. 54*)
- New responsibilities in corporate finance. New York, American management association, c1962. 111p. (*Management report no. 71*)
- Profit potential in the developing countries, by Robert Theobald. New York, American management association, c1962. 299p.
- Purchasing department organization and authority, by George H. Haas, Benjamin March and E. M.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION—
(Continued)

- Krech, New York, American management association, c1960. 119p. (*Research study 45*)
- Shaping a new concept of administrative management; administrative services as a top-level corporate function. New York, American management association, c1961. 112p. (*Management report no. 56*)
- Simulation and gaming: a symposium. New York, American management association, c1961. 135p. (*Management report no. 55*)
- Top management committees—their functions and authority, by M. R. Lohman. New York, American management association, c1961. 63p. (*Research study 48*)

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

- Branch, Melville C. Corporate planning process. New York, American management association, c1962. 253p.
- Doohar, M. Joseph and Marquis, Vivienne, editors. Effective communication on the job; a guide to employee communication for supervisors and executives. New York, American management association, c1956. 294p.
- Gallagher, James D. Management information systems and the computer. New York, American management association, c1961. 191p. (*Research study*)
- Maloney, P. W. Management's talent search: recruiting professional personnel. New York, American management association, c1961. 160p.
- Rathe, Alex W., editor. Gantt on management; guidelines for today's executive. New York, American management association and American society of mechanical engineers, c1961? 288p.
- Staley, John D. Cost-minded manager. New York, American management association, c1961. 285p.
- Stilian, Gabriel N., and others. Pert; a new management planning and control technique. New York, American management association, c1962. 192p.

AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE

- Financial facts about the meat packing industry 1959. Chicago, Ill., American meat institute, July 1960. 24p.
- 1960 financial facts about the meat packing industry. Chicago, Ill., American meat institute, July 1961. 32p.
- 1961. July 1962. 20p.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. LAW DEPARTMENT

- Federal income tax guide for physicians. Chicago, Ill., American medical association (1962) p. 533-56.
- Tax deferred retirement plans for physicians; Keogh law, Public law 87-792. Chicago, Ill., American medical association, Law department (1962?) 31p. and tables.

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS

- Analysis of section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.

AMERICAN MOTEL

- Motel construction today and tomorrow; special report. *American motel*, v. 19, March 1962, p. 29-34.

AMERICAN NURSING HOME ASSOCIATION

- Recommended chart of accounts for nursing homes, prepared by Knauf and Knauf. Washington, D.C., American nursing home association, no date. 9 typewritten pages.

AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION

- United States paper industry—a capital and income survey—1939-1959. New York, American paper and pulp association, c1961. 18p.
- Same, 1939-60. 23p.
- Same, 1939-61. 23p.

AMERICAN PHOTOENGRAVERS ASSOCIATION

- Preparedness survey of the photoengraving industry 1960. Chicago, Ill., American photoengravers association, April 21, 1961. 2 typewritten pages.

AMERICAN RESEARCH COUNCIL

- Lasser, J. K., tax institute. Accounting for everyday profit. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 110p.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute. Estate and gift tax planning that builds family fortunes. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1962. 94p.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute. How to start and build a successful business. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 92p.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL

- New frontiers in administrative and engineering quality control; proceeding of 1962 Middle Atlantic conference, March 8, 9, 1962. Milwaukee, Wis., American society for quality control, c1962. 385p.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF APPRAISERS

- Appraisal and valuation manual 1961. vol. 6. Washington, D.C., American society of appraisers, c1962. 380p.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES

- 1961 directory—members, officers, directors, committees. Washington, D.C., American society of association executives. 94p.
- 1962 association executive salary survey. Washington, D.C., American society of association executives, c1962. 15p.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CORPORATE SECRETARIES, INC.

- Nominee list. ed. 11. New York, American society of corporate secretaries, inc., c1962. 163p.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

- Rathe, Alex. W., editor. Gantt on management; guidelines for today's executive. New York, American management association and American society of mechanical engineers, c1961? 288p.

AMERICAN STEEL WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION, INC. AND NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS

- Distribution cost analysis for metals distributors—manual of instructions. Cleveland, Ohio, Steel service center institute, c1960. loose leaf, not paged.

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE

- Listing standards, policies and requirements, adopted by the Board of governors on April 5, 1962. New York, American stock exchange. 6p.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Staff report on organization, management, and regulation of conduct of members of the American stock exchange. January 3, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 61p.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

- Stott, Alexander L. Statement on tax incentives for modernization and expansion before the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives. New York, American telephone and telegraph co., May 1961. 9 typewritten pages.

AMERICAN TEXTBOOK PUBLISHERS INSTITUTE, joint author

- See American book publishers council, inc. and American textbook publishers institute

AMERICAN WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Which way young lady—a career information booklet. Chicago, Ill., American woman's society of certified public accountants (1961 or 1962?) 12p.

AMICARELLA, HENRY

Sound accounting: master key to cost control. *Hospitals*, v. 36, July 1, 1962, p. 35-9.

AMLUNG, MARTIN J.

Management accounting for the life insurance industry. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 83-91.

AMMER, DEAN S.

Purchasing for profits. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 135-43.

AMORTIZATION

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Amortization calculation short-cut. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 79-80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Amortization schedules available. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 83.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Short-cuts in amortization calculations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 85-8.

United States. Federal housing administration. Amortization and mortgage insurance premium tables for home mortgages to be insured under the National housing act. rev. May 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 37p.

ANALYSIS of depreciation methods and bases. Reynolds, Isaac Newton.

ANALYSIS of "front-office" projects. Terborgh, George.

ANALYSIS of income tax allocation. Steiner, Robert A.

ANCHIN, DAVID C.

Real estate investment trust—new federal income tax aspects. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 445-50.

ANDERSEN, ANKER V.

Defense of accounting education. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 768-9.

ANDERSEN, ARTHUR, AND COMPANY

Accounting and reporting problems of the accounting profession. ed. 2. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., October 1962. 194p.

Accounting for income taxes—for purposes of study and discussion. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., May 1961. 81p.

Accounting for leases—for purposes of study and discussion. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., August 1962. 45p.

Accounting for the costs of pension plans; for purposes of study and discussion. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., April 1962. 56p.

Beanston, Donald A. Firm's committee on accounting principles and auditing procedures. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 45-57.

Diccionario de terminos contables y comerciales—dictionary of accounting and business terms. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1962. 228p.

Impots et commerce en France—Tax and trade guide France. December 1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1961. 134p. (In English and French)

Interstate commerce commission jurisdiction over financial statements in reports to stockholders. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1962. 136p. (Cases in public accounting practice, volume 7)

Philadelphia transportation company case re: Income interest on bonds. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 1107p. (Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 3 and 4)

Purchasing policies and procedures. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., December 1960. 89p.

Return allowed in public utility rate cases. Volume I: Digest of cases, 1915-1954. Chicago,

Ill., Arthur Andersen and co. (1962) not paged.

—Same. Volume II: Digest of cases, 1955-1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co. (1962) not paged.

SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6)

Summary of firm's experience in electronic data processing—January 1952-January 1960. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1960. 26p.

Tax and trade guide—Australia. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1962. 121p.

Tax and trade guide—Italy. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., February 1962. 162p.

Tax and trade guide—Norway (with Norwegian translation). September 1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1961. 64p.

ANDERSEN, ARTHUR, AND COMPANY FOUNDATION

Little, Mark. Arthur Andersen and company foundation—its history and objectives. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 61-3.

ANDERSEN, C. W.

General functions, activities and organisation. (In *Asian and Pacific accountants conference. First technical session*, March 31, 1960. p. 1-12.)

ANDERSEN, R. CLIFTON and HEWITT, CHARLES M.

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for oil jobbers, by R. Clifton Andersen and Charles M. Hewitt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, August 1961. 66p. (Small business management research reports)

ANDERSEN, THEODORE A.

Recommended changes in Michigan's tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 17-23.)

ANDERSEN, WILLIAM R., joint editor

See Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., editors

ANDERSON, B. F.

Taxation aspects of valuation of stock-in-trade. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 289-90.

ANDERSON, CORLISS D.

Corporate reporting for the professional investor; what the financial analyst wants to know. Auburndale, Mass., Financial analysts federation, 1962. 114p.

ANDERSON, D. R.

Accountant's contribution to operational control. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1962, p. 317-27.

ANDERSON, D. S.

Audits of building societies. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 116-26.

Communications: problems facing the practising accountant as a financial reporter. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Oct. 1962, p. 754-72.

Problems facing the practising accountant as a financial reporter. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 13, 1962, p. 469-75.

ANDERSON, DAN J.

Accountant's role in veterinary practice. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 23-5.

ANDERSON, DAVID R. and SCHMIDT, LEO A.

Practical controllership. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 777p.

ANDERSON, E. H.

University education for business administration. *Alabama business* (University of Alabama), v. 33, Oct. 15, 1962, p. 1-3, 5.

ANDERSON, HAROLD O.

Sharpen your audit tools. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Sept. 1961, p. 4, 6-7, 10-11.

ANDERSON, JEROME L.

Experiences during the first year with Haskins and Sells. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 13-15.)

ANDERSON, MARTIN F.

Uniform accounting for counties. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 100-8.

ANDERSON, ODIN W.

Two surveys show trends in U.S. hospital charges. *Hospitals*, v. 36, May 16, 1962, p. 32-5.

ANDERSON, P. L.

Truck financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 4-11.

ANDERSON, PAUL E.

Pros and cons of holding real estate separately, jointly, or in corporate form. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 355-9.

Tax planning of real estate. (March 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 207p.

ANDERSON, R. R.

Accounting treatment of work in progress with particular reference to long term contracts. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 19p.

ANDERSON, ROBERT B.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on appropriations. Budget for 1961; hearings before the Committee on appropriations, House of representatives, eighty-sixth congress, second session; statements by Secretary of the treasury and Director. Bureau of the budget. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 135p.

ANDERSON, ROBERT W.

Handling salemen's expense drafts—weekly or bimonthly? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 36.

ANDERSON, RONALD

Where the money goes. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, June 1961, p. 91-101.

ANDERSON, RONALD A.

Anderson's uniform commercial code. 2 vol. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers co-operative publishing co., 1961. v. 1, 762p.; v. 2, 757p.

ANDERSON, RONALD A. and KUMPF, WALTER A.

Business law. ed. 6. Cincinnati, Ohio, Southwestern publishing co., c1961. 948p.

ANDERSON, W. R.

ABC's of business insurance. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 29-35.

Should a company tell? disclosure of information to employees. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 8, 1961, p. 403-7.

ANDREAE, ROY

Roy Andreac. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 51-2.

ANDRES, DONALD J.

Deductibility of casualty losses. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 11-13, 23.

ANDREWS, G. M.

Financing retail operations. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 180-8.

Urge to merge: two commentaries by G. M. Andrews and J. R. Wilson. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 480-3.

ANDREWS, JOHN F.

Expenses for meals and lodging away from home. (Condensed from *Tulane law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Aug. 1961, p. 55-7.

ANDREWS, KENNETH R.

Reaction to university development programs. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 116-34.

ANDREWS, R. B. and DASSO, JEROME J.

Influence of annexation on property tax burdens. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 88-97.

ANDREWS, THOMAS COLEMAN

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

ANGOLA

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Angola 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-45*)

ANGVIRE, LEON S., joint author

See Huffaker, John B., Stutsman, Carl A., Jr. and Angvire, Leon S.

ANIMAL HOSPITALS

See Veterinarians

ANKERS, RAYMOND G.

Major revisions in New York state law on accountancy. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 505-6.

ANNAR, GARY

Disclosure of long-term leases. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 21, 28.

ANNUAL budgeting for electric distribution borrowers. United States. Rural electrification administration.**ANNUAL financial report—some comments and criticisms. Tootell, G. C.****ANNUAL income tax accrual. Keller, Thomas F.****ANNUAL REPORTS**

See Reports

ANNUITIES

See also Taxation, United States—Annuities
Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H. Ordinary annuities; Special annuities; Life annuities. (In their *Mathematics of accounting*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 291-31; 312-35; 393-402.)

Magee, John H. Annuities. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 690-746.)

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Compound interest and annuities. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 601-26.)

Smith, Dan Throop. Annuities. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 82-4.)

What you should know about employees' annuities. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 206-19.

ANNUITIES, VARIABLE

Nesser, Richard S. Variable annuity premise. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 281-90.)

Stanley, Willard F. Variable annuities and utility pension planning. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 26, 1961, p. 653-61.

ANREDER, STEVEN S.

Pitfalls for the unwary; corporate accounting, investors have learned the hard way, is full of them. *Barron's*, Dec. 24, 1962, p. 3, 8, 10, 13.

ANSPACH, MAURICE

Auditing in Belgium. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Dec. 1960, p. 2-9.

ANTENNA (TELEVISION) COMPANIES

See Radio and television broadcasting

ANTHOINE, ROBERT

Problems in the deferral of capital gain, a panel discussion; by Adrian W. DeWind, chairman, Robert Anthoine, Henry W. deKosmian and Arthur Kalish. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*). 1961. p. 101-27.)

ANTHOINE, ROBERT, editor

Subchapter S of the Internal revenue code as added by the Technical amendments act of 1958—corporate tax election to pass income and loss to shareholders; report on a PLI tax forum held on October 10, 1958. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 44p.

ANTHOINE, ROBERT, joint author

See Stinson, George and Anthoine, Robert

ANTHONY, CHARLES J.

Involuntary dividend: a constant hazard to the tax planner. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 194-9.

ANTHONY, ROBERT N.

New frontiers in defense financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 13-32.

ANTHONY JAUREGUY. Price Waterhouse review,

v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 54-7.

ANTIQUES**Valuation**

Cox, Warren E. How to look at a pot. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 173-87.)

Warren, Isabella Charbneau. Distaff appraiser surveys residential contents and fine arts appraising for insurance purposes, inventory or gift valuations. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 189-201.)

ANTITRUST LAWS

See Trusts—Industrial

ANTON, HECTOR R.

Accounting for the flow of funds. New York, Houghton Mifflin co., c1962. 131p.

ANYON, JAMES THORNLEY

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

APARTMENT HOUSES**Accounting**

Institute of real estate management of the National association of real estate boards. Chart of accounts. (In its *Apartment building experience exchange of rental income and operating expense data based upon data of 1960 operations*. 1961. p. 29-30.)

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Costs

James, Anthony. 17-years of apartment operating experience. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 405-21.)

Purchasing

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Statistics

Institute of real estate management of the National association of real estate boards. Apartment building experience exchange of rental income and operating expense data based upon data of 1960 operations. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management, 1961. 31p. (*Special issue of the Journal of property management*)

Institute of real estate management of the National association of real estate boards. Apartment building experience exchange of rental income and operating expense data based upon data of 1961 operations. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management, 1962. 39p. (*Special issue of Journal of property management*)

James, Anthony. 17-years of apartment operating experience. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*, v. 1. c1958. p. 405-21.)

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Brett, Wyckoff, Potter, Hamilton, inc. Cooperative apartment house. ed. 2. New York, Brett, Wyckoff, Potter, Hamilton, inc., c1961. 40p.

Everett, William S. Co-ops: a "natural" for CPM's. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 362-9.)

United States. Federal housing administration. Cooperative housing program—management type. rev. October 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office. 13p. (*FHA no. 3250*)

United States. Federal housing administration.

FHA mortgage insurance for rental and cooperative housing for persons of low and moderate income; below-market interest rate program, (Section 221(d)(3) of the National housing act). Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration. 4p. (*FHA no. 221, revised March 1962*)

United States. Federal housing administration. Summary statement on cooperative housing. rev. September 1961. Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration. 4p. (*FHA 3239*)

Vogel, Harold N. Co-op apartment; a guide for co-op buyers and owners. New York, Libra publishers, inc. c1960. 119p.

Watkins, William A. P. Create new management accounts by promoting co-op apartment organization. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 402-7.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Cooperative apartments

APPAREL

See Clothing

APPLEBY, SPURLING AND KEMPE

Memorandum on the formation of companies, partnerships and trusts in Bermuda. Hamilton, Bermuda, Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, 1961. 15p.

APPLEMAN, JOHN ALAN

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Proposed package insurance contract. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 77-8.

APPLIANCE RETAILERS

See Electric machinery and equipment retailers

APPLICABILITY of present security devices to inventory financing. *Iowa law review*, v. 47, Winter 1962, p. 451-67.

APPLICATION-OF-FUNDS STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial—Funds

APPLICATION of signature look-up systems to savings operations. National association of bank auditors and comptrollers.

APPRAISAL and valuation manual. American society of appraisers.

APPRAISAL of management for executives and investors. Martindell, Jackson.

APPRAISALS
See Valuation

APPRAISERS
Bagby, John, Jr. Appraisal fees—dollars and cents. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 251-2.

APPRAISING factoring for a client. Foulk, Daniel G.

APPROACH to accounting principles. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 37-8.

APPROACHES to minimum fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 119-23.

APPROACHING milestone. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 69-70.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD
See also Accountancy profession—Relation to arbitration

ARCE, NORMA S., joint author
See Lazerson, J. A. and Arce, Norma S.

ARCHITECTS
American institute of architects. Committee on the profession. Second report on your profession. *Journal of the American institute of architects*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 65-84.

Practising a profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 699-700.

Public responsibilities of a profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 31-2.

Tomson, Bernard. It's the law! Recognizing and handling the legal problems of private and public construction. Great Neck, N.Y., Channel press, c1960. 436p.

Accounting

Lindstrom, Rudolph G. Accounting for architectural firms. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 81-2.

Vair, James W. Architects' accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 337-42.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

ARCHIVES

See Records

ARE accounting principles generally accepted? Spaček, Leonard.

ARE direct costs relevant costs? Ferrara, William L.

ARENT, ALBERT E.

Reallocation of income and expenses in connection with formation and liquidation of corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 995-1002.

ARGENTINA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Argentina. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., September 1961. 111p.

Silva, Jose. Argentine Republic—a brief sketch of its characteristics. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 304-8.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Argentina 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 13p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-36*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Federal tax system of Argentina. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 15p. (*World*

trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-76)

ARGENTINE income-tax guide; English translation by William Frith Palmer. Buenos Aires, Palmer editorial, December 1961. 120p. plus contents and index.

ARGUS casualty and surety chart. National underwriter company.

ARGUS fire chart. National underwriter company.

ARITHMETIC

See also Addition
Multiplication

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Easy method of dividing by seven. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 86-7.

ARIZONA. LEGISLATURE

Accountancy law; revision of Chapter 6, Title 32—Status relating to public accountants, as adopted by the 24th legislature, 2nd regular session, Chapter 68—S.B. 197. June 25, 1960. 21p.

ARIZONA. STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY
Rules, September 6, 1960. Phoenix, Ariz., State board of accountancy. 7p.

ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY OF. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Nonfeed costs of Arizona cattle feeding, by Leo J. Moran. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona, Agricultural experiment station, December 1959. 20p. (*Technical bulletin 138*)

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT RESEARCH

Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute, December 14-15, 1961, edited by Bruce B. Mason. Tempe, Ariz., Arizona state university, Bureau of government research, 1962. 133p. (*Public affairs series no. 2*)

ARKIN, HERBERT

Discovery sampling in auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 51-4.

Observation of physical inventories. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 3-5.

Sampling and the auditor. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 137-46.

Statistical sampling and the audit test—a new approach. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, April 1962, p. 6-8.

Statistical sampling in auditing and accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. J12-23.)

ARKIN, HERBERT, joint author

See Hill, Henry P., Roth, Joseph O. and Arkin, Herbert
Ratner, David, Tansill, X. Bender, Cutler, Nathan and Arkin, Herbert

ARKIN, JOSEPH

Taxation of prizes, awards and scholarships. New York, Reiner press, inc., August 1962. 59p.

ARMBRECHT, F. M.

Inventory controls—wholesale. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 32-6.

ARMEN, SETH AVAKIAN, joint author

See Slavin, Albert and Armen, Seth Avakian

ARMIES

Accounting

United States. Army, Department of. Financial administration accounting and reporting for operating agencies. June 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. various paging. (*AR 37-151*)

ARMIES—(Continued)**Auditing****Korea**

Flagg, Floyd W. Training Korean auditors. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 116-26.

ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR O., JR.

State securities regulation of real estate investment trusts—an attorney's viewpoint. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1082-1103.

ARMSTRONG, D. E.

Economist's appraisal of direct costing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 377-80.

ARMSTRONG, DESHLER D.

New barriers to utilization of operating losses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 867-75.

Section 531—recent cases suggest new problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 853-69.

ARMSTRONG, DONALD

See Lindeman, John and Armstrong, Donald

ARMSTRONG, J. SINCLAIR and CHERMAK, LAWRENCE E.

Financial management in the Navy: 1950-1960. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 4-10, 26.

ARMSTRONG, LOYD F.

Deferred compensation and other fringe benefits. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 261-70.)

ARMSTRONG, W. Y.

Establishing and perpetuating newspaper property records. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 3-5, 8.

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY

Capital expenditure policies and procedures. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 25-9.)

ARMY TERMINALS

See Terminals

ARNETT, HAROLD E.

What does "objectivity" mean to accountants? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 63-8.

ARNETT, ROBERT D.

Inventory control. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 16-20, 36.

Management advisory services at Haskins and Sells. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 16-18.)

More effective control over inventory. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 461-71.)

ARNSTEIN, WILLIAM E.

Fundamentals of profit planning. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 313-21.

ARONSOHN, ALAN J. B.

Partnerships. rev. to August 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 114p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

ARRANGEMENT PROCEEDINGS

See Bankruptcy

ARRANGEMENTS under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy act. Krause, Sydney.

ARROL, JOHN

Budgeting for direct material inventories. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 59-66.

ARTHUR, J. KENNETH S.

Substandard audits and audit reports. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 31-2.

ARTHUR YOUNG chair of accounting. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, June 1962, p. 422-3.

ARTICLES of partnership for law firms, by Paul Carrington and William A. Sutherland. American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice.

ASBILL, MAC, JR.

1962 act: New tax on coops will bring drastic changes in operation, financing. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 325-9.

ASH, OMAR L.

Equipment lease financing. *Retail control*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 15-29.

ASHBAUGH, WILLIAM LEROY

William Leroy Ashbaugh. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 26-8.

ASHBURNE, JIM G.

Forward looking statement of financial position. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 475-8.

ASHBY, ROBERT S., joint author

See Sarnar, Leonard, Shackelford, Francis and Ashby, Robert S.

ASHE, ROBERT W.

Reporting: to legislative bodies. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 81-6.)

ASHWORTH, G. V.

Controller's financial role is dual, complex and exacting. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 5, 7-8.

ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE

Asian and Pacific accountants conference. First technical session, March 31, 1960; Subject: Associations of accountants. 30p.

Proceedings, Melbourne, April 1960; sponsored by Australian society of accountants and the Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Melbourne, Australian society of accountants, c1960. 393p.

Report of the third Conference of Asian and Pacific accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 605-7.

ASNER, THEODORE M.

New look at dollar-value lifo. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 930-43.

ASPHALT WORK**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Asphalt walks, driveways, and pavements. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 389-401.)

ASPINALL, PHILLIP P.

Accounting for contractors. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 487-91.

ASSESSMENT administration. International association of assessing officers.

ASSESSMENT of federally owned property used by private corporations. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 163-94.)

ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

ASSETS

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Emergency facilities
Property
Valuation

McGowen, George B. Flow of assets through a business enterprise and the accounting flow equation based thereon. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 105-10.

Sorter, George H. and Horngren, Charles T. Asset recognition and economic attributes—the relevant costing approach. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 391-9.

Valuation

See Valuation

ASSETS, CURRENT

Goodale, Denis. Working capital and the nature of current assets and liabilities (other than inventories). Edmonton, University of Alberta, Faculty of commerce, June 1961. 21p. (*Research studies in business, bulletin no. 2*) *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, March 1961, p. 61-74.

Spalding, W. L. Investment in current assets; using capital effectively. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 2, 1961, p. 304-10.

ASSETS, FIXED

Morrow, Ian T. Effective use of capital: fixed assets. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, July 1961, p. 218-30.

Accounting

Edey, H. C. Fixed assets: changing prices and management decisions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 135-7.

Hammer, Arthur. How are you fixed for fixed assets records? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 20.

Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Fixed assets. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 29-42.)

Harper, Geneva G. Accounting for fixed assets—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 47-52.

League of California cities, and others. Accounting for general fixed assets. Berkeley, Calif., League of California cities, November 1961. 23p.

Rice, R. W. F. Financial control of fixed assets. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 3, 1962, p. 122-5.

Yochum, Leo W. Control of fixed assets in a large manufacturing firm. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 69-74.

Young, William M., Jr. Toward variable-base fixed asset accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 23-30.

ASSETS, INTANGIBLE

See also Goodwill

Patents and copyrights
Royalties

Trade marks and trade names

Levy, V. M. Nature of intangible assets. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 319-22.

Wales, Stephen H. Intangible expenses and amortizing intangible assets. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 96-8.

Wales, Stephen H. Study of the methods of amortizing intangible assets in selected industries; thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for honors work, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, May 11, 1959. Jeffersonville, Ind., Indiana university, Division of university extension, The author. 77 typewritten pages.

Accounting

Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Intangible assets. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 43-6.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Assets, Intangible

ASSETS, WASTING

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence under subheadings: Gas, Natural; Land; Mining and metallurgy; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying; Timberlands

ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

Compilation of rental rates for construction equipment. ed. 13, 1961-62. Chicago, Ill., Associated equipment distributors, c1961. 80p.

Cost of doing business survey 1961. Chicago, Ill., Associated equipment distributors, c1961. 59p.
—Same. 1962. 60p.

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA

Suggested guide for field cost accounting for building contractors. Washington, D.C., Associated general contractors of America, c1961. 45p.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS

Decimal currency; the Association favours 100-penny system; a memorandum submitted to the Committee set up by the Chancellor of the exchequer to inquire into the method and cost of decimalizing the currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 709-11.

Fifty-sixth annual general meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 29, 1961, p. 532-4. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 53, June 1961, p. 243-7.

Fifty-seventh annual general meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 550-3.

Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to Subcommittee C of the Select committee on estimates of the House of commons. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Oct. 1961, p. 351-5.

Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to the Committee set up by the Chancellor of the exchequer to inquire into the method and cost of decimalizing the currency. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, June 1962, p. 217-19.

Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to the Rt. Hon. J. Selwyn Lloyd, Chancellor of the exchequer, prior to the Budget, 1961. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Feb. 1961, p. 57-62.

Memorandum submitted to the Chancellor of the exchequer, in connection with the Budget, 1962. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 9-13.

Report of the council for presentation at the fifty-sixth annual general meeting to be held 25 April 1961. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 53, April 1961, p. 172-82.

Report of the council for presentation at the fifty-seventh annual general meeting, April 17, 1962. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, May 1962, p. 191-205.

Stock exchange; memorandum regarding reports by accountants with respect of profits, assets and liabilities for purposes of prospectuses, offers for sale, advertised statements and circulars. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Dec. 1962, p. 441-3.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS

CPA examination appraisal commission. Report. New York, Association of certified public accountant examiners, c1961. 88p.

CPA examination appraisal commission. Reprint from the Report of the CPA examination appraisal commission. New York, Association of certified public accountant examiners, c1961. 18p.

Education for a career in accounting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 194-7.

Proceedings 1960 annual meeting, September 24 and 25, 1960, Sheraton hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 57p.

Proceedings 1961 annual meeting, October 28 and 29, 1961, Palmer house, Chicago, Illinois. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 61p.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS—(Continued)

Willard, D. G. Education for accounting; a letter from the Association of certified public accountant examiners. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 65-6.

ASSOCIATION OF CITY CLERKS AND SECRETARIES OF TEXAS

Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the seventh governmental accounting and finance institute, April 17-18, 1961, in cooperation with the Texas chapter, Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 72p.

Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute, April 15-17, 1962, in cooperation with the Texas chapter of the Municipal finance officers' association, the Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 108p.

ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS, INC.

Business-consulting relationship. *Alabama business*, v. 32, March 15, 1962, p. 1-3, 6; April 15, 1962, p. 1-3.

By-laws and manual of duties and procedures, as revised and amended to January 19, 1959. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., 1959. 36p.

Code of ethics. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., December 1961. folder.

Company president—the impossible job that has to be done. *Acme reporter* (Association of consulting management engineers), 1961 series, no. 1, p. 1-5.

Directory of membership and services. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., October 1960. 38p.

How the management consulting profession serves business enterprise. ed. 3. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., c1961. 23p.

Some references on management consultation. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, June 1962. 13 typewritten pages.

ASSOCIATION OF DATA PROCESSING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Proceedings management symposium, New York, January 20, 1961. Abington, Pa., Association of data processing service organizations, c1961. 40p.

ASSOCIATION OF INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS

Objects, qualifications for membership and regulations prescribed for examinations of the Association. London, Association of international accountants (1961?) 30p.

ASSOCIATION OF NATIONAL ADVERTISERS, INC.

Analytical approach to advertising expenditure strategy, by Robert S. Weinberg. New York, Association of national advertisers, inc., c1960. 127p.

Using the B.A.R. monitoring service to verify the appearance of TV commercials. New York, Association of national advertisers, inc., January 1961. 11p.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Egley, Edgar C. Fringe benefits for classified employees in cities of 100,000 population or greater. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1959. 79p.

First 50 years: the building of the school business management profession, by George W. Grill and

Wesley L. Brown. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1960. 84p. (*Bulletin no. 20*)

47th annual volume of proceedings, October 7-12, 1961. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1961. 432p.

Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials, by H. Spilman Burns. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1962. 142p. (*Bulletin no. 22*)

School business administrator, by Frederick W. Hill. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1960. 80p. (*Bulletin no. 21*)

ASSOCIATION OF THE BAR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Conflict of interest and federal service. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1960. 336p.

ASSOCIATION OF WATER TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTING OFFICERS

Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention. Concord hotel, Kiamasha Lake, New York, October 7-8, 1960. New York, Herman H. Heidicker, secretary. 55p.

Fiftieth annual meeting and convention, Marriott-Twin bridges hotel, Washington, D.C., October 13-14, 1961. New York, Herman H. Heidicker, secretary. 90p.

ASSOCIATIONS

See Professional corporations and associations
Societies, associations, etc.

ATKESON, THOMAS C.

Scope of withholding in federal income taxation. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 9-24.)

ATKIN, MAURICE D.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Departmentalizing write-up work in a CPA's office. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 85.

ATLANTIC CITY RACING ASSOCIATION

Financial statement as at December 31, 1961. Atlantic City, N.J., Atlantic City racing association, May 10, 1962. 9p.

ATLANTIC SEABOARD FORMULA OF COST ALLOCATION

Elmer, William M. Atlantic seaboard formula. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Dec. 6, 1962, p. 817-22.

Whiteaker, Stanley C. Cost allocation controversy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Oct. 11, 1962, p. 517-27.

ATLAS, MARTIN

Tax planning for the construction industry—annotated. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 276p.

ATOMIC ENERGY**Accounting**

Egg, Joseph C. Property accounting problems in nuclear power stations. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*. . . 1961. p. H8-40.)

Reeve, John T. Accounting for radioactive isotope production. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 53-69.

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Atomic energy

ATTEST FUNCTION

See Certificate or opinion

ATTORNEY-CPA calls opinion 297 of ABA ethics committee unwise and unfair. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 114-15.

ATTORNEY-CLIENT privilege includes communications to accountant employed by lawyer. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 809-13.

ATWOOD, MILLEN D.

Financial planning as related to management services. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions*, 1962. p. 72-8.)

AUDIT and examination guide for small business investment companies. United States. Small business administration.

AUDIT and the punched card; an introduction. Corcoran, A. Wayne and Istvan, Donald F.

AUDIT guide. Minnesota society of certified public accountants.

AUDIT procedures and the non issue of receipts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 376-80.

AUDIT PROGRAM

See Auditing—Audit program
Internal auditing—Audit program

AUDIT protection without an auditor. NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation.

AUDIT REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants'

AUDIT reports—their nature and significance. Canadian institute of chartered accountants.

AUDIT sampling in action. Federal government accountants association.

AUDITING

See also subheading "Auditing" under special business, industry or trade

American institute of certified public accountants. Audits by certified public accountants; their nature and significance. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 56p.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Instructions for "wrap-up" work for the junior accountant. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 82.

Auditing techniques. (Summarization of papers on this subject at the Eighth international congress of accountants) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Nov. 1962, p. 863-9.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Audit tools and techniques. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 843-71.)

Bernstein, Leopold A. Over-all checks in auditing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 10-21.

Blank, Virgil F. Auditing in the sixties. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 148-60.)

Blough, Carman G., editor. Current developments in auditing procedures. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 77-8.

Bows, Albert J. Minimizing substandard auditing. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1, 1961) 13 typewritten pages. *Georgia CPA*, v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 4, 12-15.

Brown, R. Gene. Changing audit objectives and techniques. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 696-703.

C.P.A. associates. Partners' policy manual. 2v. Bristol, R.I., C.P.A. associates, c1962. loose leaf.

Carey, John L. Audit as a management aid. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants) Sept. 1961, p. 7.

Carter, James G. Internal triangle. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 16-20.

Davies, G. H. Lloyd. Auditing: some observations on development and trends. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention* . . . 1960. p. 9-32.)

Do SBA audit rules protect public funds? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 31-2.

Eilen, Dorothy. Some basic audit procedures for small accounting firms. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 27-30.

Felix, Daniel E. Logical inference in auditing. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 7-12.

Ferst, Stanley D. Current developments in auditing procedures. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1962, p. 7-13.

Fuller, Duane W. Business approach to an audit. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 2-10.

Graese, C. E. Simulated problem approach in auditing. *Management controls* (Feat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 145-6.

Hogan, Thomas B. Constructive auditing services. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 402-12.)

Holmes, Arthur W. Audit practice problem—Metalcrafft, incorporated. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1959. 30p. and blank working papers.

Holmes, Arthur W. Basic auditing principles. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 370p.

Huss, J. Wesley. What can be done to accelerate the public accountant's certificate? *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 206-7.

International accountants society, inc. Basic auditing. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1958 (1960 ed.). various paging.

International accountants society, inc. Public auditing. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1962. various paging.

Lamb, Edwin M. Auditing procedures must make sense (or the auditor's personal balance sheet). *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 1-12.

Loore, Joseph. Utility of normalisation for accountancy and auditing. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 plus 3 typewritten pages.

Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A. Philosophy of auditing. Madison, Wis., American accounting association, 1961. 248p.

Minnesota society of certified public accountants. Audit guide; edited by Audit guide subcommittee. Minneapolis, Minn., Minnesota society of certified public accountants. 1961? 90p.

Newman, William A., Jr. Broad horizon of auditing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 67-79.

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC staff views on accounting and auditing matters. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 687-91.

Samuelson, A. T. Fundamental function of auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 35-6.

Schlossstein, A. G. What to do until the auditors arrive . . . some hints on how to get the most from your audit. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 34-7.

Stettler, Howard F. Auditing principles; objectives, procedures, working papers. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 747p.

White, Zach T. Business approach to auditing. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Oct. 1961, p. 3-8, 19.

Windal, Floyd W. Standards of reliability for audit evidence. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 394-400.

Audit program

Accredited forms company. Audit program; primarily for use with AFCO standard working papers. Thiensville, Wis., Accredited forms co., c1953. 5p.

Stowe, William P. Planning the audit program. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 805-42.)

Australia

Standish, P. E. M. True and fair view of the function of auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 215-28.

Belgium

Anspach, Maurice. Auditing in Belgium. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Dec. 1960, p. 2-9.

AUDITING—(Continued)**Canada**

- Hutchison, Thomas A. M. Auditing and the world economy—a Canadian viewpoint. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 576-83.
- Hutchison, Thomas A. M. Developments in auditing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 40-6.

Chile

- Nicol, Leslie. Auditing in Chile and its influence on the economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 8 typewritten pages and appendix.

Costs

- Hill, Richard K. Dollars off your audit bill—a conversation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 51-4.
- Manwaring, Weldon B. What management can do to reduce the cost of the independent audit. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 13-18.
- Shroat, John H. Reduce that audit cost! *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 58.

Examination questions

- See Accounting education; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*
Examinations, C.P.A.

Extended procedures

- Defiesse, Philip L. "New look" at the auditor's responsibility for fraud detection. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 36-44.

First audits

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Case studies in auditing procedure no. 13—Initial audit; A small loan (consumer finance) company. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 57p.
- Barr, Andrew. Accountants and the Securities and exchange commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 31-7.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC adopts new rules relating to accountants' certificates in first examinations. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 269-73.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 90; certification of income statements. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1, 1962. 4p.

France

- Reynolds, P. D. French accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 733-8.

Government regulation

- Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Activities of the commission in accounting and auditing. (In its 27th annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. p. 179-85.)

Great Britain

- Benson, Henry. Auditing and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 24 typewritten pages. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 928-36; Dec. 1962, p. 1038-44.
- Spicer, Ernest Evan and Pegler, Ernest C. Practical auditing. ed. 13, by Walter W. Bigg. London, H.F.L. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 526p.

History

- See also Accounting—History
- Davies, G. H. Lloyd. Auditing: some observations on development and trends. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention* . . . 1960. p. 10-11.)
- Henson, W. P. Profession of public accountant. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 241-7.

Mexico

- Mancera, Rafael. History of accounting and auditing in Mexico. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 14-27.

Interim audits

- Kivetz, Jack H. Nature of commercial frauds and their deterrence by interim audits. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 32-7.
- Minter, J. R. Interim reporting. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 24-7.
- Oliphant, Peter F. Design of the interim audit. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 268-71.

International

- deLeeuw, H. D. Some aspects of auditing in the international field. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 26 typewritten pages.
- Jennings, Alvin R. International standards of accounting and auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 36-42.

Joint audits

- See Auditing—Correspondent audits

Mechanized records

- Barron, Dean J. How we audit from magnetic tapes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 83-92.
- Blain, Claude W. Auditing the data processing system. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 27-35.)
- Blank, Virgil F. Auditing in the age of EDP. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 7, July 1961, p. 34-5, 38, 40-1, 71.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. Current developments in auditing procedures. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 77-8.
- Blundell, William R. C. Audits and audit trails. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 151-62.)
- Boardman, Lansdale. Effect of electronic data processing on audit procedures. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 29-35.
- Bookholt, William J. Impact of ADP and new direction of audit operations. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 4, 11-17.
- Cadematori, Kenneth G. Auditor's experience with electronics. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 119-33.) (Eleventh annual Thurston award paper) *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 9-22. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Summer 1961, p. 105-14.
- Corcoran, A. Wayne and Istvan, Donald F. Audit and the punched card; an introduction. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, c1961. 76p. (*Bureau of business research monograph no. 101*)
- Curka, Frank J. Effect of electronic data processing on auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 85-93. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 23-4, 29.
- Di Leo, Francis X. Accountant of the electronic age. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 3-6.
- Dottin, Vivian M. Auditing aspects of electronic data processing. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 12-14.
- Engelman, Morris A. Auditing under automation. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 8-13.
- Fitzpatrick, R. J. Electronic data processing from the auditor's viewpoint. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 7, July 1961, p. 15-17, 71.

AUDITING—Mechanized records—(Continued)

- Frielink, A. B. Auditing automatic data processing; a survey of papers on the subject. New York, American Elsevier publishing co., inc., 1961. 70p.
- Gellein, Oscar S. Statistical sampling and independent auditing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 195-208.)
- Graese, Clifford E. Auditing electronically processed data. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 3. c1962. p. 946-73.) *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 30-41. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, June 1962, p. 96-101.
- Graese, Clifford E. Simulated problem approach in auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 145-6.
- Guidrey, Joseph J. Auditor's contribution to organization and control in a data-processing program. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 67-78.
- Howitt, A. W. Auditor and the computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 14, 1961, p. 39-44.
- Kaufman, Felix. Electronic data processing and auditing. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 180p.
- Kelly, Thomas J. Impact of electronic data processing upon auditing procedures. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 18-23.
- La Costa, H. Auditing magnetic tape systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 29, 1962, p. 387-9; Oct. 6, 1962, p. 416-18.
- Lambiase, John. Electronic data processing and auditing. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 5, 13.
- Leslie, Eric A. Role of the accountant in electronic data processing. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 1-12.
- McDonald, William L. Auditor and the computer. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 255-60.
- McDonald, William L. Audits and audit trails. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 148-51.)
- Mogis, Robert C. and Rogoff, Donald. Statistics offers a solution to tomorrow's auditing complexities. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 704-7.
- National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. Auditing automation; a case study of the application at the Howard savings institution. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1960. 62p.
- Novak, Richard W. Electronic auditor. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, March 1961, p. 29-34.)
- Oberfell, Joseph W. Case study of a computer audit program in action. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 40-8.
- Paine, R. M. Is electronic auditing on the way? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 30, 1961, p. 431.
- Pallian, David L. Impact of automation on bank auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 69-73.
- Rosen, Ruben. Client's computer—your audit assistant! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 20-6.
- Samuelson, A. T. Fundamental function of auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 35-6.
- Spellman, John R. Auditing the EDP system. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 54-67. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 28-36, 54.)
- Stettler, Howard F. Electronic data processing. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 572-85.)
- Stringer, Kenneth W. Some basic concepts of statistical sampling in auditing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 170-82.)
- Trombly, Robert N. "Auditing through" EDP equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 67-72.
- United States. Air Force, Department of. Guide for auditing automatic data processing systems. November 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. various paging.
- Walker, W. H. Auditing EDP. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 29-42.
- Whitmer, William E. Electronic data processing, its effect on the auditor. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 17-24.
- Woods, Richard S. Development of auditing standards and techniques for EDP systems. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 27-48.

Mexico

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. La actividad del contador publico como auditor independiente, su dictamen y sus responsabilidades. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos (1960?) 19p.

New Zealand

Cox, D. S. Accounting, auditing and financial reporting in New Zealand—an outline of the services available. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.

Philippine Islands

SyCip, Washington. Auditors in a developing economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Principles and standards

See also Accounting—Principles and standards

- Accounting research
Accounting series releases
Statements on auditing procedure
- Allard, G. L. Development of auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 319-32.)
- Beanson, Donald A. Firm's committee on accounting principles and auditing procedures. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 45-57.)
- Crumley, C. C. Field work and the report. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 12-17.
- Gillette, David O. Problems of achieving national and international acceptance of accounting and auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 351-9.)
- Higgins, Thomas G. Development of auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 309-318.)
- Mirabelli, Andrew R. Auditing standards. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 3-4, 16.
- Velayo, Alfredo M. Problems of achieving national and international acceptance of accounting and auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 361-76.)

Canada

Hutchison, Thomas A. Developments in auditing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 40-6.

Great Britain

- General principles of auditing. (Editorial) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Aug. 1961, p. 465.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Statements on auditing—1. General principles of auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Aug. 1961, p. 488-91. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 241-5.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Statements on auditing—2. Stock-in-trade and work in progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 24, 1962, p. 355-9. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 229-32.
- New look at auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 221-2.
- Waldron, R. S. Auditing in depth; with special reference to the small practitioner. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 718-19.

International

Jennings, Alvin R. International standards of accounting and auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 36-42.

AUDITING—Principles and standards—(Continued)**Netherlands**

Jonkers, A. C. J. Netherlands view on auditing standards. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 15 typewritten pages.

Non-compliance

Cerf, Alan Robert. Non-compliance. (In his *Public accounting reports in California*. c1961. p. 33-47.)

South Africa

Cape society of accountants and auditors. Auditor's duty in relation to stock in trade (including work in progress and consumable stores); a statement and a recommendation. Cape Town, Cape society of accountants and auditors, April 20, 1961. 4p.

Danks, W. B. Auditing principles and standards. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 201-62.)

Scotland

Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 36-7.

Standards

See Auditing—Principles and standards

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Teaching

See Accounting—Teaching

Testing and sampling

See Testing and sampling

AUDITING and the world economy. Benson, Henry.

AUDITING and the world economy—a Canadian viewpoint. Hutchison, T. A. M.

AUDITING automatic data processing. Frielink, A. B.

AUDITING automation; a case study of the application at the Howard savings institution. National association of bank auditors and comptrollers.

AUDITING COSTS

See Auditing—Costs

AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

AUDITING principles. Stettler, Howard F.

AUDITING techniques. (Summarization of papers on this subject at the Eighth international congress of accountants) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Nov. 1962, p. 863-9.

AUDITOR and financial reporting. Goudekot, A.

AUDITOR-CLIENT relations. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 547-8.

AUDITOR samples statistics. Steele, Charles G.

AUDITORIUMS

Deering, Francis R., Jewell, Don and Lueddeke, Lindsley C. Auditoriums and arenas; facts from a survey by the International association of auditorium managers. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, c1961. 86p.

Finance

Deering, Francis R., Jewell, Don and Lueddeke, Lindsley C. Auditoriums and arenas; facts from a survey by the International association of auditorium managers. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, c1961. 86p.

AUDITORS

See also Internal auditors

Careers. Auditor. Largo, Fla., Careers, 1962. 2p.
Friedman, Jack J. Auditors: a wasted asset? *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Nov. 1962, p. 51, 145-6, 148-50.

Appointment

See Auditors—Selection

As directors

See Accountants—As directors

Duties and responsibilities

See Accountants—Duties and responsibilities

Liability

See Accountants—Liability

Predecessor

Blough, Carman G., editor. Duty of an accountant to communicate with his predecessor. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 69-70.

Rotation

See Accountants—Rotation

Selection

Danks, W. B. Professional ethics involved in changes of audit appointments. *South African accountant*, v. 8, June 1961, p. 50-8.

Gilbert, Lewis D. Improving communication between public corporations and their stockholders. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 237-45.

Purvis, R. N., editor. 1961 companies act; a consideration of some matters relating to auditors, liquidators, receivers and managers. (Company law) *Business review* (Aus.), v. 5, Sept. 1962, p. 309-12.

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

See Certificate or opinion

AUDITORS in a developing economy. SyCip, Washington.

AUDITORS' protection against liability based on clients' fraud. Ready, Robert D.

AUDITORS' REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants'

AUDITS by certified public accountants. American institute of certified public accountants.

AUDITS of savings and loan associations. American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on savings and loan auditing.

AUSTIN, RICHARD H.

What is happening to our local tax base? *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 16-20.

AUSTIN, ROBERT W.

Code of conduct for executives. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 53-61.

AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF COST ACCOUNTANTS

A.I.C.A. bulletin. Melbourne, Aus., Australasian institute of cost accountants. (formerly: Cost bulletins)

v. 6, no. 1, Feb. 1962—Operations research and cost accounting in Australia

v. 6, no. 2, April 1962—Cost accounting in sales and service organizations

v. 6, no. 3, June 1962—Effect of design on the ultimate cost

v. 6, no. 4, Aug. 1962—Inventory management

v. 6, no. 5, Oct. 1962—Standard costing for clothing manufacturers; direct costing formulae

v. 6, no. 6, Dec. 1962—Costing for export

Cost bulletins. Melbourne, Aus., Australasian institute of cost accountants.

v. 4, no. 11, Jan. 1961—Direct costing

v. 4, no. 12, May 1961—Data processing

AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF COST ACCOUNTANTS—(Continued)

- v. 5, no. 1, July 1961—Management and administration
- v. 5, no. 2, Oct. 1961—Classification and incidence of costs
- v. 5, no. 3, Dec. 1961—Can cost accounting assist the export drive?

AUSTRALIA

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Tax and trade guide—Australia. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1962. 121p.
- Wallace, Gordon. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Australia. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 403-15.

COMMONWEALTH COMMITTEE ON TAXATION

- Australian society of accountants. Commentary on the report of the Commonwealth committee on taxation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 226-8.

PARLIAMENT

- Report of the Commonwealth committee on taxation. Canberra, Commonwealth government printer, 1961. 185p.

QUEENSLAND, STATE OF

- Companies act of 1961. Brisbane, Queensland, Government printer, 1962. 420p.

AUSTRALIAN CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' RESEARCH AND SERVICE FOUNDATION

- Audit working papers. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation, November 14, 1961. 58p. (*Bulletin 5*)
- Rawnsley, John L. Further thoughts on the value of an accountancy practice. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation (1962?) 54p.
- Value of an accountancy practice. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation, February 1961. 29p. (*Bulletin 4*)

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

- Accounting and taxation concepts of business income. *A.S.A. bulletin* (Australian society of accountants), August 1962. 39p.
- Commentary on the Report of the Commonwealth committee on taxation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 226-8.
- Enquiry into the bases of prices decisions—Statements on accounting practice no. 7. Melbourne, Australian society of accountants, 1961. 32p. (*Supplement to the Australian accountant*, April 1961)

Victorian division

- Scope for management accounting reports in government departments. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 577-82.

AUSTRIA

- Baron, Albert R. Investment decisions in foreign countries; Austria—an example of a successful development program. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 21-34.
- Kollaritsch, Felix P. Replacement values in practice—the example of Austria. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 35-46.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Austria. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 23p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-83*)

- AUSTRIAN** tax treaty provisions and the foreign tax credit. *European taxation*, v. 1, June 30, 1961, p. 4-7.

AUTHORITIES

- See Public authorities
also under specific type of authority,
e.g., Bridges

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

See Mechanical devices—Data processing

- AUTOMATIC** data processing; its use by the Internal revenue service. (Panel discussion) *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 115-73.

AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING

See Vending machines

AUTOMATION

See also Mechanical devices

- Billera, I. John. Automation: industrial revolution 1962. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 430-2.
- Glickauf, Joseph S. New dimensions in management decision-making. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 7-18.
- Niland, Powell. Management problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 336p.

- AUTOMATION** for hotels. Fair, Isaacs and company, inc.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

See also Used-car dealers

- Indiana university. Control for profit in a retail automobile dealership, prepared for the Small business administration, by Joe R. Fritzmeyer and William L. Haerberle. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, March 1961. 70p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Accounting

- Indiana university. Control for profit in a retail automobile dealership, prepared for the Small business administration, by Joe R. Fritzmeyer and William L. Haerberle. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, March 1961. 70p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Inventories

- Accounting corporation of America. New car dealer; used car dealer—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
- Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Automotive group. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
- National automobile dealers association. Operating averages for the automobile retailing industry—entire year 1960; from reports received from dealer members in NADA's Business management survey of dealer operations. Washington, D.C., National automobile dealers association (1961) folder.
- National automobile dealers association. Operating averages for the automobile retailing industry—entire year 1961; from reports received from dealer members in NADA's Business management survey of dealer operations. Washington, D.C., National automobile dealers association (1962.) folder.
- National cash register company. Automobile dealers. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961)
- Robert Morris associates. Autos—new and used. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

- Automobile manufacturers association. Automobile facts and figures, 1961 edition. Detroit, Mich. Automobile manufacturers association, 1961. 72p.
- Same, 1962 edition. 1962. 71p.
- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Bodies, auto, bus, and truck. (In its *How does your business compare*

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS—Statistics—

(Continued)

with others in your line? (1961)). (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Autos, trucks and bodies. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Automobile facts and figures. 1961 edition. Detroit, Mich., Automobile manufacturers association, 1961. 72p.

—Same, 1962 edition. 1962. 71p.

AUTOMOBILE OPERATION

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Flat mileage allowance. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 206.

Kenley, W. J. Costs of owning a motor car. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 201-4.

Runzheimer, R. E. Auto operation costs for 1961 allowances. *Sales management*, v. 86, March 3, 1961, p. 44-6, 48.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Automobile parts and accessories. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Auto parts and accessories. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Auto parts—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Automobile parts dealers. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Auto parts dealers. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961))

Robert Morris associates. Tire, battery and accessory dealers (may also include retail gasoline). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Automobile parts and accessories. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Motor and equipment manufacturers association. Annual survey—composite statement of 410 automotive jobbers (averaged) 1957-1960. New York, Motor and equipment manufacturers association, July 12, 1961. 2p.

Motor and equipment manufacturers association. Annual survey—earnings firm on modest sales gain—analysis operations by volume group. New York, Motor and equipment manufacturers association, July 12, 1962. 3p.

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL

Schoen, Armund J. Lowdown on leasing—company cars; building an auto fleet? Here's "capital" advice! *Administrative management*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 22-4.

Zeller, W. G. Lease or buy? *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 406-14.

Costs

National truck leasing system. How much does it cost? *National lease news*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 1-4.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS

See also Garages

United States. Small business administration. Starting and managing a . . . service station. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 80p. (*Starting-and-managing series*, vol. 3)

Accounting

United States. Small business administration. Keeping score on your business. (In its *Starting and managing a . . . service station*. 1960. p. 51-6.)

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Service stations—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Service station operations. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Higgins, Herbert S. Pilot survey of service station operating data. Detroit, Mich., National congress of petroleum retailers (1953?) 10 mimeo. pages.

National cash register company. Service stations. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61))

Valuation

Fava, Edward. Appraising partial taking of a gasoline servicenter. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 89-95.)

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS, COOPERATIVE**Statistics**

Central cooperatives, inc. Service station operating ratios. (In its *Year book* 1960. p. 29.)

AUTOMOBILES**Accounting**

Zick, Harold F. Accounting control of motor vehicles and equipment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 40-54.)

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES WHOLESALERS**Accounting**

Automotive service industry association. Standard general ledger account classification for automotive wholesalers, prepared by Walter C. Hale and Elmer Oleson. Chicago, Ill., Automotive service industry association, c1961. 28p.

Mechanized records

McGill, Donald A. C. Punched cards and automotive wholesaling. (In his *Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement*. 1962. p. 161-6.)

Statistics

Automotive service industry association. 1959 financial operation and performance analysis for automotive wholesalers with leading line study. Chicago, Ill., Automotive service industry association, c1960. 16p.

Robert Morris associates. Automotive parts and accessories. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS REBUILDERS**Accounting**

Automotive parts rebuilders association. Suggested chart of accounts. Chicago, Ill., Automotive parts rebuilders association, 1960. 7p.

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS REBUILDERS ASSOCIATION

Suggested chart of accounts. Chicago, Ill., Automotive parts rebuilders association, 1960. 7p.

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

1959 financial operation and performance analysis for automotive wholesalers with leading line study. Chicago, Ill., Automotive service industry association, c1960. 16p.

Standard general ledger account classification for automotive wholesalers, prepared by Walter C. Hale and Elmer Oleson. Chicago, Ill., Automotive service industry association, c1961. 28p.

AVEDISIAN, MICHAEL

Formation and work of the Taxation committee. *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 26, Jan. 1962, p. 20-1.

AVERA, PATRICIA ANN

Accounting profession: future. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Dec. 1961, p. 11-12, 14.

AVERY, HAROLD G.

Depreciation vs. inflation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 71-4.

Some comments on lease accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 90-1.

AVOIDANCE OF TAXES

See Estate planning
Tax avoidance
Tax planning

AWARDS, PRIZES AND CONTESTS

See also Arbitration and award
Taxation, United States—under subheadings, Awards and prizes;
Damages

Accountant annual awards for 1961. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 3, 1961, p. 694-703. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 33, June 1961, p. 221-5.

Accountant annual awards for 1962; presentations by the Lord mayor of London. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 717-27.

Accounting hall of fame; established 1950 at Ohio state university. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, Department of accounting. (1959?). booklet, not paged.

Colorado society of certified public accountants. Professional accounting scholarships. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants. (1962?) folder.

Eric Kohler honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 14, 16.

FGAA honors Barr and Acker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16, 18.

Hudson, Thomas W., Jr. Haskins and Sells foundation scholarship award. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 54-5.)

Pilié receives honorary LL.D. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 14, 16.

Powers, Edward L. Haskins and Sells foundation scholarship award. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 54-5.)

Scholarships for post-qualifying study in Canada and the United States. *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 681-93.

Scholarship award in accounting at the University of Georgia, October 17, 1959. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 48-9.)

Stans receives award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16.

Stubbs, Gordon C. Haskins and Sells foundation, incorporated—scholarship award in accounting at the University of Georgia. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 55-6.)

AXELRAD, IRVING I.

Choice of form: partnership, corporation, or in between. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 361-89.)

AXELSON, KENNETH S.

Development of management services in the practice of American CPAs. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 8 typewritten pages.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Attacking the problems of small business. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 81.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Examples of operations research applications. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 77-9.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. New approach to internal auditing. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 83-4.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Stimulating management action. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 84.

Fresh attacks that will cut costs. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, May 1961, p. 57-64.

Management services for the growing small company. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, May 1961, p. 186-90, 193. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 191-4.

Mathematics and the manager. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 191-2.

Organizing data for effective control. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 139-44.

AXELSON, KENNETH S., editor

Responsibility reporting. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co., c1961. 185p.

AYRES, K. S.

Cost of quality. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 222-7.

BNA INCORPORATED

Atlas, Martin. Tax planning for the construction industry—annotated. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 276p.

Federal-state regulation of welfare funds. rev. ed. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 265p.

Fischer, Harry C. Accounting and office manual for labor unions. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1961. 207p.

New wage and hour law rev. and enl. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1961. 237p. and appendix.

BACH, G. LELAND

Accounting education for the 1980's. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 50-4.

Breed, Everett H. Plaudits for Paton and Bach. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 34-5.

Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Accounting education conference; papers by G. L. Bach, H. J. Davidson, and R. M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology, April 1, 1961. 95 mimeo. pages. (Draft)

Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Future of accounting education; a collection of papers resulting from a Conference in accounting education, December 15-16, 1960, by G. Leland Bach, H. Justin Davidson and Robert M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology. 102p.

Economics, politics, and the FED. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 81-91.

Hoskins, Billy O. Professional responsibility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 35.

BACH, WILLIAM S.

Federal estate tax—the construction of Section 2036. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, March 1962, p. 631-42.

- BACHMANN, WILLIAM E.**
Pilferage, payola, protection. *Office executive*, v. 36, Sept. 1961, p. 26-7.
- BACHRACH, MICHAEL D.**
Accountant's role in initiating estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Feb. 1961, p. 100-2.
Are you afraid to sell business insurance? *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 149-54.
40 years from now. Pittsburgh, Pa., Bachrach, Sanderbeck and co., (1962). 19p.
Imaginary estate of Mr. Joseph Cluny, M.P. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Dec. 1961, p. 1106-8.
- "BACK to first principles"—how Supermarkets operating co. gets over \$4 million per store. *Super market merchandising*, v. 27, Jan. 1962, p. 34-52.
- BACKER, MORTON**
Additional considerations in return on investment analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 57-62.
Flexible costs for pricing decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 55-66.
Quantitative data course in the executive development program. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 217-21.
- BACKGROUND** story on how HR 10 finally became law. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 4-5.
- BACKMAN, JULES**
Pricing: policies and practices. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1961. 143p. (*Studies in business economics* no. 71)
- BACON, PAUL A.**
How to calculate what it costs to finance a vending operation. *College and university business*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 41-2.
- BAD DEBTS**
See Debt
Reserves—Bad debt
Taxation, United States—Bad debts
- BADGER, HENRY G.**
United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; faculty, students, and degrees, by Edith M. Huddleston, Henry G. Badger and Bronson Price. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 165p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section I*)
United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; receipts, expenditures, and property, by Henry G. Badger. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 131p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section II*)
- BADGER, RALPH E.**
Blockage as a valuation problem. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 587-96.)
- BADGER, RALPH E., TORGERSON, HAROLD W. and GUTHMANN, HARRY G.**
Investment principles and practices. ed. 5. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 694p.
- BADGLEY, PAUL G.**
Pharmacy inventory simplified. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 13.
- BAER, ARTHUR A.**
About no-passbook savings. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 16, 19-20, 22, 24-5.
- BAER, ELI**
General accounting office: the federal government's auditor. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 359-62.
- BAGBY, JOHN, JR.**
Appraisal fees—dollars and cents. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 251-2.
- BAGWELL, H. R.**
Technique of management in the United States. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 59-70.
- BAHAMAS**
See also Taxation, Bahamas
- BAILEY, ANDREW C.**
Disposition of inventions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 89-99.)
- BAILEY, D. O.**
Taxation aspects of amalgamations and reconstructions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 948-57.
- BAILEY, DANIEL**
Capital and revenue expenditures. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 8-10.
- BAILEY, FRED, JR.**
Depreciation: good news for farmers. *Banking*, v. 55, Oct. 1962, p. 81-2.
- BAILEY, G. B.**
Measurement and control of clerical work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 244-9.
- BAILEY, GEORGE**
Purpose and effectiveness of internal control. *Co-operative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 23-8.
- BAILEY, GEORGE D.**
New countries . . . with new problems; a visit to India, Pakistan, Thailand and other countries of the Far East. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 24-31.
- BAILEY, MARGARET L.**
Reporting requirements under "Welfare and pension plans disclosure act." *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, April 1961, p. 11-12.
- BAILEY, MARTIN J.**
Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.
- BAILEY, MILDRED L.**
Cobol: a user's progress report. *Data processing*, v. 4, Oct. 1962, p. 13-19.
- BAILEY, RICHARD M.**
Tailoring the business forecast to company size. *Business horizons*, v. 5, Summer 1962, p. 81-8.
- BAILIN, LEONARD**
Banks ordinarily cooperate with IRS in tax examinations of customers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 220-1.
- BAILOUTS**
See Taxation, United States—Stock bailouts
- BAILY, PETER**
Business codes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 17, 1962, p. 628-31.
- BAIN, ARCH**
Look to your future through career development. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 54-7.
- BAIN, FRANK**
Pardon me, your image is showing—a letter. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Aug. 1961, p. 785.

BAIRD, ALVA C.

Is IRS justified in refusing payments of tax liabilities? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 251-2.

BAITY, JOHN C. and CHAPMAN, WAYNE E.

Investment credit offers new concepts in tax planning; an extended analysis. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 258-62.

BAKER, GEORGE E.

Present IRS position on rulings; changes in procedures still forthcoming. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 114-17.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Deemed paid credit under Section 902(b). (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 73-4.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Involuntary conversions—use and occupancy insurance. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 75.

Shaw, T. T., editor. "Quality audit" program. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 74, 76.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Reorganization—preferred stock not section 306 stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 79.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Reserve for bad debts—banks. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 73-4.

BAKER, HARRY J.

Budgeting and control of costs. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 4, 15.

BAKER, JAMES A. and PATRICK, R. L.

Introduction to automatic programming for business. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 106-7.)

BAKER, JAMES W.

Fund accounting for governments. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1071-1121.)

Fund accounting for institutions. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1122-59.)

BAKER, JOE M.

Programs of family-owned and other privately-owned companies going public—Regulations A and S. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 17-23.)

BAKER, JOHN A., JR.

Criteria for qualifying experience. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 17-22.)

BAKER, JOHN L.

Taxpayers' account numbers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 37-41.

BAKER, R. PALMER, JR.

Changing climate of federal income taxation. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 96-111.)

BAKER, ROBERT L.

Special farm tax problems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 64-9.

BAKER, WILLIAM G., JR. and Du BRUL, STEPHEN, JR.

Formation of a retail finance subsidiary. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 109-19.

BAKERIES

See also Biscuits and crackers

Cost accounting

Brernton, Edward T. Contribution margin reporting for a multiunit bakery. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 77-86.

Costs

Graf, George N. Possible solution for the wholesale bakery distribution problem. *Baking industry*, v. 118, Nov. 10, 1962, p. 28-32, 41, 44, 52, 58.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Retail bakeries—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Mechanized records

Cascone, Sam S., Jr. Punched card invoicing for wholesale bakery. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 91-3.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Bakeries. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Baked goods (wholesalers); bakers. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National cash register company. Bakeries. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Bread and other bakery products. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

BAKLANOFF, ERIC N.

Taxation of United States-owned copper companies in Chile: economic myopia vs. long-run self-interest. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 81-7.

BAKST, ALLAN A.

Payments to a retiring partner or to a deceased partner's successor in interest, November 11, 1960. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 319-35.)

BALADOUNI, VAHE, joint author

See Bedford, Norton M. and Baladouni, Vahe

BALANCE sheet—capital sources and composition. Marple, Raymond P.

BALANCE SHEETS

American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Balance sheet. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 15—1961. p. 33-148.)

American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Balance sheet. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 16—1962. p. 23-147.)

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Data from financial statements are used in reaching decisions. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 89.

Battista, George L. Direct costing and the balance sheet. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 90.

Company balance sheets—the Jenkins report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 30, 1962, p. 817-19.

Day, Emmett B. Comparative balance sheets for the federal government. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 17-27.

Dasgupta, N. Observations on the form of balance sheet of Schedule VI of Companies amendment act, 1960. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, July 1961, p. 9-10.

Foulke, Roy A. Classification of balance sheet items; Internal analyses of balance sheets; Comparative analysis of balance sheets. (In his *Practical financial statement analysis*. ed. 5. 1961. p. 65-150; 178-472.)

Gambling, T. E. Variation on the balance sheet theme. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 10, 1962, p. 598-602.

BALANCE SHEETS—(Continued)

- Jones, Frank H. Guide to company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts; for directors, secretaries, accountants, bankers, investors and students. ed. 5. rev. and enl. Cambridge, England, W. Heffer and sons, ltd., c1961. 582p.
- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Balance sheet: general principles; current assets; noncurrent assets; liabilities and owners' equity. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 27-139.)
- Koestler, Edward J. Corporate reports—balance sheet. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 298-346.)
- Marple, Raymond P. Balance sheet—capital sources and composition. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 57-60.
- Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K. Balance sheet. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 436-56.)
- Palen, Jennie M. All-purpose financial statements. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 38-80.)
- Waldron, R. S. Dividing the balance sheet—the treatment of future taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 25, 1962, p. 226-7.

Analysis

See Statements, Financial—Analysis

Consolidated

See Statements, Financial—Consolidated

Disclosure

See Statements, Financial—Disclosure

Switzerland

Folliet, Edouard. (Le) bilan dans les sociétés anonymes, du point de vue juridique et comptable. ed. 6. Lausanne, Switzerland, Librairie Payot, 1954. 632p.

BALANCE sheets for partnerships and proprietors. Nicolson, Milos Szucs.

BALDASSARE, ERNEST W.

Pooled investments of nonprofit organizations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 119-26.)

BALDINGER, MILTON I.

Superiority of federal tax liens over mortgagee's payments of taxes. (Condensed from *Journal of the Bar association of the District of Columbia*, August 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 64-6.

BALDWIN, R. P.

Some tax aspects of inconsistent accounting methods. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 35-9.

BALDWIN, ROSALIND G.

New York equalization rate program; progress and problems. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 65-77.)

BALDWIN, ROSECRANS

Investment pools for non-profit organizations. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 24-31.

BALL, THEODORE, joint author

See Coyle, Alfred and Ball, Theodore

BALLARD, JOHN R.

Approaches to operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 36-46.

BALTER, HARRY GRAHAM

Problems relating to taxpayer's obligation to retain adequate books and records for federal income tax purposes. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 13-30.)

Ten-year review of fraud prosecutions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1125-58.)

"Unwanted" dividend. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 37, May-June 1962, p. 391-408.

BALTZ, ROBERT W.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Banker wants preaudit meeting. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 70. Winning bankers' support. (Letters) *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 6-7.

BANCROFT, JOSEPH. AND SONS COMPANY

Mullen, Edward P. Old client with a young heart. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 16-19.

BANDO, WALTER H.

Independent examination of credit unions. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Sept. 1960, p. 13-24.

BANE, FRANK

Overlapping taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 17-22.

BANGS, ROBERT B. and CREED, JOHN F.

Tax experience of American corporations owning numerous patents. *Patent, trademark, and copyright journal of research and education*, v. 5, Fall 1961, p. 191-213.

BANK CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See Charge account banking

BANK CONFIRMATIONS

American institute of certified public accountants and NABAC. Standard bank confirmation form —1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 1p. in duplicate.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Do's and don'ts on bank confirmations. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 71.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Better bank confirmation practices. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 205-6.

BANK cost accounting principles and procedures. New York clearing house association.

BANK DEPOSIT SLIPS

See Deposit slips

BANK DEPOSITS

Blough, Carman G., editor. Bank deposit lost in transit. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 70.

BANK DIRECTORS

See Directors

BANK-FINANCED INSURANCE PLANS

See Insurance, Bank-financed plans

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See Banks and banking, Group

BANK holding companies. Fischer, Gerald C.

BANK NUMBERING SYSTEMS

See Banks and banking—Numbering system

BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION

Boat and marine supply dealers. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 8p.

Building supply dealers (lumber and building materials dealers). San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, April 1962. 10p.

Furniture stores. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1961. 8p.

Independent shoe stores. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, October 1961. 8p.

Low-margin retailing. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, September 1961. 12p.

—Same, Supplement. January 1962. 2p.

BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—(Continued)

- Merchant wholesaler operations. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 10p.
 Motels. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 10p.
 Understanding and using financial statements. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, April 1961. 6p.
 Vending machine operators. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 8p.

BANK RECONCILIATIONS

See Reconciliations

- BANK robberies.** *Auditgram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 38-9.

BANK TELLERS

- Controlling tellers' differences. *Auditgram*, v. 38, July 1962, p. 26-8, 30-2.

BANKERS AND CREDIT MEN

- Blough, Carman G., editor. More about bankers as treasurers. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 70.

Cooperation with

See also Reports—For credit purposes

- Carey, John L. How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—who is behind the figures? *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 8, 31.
 Dahlem, Maurice J. Banker-CPA cooperation. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 21-4.
 Entwistle, H. As others see us—a banker looks at the chartered accountants. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings*, June 1960. p. 176-86.)
 Harvey, John L. How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—propose mutual aid program. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 10, 33.
 Kelley, George J. How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—CPA is advisor to his client. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 11, 34.
 MacNeill, James H., editor. Relations with bankers. (In *his Accounting practice management handbook*, c1962. p. 272-87.)
 Osborne, Jasper C. Cooperation between creditors and accountants. *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 13-16.
 Osborne, Jasper C. How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—entitled to full information. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 9, 32.
 Queenan, John W. Toward a better understanding of the CPA (Address at joint meeting of Cincinnati chapter, Ohio society of CPAs and Robert Morris associates of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 15, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

BANKRUPTCY

See also Business failures

Liquidations and receiverships

- Burchfield, Thomas H. Balance sheet test of insolvency. *University of Pittsburgh law review*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 5-15.
 Gordon, Nahum L. Security interest in inventory under Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code and the preference problem. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 49-72.
 Hirsch, George J. Bankruptcy. November 1960 ed. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 56p. (Bound with: Krause, Sydney. Arrangements under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy act) (*General practice*)
 Hoover, John Edgar. Investigation of fraudulent bankruptcies by the Federal bureau of investigation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 187-94.
 Krause, Sydney. Arrangements under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy act. November 1960 ed. New

York, Practising law institute, c1960. p. 57-100. (Bound with: Hirsch, George J. Bankruptcy) (*General practice*)

Auditing

- Hoover, John Edgar. Investigation of fraudulent bankruptcies by the Federal bureau of investigation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 187-94.

Canada

- Biddell, John L. Bankruptcy act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 423-32.

Fees

- Weintraub, Benjamin and Levin, Harris. Accountants and arrangement proceedings. *Credit executive*, June 1961, p. 2.

Law

- Moore, James William. Bankruptcy act, with explanatory comment on important amendments; fee schedules, general orders in bankruptcy, official forms in bankruptcy, all as amended to October 13, 1962, the adjournment of the 87th congress. 1962 edition by William T. Laube. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1962. 505p. (*Collier pamphlet edition*)
 United States. Supreme court. Amendments to certain General orders and official forms in bankruptcy. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 50p.

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States—Bankruptcy problems

BANKS AND BANKING

- Bauder, Howard L. Going to build a new building? *Auditgram*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 16-19.
 Cleaver, John P. Managing the human factors in commercial banking. *Auditgram*, v. 38, March 1962, p. 18-19, 22-6, 28.
 Controlling tellers' differences. *Auditgram*, v. 38, July 1962, p. 26-8, 30-2.
 Munn, Glenn G. Encyclopedia of banking and finance. ed. 6, by F. L. Garcia. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., 1962. 788p.
 NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Operations and auditing for collection of non-cash items. Park Ridge, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 47p.
 NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Savings interest calculation with 3½% and 4% rates—methods of calculation—even at the same state rate—can vary the interest paid by more than 60%. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 4-7, 10.
 National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. Application of signature look-up systems to savings operations. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1961. 43p.
 Prather, Charles L. Money and banking. ed. 7. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 629p.
 Sauerman, Walter. How to write an operating manual. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 20-3.
 Sullivan, T. R. Demand deposit account analysis. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 57-63.

Accounting

- Agemian, Charles A. What about reserves. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 8, 10-12.
 Algar, Harold R. and Darr, Robert W. Service center approach to bank accounting. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 18.
 Corns, Marshall C. Accounting as applied to banking; Commercial bookkeeping section. (In *his Practical operations and management of a bank*. 1962. p. 340-71; 570-603.)
 Kern, George H. Services for small banks. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 48-54.
 Nielsen, Oswald. How accounting can better serve bankers. *Auditgram*, v. 37, May 1961, p. 14-17, 20-1.

BANKS AND BANKING—Accounting—(Continued)

- Richards, George. Bank accounting. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 32 typewritten pages.)
- Savage, John H., Jr. CPA services to small banks. *Georgia CPA*, v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 5-11.

Auditing

- Anderson, Harold O. Sharpen your audit tools. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Sept. 1961, p. 4, 6-7, 10-11.
- Corns, Marshall C. Audit and control. (In his *Practical operations and management of a bank*. v. 2. 1962. p. 898-924.)
- DeHority, Edward H. Director examinations. *Banking*, v. 54, Aug. 1961, p. 43-4.
- Fulton, Dan P. CPA's assistance in bank directors' examinations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 183-94.)
- Hoover, Bruce. Bank auditing—a commentary on the audit problems that are peculiar to banks. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 31 typewritten pages.)
- Howell, H. E. Another view on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 236.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Bank audit seminar and workshop, June 1961. Chicago, Ill., Illinois society of certified public accountants. Kit.
- Kern, George H. Services for small banks. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 48-54.
- Lambert, F. Clyde. How to audit a small bank. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 10-12, 34-8.
- Lieberman, George. Futility of auditing duplicate deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 84.
- Look at bank auditing. *Banking*, v. 54, Nov. 1961, p. 45-6.
- Mette, William R., Jr. Differences between regulatory examinations, directors' examinations and audits. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 9 typewritten pages.)
- NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Operations and auditing for collection of non-cash items. Park Ridge, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 47p.
- Pallian, David L. Impact of automation on bank auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 69-73.
- Piderit, Fred W., Jr. Director's stake in an audit and control program. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Aug. 1962, p. 4-7.
- Reinking, Charles W. What's expected! *Auditgram*, v. 37, Nov. 1961, p. 28-30.
- Savage, J. H., Jr. CPA answers excuses for not having good audit and control. *Banking*, v. 54, Sept. 1961, p. 54, 116.
- Seidman, J. S. Still more on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 381.
- Sussman, Earl D. Auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 235.
- Tisch, Frederic. Still more on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 587.
- Wirth, Charles J. and Richards, George. Internal control. *Auditgram*, v. 38, April 1962, p. 18-22.

Budgeting

- Cooke, David. Budgets. *Auditgram*, v. 38, June 1962, p. 4-7.
- Corns, Marshall C. Budgeting. (In his *Practical operations and management of a bank*. v. 2. 1962. p. 839-56.)

Cost accounting

- Corns, Marshall C. Cost analysis. (In his *Practical operations and management of a bank*. v. 2. 1962. p. 857-97.)

- Klion, Stanley R. Sharpening the bank cost accounting system. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, April 1961, p. 47-55.
- New York clearing house association. Bank cost accounting principles and procedures. New York, New York clearing house association, November 1961. 61p.

Costs

- Jordan, B. Glen. Determining costs for service charge purposes. *Auditgram*, v. 37, April 1961, p. 8-11.
- Jordan, B. Glen. Techniques for expense control. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 64-8.
- Lylerly, William V. Work performance studies . . . an effective method for cost control. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Jan. 1962, p. 24-5, 28-30, 32-3.
- Powell, Richard J. Control of administrative expenses in banking. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 79-82.

Directors

See Directors

Examinations

- Chaney, Ira C. Conducting a directors' examination. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Dec. 1962, p. 15-18.
- DeHority, Edward H. Director examinations. *Banking*, v. 54, Aug. 1961, p. 43-4.
- Lutz, Joseph G. Basic purposes and procedures of national bank examinations. *Auditgram*, v. 38, March 1962, p. 10-14, 16.
- Mette, William R., Jr. Differences between regulatory examinations, directors' examinations and audits. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 9 typewritten pages.)

Fraud and defalcation

See also Banks and banking—Internal audit and control

- DeHority, Edward H. Director examinations. *Banking*, v. 54, Aug. 1961, p. 43-4.
- Fulton, Dan P. CPA's assistance in bank directors' examinations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 183-94.)
- Heimall, Frank W. Management safeguards application in a small bank. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Feb. 1962, p. 10-12, 14-19.
- Hoover, John Edgar. Women with sticky fingers. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Jan. 1962, p. 4-5.
- Jacobsen, Kenneth B. Internal controls and safeguards generally used by bank to detect fraud. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 24-32.)
- McNew, Bennie B. and Prather, Charles L. Fraud control for commercial banks. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 174p.
- Miller, F. Byers. "Let's put out the fire." Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers (1961?) 14p.
- NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Audit protection without an auditor, by O. B. Lovell. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 80p.
- Piderit, Fred W., Jr. Director's stake in an audit and control program. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Aug. 1962, p. 4-7.
- Pratt, Lester A. Essentials for protecting a bank against fraud. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 46, Aug. 1962, p. 40-1, 98.
- Pratt, Lester A. Small bank problem. *Auditgram*, v. 37, April 1961, p. 12-15, 18-19, 20-5.
- Stephenson, R. M. Operating safeguards and controls. *Auditgram*, v. 37, June 1961, p. 10-13.
- Westover, Willard C. and Carroll, John P. Bank defalcations—can they be stopped? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Sept. 1961, p. 3-10.

Government regulation and control

- United States. Federal reserve system. Loans by banks for the purpose of purchasing or carrying registered stocks—Regulation U (12 CFR 221), as amended to August 7, 1961. Washington,

BANKS AND BANKING—Government regulation and control—(Continued)

- D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1961. 12p.
 United States. Federal reserve system. Loans by banks for the purpose of purchasing or carrying registered stocks—Regulation U (12 CFR 221), as amended effective May 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1962. 12p.

Internal audit and control

See also Banks and banking—Fraud and defalcation

- Engelman, Morris A. Auditing under automation. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 8-13.
 Fett, Eugene W. Step-by-step outline of how to organize and administer . . . a teamwork audit plan for smaller banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 46, July 1961, p. 40, 88-91.
 Jacobsen, Kenneth B. Internal controls and safeguards generally used by bank to detect fraud. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 24-32.)
 McNew, Bennie B. and Prather, Charles L. Fraud control for commercial banks. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 174p.
 Makelim, Stanley H. Internal audit—foundation of bank protective programs. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 4-6.
 NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Audit protection without an auditor, by O. B. Lovell. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 80p.
 Piderit, Fred W., Jr. Director's stake in an audit and control program. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Aug. 1962, p. 4-7.
 Stephenson, R. M. Operating safeguards and controls. *Auditgram*, v. 37, June 1961, p. 10-13.

Management

- Corns, Marshall C. Practical operations and management of a bank. 2 vols. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., 1962. 960p.
 Kennedy, Walter. Bank management. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., c1959. 258p.

Mechanized records

- Algar, Harold R. and Darr, Robert W. Service center approach to bank accounting. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 18.
 Cloud, Albert H. Automation for smaller banks. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, April 1961, p. 43-6.
 Corey, Herbert R. Conversion of operations to a computer. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 31-3.
 Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Bank automation—a review. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 543-50.
 Edwards, Harland L. Semiautomated system in a \$15 million bank. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 5-8.
 Engelman, Morris A. Auditing under automation. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 8-13.
 Fuller, Denton A. Commercial data processing and the small to moderate size banks. *Auditgram*, v. 37, June 1961, p. 14, 16-18, 20-3.
 Fuller, Denton A., Larschan, Arthur and Greenfield, William H. Mechanization becomes a reality. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Jan. 1961, p. 14-15, 18-20, 22-3, plus.
 Hamrick, Gordon L., Jr. Bank automation. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, July 1962, p. 7-17.
 Harrison, Horace H. Semiautomated system in a \$200 million bank. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 10-12.
 Low-cost data processing centralizes branch book-keeping at the Great Western loan and trust company. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Sept. 1961, p. 24-5.
 NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Cooperative data processing, by Richard A. Byerly. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control, and operation, c1962. 21p.
 Pallian, David L. Impact of automation on bank auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 69-73.

Shipley, Edward T. Automation benefits—are they fact or fiction? *Auditgram*, v. 38, June 1962, p. 20-6.

Sprague, Richard E. Look at future possibilities in bank automation. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Aug. 1962, p. 12-15.

Stoner, D. E. Proving the plus value of ADP in the smaller banking systems. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing systems and management*, v. 13, Aug. 1962, p. 16-20.

Sulick, Frank W., Jr. Interest calculation—computing interest on savings accounts. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3. 1961. p. 47-50.)

Zinser, Alan J. Computer services—a small bank's opportunities. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Nov. 1962, p. 176-80.

Mergers

Caterina, R. Chartered banks' merger—the public interest and profits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 589-95.

Officers

Corns, Marshall C. Titles and responsibilities of bank officers and administrative personnel. (In his *Practical operations and management of a bank*. vol. 1. 1962. p. 163-75.)

Reports and statements

- Happ, Robert G. It's annual report time. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Dec. 1962, p. 10-14.
 Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statements of commercial banks. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 681-719.)
 Rosenfeld, Eugene. Qualified endorsement of cycle mailing of bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 295-6.

Robbery

Owens, William F. Banditry against banks. *Bulletin of the American institute of banking*, v. 44, Winter 1962, p. 12-13, 24.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Banks

Work performance

Lyerly, William V. Work performance studies . . . an effective method for cost control. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Jan. 1962, p. 24-5, 28-30, 32-3.

BANKS AND BANKING, BRANCHES

Practicalities in shopping center operations; a symposium on branch banking, shopping center leasing and advantages in developing small shopping centers, together with a policy statement on tax assessments and shopping centers. *Urban land*, v. 18, Feb. 1959, p. 1-12.

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

See Agriculture—Credit
 Building and loan and savings associations
 Credit unions

BANKS AND BANKING, CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal home loan bank system. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, 1961. 89p.

Auditing

United States. Federal home loan bank board. Manual of examining procedure. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, Division of examinations, October 1, 1960. 115p.

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL RESERVE

United States. Federal reserve system. Board of governors. Rules of organization and procedure, issued pursuant to the Administrative procedure act and other relevant provisions of law. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, February 1962. 40p.

BANKS AND BANKING, GROUP

Fischer, Gerald C. Bank holding companies. New York, Columbia university press, 1961. 215p.

BANKS AND BANKING, INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Machinery and allied products institute. Inter-American development bank. Machinery and allied products institute memorandum, April 26, 1962, FT-28.

BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS

Baer, Arthur A. About no-passbook savings. *Audit-gram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 16, 19-20, 22, 24-5.
Fendrich, Robert E. Initiating a methods program in savings banks. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 150-3.
No-passbook savings—a trend in the making? *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Aug. 1962, p. 30-9.

Auditing

National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. Auditing automation; a case study of the application at the Howard savings institution. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1960. 62p.

Internal control

Moore, John S. Review of internal control of savings banks by independent public accountants. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 332-9.

Mechanized records

National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. Auditing automation; a case study of the application at the Howard savings institution. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1960. 62p.

Reports and statements

National association of mutual savings banks. Mutual savings banking—annual report May 1961. New York, National association of mutual savings banks. 40p.
—Same, May 1962. 40p.

Statistics

National association of mutual savings banks. Facts and figures—mutual savings banks, May 1962. New York, National association of mutual savings banks. 42p.
National association of mutual savings banks. Mutual savings banking—facts and figures, May 1961. New York, National association of mutual savings banks. 35p. (Inserted between p. 20 and p. 21 of its Mutual savings banking—annual report May 1961)

BANNERMAN, GRAEME C.

New procurement management trends—a Department of defense view. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 121-31.

BANNON, RICHARD J.

Educational expense—business or personal? *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 36-45.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

American bar center. Comparison of bar association dues. Chicago, Ill., American bar center, August 31, 1961. 6p.
American bar center. Report of survey of state and local bar headquarters facilities. Chicago, Ill., American bar center, September 1961. 7p.

Public relations

National institute on bar public relations. Summary of the transcript of the second National

institute on bar public relations, Fairmont hotel, San Francisco, August 4, 1962. 39 typewritten pages.

BAR committee statement on pension planning. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 40-1.

BAR EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations, Bar

BARBEAU, JACQUES

Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.
Interpretative tax regulations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 192-9.
Tax policy and Canadian business enterprise. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 132-41.
Tax policy and scientific research. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 452-8.

BARBEAU, JACQUES, joint author

See Latimer, W. R., Crate, H. E. and Barbeau, Jacques

BARBER, ARTHUR B.

Concerning "non-apportionable" income. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 287-97.
State taxation of net income derived from interstate commerce. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1133-9.

BARBER SHOPS**Accounting**

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for barber shops; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1950. Forms.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Barber and beauty shops. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
National cash register company. Barber and beauty shops. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961).)

BARDEN, BERTHA R. and DENISON, BARBARA

Guide to the SLA loan collection of classification schemes and subject heading lists. ed. 5. New York, Special libraries association, 1961. 97p.

BARDOS, THOMAS B., joint author

See Adkins, Leonard D. and Bardos, Thomas B.

BARKER, JOHN, JR.

Business uses of life insurance. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Nov. 1962, p. 51-60.

BARKER, NORMAN B.

How to acquire a corporation without cash. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 561-623.)

BARLOW, RICHARD B.

Deductibility of lobbying expenses. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 483-92.)
Dollar-value life and the Klein chocolate case. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 41-5.

BARLOW, DAVID G.

Education requirements for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 28.

BARLOW, JOEL

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.
Proposals for an investment tax credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property. (In Chamber of commerce of the United States. *Taxation in a free economy*. 1961. p. 1-18.) (also printed separately with

BARLOW, JOEL—(Continued)

title: Testimony on the proposals for an investment tax credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property before the Committee on ways and means by Joel Barlow, May 12, 1961. 18p.)

BARNES, E. H.

Barnes on credit and collection. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 211p.

BARNES, JOHN POTTS

Lawyer and the voluntary assessment system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1034-9.

BARNES, RICHARD L.

American institute of certified public accountants. Proceedings of state society presidents, Clearwater, Florida, April 16, 1961: remarks by Richard L. Barnes, Richard Chamberlain, Rudolph Lindquist, John Queenan and Louis Pilié. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 52p.

BARNES, WENDELL B.

Estate planning opportunities outlined in small business investment companies. (In Consolidated reporting company. 1961 *taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 103-6.)

BARNES, WILLIAM SPRAGUE, director

See World tax series

BARNES, WILLIAM T.

Changes in accounting methods. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 470-94.) *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 28-49.

BARNETT, BERNARD

Disagreement on decedents estate law provision. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 654.
Fiduciary income taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 165-9.
Tax-saving elections available to the executor: a basic guide. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 93-5.

BARNETT, D. R.

Commercial approach to costing as applied to a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 427-33.

BARNEY, R. C.

To mechanize or not to mechanize; a format for cost comparison. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 29, 31, 33.

BARNUM, WALTER H.

Challenge to the accountant to challenge costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 74.

BARON, ALBERT R.

Investment decisions in foreign countries; Austria —an example of a successful development program. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 21-34.

BARR, ANDREW

Accountants and the Securities and exchange commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 31-7.

Accounting and auditing preparation for public offering of securities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 17-30.

Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.

Accounting research. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 17-20.

Current practice with the SEC; duties and responsibilities of the CPA. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 23-8, 42.

Duties and responsibilities of the CPA (current practice with the SEC). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Dec. 1961 - Jan. 1962, p. 39-50.
FGAA honors Barr and Acker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16, 18.

BARR, ANDREW W.

Independence or regulation. (Editorial) *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 3.

BARR, BERTON JOSEPH

Some aspects of treasury stock on the balance sheet; thesis submitted to the faculty of the School of commerce, Northwestern university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of business administration, Chicago, Illinois, July 1957. Chicago, Ill., Northwestern university. 281 typewritten pages.

BARRATT, GEORGE A.

Let's take a look at the subject file. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 33-46.

BARRETT, CHARLES T.

EDP control of detail parts in airframe manufacturing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 75-82.

BARRETT, DERMOT

Centralization and decentralization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 445-50.

BARRETT, JOE C.

State of the states in taxing multi-state income. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1962, p. 35-7.

BARRICKMAN, RAY E.

C.P.A. law problems and solutions. Charlottesville, Va., Michie co., 1961. 403p.

BARON, DEAN J.

How we audit from magnetic tapes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 83-92.
Problems of auditing taxpayer records from magnetic tapes and similar sources. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 157-73. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 27-37.

BARRON, J. F.

Tax effects of inventory methods. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 34-40.

BARRON, MICHAEL S.

Consideration under the federal estate and gift taxes. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-101.

BARRY, VINCENT J.

Leasing and the new rules on depreciation. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, April 1962, p. 16, 18-19.

BARS AND GRILLS

See also Beverages
Cocktail lounges
Restaurants

Bower, Robert E. Pricing policy and glass sizes. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 6 mimeo. pages.
Jessen, Chris. Bartender abuses. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 5 mimeo. pages.

Accounting

Greenwood's approved business and income tax—tavern and buffet record. Chicago, Ill., Greenwood co., c1940. forms.

New York (state). Division of alcoholic beverage control. Books and records, on-premises licensees. (In its *Provisions of law and rules of state liquor authority*. December 1960. p. 34-7.)

New York (state). Division of alcoholic beverage control. Centralized accounting and bookkeeping by on-premises retailers operating two or more separately licensed premises. (In its *Provisions of law and rules of state liquor authority*. December 1960. p. 105-7.)

BARS AND GRILLS—(Continued)**Costs**

Von Bosse, Theodore P. (Bar and grill costs). Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 9 mimeo. pages.

Inventories

Madison, Lyle. Inventory control. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 5 mimeo. pages.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Taverns and cocktail lounges. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Taverns. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

National licensed beverage association. Cost yardstick for profit. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association (1961). folder.

National licensed beverage association. Special report analyzing cost and profit factors in tavern operations. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, January 1957. Pamphlet, not paged.

BARTLETT, ALBERT J.

Inventory methods and what may lie ahead. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 11-18.

BARTLETT, CHARLES R.

Appraisal of a shopping center. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors*... 1961. p. 1-32.)

BARTLETT, JOHN R.

Savings from the installment method of reporting accounts receivable income. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 139-41.

BARTLETT, RAY H.

Developing medium- and long-range forecasting. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 562, 564, 566.

BARTON, H.

Estate duty as affecting life policies. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 96-112.

BARTON, JIM T.

Control of cash and receivables. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute*... 1961. p. 13-20.)

BARTON, WALTER E.

Corporate separations under the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 409-39.

BARTZ, DANIEL J.

Cash flow concepts. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 31.

It's income tax time—don't settle for less than the law allows. *Progressive grocer*, v. 41, Feb. 1962, p. 60-3, 70.

Methods of analyzing gross profits in retail food stores—the velocity profit concept. Milwaukee, Wis., The author, 1960? 17p.

BARTZ, DANIEL J. and BOUMA, JOHN C.

United States. Agriculture. Department of. Improved accounting methods for wholesale food distributors, by Daniel J. Bartz and John C. Bouma. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1961. 142p. (*Marketing research report no. 454*)

BASEBALL CLUBS

See Ball clubs

BASIC accounting procedures for rehabilitation centers and facilities. National society for crippled children and adults, inc.

BASIC auditing principles. Holmes, Arthur W.

BASIC books for the accountant's library. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 150-2.

BASIC business finance. Hunt, Pearson, Williams, Charles M. and Donaldson, Gordon.

BASIC corporate practice. Seward, George C.

BASIC financial reporting for accounting firms. American institute of certified public accountants.

BASIC mathematics for business analysis. Curry, O. J. and Pearson, John E.

BASIC pension and profit-sharing plans. Rice, Leon L., Jr.

"**BASIC** postulates of accounting." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 35-6.

BASIC postulates of accounting, by Maurice Moonitz. American institute of certified public accountants.

BASIC reform in tax administration? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 29.

BASSON, MILTON B.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Technique for measuring clerical productivity. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 79-81.

Giving our clients the full scope of our services. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 32-8.

Technique for measuring clerical productivity. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 27, June 1962, p. 87-9.

Writing reports to management. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1961, p. 99-106.

BASSON, MILTON B., joint author

See Biegler, John C. and Basson, Milton B.

BASSON MANUFACTURERS

See Musical instrument manufacturers

BASU, P. C.

Changes in money value and depreciation accounting. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 508-10.

BATCHELOR, D. E.

Organization and financial administration in Calgary. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 462-70.

BATES, GEORGE E.

Comprehensive stock value tables. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 53-67.

BATES, RICHARD F.

Mobile homes and parks—their growth and financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, July 1961, p. 321-9.

BATTELLE, LOUIS G.

"Call me L.G.," an autobiography, 1866-1957. Dayton, Ohio, Battelle and Battelle. 136p.

BATTELLE AND BATTELLE

Ohio association of retail lumber dealers. Survey of operating profits for the year 1960; developed from financial statements submitted by the industry to Battelle and Battelle. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio association of retail lumber dealers, 1961. 13p.

—Same, 1961. 1962. 16p.

BATTERSBY, A.

How many alpenstocks? an introduction to linear programming. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 1, 1961, p. 5-7.

More about alpenstocks; solving a linear programming problem. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 226-7.

BATTISTA, GEORGE L.

Direct costing and the balance sheet. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 90.

- BATTISTA, GEORGE L.**, joint author
See Crowningshield, Gerald R. and Battista, George L.
- BAUDER, HOWARD L.**
Going to build a new building? *Auditgram*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 16-19.
- BAUER, F. G.**
Progress made in use of statistical sampling in auditing. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. G19-22.)
- BAUER, WALTER C.**
Leasing equipment—advantageous to whom? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 44-6.
- BAUERSCHMIDT, FRANK W.**
Tax highlights of 1960. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 276-84.
- BAUGH, W. H., JR.**
Work measurement of plant accounting personnel. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. E17-21.)
- BAUGHMAN, GEORGE F.**
Formula for determining indirect costs in research. *College and university business*, v. 30, March 1961, p. 32-4.
- BAUGHN, WILLIAM H.**
Accounting reports and tools in commercial lending. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, May 1961, p. 259-71.
- BAUGHN, WILLIAM H.**, joint author
See Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H.
- BAUM, STANLEY**
Simplified accounting system pleases outpatients (and reduces bad debts). *Hospitals*, v. 36, Sept. 16, 1962, p. 51-3.
- BAUMAN, STEPHEN A.**
New clouds on the liquidation horizon. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1962, p. 182-4.
- BAUMES, CARL G.**
National industrial conference board. Administration of electronic data processing, by Carl G. Baumes. New York, National industrial conference board, c1961. 136p. (*Business policy study no. 98*)
- BAUMHART, RAYMOND C.**
How ethical are businessmen? *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 6-8, 10, 12, 16, 19, 156.
- BAXTER, CARL H.**
Controlling audit fees. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 17-20.
- BAXTER, GRIFFITH H.**
Allocation of federal income taxes. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 7, March-April 1961, p. 1-4.
- BAXTER, WILLIAM T.**
Education and training of accountants—some comments on the Parker report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 20, 1962, p. 59-63.
Inflation and partnership rights. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 112-27.
- BAXTER, WILLIAM T.**, joint author
See Oxenfeldt, Alfred R. and Baxter, William T.
- BAXTER, WILLIAM T. and DAVIDSON, SIDNEY**
Studies in accounting theory. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 633p.
- BE loyal to your profession.** *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, Feb. 1961, p. 5.
- BEACH, ROBERT E.**
New procurement management trends—an industry view. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 131-7.
- BEAIRSTO, HAROLD**
New York state public accountant registration bill. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 14-15.
- BEALS, ARTHUR R.**
Reporting to management. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 87-98.)
- BEAMAN, D. S.**
Economic system for cost control and analysis for a small-sized firm. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 1, April-May 1962, p. 15-16, 18-20.
- BEAME, ABRAHAM D.**
New York city—a ten million dollar-a-day investor. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 13-14.
- BEAMER, ELMER G.**
Common body of knowledge of CPAs. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 31-7.)
Co-operative system and education for public accountancy. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 19-30.)
Expanding common body of knowledge of CPAs. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 9 type-written pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 51-4.
- BEAN, C. D.**, joint author
See Turpin, W. P. and Bean, C. D.
- BEAN, LARRY L.**
Taxation of carried interests in oil and gas transactions—in retrospect and prospect. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 391-412.
- BEANSTON, DONALD A.**
Firm's committee on accounting principles and auditing procedures. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 45-57.
- BEARD, FRANK N.**, joint author
See Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine
- BEARDEN, RALPH H., JR.**
Experience with punch tape accounting. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 27-9.
Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One year's experience with punched tape accounting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 85-6.
- BEARDEN, RALPH H., JR.**, joint author
See Buchmann, George A., Jr., and Bearden, Ralph H., Jr.
- BEARDSLEE, DAVID C.**, joint author
See O'Dowd, Donald D. and Beardslee, David C.
- BEARDSLEY, CHARLES M.**
Life company annual statement handbook. Winston-Salem, N.C., The author, c1962. loose leaf, various paging.

BEASLEY, F. V. NOBLE

Problems of depreciation and real income. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 364-7.

BEATON, D. C.

Federal income tax—interest on borrowed money and purchase of shares producing "exempt" income. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia society of accountants, March 1962. 5 mimeo. pages.

BEATON, JAMES R.

Family tax burdens by income levels. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 14-25.

BEAUMONT, ANDRE G.

Correction in article "Jobs down—pay up." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 32.

BEAUMONT, HENRY G.

Ethics—professional conduct; the growing importance of the professional manager. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 91-3.)

BEAUTY SHOPS**Accounting**

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for beauty shops; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1950. forms.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Barber and beauty shops. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
National cash register company. Barber and beauty shops; beauty shops. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961).)

BECK, DAVID

Meeting the estate tax (sections 303 and 6166). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 699-727.)

BECK, DAVID, joint author

See Gutkin, Sydney A. and Beck, David

BECK, G. W.

Professional education: a study of disciplines or a study of techniques? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 557-9.

BECK, LEIF C., joint author

See Bledsoe, Carter and Beck, Leif C.

BECK, WILLIAM A., joint author

See Peterson, B. C., Nelson, E. R. and Beck, William A.

BECKER, BENJAMIN M. and BECKER, SAMUEL S.

Practical suggestions for financing a business enterprise. (Checklist) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 42-6.

BECKER, SAMUEL S., joint author

See Becker, Benjamin M. and Becker, Samuel S.

BECKETT, JOHN A.

Cost reduction—now. Controller, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 427-9.
Facts of federal fiscal life. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 6-12.
Some facts of federal fiscal life and their importance to thinking Americans. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 36-42.

BECKMAN, THEODORE N. and DAVIDSON, WILLIAM R.

Marketing. ed. 7. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 873p.

BEDDING MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

National association of bedding manufacturers. Uniform accounting manual for bedding manufacturers; prepared by Regardie and Brooks. Washington, D.C., National association of bedding manufacturers, c1959. 80p.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Bedsprings and mattresses. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

BEDFORD, NORTON M.

Education for accounting as a learned profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 33-41. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 129-39.
Emerging tools for managerial accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 31-7.
Nature of accounting research. (American professional survey) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 123-5.
Problem areas of financial accounting. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 3-37.)

BEDFORD, NORTON M. and BALADOUNI, VAHE

Communication theory approach to accountancy. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 650-9.

BEDFORD, NORTON M. and DOPUCH, NICHOLAS

Emerging theoretical structure of accountancy. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Autumn 1961, p. 60-70.
Research methodology and accounting theory—another perspective. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 351-61.

BEDFORD, NORTON M., GRIFFIN, CHARLES H. and WILLIAMS, THOMAS H.

Emerging role of mathematical methodology in accountancy. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 33-8.

BEDFORD, NORTON M., PERRY, KENNETH W. and WYATT, ARTHUR R.

Advanced accounting; an organizational approach. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 781p.

BEDWELL, BYRON F. E., joint author

See Lawrence, Charles and Bedwell, Byron F. E.

BEECROFT, ERIC, CLARK, D. H., COWAN, H. BRONSON and HEPPDITCH, G. D.

Site valuation as a base for local taxation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 68-109.)

BEEBLE, ARTHUR

Revising the municipal finance manual. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 253-60.
Where is the accounting profession going? *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 527-33.

BEER, ALBERT J.

Overhead—its significance and presentation. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 17-18.

BEER RETAILERS**Accounting**

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for beer, wine and liquor stores; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1950. Forms.

BEER RETAILERS—(Continued)**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Wine, liquor and beer. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

BEER WHOLESALESAERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

See also Brewers

Statistics

National beer wholesalers' association of America, inc. Fourteenth annual cost-profit survey for the year 1960. Chicago, Ill., National beer wholesalers' association of America, inc., c1961. 7p.
Robert Morris associates. Wine, liquor and beer. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

BEGG, HARRY M.

Finance act, 1961. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Aug. 1961, p. 549-53.
Finance act, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 694-712.

BEGGS, GEORGE J.

Percentage leasing. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 197-208.)

BEHLING, ARNOLD A.

Look at budgets and people. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 15-18.

BEHREN, ROBERT A.

Many tax deductions are overlooked by military reservists. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 232-3.

BEHRENS, JOHN O.

Postwar developments in local assessment practice. (In National tax association. 1961 *proceedings*. p. 51-64.)

BEHRMANN, RAYMOND D.

Manufacturing expenses—a burden or not? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 79-84.

BEIGHTS, DAVID M.

Government spending and accounting controls. De Land, Fla., Stetson university, School of business, 1962. 13p.

BELANGER, MARCEL, joint author

See Abell, A. S., Belanger, Marcel, Burns, R. M., Gathercole, George and Shepard, D. H.
Irwin, F. R., Belanger, Marcel and Godfrey, John M.

BELBECK, K. G.

Administrative costs in perspective. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1962, p. 81-8.

BELCHER, DAVID W.

Wage and salary administration. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 598p.

BELDA, BERTRAND J.

How to budget business operations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 531-62.)

BELGIAN income tax reform. *Accountant* (Eng.).

v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 701-2.

BELGIAN measures for the reduction of double taxation. *European taxation*, v. 1, Oct. 31, 1961, p. 2-8**BELGIUM**

See also Taxation, Belgium

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.
Coopers and Lybrand. Belgium—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 2-3.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Belgium 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-21*)

BELL, CHESTER O.

Practical problems of going public. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 91-6.)

BELL, CYRIL

Great Britain, the common market and Canadian industry. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1962, p. 3-13.

BELL, DAVID E.

Budget concepts and budget policy. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 30, 1961) 13 typewritten pages.

How financial managers can contribute to better management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 9-17.

Hymn, Sidney. Our head budgeteer: a close-in view. *New York times magazine*, Aug. 20, 1961, p. 15, 92, 94.

BELL, GORDON E.

Role of states and provinces in improving local unit accounting. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 80-3.

BELL, HARRY M.

Challenge of professional ethics. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, May 1962, p. 10-11.

BELL, HERMON F.

Hermion F. Bell. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 121.

BELL, HERMON F. and MOSCARELLO, LOUIS C.

Retail merchandise accounting. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 487p.

BELL, JOHN N.

Old records never die—they're just filed away. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 17-22.

BELL, PHILIP W.

Taxation on private investments abroad—economic aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 235-47.)

BELL, PHILIP W., joint author

See Edwards, Edgar O. and Bell, Philip W.

BELL, RONALD D.

Basic herds. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 108-11.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Stott, Alexander L. Bell system financing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 51-66.

BELLWOOD, N. R.

Improving accounting for management in a small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 393-8.

BELLWOOD, WESLEY E.

Man who didn't use accounting boards and strip forms. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 51-60.)

BEMAN, ARTHUR K.

Appraising bowling centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 247-58.

BENEFIT PLANS

See under specific type, e.g., Pensions

- BENEFITS** of a professional organization. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 439-50.
- BENEFITS** of profit-sharing trusts. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 34-8.
- BENGE, EUGENE J.**
Critical path technique in planning. *Noma management bulletins—Management skills*, Oct. 1962, p. 7-19.
- BENJAMIN, ROBERT E. and FARRIS, MARTIN T.**
Constitutional fair value. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, Jan. 18, 1962, p. 84-91.
- BENJAMIN, ROBERT M.**
Lawyer's view of administrative procedure—the American bar association program. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 203-37.
- BENNETT, CLINTON W.**
Relationships between cost, price, volume, and profit. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 235-46.)
- BENNETT, GERALD T.**
Some principal requirements for qualification, and major tax aspects of pension and profit sharing plans under section 401 of the Internal revenue code. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 67-76.)
- BENNETT, O. LEROY**
Legal requirements of budgeting—counties. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 32-6.)
- BENNION, ADAM Y.**
Current developments in tax planning with securities transactions: "puts"; "calls"; "straddles"; "short sales"; "arbitrage." (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 489-507.)
- BENNION, EDWARD G.**
Elementary mathematics of linear programming and game theory. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, College of business and public service, c1960. 140p.
- BENOIT, EDWARD L.**
Tax problems involved in Subchapter S elections. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 27-35d)
- BENSON, A. DUDLEY**
Savings and loan audits. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Summer 1961, p. 14-16. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 22-3.
- BENSON, G. R., JR.**
Inventory control—punched cards pinpoint stock for retail clothing chain. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3. 1961. p. 51-3.)
- BENSON, HENRY**
Auditing and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 24 typewritten pages. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 928-36; Dec. 1962, p. 1038-44.
- BERALL, FRANK S.**
Regulations vs. property law on effective date of powers of appointment created by revocable trust or settlement option. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 338-42.
- BERDOU, MIRIAM G.**
Accountant's role in the motel industry. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Feb. 1962, p. 9-10.
- BERG, DONNA**
Federal estate and state inheritance tax aspects of the family allowance, the homestead, and the in lieu of homestead awards. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Autumn 1962, p. 435-49.
- BERG, KENNETH B.**
Allowance for repairs. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 488-96.
- BERG, RALPH L.**
Hotel-motel controls; what you should know about accounting department personnel, their duties and the daily report. *Food and lodging hospitality*, v. 1, Sept. 1962, p. 80, 82, 85-6.
- BERGE, CLAUDE**
Theory of graphs and its applications; translated by Alison Doig. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 247p.
- BERGEN, KENNETH W.**
Expense accounts and TIR 221; a panel discussion by H. Brian Holland, chairman, Kenneth W. Bergen, Jesse R. Fillman and Paul Finnegan. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 199-223.)
- BERGER, ALEXANDER, joint author**
See Pescow, Jerome K. and Berger, Alexander
- BERGER, DAVID**
Current problems affecting costs of condemnation. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 25, Winter 1961, p. 85-104.
- BERGER, HERMAN**
Measurement of accounting fees. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 13-19.
- BERGER, THEODORE**
CA-2 finds a section 534 statement did shift burden of proof; Tax court reversed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 345-6.
CA-9 in Smith, shows that 1954 changes did not kill accumulated earnings tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 281-3.
- BERGER, THEODORE and KANTER, BURTON W.**
Incorporation of real estate syndicates is creating unusual investment vehicle. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 244-5.
- BERGLUND, CARL H.**
Elliott, Norman J., editor. Retail unit control inventory system. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 86-7.
- BERGSTEIN, SOL**
Elliott, Norman J., editor. Expediting procedures in processing orders. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 81.
Elliott, Norman J., editor. Story of the misapplied computer. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 80-2.
Installment method not acceptable in financial statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 651-2.
- BERL, MORTIMER**
Disposition of property mortgaged in excess of basis. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1033-45.)
Useful life and salvage value for depreciation. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 2.

BERLE, ADOLF A.

Modern functions of the corporate system. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, March 1962, p. 433-49.

BERLFEIN, HAROLD M.

How the differences between tax accounting and generally accepted accounting principles affect the loan analyst. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, July 1962, p. 393-8.

Tax vs. commercial accounting considerations in reserve accounts. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 387-414.)

BERMAN, DANIEL S.

Who gets depreciation in a trust or estate? *Buildings*, v. 56, Jan. 1962, p. 22.

BERMAN, NORMAN D.

Profit analysis practices in an oil refining company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 63-8.

BERMUDA

Appleby, Spurling and Kempe. Memorandum on the formation of companies, partnerships and trusts in Bermuda. Hamilton, Bermuda, Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, 1961. 15p.

BERMUDA TRUSTS

Appleby, Spurling and Kempe. Memorandum on the formation of companies, partnerships and trusts in Bermuda. Hamilton, Bermuda, Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, 1961. 15p.

BERNARD, GEORGE S.

Royalties; tax handling—gas, oil and minerals. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 28-9, 38-9.

BERNFELD, GLEN R.

Advantages and factors in forming a professional association. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, June 1962, p. 904-11.

BERNHARD, RICHARD C., MATHUR, KRISHAN D. and MURPHY, MARY E.

Series studies in social and economic sciences. Washington, D.C., National institute of social and behavioral science, June 1961. 21p. (*Symposia studies series no. 7*)

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN

Personalized professional services. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Nov. 1961, p. 3.

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN and REED, ALVIN S.

Guide to record-keeping for syndicated real estate transactions. *Accountants' service bulletin*, March-April 1962, p. 1-7.

BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH

What must be done to reduce shortages? *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 17-24.

BERNSTEIN, LEOPOLD A.

Audit tools and techniques. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 843-71.)

Over-all checks in auditing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 10-21.

BERNTHAL, WILMAR F.

Motivating the professional man. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Oct. 1962, p. 9-14.

BERRISFORD, A. H.

Highways accounting—a manual approach. *Local government finance*, v. 65, July 1961, p. 164-6.

BERRY, ELLIS W.

Should we use statistical sampling? *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 88-92.

BERRY, ROBERT C.

Trends in corporate organization. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, July 1962. p. 111-14.

BERRY, WILLIAM M.

Savings and loan controllers reduce costs through methods improvement. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, May 1961, p. 65-71.

BERSCH, ROBERT S.

Roadmap of Subchapter S. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 99-114.

BERTOLI, R. O., AND COMPANY

Second annual publishing cost survey 1960. North Bergen, N.J., R. O. Bertoli and co. 10 typewritten pages.

BERTOLINO, ANTHONY C.

Going places? Going public! *Lasser ledger*, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2.

BERTRAND, M. (SISTER)

Use of cost reports and studies. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 8-10, 17.

BEST, EDWARD H.

Estate tax conformity; federal rules on valuation, deductions and credits adopted by New York. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 845-6.

BEST, JACQUE W.

Voluntary payments made to protect attorney's business reputation are ordinary and necessary business expenses for federal tax purposes. *Montana law review*, v. 23, Spring 1962, p. 248-55.

BETHEL, BILLIE R.

Results of the Illinois 1961 economic progress survey. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 37-48.

BETHEL, LAWRENCE L., ATWATER, FRANKLIN S., SMITH, GEORGE H. E. and STACKMAN, HARVEY A., JR.

Industrial organization and management. ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., 1962. 704p.

BETTER communications in small business, by I. I. Raines. United States. Small business administration.

BETTERIDGE, HAROLD T.

Cassell's German dictionary—German-English, English-German; based on the editions of Karl Bruehl, completely revised and re-edited by Harold T. Betteridge. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., c1958. 619p.

BEVERAGES

See also Liquor

Brodner, Joseph, Carlson, Howard M. and Maschal, Henry T., editors. Profitable food and beverage operation. ed. 4, rev. New York, Ahrens publishing co., inc., c1962. 458p.

Costs

Steinhart, Ralph. Beverage controls—their need and function. *Transcript*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Soft drinks and carbonated water, bottlers. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Bottlers—soft drinks (including bottling, wholesale and retail). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Robert Morris associates. Wine, liquor and beer (wholesalers, retailers). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

BEVIS, HERMAN W.

CPA's attest function in modern society. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 28-35. New depreciation guidelines and corporate policy. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 8-15.

Riding herd on accounting standards. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 9-16.

BEYER, ROBERT

Profitability accounting and control. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 26-35.)

BEYER, ROBERT and HAMMAN, PAUL E.

What is profitability accounting? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Sept. 1960, p. 2-11.

BHANDARI, R. M.

Accounting—an aid to management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1962, p. 6-9.

BHATTACHARYYA, S. K.

Organization of a large firm of professional accountants in the United States. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, March 1961, p. 351-4.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDEXES, CATALOGUES

American institute of certified public accountants. Accountants' index; fourteenth supplement—a bibliography of accounting literature January 1959-December 1960 (inclusive). New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 656p.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Members' library—short list of books. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, August 1961. 59p.

—Same, First supplement—additions to April 1962. 13p.

Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. Electronic data processing—subject bibliography of periodical literature 1960. New York, Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery, c1961. 71p.

Tax foundation, inc. Bibliography on federal tax revision. New York, Tax foundation, inc., December 1960. 12 mimeo. pages. (*Research bibliography number 5*)

Tax foundation, inc. General welfare with particular reference to public assistance. New York, Tax foundation, inc., September 1960. 10p. (*Research bibliography number 4*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. U.S. Department of commerce publications for use in marketing and distribution. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1961. 31p.

United States. Small business administration. List of management research summaries available free on request. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, August 1961. 6p. (*SBA 115H*)

United States. Small business administration. Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), by Charles T. Zlatkovich and Wayne P. Tenney. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 9p. (*Small business bulletin no. 15*)

United States. Small business administration. Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), revised by Elizabeth Heidebreder. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 11p. (*Small business bulletin no. 15*)

BICHIMER, RAYMOND A.

Practical and legal aspects of tax withholding. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 642-4, 692.

BICKLEY, JOHN H.

Rate base versus "just and reasonable rates." *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 17, 1961, p. 217-29; Aug. 31, 1961, p. 297-305.

What is wrong with earnings-price ratios? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, June 21, 1962, p. 918-33. v. 70, July 5, 1962, p. 18-27.

BIDDELL, JOHN L.

Bankruptcy act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 423-32.

BIEGLER, JOHN C.

Financial management in law firms. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, March 1961, p. 10-21.

SEC reporting. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 138-44.)

BIEGLER, JOHN C. and BASSON, MILTON B.

Financial and statistical reports in administering a law firm. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1961. 30p. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 247-76.)

BIEK, GEORGE

Stockroom control of forms. *Office*, v. 53, June 1961, p. 86-9.

BIELSTEIN, WALTER A., JR.

Capital gains transactions in the sale of real property. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 198-210.)

BIENZ, J. F.

Extending your accounting education. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 80.

BIERMAN, HAROLD, JR.

Capital budgeting—the present-value method and a further step. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 13-18.

Depreciable assets—timing of expense recognition. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 613-18. Probability, statistical decision theory, and accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 400-3.

BIERMAN, HAROLD, JR. and McADAMS, ALAN K.

Management decisions for cash and marketable securities. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, Graduate school of business and public administration, c1962. 95p. (*Cornell studies in policy and administration*)

BIERMAN, HAROLD, JR., FOURAKER, LAWRENCE E. and JAEDICKE, ROBERT K.

Use of probability and statistics in performance valuation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 409-17.

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.

Expansion of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard L. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 419-52.)

Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 875-1080.)

BIGG, WALTER W.

Spicer, Ernest Evan and Pegler, Ernest C. Practical auditing. ed. 13, by Walter W. Bigg. London, H.F.L. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 526p.

BILLERA, I. JOHN

Automation: industrial revolution 1962. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 430-2.

BILLING

See also Accountants' office—Billing

Cycle billing

O'Kane, Frank J. Billing systems: forms, machines and devices. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 21-30.)

Schwinn, Robert H. Order entry-billing—key to standard profit analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 87-9.

Mechanized records

Gillespie, Cecil. Order procedures; billing procedures—integrated data-processing illustrated. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 195-219.)

Naumann, Charles F. Prelude to mechanized billing. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. *1961-1962 credit management year book*. c1961. p. 60-3.)

BILLINGS, THOMAS N.

Systems and procedures for newspapers: the basic facts. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Jan. 1962, p. 4-5, 10.

BILLINGS, THOMAS N., joint author

See Erb, Lyle L., Hartman, Donald F. and Billings, Thomas N.

BILLINGS, WILLIAM

Reducing workroom costs. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 122-35.

BINDERMAN, DAVID, joint author

See Wheeler, Frank M. and Binderman, David

BINDMAN, WILLIAM B.

Management of a data processing department. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 81-7.)

BINGER, MARTIN O.

Notes on a trip to Japan. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 13-20.

BINGHAM, DAVID A., SR.

Why a budget: (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 8-14.)

BINGHAM, H. L.

Financial control—objects and structure. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, July 1961, p. 261-3.

BIOGRAPHY

Albert G. Moss. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1961, p. 68.

Anthony Jaureguay. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 54-7.

Battelle, Louis G. "Call me L.G.," an autobiography, 1866-1957. Dayton, Ohio, Battelle and Battelle, 136p.

Clarence C. Gattner. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 19.

Dr. Lloyd Morey receives 1961 Alpha Kappa Psi award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 14.

Edwards, James Don and Salmonson, Roland F. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration. c1961. 238p.

Emile Rudolph Niemela. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 44-8.

Eric Kohler honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 14, 16.

Ernest Orville Lothrop. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 53-4.

Frederick H. Bottger. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 33.

Gentleman from West Virginia. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 28.

George O. May. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 29-30.

George O. May: 1875-1961. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 12, 14.

George Oliver May. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 3, 1961, p. 707-8.

George Oliver May—1875-1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 9-11.

Grady, Paul, editor. Memoirs and accounting thought of George O. May. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 313p.

Henry E. Mendes. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960.

Hermion F. Bell. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 121.

Hiram T. Scovill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 25.

Horace J. Landry. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 37.

Horowitz, Abraham. Ferdinand William Lafrentz (1859-1954). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 274-5.

James N. Buccalo. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 13.

James P. Scott. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 39.

John Charles Martin. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 7.

John H. Robb. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 23.

John P. Carrigan. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 35.

John Peterkin Dawson. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 55-6.

John W. Curl. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 15.

John William Frazer Neill. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 40-3.

Jonathan O. Dickinson. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 50-3.

Koodin, Sandra. William Smith—the quiet man. *Lasser ledger*, Aug. 1961, p. 3-4.

Laurance D. Keller. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 9.

Leonard L. Hopkins. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 21.

Lewis S. Spees. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 25.

"Matter of individual responsibility." (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 26.

Milestone in a full career. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 16.

Moresby White. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 49-50.

Nation's chief tax collector: Mortimer M. Caplin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 16.

Neary, William J. Walter A. Staub. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 93-6.

Neary, William J. Walter A. Staub. (1881-1945). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 619-21.

Nicholas A. Leitner. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 50-3.

Percival Flack Brundage. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 22-5.

Percy Rappaport. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 54-7.

Pilie receives honorary LL.D. (News report). *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 14, 16.

Prior Sinclair—in memoriam. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 65.

Ralph H. Clinger. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 11.

Robert S. Streng. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 27.

Roy Andraee. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter, 1961, p. 51-2.

Searson, Louis Arthur. "Horse-back" auditor: "my life from nothing to the eighties." Columbia, S.C., The author, 1962. 112p.

Seham, Liesel B. David B. Chase—a study in motion. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 3-4.

Seham, Liesel B. J. K. Lasser—a portrait. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 3-5.

Shaplen, Robert. Krueger—genius and swindler. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1960. 251p. and index.

W. Guy Forsythe. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 17.

Wendell E. Yapple. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 29.

William Charles. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 53-5.

William Leroy Ashbaugh. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 26-8.

William Mitchell Lybrand. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 3-9.

William Morse Cole (1866-1960). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 178.

William W. Law. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 51-2.

BIRD, CAROLINE

Young man, be an accountant. *Esquire*, v. 56, Sept. 1961, p. 71, 131-3, 135-6, 138-40. Reprinted.

BIRD, FREDERICK L.

Realizable goals in real property assessment. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 189-96.)

- EIRN, SERGE A., CROSSAN, R. M. and EASTWOOD, RALPH W.**
Measurement and control of office costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 318p.
- BIRNBERG, JACOB, joint author**
See Dopuch, Nicholas and Birnberg, Jacob
- BISCUITS AND CRACKERS**
Cost accounting
Reynolds, L. M. Cost methods and burden distribution. *Biscuit and cracker baker*, May 1959, p. 27-30.
- BISHOP, GEORGE A.**
Tax burden by income class, 1958. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 41-58.
- BITTEL, LESTER R.**
Drive for status characterizes manufacturing organizations today: a depth study of how 31 companies handle manufacturing operations. *Factory*, v. 119, June 1961, p. 86-97.
- BITTKER, BORIS I.**
Federal income estate and gift taxation. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 1149p.
— Same, 1961 supplement. ed. 2. 1961. 173p.
Professional associations and federal income taxation: some questions and comments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 1-40.
Tax treatment of collapsible corporations. (In Roedy, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 128-49.)
- BITTKER, BORIS I. and EBB, LAWRENCE F.**
Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials. Preliminary edition. Stanford, Calif., Stanford university, Stanford law school, 1960. 580p. (*International legal studies program*)
- BIXLER, BRUCE G.**
To give is to hold—factors governing choice of gift property. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Dec. 1961, p. 1102-5.
- BLACK, GEORGE**
Guide to industrial advertising management—records. *Industrial marketing*, v. 47, Jan. 1962, p. 88-92.
- BLACK, HOMER A.**
County accounting in Georgia. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 8-28.)
- BLACK, HOMER A. and CHAMPION, JOHN E.**
Accounting in business decisions: theory, method and use. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 812p.
- BLACK, M. G.**
Proposed British decimal currency. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, April 1962, p. 119-21.
- BLACK, STANLEY**
Cash flow statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 25-6.
- BLACKBURN, JOHN O.**
Economic aspects of pension plans. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 89-101.
- BLACKMON, WILLIAM A., JR.**
Survival by the construction industry in a period of profitless prosperity. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 30-3.
- BLACKSTONE, GEORGE A., joint author**
See Wheat, Francis M. and Blackstone, George A.
- BLACKWELL, T. E.**
Income tax laws are changing rapidly. *College and university business*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 68, 70.
- University press fights for tax exemption. *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 79-80.
- BLAIN, A. D.**
Use of machines for private ledger work in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 500-6.
- BLAIN, CLAUDE W.**
Accounting and data processing in Seattle. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 88-92.
Auditing the data processing system. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 27-35.)
Data processing for the small company. *Advanced management-office executive*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 6-9.
- BLAIR, D. GORDON, HANSARD, HAZEN, LAMONT, CECIL and McEWEN, W. H.**
Co-operatives and taxation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 180-201.)
- BLAKE, DAVID P.**
Amendments of the Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 799-808.
- BLAKE, MATTHEW F.**
Professional association laws and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 37-46.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Distribution of appreciated securities as a dividend. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 76-7.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Effect of over-all limitation on foreign tax credits. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Holding period for optional valuation date. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Negligence penalty is weapon against abuses. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Requirements for power of attorney. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 79.
- BLAKE, ROBERT A.**
Management data book—a handy source of information. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 43-50.
- BLANC, LESLIE C.**
Making work measurements in the office. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 37-46.
- BLANK, EDWARD C., II**
Western hemisphere trade corporation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1446-68.
- BLANK, VIRGIL F.**
Auditing in the age of EDP. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 7, July 1961, p. 34-5, 38, 40-1, 71.
Auditing in the sixties. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 148-60.)
Management concept in electronic systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 59-66. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 147-52.
- BLECKE, CURTIS J.**
Profit measurement for capital investments. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 334-5.
- BLEDISOE, CARTER and BECK, LEIF C.**
Two problems under 1244: real estate investments and partners as stockholders. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 7-10.
- BLIDE, BERNARD L.**
Controlled mechanical signing. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Sept. 1961, p. 1, 3.
- BLISS, JAMES J.**
Installment method of reporting income and its application sales made under revolving credit plans. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 97-107.

BLOCK, LOUIS

Prototype study: hospital operations and activities. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, pamphlet, not paged. (Reprinted from *Modern hospital*, February 1959 to February 1960)

BLOCK, MAX

Administering the accountant's tax practice. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1485-1525.)

Optional accounting policies. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 5-9.

Some slighted areas in partnership formations. *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 4-8.

BLOCKED CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange

Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Blocked income and blocked currency; Foreign exchange

BLOEMSMAN, MARCO P.

Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 489-95.

Recent developments in the Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, April 1961, p. 713-16.

BLOGETT, G. S.

High cost of triviality. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), May-June 1961, p. 9-13.

BLOMGREN, PAUL

Responsibilities of a CPA to management. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Oct. 1962, p. 4-7.

BLOOD, W. JOSEPH

Basic analyses for product-pricing and marketing purposes. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 47-55.

Measuring the profitability of extended credit transactions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 25-32.

BLOOD BANKS**Accounting**

Chen, E. T. Accounting for blood inventory: a rejoinder. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Jan. 1961, p. 20-3.

Inventories

Chen, E. T. Accounting for blood inventory: a rejoinder. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Jan. 1961, p. 20-3.

BLOOM, GEORGE F., joint author

See Seldin, Maurice and Bloom, George F.

BLOOM, PHILIP

Antitrust aspects of securities regulation: Sherman act sec. 1, and sec. 6 of the act of 1934; Clayton act sec. 7 and Rule 133 under the act of 1933. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 195-231.

BLOOMER, T. D.

Integrated accounting through data processing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 87-95.

BLOT, DONALD R.

How method of computation used affects account's income statement. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1960, p. 13, 29.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G.

Accounting requirements of the SEC. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 12-31.

Current accounting and auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 3-12, 43.

Milestone in a full career. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 16.

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages. Principles and procedures. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 51-3.

BLOUGH, CARMAN G., editor

See Accounting and auditing problems; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*

BLOYD, DEAN M.

Determining income tax deductions for oil and gas exploration and production costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 51-62.

BLUE, WILLIAM K., JR.

Three product cost indexes useful as management tools. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 13-19.

BLUE chip tax moves for the man who runs a company. Prentice-Hall, inc.

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD PLANS

See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

BLUE print for a first public offering, by Harry F. Reiss, Jr., Sydney C. Orbach and Robert A. W. Brauns. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Summer 1961, p. 6-17.

BLUM, ALBERT A.

American management association. Company organization of insurance management, by Albert A. Blum. New York, American management association, c1961. 80p. (*Research study* 49)

BLUM, WALTER J.

How to succeed in a business deduction without really trying or, the conservative taxpayer's pocket guide to planning for deduction of travel and entertainment expenses under the revenue act of 1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1074-80.

Knetsch v. United States: a pronouncement on tax avoidance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 296-312.

Tax lawyers and tax policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 247-52.

BLUMENTHAL, PHILIP L., JR.

Accountant looks at his client's future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 64-8.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Applying an OR technique in selecting data processing hardware. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 82-3.

Financial statements as elementary business models. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 77-84.

BLUNDELL, WILLIAM R. C.

Audits and audit trails. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 151-62.)

BLYSTONE, E. E., joint author

See Sanders, B. T. and Blystone, E. E.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

See Directors

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners
State boards of accountancy

BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE METHODIST CHURCH. DIVISION OF WORLD MISSIONS

Report of the treasurer, June 1, 1960 to May 31, 1961. New York, Board of Missions of the Methodist church, Division of world missions. 91p.

BOARDMAN, LANSDALE

Effect of electronic data processing on audit procedures. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 29-35.

Electronic accounting for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 30-6.

BOARDMAN, RICHARD GEORGE

Survey of operating practices and procedures of elementary and secondary school book and supply stores in Illinois. *School business affairs*, v. 28, March 1962, p. 4-14.

BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

See State boards of accountancy

BOAT BASINS

Chaney, Charles A. Marinas; recommendations for design, construction and maintenance. ed. 2. New York, National association of engine and boat manufacturers, inc., c1961. 247p.

Accounting

National association of engine and boat manufacturers, inc. Accounting manual for marinas and boatyards, by Henry S. Inselberg. New York, National association of engine and boat manufacturers, inc., c1962. 63p.

Costs

Chaney, Charles A. Financial feasibility. (In his *Marinas*. ed. 2. c1961. p. 228-33.)

Rentals

Chaney, Charles A. Operations and rentals. (In his *Marinas*. ed. 2. c1961. p. 239-47.)

BOAT BUILDING

See Shipbuilding

BOAT DEALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Marine hardware, boat and supply dealers. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

BOATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES RETAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Marine hardware, boat and supply dealers. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

BOCK, BETTY

National industrial conference board. Mergers and markets; an economic analysis of case law, by Betty Bock. New York, National industrial conference board, c1960. 143p.

National industrial conference board. Mergers and markets; a guide to economic analysis of case law; by Betty Bock. ed. 2. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 211p. (*Studies in business economics*, no. 77)

BOCK, RUSSELL S.

1962 guidebook to California taxes; with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 352p.

1963 guidebook to California taxes; with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 364p.

BODDY, R. P.

Sales planning for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 370-6.

BODENHORN, DIRAN

Economist looks at industrial accounting and depreciation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 583-8.

Taxes, cash flows, and investment. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 37-43.)

BODZIN, DAVID S.

Helping your clients on local property assessments. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 14, Dec. 1962, p. 5-11.

BOEHM, R. T.

Death and taxes—income taxation devices applied to the decedent, his estate and his successors. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 350-88.

Death and taxes—the interrelationship of devolution doctrines with federal income and estate tax in determining responsibilities of a decedent, his estate and his successors. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 327-49.

"Ordinary and necessary expenses": proximate relationship as a rejuvenated test for deductibility. (Condensed from the *University of Cincinnati law review*, Winter 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 1-17.

BOGGS, HALE

Treasury proposals on the taxation of foreign income. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 260-7.

BOGIE, D. J.

Group accounts; a complete manual on consolidated accounts. ed. 2. London, Jordan and sons, ltd., 1959. 327p.

BOHAN, MERWIN L.

United States public and private investments in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 25-39.)

BOHANON, RICHARD L.

Organization of business entities in Latin America. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 79-85.

BOHLEN, FRED R.

IRS using net worth indiscriminately against taxpayers with poor records. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 159-64.

BOHNE, EMIL F.

Some aspects of accounting for the construction industry. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 165-9.)

BOISE UNITED FUND, INC.

Chart of accounts. Boise, Idaho, Boise united fund, inc. 4 typewritten pages and forms.

Report on examination of accounts as at December 31, 1959. Boise, Idaho, Boise united fund, inc.

BOLAND, JOHN J.

Collapsible corporations under the 1958 amendments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 203-34.

BOLERJACK, CURTIS E.

Uniform cost finding—then cost related charges. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 12-14.

BOLING, CLEM, joint author

See Carson, A. B., Sherwood, J. F., and Boling, Clem

BOLIVIA

Confederacion nacional de profesionales. Anales del segundo congreso nacional de profesionales de Bolivia, realizado en la ciudad de La Paz el 2 al 8 de Agosto de 1959. La Paz, Bolivia, Confederacion nacional de profesionales 1960. 98p.

BOLLT, THEODORE

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 87; In the matter of Bollt and Shapiro, Theodore Bollt and Bernard L. Shapiro—File No. 4-92, Rule II (c)—Rules of practice; order readmitting accountant to practice before Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, January 17, 1961. 1p.

BOLLT AND SHAPIRO

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 87; In the matter of Bollt and Shapiro, Theodore Bollt and Bernard L. Shapiro—File No. 4-92, Rule II (c)—Rules of practice; order readmitting accountant

BOLLT AND SHAPIRO—(Continued)

to practice before Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, January 17, 1961. 1p.

BOLTON, T. and HUGHES, PERCY F.

Duties of a company secretary. ed. 2. London, Secretaries journal limited, October 1960. 382p.

BOLTS, NUTS, ETC., MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Bolts, screws, nuts and nails. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

BOMAR, FLEMING

New developments in accruals. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 39-58.)

BOMAR, STEVE H.

Management looks to the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 18-24.

BOMELI, EDWIN C.

Accountant's function in determination of net income. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 454-9.

Stock option plans—full disclosure. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 741-5.

Valuation of closely held securities for estate and gift tax purposes. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 145-63.

BONBRIGHT, JAMES C.

Principles of public utility rates. New York, Columbia university press, 1961. 433p.

Public utility financing as affected by rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, May 10, 1962, p. 649-59.

BONDS

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Philadelphia transportation company case re: Income interest on bonds. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 1107p. *Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 3 and 4*)

NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Coupon cutter's guidebook; a rapid calculator for bond coupons. Park Ridge, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. Tables, not paged.

Revenue

Casey, Robert A. Accounting and record keeping for municipal revenue bonds. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 6-16.

Oliver, Fred M. Explanatory brief of significant problems in accounting, reporting, and management of governmental utilities with revenue bonds outstanding. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 90-8.)

Sindelar, N. J. Accounting under utility revenue bond indentures. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 71-9.

BONHAM, D. H.

Liability of auditors in negligence and fraud. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 569-75.

BONHIVER, HOMER, joint author

See Larsen, John and Bonhiver, Homer

BONI, GREGORY M.

Actual case study of a store's financial program. *Retail control*, v. 31, Jan. 1962, p. 21-47.

BONI, GREGORY M. and BROWN, VICTOR H.

Cost analyses: their place in decision-making. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 479-515.)

Decision-making costs: their assembly and presentation. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 457-78.)

BONN, D. R.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Accounting participation in a punched card system program. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 81-2.

BONNER, F. E.

Decentralisation of financial control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 475-9.

BONUS

See also Incentives

Chapman, S. F. Bonus and deferred pay plans for newspaper executives. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2, 8; Sept. 1961, p. 3-4, 6. Sterling, Robert R. Determination of goodwill and bonus on the admission of a partner. (Teachers clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 766-8.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

BOOHER, EDNA D., joint author

See Hutchins, Clayton D., Munse, Albert R. and Booher, Edna D.

BOOK CLUBS**Accounting**

Knittle, Norman P. and Mandel, Frederick H. Specialized accounting problems of book clubs. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 518-25.

BOOK MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Books. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

BOOK PAPER INDUSTRY

See Paper, cardboard, etc., manufacturers

BOOK PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

BOOK STORES

Boardman, Richard George. Survey of operating practices and procedures of elementary and secondary school book and supply stores in Illinois. *School business affairs*, v. 28, March 1962, p. 4-14.

Reynolds, Russell. Why have an education-centered store? *College and university business*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 50-5.

Accounting

Hunnswell, Stanley. Bookstore accounting methods and financial controls. New York, American booksellers association, c1962. 16p.

Costs

Reynolds, Russell. Why have an education-centered store? *College and university business*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 50-5.

Statistics

National cash register company. Book stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961).)

Robert Morris associates. Books and stationery. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

BOOK VALUE

Harper, W. M. Plant replacement—the irrelevance of book values. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 494-8.

BOOKHOLT, WILLIAM J.

Impact of ADP and new direction of audit operations. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 4, 11-17.

BOOKKEEPING

Cann, Leonore. Don't disparage the bookkeeper. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 30-1.
 Carson, A. B., Sherwood, J. F. and Boling, Clem. Secretarial accounting. Part I. ed. 7. Cincinnati, Ohio, Southwestern publishing co., c1962. 286p.

Bookless

See Bookkeeping—Ledgerless

Double entry

Gambling, T. E. Flaw in the jewel? Does the concept of double-entry need to be re-examined? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 11, 1961, p. 150-1.
 Mutton, A. R. Flaw in the jewel—Fortunately not. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 25, 1961, p. 338-40.

History

See Accounting—History

Ledgerless

Stewart, John R. Use of marginally punched cards and ledgerless techniques. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 89-93.)

BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

See Mechanical devices

BOOKKEEPING SERVICE

United States. Small business administration. Starting and managing a small bookkeeping service. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 64p. (*Starting and managing series*, vol. 4)

BOOKLESS BOOKKEEPING

See Bookkeeping—Ledgerless

BOOKS AND RECORDS AS EVIDENCE

See Evidence

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See also Records

BOOKSTORES

See Book stores

BOOTH, ANNE CAWTHON

Sale or liquidation of a deceased partner's interest. *University of Florida law review*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 176-83.

BOOTH, H. C.

Widening the internal audit horizon. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 48-58.

BOOTHE, D. P., JR.

Practical pros and cons of leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 1-15.

BORDNER, H. W.

Fund concepts as accounting postulates. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 52-60.
 Impact of General regulations 100 on accounting in the federal government. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 62-92.

BORGSTADT, W. G.

Valuation of fixed assets during periods of changing price levels. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1962, p. 243-53.

BOROS, THEODORE E.

Cash management in small plants. *National public accountant*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 12-15.

BORSAY, J.

Inventory control. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 364-73.

BORZELLECA, RAYMOND

Newest application of electronics for customer accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B-61-5.)

BOSCH, JAN

Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.

BOSCHEN, ARTHUR L.

Marketing has a new look. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 60-1.

BOSE, N. K.

Paper on direct costing. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Feb. 1962, p. 161-8.

BOSWELL, DONALD W.

Management services—and the CPA's future. *Tennessee CPA*, May 1962, p. 1.

BOTTARI, GEORGE L.

Budgetary control—planning for maximum profits. *Industrial distribution*, Jan. 1959, Feb. 1959, March 1959. (Reprint)

BOTTGER, FREDERICK H.

Frederick H. Bottger. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 33.

BOTTLED GAS

See Liquefied petroleum gas

BOTTLING

See also Beverages

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Soft drinks and carbonated water, bottlers. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
 Robert Morris associates. Bottlers—soft drinks (including bottling, wholesale and retail). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

BOTTRILL, G. W.

Accounting for changes in money values from an industrial standpoint. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 355-61.

BOUCHER, ROBERT G.

Fundamentals in financing nursing home loans. *Mortgage banker*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 26-9.
Nursing homes, v. 11, July 1962, p. 5-6, 20.

BOUDREAUX, ELISE (SISTER)

Control of nursing service costs. (In Indiana university. School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 48-63.)

BOUGHNER, JACKSON L.

Careful planning prevents serious accumulated earnings problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 74-7.
 Keeping the lawyer's books. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 52-72.
 Let's throw out the reasonable fee schedule. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 252-4.
 Partnership agreements for public accounting firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 12-17, 33-4, 36, 38. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 13-27.
 Taking in a new partner. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 235-46.
 What associations are taxable as corporations. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 21-8.

BOULDING, K. E.

Economics and accounting: the uncongenial twins. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 44-55.)

BOUMA, JOHN C., joint author

See Bartz, Daniel J. and Bouma, John C.

BOUTELL, W. S.

Implementation of uniform standards of reporting for national voluntary agencies. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 406-9.

BOUTROUSS, JAMES J.

Cultured pearls. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 225-9.)

BOWE, WILLIAM J.

Charitable giving to the university. (Condensed from *Rocky Mountain law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Nov. 1961, p. 30-9.

Estate planning and taxation. 2v. Buffalo, N.Y., Dennis and co., inc., c1957. v. 1, 590p.; v. 2, 614p.

—Same, 1961-1962 supplement. c1961. 60p.

Income tax problems of executors and administrators. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 15-34.

Tax problems in ownership of life insurance contracts by persons other than the insured. (Condensed from *Georgetown law journal*, Fall 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, April 1961, p. 52-66.

Taxes and charitable giving to the university. *Rocky Mountain law review*, v. 33, April 1961, p. 298-310.

BOWEN, WILLARD G.

Circuits conflict on changing method of accounting for 1231 livestock. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 227-9.

BOWER, CURTIS

Valuation of utility transmission and distribution lines. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 95-107.)

BOWER, JAMES B., joint author

See Niswonger, C. Rollin and Bower, James B.

BOWER, ROBERT E.

Pricing policy and glass sizes. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 6 mimeo. pages.

BOWERS, STANLEY J.

Look ahead at state and local taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 231-7.)

BOWERS, STANLEY J., HUNTER, JAMES K. and COHAN, JOHN

Sales and use taxation of manufacturers. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 633-41.)

BOWLES, G. N.

Discounted cash flow—interpretation of results. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 609-16.

BOWLING ALLEYS

Craig, J. W. There's money in bowling. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 368-71.

Accounting

Cox, Keith W. Record-keeping problems of the bowling business. Park Ridge, Ill., Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc., c1960. 16p.

Fish, Walter. Accounting for bowling centers. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 195-8.

Hallo, Samuel. Accounting system for a bowling center; with a manual of procedure and sample forms. New York, Exposition press, c1962. 66p.

Statistics

Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc. 1958 operating ratio report (as compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst). Park Ridge, Ill., Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc., c1959. 35p. and schedules.

Valuation

Beman, Arthur K. Appraising bowling centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 247-58.

Carr, F. A. Valuation of leased equipment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs.

Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors . . . 1961. p. 76-94.)

Royal, Peyton K. Bowling alleys—market data, cost and income analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 245-7.

BOWLING PROPRIETORS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

Cox, Keith W. Record-keeping problems of the bowling business. Park Ridge, Ill., Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc., c1960. 16p.

1958 operating ratio report (as compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst). Park Ridge, Ill., Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc., c1959. 35p. and schedules.

BOWMAN, BYRNE A.

Small business investment companies. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 1005-17.

BOWMAN, LESTER I.

Tax effects of divorce, marital separation and support agreements. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 237-46.

BOWMAN, M. V.

Survey of airline taxation. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 692-9.)

BOWS, ALBERT J., JR.

Application of accounting principles. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 3-8, 31.

Binding IRS-taxpayer agreements on accounting methods should be permitted. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 205-6.

Broadening the approach to management reporting. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 7-25.

Combating fraud risks; a 13-step program. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Jan. 1962, p. 34, 41.

Many overhead expenses can be cut from inventory for tax purposes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 164-5.

Minimizing substandard auditing. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1, 1961) 13 typewritten pages. *Georgia CPA*, v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 4, 12-15.

BOWYER, JOHN W., JR., joint author

See Plum, Lester V., Humphrey, Joseph H. and Bowyer, John W., Jr.

BOXBOARD CONTAINERS

See Paper box manufacturers

BOXES, PACKING CASES, ETC., MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Wooden containers and boxes. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

BOYD, VIRGIL and TAYLOR, DALE

Magic words—"Management accounting." *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 105-11.

BOYER, ROBERT

How does a banker analyze your clients' figures for credit? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Feb.-March 1962, p. 77-82, 84-7.

BOYLE, ALEXANDER R. M. and SAMUELSON, VICTOR E.

Disclosure of long-term leases—a problem in communication. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, March-April 1962, p. 35-40.

BOYLE, JOSEPH W.

Sources of funds and the financial position of sales finance companies—1957. *Time sales financing*, v. 22, Oct. 1958, p. 3-4, 8.

BRABB, GEORGE J., joint author

See Hanson, Kermit O. and Brabb, George J.

- BRABSTON, DONALD C.**
Costs and cost control. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 11-15, 18.
- BRACH, HENRY and DIXON, ARTHUR J.**
Tax treatment of compensatory stock options to non-employees; the valuation problem. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 66-74.
- BRADBURN, NORMAN M. and DAVIS, JAMES A.**
Career plans of 33,000 college seniors. *Journal of college placement*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 30-1, 124.
- BRADDOCK, LYALL A.**
Statutory influences on accounting in Australia. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 20 typewritten pages plus appendixes.
- BRADEN, ANDREW D. and ALLYN, ROBERT G.**
Accounting principles. Part I. Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand co., inc., c1960. various paging.
- BRADFORD, BRENTON B.**
Professional development—self-help necessary. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 12-17, 36.
- BRADFORD, HILARY P.**
Some Canadian-American income tax problems. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 309-27.
- BRADLEY, FRANK L.**
Financing facilities by leasing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 16-19, 26. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, June 1962, p. 102-5.
- BRADLEY, MARVIN R.**
Effective use of budgets. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 47-54.
- BRADSHAW, CARL J.**
Selected legal aspects of business in Japan. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 639-81.
- BRADSHAW, W. A.**
How to buy a business. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), March-April 1961, p. 18-24.
- BRAFFMAN, GERALD H.**
Caveat: gifts taxed as income. *Connecticut bar journal*, v. 35, Dec. 1961, p. 516-23.
- BRAINERD, ANDREW W.**
Why license? Sale can bring capital gain on foreign use of patents, know-how. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 288-90.
- BRALY, JOSEPH M.**
Lease or buy? a controversial question for public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, May 25, 1961, p. 721-32.
- BRAMLEY, NORMAN W.**
Exploring rate of return on invested capital. *Retail control*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 7-16.
Significance of return on investment and cash flow. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 75-108.
- BRANCH, MELVILLE C.**
Corporate planning process. New York, American management association, c1962. 253p.
- BRANCH, ROBERT**
Work-study system for low cost cleaning. *Better building maintenance* (1961?) 12p. Reprint.
- BRANCHES**
Dearden, John. Problem in decentralized financial control. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 72-80.
Greer, Howard C. Divisional profit calculation—notes on the "transfer price" problem. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 5-12.
Keelan, John P. Allocation of administrative expenses to divisions. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 39-43.
- Keener, Lee L. Common denominators for profit measurement. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1961, p. 65-72.
McMurray, Robert. Where out-of-pocket costs make the best transfer price. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 33-4.
Shillinglaw, Gordon. Intracompany transfer pricing. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 728-61.)
Shillinglaw, Gordon. Toward a theory of divisional income measurement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 208-16.
- Accounting**
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Expansion by branch operations. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 207-30.)
Conlin, Donald R. Accounts payable system for branch plants. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Nov. 1961, p. 1-3.
Cook, Floyd L. Developing inter-unit accounting when we built our second plant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 85-92.
Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Home office and branch problems. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 184-93.)
Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Operating results of multi-unit department stores, by Milton P. Brown and Eleanor G. May. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 71p. and questionnaires. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 159*)
Johnson, Arnold W. Home office and domestic branches. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 79-112.)
Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Home office and branch relationships: general procedures; special problems. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 206-62.)
Koestler, Edward J. Domestic branches. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 221-43.)
Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Domestic agencies and branches. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 238-69.)
Shillinglaw, Gordon. Problems in divisional profit measurement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 33-43.
Southall, H. P. Accounting integration in a multiple product organization. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 396-401.
- Budgeting**
Furukawa, Eiichi. Budgetary control in decentralized management. *Hitosubashi journal of commerce and management*, v. 1, March 1961, p. 11-20.
- Reports and statements**
Donaldson, H. K. Coding branch statements for fast transmission. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 91.
- Statistics**
Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Operating results of multi-unit department stores, by Milton P. Brown and Eleanor G. May. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 71p. and questionnaires. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 159*)
National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress. Departmental merchandising and operating results of 1960, by Sam Flanel. 1961 ed. New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1961. 207p.
—Same, 1961. 1962 ed. c1962. 207p.
- BRANCHES, FOREIGN**
See also Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries
- Accounting**
Cumming, D. J. Accounting for foreign branches. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Aug. 1961, p. 466-70.

BRANCHES, FOREIGN—Accounting—(Continued)

- Johnson, Arnold W. Foreign branches and subsidiary companies. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 303-31.)
- Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Foreign branches and subsidiaries. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 579-615.)
- Koestler, Edward J. Foreign branches and subsidiaries. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 244-66.)
- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Foreign branches and subsidiaries. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 458-82.)

Australia

- Wallace, Gordon. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Australia. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 403-15.

Canada

- McDonald, John G. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Canada. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 416-50.

Germany

- Schneider, Dieter. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Germany. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 473-88.

Great Britain

- McFadyean, Colin. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Great Britain. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 451-72.

Netherlands

- Bloemsma, Marco P. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 489-95.

Sweden

- Ahrnberg, Bertil. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Sweden. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 496-511.

Switzerland

- Paschoud, Felix. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Switzerland. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 512-16.

Taxation

- See Taxation, Foreign branches, under name of specific country

BRANDENBURG, RICHARD G., joint author

- See Gilmore, Frank F. and Brandenburg, Richard G.

BRANDT, PHILIP J.

- Case of the misleading financial report. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, April 1962, p. 14-15, 28.

BRANDT, ROBERT F.

- One world in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 68-71.

BRANSCOMB, HARVIE, JR.

- Allocation of income and deductions in oil and gas ventures. (In *Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 105-46.)
- Sharing intangible deductions. (In *Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 186-217.)

BRASS

- See Foundries, Brass
- Metal work

BRASSEAU, J. HERMAN

- Tips on computing Louisiana and federal corporation income taxes; problems of vicious mathematical circle simplified. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 26-8.

BRATT, ELMER CLARK

- Business cycles and forecasting. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 599p.

BRATTER, HERBERT

- Legal maze of the tax law for the self-employed. *Banking*, v. 55, Dec. 1962, p. 48, 124.

BRAUCH, HAZEL

- Report writing. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 7-8.

BRAUCHER, ROBERT

- Commercial law in Japan and America. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 150-5.

BRAUNFELD, FRITZ L.

- Capital gain and ordinary loss in the alternative tax computation—the Walter Weil case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 784-7.

BRAUNS, ROBERT A. W.

- Blue print for a first public offering, by Harry F. Reiss, Jr., Sydney C. Orbach and Robert A. W. Brauns. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Summer 1961, p. 6-17.

BRAUSCH, JOHN J.

- Direct costing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 33-4.
- Office costs can rob profit dollars. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 64-6.
- Progress or folly? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 52-60.

BRAUTIGAM, RICHARD D.

- Managing inventory for a farm supply operation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 26-30.

BRAVERMAN, ELLIOTT K. and GERSON, MERVYN S.

- Conclusiveness of state court decrees in federal tax litigation. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 545-76.

BRAZER, HARVEY E.

- 1962 revision of depreciation guidelines. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 7-16.

BRAZIL

- See also Taxation, Brazil
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Brazil. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962. 92p.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Brazil—information for United States businessmen, by Gertrude E. Heare. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 214p.

BREAD

- See Bakeries

BREAK, GEORGE F.

- Incidence of consumption taxes. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 625-32.)

BREAK-EVEN POINT

See also Budgets, Business

- Burchard, Joseph R. Critical look at the marginal graph technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 25-32.
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Break-even analysis. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*, c1962, p. 389-413.)
- Jaedicke, Robert K. Improving B-E analysis by linear programming technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 5-12.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Break-even analysis. (In their *Cost accounting*, ed. 3, c1962, p. 713-35.)
- Pandit, M. R. Break-even chart—its meaning and application. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, Oct. 1961, p. 372-7.
- Powers, J. T. Three applications of break-even methods in economic analysis. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 201-4.
- Robbins, Sidney M. Emphasizing the marginal factor in the break-even analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 53-60.
- Smith, Ned L. Break-even analysis—an overemphasis on its usefulness. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 13-17.
- Stettler, Howard F. Break-even analysis: its uses and misuses. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 460-3.
- Vatter, William J. Toward a generalized break-even formula. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 5-10.
- Young, Kenneth G. It all began with break-even analysis. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 18-21.

BREARTON, EDWARD T.

- Contribution margin reporting for a multi-unit bakery. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 77-86.

BREED, EVERETT H.

- Plaudits for Paton and Bach. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 34-5.

BREEDING, CLARK W. and BURTON, A. GORDON

- Income taxation of oil and gas production. (ed. 2) Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. loose leaf, various paging.

BREIEN, DAVID R.

- Managerial accounting should reflect a state of mind—that rises above the record-keeping and custodial functions. *Pace*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 8-10.

BRENER, STEPHEN W.

- Financing via sale-leaseback. *American motel*, v. 19, April 1962, p. 30, 32.

BRENNAN, EDWIN

- Data processing in a large municipality. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3. 1961, p. 171-4.)

BRENNAN, FRANCIS P.

- Development of financing. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, June 1961, p. 221-4.

BRENNER, EUGENE J. and FREEMAN, HARRY L.

- Tax problems of attorneys. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 363-422.)

BRENSIKE, V. JOHN

- Record system for operating control. (In Feed production school, inc. *Feed production handbook*. c1961. p. 179-80.)

BRESLOW, JULES W.

- Review of tax-saving plans involving interest deductions. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 33-8.

BRETT, FREDERIC A.

- Comparative costing of alternative delivery systems—a discussion and an example. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 39-45.

BRETT, WYCKOFF, POTTER, HAMILTON, INC.

- Cooperative apartment house. ed. 2. New York, Brett, Wyckoff, Potter, Hamilton, inc., c1961. 40p.

BREUER, JOSEPH H.

- What the contractor's accountant should know about surety bonds. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 127-36.)

BREWERIES**Mechanized records**

- McGill, Donald A. C. Low-cost installation. (In his *Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement*. 1962. p. 157-61.)

Statistics

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Breweries. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Robert Morris associates. Malt liquors. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

BREWSTER, ROYCE E.

- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Accountant, by Royce E. Brewster. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare. 4p. (*Guide lines*, May 1961)

BRIBERY

- United States. House of representatives. Bribery, graft and conflicts of interest; report to accompany H.R. 8140. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, July 20, 1961. 47p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 748)

BRICKMAKING**Statistics**

- Robert Morris associates. Brick and structural clay tile. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

BRIDENSTINE, DON C. and NEUNER, EDWARD J.

- Finance. (In San Diego state college. Division of business administration. *Study of the problems of small electronics manufacturing companies in Southern California*. February 1962. p. 75-144.)

BRIDGEPORT PLAN

- Stern, Henry L. Planning continuation of accountant's practice. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Jan. 1961, p. 20-1.

BRIDGES, JIM L.

- Standards for county financial reporting. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961. p. 29-38.)

BRIDGES**Auditing**

- Bryan, Lyman. Congressional language for audits. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 28.
- United States. Congress. Public law 87-44, 87th congress, H.R. 8921, April 27, 1962: an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. 3p.
- United States. Senate. H.R. 8921 (report no. 1113), September 18 (legislative day, September 16), 1961, read twice and referred to the Committee on public works; September 23, 1961 reported by Mr. Kerr, with amendments; an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 8p. (87th congress, 1st session)

BRIDGES—Auditing—(Continued)

United States, Senate. Providing for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by act of Congress, for filling vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes, September 23, 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 8921). Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 1113)

BRIEF analysis of some important features of H.R. 10. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 26-7.

BRIGGS, ANDREW J.

Warehouse operations planning and management. New York, John Wiley and sons, c1960. 303p.

BRIGHT, ALICE M.

Tax classics—Permitting a non-resident to choose place of probate. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 367-87.

BRIGHT job prospects for 1962 June graduates. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 20-1.

BRIGNAC, JULIAN P.

Accounting for expense deductions—employer and employee status and records and reporting requirements. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 98-114.)

BRILOFF, ABRAHAM J.

Estate planning problems of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 57-64.

How the tax advisor can get his client started on long-term financial planning. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 152-6.

Price level changes and financial statements at the threshold of the new frontier. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 603-7.

Professional responsibilities. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 22.

BRIMACOMBE, FORREST C.

Broadening concept of auditor's responsibility; audits under government regulations. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 15 typewritten pages.

BRINGING problems into the open. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 29-30.

BRINK, VICTOR Z.

Internal auditing in the sixties. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 22-33.)

BRIQUETTING

International briquetting association. Seventh biennial conference, August 28, 29, 30, 1961, Jackson, Wyoming. Laramie, Wyo., University of Wyoming. Natural resources research institute, Neal Rice, secretary. 85p. and appendix.

BRITISH accounting tradition in America. Murphy, Mary E.

BRITTENDEN, GRAEME E.

From L. s. d. to R. and C. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 217-18.

BRITTON, FLOYD E.

Taxation with representation modernized. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 184-91.)

BROADBENT, LORIN J.

Eminent domain valuation of land containing minerals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 63-77.

BROADCASTING STATIONS

See Radio and television broadcasting

BROADENING concept of auditor's responsibility. Brimacombe, Forrest C.

BROCK, THOMAS P.

Special purpose reports. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Aug. 1962, p. 10-15.

BRODIE, ALEXANDER B.

Alexander B. Brodie 1876-1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 8-9.

BRODNER, JOSEPH, CARLSON, HOWARD M. and MASCHAL, HENRY T., editors

Profitable food and beverage operation. ed. 4, rev. New York, Ahrens publishing co., inc., c1962. 458p.

BRODSKY, SAMUEL

What constitutes reasonable compensation: contingent compensation plans; factors in proving reasonableness of compensation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 169-80.)

BROILER PROCESSING

See Poultry processing

BROINOWSKI, J. H.

Accountants and management. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, July 1961, p. 3-9.

BROKER silence and rule 10b-5: Expanding the duty to disclose. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, March 1962, p. 736-47.

BROKERS

See also Commodity brokers

Investment companies and trusts

Securities dealers

Petrillo, Harold V. Embezzlements and defalcations in brokerage firms. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 182-5.)

Stock exchange regulation of nonmember brokers. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, March 1962, p. 748-59.

Accounting

Coulter, Vera. Long and short of brokerage accounting. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Oct. 1962, p. 9-11.

Disclosure

Broker silence and Rule 10b-5: expanding the duty to disclose. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, March 1962, p. 736-47.

Government regulation

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.

Mechanized records

Niven, W. S. Mechanization—today and tomorrow. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, July 1961, p. 96-109.)

Stevens, Jack E. Investment firm speeds transactions with mechanization. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, July 1961, p. 110-14.

Stevens, Jack E. Some considerations in mechanizing back-office operations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, July 1961, p. 115-17.

BROMBERG, ALAN R.

Corporate liquidation and securities law—problems in the distribution of portfolio securities. *Boston college industrial and commercial law review*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 1-13.

BROMLEY, J. P.

Centralized punched card billing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, July 6, 1961, p. 24-8.

BRONNER, STANLEY Z.

Organizational aspects of inventory management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 40.

BROOKE, WINSTON

Billing and records of an accounting office. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 24-40.)

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION

Maxwell, James A. Tax credits and intergovernmental fiscal relations. Washington, D.C., Brookings institution, c1962. 202p.
Study of public problems; a report on activities of the Brookings institution, 1954-1961. Washington, D.C., Brookings institution, October 1961. 154p.

BROOKS, F. WARREN

Financial vice-president looks at accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 66-8.
Some arguments for price level adjusted depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, Jan. 4, 1962, p. 13-26.

BROOKS, LEONARD J.

Estate tax act and estate planning. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), March-April 1962, p. 6-17.

BROOM, H. N. and LONGENECKER, J. G.

Small business management. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 728p.

BROOME COUNTY (N.Y.) BAR ASSOCIATION

Local survey of law office economics. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 101-9.

BROSE, IRVIN R.

Basic procurement policies and procedures. (In Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. *47th annual volume of proceedings* . . . 1961. p. 310-18.)

BROSAN, JOHN J.

Some tax problems of the tenant-stockholder in a cooperative housing corporation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 526-32.

BROUSSARD, FRANCIS J.

Community account numbering in New Orleans. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 48-53.

BROWN, ALBERT BUSH.

See Bush-Brown, Albert

BROWN, ARTHUR A.

Accounting information helps supervisors control costs. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 1-2, 7.

BROWN, COURTNEY C.

Business of business education; an address delivered before the Columbia associates (1961?). New York, Columbia university, Graduate school of business. 20p.

BROWN, DON P.

Taxability of unincorporated medical associations—the Kintner regulations. *Western reserve law review*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 777-91.

BROWN, E. CARY

Tax incentives for investment. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 335-45.

BROWN, EDWARD

Self-insuring agreements between individual practitioners. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 2-8.

BROWN, EDWARD C.

Machine methods. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 37-46.)

BROWN, ERNEST J.

Growing "common law" of taxation. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 1-26.)

BROWN, HARRY G.

Budgeting to improve operations. *Fraternal monitor*, v. 71, May 1961, p. 43, 45.

BROWN, HARRY L.

Company research through educational grants. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 73-4.

BROWN, LAVON H.

Fundamentals of financial management for the dental dealer. Philadelphia, Pa., Dental dealers of America, inc., October 1958. 34p.

BROWN, LEON B.

Tax use of charitable trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 748-53.

BROWN, LEON B. and SHERMAN, IRA L.

Payment of premiums as transfers in contemplation of death. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 790-2, 843.

Premium payments as transfers in contemplation of death. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 37, May-June 1962, p. 418-26.

BROWN, MILTON P.

Controller and his future. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 9-25.

BROWN, MILTON P. and MAY, ELEANOR G.

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Operating results of multi-unit department stores, by Milton P. Brown and Eleanor G. May. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 71p. and questionnaires. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 159*)

BROWN, R. B., joint author

See Teitelbaum, Louis N., Brown, R. B., Johnson, Daniel and Fink, Melvin

BROWN, R. C., joint author

See Livingston, W. G. and Brown, R. C.

BROWN, R. GENE

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Mathematics and statistics in the accounting curriculum. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 83-6.
Can we wed statistical sampling and EDP? *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 27-37.
Changing audit objectives and techniques. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 696-703.
Objective internal control evaluation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 50-6.
Statistical sampling tables for auditors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 46-54.

BROWN, R. GENE and DRAPER, MELVILLE J.

Editing financial data for management. *Controller*, v. 30, April, 1962, p. 151-4, 156-7.

BROWN, R. GENE and VANCE, LAWRENCE L.

Sampling tables for estimating error rates or other proportions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. various paging.

BROWN, ROBERT U.

Medium-sized daily in 1960; revenue up 9% costs 12; net profit shows 4.6% drop; 41,000-class paper enjoyed gains in all income groups. *Editor and publisher*, v. 93, April 8, 1961, p. 9, 60.
Revenue increased, net profit dips 4% (for newspapers of 43,000 circulation). *Editor and publisher*, v. 95, April 14, 1962, p. 10, 58.
Signs on ad revenue retard 'composite daily.' *Editor and publisher*, v. 95, April 7, 1962, p. 9-11.
Small dailies reverse cost trend. *Editor and publisher*, v. 93, April 15, 1961, p. 11, 59.

BROWN, VICTOR H.

Rate of return: some comments on its applicability in capital budgeting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 50-62.

BROWN, VICTOR H., joint author

See Boni, Gregory M. and Brown, Victor H.

BROWN, WESLEY L., joint author

See Grill, George W. and Brown, Wesley L.

BROWN, WILLIS D.

Involuntary conversions by cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 16-20.
Problem of revolving patronage retains as it affects the cooperative and the patron. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 26-9.

BROWNE, ALAN K.

Problems in municipal debt financing today. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 7-12.

BROWNE, DUDLEY E.

Differences between U.S. and foreign reporting policies and practices. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages.

BROWNE, KINGSBURY, JR.

Capital gains opportunities for employees. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 103-18.)

BROWNING, S. PEARCE, JR.

Problems of fiduciary accounting. *New York university law review*, v. 36, May 1961, p. 931-56.

BRUCK, MELVIN A.

Family partnership as a tax saving vehicle. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 29-36.

BRUDNO, WALTER W.

Management checklist for overseas business. *Foreign commerce weekly*, May 21, 1962, May 28, 1962, June 4, 1962, June 11, 1962. Reprint.
Practical aspects of incorporating and doing business abroad. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 345-402.)
Tax considerations in selecting a form of foreign business organization. (In Roedy, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 150-82.)

BRUETT, T. A.

Golf professionals record book—income—expense—taxes. Milwaukee, Wis., The author, 1950. forms.

BRUFF, JAMES B.

National commercial finance conference. Employees' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff. revised. New York, National commercial finance conference, September 30, 1958. 55p.

BRUMAGIM, ROBERT S. and ROGERS, ROBERT H.

Thumbail sketch of cash and funds compared—accountants present guide for application of basic concepts. *Accountants' service bulletin*, March 1961, p. 1-3.

BRUMMAGE, RICHARD LEE

Your guide to going public. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Dec. 1961, p. 8-10.

BRUMMET, R. LEE

Direct costing—its weaknesses and its strengths. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 61-8.

BRUNDAGE, PERCIVAL FLACK

Percival Flack Brundage. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 22-5.

BRUNELL, SIDNEY, joint author

See Newman, Louis E. and Brunell, Sidney

BRUNER, ARTHUR J.

Cemetery accounting. *Cemeterian manager and cost finder*, Dec. 1960; Jan. 1961.

BRUNK, H. EDWARD, JR.

Materiality in financial statements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 4-5, 7.

BRUNSON, JOHN L.

Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35.

BRUNSWICK CORPORATION

Letter dated November 13, 1962, relative to economic lives of bowling equipment. 2 typewritten pages.

BRUSCHI, WILLIAM C.

Factors in preparation of the CPA examination. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 23-4.)

BRYAN, LYMAN

Audits for co-operatives. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 22.

CPAs in public office. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 26.

Congressional language for audits. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 28.

Department of agriculture establishes central audit office. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 22.

Future of H.R. 10 (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 25.

Guides to federal budgeting. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 24.

HR 10's long voyage home. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 24.

IRS enrollment examination. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 20.

Recruiting CPAs for government. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 21.

SEC investigation. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 18.

Welfare and pension disclosure act. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 26.

BRYANT, JAMES A.

Eighth international congress of accountants and the Sixth Inter-American accounting conference. *Certified general accountant (Canada)*, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 3-10.

Observations on some of the rules applicable to the income taxation of investment income. *Certified general accountant (Canada)*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 1-8.

BRYANT, LARRY S.

Tax consequences of personal injury awards: should the jury be informed? *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 384-7.

BRYANT, WILLIS R.

Mortgage lending fundamentals and practices. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1962. 423p.

BRYDEN, MARION H.

Canadian tax foundation. Costs of tax compliance; a report on a survey, by Marion H. Bryden. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1961. 38p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 25*)
Mythical average taxpayer. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 37-40.

BUCCALO, JAMES N.

James N. Buccalo. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 13.

BUCHAN, JOSEPH F., joint author

See Crane, Roger R. and Buchan, Joseph F.

BUCHANAN, G. SIDNEY, joint author

See Bushman, R. P., Jr. and Buchanan, G. Sidney

BUCHBINDER, RAYMOND

Reports by N.Y. state regulated welfare and pension plans, and their departmental audit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 267-73.

BUCHMANN, GEORGE A., JR., and BEARDEN, RALPH H., JR.

Professional service corporation—a new business entity. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Fall 1961, p. 1-23.

BUCKLEY, J. L., JR.

Organization for cost reduction. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 291-6.

BUCKWALTER, RONALD L.

Deductibility of medical expenses which are also personal expenses. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3 no. 1, p. 174-80.

BUDGET concepts and budget policy. Bell, David E.

BUDGETING for better schools. Ovsiew, Leon and Castetter, William B.

BUDGETING for management planning and control. Welsch, Glenn A.

BUDGETS, BUSINESS

See also under special kinds of businesses, e.g., Retail trade—Budgeting

Adam, W. Millen. Forward planning and budgetary control. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, May 1961, p. 350-72.

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Budget policies and procedures. (In their *Practical controllership*, rev. ed. 1961, p. 449-67.)

Baker, Harry J. Budgeting and control of costs. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 4, 15.

Behling, Arnold A. Look at budgets and people. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 15-18.

Belda, Bertrand J. How to budget business operations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountants' encyclopedia*, v. 2. c1962, p. 531-62.)

Bierman, Harold, Jr., Fouraker, Lawrence E. and Jaedicke, Robert K. Use of probability and statistics in performance valuation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 409-17.

Bottari, George L. Budgetary control—planning for maximum profits. *Industrial distribution*, Jan. 1959, Feb. 1959, March 1959. (Reprint)

Bradley, Marvin R. Effective use of budgets. *Co-operative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 47-54.

Bunge, Walter R. What is budgeting? *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Jan. 1962, p. 13-17.

Carlson, Arthur E. Automation—the boon to budgeting and cost control. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 20-4.

Cleveland, George B. Building and factory expense budget and its utilization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 63-74.

Constantz, J. C. Role of the budget director. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Jan. 1962, p. 21-5.

Danielson, Donna. Budget preparation. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Feb. 1961, p. 5-7, 14.

Deardon, John. Cost and budget analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 205p.

Dibert, Charles W. Total company budgets. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 435-41.

Doolittle, Robert B. More accurate sales figures upon which to build a budget. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 10-12.

Driegert, R. G. and Kennedy, D. E. "Basic" budget for better budgeting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 13-19.

Dudick, Thomas S. Case study on costing and pricing a new product. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 4-9.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Some thoughts on partial budgeting. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 81-2.

Fisher, R. W. Budgeting—tool for profit management. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb.

1961, p. 51-63. *Office executive*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 16-18.

Fox, Harold W. Barometer of receivables liquidation. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 20-1.

Gardner, Frank B. and Schaffir, K. H. Budgeting production through sales forecasting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 18-22.

Grant, Fred R. Management costs can be controlled. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 71-8.

Green, N. H. Controlling administration costs: a study in budgetary procedure. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 4, 1961, p. 593-9.

Hearn, John R. For the smaller company; preparing for budgetary control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 157-62.

Heinzeller, Manfred. Budgets and budgetary control. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 4-7.

Hinds, R. Grace. Fiscal planning—the role of budgets. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, June 1962, p. 3-6.

Holcroft, W. J. Budgets in business. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Aug. 1961, p. 95-107.

Howitt, A. W. Higher financial control. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, April 1961, p. 103-13.

Jackman, Clarence H. Education for budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 9-12, 17.

Jones, Donald P. Budgetary controls. *Office executive*, v. 36, May 1961, p. 22-4, 26.

Jones, Donald P. Management's use of budgetary controls. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 226-8, 245.

Jones, Donald P. Use of budgets in decision making. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962, p. 15-23.)

Keller, I. Wayne. Use of standard costs and budgets in the United States. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Kerry, T. H. Applying the budgetary concept to cost control. *Noma management bulletins—Management skills*, Oct. 1962, p. 20-4.

Koltun, Allen B. Approach to budgeting; the goal—planned profits. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1962, p. 21-4.

Lefrancois, Roger. Preparing and using the operating budget. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1962, p. 175-82.

Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine. Budgets. (In their *Theory and practice of Canadian accounting*, c1960, p. 304-34.)

Lewis, Ronello B. ABC of profit planning; the approach to effective budgetary control. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*, c1962, p. 183-9.)

Lewis, Ronello B. Putting teeth into the budget; a checklist of several enforcement devices. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*, c1962, p. 191-7.)

Loichinger, Wilma. Budgets—use and effectiveness. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 7-9, 15.

Maschal, Henry T. Budgetary control systems. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountants' encyclopedia*, v. 2. c1962, p. 519-30.)

Mason, H. C. Financial control concepts. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 9-13.

Mattessich, Richard. Budgeting models and system simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 384-97.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Budget—budgets for sales, production and expenditures. (In their *Cost accounting*, ed. 3. c1962, p. 461-556.)

Mills, Leonard J. Audit and control of budget activities. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961, p. 84-94.)

National society for business budgeting. Chicago chapter. Budgeting and operations research. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, May 1962, p. 13-18.

Nelson, J. S. and Eichhorn, W. H. Review of budget manuals. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961, p. F128-43.)

BUDGETS, BUSINESS—(Continued)

- Ozman, F. M. Graphic techniques in budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 10-18.
- Provin, S. Budgetary control and standard costs. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, June 1962, p. 391-9.
- Shields, J. Business forecasting and long-term planning. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 41-51.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Budgetary planning and control. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 22-52.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Planning budgets. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 434-92.)
- Slade, Walter A. Budgetary control for trading organizations. *South African accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1960, p. 135-53.
- Smith, J. E. Budgetary control in a medium-size business. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, May 1961, p. 133-6.
- Stern, Henry L. Purpose and goal of a budget. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Sept. 1961, p. 14-16.
- Terry, George R. Office cost controlling and budgeting. (In his *Office management and control*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 500-17.)
- Van Dell, Harvey G. Dynamic business budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 4-14.
- Van Schaick, R. I. Budgeting—a management tool. *Best's insurance news*, v. 62, Dec. 1961, p. 38, 40.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Budgeting for management planning and control. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 37-41.
- Wingfield, Mervyn W. Relationships between cost accounting and budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 10-14.
- Zimmerman, Chester G. Projection of financial statements—and the preparatory use of work sheet schedules for budgets. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, April 1961, p. 224-9. (Includes completed sample form C-117)
- Zinck, W. C. Plant manager looks at accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 74-6.

Advertising

See Advertising

Capital

- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Capital budgeting—the present-value method and a further step. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 13-18.
- Brown, Victor H. Rate of return; some comments on its applicability in capital budgeting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 50-62.
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Budgeting: capital budgeting; return on investment. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 552-86.)
- Davidson, Sidney and Drake, David F. Capital budgeting and the "best" tax depreciation method. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 442-52.
- Dougall, Herbert E. Payback as an aid in capital budgeting. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 67-72.
- Edge, C. G. Paving the way to better capital budgeting. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1962, p. 268-77.
- Grayson, C. Jackson, Jr. Introduction of uncertainty into capital budgeting decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 79-80.
- Green, N. H. Capital budgeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 10, 1961 p. 713-15; June 17, 1961, p. 747-50; June 24, 1961, p. 780-3.
- Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Capital budgeting and cost of capital. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 105-29.)
- Haynes, W. Warren and Solomon, Martin E. Jr. Misplaced emphasis in capital budgeting. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 39-46.
- Hetrick, James C. Mathematical models in capital budgeting. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 49-64.
- Horngren, Charles T. Closer look at capital budgeting. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 594-627.)

- Istvan, Donald F. Capital budgeting. (In his *Capital expenditure decisions*. c1961. p. 25-31.)
- Johnson, Robert W. Capital budgeting. (In his *Financial management*. ed. 2. 1962. p. 171-221.)
- Nelson, William G., IV. Could game theory aid capital budgeting? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 49-58.
- Nye, R. E. Capital budgeting priorities. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 19-24.
- Pollack, Gerald A. Capital budgeting controversy: present value vs. discounted cash flow method. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 5-19.
- Soldofsky, Robert M. Capital budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, March 1961, p. 4-11.
- Vandell, Robert F. and Vancil, Richard F. Cases in capital budgeting. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 450p.
- Walker, Ross G. Judgment factor in investment decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 93-9.
- Wellington, Roger. Capital budgeting in a manufacturing company. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.
- Young, Kenneth G. Helping your clients with capital investment decisions. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 4-5, 28, 35.

Cash

- Credit research foundation. Cash flow projection—a tool of credit management. New York, Credit research foundation, October 1961. 22p.
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Budgeting; cash budget. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 518-51.)
- de Burlo, C. Russell, Jr. How to use the cash budget. *College and university business*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 69-72.
- Eubank, Kenneth G. Cash budget. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 15-21.
- Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Cash budgets and the working capital position. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 71-89.)
- Langlois, Yves. Cash flow analysis for management decisions. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 396-401.
- Pegram, Roger M. Cash budgeting: key to financial planning. *Industrial distribution*, Aug. 1960.
- Sood, V. K. Cash budgeting—its purpose and technique. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, June 1961, p. 465-7.

Departmental

- Schmidt, Raymond A. Departmental budgets and supervisory incentive for cost control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 53-6.

Flexible

- Dudick, Thomas S. Flexible budgets in 30 days; Installing the flexible budget. (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 150-217.)
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Budget—the flexible budget. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 526-56.)
- Murdick, R. G. Interpretation of manufacturing expense variance with flexible budgets. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 99-107.
- Ramanaukas, Helene M. A. Flexible budgeting. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, April 1962, p. 3-5, 12.

Overhead

- McMullen, Kenneth E. Effective overhead budgeting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 49-61.

Purchasing

- Colton, Raymond R. Purchasing budget. (In his *Industrial purchasing principles and practices*. c1962. p. 294-304.)

BUDGETS, COUNTIES

- Bennett, O. Leroy. Legal requirements of budgeting—counties. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 32-6.)

BUDGETS, COUNTIES—(Continued)

Miller, Charles W. How to prepare a budget. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 15-24.)

BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL

Alexandria, Virginia. Office of the city manager. Budget manual. Alexandria, Va., Office of the city manager, November 1960. 23p.

Bingham, David A., Sr. Why a budget? (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 8-14.)

Culey, Carson H. Minimum essentials for a budget document. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 73-8.

Durham, J. Edgar. Desirable features of line item budgeting. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 93-5.

Fava, John L. Work measurement standards. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 59-64.

Haskell, Mark A. Federal grants and budgetary distortion. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 79-87.

Indiana state chamber of commerce. Local governmental budget study manual; a manual for use by citizens' groups as a guide in analyzing budgets and tax rates of local governmental agencies. 1962 ed. Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana state chamber of commerce. 24p.

Lake Forest, City of (Illinois). Budget notebook. Lake Forest, Ill., J. A. Jungherr, administrative assistant, January 19, 1961. 5p. and forms.

McGregor, Roy N. Capital budgeting in a small city. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 96-100.

Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E. Budgets. (In their *Governmental accounting*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 28-55.)

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Yardsticks for performance, by John H. Dwyer. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1962. 16p.

Norwalk, City of (California). Budget manual. Norwalk, Calif., Director of finance, February 23, 1960. 29p.

Savannah, Georgia, City of. Budget manual. Savannah, Ga., Budget office, July 1960. various paging.

Scudder, W. L. Governmental budgeting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 5-7.)

Takasaki, Richard S. Measuring efficiency in government. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 145-9.

Tenner, Irving and Lynn, Edward S. Accounting and the budget process. (In their *Municipal and governmental accounting*. ed. 4. 1960. p. 8-48.)

Walsh, John T. Capital budgeting. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 101-4.

BUDGETS, NATIONAL**Canada**

CCH Canadian limited. Canadian budget message of the Minister of finance at Ottawa. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, April 10, 1962. 24p.

Gibson, J. K. 1962 budget proposals. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 41-50.)

Shakespeare, W. C. Baby budget—some comments. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 7-12.

Great Britain

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to the Rt. Hon. J. Selwyn Lloyd, Chancellor of the exchequer, prior to the budget, 1961. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Feb. 1961, p. 57-62.

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Memorandum submitted to the Chancellor of the exchequer, in connection with the Budget, 1962.

Accountants journal (Eng.), v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 9-13.

Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1962-63 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the income tax acts . . . new provisions of the budget 1962. ed. 53. London, Taxation publishing co., Ltd. (1962). 247p.

Ilersic, A. R. Budget 1961: occasion for reform? *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 10-22.

Ilersic, A. R. U.K. budget 1961. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 226-35.

Lynch, Thomas D. Budget recommendations, 1961. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, March 1961, p. 167-71.

Prest, A. R. Errors in budgeting in the U.K. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 30-43.

Wheatcroft, G. S. A. Budget 1961. *British tax review*, March-April 1961, p. 88-94.

United States

Beckett, John A. Some facts of federal fiscal life and their importance to thinking Americans. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 36-42.

Bell, David E. Budget concepts and budget policy. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 30, 1961) 13 type-written pages.

Bryan, Lyman. Guides to federal budgeting. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 24.

More progress in federal financial administration. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 25-6.

Saulnier, Raymond J. Budgetary outlook and its meaning for federal expenditure and tax policy. *Tax review*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 47-52.

Staats, Elmer B. Relationship of budget planning to long-range planning. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 27-35.

Stans, Maurice H. World's biggest balance sheet. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 325-9.

Tax foundation, inc. Federal fiscal issues. New York, Tax foundation, inc., c1961. 54p.

Tax foundation, inc. Growth of federal domestic spending programs 1947-1963. New York, Tax foundation, inc., September 1962. 47p.

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Budget in brief—fiscal year ending June 30, 1963. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 64p.

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Budget of the United States government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 368p. (87th congress, 2d session, House document no. 265, Part 1)

—Same—the District of Columbia. 54p. (87th congress, 2d session, House document no. 265, Part 2)

—Same—Appendix. 1171p. (87th congress, 2d session, House document no. 266)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Federal budget in brief—fiscal year 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 62p.

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Federal fiscal behavior during the recession of 1957-58. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 13, 1961. 28p. (Staff report)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Government competition with business. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 13, 1961. 4p. (Report to the President)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Management improvement in the executive branch. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 20, 1961. 60p. (Progress report to the President)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Program for disposal of surplus federal real property. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 11, 1961. 7p. (Report to the President)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Progress in improving budget practices, 1953 to 1961. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 18, 1961. 7p. (Staff report)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Report on user charges. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 14, 1961. 6p. (Staff report)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Special study

BUDGETS, NATIONAL—United States—(Continued)

—ten-year projection of federal budget expenditures. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 18, 1961. 72p.

United States. Executive office of the president. 1962 budget review. Autumn 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 64p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on appropriations. Budget for 1961; hearings before the Committee on appropriations, House of representatives, eighty-sixth congress, second session; statements by Secretary of the treasury and Director, Bureau of the budget. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 135p.

United States. Joint economic committee. Federal budget as an economic document; prepared for the Subcommittee on economic statistics of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 189p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Financial management in the federal government; a comprehensive analysis of existing and proposed legislation including financial management improvements made on a government-wide basis; prepared by the staff of the Committee on government operations, December 30, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 366p. (86th congress, 2d session, Committee print)

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Financial management in the federal government; a comprehensive analysis of existing and proposed legislation including financial management improvements made on a government-wide basis; prepared by the staff of the Committee on government operations, February 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 369p. (87th congress, 1st session, Senate document no. 11) (Same as 86th congress, 2d session, committee print, with addition of Appendix G—Fiscal legislation introduced in the 87th congress (as of Feb. 1, 1961).)

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Joint committee on the budget; to accompany S. 529 amending the legislative reorganization act of 1946 to provide for more effective evaluation of the fiscal requirements of the executive agencies of the government of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 18p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 264)

BUDGETS, STATES

Haskell, Mark A. Federal grants and budgetary distortion. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 79-87.

Oklahoma. Budget, Division of. Budgetary and accounting procedures. Oklahoma City, Okla., Division of the budget, January 1962. 53p.

BUEHLER, ALFRED G.

Challenge of state and local taxation. (In Tax foundation, inc. *Proceedings of a conference on "National defense and taxation."* 1961. p. 60-6.)

Problems presented by proliferation of municipal nonproperty taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Feb. 1962, p. 106-11.

State and local tax structure and economic development. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 25-55.)

BUEHLER, EDWARD J.

European common market and accountants. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 89-90.

Expansion of CPA services. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 519-20.

Growing practice. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 17-18.

Importance of an adequate fee structure. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 593-4.

Incorporation of the CPA profession. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 383-4.

Integrity in tax administration. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 172-3.

New York state association of CPA candidates, inc. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 443-4.

Public responsibilities of businessmen and accountants. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 739-40.

Your state society in 1961-62. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 303-5.

BUEHNER, JAMES F.

Better systems through better forms. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference . . . 1960*. p. 142-58.)

BUILDING a practice. Seligson, Harold P.**BUILDING AND LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

Fredian, Alan J. Organization planning in savings and loan associations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 177-82.

Miller, Milton. 'Debit' side of branch office operation. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Jan. 1961, p. 31-4.

Miller, Milton. Evaluating the branch office. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Feb. 1961, p. 58-62.

Programmed development—the organization. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Sept. 1961, p. 32-43.

Russell, Horace. Savings and loan associations. ed. 2. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1960. 661p.

Accounting

Cohan, Eric R. Responsibility reporting in savings and loan associations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 173-6.

Auditing

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on savings and loan auditing. Audits of savings and loan associations. ed. 3. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 78p. (*Industry audit guide*)

Anderson, D. S. Audits of building societies. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 116-26.

Benson, A. Dudley. Savings and loan audits. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Summer 1961, p. 14-16. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 22-3.

United States. Federal home loan bank board. Manual of examining procedure. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, Division of examinations, October 1, 1960. 115p.

Bibliographies

Staff, school, public—three 'financial library' approaches. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Feb. 1962, p. 47-8

Budgeting

Perrin, Robert P. How to set an advertising budget. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Dec. 1961, p. 51-4.

Costs

Berry, William M. Savings and loan controllers reduce costs through methods improvement. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, May 1961, p. 65-71.

Muneio, Frank R. Cost analysis study. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, July 1961, p. 34-6. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 166-8.

Government regulation

United States. Federal home loan bank board. Rules and regulations for the federal savings and loan system, with amendments to January 11, 1962: Chapter V(C) Title 12, (Banks and banking) of the Code of federal regulations. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, 1962. 83p.

BUILDING AND LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS—(Continued)

Internal auditing

Internal audit program—what management says about it. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Sept. 1961, p. 55-8.

Internal control

Harris, Joe G. Approach to internal control in the savings and loan business. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 85-91.

Mechanized records

Cumpton, James W. Some practical considerations in savings and loan mechanization. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 169-72.

Statistics

United States savings and loan league. Annual statistical report for 1960 on savings associations and co-operative banks. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 16p.

United States savings and loan league. Annual statistical report for 1961 on savings associations and co-operative banks. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1962. 17p.

United States savings and loan league. Charts: monthly ratios of savings and loan associations grouped according to dividend rate paid. (Based on reports to the United States savings and loan league from representative institutions with assets of \$50,000,000 and over) years 1959-60. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, not paged.

United States savings and loan league. Operations—savings and loan associations and co-operative banks—annual statistical data: all size groups combined. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 4p.

United States savings and loan league. Operations—savings and loan associations and co-operative banks—annual statistical data: asset size: \$10,000,000 and under \$25,000,000. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 4p.

United States savings and loan league. Operations—savings and loan associations and co-operative banks—annual statistical data, asset size: \$25,000,000 and under \$50,000,000. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 4p.

United States savings and loan league. Savings and loan fact book 1961. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, c1961. 128p.

Same, 1962. c1962. 127p.

United States savings and loan league. Research department. Operations year 1961, savings and loan associations and co-operative banks, entire United States, size groups by savings capital (in millions)—annual statistical data. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league. 4 mimeo. pages.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See also Construction companies

Construction costs

Contractors

Blackmon, William A., Jr. Survival by the construction industry in a period of profitless prosperity. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 30-3.

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for home builders, by Maurice Seldin and George F. Bloom. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university. 67p. (*Small business management research reports*, April 1961)

Miami, University of. Success and failure in South Florida construction industries, by Reinhold P. Wolff. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Miami, Fla., University of Miami, 1961. 254p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Tomson, Bernard. It's the law! Recognizing and handling the legal problems of private and public construction. Great Neck, N.Y., Channel press, c1960. 436p.

Accounting

National association of home builders. Uniform chart of operating accounts. Washington, D.C., National association of home builders, August 1960. 10p.

Budgeting

Luckman, Charles. Budget estimating and cost control. *Journal of the American institute of architects*, v. 38, Oct. 1962, p. 55-61.

Cost accounting

Prefabricated home manufacturers' institute. Builder-dealer cost recording system. Washington, D.C., Prefabricated home manufacturers' institute (195?) 9p. and forms.

Costs

American appraisal company. AAC cost trend chart. Milwaukee, Wis., American appraisal co., c1962. chart.

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for home builders, by Maurice Seldin and George F. Bloom. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university. 67p. (*Small business management research reports*, April 1961)

Luckman, Charles. Budget estimating and cost control. *Journal of the American institute of architects*, v. 38, Oct. 1962, p. 55-61.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

BUILDING MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

BUILDING MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO

Percentage lease study. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, June 1962, p. 9.

BUILDING MATERIAL RETAILERS

See also Lumber retailers

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Building supply dealers (lumber and building material dealers). San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, April 1962. 10p.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Building materials group. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Building supply dealers (lumber and building material dealers). San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, April 1962. 10p.

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Lumber and building materials. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National cash register company. Lumber and building materials dealers. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Building materials. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

BUILDING MATERIAL WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Lumber and building materials. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Building materials. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA

Operating costs—Philadelphia office buildings. *Buildings*, v. 55, Nov. 1961, p. 58-9; v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 68-9.

BUILDINGS

See also Apartment houses

Medical buildings

Office buildings

Real estate

Real estate management

Statistical story of today's building management executive. *Buildings*, v. 56, Jan. 1962, p. 28-32.

Accounting

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Costs

Five cost analysis tools for decision-makers. *Buildings*, v. 56, April 1962, p. 42-5.

Management

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Purchasing

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

BULK INVENTORIES

See Inventories—Bulk

BULLEN, H. JAY

Industrial ad budgets zoom in '62. *Industrial marketing*, Jan. 1962. Reprint.

1961 industrial ad budgets—how big, what goes into them? *Industrial marketing*, v. 46, Jan. 1961, p. 31-9.

BULLION, J. WADDY

Production payment transactions recent developments. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 81-104.)

BULOW, EDWIN P.

Management looks to the controller. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 19-25.)

BUMILLER, CARL L.

Funding unfunded plans of deferred compensation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 445-58.

BUNGE, WALTER R.

What is budgeting? *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Jan. 1962, p. 13-17.

BURCH, ROBERT D.

Tax problems in public financing of corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 89-169.)

BURCHARD, JOSEPH R.

Critical look at the marginal graph technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section I, May 1961, p. 25-32.

BURCHFIELD, THOMAS H.

Balance sheet test of insolvency. *University of Pittsburgh law review*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 5-15.

BURDEN

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead

BURDEN of Canadian taxation. Goffman, Irving Jay.

BUREAU OF INDEPENDENT PUBLISHERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

BIPAD man-hour requirements program. New York, Bureau of independent publishers and distributors, January 15, 1960. various paging.
Course of study improving operation of magazine agencies 1959. New York, Bureau of independent publishers and distributors, 80p.

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS

See BNA incorporated

BURGESS, E. H.

Accountant in practice and his duty to the community. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 438-42.

BURGHER, PETER H.

What's different about a hard ticket? *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 10-16.

BURKE, HENRY G.

Business-motivated sale and leaseback is sound, but beware tax dodges. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 258-61.

BURKE, JOHN E.

Direct costing. *Illinois manufacturers costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1962, p. 1-4.

BURKE, JOHN J.

Selected problems in the taxation of trusts and estates. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 463-87.)

BURKE, JOHN T.

Stock dividends—suggestions for clarification. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 283-8.

BURKE, W. L. and RUNCIE, N.

Australian finance companies: a study of profits, 1951 to 1960. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 433-46.

BURKHARD, EARL E.

Personal property tax appraising. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. v. 6. c1962. p. 215-23.)

BURKHARDT, GODFREY F.

How to budget for a small college. *College and university business*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 45-6.

BURLINGAME, DANIEL W.

Check reconciliation plan (C.R.P.) for paper checks. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, June 1962, p. 16-18.

BURLINGAME, JOHN F.

Information technology and decentralization. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 121-6.

BURNELL, W. V.

Are new laws necessary for real estate taxation? (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. v. 6. c1962. p. 261-66.)

BURNETT, DOUGLAS J.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Plan for handling write-up work profitably and properly. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79-80.

BURNETT, JACK W.

Basic principles of federal estate tax planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 523-42.

BURNHAM, F. W.

Bankers' problems with respect to financial reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 18-21.

BURNS, CLARENCE V.

Current aspects of percentage depletion allowance. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 25-32.

BURNS, DONALD T.

Accounting methods. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 717-36.)

BURNS, H. SPILMAN

Association of school business officials. Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials, by H. Spilman Burns. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1962. 142p. (*Bulletin* no. 22)

BURNS, JOSEPH W.

Searches and seizures; the suppression of evidence. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute.) 1962. p. 1081-92.)

BURNS, R. M.

Recent developments in federal-provincial fiscal arrangements in Canada. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 225-38.

BURNS, R. M., joint author

See Abell, A. S., Belanger, Marcel, Burns, R. M., Gathercole, George and Sheppard, D. H.

BURNSTEIN, HAROLD R.

Problems in the use of loss carry-overs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1065-78.

BURRITT, MAURICE B.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Importance of effective payroll control. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 79-80.

BURSK, EDWARD C.

Business and religion. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 16-18.

BURSK, EDWARD C., CLARK, DONALD T. and HIDEY, RALPH W.

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. World of business: a selected library of the literature of business from the accounting code of Hammurabi to the 20th-century "Administrator's prayer" edited by Edward C. Bursk, Donald T. Clark and Ralph W. Hidy. 4 vols. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. 2655p.

BURSTEIN, HERMAN

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Short-cuts in amortization calculations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 85-8.

BURTON, A. GORDON, joint author

See Breeding, Clark W. and Burton, A. Gordon

BURTON, GLENN F. and HALLWORTH, JERRY

Workshop: textbook accounting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 126-33.)

BURTON, NORMAN LEE

Governmental experience as a qualification for the CPA certificate. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 25-35.

BURTON, NORMAN LEE and TEITELBAUM, LOUIS N.

Use of statistical techniques in financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, March 1961, p. 19-28.

BUSCH, BENJAMIN, joint author

See Sommerich, Otto C. and Busch, Benjamin

BUSES

See Motor buses
School buses

BUSH, VANNEVAR

Business management: a profession. *Office executive*, v. 36, June 1961, p. 19-22, 26.
Measuring management efficiency. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 37-9.

BUSH-BROWN, ALBERT

Public responsibilities of a profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 31-2.

BUSHMAN, R. P., JR. and BUCHANAN, G. SIDNEY

Separation from the service. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, July 1961, p. 738, 740; Aug. 1961, p. 831-3.

BUSIERE, JERRY L.

New horizons in hotel accounting. *Accountants' service bulletin*, July 1961, no. 242.

BUSINESS

Jucius, Michael J. and Terry, George R. Introduction to business. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 712p.

Petersen, Elmore, Plowman, E. Grosvenor and Trickett, Joseph M. Business organization and management. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 341p.

United States. Small business administration. Checklist for going into business. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 71)

Effect of taxation

See Taxation, United States—Effect on business

Form of organization

See also Corporations
Partnerships
Proprietorships

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Business organizations and accounting entities. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 3-29.)

Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Choice of legal form of organization. (In their *Small business management*. c1961. p. 132-56.)

Hampson, C. E. K. Relative advantages of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and proprietary companies. *Accountants' and secretaries' educational journal*, v. 9, July 1962, p. 5-13.

Moore, R. O. Principles of organization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 337-45.

Votaw, Dow. Establishing a business organization. (In Preston, Lee E., editor. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 8-34.)

Wofsey, Robert A. Accounting data and analysis for organizational decision-making. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountants' encyclopedia*. v. 2. c1962. p. 593-623.)

Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States—Business form

France

Ehrmann, Henry W. Organized business in France. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1957. 514p.

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Government regulation

See also Labor—Law and regulation
Public utilities—Government regulation

Barr, Andrew W. Independence or regulation. (Editorial) *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 3.

History

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. World of business: a selected library of the literature of business from the accounting code of Hammurabi to the 20th-century "Administrator's prayer" edited by Edward C. Bursk, Donald T. Clark and Ralph W. Hidy. 4 vols. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. 2655p.

Mullen, Edward P. Old client with a young heart. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 16-19.

BUSINESS—(Continued)**Japan**

Bradshaw, Carl J. Selected legal aspects of business in Japan. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 639-81.

Miller, Dudley L. Honorable picnic: doing business in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 79-86.

Large scale

See also Combinations

Competition

Consolidations and mergers

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Fortune directory: the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 64, July 1961, p. 167-86.

News front directory: 7500 leading U.S. manufacturers. New York, Year, inc., c1961. 159p.

Ownership by stockholders

See Stockholders

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business. Yearbook 1960. San Diego, Calif., Accounting corporation of America, April 1961. 94p. (v. 12, no. 2)

Accounting corporation of America. Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business. Yearbook 1961. San Diego, Calif., Accounting corporation of America, April 1962. 94p. (v. 13, no. 2)

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. How does your business compare with others in your line? 14 important ratios in 72 lines of business; comparative ratios for the years 1955-1959. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. (1961) 22p.

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. How does your business compare with others in your line? 14 important ratios in 72 lines of business; comparative ratios for the years 1956-1960. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. (1962) 23p.

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING v. TAX ACCOUNTING

See Tax accounting v. business accounting

BUSINESS administration for colleges and universities. Glaze, Thomas Edward.**BUSINESS AUDIT**

See Management audit

BUSINESS BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

See Combinations

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

See also Accountancy profession—Relation to business and management
Accountants' office—Services

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Business-consulting relationship. *Alabama business*, v. 32, March 15, 1962, p. 1-3, 6; April 15, 1962, p. 1-3.

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. By-laws and manual of duties and procedures, as revised and amended to January 19, 1959. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., c1959. 36p.

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Code of ethics. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., December 1961. folder.

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Directory of membership and services. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., October 1960. 38p.

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. How the management consulting profession serves business enterprise. ed. 3. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., c1961. 23p.

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Some references on management consultation. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, June 1962. 13 typewritten pages.

Caldwell, Kenneth S. and Lowery, Joseph M. Role of management consultants in government. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 138-44.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. "Management looks at consultants." (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 82-3.

Falconer, Cyrus, Jr. Do you need a management consultant? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 27-32.

Macdonell, James J. Management consulting—a growing field. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 66-75.

Peterson, Robert C. How the consultant rates his worth to management. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 32, 34.

Plumpton, J. Management consulting and small business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 132-7.

Rice, Curtis. What is management consulting? *Certified general accountant* (Canada), May-June 1961, p. 1-8.

Tilles, Seymour. Understanding the consultant's role. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 87-99.

Wright, William W. Consultant . . . profit or placebo? *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 111-13, 138.

BUSINESS CONTINUITY

See Accountants' office—Continuing a practice

Continuing a business

BUSINESS CYCLES

Bratt, Elmer Clark. Business cycles and forecasting. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 599p.

Dauten, Carl A. Business cycles and forecasting. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 566p.

Hindman, W. R. Costs and the industry business cycle. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 38-48.

Ray, Delmas D. Accounting and business fluctuations. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1960. 184p.

Schmookler, Jacob. Invention, innovation, and business cycles. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 45-55.)

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Federal fiscal behavior during the recession of 1957-58. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 13, 1961. 28p. (Staff report)

United States. Joint economic committee. Role of inventory changes during expansion and contraction: materials prepared for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 11p. (87th congress, 2d session, Committee print)

BUSINESS cycles and forecasting. Bratt, Elmer Clark.**BUSINESS cycles and forecasting.** Dauten, Carl A.**BUSINESS ETHICS**

Austin, Robert W. Code of conduct for executives. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 53-61.

Baumhart, Raymond C. How ethical are businessmen? *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 6-8, 10, 12, 16, 19, 156.

Bursk, Edward C. Business and religion. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 16-18.

Cary, William L. Case for higher corporate standards. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 53-9.

Controllers institute of America. Conflict of interest. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1961. 8p.

Fleming, Sam M. Ethics in banking. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Nov. 1961, p. 4-7.

Gluck, Samuel E. "Philosophies of management" in philosophical perspective. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 10-19.

BUSINESS ETHICS—(Continued)

- Higgins, Thomas G. Ethics for today's business society. (Address before 1961 Southern conference, Controllers institute of America, March 3, 1961) 11 typewritten pages. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 1-9. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 192-6.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Professional ethics in modern business. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 10-19.)
- Hodges, Luther H. Ethics in commerce and business. (Address before the annual convocation dinner, Jewish theological seminary of America, February 27, 1962) 5 mimeo. pages.
- Javits, Jacob K. Public interest code for American business. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 601-3.
- Kariel, Henry S. Corporation and the public interest. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 39-47.
- Lays, Wayne A. R. Ethics and the rule of law. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 32-8.
- Lount, A. M. Business ethics in service center operation. (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 21-9.)
- Ogden, Ronald. Ethics of industry. *Pakistan management review*, v. 2, May-June 1961, p. 9-12.
- Rennison, Edith P. Ethics of the accountant in private industry. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 10, 13.
- Robinson, Claude. Ethics of profit making. (In his *Understanding profits*. c1961. p. 354-90.)
- Ruder, William. Association executive and business ethics. *ASAE journal* (American society of association executives), v. 14, July 1962, p. 19, 21, 23-4.
- Ruder, William. Some ethical dilemmas of businessmen: text of an address at a meeting jointly sponsored by the Harvard business school marketing club and the Public affairs club at Harvard business school, December 14, 1961. 9 mimeo. pages.
- Rugg, Fred F. Ethical responsibilities of management. *Advanced management-office executive*, v. 1, Feb. 1962, p. 5-6, 8, 10.
- Sonnabend, Roger P. Ethical dilemmas of businessmen. *Challenge*, v. 10, Jan. 1962, p. 28-30.
- Sullivan, A. M. Business ethics: policy or principle? *Mortgage banker*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 30-2, 44.
- Thau, Theodore L. Business ethics advisory council: an organization for the improvement of ethical performance. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 128-41.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Statement on business ethics and a call for action with some questions for businessmen. Washington, D.C., Department of commerce (1962?) 10p.
- Weaver, David B. Corporation and the shareholder. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 84-94.
- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Failure record through 1960: a comprehensive failure study by location, by industry, by age, by size, by cause. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. (1961). 14p.
- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Failure record through 1961: a comprehensive failure study by location, by industry, by age, by size, by cause. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. (1962). 14p.
- Guthmann, Harry G. and Douglal, Herbert E. Financial failure: simpler solutions. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 627-38.)
- Husband, William H. and Dockera, James C. Failure and reorganization. (In their *Modern corporation finance*. ed. 5. 1962. p. 643-704.)
- Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Classification of causes of business failures in U.S.—year 1958. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 592.)
- Miami, University of. Success and failure in South Florida construction industries, by Reinhold P. Wolff. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Miami, Fla., University of Miami, 1961. 254p. (*Small business management research reports*.)
- Oklahoma state university. School of business. Case studies in business success and failure: a report on studies of the operating practices of contractors in the construction industry and home furniture and appliance retailers. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Stillwater, Okla., Oklahoma state university, School of business, January 1962. 223p.
- Ring, L. S. How to fail in business . . . without half trying. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 30-4.
- United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business failures—management defects held largely responsible: hearings before the Select committee on small business, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session: an inquiry into the availability and the adequacy of management counseling services for very small businesses, June 25, 26, and 27, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 170p.
- United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business failures: report . . . on factors influencing small business failures and the availability of management counseling to small firms. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 33p. (87th congress, 2d session, Senate report no. 2270)
- United States. Small business administration. First two years: problems of small firm growth and survival, by Kurt B. Mayer and Sidney Goldstein. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 233p. (*Small business research series no. 2*)
- Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H. Financial difficulties and failure. (In their *Financial planning and policy*. c1961. p. 421-36.)
- Weston, J. Fred. Failure and financial rehabilitation. (In his *Managerial finance*. c1962. p. 557-75.)
- Witschey, Robert E. Testimony before Senate Select committee on small business, June 27, 1962. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 66-8.

BUSINESS ETHICS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Thau, Theodore L. Business ethics advisory council: an organization for the improvement of ethical performance. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 128-41.

BUSINESS expenses, disallowance, and public policy: some problems of sanctioning with the Internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, v. 72, Nov. 1962, p. 108-44.

BUSINESS facts and accounting principles. Spacek, Leonard.

BUSINESS FAILURES

See also Bankruptcy

Liquidations and receiverships

Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Factors in business failure and success. (In their *Small business management*. c1961. p. 79-92.)

BUSINESS FORECASTING

See also Budgets, Business Prospectuses

Statements, Financial—Pro forma

- Bailey, Richard M. Tailoring the business forecast to company size. *Business horizons*, v. 5, Summer 1962, p. 81-8.
- Bartlett, Ray H. Developing medium- and long-range forecasting. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 562, 564, 566.
- Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Accountant looks at his client's future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 64-8.
- Bratt, Elmer Clark. Business cycles and forecasting. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 599p.
- Cooke, Robert B. Eliminating the pitfalls in financial forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 15-24.

BUSINESS FORECASTING—(Continued)

- Dauten, Carl A. Business cycles and forecasting. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 566p.
- Dowd, James. Controller's responsibility for forecasting. *Controller*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 267-70, 272-3, 302.
- Dressel, R. L. Input-output relationships as a forecasting tool. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 25-32.
- Fuller, R. L. and Seiffert, H. H. Cash balance control for short-term forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 75-80.
- Gardner, Frank B. and Schaffir, K. H. Budgeting production through sales forecasting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 18-22.
- MacNiece, E. H. Production forecasting, planning, and control. ed. 3. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 402p.
- Maisel, Sherman J. Forecasting and long-range planning. (In Preston, Lee E., ed. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 250-82.)
- Materials management institute. Forecasting—the key to better production and inventory control, by A. E. Schaefer: based on proceedings at a seminar presented by Materials management institute. Boston, Mass., Materials management institute, March 1962. not paged.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Budget—commercial expenses, cash flow, and forecast statements. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 497-525.)
- Minnesota, University of. Place of forecasting in basic planning for small business, by Delbert C. Hastings. Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1961. 60p. (*Small business administration management research grant program*)
- National association of accountants. Cash flow analysis for managerial control. New York, National association of accountants, October 15, 1961. 63p. (*Research report 38*)
- Reedy, John H. Techniques of business forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 90-3.
- Roy, N. K. Business forecasting. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 51-7.
- Shields, J. Business forecasting and long-term planning. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 41-51.
- Swartley, J. C. Economic forecasting in relation to corporate planning. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, May 1962, p. 19-23.

BUSINESS FORMS

See Business—Form of organization
Forms

BUSINESS GAMES

- American management association. Simulation and gaming: a symposium. New York, American management association, c1961. 135p. (*Management report no. 55*)
- Bennion, Edward G. Elementary mathematics of linear programming and game theory. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, College of business and public service, c1960. 140p.
- Craft, Clifford J. and Kibbee, Joel M. Management games. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 135-42.
- Day, Ralph L. Noncomputer decision game as a teaching device for business courses. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 17-19.
- Dickens, C. K. We played a business management game. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 445-8.
- Dill, William R. What management games do best. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Fall 1961, p. 55-64.
- Dill, William R., Hoffman, William, Leavitt, H. J. and O'Mara, Thomas. Experiences with a complex management game. *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 38-51.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Assigning personnel resources. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 81-2.
- Fitchthorn, William H. Simulation: a new tool for management education. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 8-17.
- Geisler, Murray A. and Steger, Wilbur A. How

to plan for management in new systems. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 103-10.

- Kennedy, Miles. Business game for accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 219-22.
- Kibbee, Joel M., Craft, Clifford J. and Nanus, Burt. Management games: a new technique for executive development. New York, Reinhold publishing corp., c1961. 347p.
- McKenney, James L. Evaluation of a business game in an MBA curriculum. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, July 1962, p. 278-86.
- Matteis, Richard J. Educational aspects of management games. *Data processing*, v. 4, March 1962, p. 32-5.
- Maynard, Brian A. Management decisions games. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 530-6.
- Nelson, William G., IV. Could game theory aid capital budgeting? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 49-58.
- Sprouls, R. Clay. Role of computer simulation in accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 515-20.
- Webster, Francis M., Jr. Why management games? Do results warrant busy executives' time? *Data processing*, v. 3, Aug. 1961, p. 9-13.

BUSINESS horizons: economic indicators—the make-up and limitations of some major barometers of business activity. *E & E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 2, Winter 1962-1963, p. 11-15.

BUSINESS INCOME

See Income

BUSINESS INDICATORS

See Economic indicators

BUSINESS INTERNATIONAL

- Irish industrial development authority. Manufacturing in Ireland. New York, Irish industrial development authority (1962). 24p.
- Solving foreign business problems: case studies of 100 companies. 1961 ed. New York, Business international, c1961. 129p.

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Business interruption

BUSINESS LAW

See Commercial law

BUSINESS law. Anderson, Ronald A. and Kumpf, Walter A.

BUSINESS LEAGUES

See Trade associations

BUSINESS LOCATION

See Plant location

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

See Management

BUSINESS management of credit bureaus. Dooley, Arch R.

BUSINESS organization and management. Petersen, Elmore, Plowman, E. Grosvenor and Trickett, Joseph M.

BUSINESS PAPERS

See Magazine publishers
Negotiable instruments

BUSINESS PLANNING

- See also Business forecasting
Estate planning.
Financial planning
American management association. How companies plan, by Stewart Thompson. New York, American management association, c1962. 215p. (*Research study 54*)
- Branch, Melville C. Corporate planning process. New York, American management association, c1962. 253p.

BUSINESS PLANNING—(Continued)

- Danielson, Clarence A. How we took hold of long-range planning. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 5-13.
- MacAllan, D. H. Long-range planning for company growth. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 129-34.

BUSINESS POLICY

See Business Management

BUSINESS PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

BUSINESS RELOCATION

See Plant location

BUSINESS REPORTS, INC.

- Cunnion, John D. Taxes, puts and calls. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 62p.
- How trusts can save you income, estate and gift taxes: a special study prepared by the editors of the J. K. Lasser tax report under supervision of John D. Cunnion. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 31p. (*J. K. Lasser tax report, Special memo, June 15, 1962*)
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Cunnion, John D. Tax protection for the family. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 178p.

BUSINESS SEPARATIONS

See also Taxation, United States—Business separations

BUSINESS SOURCES

- Colorado, University of. Bureau of business research. Study of the informational needs and problems of small businessmen, by L. J. Crampton and S. F. Schweizer. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado, Bureau of business research, February 1961. 119p. (*Small business management research report*)
- Tax foundation, inc. Source references for Facts and figures on government finance 1960-1961 (eleventh edition, published February 1961). New York, Tax foundation, inc., April 1961. 24 mimeo. pages.

BUSINESS statistics. Stockton, John R.**BUSINESSMEN** re advertising: "yes, but. . ."

Harvard business review, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28-30, 34, plus.

BUSINESSPAPER PUBLISHERS

See Magazine publishers

BUSSLER, DONALD G.

- Inventory control with minimum paper work (food service and dietetics). *Hospitals*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1962, p. 78, 81-2, 84, 87.

BUTALA, J. H., JR.

- Problems incident to the termination of estates. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 166-76.

BUTLER, DEAN S. and WELCH, JOHN S.

- Current developments in the field of qualified profit sharing plans. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 677-702.)

BUTLER, ROBERT A.

- Federal income tax—strike insurance agreements. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, Feb. 1962, p. 474-98.

BUTLER, SAM

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Subchapter "S" operating loss reportable by shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 78-9.

BUTTA, MATTHEW C.

- Taxation of the stock option as intended compensation. *UCLA law review*, v. 9, May 1962, p. 703-18.

BUTTER AND EGGS

See also Cheese Creameries Dairy farms Poultry

BUTTERFIELD, HARRY, joint author

See Koerner, W. R., Stapells, R. Bredin, Scott-Harston, J. C. and Butterfield, Harry

BUTTERLY, OTTO P.

Standards of the Association of certified public accountant examiners. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 12-16.)

BUTTIMER, HARRY R., JR.

Allocation of combined net income in reciprocal affiliations. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 649-50.

Attribution of stated capital. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 19-21.

Dividends and the law. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 434-8.

Evolution of stated capital. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 746-52.

Nature of earned surplus. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 21-3.

BUY-AND-SELL AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

BUY OR MAKE

See Make or buy

BUYERS LABORATORY, INC.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. New service for businesses. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 274.

BUYING AND SELLING A BUSINESS

See also Taxation, United States—Purchases and sales

- Bradshaw, W. A. How to buy a business. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), March-April 1961, p. 18-24.
- Casey, William J. Sale of a business. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 597-658.)
- Chambers, Robert L. How not to sell your company. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 105-8.
- Clubb, A. W. Pre-closing reporting on acquisition of a plant or company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 87-93.
- Gosewisch, Frederick C. Inventory control from a prospective purchaser's viewpoint. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 25-32.
- Hooper, George R. Check-list of points to remember in closing purchase or sale of a business. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 103-5.
- Hooper, George R. Many points to remember in closing purchase or sale of a business. *Young lawyer*, v. 17, April 1961, p. 6-7.
- Keel, R. O. A. Problems of a group upon the acquisition of companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 197-203; Aug. 19, 1961, p. 228-35; Aug. 26, 1961, p. 273-81.
- Lee, Ralph E., Jr. Acquisition of a business—accounting and financial aspects. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 147-52.
- Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine. Accounting aids to valuation of going concern. (In their *Theory and practice of Canadian accounting*. c1960. p. 363-88.)
- Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 44, Fall 1958, p. 83-146; v. 45, Fall 1959, p. 46-111; v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.
- Rockwell manufacturing company. Acquisition check list. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 195-9.
- Weinstein, Bert B. Acquisitions—bonanza or bust? *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 7-15, 27.

BUZZELL, L. N.

Expanding responsibilities of the public accountant. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 35-44.

BUZZELL, ROBERT D.

Operating results of food chains in 1961. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1962. 56p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 164*)

BY-PRODUCTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Joint costs
Products

BYERLY, RICHARD A.

NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Cooperative data processing, by Richard A. Byerly. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 21p.

BYRD, KENNETH F.

Canada's disclosure act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 28, 1962, p. 90-2.

Modern trends in training for the accountancy profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 17-65.)

BYRNE, ROBERT S.

Control charts to measure sales performance within the month. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 43-52.

BYRNE, THOMAS E.

Check signing and related internal accounting control in modern business. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Sept. 1961, p. 1, 2.

BYRNES, JOHN W.

Revenue act of 1962: a dissent. *Tax review*, v. 23, April 1962, p. 13-16.

BYRNES, ROBERT O.

Central service cost finding standardization. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Feb. 1961, p. 6-9.

Depreciation and funding of depreciation. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Oct. 1962, p. 8-10.

BYRON, EARL T.

Profit-sharing plans for the closely held corporation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 47-58.

CA-3 upheld Bilder but question of rent as medical expense is far from settled. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 7-9.

CA-7 holds residence test met with 25 days presence at overseas "home." *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 83-4.

CCH CANADIAN LIMITED

Associated corporations in Canada: reflects 1960 supplementary budget changes December 20, 1960. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited. 45p.

Canadian budget message of the Minister of finance at Ottawa. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, April 10, 1962. 24p.

Canadian depreciation guide. ed. 5, revised to September 30, 1961. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 128p.

Canadian income tax act. ed. 30, 1961, Chapter 148, R. S. C. 1952, including amendments passed July 13, 1961: Canada-U.K. and Canada-U.S. income tax agreements and excerpts from the Old age security act. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited. 426p.

Canadian income tax regulations. ed. 21, consolidated to July 1, 1961. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 149p.

—Same, ed. 22, consolidated to January 1, 1962. 1962. 190p.

—Same, ed. 23, consolidated to July 1, 1962. 1962. 189p.

Canadian master tax guide; a guidebook to Canadian income tax with rates and fees under the

Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 17, January 1962. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1962. 409p.

Canadian master tax guide: based upon the Income tax act with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 16, January 1961, reflecting amendments, regulations, decisions and rulings issued to January 1, 1961, including 1960 supplementary budget changes. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 388p.

Ontario Bill 43, the Income tax act, 1961-62. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, December 12, 1961. 22p.

CIA becomes FEI as Controllers institute votes name change. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 228-9.

CPA and the business public. Queenan, John W.

CPA applicants ethics examination—May 1960. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 33-7.

C.P.A. ASSOCIATES

Krekstein, I. H. How local firms can help each other. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 10 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 40-5.

Partners' policy manual. 2v. Bristol, R.I., C.P.A. associates, c1962. loose leaf.

CPA-BANKER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

Savage, Charles L., editor. Banker-accountant survey of accountants' reports. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 581.

CPA CONSULTATION SERVICE

American institute of certified public accountants. CPA consultation service committee. Introducing the CPA consultation service in your state. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (1962) folder.

Daniel, J. Littleton. CPA consultation service. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 33-4.

Grund, Benjamin. CPA consultation service—advice is yours for the asking. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 163-4.

North Carolina association of certified public accountants. CPA consultation service—panel of consultants, December 1, 1962. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants. 10p.

Operation of a CPA society consultation service. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 8-9.

Pedelahore, J. Earl. Consultation service moves ahead: names of consultants recommended to Executive board (Society of Louisiana certified public accountants). *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 29-30.

C.P.A. EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office—Continuing a practice

CPA EXAMINATION APPRAISAL COMMISSION

Johns, Ralph S. Report of the CPA examination appraisal commission. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 57.)

Report. New York, Association of certified public accountant examiners, c1961. 88p.

Reprint from the Report of the CPA examination appraisal commission. New York, Association of certified public accountant examiners, c1961. 18p.

C.P.A. EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations, C.P.A.

CPA firm farms out drudgery. *Business automation*, v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 42-4.

- CPA** firm's experience with punched tape. Wittus, Erwin Bud.
- CPA** in industry and continuing education. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 12, Feb.-March 1961, insert.
- C.P.A.** law outline. Kaufman, John J.
- C.P.A.** law problems and solutions. Barrickman, Ray E.
- C.P.A. LEGISLATION**
See Accountancy law and legislation
- CPA** services for the CPA. Stone, Marvin L. and Witte, Arthur E.
- C.P.A. STANDARDS**
See Accountancy profession
Accountants—Qualifications
Examinations, C.P.A.
- CPA** under investigation in Billie Sol Estes case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 12, 14.
- CPA's** attest function in modern society. Bevis, Herman W.
- CPA's** role in bank loans to contractors. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 28, 30.
- CPM**
Benge, Eugene J. Critical path technique in planning. *Noma management bulletins—Management skills*, Oct. 1962, p. 7-19.
Power, William D. Pert (program evaluation and review technique: CPM (critical path method). *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 28-37.
Stilian, Gabriel N. and others. Pert: a new management planning and control technique. New York, American management association, c1962. 12p.
Wynne, Bayard E., Jr. CPM—an effective management tool. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 258-64.
- CEDEMATOARI, KENNETH G.**
Auditor's experience with electronics. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference . . . 1961*. p. 119-33.) (Eleventh annual Thurston award paper) *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 9-22. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Summer, 1961, p. 105-14.
- CADENHEAD, CURTIS H., JR.**
Furtherance of the education of the accountant who has a certificate. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 31-5.)
Internal control. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 161-70.)
- CADMUS, BRADFORD**
Eyes and ears of management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 13, 1962, p. 466-8.
Research activities in the Institute of internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 9-17.
Research in management and accounting—Program of the Institute of internal auditors. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 108-14.
Selling modern internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 55-64.
- CAIN, J. HARVEY**
How unit cost accounting can serve college field. *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 63-5.
- CAIRNCROSS, A. K.**
Social origins of Glasgow accountants. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, July 1961, p. 509-11.

CAL-VET HOUSING

Rada, Edward L. Capital costs of Cal-vet housing. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 82-92.

CALDWELL, KENNETH S. and LOWERY, JOSEPH M.

Role of management consultants in government. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 138-44.

CALECHMAN, JACK H.

Recent payments-to-widows cases stress facts: planning is important. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 308-10.
Supreme court to review taxation of convention expense paid for employee. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 233-4.

CALENDAR

See also Tax calendar
American institute of laundering. Accounting calendar for 1962: closing dates for 12-period accounting calendar ending in even 4- and 5-week periods: closing dates for 13-period accounting calendar 4-week periods. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, November 1961. 2p. (*Service bulletin no. 550*)

CALEO, ROBERT L.

Lowdown on leasing—office furniture. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Sept. 1961, p. 38, 40.
Right approach to records control. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 13-15.
What's ahead for the controller: AM survey and other sources see him moving into top management. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Aug. 1962, p. 17-20.

CALHOUN, ALEXANDER D., JR., joint author

See Fagan, James E. and Calhoun, Alexander D., Jr.

CALIFORNIA. COMMISSIONER OF CORPORATIONS

Profession cleared of false accusations. *California accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 1-2.

CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO PORT AUTHORITY

San Francisco port authority manual of accounting procedure for the Port of San Francisco. Sacramento, Calif., State department of finance, April 1961. various paging.

CALIFORNIA. STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

Official notice of rule change and notice of public hearing pursuant to section 5018 of the California accountancy act. *State board of accountancy quarterly bulletin*, v. 2, July 1, 1961, p. 1, 4.

CALIFORNIA. STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY v. HANLIN

See Hanlin v. State board of accountancy of the State of California

CALIFORNIA. STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

California school accounting manual. 1961 ed. Sacramento, Calif., California state department of education, October 1961. 98p. (*School business administration publication no. 8*)

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF

Cornett, R. C. We reduced our cost with central data processing. *College and university business*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 32-4.
Crooks, Afton E. Reorganizing a multi-campus university. *College and university business*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 60-3.
Furtado, Loren M. How to break a budget bottleneck. *College and university business*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 27-31.
Gross, Norman H. How we decentralized our centralized accounting. *College and university business*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 44-8.
Thode, E. N. Internal audit is a primary link to administration. *College and university business*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 65-7.

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

- Shultis, Arthur. California farm record book. ed. 7. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, 1957. 72p.
 Shultis, Arthur. Financial records for California farmers. Davis, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, April 1957. 39p. (*California agricultural experiment station extension service circular* 460)

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

- Shultis, Arthur. Farm enterprises—accounting and management. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Division of agricultural sciences, August 1961. 84p. (*Manual* 31)

INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH

- Brown, R. Gene and Vance, Lawrence L. Sampling tables for estimating error rates or other proportions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. various paging.
 Cerf, Alan Robert. Corporate reporting and investment decisions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 177p. (*Public accounting research program*)
 Cerf, Alan Robert. Public accounting reports in California: a study of compliance with standards. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 79p. (*Public accounting research project*)
 Staibus, George J. Theory of accounting to investors. Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, 1961. 149p.
 Survey of opinion on public accounting in California, by Lawrence L. Vance and Jacqueline P. Wiseman. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 93p. (*Public accounting research project*)
 Thompson, Richard Grant. Study of shopping centers: a report to the Faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, University of California, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of business administration. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, 1961. 106p. (*Research report* 16)

CALIFORNIA COUNTY AUDITORS ASSOCIATION

- League of California cities, and others. Accounting for general fixed assets. Berkeley, Calif., League of California cities, November 1961. 23p.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- League of California cities, and others. Accounting for general fixed assets. Berkeley, Calif., League of California cities, November 1961. 23p.
 Seminar on accounting education. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 18-21.

Los Angeles chapter

- California franchise tax. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 29-33, 36-9.
 Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference, October 27 and 28, 1960. Los Angeles, Calif., California society of certified public accountants. 218p.

CALKINS, ROBERT D.

- Problems of business education. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 1-9.

"CALL me L.G." Battelle, Louis G.

CALLAHAN, WILLIAM B.

- Determination of fiduciary taxable income. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, May 1962, p. 822-30.

CALLMANN, H. WILLIAM

- "One world" concept v. double estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 613-16.

CALUMET AND HECLA, INC.

- United States. Interior, Department of the. Cost accounting and control at Calumet division, Calumet and Hecla, inc., Calumet, Michigan, by B. C. Peterson, E. R. Nelson, and William A. Beck. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (*Bureau of mines information circular* 8044)

CALVERT, ROBERT

- Typical credit department report to management. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. 1961-1962 *Credit management year book*. c1961. p. 23-5.)

CAMERA RETAILERS

See Photographic supply retailers

CAMERON, D. M.

- Budgetary control for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 594-601.

CAMERON, DONALD

- Education—the key to survival. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 319-28.

CAMEROON, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Federal republic of Cameroon 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part I, No. 62-49*)

CAMPBELL, EDWIN D.

- Stock options should be valued. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 52-8.

CAMPBELL, F. B.

- Systematizing reports for management control. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 435-41.

CAMPBELL, J. D.

- Consolidation vs. combination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 99-102.

CAMPBELL, JACK M.

- Proration or ratable take provisions as a solution to the marketing problems of the independent producer of oil and gas. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1962. p. 115-37.)

CAMPBELL, ROBERT W.

- Soviet accounting and economic decisions. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 356-73.)

CAMPBELL, W. A., joint author

- See Linton, W. Ivan, Jameson, Michael B. and Campbell, W. A.

CAMPBELL, W. J.

- Nature of government auditing. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 341-9.)

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM S.

- New look at federal taxes. *Transcript*, v. 19, Feb. 1962, p. 1, 6-8.

CAMPELL, MORRIS

- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Investigation of overtime payroll costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 83.

CAMPFIELD, WILLIAM L.

- Army audit agency training objectives. *U. S. Army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 46-52.
 Expanding internal audit contributions to effective controllership. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 18-21.
 Formula for professional survival. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 17-20.

CAMPFIELD, WILLIAM L.—(Continued)

Governmental agency's program for developing its professional accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 295-9.

Professional accountancy at the crossroads. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 1-6.

CAMPISE, JAMES A.

Information processing function. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 35-41.

CAMPS

Kintisch, Morton D. Scope of investigation preliminary to the purchase of a private camp business. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 4-5.

CANADA

McDonald, John G. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Canada. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 416-50.

—DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**TICS**

Municipal finance reporting manual—financial statements, accounting terminology, general statistics for municipal corporations. ed. 3. Ottawa, Dominion bureau of statistics, 1960. 337p.

—HOUSE OF COMMONS

Bill C-38: an act to provide for the reporting of financial and other statistics relating to the affairs of corporations and labour unions carrying on activities in Canada; first reading, January 22, 1962. Ottawa, Minister of justice. 13p.

—NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

Uniform classification of accounts for oil pipeline companies under jurisdiction of the National energy board. July 1, 1962. Ottawa, Canada, National energy board. 91p.

—ONTARIO, PROVINCE OF. LEGISLATURE

Bill 109—2d session, 26th legislature, Ontario, 9-10 Elizabeth II, 1960-61: the Income tax act 1960-61. Toronto, Frank Fogg, Queen's printer. 41p.

CANADIAN-AMERICAN COMMITTEE

Policies and practices of the United States subsidiaries in Canada, by John Lindeman and Donald Armstrong. (Sponsored by National planning association (U.S.A.) and Private planning association of Canada) Washington, D.C., Canadian-American committee, 1960. 82p.

CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION and CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Recommendations on the income tax act and the estate tax act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 350-75.

CANADIAN BUSINESS MAGAZINE

Directory of business trade and professional associations in Canada 1961-62. ed. 2. Montreal, Que., Canadian business magazine, c1961. 193p.

CANADIAN CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

After fifty years—a heritage and a challenge. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 17-19.

CANADIAN depreciation guide. CCH Canadian limited.**CANADIAN income tax for accountants. Leonard, W. G.****CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

Annual report 1960-1961. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 20p.

—Same, 1961-1962. 20p.

Audit reports—their nature and significance. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 32p.

Challenge of world trade. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 48p. (Reprints of articles appearing in the *Canadian chartered accountant*)

Direct costing. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 40p. (Reprints of articles appearing in the *Canadian chartered accountant*)

Ethics for public accountants. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 117-18.

Financial reporting in Canada: fourth summary of financial reports published by industrial and mercantile companies in Canada 1960, 1959, 1958 and 1957. ed. 4—1961. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 89p.

Management aids for the smaller company. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 62p. (Reprints of articles from the *Canadian chartered accountant*)

Management planning. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 56p.

Organization for management. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 75p. (Reprints of articles appearing in the *Canadian chartered accountant*)

Personnel management. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 63p.

Principles of estate planning. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 58p.

Proposed uniform code of ethics. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, September 1961. 6 mimeo. pages.

Provincial institute of chartered accountants in Canada. Student education and examination in chartered accountancy (as revised to September 1960). Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 5 sections.

Provincial institutes' committee on education and examinations. Third annual report from Subcommittee on long-range educational planning. (Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants) August 1961. various paging.

—Committee on accounting and auditing research

Blough, Carman G., editor. Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 70.

Bulletin no. 19, July 1961—Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 4p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 170-1. Terminology for accountants. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 72p.

—Oil research sub-committee

Report on capitalization of interest during construction. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 174-7.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, joint author

See Canadian bar association and Canadian institute of chartered accountants

CANADIAN master tax guide. CCH Canadian limited.**CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION**

Corporate management conference, Toronto, 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 85p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 24, May 1961*)

Corporate management conference, Toronto, 1962. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 69p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 27, June 1962*)

Costs of tax compliance: a report on a survey, by Marion H. Bryden. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1961. 38p. (*Canadian tax papers, no. 25*)

Crawford, K. Grant. Provincial school grants 1941 to 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, April 1962. 259p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 26*)

Goffman, Irving Jay. Burden of Canadian taxation: allocation of federal, provincial and local

CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION—(Continued)

- taxes among income classes. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1962. 73p.
- Hanson, Eric J. Fiscal needs of the Canadian provinces. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961. 230p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 23*)
- Linton, W. Ivan. Review of the estate tax (incorporating 1960 amendments). Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, March 1959. (1961 edition). 29p. and addendum.
- National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1961-62. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961. 192p.
- Same. 1962-63. 1962. 209p.
- Perry, J. Harvey. Taxation in Canada: sponsored by the Canadian tax foundation. ed. 3, rev. Toronto, University of Toronto press, c1961. 415p.
- Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U.S. and the U.K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 31*)
- Real property assessment in Canada, by Frederic H. Finnis. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, August 1962. 45p. (*Canadian tax papers, no. 30*)
- Recent growth in Canadian co-operatives, by R. Craig McIvor; and reproducing—1959: Post-war taxation of Canadian co-operatives, by R. Craig McIvor; 1961: Conference papers—Co-operatives and taxation. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1962. various paging.
- Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference, November 14, 15, 16, 1960. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 1961. 321p.
- Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference, November 20, 21, 22, 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 1962. 405p.
- Taxes abroad—Switzerland, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1962. 19p. (*No. 10*)
- Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (*No. 9*)

CANCELLATION OF INDEBTEDNESS

See Taxation, United States—Cancellation of indebtedness

CANDY

See Confectionery

CANFIELD, HENRY

Problems of tax disallowance affecting close corporations. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 1-2.

CANN, LEONORE

Don't disparage the bookkeeper. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 30-1.

CANNING, ROBERT J.

Avenues for continuing development of the management accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 11-18.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

See also Food, Frozen

Cost accounting

Mayhew, Wayne E., Sr. Mayhew manual of cost accounting for fruit and vegetable canners. rev. ed. San Francisco, Calif., Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart, c1960. various paging.

Costs

Mayhew, Wayne E., Sr. History of the Wayne Mayhew company: Part I—cost programs. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 14-28.

Financing

Hiemstra, Stephen J. Lease-financing and returns to capital of food marketing firms. *Agricultural economics research*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 18-29.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Fruits and vegetables, canners. (In its *How does your business com-*

pare with others in your line? (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Canned and dried fruits and vegetables. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CANNON, ARTHUR M.

- Accounting is the soul of free economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 16 typewritten pages. (Presented by Juan Rodriguez Lopez)
- Accounting postulates and principles: why there must be a unification of accounting thought and what is being done by the Accounting principles board to achieve it. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 12-14, 28.
- Church accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 37.
- Discussion notes on "The basic postulates of accounting." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 42-53.
- Financial statements for a church. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 43-9.
- Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 34.
- What's wrong with financial reporting? The investor's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 32-3.

CANTEENS

See also Employee food service

CANTOR, DANIEL J.

Improving the lawyer's income. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Aug. 1961, p. 768-71.

CANTOR, DANIEL J., AND COMPANY

- Earnings of lawyers employed in industry. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 95-100.
- Economic facts for lawyers—an economic comparison of lawyers in private practice, 1958-59. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 97-100.
- Economic facts for lawyers: IRS data for 1959-60. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 323-4.
- Economic facts for lawyers: results of recent state and city surveys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 49-59.
- Economic facts for lawyers: selected results of the New York state bar association's survey of lawyers in private practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 75-84.
- Save time and money with copying equipment—copying equipment today. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 85-7.

CANTOR, GILBERT M.

Case for modesty in estate planning. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 147-9.

CANTOR, IRVING

Disability benefits and minimum wages of New York non-profit organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 738-43.

CANTRALL, ARCH M.

- Country lawyer looks at "specialization." *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1117-19.
- Strong advocate for specialization. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Nov. 1961, p. 1055.

CANTWELL, R. C., III

Appraisal process—outline and diagram. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part I, p. 200-6.

CANTWELL, RAYMOND J.

Internal organization for cost reduction and inventory control. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*. 1962. p. 50-6.)

CAPACITY

See also Cost and factory accounting—Idle-ness

- United States. Joint economic committee. Inventory fluctuations, price level changes, and economic growth: materials prepared for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 15p. (87th congress, 2d session, Committee print)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Measures of productive capacity; hearings before the Subcommittee on economic statistics of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, eighty-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public law 304 (79th congress), May 14, 22, 23, and 24, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 172p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Measures of productive capacity: report of the Subcommittee on economic statistics to the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, July 24, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)

CAPE SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

- Auditor's duty in relation to stock in trade (including work in progress and consumable stores); a statement and a recommendation. Cape Town, Cape society of accountants and auditors, April 20, 1961. 4p.
- Snitcher, Harry and Kooy, Leonard. Opinion by the counsel on auditor's liability for negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 674-93.

CAPITAL

See also Expenditures, Capital

- Buttmer, Harry R., Jr. Attribution of stated capital. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 19-21.
- Buttmer, Harry R., Jr. Evolution of stated capital. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 746-52.
- Cummings, Gordon. Capital issues and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 21, 1961, p. 67-9; Jan. 28, 1961, p. 95-7.
- Gole, V. L. Cost of capital. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 25-35.
- James, John V. Management planning of capital allocations to business activities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 5-15.
- Mitchell, M. Capital and revenue; an interpretation of basic concepts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 29, 1961, p. 516-20.
- Morrow, Ian T. Effective use of capital: fixed assets. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, July 1961, p. 218-30.
- National bureau of economic research. Capital in the American economy: its formation and financing, by Simon Kuznets. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 664p.
- Smitten, Louis J. Evaluating the use of capital. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 253-61.
- Snyder, John T. Controlling the use of capital. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 19-31.)
- Spalding, W. L. Cost of providing capital. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 249-54.
- Walker, J. C. Employment of capital. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Cambridge, 1961*. p. 49-76.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 30, 1961, p. 421-7; Oct. 7, 1961, p. 460-5. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 128-32; March 1962, p. 232-6.

Paid-in

- Blough, Carman G., editor. Paid-in capital as undivided profits? (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 72.

Working

See also Funds—Working capital

- Gates, Frank E. H. Management of working capital. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 483-6.
- Goodale, Denis. Working capital and the nature of current assets and liabilities (other than inventories). Edmonton, University of Alberta, Faculty of commerce, June 1961. 21p. (*Research studies in business, bulletin no. 2*) *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, March 1961, p. 61-74.
- Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Cash budgets and the working capital position. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 71-89.)
- Leach, Campbell W. New look at working capital. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 237-43.
- Lewis, Charles A., Jr. New directions in financing working capital. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Dec. 1962, p. 14-16, 22.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Working capital concept—a restatement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 39-43.

CAPITAL ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed

CAPITAL-expenditure decisions. Istvan, Donald F.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITAL gains and losses—holding period of partnership interest. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, v. 95, May 1947, p. 682-4.

CAPITAL GAINS TAX

See Taxation, United States—Gains and losses

CAPITAL in agriculture. National bureau of economic research.

CAPITAL in the American economy. National bureau of economic research.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITAL SURPLUS

See Surplus

CAPITALISM

See also Economics

- Government ownership of business and industry
- Profits
- Capon, Frank S. Capitalism at the crossroads. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 197-8, 200, 202.
- Funston, G. Keith. Millions of new capitalists—the vanguard of a free society. (Address before the Western Hemisphere stock exchanges in Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 25, 1961) 4 typewritten pages.

CAPITALIZATION

See also Capital

- Corporations—Finance
- Finance
- Gibbons, James E. Income and capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 347-52.
- Levy, Harry. Capitalization for expansion. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 479-86.
- Ring, Alfred A. Depreciation expense vs. depreciation rate methods of capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 325-32.
- Rohrlich, Chester. Initial capitalization and financing of corporations. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 214-45.)

CAPLAN, WILLIAM V.

- Five-year active business rule in separations and partial liquidations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 211-53.)

CAPLIN, MORTIMER M.

Automatic data processing and the role of certified public accountants. (Address before Fort Worth chapter of Texas society of certified public accountants, February 15, 1962) 21 typewritten pages. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 3-10.

Automatic data processing of federal tax returns. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Oct. 1961, p. 43-8.

Carey, John L. Revenue commissioner proposes greater reliance on CPAs. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), March 1962, p. 1-2, 8. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 67-70.

Current problems in tax administration. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 107-15.

Hill, David G. Published opinions of the new tax officialdom: a review. *Michigan law review*, v. 59, April 1961, p. 929-56.

IRS enforcement problems and remedies. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 16-24.)

Income tax pressures on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.

International cooperation in the field of taxation. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 324-33.

Nation's chief tax collector: Mortimer M. Caplin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 16.

New direction in auditing federal tax returns. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 21-6.

New directions in tax administration. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 223-30.

Responsibilities of the tax advisor—a perspective. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1030-3.

Role of the commissioner. (In Southern California, University of School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 1-15.)

Status report from the commissioner. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 9-24.

Subchapter S and its effects on the capitalization of corporations. (In Roedy, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 183-93.)

Subchapter S vs. partnership: a proposed legislative program. (In Roedy, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 194-213.)

Tax administration and the farmer. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 278-80.

Taxpayer rulings policy of the Internal Revenue Service: a statement of principles. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1-33.)

Travel and entertainment expense problem. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 947-64.

CAPON, FRANK S.

Capitalism at the crossroads. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 197-8, 200, 202.

Interpreting the profit motive. *Controller*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 490-2.

Role of the accountant in interpreting the profit motive. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 53-8.

CAR WASHING ESTABLISHMENTS

See Automobile laundries

CARBERT, LESLIE E.

Discrimination in the taxation of public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 442-9.

Property tax administration and public utilities. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 136-51.)

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CAREER in accountancy. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 223-4.

CAREER opportunities. New York life insurance company.

CAREERS

Auditor. Largo, Fla., *Careers*, 1962. 2p.

Career summary—cost accountant. Largo, Fla., *Careers*, 1961.

CAREERS

See also Accountancy profession—As a career

Bradburn, Norman M. and Davis, James A. Career plans of 33,000 college seniors. *Journal of college placement*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 30-1, 124.

New York life insurance company. Career opportunities: a series of articles designed to help guide young people to a better future. ed. 4, rev. New York, New York life insurance co., September 1962. 384p.

CAREERS in accounting; a field with spectacular yet solid growth. *Changing times*, Feb. 1961, p. 17-19.

CAREY, DAVID M.

Requirement for an effective in-stock operation. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957.*)

CAREY, H. FRANK

Computer applications in the field of depreciation analysis. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E44-78.)

CAREY, JOHN L.

Audit as a management aid. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Sept. 1961, p. 7.

Basic principles of Institute operations. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1961, p. 5.

Big problems of the profession, and the role of the young CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 38-41.

Confidence without conceit. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), June 1961, p. 7.

Current problems of the accounting profession in the U. S. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 722-43.

Current revolution in business education. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1961, p. 7.

Diverse state laws weaken CPA position. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1961, p. 7.

Freeman quotes AICPA executive in Senate testimony on Estes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Higher accreditation for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 47-53.

How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—who is behind the figures? *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 8, 31.

How to improve your hiring practices. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), July-Aug. 1961, p. 7.

Look at the next seventy-five years. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Sept. 1962, p. 9.

Practical ethical problems of accounting. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 51-66.)

Reply to a local practitioner. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Dec. 1962, p. 10.

Report on seventy-fifth anniversary. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 10-12.

Revenue commissioner proposes greater reliance on CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 67-70. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), March 1962, p. 1-2, 8.

Should professional firms incorporate? *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1962, p. 6.

CAREY, JOHN L.—(Continued)

Should you be an accountant? (In New York life insurance company. *Career opportunities*. ed. 4, rev. September 1962. p. 7-13.)

Texas state board suspends certificate of CPA in Estes case: AICPA position stated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 9-10.

What is the ethics of publicity? *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), April 1961, p. 7.

When is a CPA independent? *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Dec. 1961, p. 7.

CAREY, JOHN L., editor

Accounting profession—where is it headed? A summary of views on the profession's future developed by members of the American institute of CPAs' Committee on long-range objectives, 1956-1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 169p.

CARLSON, ARTHUR E.

Automation—the boon to budgeting and cost control. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 20-4.

Looking ahead in managerial cost analysis and control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 37-41.

CARLSON, ERNEST A.

Direct cost versus full cost. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 37-42.)

CARLSON, HAROLD J.

Analysis of operating costs. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 22-7.)

CARLSON, HOWARD M., joint editor

See Brodner, Joseph, Carlson, Howard M. and Maschal, Henry T., editors

CARLYLE, W. M., joint author

See Gavsie, Charles, Carlyle, W. M., Allison, J. K. and Gibson, Kerr

CARMEAN, JACK M.

Integrated order processing using a computer and communications equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 87-90.

CARMICHAEL, K. S., joint author

See Wilson, H. A. R. J. and Carmichael, K. S.

CARNEGIE CORPORATION

American accounting association. Report of the Committee on the study of the Ford and Carnegie foundation reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 191-6.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Carnegie and Ford reports on education for CPAs. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 86-9.

Institute receives \$50,000 grant for "common body of knowledge" study. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 1-2.

Nelson, H. G. Impact and validity of the Ford and Carnegie reports on business education. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 179-85.

Wernitz, William W. Accounting education and the Ford and Carnegie reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 186-90.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION

Accounting education conference: papers by G. L. Bach, H. J. Davidson, and R. M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology, April 1, 1961. 95 mimeo. pages. (Draft)

Future of accounting education: a collection of papers resulting from a Conference in accounting education, December 15-16, 1960, by G. Leland Bach, H. Justin Davidson, and Robert M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology, 102p.

Future of accounting education: a collection of papers resulting from a Conference on accounting education, December 15-16, 1960, by G. Leland Bach, H. Justin Davidson and Robert M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology, 1961. 56p. (Same as 102-page pamphlet)

Major issues discussed at the seminar on accounting education, by Gert von der Linde, December 15-16, 1960. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology. 10 mimeo. pages.

CARON, WILLIAM J.

How CPA's can contribute to estate and tax planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 306-8.

Role of the CPA in estate planning problems. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 88-96.)

CARPENTER, RICHARD V.

Growth and federal income taxes. *St. John's law review*, v. 37, Dec. 1962, p. 94-121.

CARR, EARLE W.

Federal tax aspects of real estate investment trusts. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 934-41.

CARR, F. A.

Valuation of leased equipment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 76-94.)

CARR, ROBERT L.

Allocation of federal income tax—review and explanation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 3-12.

Survey of current depreciation practices. Canton, Ohio, The author, 1960? 24 typewritten pages. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 5-20.

CARR, WILLIAM P.

Cost control of an integrated multi-plant paper company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 77-83.

CARRETTA, ALBERT A.

Trade associations—how can they clean house? August 17, 1961. 6 mimeo. pages.

CARRIERS

See also Airlines
Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Pipe lines
Railroads
Ships and shipping
Taxicabs

CARRIGAN, BOTTGGER, LANDRY AND SCOTT

History of Carrigan, Bottger, Landry and Scott. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 31.

CARRIGAN, JOHN P.

John P. Carrigan. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 35.

CARRINGTON, A. S.

Inventory control and management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.). v. 39, June 1961, p. 356-8.
Next thirty years. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 254-7.

CARRINGTON, PAUL and SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A.

American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. Articles of partnership for law firms, by Paul Carrington and William A. Sutherland. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1961. 102p. (*Economics of law practice series* no. 6)

CARROLL, JAMES

Internal control for cycle billing. *Retail control*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 29-41.

- CARROLL, JOHN P., joint author**
See Westover, Willard C. and Carroll, John P.
- CARROLL, MITCHELL B.**
Tax problems in operating abroad: manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university, *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 927-37.)
- CARROLL, PHIL**
Profit control: how to plug profit leaks. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1962. 259p.
- CARROLL, THOMAS H., TODT, HANS C. and DONHAM, RICHARD**
Challenge to business education; a symposium. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 9-12, 14-15.
- CARROW, MILTON M.**
Dean Landis and the regulatory process. *George Washington law review*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 718-38.
- CARRUTH, CLAUDE Y.**
Benefits and pitfalls of taxing corporations as partnerships. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 25-37.)
- CARRY-BACK AND CARRY-OVER**
See Taxation, United States—Carry-back and carry-over
- CARSON, A. B.**
Report of the 1961 president. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 328-30.
- CARSON, A. B., SHERWOOD, J. F. and BOLING, CLEM**
College accounting. ed. 7. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1962. 728p.
Secretarial accounting. Part I. ed. 7. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1962. 286p.
- CARSON, J. B.**
Selection and admission of partners. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 7-8, 10.
- CARSON, WILLIAM K.**
Amortizing the excess cost of a purchased business: allocation problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 455-62.)
Shaw, T. T., editor. Bad debt reserve for installment receivables. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Breaking requirement of filing consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Repayment to a corporation of insider profits. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 73.
- CARTER, JAMES GRAFTON**
How to read an annual report: hidden hints for investors: a simple explanation of the stockholder's annual report. Kalamazoo, Mich., The author, cMarch 1960. 81p.
Internal triangle. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 116-20.
- CARTER, JOHN L.**
Costs for the foundry executive. Cleveland, Ohio, Gray iron founders society, c1957. 126p.
- CARTER, LEONARD H.**
Guide to joint returns, head of household, and dependents. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 43-9.
- CARTER, R. J.**
Training for the profession—fact and fantasy. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 146, April 7, 1962, p. 404-6
- CARTER, RICHARD**
Gentle legions. New York, Doubleday and co., inc., 1961. 335p.
- CARUSO DISCOUNT CORPORATION v. ZELKIN**
See Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation
- CARY, WILLIAM L.**
Case for higher corporate standards. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 53-9.
- CARY, WILLIAM L., joint author**
See Fleischer, Arthur, Jr. and Cary, William L.
- CASAZZA, ALFRED M.**
Normalization versus flow-through in fast tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, March 1, 1962, p. 289-95.
- CASCONE, SAM S., JR.**
Punched card invoicing for wholesale bakery. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 91-3.
- CASE, FRED E.**
Executive day. *California management review*, v. 5, Fall 1962, p. 67-70.
- CASE** for a four-year college education. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 26-31.
- CASE STUDIES IN AUDITING PROCEDURE**
American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Case studies in auditing procedure no. 13—Initial audit; A small loan (consumer finance) company. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 57p.
American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Case studies in auditing procedure no. 14—A medium-sized dairy. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 35p.
- CASE** study in statistical and judgment sampling. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 77-81.
- CASELBERG, H. M.**
Principles of borrowing on farms. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 215-22.
- CASES** and texts on public utility regulation. Welch, Francis X.
- CASES** in accounting policy. Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F.
- CASES** in capital budgeting. Vandell, Robert F. and Vancil, Richard F.
- CASES** in public accounting practice. Andersen, Arthur, and company.
vol. 1—AICPA injunction case. 1960. 309p.
vol. 2—Alton water company deferred tax case. 1960. 304p.
vol. 3—Philadelphia transportation company case and 4 re: Income interest on bonds. 1961. 1107p.
vol. 5—SEC administrative policy re: Balance and 6 sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 1961. 992p.
vol. 7—Interstate commerce commission jurisdiction over financial statements in reports to stockholders. 1962. 136p.
- CASEY, ROBERT A.**
Accounting and record keeping for municipal revenue bonds. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 6-16.
- CASEY, ROBERT J.**
Working with the agents. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 60-7.

CASEY, WILLIAM J.

- Estate planning desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. various paging. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Estate planning tables)
- Estate planning tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 60p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Estate planning desk book)
- Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 718p.
- How to invest pension and profit-sharing plans. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960. p. 11,201-11,389.
- How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1962. 178p.
- Lawyers' tax guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1959. 250p.
- Life insurance as an investment. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 327-44.)
- Real estate desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 255p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables)
- Real estate investment tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960 (fourth printing December 1961). 60p.
- Real estate investment tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960. 60p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Real estate desk book)
- Tax problems in ownership and management of real estate. *Journal of property management*, v. 26, Summer 1961, p. 240-7.
- Trust manual and guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 439p.
- Valuation factors in tax planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentyeth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 555-66.)

CASH, JAMES A.

- Study-work alternation in accounting education. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 5-12.

CASH

- Barton, Jim T. Control of cash and receivables. (In Texas, University of. *Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 13-20.)
- Bierman, Harold, Jr. and McAdams, Alan K. Management decisions for cash and marketable securities. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, Graduate school of business and public administration, c1962. 95p. (*Cornell studies in policy and administration*)
- Boros, Theodore E. Cash management in small plants. *National public accountant*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 12-15.
- Chiminatto, P. M. Accounting data and analysis for financial decision-making. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountants' encyclopedia*. v. 2. c1962. p. 563-92.)
- Fuller, R. L. and Seiffert, H. H. Cash balance control for short-term forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 75-80.
- Gillespie, Cecil. Accounts payable: vouchers payable: cash disbursements. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 305-28.)
- Gillespie, Cecil. Accounts receivable: cash receipts. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 259-90.)
- Gregg, Robert R. Control of cash receipts. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 8-10.
- Johnson, Robert W. Management of cash and accounts receivable. (In his *Financial management*. ed. 2. 1962. p. 555-90.)
- National association of accountants. Cash flow analysis for managerial control. New York, National association of accountants, October 15, 1961. 63p. (*Research report 38*)
- Overmiller, C. S. What happens to cash? (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the six-*

teenth annual conference of accountants . . . 1962. p. 33-40.)

- Roberts, Elmer A. Cash planning and investment. (In Texas, University of. *Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 12-21.)
- Ross-Skinner, Jean. Profitable art of handling corporate cash. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, May 1962, p. 38-41, 109.
- Seeger, Kenneth D. Extending the cash audit for profit. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 41-7.
- Sheldrick, J. G. Investment of surplus cash. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 551-6.
- Sheridan, James. Corporate cash management. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 52-60.)
- Smith, Lloyd W. Cash management for control of investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 5-12.
- Stettler, Howard F. Cash defalcations and the detailed cash audit. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 227-50.)
- Stettler, Howard F. Cash: the eye of the needle. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 190-226.)
- Wagner, Sheldon R. Case of the vanishing cash customer in the smaller firm: an abridged analysis of his disappearance. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 46-8.
- Wagner, W. J. Accounting for and control of cash. (In Texas, University of. *Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961. p. 1-5.)
- Wichita, City of (Kansas). Finance director. Cash handling manual; prepared for departments handling cash, by Ralph A. Klose and Don E. Ferguson. Wichita, Kans., Finance director, November 1960. 50p.

CASH BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business—Cash

CASH FLOW

- American institute of certified public accountants. "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement, by Perry Mason. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 98p. (*Accounting research study no. 2*)
- American institute of certified public accountants. Comments on "'Cash flow' analysis and the funds statement." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 63-7.
- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Capital budgeting—the present-value method and a further step. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 13-18.
- Blood, W. Joseph. Measuring the profitability of extended credit transactions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 25-32.
- Bodenhorn, Diran. Taxes, cash flows, and investment. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 37-43.)
- Bowles, G. N. Discounted cash flow—interpretation of results. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 609-16.
- Bramley, Norman W. Significance of return on investment and cash flow. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 75-108.
- Credit research foundation. Cash flow projection—a tool of credit management. New York, Credit research foundation, October 1961. 22p.
- Flick, C. B. Fallacy of 'cash flow' and 'funds generated by depreciation.' *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 35-6.
- Groh, Reinhold. Economic approach to capital expenditures. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 28-35.
- Harding, F. A. Misuses of 'cash flow.' *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 587-9.
- Harper, Donald O. Do we over-emphasize investment return and cash-flow discount? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 39-45.

CASH FLOW—(Continued)

- Heath, Loyd C. Calculation and meaning of cash flow in security analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 65-7.
- Johnson, Herbert W. Measuring the earning power of investments—a comparison of methods. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 37-45.
- Keehn, Robert F. Cash-flow—projection and analysis. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, May 1962, p. 313-29.
- Langlois, Yves. Cash-flow analysis for management decisions. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 396-401.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Controlling the cash-flow. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 117-37.)
- Lewis, Ronello B. Using the investor's approach as a backdrop; converting cash-flows to present values to reveal "the return." (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 101-9.)
- McEachron, William D. Leasing: a discounted cash-flow approach. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 213-19.
- McKean, James P. Modernization project—a dynamic evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 15-25.
- MacLean, N. G. Discounted cash flow—what implicit assumption? *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 140-2.
- Mason, Perry. "Cash-flow" analysis and funds statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 59-72.
- Mason, Perry. "Cash-flow" analysis and the funds statement; conclusions and recommendations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 66-8. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 20-2.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Budget—commercial expenses, cash-flow, and forecast statements. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 497-525.)
- Melton, Garold A. Cash-flow under cost-type contracts. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants' association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 82-6.
- Middleton, K. A. Discounted cash-flow—"the implicit assumption" and other matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 443-4.
- Morrow, Ian T. Effective use of capital: fixed assets. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, July 1961, p. 218-30.
- Muth, F. J. Cash-flow. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 386-94.
- National association of accountants. Cash-flow analysis for managerial control. New York, National association of accountants, October 15, 1961. 63p. (*Research report 38*).
- Pollack, Gerald A. Capital budgeting controversy: present value vs. discounted cash flow method. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 5-19.
- Snyder, John T. Controlling the use of capital. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 19-31.)
- Viezens, Hans G. Discounted cash flow—a play. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 111-22.
- Wilstead, Gerald L. Cash flow analysis. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 26.
- Wright, F. K. Discounted cash flow—rate of return can be deceptive. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 92-4.
- Wright, F. K. Rate of return and the cost of funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 149-53.

"CASH FLOW" analysis and the funds statement, by Perry Mason. American institute of certified public accountants.

CASH flow analysis for managerial control. National association of accountants.

CASH-FLOW DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Cash flow

CASH-FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Funds

CASH-FLOW statements and statements of sources and application of funds. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 3, June 1961, p. 3-4.

CASH FORECASTING

See Business forecasting

CASH handling manual. Wichita, City of (Kansas). Finance director.

CASH REGISTERS

Goldberg, Richard H. Cash register—a tool for retail business accounting and control. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 725-31.

CASHIN, JAMES A.

How to set up internal reports for managerial purposes. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 2. c1962. p. 687-719.)

CASLER, DARWIN J.

Evolution of the Code of professional ethics of the American institute of certified public accountants; a thesis submitted to Michigan state university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of business administration. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, 1962. 250 typewritten pages.

CASNER, A. JAMES

Estate planning. ed. 3. 2v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 1749p.

Tax hazards in income taxation of trusts and estates. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 41-78.)

CASSET, GEORGE L.

Cost standards. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 45-8.)

CASSELL'S German dictionary—German-English, English-German; based on the editions of Karl Breul, completely revised and re-edited by Harold T. Betteridge. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., c1958. 619p.

CASSELL'S Italian dictionary—Italian-English, English-Italian; compiled by Piero Rebora with the assistance of Francis M. Guercio and Arthur L. Hayward. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., 1959. c1958. 1079p.

CASSELL'S new Latin dictionary—Latin-English, English-Latin, by D. P. Simpson. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., c1960. 883p.

CASTETTER, WILLIAM B., joint author

See Ovsiew, Leon and Castetter, William B.

CASTINGS

See Foundries

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Casualty

CASUALTY LOSSES

See also Taxation, United States—Casualty losses

CATALOGUES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

CATCHPOLE, HAROLD C.

State tax levies on interstate commerce and Michigan's attitude. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1961, p. 18-22.

CATE, ARLINDO S.

1962 act: Most mutual insurance companies not adversely affected by new provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 371-3.

CATERINA, R.

Chartered banks' merger—the public interest and profits. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 589-95.

CATES, H. W., JR.

Formula for distribution of transportation costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 195-201.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Guides to hospital administrative planning and control through accounting. St. Louis, Mo., Catholic hospital association of the United States and Canada (1960?) 57p.

CATLETT, GEORGE R.

Does accounting have a solid foundation? *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 147-53.

New approach to creative and constructive accounting research is needed. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 461-8.

CATTAN, EDMOND W.

Foreign tax credit: careful planning needed to prevent loss of allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 300-3.

CATTLE

See Livestock

CAUSEY, DENZIL Y., JR.

Organization of an internal auditing department. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 11-17.

CAVANAUGH, W. R.

Agent's role in estate planning. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 279-83.)

CAVITCH, ZOLMAN

Preferred stock issuance as solution to estate planning problems. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, May 1961, p. 393-4.

CAYTON, ROY S.

Management audits: systems and procedures personnel or internal auditors? *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 47-8.

CAYWOOD, THOMAS E.

Some recent case histories in operations research. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, March 1962, p. 43-8.

CAYWOOD-SCHILLER ASSOCIATES

Operations research—management's crystal ball. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, March 1962, p. 37-42.

CELANESE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Stewart, Lois. Responsibility reporting at Celanese: a case study. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 150-3.

CEMENT INDUSTRY**Accounting**

Hill, John K. Accounting for the cement industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 350-6.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Cement. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CEMETERIES**Accounting**

Bruner, Arthur J. Cemetery accounting. *Cemeterian manager and cost finder*, Dec. 1960, Jan. 1961.
Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Redwood memorial park. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 389-407.)

Auditing

Oregon. Secretary of state. Cemetery maintenance districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 295-319.)

Costs

Mitchell, Ira J. To beat inflation and upgrade service . . . cost-analyze service. *Cemeterian manager and cost finder*, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. 1959.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Cemeteries

CENSUS

United States. Census, Bureau of. 1960 census of population—classified index of occupations and industries. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 383p.

United States. House of representatives. Confidential status of census reports; report to accompany H.R. 10569. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, September 19, 1962. 13p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2437*)

United States. House of representatives. Confidentiality of census reports; hearings before the Committee on post office and civil service, House of representatives, 87th congress, 2d session, on H.R. 10569 and similar bills; bills to amend Title 13, United States code, to preserve the confidential nature of copies of information filed with the Bureau of the census on a confidential basis, July 31 and August 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 103p.

United States. Senate. Confidential status of census reports; report to accompany S. 3631. Washington, D.C., Senate, October 1, 1962. 5p.

CENTORBI, MARTIN C.

Computerized inventory control makes possible expanded marketing approach. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Sept. 1962, p. 10-12, 14, 16.

CENTRAL COOPERATIVES, INC.

Year book 1960: containing general statistics, operating and financial statements of the patron associations of Central cooperatives, inc. for fiscal years ending in 1959 and thru April 1960. Superior, Wis., Central cooperatives, inc. (1960?) 46p.

CENTRAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

1960 report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association, 1961. 25p. and charts.

1961 report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association. 25 pages and charts.

1961 semi-annual report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association. various paging.

1962 semi-annual report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association. various paging.

CENTRALIZATION AND DECENTRALIZATION

Barrett, Dermot. Centralization and decentralization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 445-50.

Bonner, F. E. Decentralisation of financial control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 475-9.

Burlingame, John F. Information technology and decentralization. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 121-6.

Dearden, John. Limits on decentralized profit responsibility. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 81-9.

Dearden, John. Mirage of profit decentralization. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 140-3, 147.

Dearden, John. Problem in decentralized financial control. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 72-80.

Furukawa, Eiichi. Budgetary control in decentralized management. *Hitotsubashi journal of com-*

CENTRALIZATION AND DECENTRALIZATION
—(Continued)

- merce and management, v. 1, March 1961, p. 11-20.
- Granger, Charles H. Best-laid plans . . . for existing operating units in a company with decentralized profit responsibility, their plans are properly made by the heads of these units—not by members of headquarters planning staff. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 373-6, 410.
- Henderson, David E. Centralized control of multi-plant operations—some benefits. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 92-3.
- Moberg, Harry W. Principles of control for decentralized operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 56.
- Petersen, Elmore, Plowman, E. Grosvenor and Trickett, Joseph M. Centralization and decentralization. (In their *Business organization and management*, ed. 5. 1962, p. 92-115.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Problems in divisional profit measurement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 33-43.
- Watson, D. B. Centralized data processing for a decentralized company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 159-64.

CENTS ELIMINATION

- Frost, James B. Program for converting to "whole-dollar" accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 69-70.
- Mauritz, Waldo. Feasibility of whole-dollar accounting for governmental units. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 140-4.
- Quayle, J. D. Whole pound accounting. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 145-6.

CERF, ALAN ROBERT

- Corporate reporting and investment decisions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 177p. (*Public accounting research program*)
- Public accounting reports in California: a study of compliance with standards. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 79p. (*Public accounting research project*)
- Time to take stock. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 27-8.

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION

- Almquist, Karl W. Auditing procedures and reporting standards for inventories. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 29-30.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Audits by certified public accountants; their nature and significance. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 56p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Qualifications and disclaimers (clarification of reporting standards)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 32, September 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. p. 59-76.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements—Statement on auditing procedure no. 30, September 1960. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 74-5. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 201-3. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Jan. 1961, p. 13-14.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Auditors' report. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*, ed. 15—1961, p. 241-72.) (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*, ed. 16—1962, p. 231-67.)
- Barr, Andrew. Accountants and the Securities and exchange commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 31-7.
- Bevis, Herman W. CPA's attest function in modern society. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 28-35.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. CPA's opinion on combined statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 71.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. SEC release on opinions and opening inventories. (Accounting and

- auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 71-3.
- Brandt, Robert F. One world in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 68-71.
- California. State board of accountancy. Official notice of rule change and notice of public hearing pursuant to section 5018 of the California accountancy act. *State board of accountancy quarterly bulletin*, v. 2, July 1, 1961, p. 1, 4.
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Audit reports—their nature and significance. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 32p.
- Carey, John L., editor. Attest function. (In his *Accounting profession—where is it headed?* c1962, p. 43-62.)
- Cerf, Alan Robert. Public accounting reports in California: a study of compliance with standards. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 79p. (*Public accounting research project*)
- Flook, E. L. How should we arrive at our opinion? (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962, p. 21-41.)
- Kempner, Jack J. Nature of the CPA's report. *Monthly business review* (Montana state university), v. 11, Nov. 1959, p. 3-5, 8-10.
- Larkin, Eugene L., Jr. Interpreting financial statements and accountants' reports for credit purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961, p. 99-111.)
- Lawrence, Charles and Windal, Floyd. Audit opinions and accounting principles—a problem of alternatives. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 597-9.
- Levy, Bernard H. Supplementing write-up work to justify opinions. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 10 typewritten pages. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, May 1962, p. 4-9.
- Measuring management efficiency. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 37-9.
- Nash, Arthur L. Financial reporting in a changing economy or "Credit, credit, 'on the cuff' How we wish for facts enough!" *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, Aug. 1961, p. 372-80.
- O'Hara, John B. CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC adopts new rules relating to accountants' certificates in first examinations. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 269-73.
- Report reading. Footnotes and auditors' letters rate scrutiny. *Investor's reader*, v. 10, May 10, 1961, p. 15-18.
- Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 36-7.
- Robson, Thomas B. Distillation of experience. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 5-7.
- Salmonson, R. F. Prophetic analogy? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 502-5.
- Time to take stock. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 27-8.
- Turnburke, Harry M. Case of an opinion audit. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 33.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 90: certification of income statements. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1, 1962. 4p.
- Witschey, Robert E. CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.
- Wylie, R. M. What should our opinion mean to the shareholders? (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962, p. 43-63.)

Adverse

- Lawrence, Charles. Adverse opinions—the development of a new concept. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 674-80.

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION—(Continued)**Disclaimers**

Blough, Carman G., editor. More "clean certificates" are possible. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 71-2.

Rosenfeld, Eugene. Further thoughts on the denial of an opinion. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 311-16. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 26, Aug. 1961, p. 10-14.

Qualified

Blough, Carman G., editor. More "clean certificates" are possible. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 71-2.

Reich, Marion R. Reporting standards—which practitioners disregard them? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 24-6.

CERTIFICATES, C.P.A.

Stettler, Howard F. National significance of the CPA certificate. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 23.

CERTIFICATES OF NECESSITY AND NON-NECESSITY

See Contracts, Government
Emergency facilities

CHAD, REPUBLIC OF

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Republic of Chad 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-26*)

CHAILL, RICHARD

Taking advantage of tax savings on Western Hemisphere income. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 47, Dec. 1962, p. 14.

CHAIN STORE AGE

Chain store leases in shopping centers. (Abstracts of leases) *Chain store age*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 28-33, 35-6, 38, plus.

Shopping centers are rolling along; 9th annual special report. *Chain store age*, May 1961. 36p. (Reprint)

CHAIN STORES

Chain store age. Chain store leases in shopping centers. (Abstracts of leases) *Chain store age*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 28-33, 35-6, 38, plus.

Chain store age. Shopping centers are rolling along; 9th annual special report. *Chain store age*, May 1961. 36p. (Reprint)

Statistics

Chain store age. Shopping centers are rolling along; 9th annual special report. *Chain store age*, May 1961. 36p. (Reprint)

CHAIN STORES, CLOTHING CHAINS**Inventories**

Benson, G. R., Jr. Inventory control—punched cards pinpoint stock for retail clothing chain. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3*. 1961. p. 51-3.)

Mechanized records

Benson, G. R., Jr. Inventory control—punched cards pinpoint stock for retail clothing chain. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3*. 1961. p. 51-3.)

CHAIN STORES, FOOD CHAINS**Financing**

Hiemstra, Stephen J. Lease-financing and returns to capital of food marketing firms. *Agricultural economics research*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 18-29.

Fraud and defalcation

Security problems affecting cash, merchandise, and equipment; panel discussion by Benjamin Felsten, Bertram D. Shepard, and R. H. Kroeger, be-

fore the National association of food chains, October 6-8, 1958. Washington, D.C., National association of food chains. 10 mimeo. pages.

Mechanized records

Gibson, William D. Distribution. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 240-7.)

Statistics

Buzzell, Robert D. Operating results of food chains in 1961. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1962. 56p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 164*)

England, Wilbur B. Operating results of food chains in 1960. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 42 plus 8p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 162*)

Progressive grocer. Facts in grocery distribution. 29th annual survey. 1962 edition. New York, Progressive grocer, 1962. 32p.

CHAIN STORES, GROCERY CHAINS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Groceries and meats, chain. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

CHAIRMAN MOSES on conflict of interest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Sept. 14, 1961, p. 407-8.

CHALLENGE of economic growth. New York stock exchange.

CHALLENGE of world trade. Canadian institute of chartered accountants.

CHALLENGE on costs. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, Part 2, p. S155-7, S159, S161-3.

CHALLENGE to the profession; advising small- and medium-sized companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 25, 1961, p. 687-9.

CHALLENGES ahead for the new CPA. Queenan, John W.

CHALLONER, N. E.

Report of the Commonwealth committee on taxation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Sept. 1961, p. 175-89.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES

Association retirement plans, by Paul C. Cowan. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 30p.

F.T.C. policies and actions—their implications for associations and members, by Paul Rand Dixon and George P. Lamb. (Addresses delivered May 1, 1961) Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 12p.

Legislative handbook for associations. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1962. 40p.

1961 survey of association activities and business problems; a survey of 874 associations. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 25p.

Policy declarations; adopted by members of the Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, 1961. 209p.

Policy declarations 1962-63; adopted by members of the Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, 1962. 163p.

So you're going into business. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1961) booklet, not paged.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- Stans receives award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16.
- Stuetzer, Herman, Jr. Testimony for the Chamber of commerce of the United States before special House judiciary subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce, December 4, 1961. 28 typewritten pages.
- Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.
- Taxation in a free economy; testimony of four tax specialists on the President's message on taxation of April 20, 1961, as presented to the House committee on ways and means, May-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1961). 39p.
- Testimony on the proposals for an investment tax credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property before the Committee on ways and means by Joel Barlow, May 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 18p. (also published in its *Taxation in a free economy*. p. 1-18.)
- Webster, George D. Federal tax aspects of association activities; with 1962 supplements. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1962. 114p.
- CHAMBERLAIN, CLINTON J.**
Coming era in engineering management. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 87-94.
- CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY T. and CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN H.**
Professional examinations—Accounting practice. See quarterly issues of *Accounting review*.
- CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN H., joint author**
See Chamberlain, Henry T. and Chamberlain, John H.
- CHAMBERLAIN, NEIL W.**
(The) firm: micro-economic planning and action. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 428p.
- CHAMBERLAIN, RICHARD**
American institute of certified public accountants. Proceedings of state society presidents, Clearwater, Fla., April 16, 1961: remarks by Richard L. Barnes, Richard Chamberlain, Rudolph Lindquist, John Queenan and Louis Pilie. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 52p.
- CHAMBERS, D. N.**
Cheques act, 1960, New Zealand. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 32-5.
- CHAMBERS, FRANK G.**
Small business investment companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 75-8.
- CHAMBERS, R. J.**
Resolution of some paradoxes in accounting. April 1962. 58 typewritten pages.
Towards a general theory of accounting; prepared for the Australian society of accountants annual lecture, University of Adelaide, September 2, 1961. Melbourne, Australian society of accountants. 48p.
- CHAMBERS, ROBERT L.**
How not to sell your company. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 105-8.
- CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**
Chamber of commerce of the United States. Policy declarations; adopted by members of the Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, 1961. 209p.
Chamber of commerce of the United States. Policy declarations 1962-63; adopted by members of the Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, 1962. 163p.
- Pensions**
Chamber of commerce of the United States. Association retirement plans, by Paul C. Cowan. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 30p.
- CHAMPION, JOHN E., joint author**
See Black, Homer A. and Champion, John E.
- CHAN, STEPHEN**
Materiality. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 401-7.
Notes to financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 54-8.
- CHANDLER, MARVIN**
Performance from profits and vice versa. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 31, 1961, p. 289-96.
- CHANEY, CHARLES A.**
Marinas; recommendations for design, construction and maintenance, ed. 2. New York, National association of engine and boat manufacturers, inc., c1961. 247p.
- CHANEY, IRA C.**
Conducting a directors' examination. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Dec. 1962, p. 15-18.
- CHANG, EMILY CHEN**
Business income in accounting and economics. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 636-44.
- CHANG, PHIL Z.**
Is "flow through" really inequitable? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Dec. 20, 1962, p. 909-15.
- CHANGES** in the purchasing power of money. Parker, W. E.
- CHANGING** concepts in EDP feasibility. Wright, Robert G.
- CHAPIN, ALBERT F. and HASSETT, GEORGE E., JR.**
Credit and collection principles and practice, ed. 7. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 589p.
- CHAPIN, NED**
Programming computers for business applications. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 279p.
- CHAPMAN, ROBERT G.**
Starting budgeting in small companies. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 59-66.
- CHAPMAN, S. F.**
Bonus and deferred pay plans for newspaper executives. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2, 8; Sept. 1961, p. 3-4, 6.
- CHAPMAN, WAYNE E., joint author**
See Baity, John C. and Chapman, Wayne E.
- CHAPMAN, WAYNE E. and DE KOSMIAN, HENRY W.**
Federal income tax consequences of non-restricted stock options. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 321-35.
- CHAPMAN, WILLIAM L.**
Legislation on corporation audits in many countries needs to be amended. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 7 typewritten pages.
- CHAPPUIS, DAVID W.**
Effective responsibility reporting. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 43-51.)
Reports to serve operating needs. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 145-9.

CHAPS, BEN D.

Attack! on substandard reporting. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 1-2.

CHARITABLE and bond premium amortization deductions: either or both. (Condensed from *University of Pittsburgh law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 9-14.

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See Taxation, United States—Contributions

CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See Trusts—Charitable

CHARITIES

See also under specific type, e.g., Community chests

Accounting

Corbet, C. V. B. Accounting for charitable organizations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 580-4.

Overhiser, John C. Further reflections on CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 156-8.

Perlman, Bernard. Annual report of charitable organizations to the New York state department of social welfare—current developments. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 32-7.

Wasser, Max. Unresolved accounting problems in N.Y. state form CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 12-14.

Auditing

Larsen, John and Bonhiver, Homer. CPAs opinion required by new charitable organization reporting law. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, June 1961, p. 2-3.

Reports and statements

Larsen, John and Bonhiver, Homer. CPA's opinion required by new charitable organization reporting law. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, June 1961, p. 2-3.

Overhiser, John C. Further reflections on CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 156-8.

Perlman, Bernard. Annual report of charitable organizations to the New York state Department of social welfare—current developments. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 32-7.

Wasser, Max. Unresolved accounting problems in N.Y. state form CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 12-14.

Taxation

See Taxation—Charities, under name of country

CHARLES, WILLIAM

William Charles. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 53-5.

CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Standard chart of accounts. (In his *Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business*. c1961. p. 120-33.)

CHARTERED accountant as valuer of business undertakings. Tonkin, R. E.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' AUSTRALIAN CONGRESS

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Chartered accountants' second Australian congress, May 7-10, 1962. Sydney, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia, c1962. 196p.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES

Mechanical signatures for cheques and share certificates. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 14, May 1962, p. 120-2.

CHARTS

See Graphic methods
Organization charts

CHARVAT, FRANK J.

Supermarketing. New York, Macmillan co., c1961. 276p.

CHASE, CHARLES H.

Tax problems in demolition, retirement and abandonment of property. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 63-87.)

CHASE, DAVID BOYD

Bird, Caroline. Young man, be an accountant. *Esquire*, v. 56, Sept. 1961, p. 71, 131-3, 135-6, 138-40.

Seham, Liesel B. David B. Chase—a study in motion. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 3-4.

CHASE, SAM B., JR.

Tax credits for investment spending. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 32-52.

CHASE, STUART

What are we talking about? *Lamp*, v. 43, Spring 1961, p. 6-9.

CHATTERTON, HAROLD W.

Contribute property to your employees' trust? It has great tax advantage. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 322-6.

Current difficulties in incorporating a business improperly using cash method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 206-7.

Pitfall in incorporating a business improperly using cash method seen in *Ezo Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 142-3.

CHAUNCEY, CARL O.

Cooperative tax situation of tax exempt and non-exempt farmer cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 9-15, 31.

CHECK, HENRY M.

Important aspects and recent developments in negotiation and government contracts. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 21-4.

CHECK list for maintenance of library volumes.

Library binder, v. 10, May 1962, p. 19.

CHECK list to help cut your accounting costs. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 56-7.

CHECKS

See also Treasury checks

Blide, Bernard L. Controlled mechanical signing. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Sept. 1961, p. 1, 3.

Burlingame, Daniel W. Check reconciliation plan (C.R.P.) for paper checks. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, June 1962, p. 16-18.

Byrne, Thomas E. Check signing and related internal accounting control in modern business. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Sept. 1961, p. 1, 2.

Chambers, D. N. Cheques act, 1960, New Zealand. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 32-5.

Chartered institute of secretaries. Mechanical signatures for cheques and share certificates. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 14, May 1962, p. 120-2.

Gilkison, W. S. Cheques act and audit procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 220-1.

Hoover, John Edgar. Check artists—a national menace. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 4-5.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Caution necessary in handling and cashing checks. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 80-1.

CHEEK, CARROLL W.

Management services. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 92-9.)

CHEESE

See also Creameries
Dairy farms
Dairy products

CHEESMAN, R. S.

Appreciation of the situation—its uses in considering taxation problems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Oct. 1961, p. 230-8.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also Drug manufacturers
Paint and varnish manufacturers

Accounting

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Ibbard chemical products corporation. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 65-9.)

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Chemical industry

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Chemicals, industrial. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Industrial chemicals; plastic materials and synthetic resins. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Valuation

Weaver, J. R. Appraisal of chemical plants. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 219-24.

CHEMICAL WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Industrial chemicals (including insecticides and janitor supplies.) (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CHEN, E. T.

Accounting for blood inventory: a rejoinder. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Jan. 1961, p. 20-3.

CHENEY, GEORGE P.

Businessman's view of multiple taxation of multi-state business. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 326-33.)

CHERMAK, LAWRENCE E., joint author

See Armstrong, J. Sinclair and Chermak, Lawrence E.

CHERRY, ROBERT W.

What we told high school students on career days. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 59.

CHERRYMAN, REXFORD R.

Meals and lodging furnished for the convenience of the employer—two sequels to the Boykin case. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 166-73.

CHERTOW, SHELDON

Tax requirements affecting capitalization of foreign and domestic corporate affiliates. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 225-46.

CHESLER, E. R.

Residential swimming pool costs. *Residential appraiser*, v. 27, Nov. 1961, p. 13-14.

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Davidson, Sidney. Meaning of depreciation. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, 1962. 24p.

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF. LAW SCHOOL

14th annual Federal tax conference 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 947-1108.
15th annual Federal tax conference, October 24, 25, and 26, 1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 905-1080.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE COMPANY

Roller rink operational cost estimate. Chicago, Ill., Chicago roller skate co., November 1960. 2 mimeo. pages.

CHILDS, CORINNE

State taxation of income derived from interstate commerce. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, April 1961, p. 3-7.

CHILDS, JOHN F.

Long-term financing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 369p.

CHILDS, MARSHALL R.

Does PERT work for small projects? *Data processing*, v. 4, Dec. 1962, p. 32-5.

CHILE

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Chile 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1*, no. 62-40)

CHILTON, CARL S., JR.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Remind the client to file a return. (Practitioner's forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75.

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States—China trade act corporations

CHING-TONG, CHU

Organizations of certified public accountants in the Republic of China. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 2-3.

CHIRHART, EDWARD F.

Motels up to 40 units fared best in 1960. *Tourist court journal*, v. 24, July 1961, p. 15-22.
1961 motel industry financial report—more sales effort needed to offset profit squeeze. *Tourist court journal*, v. 25, July 1962, p. 17-24.

CHISHOLM, SAM W., joint author

See Norwood, Fred W. and Chisholm, Sam W.

CHIUMINATTO, P. M.

Accounting data and analysis for financial decision-making. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 2. c1962. p. 563-92.)

CHOMMIE, JOHN C.

Tax planning the foreign investment. (Condensed from the *University of Miami law review*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 1-23.

Tax planning the foreign investment: a survey of the jurisdictional pattern. *University of Miami law review*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 361-91.

CHOPPIN, C. WILSON

Current differences between Louisiana and federal income taxation of business entities. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 302-22.)

CHOW, SIN-HAO

Precis of the paper "A study of cost variances." *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 15-22.

CHRISTENSEN, ORESON H.

Welfare and pension plans disclosure. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 120-8.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 47-51.

CHRISTENSON, K. E.

Allocation of costs and rate determination. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 4-6.

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE H.

Management services. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 8-9.

CHRISTIANSEN, IRVING K.

Bringing reality into the accounting program. (Teachers clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 293-6.

CHRISTIENSEN, PAUL A.

Education for creative leadership in hospital accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 6-9.

Education for leadership in accounting. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, April 1962, p. 8-10, 15.

CHRISTIE, MILTON

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1962. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.

CHRISTOPHERSON, OLEN W.

Installment method for retailers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 293-9.) Tax and accounting problems relating to the sale of installment papers. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 182-8.)

CHRONICLE GUIDANCE PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Accountant. Moravia, N.Y., Chronicle guidance publications, inc., 1961. 4p. (*Chronicle occupational briefs 63R*)

CHURCH, ALEXANDER HAMILTON

Litterer, Joseph A. Alexander Hamilton Church and the development of modern management. *Business history review* (Harvard university), v. 35, Summer 1961, p. 211-25.

CHURCHES

See also Religious institutions

Synagogues

Board of missions of the Methodist church. Division of world missions. Report of the treasurer, June 1, 1960 to May 31, 1961. New York, Board of missions of the Methodist church, Division of world missions. 91p.

Accounting

Cannon, Arthur M. Church accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 37.

Cannon, Arthur M. Financial statements for a church. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 43-9.

Holck, Manfred, Jr. Accounting methods for the small church. Minneapolis, Minn., Augsburg publishing house, c1961. 108p.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Cash system for small church membership. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 75.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Simplified cash receipt system for a nonprofit organization. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 81-2.

Auditing

American institute of management. Nineteen centuries of the Roman Catholic church; a portfolio of three management audits, 1956, 1960, 1962. New York, American institute of management. 3 pamphlets.

North Carolina association of certified public accountants. Case studies in auditing procedures no. 2—a local church. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants, January 1962. 18p.

Budgeting

Holck, Manfred, Jr. Church budget. (In his *Accounting methods for the small church*. c1961. p. 24-34.)

Reports and statements

Cullather, James L. Dress up your financial report! *Homiletic and pastoral review*, v. 62, July 1962, p. 873-6.

Valuation

Dolman, John P. Market data in church appraisal.

Appraisal journal, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 13-18.

Gates, Philip B. Obsolescence in church and school properties. (In American society of appraisers.

Appraisal and valuation manual 1961. v. 6. c1962. p. 97-102.)

CHURCHMAN, C. WEST and RATOOSH, PHIL-BURN, editors

Measurement—definitions and theories. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1959. 274p.

CIGARS AND CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Cigars. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES, WHOLESALERS Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Cigars, cigarettes and tobacco. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF

Williams, Thomas H. and Griffin, Charles H. Co-operative plan for accounting education. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 246-52.

CIRCULAR 230

See Treasury department circular 230

CITRUS GROWERS

See Fruit growers

Fruit packing and shipping

CITY COLLEGE, BERNARD M. BARUCH SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

See . . . hear . . . Mr. Businessman. ed. 3, 1962.

New York, City college, Bernard M. Baruch school of business and public administration. 70p.

CITY MANAGERS

See Municipal—Government

CITY TAXES

See Taxation, United States—Municipal also Taxation, under name of particular city

CIVIL tax penalties—income, employment and exercise. Sager, William H.

CLAIM OF RIGHT DOCTRINE

See Taxation, United States—Claim of right doctrine

CLAIRE, RICHARD S.

Higher education for accountants in business and the profession. *Michigan business review*, v. 12, July 1960, p. 24-8.

CLAPHAM, J. C.

Operations research and the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 461-6.

CLAPP, HOWARD L.

Accounting and the adjuster. *Insurance law journal*, May 1962, p. 282-7.

CLAREMONT MEN'S COLLEGE

Patterson, Robert T. Tax exemption of cooperatives. ed. 2. rev. (Published for Claremont men's college, Claremont, Calif.) New York, University publishers, c1961. 140p.

CLARENCE C. GATTNER. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 19.

CLARK, CHAPIN D.

Farm leases. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 355-89.

CLARK, D. H., joint author

See Becroft, Eric, Clark, D. H., Cowan, H. Bronson and Hepditch, G. D.

CLARK, DONALD T., joint editor

See Bursk, Edward C., Clark, Donald T. and Hidy, Ralph W., editors

CLARK, DOUGLAS

Urban renewal and municipal taxation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 387-94.

CLARK, FRED G., joint author

See Keller, Edward A., Clark, Fred G. and Rimanoczy, Richard Stanton

CLARK, IRVING

Valuation of paper patronage refunds by the recipient. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 31-5.

CLARK, JOSEPH F.

Improved annual financial report. (Address before annual convention of the Association of Washington cities, held in Wenatchee, Washington, May 11-13, 1960) Seattle, Wash., University of Washington, October 1960. 14 mimeo. pages.

CLARK, PHILIP T., joint author

See Nelson, E. F. K., Hughes, H., Donnelly D. and Clark, Philip T.

CLARK, REUBEN

Cooperatives and mutual financial institutions. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 200-14.)

Dangers involved in stock redemptions. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 123-41.)

CLARKE, NORMAN A.

Fund accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 8-9.

CLARKE, OWEN L.

New Massachusetts corporate income tax law offers simplification, incentives. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 244-6.

CLARKE, STUART A.

Cost controls through effective reports to management. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 37-41.)

"Step reporting" for responsibility accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 5-14.

CLASSIFICATION

Bailey, Peter. Business codes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 17, 1962, p. 628-31.

Donaldson, H. K. Coding branch statements for fast transmission. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 91.

Maynard, Brian A. Accounts codes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 25, 1961, p. 343-9.

Most, Kenneth S. Uniform cost accounting and the classification and coding of accounts. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 255p.

Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Account coding. (In his *Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business*. c1961. p. 216-60.)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

See Advertising, Classified

CLAY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

See also Brick manufacturers
Ceramics
Concrete products
Pottery

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Brick and structural clay tile. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CLAYTON, HENRY L.

How to handle product evaluation procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 55-61.

CLAYTON, JACK

English chartered accountant in industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 557-64.

Should Britain decimalize: a Sterling proposal. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 16, 1961, p. 356-61.

CLAYTON ACT

Bloom, Philip. Antitrust aspects of securities regulation: Sherman act sec. 1 and sec. 6 of the act of 1934; Clayton act sec. 7 and Rule 133 under the act of 1933. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 195-231.

CLEANING**Costs**

Branch, Robert. Work-study system for low cost cleaning. *Better building maintenance* (1961?) 12p. Reprint.

Gilbert, F. L. "Gilbert formula." (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 230-40.)

Werthenberger, Morris D., Jr. Pricing contract cleaning. *Sanitary maintenance*, March 1962, p. 31-2, 34.

CLEANING AND DYEING

See also Dyers and finishers

Accounting

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Angus cleaners. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 16-19.)

Cost accounting

National institute of drycleaning. Explanation and examples of forms used in the uniform cost accounting system for drycleaning plants. Silver Spring, Md., National institute of drycleaning, 1960. Forms, not paged.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Laundry and cleaning; plants and agencies. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Dry cleaners. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961).)

National institute of drycleaning. Cost percentages for the year 1959. Silver Spring, Md., National institute of drycleaning, c1960. 1p. (*Bulletin A-41*, May 1960)

—Same, 1960. c1961. 1p. (*Bulletin A-42*, May 1961)

—Same, 1961. c1962. 2p.

Robert Morris associates. Laundries and dry cleaners. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CLEANING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Soap, detergents and cleaning preparations. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CLEAVER, JOHN P.

Managing the human factors in commercial banking. *Auditgram*, v. 38, March 1962, p. 18-19, 22-6, 28.

CLEMENT, A. M.

Tax consequences of deferred compensation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. 19-14.)

CLEMINSHAW, WILLIAM

Valuation fundamentals and motel appraisal. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 250-64.)

CLERGY**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States—Clergy

CLERICAL payroll procedures. Pendery, John A.

CLERICAL WORK

See also Paperwork

Bailey, G. B. Measurement and control of clerical work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 244-9.

Basson, Milton B. Technique for measuring clerical productivity. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 27, June 1962, p. 87-9.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Methods comparison using clerical work measurement. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 79.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Technique for measuring clerical productivity. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 79-81.

Johnson, John E. Administrative revolution. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 3-8.

Knox, Frank M. Clerical work measurement and common sense. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 604-7, 626.

Penney, Norman H. Clerical work measurement. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), May-June 1961, p. 14-22.

Scott, Robert C. Incentive plan for office employees of manufacturers. *Office*, v. 56, Sept. 1962, p. 79-86.

Costs

Birn, Serge A., Crossan, R. M. and Eastwood, Ralph W. Measurement and control of office costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 318p.

Brausch, John J. Office costs can rob profit dollars. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 64-6, 98. Challenge on costs. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, Part 2, p. S155-7, S159, S161-3.

Cole, W. Gerald. Supervisory control of clerical assignments. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 81-8.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Checking the rising clerical costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 81-4.

Everman, A. F. Computer-age control of office costs. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 436-8, 466.

Grillo, Elmer V. Cost cutting through work measurement. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 8-12, 18.

Henderson, James. Negative approach to office cost reduction—elimination. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 38.

Lindquist, Carle E. New service cuts clerical and data processing costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 19-24.

Miller, Leonard H. Increased office productivity. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 330-2.

Primm, John L. Setting sights on office cost reduction. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 28.

Rickers, R. T. Cost control of the office. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 14-18.

United States. Small business administration. Cost cutting through work measurement, by Elmer V. Grillo. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 64)

Van Wormer, B. F. Clerical cost reduction and control through work measurement. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*. 1962. p. 67-80.)

CLEVELAND, GEORGE B.

Building and factory expense budget and its utilization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 63-74.

CLEVELAND, MURRAY F.

Law partnership agreement and some comments. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 201-17.

CLIENTS

See Accountants' office—Clients

CLIENTS' MONEYS

Action against accountants fails. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 537-8.

Voorhees, Theodore. Clients' security fund in 1961: a progress report. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 494-6.

CLIFFORD, W. KELLY

Another look at carried interest arrangements—Estate of H. H. Weinert v. commissioner, U.S. Court of appeals, 5th circuit, no. 17992 (August 31, 1961). *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 27-9.

CLIFTON, JOHN P.

Kansas state university. Formulation of effective small business strategy in industry: a case study presentation, by John P. Clifton. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Manhattan, Kans., Kansas state university, Nov. 1961. 72p. (*Kansas engineering experiment station bulletin* 93)

CLINGER, RALPH H.

Ralph H. Clinger. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 11.

CLINICS

See also Accounting conferences
Hospital clinics
Medical clinics
Medical groups
Mental health clinics

CLOCKS AND WATCHES RETAILERS**Accounting**

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for jewelers and watchmakers; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. Forms.

CLOSE CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Close

CLOSING

Sheaffer, John R. Saturday inventory for monthly closing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 20.

Williams, J. Harry. Early closings and timely production of financial results. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 83-130.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 87-119.) *South African accountant*, v. 8, June 1961, p. 59-70; Sept. 1961, p. 101-8.

CLOTH

See Cotton
Rayon
Silk
Textiles
Wool and worsted

CLOTHING CHAINS

See Chain stores, Clothing chains

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS**Cost accounting**

Southern garment manufacturers association, inc. Cost accounting manual for the apparel industry. Nashville, Tenn., Southern garment manufacturers association, inc., c1955. 18p. plus forms.

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS—(Continued)**Costs**

- Schwartz, Emanuel M. and Mitnick, Harold I. Unique procedures relating to labor fringe costs in the New York dress industry. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 115-21.
- Trub, John E. A. Cost methods for the men's clothing manufacturing industry. New York, Frederick Kogos publishing co., inc., September 15, 1961. Pamphlet, not paged.

Inventories

- Cohen, Milton S. Control of inventory in the apparel manufacturing industry. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 533-8.

Statistics

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Coats and suits, men's and boys'; coats and suits, women's; dresses, rayon, silk and acetate; overalls and work clothing; shirts, underwear and pajamas, men's. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Robert Morris associates. Children's clothing; men's, youths' and boys' suits, coats and overcoats; men's, youths' and boys' shirts, collars and nightwear; men's, youths' and boys' separate trousers; men's and boys' sport clothing; men's work clothing; women's dresses; women's suits, skirts, sportswear and coats. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CLOTHING RETAILERS

See also Chain stores, Clothing chains

Accounting

- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for men's clothing stores, by Leon E. Hay and Alfred H. Schmidt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, June 1961. 48p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Inventories

- Accounting corporation of America. Men's and women's apparel; children's and infants' wear—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
- Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Management

- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for men's clothing stores, by Leon E. Hay and Alfred H. Schmidt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, June 1961. 48p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Apparel group. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Clothing, men's and boys'; clothing, men's and women's; furnishings, men's. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- National association of retail clothiers and furnishers. Annual business survey no. 33 . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's annual survey of operating experiences no. 18; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C., National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1962. p. 38-44, 55-62. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 27, 1962)
- National association of retail clothiers and furnishers. 32nd annual business survey . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's 17th annual survey of operating experiences; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C.,

- National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1961. p. 30-6, 41-7. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 28, 1961)
- National cash register company. Children's and infants' wear stores; specialty stores (family); men's wear stores; specialty stores (women's wearing apparel and accessories). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or '61).)
- Robert Morris associates. Men's and boys' clothing; family clothing; women's ready-to-wear; infant clothing. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CLOTHING WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Furnishings, men's; women's wear, coats, suits and dresses. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Robert Morris associates. Men's and boys' clothing; women's and children's clothing. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CLOUD, ALBERT H.

- Automation for smaller banks. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, April 1961, p. 43-6.

CLUB MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

- Uniform system of accounts for clubs. First rev. ed. Washington, D.C., Club managers association of America, 1960. 136p.

CLUBB, A. W.

- Pre-decision reporting on acquisition of a plant or company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 87-93.

CLUBS

- See also Ball clubs
Boat clubs
Book clubs
Club plan of merchandising

Accounting

- Club managers association of America. Uniform system of accounts for clubs. First rev. ed. Washington, D.C., Club managers association of America, 1960. 136p.
- Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Berkshire country club. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 40-7.)

Budgeting

- Furns, Fred E. Budgets: steps in preparation, initiation, controls, revisions, graphs, reports and other factors. *Club management*, v. 40, March 1961, p. 48, 50, 52, 175-6.

Management

- Shepperd, John Ben. President's guide to club and organization management and meetings. New York, Hawthorn books, inc., c1961. 271p.

Payrolls

- Nolin, Joseph H. Control of payroll; the use of staffing guides for hiring. *Club management*, v. 40, March 1961, p. 55-6, 168.

Statistics

- Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Clubs in town and country 1960-61; a statistical review of the operations of 100 clubs. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., c1961. 12p.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Clubs in town and country 1961-1962; a statistical review of the operations of 100 clubs. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., c1962. 16p.
- Lee, Edward P. City club operations in 1960; a study of 50 clubs located in 28 cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 9, p. 2-7.
- Lee, Edward P. City club operations in 1961; a study of 50 clubs located in 28 cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 9, 1962, p. 2-6.
- Nolin, Joseph H. Country club operations in 1960; a study of 52 clubs located near 38 principal cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 6, p. 2-7.

CLUBS—Statistics—(Continued)

Nolin, Joseph H. Country club operations in 1961; a study of 52 clubs located near 37 principal cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 7, 1962, p. 2-7.

Taxation

See Taxation—Clubs, under name of country or state

CLULEY, CARSON H.

Minimum essentials for a budget document. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 73-8.

COAKLEY, ROBERT C.

Policy of a systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 21-3.

COAL MINING

See Mining and metallurgy, Coal

COAL RETAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Coal, ice and fuel oil. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

COAL WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Coal and coke. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

COATE, J. FRASER

New developments in industrial pension planning. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 35-9.

COATS AND SUITS

See Clothing

COBOL

Bailey, Mildred L. Cobol: a user's progress report. *Data processing*, v. 4, Oct. 1962, p. 13-19.
Cole, Kenneth C. Cobol: a programming language. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 492-3, 527.

COCHRAN, IRWIN

Small business and CPAs; do CPAs do much less for small business than small business expects of CPAs? *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 36-8.

COCKTAIL LOUNGES**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Cocktail lounges—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Cocktail lounges. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
National cash register company. Cocktail lounges. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or '61).)

COCREHAM, ROLAND

New law, new directions in Louisiana income taxes; Louisiana department of revenue modernizes forms and processing. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 13-15.

CODDINGTON, DEAN C., joint author

See Mahar, James F. and Coddington, Dean C.

CODDINGTON, DEAN C. and GOULD, G. H. B.

How much is your business worth? *Western business review*, v. 6, May 1962, p. 30-6.

CODES

See Classification

COFFEE WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Coffee, tea and spice (includes packers and roasters). (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

COGAN, THOMAS J.

Role of statistics in independent audits of financial statements. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 43-9.

COGGESHALL, THOMAS

Basic principles of renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 43-58.)

COHAN, ERIC R.

Responsibility reporting in savings and loan associations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 173-6.

COHAN, JOHN, joint author

See Bowers, Stanley J., Hunter, James K. and Cohan, John

COHAN, JOHN R.

Income tax considerations in trademarks and unfair competition. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 528-53. *Trademark reporter*, v. 51, Sept. 1961, p. 866-902.

COHEN, EDWIN

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Case method of instruction in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 87-8.

COHEN, HAROLD

New federal tax savings possibilities for New York accumulation trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 376-82.

COHEN, HARRIS

Executor's job: post mortem estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Nov. 1961, p. 1000-2, 1064.

COHEN, HENRY A.

Public construction contracts and the law. New York, F. W. Dodge corp., c1961. 400p.

COHEN, IRWIN

Construction industry earning record accounting for payroll taxes. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Jan. 1961, p. 33-4.

COHEN, LEONARD

Personal holding companies—entertainment industry. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 651-76.)

COHEN, MARTIN D.

What constitutes abandonment: how to determine the year. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1289-1302.)

COHEN, MILTON S.

Control of inventory in the apparel manufacturing industry. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 533-8.

COHEN, SAMUEL

Federal tax liens. *Journal of the Bar association of the District of Columbia*, v. 29, Aug. 1962, p. 451-65.

COHEN, SAMUEL H.

Fixture appraisals. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 31-4.)

COHEN, SHELDON S.

Relationship between provisions of Subchapter S and Subchapter C. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 827-49.)

COHEN, SIDNEY L.

Investment clubs. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 44-54.

COHEN, VINCENT H.

Extent to which corporate directors may act without a formal board meeting. *Syracuse law review*, v. 11, Fall 1959, p. 68-72.

COHN, J. H., AND COMPANY

Confirmation forms kit. Newark, N.J., J. H. Cohn and co. (no date) forms.

COHRS, JAMES C.

Responsibility of accounting for effective management control. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 61-70.)

COIN COLLECTORS

See Collectors

COIN MACHINES

See Vending machines

COINCIDENT AUDITS

See Auditing—Coincident audits

CO-INSURANCE

See Insurance, Co-insurance

COJEEN, ROBERT H.

Nonpublic accountant is engaged in a profession. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 50.

COLD STORAGE LOCKERS**Accounting**

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Management accounting for frozen food locker and related plants, by Robert L. Dickens, Duke university. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 117p. (*Agriculture handbook* 220, October 1961)

Cost accounting

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Management accounting for frozen food locker and related plants, by Robert L. Dickens, Duke university. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 117p. (*Agriculture handbook* 220, October 1961)

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

COLDITZ, BERNARD T.

Accounting for inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 154-7.

COLE, KENNETH C.

Cobol: a programming language. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 492-3, 527.

COLE, LLOYD R.

Prompt reporting aids business decisions. (In Tulsa. University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 47-54.)

COLE, ROBERT T.

Amendment of the foreign tax credit limitation in the U.S.A. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 15, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 1-7.

COLE, W. GERALD

Supervisory control of clerical assignments. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 81-8.

COLE, WILLIAM MORSE

William Morse Cole (1866-1960). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 178.

COLEGIO DE CONTADORES

Texto de la ley no. 13011, 13 de Septiembre de 1958. Santiago, Colegio de contadores. 62p.

Texto legal del arancel del contador; table de honorarios minimos y maximos; reglamento de reclamaciones; reglamento de comites locales; codigo de etica profesional del contador; juramento del contador. Santiago, Colegio de contadores, no date. 34p.

Directorio de miembros activos, 1961. Mexico, D.F., Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. 33p.

Estatutos, 1960. Mexico, D.F., Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. 18p.

Estatutos, 1960. Mexico, D.F., Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. 18p.

Estatutos, 1960. Mexico, D.F., Colegio de contadores publicos de Mexico. 18p.

COLEGIO DE ECONOMISTAS, CONTADORES PUBLICOS Y AUDITORES

El ejercicio y la ensenanza de la contaduria publica en Guatemala. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores, 1962. 16p.

Estatutos del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores de Guatemala. (aprobados por el Consejo superior universitario, el dia 10 de julio de 1951) y ley de colegiacion. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. 14 mimeo. pages.

Normas de actuacion profesional de los miembros del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores, 1962. 8 mimeo. pages.

COLEMAN, ALMAND R.

Funds statements and cash flow. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 592, 594-5.

COLEMAN, JACK W.

Efficiency and working-capital funds. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, March 1961, p. 3-18.

COLEMAN, K. E. T.

Insurance—is your firm or client fully covered? *South African accountant*, v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 151-7.

COLEMAN, LEONARD S., JR.

Human relations and accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 61.

COLEMAN, OMAR A.

Taxation of timber—an industry view. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 536-43.)

COLEMAN, RONALD AND WALGREEN, RALPH

What can punched paper tape do for your business? *Retail control*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 27-30.

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States—Collapsible corporations

COLLAS, JUAN G., JR.

Some legal aspects of doing business in the Philippines. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 45-75. Taxation in the Philippines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 448-58.

COLLECTION DEPARTMENTS (BANKS)**Auditing**

NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Operations and auditing for collection of non-cash items. Park Ridge, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 47p.

COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS

Barnes, E. H. Barnes on credit and collection. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 211p.

Chapin, Albert F. and Hassett, George E., Jr. Credit and collection principles and practice. ed. 7. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 589p.

Johnson, John W. Creditors' collection problems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 60-3.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also Industrial relations
Trade agreements
Trade unions

Agreements between Ford motor company and the UAW-AFL-CIO, and other materials; agreements dated October 20, 1961. (Notice of ratification received October 30, 1961). Detroit, Mich., Ford motor co., November 1961. 330p.

COLLECTORS

See also Antiques

Auditing

Mieduch, Edward J. Numismatology—a fascinating hobby and a sprouting business. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Jan. 1962, p. 5-6.

COLLEGE accounting. Carson, A. B., Sherwood, J. F. and Boling, Clem.

COLLEGE ACCOUNTING TESTING PROGRAM

See Accounting testing program

COLLEGE NATIONAL DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES DE BELGIQUE

Dixieme anniversaire du College national des experts comptables de Belgique (C.N.E.C.B.). Bruxelles, College national des experts comptables de Belgique, 1960. 128p.

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL, INC.

Report no. 1—1960-61 salary survey. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62.

Salary survey, 1961-62 recruiting year; report no. 2, February 1962. Bethlehem, Pa., College placement council, c1962. 4p.

COLLEGE STORES**Statistics**

National association of college stores, inc. College stores survey with annual sales of \$30,000 to \$100,000. Oberlin, Ohio, National association of college stores, inc., October 1962. 16p.

COLLEGES

See Schools, colleges, etc.

COLLEY, M. JOSEPH

Professional accountant in Belgium. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 497-502.

COLLIE, MARVIN K.

Disposition of oil and gas properties owned by non-residents in community property state. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 864-8.

COLLIER, ABRAHAM T.

Decision at Zenith life. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 139-40, 143-6, 150-2, 155-7.

COLLIER, ROBERT W.

Taxation: closing the loophole in life income trust plans. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 211-14.

COLLINS, ROBERT D.

Employee benefits—an important business function. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 50-4. Looking ahead in pension planning. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 3-10.

COLLUM, T. J.

Overhead costs. *Best's insurance news*, v. 63, Sept. 1962, p. 111-15.

COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF. BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

Study of the informational needs and problems of small businessmen, by L. J. Crampon and S. F. Schweizer. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado, Bureau of business research, February 1961. 119p. (*Small business management research report*)

COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF, and others

Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting, October 11, 1960. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 67p.

Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting, October 10, 1961. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 66p.

COLORADO ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS

Colorado public accountants group found in contempt of court. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 20-1.

COLORADO public accountants group found in contempt of court. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 113, April 1962, p. 20-1.

COLORADO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Colorado, University of, and others. Proceedings of the seventh annual institute on accounting, October 11, 1960. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 67p.

Colorado, University of, and others. Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting, October 10, 1961. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 66p.

Emergency assistance plan. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, October 1962. 3p.

Membership committee concludes survey to determine extent of society expenses for staff members borne by their respective firms. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 25, Feb. 1961, p. 7.

Plan for action—committee organization. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, May 1961. 15p.

Professional accounting scholarships. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants. (1962?) folder.

Proposal to base Colorado income tax law on federal code. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 25, Feb. 1961, p. 11-15. Society by-laws. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, May 1961. 9p.

Committee on governmental accounting

Committee recommendation relating to special assessment districts, utilities and self-supporting governmental enterprises. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, December 1962. 3p. plus 2p.

Practice management committee

Results of the 1960 fee survey. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 26, Oct. 1961, p. 11-15.

Staff accountants committee

Survey of staff accounting attitudes toward public accounting work. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 25, April 1961, p. 9-14.

COLQUHOUN, NORMAN W.

Particular situations where tax free objective of transfer under section 351 may be frustrated. *Western reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 194-204.

COLTMAN, HAROLD L.

Dynamic business planning. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 399-414.)

COLTMAN, ROBERT

Second look at the Keogh trusts. *Banking*, v. 55, Dec. 1962, p. 49.

COLTON, RAYMOND R.

Industrial purchasing principles and practices. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1962. 525p.

COLTON, RODNEY P.

Criteria for good internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 43-51.

COLUMBIA ASSOCIATES

World we live in. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 39-40.

COMBINATIONS

See also Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries
Trusts—Industrial

- Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Financial aspects of expansion. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 504-26.)
Husband, William H. and Dockeray, James C. Corporate expansion. (In their *Modern corporation finance*. ed. 5. 1962. p. 567-640.)
Jaenicke, Henry R. Management's choice to purchase or pool. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 758-65.
Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H. Financial aspects of combinations and reorganizations. (In their *Financial planning and policy*. c1961. p. 437-53.)

Accounting

- Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Expansion by combination. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 524-38.)
Campbell, J. D. Consolidation vs. combination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 99-102.
Coutts, W. B., editor. Business combinations. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 264-6.
Gibson, George D. and Freeman, George C., Jr. Business associations. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1326-33.
Jaenicke, Henry R. Ownership continuity and ARB no. 48. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 57-63.
Karrénbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Business combinations. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 263-300.)
Koestler, Edward J. Corporate expansion, contraction, and dissolution. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 174-211.)
Kripke, Homer. Good look at goodwill in corporate acquisitions. *Banking law journal*, v. 78, Dec. 1961, p. 1028-40.
Lee, Ralph E., Jr. Acquisition of a business—accounting and financial aspects. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 147-52.
Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Corporate combinations. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 270-301.)
Perry, Raymond E. Pooling of interests—the accounting and auditing problems. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 3-15.
Sapienza, Samuel R. Distinguishing between purchase and pooling. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 35-40.
Sapienza, Samuel R. Pooling theory and practice in business combinations. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 263-78.
Stevens, Jack E. Accounting-related features in business mergers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 69-75.
Weinstein, Bert B. Acquisitions—bonanza or bust? *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 7-15, 27.
Zuckerkorn, Alvin. Pooling of interests. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1961, p. 5.

Auditing

- Perry, Raymond E. Pooling of interests—the accounting and auditing problems. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 3-15.

COMMENT on research studies. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 35.

COMMENTS IN ACCOUNTANTS' REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants'—Comments

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC.

- ABC's of a decedent's income and deductions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
Bureau of labor-management reports; summary of operations, fiscal year 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.

Check lists on tax status of cash dividends paid in 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

Complete social security law 1961; the full texts of the Social security act and employment tax provisions of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended, with 1961 changes in place. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. p. 3701-4109.

Corporation 1962 filled-in tax return forms for 1961 income. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 80p.

Deferring gains tax on residential sales. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

Estate planning; quick reference outline. ed. 9, by William R. Spinney. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 96p.

—Same, ed. 10. c1962. 96p.
Expense accounts—1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 48p.

Explanation of social security law as amended in 1961 (including the social security amendments of 1961, approved June 30, 1961). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 157p.

Federal estate and gift taxes explained—including estate planning. 1962 ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 287p.

Federal estate tax regulations through July 1, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 119p.

Federal gift tax regulations through July 1, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 64p.

Final bonding regulations under Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, effective January 1, 1963. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.

H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1961, as introduced in House January 3, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 24p.

H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1961, as reported to Senate on September 13, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., September 20, 1961. 77p.

H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1961; report of the House committee on ways and means, dated May 9, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 42p.

H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1962; as agreed to by the Conference committee, September 18, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 30p.

H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1962, as passed by Senate September 7, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 31p.

(H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; House floor amendments as passed by House, March 29, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 8p.

(H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; report of the Committee on finance; technical explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 344p.

(H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; text of Senate floor amendments with CCH roundup of bill as it goes to conference. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

How to get the best tax breaks in depreciation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

How to handle expense accounts in 1963; new record-keeping regulations, sample forms, explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 80p.

Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, as of July 25, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. various paging.

Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, including 1962 amendments. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. various paging.

Income tax regulations as of February 1, 1961—"final" and "proposed" under Internal revenue code. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., February 1961. various paging.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC.—(Continued)

- Income tax regulations as of August 1, 1961—"final" and "proposed" under Internal revenue code. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., August 1961. various paging.
- Income tax regulations as of December 1, 1961—"final" and "proposed" under Internal revenue code. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., December 1961. various paging.
- Income tax regulations as of July 15, 1962—"final" and "proposed" under Internal revenue code. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. various paging.
- Individuals' filled-in tax return forms. 1963 ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 64p.
- Know your deductions—and when to deduct. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
- New antitrust developments in the common market, by Klaus Newes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 48p.
- New depreciation rules with explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 31p. (Bound with: United States Treasury department. *Depreciation guidelines and rules*)
- New expense account rules explained—Revenue act of 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- New income reporting rules explained—interest and dividends—information returns—taxpayer numbers. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- New 1961 minimum wage law—with explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 128p.
- New 1962 disclosure requirements, as passed by Congress, March 15, 1962 and sent to the president. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- New professional corporation laws explained. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
- New retirement tax benefits for self-employed; self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
- New tax rules on business assets—investment credit—depreciation—gain on sales. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.
- 1960 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1960. 63p.
- 1961 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 60p.
- 1961 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax savings. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 23p.
- 1962 explanation individual federal income tax return for 1961 income, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 64p.
- 1962 federal payroll withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
- 1962 guidebook to federal wage-hour laws. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 312p.
- 1962 guidebook to labor relations. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 340p.
- 1962 rapid tax calculators for 1961 returns and 1962 declarations of estimated tax—self-employment tax calculator. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. folder.
- 1962 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 21p.
- 1962 tax calendar by taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 8p.
- 1962 US master tax guide. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 464p.
- 1963 federal payroll withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1963. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.
- 1963 US master tax guide. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 496p.
- Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1960 for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax (includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., February 15, 1961. 68p.
- Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1961 for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax (includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., February 15, 1962. 66p.
- Official tables for new depreciation rules. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 20p.
- Regulations under New Jersey local property tax law (implementing Chapter 51, Laws 1960). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 32p.
- Revenue act of 1962 with explanation; as passed by Congress, October 2, 1962, and sent to the President. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.
- Revenue act of 1962 with explanation (based on the new law as approved by the President October 16, 1962). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.
- Revenue bill of 1961; detailed explanation of the President's tax recommendations submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury and released for hearings conducted by the House ways and means committee, submitted May 3, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. 46p.
- Revenue bill of 1961; discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961, prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 63p.
- Revenue bill of 1961; general explanation of committee discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 55p.
- Revenue bill of 1961; President Kennedy's message on taxation delivered to Congress April 20, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 12p.
- Revenue bill of 1962; brief summary of H.R. 10650 as prepared by the staff of the Committee on ways and means, plus General explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
- Revenue bill of 1962, H.R. 10650, conference report as filed by the Conference committee on October 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 48p.
- Revenue bill of 1962; technical explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 173p.
- Revenue bill of 1962; text of bill as ordered reported to the House on March 12, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
- Revenue bill of 1962; text of bill as reported to the Senate on August 16, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 125p.
- Stock values and yields for 1961 tax purposes; a comprehensive table showing values (including par values) and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1961 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 159p.
- Stock values and yields for 1962 tax purposes; market values, par values and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1962 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 168p.
- System of account classifications for small business investment companies as proposed by the Small business administration (27 Federal register 5219, June 2, 1962). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- Tax angles in organizing a corporation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
- Tax law of the State of New York, including law provisions imposing admissions and pari-mutuel taxes on horse races, as of June 1961. Chicago,

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC.—(Continued)

- Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. various paging.
 Tax saving opportunities in real estate transactions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 31p.
 Tax savings for the family. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.
 Taxpayer account numbers; law, final regulations, explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
 Year-end tax planning for returns to be filed in 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 48p.
 —Same, 1963. c1962. 48p.

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

- Lewis, Leslie Llewellyn and French, Marilyn. Correspondence manual and transcribers' handbook. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1960. 192p.
 Ross, H. John. Correspondence management. (In his *Paperwork management*. c1961. p. 299-326.)

COMMERCIAL CREDIT

See Credit

COMMERCIAL credit insurance as a management tool. Phelps, Clyde William.

COMMERCIAL CRIME

See also Defalcations
 Forgery
 Fraud

COMMERCIAL FINANCING

See Accounts receivable—Financing
 Factoring
 Finance companies
 Inventories—Financing
 Loan companies

COMMERCIAL financing as an aid to an accountant's client. Palamara, Francis J.

COMMERCIAL LAW

- Anderson, Ronald A. and Kumpf, Walter A. Business law. ed. 6. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 948p.
 Barrickman, Ray E. C.P.A. law problems and solutions. Charlottesville, Va., Michie co., 1961. 403p.
 Braucher, Robert. Commercial law in Japan and America. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 150-5.
 International accountants society, inc. Accounting law. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1961. various paging.
 Kaufman, John J. C.P.A. law outline. ed. 2. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan and co., c1961. 291p.
 Kess, Sidney. Preparing for the CPA examination in commercial law. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 22-4.
 Kess, Sidney. Suggestions for preparing for the CPA examination in commercial law. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 26-32.
 National association of credit management. Credit manual of commercial laws, 1962. New York, National association of credit management, c1961. 772p.
 Prentice-Hall, inc. Encyclopedic dictionary of business law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 608p.
 Reiling, Herman T. Income tax tests general non-tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 726-35.

Examinations

See also Examinations, C.P.A.—Uniform—Commercial law

Japan

- Braucher, Robert. Commercial law in Japan and America. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 150-5.

COMMERCIAL motor transportation. Taff, Charles A.

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Negotiable instruments

COMMERCIAL RECEIVABLE COMPANIES

See Factoring
 Finance companies

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See Municipal—Commission form of government

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See Consignments
 Factoring

COMMISSION ON INTER-GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

See United States. Commission on inter-governmental relations

COMMISSION ON MONEY AND CREDIT

Money and credit, their influence on jobs, prices, and growth. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc. 1961. 285p.

COMMISSION rates; digest of schedules on sales, exchanges, leases, appraisals and management in important cities. *Buildings*, v. 55, Dec. 1961, p. 44-65.

COMMISSIONS

See Executors and trustees—Fees and commissions
 Professional ethics—Commissions
 Taxation, United States—Commissions
 Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Commissions

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- Cooperation for progress in Latin America. New York, Committee for economic development, April 1961. 56p.
 Economic education in the schools—a report of the National task force on economic education, September 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, c1961. 78p.
 Economic education in the schools . . . summary of the Report of the National task force on economic education, September 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, 1961. 14p.
 Economic literacy for Americans—a program for schools and for citizens. New York, Committee for economic development, February 1962. 55p.
 Fiscal and monetary policy for high employment. New York, Committee for economic development, 1961? 59p.
 Growth and taxes—steps for 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, 1961. 38 plus 15p.
 New trade policy for the United States. New York, Committee for economic development, April 1962. 37p.
 Reducing tax rates for production and growth; a statement on national policy by the Research and policy committee. New York, Committee for economic development, December 1962. 56p.
 Study materials for Economic education in the schools—report of the Materials evaluation committee, October 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, c1961. 45p. (*Supplementary paper no. 12*)

COMMITTEE MANAGEMENT

- American management association. Top management committees—their functions and authority, by M. R. Lohman. New York, American management association, c1961. 63p. (*Research study 48*)
 Hewson, J. Cecil. Committees—their role in management. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 319-26.

COMMITTEE on education and training; a summary of the Report of the Parker committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, May 1961, p. 277-9.

COMMITTEE ON MICHIGAN'S ECONOMIC FUTURE

McCracken, Paul W., editor. Taxes and economic growth in Michigan; a study undertaken at the request of the Committee on Michigan's economic future. Kalamazoo, Mich., W. E. Upjohn institute for employment research, 1960. 167p.

COMMODITY FUTURES

See Futures

COMMON, FRANK B., JR.

Tax planning for exporters. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 422-31.

COMMON BODY OF KNOWLEDGE

Beamer, Elmer G. Common body of knowledge of CPAs. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 31-7.)

Beamer, Elmer G. Expanding common body of knowledge of CPAs. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 9 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 51-4.

Institute receives \$50,000 grant for "common body of knowledge" study. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 1-2.

COMMON BUSINESS-ORIENTED LANGUAGE

See COBOL

COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See European economic community

COMMON nonformula problems. Terborgh, George.**COMMON TRUST FUNDS**

See Funds—Trust

COMMUNICATION

See also Reports—To management

Reports, Accountants—Writing and preparation
Writing

Bedford, Norton M. and Baladouni, Vahe. Communication theory approach to accountancy. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 650-9.

Cowperthwaite, G. H. Communications—an aid to profits. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 204-10. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 3-6.

Doohar, M. Joseph and Marquis, Vivienne, editors. Effective communication on the job; a guide to employee communication for supervisors and executives. New York, American management association, c1956. 294p.

Gessley, Norman. Many things in communications. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference . . . 1962*. p. 47-53.)

Keyes, Langley Carleton. Profits in prose. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 105-12.

La France, John W. Communication with the client and the public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 12 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 39-44.

Meyer, Bernadine. Accountant communicates. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Feb. 1961, p. 8-9.

Pomeranz, Felix. Communications—raw material of the operational audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 16-26.

Puzey, Russell V. Accounting is communication. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 55-60.

Sawatsky, John C. Purpose of communication. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 492-6.

United States. Small business administration. Better communications in small business, by I. I. Raines. ed. 2. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (*Small business management series* no. 7)

Whiteley, C. H. Communications. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 8-10.

Wingate, R. C. Greater clarity needed. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 36.

COMMUNICATION with the client and the public
La France, John W.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

See also Social service agencies

Accounting

Pain, George R. Accounting for social settlements. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 1-4.

COMMUNITY CHEST OF ROCHESTER AND MONROE COUNTY, INC.

Budget manual. Rochester, N.Y., Community chest of Rochester and Monroe county, inc., January 1962. 86p. and forms.

COMMUNITY CHESTS

United community funds and councils of America, incorporated. 1960 directory. New York, United community funds and councils of America, inc. (1961). 134p.

Accounting

Boise united fund, inc. Chart of accounts. Boise, Idaho, Boise united fund, inc. 4 typewritten pages and forms.

Community chest of Rochester and Monroe county, inc. Budget manual. Rochester, N.Y., Community chest of Rochester and Monroe county, inc., January 1962. 86p. and forms.

Budgeting

Community chest of Rochester and Monroe county, inc. Budget manual. Rochester, N.Y., Community chest of Rochester and Monroe county, inc., January 1962. 86p. and forms.

Evanston united fund, inc. Monthly budgetary report. Evanston, Ill., Evanston united fund, inc. forms.

United fund, inc. Budget manual. New Castle, Pa., United fund, inc., no date. various paging.

Reports and statements

Boise united fund, inc. Report on examination of accounts as at December 31, 1959. Boise, Idaho, Boise united fund, inc.

Evanston united fund, inc. Audit report year ended September 30, 1960. Evanston, Ill., Evanston united fund, inc. 6p., exhibits and schedules.

Greater Utica community chest and planning council. Financial statement, December 31, 1960. Utica, N.Y., Greater Utica community chest and planning council. 4 mimeo. pages.

Greater Utica community chest and planning council. Report for 1960. Utica, N.Y., Greater Utica community chest and planning council. 4 mimeo. pages.

United fund of Greater Greensboro, inc. Fourth annual meeting, March 16, 1961. Greensboro, N.C., United fund of Greater Greensboro. mimeo.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See also Taxation, United States—Community property

Dougherty, J. Chrys. Community property plan (Texas). (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v.2. c1961. p. 341-488.)

Macneil, Hugh L. and Rhodes, Kenneth O. Community property plan California. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v.2. c1961. p. 489-522.)

COMMUNITY SERVICE

See Accountancy profession—Public service

COMMUNITY TRUSTS

See Trusts—Community

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES

Les couts des circuits de distribution; etude presentee au congres de la Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, Amiens, 1960. Paris, Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, 1961. 93p.

L'interressement du personnel des entreprises—ses problemes sur le plan economique, juridique et comptable; etude presentee au congres de la

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES—(Continued)
Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, Biarritz, 1961. Paris, Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, 1962. 132p.

COMPANIES ACT (GREAT BRITAIN)
See Corporations—Law—Great Britain

COMPANIES and their accounts—sample from India. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 21-4.

COMPANY audits and auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 21, 1962, p. 61-3.

COMPANY balance sheets—the Jenkins report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 30, 1962, p. 817-19.

COMPANY CARS
Schoen, Armund J. Lowdown on leasing—company cars; building an auto fleet? Here's "capital" advice! *Administrative management*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 22-4.

COMPANY guide to sources of export financing. Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement.

COMPANY organization of insurance management, by Albert A. Blum. American management association.

COMPANY organization of the finance function. American management association.

COMPANY PLANES
Kendrick, Charles L. Save time and money with a company plane. *Journal of property management*, v. 28, Fall 1962, p. 50-1.

COMPARABILITY
Tremper, Edward P. Consistency, comparability, and disclosure. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 3-8.

COMPARISON of 1960 and 1961 individual income tax returns. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, insert between pages 19 and 25.

COMPENSATING government employees. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 279-80.

COMPENSATING the corporate executive. Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd.

COMPENSATION
See Taxation, United States—Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.
also under specific type of compensation, e.g., Stock options

COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See Workmen's compensation

COMPETITION
Lyons, James R. Valuation of good will and covenant not to compete; how to distinguish between them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 228-30.

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See Professional ethics—Bidding

COMPETITIVE bidding. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 34.

COMPILING and presenting company reports. Society of investment analysts.

COMPLETED CONTRACT BASIS
See Contractors—Completed contract basis

COMPLIANCE LETTERS
See Reports—To Securities and exchange commission

COMPREHENSION of graphs. Sarbaugh, L. E., Powers, Richard, Culbertson, Hugh and Flores, Thomas.

COMPTROLLERS
See Controllers

COMPUTERS
See Mechanical devices—Computers

COMSTOCK, FREDERIC
Advantages of public service. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 31-2.

CONANT, JAMES BRYANT
Slums and suburbs; a commentary on schools in metropolitan areas. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1961. 147p.

CONCEPTS of depreciation. Goldberg, Louis.

CONCEPTUAL approach to the framework for disclosure. Dopuch, Nicholas and Birnberg, Jacob.

CONCLUSIVENESS of the merits of a tax assessment and the Congressional policy of summary tax collection. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1329-41.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Costs
Pulver, H. E. Concrete. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 101-48.)

CONCRETE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

Statistics
Robert Morris associates. Concrete products; ready mixed concrete. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CONDEMNATION

See also Taxation, United States—Conversions
Berger, David. Current problems affecting costs of condemnation. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 25, Winter 1961, p. 85-104.
Miller, William E. Federal and state condemnation proceedings—procedure and statutory background. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1085-1104.
Polasky, Alan W. Condemnation of leasehold interests. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, April 1962, p. 477-537.
Weingarten, Edward A. Role of the appraiser in condemnation. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 43-58.)

CONDON, JUSTIN J.
General management view of the personnel function. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 65-73.

CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURERS

Statistics
Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Confectionery. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).) Robert Morris associates. Candy and confectionery supplies. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CONFECTIONERY RETAILERS

Inventories
Accounting corporation of America. Confectionery stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Confectionery stores (including candy store—fountains). (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

CONFECTIONERY RETAILERS—Statistics—
(Continued)

National cash register company. Confectionery stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961).)

CONFECTIONERY WHOLESALEERS
Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Confectionery. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

CONFEDERACION NACIONAL DE PROFESIONALES

Anales del segundo congreso nacional de profesionales de Bolivia, realizado en la ciudad de La Paz el 2 al 8 de Agosto de 1959. La Paz, Bolivia, Confederacion nacional de profesionales, 1960. 98p.

CONFERENCE BOARD

See National industrial conference board

CONFERENCE OF EXECUTIVES OF STATE AND LOCAL TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual Conference of executives of state and local trade associations, September 15 and 16, 1960, in cooperation with Ohio trade association executives. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university (1961?). 93p. (College of commerce conference series no. C-139)

CONFERENCES

See also Accounting conferences

Conventions

Corporations—Meetings

Tax conferences and institutes

Confederacion nacional de profesionales. Anales del segundo congreso nacional de profesionales de Bolivia, realizado en la ciudad de La Paz el 2 al 8 de Agosto de 1959. La Paz, Bolivia, Confederacion nacional de profesionales, 1960. 98p.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See Professional ethics—Confidential communications

CONFIRMATIONS

See also Accounts payable
Accounts receivable
Bank confirmations
Inventories
Notes payable
Receivables

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Proposed solution to confirmation trouble. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 77.

Cohn, J. H., and company. Confirmation forms kit. Newark, N.J., J. H. Cohn and co. (no date) forms.

Fisch, Jack H. Auditor's reliance on outside confirmation. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 33, Fall 1962, p. 4-7.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Mailing confirmation forms. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 75.

Woods, J. B. C. Some confirmations require supplementary measures. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 235-6.

Mechanized records

Confirmations in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 70.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See also Professional ethics—Financial interest

Association of the bar of the City of New York. Special committee on the federal conflict of interest laws. Conflict of interest and federal serv-

ice. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1960. 336p.

Austin, Robert W. Code of conduct for executives. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 53-61.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Conflict of interests by client personnel. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 73-4.

Buehler, Edward J. Public responsibilities of businessmen and accountants. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 739-40.

Chairman Moses on conflict of interest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Sept. 14, 1961, p. 407-8.

Conflict of interests: state government employees. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1961, p. 1034-76.

Controllers institute of America. Conflict of interest. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1961. 8p.

Erickson, Donald. Conflict of interest and the CPA. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 36, Aug. 1961, p. 527-38.

Fleming, Sam M. Ethics in banking. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Nov. 1961, p. 4-7.

Friedman, Jack J. Industry's conflict-of-interest headache. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 77, Feb. 1961, p. 36-7.

Higgins, Thomas G. Ethics for today's business society. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 1-9. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 192-6.

Holmes, James E. Federal conflicts of interests statutes and the fiduciary principle. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1485-1509.

McDermott, Edward H. Statutory and regulatory schemes for dealing with conflicts of interest. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 51, Sept. 1962, p. 36-48.

McKay, Robert B. Administrative code of ethics: principles and implementation. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 890-6.

Murray, Edwards B. Conflicts of interest. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 18-28.

O'Meara, Arthur C. Conflict of interest; financial interest in suppliers of goods and services or in customers, gifts and entertainment. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, July 1962, p. 988-94.

O'Toole, Thomas J. Lawyer and conflict of interest. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 77-80.

Riccobono, Joseph and Sciletti, Anthony. Conflict of interest. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 17-18.

Solow, Herbert. Conflict of interest: a legal nightmare. *Fortune*, v. 63, Jan. 1961, p. 97-9.

Spotlight on "conflict of interest." *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 38-40.

United States. Defense, Department of. Memorandum from the president to heads of executive departments and agencies on preventing conflicts of interest on the part of advisers and consultants to the government. Washington, D.C., Department of defense, March 12, 1962. 29 plus 4 mimeo. pages.

United States. House of representatives. Bribery, graft and conflicts of interest; report to accompany H.R. 8140. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, July 20, 1961. 47p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 748)

Wadmond, Lowell. Conflicts of business interests. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 48-62.

Watt, George C. Conflicts of interest—formalizing the corporate policy and minimizing exposure to conflicts of interest. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 42-7.

CONFLICT of interests: state government employees. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1961, p. 1034-76.

CONFORMITY LETTERS

See Reports—To Securities and exchange commission

CONGER, GORDON G.

County-imposed real estate sales tax—applicability to corporate transfers in dissolution. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Summer 1962, p. 219-27.

CONGO, REPUBLIC OF (BRAZZAVILLE)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville) 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-37*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment law of the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 10p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-15*)

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

See American federation of labor—Congress of industrial organizations

CONGRESS speakers urge uniform world accounting standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 10, 12.

CONLEY, E. C.

Controlling the sales dollar. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 75-82.

CONLIN, DONALD R.

Accounts payable system for branch plants. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Nov. 1961, p. 1-3.

CONLON, CHARLES F.

Problems in uniform apportionment of state income taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 197-210.)

CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY OF

Personal factors influencing small manufacturing plant locations, by Zenon S. Malinowski and William N. Kinnard, Jr. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, June 1961. 76p. (*Small business management research reports*)

CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY OF. INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Municipal finance officers association of Connecticut. Committee on standard accounts and procedures. Recommended standard classification of accounts for Connecticut municipalities. Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, Institute of public service, May 1962. 24p.

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC EXPENDITURE COUNCIL

Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut; including data for the school year 1959-1960. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, January 1961. 37p.

Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut; school years 1956-57 through 1960-61. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, January 1962. 39p.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Why not a fiscal year other than the calendar year? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 15-16.

CONNELLY, JOHN P. C.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Formula offered for computing unearned discount on notes. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 79-81.

CONNELLY, JOSEPH ROBERT

Investigation of management services rendered to small business entities by a firm of certified public accountants; a thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate school, Duquesne university, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree Master of business administration. Pittsburgh, Pa., Duquesne university, School of business administration. June 1962. 64 type-written pages.

CONNER, DOUGLAS W.

Collapsible corporations—a question of intent. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 483-97.

CONNER, GEORGE A.

CPA vs. the embezzler. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 4, Fall 1962, p. 3-5, 12-23.

Embezzlement: the crime of honest people. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Oct. 1961, p. 12, 27-8.

CONNER, JOHN D.

Fees and billing. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 279-314.)

CONNOLLY, JOHN L.

Foreign depreciation methods. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 174-95.

CONNOR, JOHN, joint author

See Stitt, Hubert and Connor, John

CONSEIL NATIONAL DE LA COMPTABILITE

Plan comptable general. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1960. 283p. plus 6 separate tables.

CONSEJO PROFESIONAL DE CIENCIAS ECONOMICAS DE LA CAPITAL FEDERAL

Anales de la V convencion nacional de consejos profesionales de ciencias economicas de la Republica Argentina, realizada en la ciudad de Buenos Aires, del 23 al 28 de Mayo de 1959. Buenos Aires, Argentina, Consejo profesional de ciencias economicas de la Capital Federal, 1960. 356p.

CONSERVATION unit problem. *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 16-25.

CONSIGNMENTS**Accounting**

Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Consignments. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 179-83.)

Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Consignments. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*, ed. 3. c1961. p. 177-205.)

Koestler, Edward J. Consignments. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 279-97.)

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Consignment sales. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 202-37.)

CONSISTENCY

American institute of certified public accountants.

Committee on auditing procedure. Consistency—Statements on auditing procedure no. 31, October 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. p. 43-57. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 59-63. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 62-9.

Tremper, Edward P. Consistency, comparability, and disclosure. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 3-8.

CONSLER, ROBERT E. and KNIGHT, LEROY

Funded depreciation. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1961, p. 253-5.

CONSOLIDATED REPORTING COMPANY

1960 taxation and estate planning symposium. New York, Consolidated reporting company. 130p.

1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. New York, Consolidated reporting company. 125p.

CONSOLIDATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns—Consolidated

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS

See also Accountants' office—Mergers

Accountants' societies—Mergers

Accounting firms

Balance sheets—Consolidated

Combinations

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Monopolies

Reorganizations

Statements, Financial—Consolidated

American appraisal company. What to do till the

- CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS—(Continued)**
 lawyers come . . . when planning to merge or purchase. Milwaukee, Wis., American appraisal co., no date. folder.
 Bloom, Philip. Antitrust aspects of securities regulation: Sherman act sec. 1 and sec. 6 of the act of 1934; Clayton act sec. 7 and Rule 133 under the act of 1933. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 195-231.
 Crane, Roger R. Place of scientific techniques in mergers and acquisitions. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 326-9, 340.
 Folz, David F. and Weston, J. Fred. Looking ahead in evaluating proposed mergers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 17-27.
 Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Mergers and consolidations. (In their *Corporate financial policy*, ed. 4. 1962. p. 551-82.)
 Houghton, Harrison F. Anatomy of a merger. *Antitrust bulletin*, v. 6, March-April 1961, p. 131-41.
 Husband, William H. and Dockeray, James C. Corporate expansion. (In their *Modern corporation finance*, ed. 5. 1962. p. 567-640.)
 Johnson, Robert W. Merger, reorganization, and liquidation. (In his *Financial management*, ed. 2. 1962. p. 652-83.)
 Lewis, Ronello B. Five steps to merger. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 312, 314-15.
 McCarthy, George D. Premeditated merger. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 74-82. (Appendix: Information to be obtained on a prospective corporate acquisition or merger)
 Mace, Myles L. and Montgomery, George G., Jr. Management problems of corporate acquisitions. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1962. 276p.
 McKenna, William E. Merger—an art and a science. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 322-6.
 National industrial conference board. Mergers and markets; an economic analysis of case law, by Betty Bock. New York, National industrial conference board, c1960. 143p.
 —Same, ed. 2. c1962. 211p.
 Potter, W. Ian. Urge to merge. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 418-29.
 Rae, G. T. M. Some aspects of amalgamations, mergers and take-over bids. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 22p.
 Reilly, Frank K. What determines the ratio of exchange in corporate mergers? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 47-50.
 Tucker, Spencer A. What's involved in mergers and acquisitions? *Boxboard containers*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 20-2.
 Urge to merge; two commentaries by G. M. Andrews and J. R. Wilson. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 480-3.
 Waldie, John. Study of a proposed amalgamation. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 8-35.
 Weston, J. Fred. Mergers and holding companies; Financial aspects of mergers; Actual merger cases. (In his *Managerial finance*. c1962. p. 497-556.)
- Accounting**
 Bogie, D. J. Group accounts; a complete manual on consolidated accounts. ed. 2. London, Jordan and sons, ltd., 1959. 327p.
 Campbell, J. D. Consolidation vs. combination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 99-102.
 Coutts, W. B., editor. "Goodwill" on consolidation. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 603-6.
 Johnson, Arnold W. Consolidations and mergers. (In his *Advanced accounting*, rev. ed. c1960. p. 332-76.)
 Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Consolidations. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*, ed. 3. c1961. p. 263-578.)
 Laundry, K. H. C. Consolidations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 292-5; Oct. 1961, p. 410-13; Nov. 1961, p. 507-10; Dec. 1961, p. 621-4; v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 178-83; March 1962, p. 292-4.
 McCarthy, George D. Premeditated merger. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p.

- 74-82. (Appendix: Information to be obtained on a prospective corporate acquisition or merger)
 McKenna, William E. Merger—an art and a science. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 322-6.
 Pearson, J. H. Unrealized inter-company profits. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 588-90.
 Stevens, Jack E. Accounting-related features in business mergers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 69-75.
- Taxation**
 See Taxation, United States—Consolidations and mergers
- CONSTANCE, S. J.**
 As others see us—by a lawyer. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings*, June 1960. p. 168-76.)
- CONSTANTZ, J. C.**
 Role of the budget director. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Jan. 1962, p. 21-5.
- CONSTRUCTION**
 See also Building construction
 Construction companies
 Contractors
 Engineering
- CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES**
 See also Contractors
 Engineering
- CONSTRUCTION COSTS**
 See also Building construction
 American appraisal company. AAC cost trend chart. Milwaukee, Wis., American appraisal co., c1962. chart.
 Evans, L. S. Construction cost control and reporting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. H2-7.)
 Matthews, Myron L. Building costs and trends. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 418-24. v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 130-7; July 1962, p. 419-26.
 Pulver, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. ed. 3. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 617p.
- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**
 Statistics
 Robert Morris associates. Construction and mining machinery and equipment. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)
- CONSTRUCTION estimates and costs.** Pulver, H. E.
- CONSTRUCTION LOANS**
 See Building construction—Finance
- CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS**
 See Contractors—Construction-type contracts
- CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS IN PROGRESS**
 See Contractors—Contracts in process
- CONSULTANT on organisation systems and management.** Owens, E. S.
- CONSULTATION SERVICE (CPAs)**
 See CPA consultation service
- CONSUMER CREDIT**
 See Credit
 Installments
 Loans
- CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES**
 See Finance companies
 Loan companies

CONTADORES publicos titulados de Mexico—Directorio profesional. Mexico, D.F., El sentido contable actual, 1957. 368p.

CONTAINERS

Accounting

Hoffbauer, Irving S. Capital gain for forfeited deposits on containers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 40.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Wooden containers and boxes; paperboard containers and boxes. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

CONTESTS

See Awards, prizes, and contests

CONTINGENT fee contracts: validity, controls, and enforceability. *Iowa law review*, v. 47, Summer 1962, p. 942-63.

CONTINUING A BUSINESS

See also Accountants' office—Continuing a practice

CONTINUING EDUCATION

See Education, Continuing

CONTINUING education for the chartered accountant. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 333-4.

CONTINUOUS AUDITING

See Auditing—Continuous

CONTINUOUS INVENTORIES

See Inventories—Cyclical method

CONTRACTORS

See also Construction companies
Engineering

also under special type of contractor,
e.g., Plumbing and heating contractors

Breuer, Joseph H. What the contractor's accountant should know about surety bonds. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 127-36.)

Cohen, Henry A. Public construction contracts and the law. New York, F. W. Dodge corp., c1961. 400p.

Miami, University of. Success and failure in South Florida construction industries, by Reinhold P. Wolff. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Miami, Fla., University of Miami, 1961. 254p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Nelson, Clifford S. Contractor loans—the changing demand, the changing credit. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Feb. 1962, p. 193-7.

Oklahoma state university. School of business. Case studies in business success and failure: a report on studies of the operating practices of contractors in the construction industry and home furniture and appliance retailers. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Stillwater, Okla., Oklahoma state university, School of business, January 1962. 223p.

United States. Public housing administration. Contractors' handbook for use under contract with local housing authorities. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, Housing and home finance agency, October 1961. 48p.

Accounting

Aspinall, Phillip P. Accounting for contractors. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 487-91.

Bohne, Emil F. Some aspects of accounting for the construction industry. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 165-9.)

CPA's role in bank loans to contractors. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 28, 30.

Cohen, Irwin. Construction industry earning record accounting for payroll taxes. *Journal of machine accounting—data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Jan. 1961, p. 33-4.

Heinzeller, Manfred. Accounting for construction contracts. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 9-11, 19.

Holshouser, Eugene C. Accounting and budgeting requirements for advance construction programs. (Paper prepared for the Highway research board workshop, September 19-20, 1960) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, College of commerce. 11 mimeo. pages.

Hughes, John G. Critical path accounting in the construction industry. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 31-53.

Jackson, Henry G. Some problems in reporting on contractors. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 7-8, 17.

Moran, Merrill. Uniform accounting procedures for contractors. *Montana CPA*, Aug. 1961, p. 8-10.

Taylor, Peter D. Contractors' profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 17, 1962, p. 171-5.

Walker, Frank R., and company. How "practical" forms increase contractors' profits. Chicago, Ill., Frank R. Walker co., c1958. 72p.

Auditing

Blough, Carman G., editor. Engineering and development costs in contractor's balance sheets. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 69-70.

Budgeting

Holshouser, Eugene C. Accounting and budgeting requirements for advance construction programs. (Paper prepared for the Highway research board workshop, September 19-20, 1960) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, College of commerce. 11 mimeo. pages.

Cost accounting

Associated general contractors of America. Suggested guide for field cost accounting for building contractors. Washington, D.C., Associated general contractors of America, c1961. 45p.

Costs

Pulver, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. ed. 3. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 617p.

Finance

Wolkstein, Harry W. How a banker should analyze the financial statement of a contractor. (Address before the Credit education committee and National state bank, April 5, 1961) 3 type-written pages.

Long-term contracts

Anderson, R. R. Accounting treatment of work in progress with particular reference to long-term contracts. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 19p.

Management

Pulver, H. E. Construction management. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 438-55.)

Mechanized records

Cohen, Irwin. Construction industry earning record accounting for payroll taxes. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Jan. 1961, p. 33-4.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Contractors—building. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Contractors, building construction. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

CONTRACTS

See also Contractors
Contracts, Government
Installation contracts

Casey, William J. Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 718p.

Accounting

Rickey, Kenneth R. Direct costing—an aid in contract profit planning and control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 43-8.

Cost-plus

Ferrell, Joseph Stevens. Cost-plus building and construction contracts—interpretation of "cost." *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 798-804.

CONTRACTS, EMPLOYMENT

See also Accountants' office—Employment contracts

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. General employment contracts. (In their *Compensating the corporate executive*. v. 1. ed. 3. c1962. p. 271-305.)

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Alvis, William T. Background and current government contracting trends. (In *Southwestern legal foundation. Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 1-24.)

Bannerman, Graeme C. New procurement management trends—a Department of defense view. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 121-31.

Beach, Robert E. New procurement management trends—an industry view. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 131-7.

Cohen, Henry A. Public construction contracts and the law. New York, F. W. Dodge corp., c1961. 400p.

Cuneo, Gilbert A. Government contracts handbook. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 374p.

Ferguson, Malcolm P. Corporation as supplier to the government. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 37-50.

Huggins, Edwin V. Pitfalls in government contracts. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Jan. 1962, p. 14-15, 36.

Southwestern legal foundation. Government contracts and procurement—current trends; lectures presented at the Institute on government contracts, Dallas, Texas, September 21-23, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 276p.

Accounting

Devejian, Albert G. Post-period adjustments peculiar to C.P.F.F. contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 77-86.

James, Edwin P. Revised cost principles for defense contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 5-18.

Rickey, Kenneth R. Direct costing—an aid in contract profit planning and control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 43-8.

Strickland, Joseph E. Role of the certified public accountant in federal government contracting. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 30-6.

Sweeney, Henry W. Accounting for government contracts. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 3. c1962. p. 1261-1315.)

Wright, Howard W. Accounting for defense contracts. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 240p.

Auditing

Cuneo, Gilbert A. Audits. (In his *Government contracts handbook*. c1962. p. 175-86.)

Hall, Foster E. Audit of contractors' records. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 65-72.

Lynn, Bernard B. and Ives, Martin. Audits of defense contractors by the U.S. Army audit agency. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 15-19.

Lynn, Bernard B. and Ives, Martin. Contractor audits, 1962—an overview. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, April 1962, p. 32-8.

Cost accounting

Wright, Howard W. Accounting for defense contracts. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 240p.

Cost-plus-fixed-fee

Devejian, Albert F. Post-period adjustments peculiar to C.P.F.F. contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 77-86.

Cost-type

Melton, Garold A. Cash flow under cost-type contracts. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 82-6.

Ratios, Arthur A. Reminders on cost-type government contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 86.

Costs

Cuneo, Gilbert A. Cost principles. (In his *Government contracts handbook*. c1962. p. 154-74.)

Dressel, R. L. Input-output relationships as a forecasting tool. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 25-32.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Full recovery of general and administrative expense. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 78-9.

Holst, Helge. Do Department of defense pricing policies threaten the defense base? *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 583-8.

James, Edwin P. Revised cost principles for defense contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 5-18.

Leatham, Ernest F. Cost principles: a guide to government business philosophies. (In *Southwestern legal foundation. Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 25-47.)

Trueger, Paul M. Advertising costs under defense contracts. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12.

Wiseman, Eugene M. Cost principles as they apply to colleges and universities. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 41-8.

Wright, Howard W. Cost principles for research contracts: educational institutions. (In his *Accounting for defense contracts*. c1962. p. 128-42.)

Fixed-price

Flanagan, Robert M. Fixed-price contracts may reduce return on investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 63-70.

Forms

Cuneo, Gilbert A. Selected forms used in government contracting. (In his *Government contracts handbook*. c1962. p. 277-350.)

Pricing

Cuneo, Gilbert A. Price adjustments. (In his *Government contracts handbook*. c1962. p. 145-53.)

Holst, Helge. Do Department of defense pricing policies threaten the defense base? *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 583-8.

Penick, George J. ASPR revision no. 8—defense contract types. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 31-4.

Rogers, Grover D. Steps in pricing defense contracts for profit control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 49-66.

Redetermination of prices

See Contracts, Government—Pricing

Renegotiation

Check, Henry M. Important aspects and recent developments in renegotiation and government contracts. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 21-4.

Coggeshall, Thomas. Basic principles of renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 43-58.)

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT—Renegotiation—
(Continued)

- Cunco, Gilbert A. Statutory renegotiation. (In his *Government contracts handbook*. c1962. p. 225-41.)
- Darden, William T. Business experience with renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960 p. 59-70.)
- Gillette, Charles G. Accounting aspects of renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 109-20.)
- Gunzer, C. Richard. Renegotiation practice and procedure. New Fairfield, Conn., The author, c1962. 242p.
- Hartwig, Lawrence E. Address (on renegotiation) before the American management association, December 13, 1961. 18 typewritten pages.
- Hopkins, Horace H. Possible modification in the renegotiation law. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 159-74.)
- Jacoby, Neil H. and Weston, J. Fred. Profits standards for renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 121-58.)
- Mahoney, J. Daniel. Conduct of a renegotiation case. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 872-6.
- Marcus, Sumner. Appropriate public policy for renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 175-98.)
- Marschalk, John. Small business experience with renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 71-83.)
- Miller, John Perry. Procurement policies and renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 85-96.)
- Osborn, Richard C. Background and evolution of the renegotiation concept. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 13-42.)
- Smoot, H. Massie. Procurement practices and renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 97-107.)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Relating to the time for filing a report on renegotiation by the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation; report (to accompany H. J. Res. 437). June 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Senate. 3p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 362)
- Weston, J. Fred, editor. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. San Francisco, Calif., Wadsworth publishing co., inc., c1960. 224p.

Research and development

- Gordon, Arthur N. Different approach to selection of R and D contractors. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 36-41.
- United States. Budget, Bureau of. Report to the President on government contracting for research and development. April 30, 1962. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget. various paging.

Subcontractors

- Fromson, David. Subcontract clauses and related problems in defense procurement. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 199-241.)
- Kalikow, Irving. Subcontracting in defense procurement. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 31-5.
- Wesselsink, Gerritt W. and Milde, W. Lyall. Subcontractors under government contracts. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 172-98.)

Termination

- Cunco, Gilbert A. Default termination—damages against the government; Termination for convenience of the government. (In his *Government contracts handbook*. c1962. p. 112-44.)
- James, Edwin P. Termination procedure for the small government contractor. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 67-88.)
- Wright, Howard W. Termination of supply contracts. (In his *Accounting for defense contracts*. c1962. p. 113-27.)

CONTRIBUTION MARGIN BALANCE
See Marginal balance**CONTRIBUTIONS**

See also Taxation, United States—Contributions

- Gramm, Classen J. Corporate donations to religious and educational bodies. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 206-19.
- Lear, John. Business of giving; more about the business of giving. *Saturday review*, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 63-9; Jan. 6, 1962, p. 73-9.
- Lewis, Salim. Do corporations give enough? *Challenge*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 17-19.

CONTROL for profit in a retail automobile dealership, prepared for the Small business administration, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and William L. Haerberle. Indiana university.

CONTROLLERS

See also Management accounting

- Management control
- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Practical controllership. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 777p.
- Ashworth, G. V. Controller's financial role is dual, complex and exacting. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 5, 7-8.
- Bagwell, H. R. Technique of management in the United States. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 59-70.
- Brown, Milton P. Controller and his future. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 9-25.
- Bulow, Edwin P. Management looks to the controller. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 19-25.)
- Caleo, Robert L. What's ahead for the controller: AM survey and other sources see him moving into top management. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Aug. 1962, p. 17-20.
- Controllers institute of America. Ingredients for a controller. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 137.
- Financial executives institute. Controllership and treasury functions defined by FEI. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 289.
- Garrity, John T. Is the role of the controller shrinking? *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 220, 222-4, 259.
- Littler, Harry. Improving small-business profitability through modern controllership. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 184-90.
- McGann, Thomas J. Yes! the controller belongs on the marketing team. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 377-82.
- Moller, George. Role of the financial executive in overall company planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 456-71.
- Niemann, E. H. Function of the controller in the U.S.A. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 610-18.
- Patmore, Charles W. Controller as consultant to his management—the fundamentals. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 29-38.
- Plummer, George F. and Moller, George. Financial executive; his role in the corporate organization and in overall company planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 16-18, 22.
- Robinson, J. R. Some aspects of controllership. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 27-33.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Accountant as part-time controller. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 84-6.

CONTROLLERS' CONGRESS

See National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress

CONTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT

- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Organization of the controller's department. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 96-125.)

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

See also Financial executives institute (new name)

- Bagwell, H. R. Technique of management in the United States. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 59-70.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA—*(Continued)*

CIA becomes FEI as Controllers institute votes name change. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 228-9.

Conflict of interest. New York, Controllers institute of America, 1961. 8p.

Ingredients for a controller. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 137.

Olds, Frank V. Depreciation and the nation's future. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 75-6.

Questions raised on administration's tax recommendations dealing with foreign corporations. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 86-90.

Recommendations regarding five proposed revisions in the Internal revenue code; presented by the Committee on federal taxation at House ways and means committee hearings on the President's tax message—May-June 1961. New York, Controllers institute of America. 33p.

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, joint author

See Insurance accounting and statistical association and Controllers institute of America

CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE RESEARCH FOUNDATION (old name)

See also Financial executives research foundation (new name)

CONTROLLING tellers' differences. *Auditgram*, v. 38, July 1962, p. 26-8, 30-2.

CONWAY, BENJAMIN

Electronic data processing. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 2. c1962. p. 762-802.)

CONY, ED

CPA invasion—accounting firms push deeper into general management consulting. *Wall street journal*, Oct. 30, 1961, p. 1, 11.

C.P.A. invasion of management consulting field. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 95-8.

COOK, DONALD C.

Controversy over premises in "Legal precedents for proper reporting of leases." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 161-3.

Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 33-4.

COOK, FLOYD L.

Developing inter-unit accounting when we built our second plant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 85-92.

COOK, J. CARL

Withholding on dividends and interest. *Banking*, v. 54, Sept. 1961, p. 4, 6.

COOK, J. JEFFREY

Five year tax transformation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 115-19.

COOK, WAYNE J.

Bank income taxes. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 13 typewritten pages.)

COOKE, DAVID

Budgets. *Auditgram*, v. 38, June 1962, p. 4-7.

COOKE, ROBERT B.

Eliminating the pitfalls in financial forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 15-24.

COOLIDGE, LAWRENCE D.

Changing times for the accountant. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 24-8.)

COOMBE, J. P., joint author

See Rowat, D.C., Outram, E. A., Coombe, J. P. and Finnis, F. H.

COONEY, JOHN W.

Tax basis of foreign property to a resident alien. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 14-16.

COOPER, GEORGE

Negative basis. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, May 1962, p. 1352-72.

COOPER, JOHN H., joint author

See Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H.

COOPER, N. GORMAN

Small business investment companies. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Feb. 1962, p. 7-8, 14.

COOPERATION for progress in Latin America. Committee for economic development.

COOPERATION WITH BANKERS AND CREDIT MEN

See Bankers and credit men—Cooperation with

COOPERATION WITH CLIENT'S PERSONNEL

See Accountants' office—Clients

COOPERATION WITH LAWYERS

See Lawyers and accountants

COOPERATION WITH SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See Accountancy profession—Relation to Securities and exchange commission
United States. Securities and exchange commission

COOPERATION WITH STOCK EXCHANGES

See Stock exchanges

COOPERATIVE BANKS

See Agriculture—Credit
Building and loan and savings associations
Credit unions

COOPERATIVE data processing. NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation.

CO-OPERATIVE housing corporation. Gladstone, William L.

COOPERATIVES

See also Agricultural cooperatives
also under name of special type, e.g., Apartment houses; Creameries, etc.

Brown, Willis D. Problem of revolving patronage retains as it affects the cooperative and the patron. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 26-9.

Canadian tax foundation. Recent growth in Canadian co-operatives by R. Craig McIvor; and reproducing—1959: Post-war taxation of Canadian co-operatives, by R. Craig McIvor; 1961: Conference papers—Co-operatives and taxation. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1962. various paging.

Lane, John M. Leasing facilities—financial and tax aspects. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 10-18.

Marrs, Paul W. Patronage refunds and the cooperative concept. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 37-44.

Wofsey, Robert A. Hidden problems of organization. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 28-33.

Zeddies, M. D. Leasing facilities. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 3-9.

Accounting

Jentzsch, Albert. Financial reporting to farmer members. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 16-21, 41.

COOPERATIVES—Accounting—(Continued)

- Kirby, G. Byron. Uniform accounting terminology for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 3-7, 45.
- New York state college of agriculture. Department of agricultural economics. Receipts and disbursements record for milk-bargaining cooperatives. Ithaca, N.Y., New York state college of agriculture, no date. 32p.
- Sorensen, J. L. Mechanized sales accounting for the local cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 18-22.

Auditing

- Bryan, Lyman. Audits for co-operatives. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 22.
- Hill, Alfred V. How to present audit reports to membership—an auditor's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 22-3.
- Petersen, Axel. How to present audit reports to membership—a credit manager's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 26, 46.
- Torgerson, Truman. How to present audit reports to membership—a director-manager's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 23-6.

Budgeting

- French, Phillip E. Budgeting as a tool of management. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 20-2, 55.
- Teal, W. L. Modern trends in budgeting. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 26-31.

Finance

- Hill, Edwin T. Cooperative financing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 40-6.
- Warnick, Paul E. Cooperative finance and organization in a changing economy. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 23-5, 39.

Internal auditing

- Hover, Ellis J. Internal auditing in a multi-unit company. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 37-41.

Internal control

- Bailey, George. Purpose and effectiveness of internal control. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 23-8.

Inventories

- Armbrrecht, F. M. Inventory controls—wholesale. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 32-6.
- Brautigam, Richard D. Managing inventory for a farm supply operation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 26-30.
- Kennedy, Robert O. Inventory control—grain marketing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 21-5.

Mechanized records

- Boardman, Lansdale. Electronic accounting for co-operatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 30-6.
- Sorensen, J. L. Mechanized sales accounting for the local cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 18-22.

Reports and statements

- Jentzsch, Albert. How to understand financial statements—the income statement. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 14-19, 37.

Statistics

- Central cooperatives, inc. Year book 1960; containing general statistics, operating and financial statements of the patron associations of Central cooperatives, inc. for fiscal years ending in 1959 and thru April 1960. Superior, Wis., Central cooperatives, inc. (1960?) 46p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Cooperatives

COOPERS AND LYBRAND

- Belgium—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 2-3.
- Federal Republic of Germany. *Coopers and Lybrand international tax summaries*, v. 5, March 1962, p. 1-30.
- France—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 3-5.
- Germany—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 5-7.
- Italy. *Coopers and Lybrand international tax summaries*, v. 5, Oct. 1962, p. 1-31.
- Italy—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 7-9.
- Luxembourg—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 9-10.
- Netherlands—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 10-12.

COPE, KENNETH

- Audit of a small hospital. *Quarterly* (Arizona society of certified public accountants), v. 62, July 1962, p. 5-8.

COPELAND, MORRIS A.

- National bureau of economic research. Trends in government financing, by Morris A. Copeland. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 210p.

COPENHAGEN TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.

- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC filings by foreign issuers: two recent examples. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 473-6.

COPLEY PRESS INC.

- Classification of accounts—Copley newspapers, compiled by Lyle L. Erb, Donald F. Hartman and Thomas N. Billings. ed. 2, rev. La Jolla, Calif., Copley press, inc., c1960. loose leaf, various paging.

COPPER

- See Metal work
Mining and metallurgy, Copper

COPYRIGHTS

- See Patents and copyrights

CORBET, C. V. B.

- Accounting for charitable organizations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 580-4.

CORBETT, EDMUND V.

- Public library finance and accountability. London, Library association, 1960. 212p.

CORBETT, RICHMOND M.

- Pension trends and the self-employed. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers university press, c1961. 156p.

CORBIN, DONALD A.

- By-product accounting—some observations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 48.
- Proposals for improving funds statements. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 398-405.
- Revolution in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 626-35.

CORBIN, DONALD A. and TAUSSIG, RUSSELL

- AICPA funds statement study. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 57-62.

CORBY, JOHN H.

- Accounting from Ptolemy to Polaris. *California accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 3-4.

CORCORAN, A. WAYNE and ISTVAN, DONALD F.

- Audit and the punched card; an introduction. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, c1961. 76p. (Bureau of business research monograph no. 101)

CORCORAN, CARL

Management of a data processing department. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 75-80.)

COREY, HERBERT R.

Conversion of operations to a computer. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 31-3.

CORNEEL, FREDERIC G.

Securities transactions on public markets. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 59-102.)

CORNELL, PAUL

Application of overhead to product cost. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.**GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

Bierman, Harold, Jr. and McAdams, Alan K. Management decisions for cash and marketable securities. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, Graduate school of business and public administration, c1962. 95p. (*Cornell studies in policy and administration*)

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Cornell farm account book. rev. October 1961. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, 1961. 60p.

Cornell farm inventory book. rev. October 1961. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture, 1961. 20p.

Farm business record. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture (1961). forms, loose leaf.

Field and crop record. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, New York state college of agriculture (1961?) 42p.

SCHOOL OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION

Fair, Isaacs and company, inc. Automation for hotels; a report to the School of hotel administration, Cornell university. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 7-29.

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1960 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1961. 60p.

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1961 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1962. p. 79-128.

CORNETT, R. C.

We reduced our cost with central data processing. *College and university business*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 32-4.

CORNFIELD, MELVIN

Net operating loss deductions and the continuity of the enterprise. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1019-29.

CORNING GLASS WORKS

Explaining accounting to operating executives. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 26, 28, 30.

CORNISH, LORNE F.

Progress. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 150.

CORNS, MARSHALL C.

Practical operations and management of a bank. 2 vols. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., 1962. 960p.

CORNUCOPIA GOLD MINES

Rappaport, Louis H., editor, CPA denied privilege of practicing before SEC: a consequence of the Cornucopia case. (*Accounting and the SEC*) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 557-60.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 88; findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of Myron Swartz, File no. 4-98—Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); denial of privilege to practice before commission—unethical and unprofessional conduct. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1961. 6p.

CORPORATE debt capacity. Donaldson, Gordon.

CORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS

See Taxation, United States—Corporate distributions

CORPORATE dividends: definitions. (Condensed from *Arkansas law review and bar association journal*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Aug. 1961, p. 10-12.

CORPORATE FIDUCIARIES

See Trust companies and departments

CORPORATE FINANCE

See Corporations—Finance

CORPORATE financial policy. Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E.

CORPORATE liquidations. Rumpf, Howard A.

CORPORATE MERGERS

See Consolidations and mergers

CORPORATE planning process. Branch, Melville C.

CORPORATE practice. Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., editors.

CORPORATE PRACTICE BY PROFESSIONAL MEN

See Professional corporations and associations

CORPORATE practice of law in New York. Ohl, John P.

CORPORATE practice of veterinary medicine. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Summer 1961, p. 844-61.

CORPORATE REORGANIZATIONS

See Reorganizations

CORPORATE reporting and investment decisions. Cerf, Alan Robert.

CORPORATE reporting for the professional investor. Anderson, Corliss D.

CORPORATE REPORTS

See Reports

CORPORATE taxation: recent developments which ease qualification as a Western hemisphere trade corporation. *Duke law journal*, v. 1961, Autumn 1961, p. 588-94.

CORPORATION, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns. Prentice-Hall, inc.

CORPORATIONS

See also Business—Form of organization
Government corporations
Professional corporations and associations
Taxation, United States—Corporations

Berle, Adolf A. Modern functions of the corporate system. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, March 1962, p. 433-49.

Berry, Robert C. Trends in corporate organization. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, July 1962, p. 111-14.

CORPORATIONS—(Continued)

- Branch, Melville C. Corporate planning process. New York, American management association, c1962. 253p.
- de Capriles, Miguel A. Fifteen-year survey of corporate developments, 1944-1959. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 1-19.)
- Donner, Frederic G. World-wide corporation in a modern economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 26 typewritten pages. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 944-7.
- Fortune directory; the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 64, July 1961, p. 167-86.
- Getson, Allan. Director's right to inspect corporate records. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 281-6.
- Henn, Harry G. Handbook of the law of corporations and other business enterprises. St. Paul, Minn., West publishing co., 1961. 735p.
- Kariel, Henry S. Corporation and the public interest. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 39-47.
- Manne, Henry G. "Higher criticism" of the modern corporation. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, March 1962, p. 399-432.
- News front directory—7500 leading U.S. manufacturers. New York, Year, inc., c1961. 159p.
- Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., editors. Selected problems in the law of corporate practice. Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt university press, 1960. 423p.
- Seward, George C. Basic corporate practice. (October 1960). (ed. 2) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 178p.
- Tinkham, Richard P. Check list for advising the small business corporation subsequent to incorporation. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Dec. 1961, p. 39, 42-5, 47-8.
- United States. Small business administration. Corporation life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 132)
- Weaver, David B. Corporation and the shareholder. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 84-94.
- Wofsey, Robert A. Accounting data and analysis for organizational decision-making. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 2. c1962. p. 593-623.)

Accounting

- Anreder, Steven S. Pitfalls for the unwary; corporate accounting, investors have learned the hard way, is full of them. *Barron's*, Dec. 24, 1962, p. 3, 8, 10, 13.
- Bedford, Norton M. and Dopuch, Nicholas. Emerging theoretical structure of accountancy. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Autumn 1961, p. 60-70.
- Cannon, A. M. Accounting is the soul of free economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 16 typewritten pages. (Presented by Juan Rodriguez Lopez)
- de Capriles, Miguel A. and McAniff, Edward J. Financial provisions of the new (1961) New York business corporation law. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Nov. 1961, p. 1239-73.
- Hopson, J. S. Accounting for net worth under the Texas business corporation act. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 25-31.
- International accountants society, inc. Corporation accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1962. various paging.
- Koestler, Edward J. Capital stock records. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 17-27.)
- Koestler, Edward J. Capital stock transactions. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 43-88.)

- Koestler, Edward J. Special corporate funds. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 141-58.)
- National industrial conference board. Inflation and corporate accounting, by Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 100p. (*Studies in business policy no. 104*)
- Paton, William Andrew. Accounting theory; with special reference to the corporate enterprise. Chicago, Ill., Accounting studies press, Ltd., c1962. 508p.
- Sobieski, John G. Accounting objectives and problems in applications before the Division of corporations. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 21-3, 33.
- Vatter, William J. Another look at the 1957 statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 660-9.

Australia

- Johnston, T. R. Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—Accounting and winding-up. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 661-82.
- Winlaw, Ian. Form and contents of the accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 408-10.

Brazil

- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Brazil. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962. 92p.

Germany

- Niehuss, R. J. Tax-free stock dividends and the new model income statement for German corporations. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 259-64.
- Semler, Johannes, Jr. Problem of accounting in the world economy—the German accountants approach to safeguarding investors and creditors interests. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Great Britain

- Jones, Frank H. Future pattern of company accounts. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Sept. 1962, p. 299-303.
- Jones, Frank H. Guide to company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts; for directors, secretaries, accountants, bankers, investors and students. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Cambridge, England, W. Heffer and sons Ltd., c1961. 582p.
- Snow, A. B. Services to the private company and its members. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course*, Oxford, 1961. p. 49-110.)
- Yamey, B. S. Development of company accounting conventions. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 753-63.

India

- Companies and their accounts—sample from India. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 21-4.

Italy

- Zappa, Gino. (Il) reddito di impresa; scritture doppie, conti e bilanci di aziende commerciali. terza ristampa della seconda edizione. Milano, Dott. A. Giuffrè, 1950. 647p.

New Zealand

- New Zealand society of accountants. Accounting practice and procedure committee. Companies act, 1955—accounting and audit provisions. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, June 1957. 24p. (*Company law series: No. 1*)

Auditing

- Chapman, William L. Legislation on corporation audits in many countries needs to be amended. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 7 typewritten pages.
- Mody, Naval R. Financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 12 typewritten pages.

CORPORATIONS—Auditing—(Continued)

Australia

Johnston, T. R. Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—accounting and winding-up. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 661-82.

Great Britain

Company audits and auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 21, 1962, p. 61-3.

India

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Research committee. Guide to company audit. ed. 2, 1962. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India. 63p.

New Zealand

New Zealand society of accountants. Accounting practice and procedure committee. Companies act, 1955—accounting and audit provisions. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, June 1957. 24p. (*Company law series: No. 1*)

Norway

Norwegian board of trade. Rules for the auditing of joint-stock companies and partnership companies. Issued December 10, 1958. 6 typewritten pages.

Bermuda

Appleby, Spurling and Kempe. Memorandum on the formation of companies, partnerships and trusts in Bermuda. Hamilton, Bermuda, Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, 1961. 15p.

Economic aspects

Chamberlain, Neil W. (The) firm: micro-economic planning and action. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 428p.

Finance

See also Going public

American management association. New responsibilities in corporate finance. New York, American management association, c1962. 111p. (*Management report no. 71*)

Burch, Robert D. Tax problems in public financing of corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 89-169.)

Casey, William J. How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1962. 178p.

Childs, John F. Long-term financing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 369p.

Chiuminatto, P. M. Accounting data and analysis for financial decision-making. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 2. c1962. p. 563-92.)

de Capriles, Miguel A. and McNiff, Edward J. Financial provisions of the new (1961) New York business corporation law. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Nov. 1961, p. 1239-73.

Donaldson, Gordon. Corporate debt capacity; a study of corporate debt policy and the determination of corporate debt capacity. Boston, Mass., Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. 1961. 294p.

Donaldson, Gordon. New framework for corporate debt policy. *Harvard business review*, March-April 1962, p. 117-31.

Gordon, Myron J. Investment, financing, and valuation of the corporation. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 256p.

Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Corporate financial policy. ed. 4. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 776p.

Husband, William H. and Dockeray, James C. Modern corporation finance. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 765p.

International accountants society, inc. Corporation finance. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1958. various paging.

Koestler, Edward J. Corporate financing. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 107-40.)

Prather, Charles L. Financing business firms. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 668p.

Rohrlich, Chester. Initial capitalization and financing of corporations. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 214-45.)

Summers, George W. Financing and initial operations of new firms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 64p. (*Ford foundation doctoral dissertation series*)

Thomas, Eliot B. Federal securities act handbook. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) (November 1960) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1960. 182p.

Weiss, Leo A. Managing a publicly owned corporation is a public trust. *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 72-81.

Wessel, Robert H. Principles of financial analysis; a study of financial management—text with cases. New York, Macmillan co., c1961. 376p.

Weston, J. Fred. Managerial finance. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1962. 660p.

Government regulation

Canada

Canada. House of commons. Bill C-38; an act to provide for the reporting of financial and other statistics relating to the affairs of corporations and labour unions carrying on activities in Canada; first reading, January 22, 1962. Ottawa, Minister of justice. 13p.

Internal auditing

Fishbach, J. Karl. Role of internal audit as viewed by the corporate controller. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 39-43.

Japan

Fagan, James E. and Calhoun, Alexander D., Jr. Japanese corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 346-59.

Law

Australia

Australia. Queensland, State of. Companies act of 1961. Brisbane, Queensland, Government printer, 1962. 420p.

Gole, V. L. Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—Secretariat. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 584-93.

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Memorandum by the Institute's standing committee on company legislation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Aug. 1962, p. 87-96.

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia and Australian society of accountants. Series of opinions on the Uniform companies acts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Nov. 1962, Supplement. 10p.

Johnston, T. R. Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—Accounting and winding-up. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 661-82.

Mason, A. F. "Uniform companies bill." *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 467-76.

Purvis, R. N., editor. 1961 companies act; a consideration of some matters relating to auditors, liquidators, receivers and managers. (Company law) *Business review* (Aus.), v. 5, Sept. 1962, p. 309-12.

Voumard, L. C. Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—Legal. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 593-7.

Winlaw, Ian. Draft companies bill—provisions affecting auditors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Nov. 1961, p. 288-9.

Winlaw, Ian. Form and contents of the accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 408-10.

Belgium

Accountants' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 581-7.

CORPORATIONS—Law—(Continued)**California**

Buttimer, Harry R., Jr. Attribution of stated capital. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 19-21.

France

Accountants' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, July 1962, p. 531-8.

Germany

Accountants' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 718-23.
Niehus, R. J. Company law reform in Germany. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 525-7.

Great Britain

Company audits and auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 21, 1962, p. 61-3.
Company balance sheets—the Jenkins report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 30, 1962, p. 817-19.
Great Britain. Board of trade. Report to the Company law committee; presented to Parliament by the President of the Board of trade by command of Her majesty, June 1962. London, Her majesty's stationery office. 223p.
Inglis, John B. Regulation of corporations in Great Britain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 39-44.
Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Company law inquiry; supplementary memorandum by the Institute. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Feb. 1961, p. 77-8.
Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Supplementary memorandum to the Company law committee. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, February 1, 1961. 8p. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 18, 1961, p. 199-201.
Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Company law committee; memorandum of evidence submitted by the council of the Institute. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, July 1960. 25p.
Jenkins report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 23, 1962, p. 789-92.
Jones, Frank H. Guide to company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts; for directors, secretaries, accountants, bankers, investors and students. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Cambridge, England, W. Heffer and sons Ltd., c1961. 582p.
Jones, Frank H. Jenkins committee report. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, July 1962, p. 253-7.
Lister, Thomas. Jenkins report. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, July 1962, p. 510-31.
Report of the Jenkins committee on company law. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 571-9.
Strickett, H. E. Company law reform. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Oct. 1962, p. 74-81.
Winder, W. H. D. New approach to company law. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 413-15.

India

Dasgupta, N. Observations on the form of balance sheet of Schedule VI of Companies amendment act, 1960. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, July 1961, p. 9-10.
Depreciation under the Companies act—the auditor's dilemma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Dec. 1961, p. 203-5.
Desai, Tanubhai D. and Shah, Indulal H. Company administration under the new company law as amended by Companies (amendment) act, 1960. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi private Ltd., 1961. 105p.
Devadason, E. D. Indian law as applicable to corporations incorporated outside India. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1070-8.
Garbutt, Douglas. Company law in India. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 8, 1961, p. 33-6.
India. Ministry of commerce and industry. Companies (amendment) act, 1960. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, April 1962, p. 314-21.

Italy

Accountants' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Oct. 1962, p. 811-15.

Luxembourg

Accountants' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 581-7.

Mexico

Miranda, Fausto R. Foreign investment and operation in Mexico (ownership of stock of Mexican corporations). *Arizona law review*, v. 2, Winter 1960, p. 187-211.)

Monaco

Torem, Charles and Du Vivier, David. Corporation and tax laws of Monaco. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1053-65.

Netherlands

Accountants' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Oct. 1962, p. 809-11.

New York

de Capriles, Miguel A. and McAniff, Edward J. Financial provisions of the new (1961) New York business corporation law. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Nov. 1961, p. 1239-73.
Fuld, James J. New York's new business corporation law. *Bar bulletin* (New York county lawyers association), v. 19, Year end 1961, p. 52-8.)
Hoffman, Samuel. New horizons for the close corporation in New York under its new business corporation law. *Brooklyn law review*, v. 28, Dec. 1961, p. 1-36.
Kessler, Robert A. New York business corporation law. *St. John's law review*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 1-108.
New York (state). Joint legislative committee. Public hearing to study revision of corporation laws, held in New York city, May 13, 1960. Albany, N.Y., Joint legislative committee. 138 typewritten pages.
New York (state). Joint legislative committee to study revision of corporation laws. Supplement to Fourth interim report to 1960 session of New York state legislature. Albany, N.Y., Joint legislative committee to study revision of corporation laws (1961?) 111p. (*Legislative document* (1960) no. 15)
New York (state). Joint legislative committee to study revision of corporation laws. Supplement to fifth interim report to 1961 session of New York state legislature. Albany, N.Y., Joint legislative committee to study revision of corporation laws (1961?) 93p. (*Legislative document* (1961) no. 12)
United states corporation company. New York laws affecting business corporations annotated, revised to April 25, 1961; containing the amendments of the legislative session which adjourned March 25, 1961, also new business corporation law, effective April 1, 1963. ed. 42. New York, United States corporation co. c1961. 730p. plus.
Same, ed. 43, rev. to May 1, 1962. c1962. 734p.

New Zealand

Administration of the Companies act of 1955. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Aug. 1962, p. 2-7.
New Zealand society of accountants. Accounting practice and procedure committee. Companies act, 1955—accounting and audit provisions. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, June 1957. 24p. (*Company law series: No. 1*)

Norway

Federation of Norwegian industries. Norwegian companies act 1957. (Translated from Norwegian) 99 typewritten pages.

CORPORATIONS—Law—(Continued)**Philippine Islands**

Collas, Juan G., Jr. Some legal aspects of doing business in the Philippines. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 45-75.

South Africa

Transvaal society of accountants. Some practical hints on the application of the Companies act, 1926; by a practising attorney. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 38p.

Texas

Hopson, J. S. Accounting for net worth under the Texas business corporation act. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 25-31.

Management

Canadian tax foundation. Corporate management conference, Toronto, 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 85p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 24, May 1961*)

Canadian tax foundation. Corporate management conference, Toronto, 1962. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 69p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 27, June 1962*)

Young, Robert B. Keys to corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 51-62.

Meetings

Gilbert, Lewis D. and Gilbert, John J. Twenty-first annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings during 1960. New York, The authors (1961) 283p.

Twenty-second annual report (1962) 286p.
Wise, T. A. What good are annual meetings? *Fortune*, v. 63, Feb. 1961, p. 145-8, 162.

Officers

See also Controllers
Directors
Treasurers

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Company president—and the impossible job that has to be done. *Acme reporter* (Association of consulting management engineers), 1961 series, no. 1, p. 1-5.

Collier, Abram T. Decision at Zenith life. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 139-40, 143-6, 150-2, 155-7.

Feuer, Mortimer. Personal liabilities of corporate officers and directors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 240p.

Reports and statements

See also Reports

Byrd, Kenneth F. Canada's disclosure act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 28, 1962, p. 90-2.
Canada. House of commons. Bill C-38; an act to provide for the reporting of financial and other statistics relating to the affairs of corporations and labour unions carrying on activities in Canada; first reading, January 22, 1962. Ottawa, Minister of justice. 13p.

Secretaries

Bolton, T. and Hughes, Percy F. Duties of a company secretary. ed. 2. London, Secretaries journal limited, October 1960. 382p.

Stockholders

See Stockholders

CORPORATIONS, CLOSE

Herwitz, David R. Allocation of stock between services and capital in the organization of a close corporation. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, April 1962, p. 1098-1140. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 467-92.

Hoffman, Samuel. New horizons for the close corporation in New York under its new business corporation law. *Brooklyn law review*, v. 28, Dec. 1961, p. 1-36.

Katz, Arthur Howard. Valuation of a closed corporation for estate tax purposes. *University of Kansas City law review*, v. 29, Winter 1961, p. 1-45.

Palmer, Harvard. Handling problems of the close corporation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Nov. 1962, p. 1046-8.

Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 44, Fall 1958, p. 83-146. v. 45, Fall 1959, p. 46-111, v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.

Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit sharing plans: coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.

Tierney, Joseph E., Jr. New approach to the valuation of common stock of closely held companies. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 14-18.

Triebwasser, Charles. Expanding personal services to owners of close corporations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1344-82.)

Auditing

Read, John M. Auditing problems peculiar to sole proprietorships, partnerships, and closely held corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 42-9.) *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 7-10.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Close corporations

CORPORATIONS, COLLAPSIBLE

See Taxation, United States—Collapsible corporations

CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

See also Branches, Foreign
Holding companies and subsidiaries,
Foreign subsidiaries

Bohanon, Richard L. Organization of business entities in Latin America. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 79-85.

Foreign corp names, AGs, KKs, SAs, join Ltds on US scene. *Investor's reader*, June 21, 1961, p. 5-8.

Accounting

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC filings by foreign issuers: two recent examples. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 473-6.

Reports and statements

Browne, Dudley E. Differences between U.S. and foreign reporting policies and practices. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 type-written pages.

Price Waterhouse and company. U.S. Department of commerce issues reporting regulations affecting U.S. companies operating abroad. New York, Price Waterhouse and co. May 10, 1962. (3p.)

Rappaport, Louis H. SEC filings by foreign issuers. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 52-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, Foreign corporations, under name of particular country or state

CORPORATIONS and corporate distributions. McDonald, Robert J.**CORRADO, G. B.**

H-bomb of economics. (Part I) London, Wm. Dawson and sons Ltd., 1952. 247p.

—Same. Part II. 1959. 239p.

CORRESPONDENCE between U.S. Senator Jacob K. Javits and the Committee on federal taxation of the New York state society of certified public accountants concerning an amendment of the law which would have prohibited the deduction for tax purposes of most business entertainment expenses. (Official release) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 196-200.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

See Accounting courses

CORRESPONDENCE manual and transcribers' handbook. Lewis, Leslie Llewellyn and French, Marilyn.

CORRESPONDENT AUDITS

See Auditing—Correspondent audits

CORRUGATED BOX MANUFACTURERS

See Paper box manufacturers

COSCIANI, CESARE

Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)

COST ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants—Cost and industrial

COST ACCOUNTING

See Cost and factory accounting

COST accounting—a managerial emphasis. Horgren, Charles T.

COST accounting: principles and managerial applications. Crowningshield, Gerald R.

COST ACCOUNTING RESEARCH

See Accounting research

COST allocation procedures for newspapers. Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers.

COST and budget analysis. Dearden, John.

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING

Beaman, D. S. Economical system for cost control and analysis for a small-sized firm. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 1, April-May 1962, p. 15-16, 18-20.

Bodenhorn, Diran. Economist looks at industrial accounting and depreciation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 583-8.

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications. Boston, Mass., Houghton Mifflin co., c1962. 699p.

Dearden, John. Cost and budget analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 205p.

Dudick, Thomas S. Common errors in costing. *Controller*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 280-4.

Dudick, Thomas S. Cost control for industry. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 308p.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Training management personnel in using cost reports. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 80-1.

Frumer, Samuel. Incorporating managerial controls into introductory accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 551-4.

Horgren, Charles T. Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 801p.

Horgren, Charles T. Cost accounting in the C.P.A. examination. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 711-24.)

International accountants society, inc. Advanced cost accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1962. various paging.

International accountants society, inc. Basic cost accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1959. various paging.

Kolesar, John E. Generating profits through an objective review of the cost system. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 452-60.)

McAnly, Herbert T. Current cost accounting problems give impetus to management services. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 14-17.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Cost accounting; management's operational

tool for planning, control and analysis. ed. 3. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1962. 885p.

Mellman, Martin. Marketing cost analysis—its relationship to factory costing methods. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 25-33.

Neuner, John J. W. Cost accounting; principles and practice. ed. 6. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 933p.

Parker, John R. E. Review of cost accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 406-10; Nov. 1961, p. 510-15. v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 81-5; Feb. 1962, p. 183-9; March 1962, p. 289-92; April 1962, p. 399-404; May 1962, p. 490-5; June 1962, p. 619-24. v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 520-6; Dec. 1962, p. 636-42.

Ramanaukas, Helene M. A. Accounting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1962, p. 508-16.

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Cost accounting—analysis and control. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 779p.

Sorter, George H. and Horgren, Charles T. Asset recognition and economic attributes—the relevant costing approach. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 391-9.

Wingfield, Mervyn W. Relationships between cost accounting and budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 10-14.

Absorption costs

Dearden, John. Direct and absorption cost accounting. (In his *Cost and budget analysis*. 1962. p. 58-77.)

Dudick, Thomas S. Direct costing—"handle with care." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 45-52.

Keyserling, Henry. Selecting your costing method. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 162-4, 186.

Marple, Raymond P. There is a fundamental error in absorption costing. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 314, 316, 318, 320.

Patrick, A. W. Direct versus absorption costing. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 167-73.

Ross-Skinner, Jean. Controversy in costing. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Aug. 1962, p. 36-8, 68.

Administrative costs

See Administrative expenses

Australia

Australasian institute of cost accountants. A.I.C.A. bulletins. Melbourne, Aus., Australasian institute of cost accountants. (formerly: Cost bulletins) v. 6, no. 1, Feb. 1962—Operations research and cost accounting in Australia

v. 6, no. 2, April 1962—Cost accounting in sales and service organizations

v. 6, no. 3, June 1962—Effect of design on the ultimate cost

v. 6, no. 4, Aug. 1962—Inventory management

v. 6, no. 5, Oct. 1962—Standard costing for clothing manufacturers; direct costing formulae

v. 6, no. 6, Dec. 1962—Costing for export

Australasian institute of cost accountants. Cost bulletins. Melbourne, Aus., Australasian institute of cost accountants.

v. 4, no. 11, Jan. 1961—Direct costing

v. 4, no. 12, May 1961—Data processing

v. 5, no. 1, July 1961—Management and administration

v. 5, no. 2, Oct. 1961—Classification and incidence of costs

v. 5, no. 3, Dec. 1961—Can cost accounting assist the export drive?

Beginning with v. 6, no. 1, Feb. 1962, name changed to *A.I.C.A. Bulletin*.

Break-even point

See Break-even point

Burden

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead

Capacity costs

See Capacity

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

Combination systems

Frank, George W. Combined costing procedures at work. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 15-24.

Departmental

See Departmental accounting

Development costs

See Exploration and development
Research and development

Differential costs

See Cost and factory accounting—Marginal costs

Direct costs

Abel, William David. Disclosures of the direct costing income statement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 69-73.

Adrean, Vernon, Jr. Direct cost at work. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, May 1961, p. 191-5.

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Direct costing. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 235-47.)

Armstrong, D. E. Economist's appraisal of direct costing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 377-80.

Battista, George L. Direct costing and the balance sheet. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 90.

Bose, N. K. Paper on direct costing. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Feb. 1962, p. 161-8.

Brausch, John J. Direct costing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 33-4.

Brausch, John J. Progress or folly? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 52-60.

Brummet, R. Lee. Direct costing—its weaknesses and its strengths. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 61-8.

Burke, John E. Direct costing. *Illinois manufacturers costs association monthly bulletin*, Jan. 1962, p. 1-4.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Direct costing. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 40p. (Reprints of articles appearing in the *Canadian chartered accountant*)

Carlson, Ernest A. Direct cost versus full cost. (In *American management association. New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 37-42.)

Costello, Richard K. Study of direct costing. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1961, p. 109-16.

Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Direct costing—an aid to management control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 433-7.

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Direct costing. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 587-607.)

Dearden, John. Direct and absorption cost accounting. (In his *Cost and budget analysis*. 1962. p. 58-77.)

De Vos, Henry. Risky business of direct-cost pricing. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 34-6.

Donnelly, Vincent T. Direct costing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 378-92.) *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 10-22.

Dudick, Thomas S. Direct costing—handle with care. (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 86-104.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 45-52.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Advantages and disadvantages of direct costing. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 86.

Ferrara, William L. Are direct costs relevant costs? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 61-2.

Fess, Philip E. Direct costing and generally accepted accounting principles. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 30-5.

Gillespie, Cecil. Standard and direct costing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 337p.

Horngren, Charles T. and Sorter, George H. "Direct" costing for external reporting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 84-93.

James, John V. Things learned in the installation of direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 75-82.

Jordan, Louis H. Discussion of the usefulness and theory of direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 53-60.

Keyserling, Henry. Selecting your costing method. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 162-4, 186.

Knutzen, Kenneth K. Using direct cost information for pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 39-47.

Kollaritsch, Felix P. Concept of direct costing—con. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 323, 325, 327.

Longenecker, Ray E. Converting to direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 25-37.

Lundquist, W. H. Can direct costing be applied to a job shop? *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 20-1.

Lundquist, W. H. Direct costing can be applied to a job shop. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 14.

Mackenzie, Michael A. Direct costing its significance: for financial reporting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 530-8.

Mahar, James F. and Coddington, Dean C. Direct cost approach to decision-making. *Western business review*, v. 5, Feb. 1961, p. 3-9.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Direct costing. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 787-812.)

Minnich, C. J., Jr. Direct costs and P/V ratios. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 213-26.

Minnich, C. J., Jr. Find more profit with direct costing. *Business management*, v. 22, May 1962, p. 58-63.

Moonitz, Maurice. Direct costing and public reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 45-6.

National association of accountants. Current application of direct costing. New York, National association of accountants, January 1, 1961. 108p. (Research report no. 37)

Neuner, John J. W. Profit planning and control through direct costing procedures. (In his *Cost accounting*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 764-92.)

Parker, John R. E. Perspectives on direct costing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 225-32.

Patrick, A. W. Direct versus absorption costing. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 167-73.

Rickey, Kenneth R. Direct costing—an aid in contract profit planning and control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 43-8.

Rosenthal, Marshall and Wolk, Harry I. Marginal analysis. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 25-6.

Ross-Skinner, Jean. Controversy in costing. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Aug. 1962, p. 36-8, 68.

Rotramel, Denny D. Direct costing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 33.

Smitten, L. J. Direct costing and its significance in marketing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 561-7.

Smolinski, Harold J. Direct costing—an accounting principle for external reporting; a brief review of direct costing and its implications. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 19-25.

Tannery, Fladger F. Profit planning through direct costing. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Sept. 1961, p. 12-17.

Traver, Frank L. Direct costing has been allowed for tax purposes but caution in making shift is urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 260-4.

Walsh, Paul R. Balancing the considerations for a company thinking of direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 83-9.

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—Direct costs—(Continued)

- Wilson, Douglas M. Conversion to direct costing; a case study. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 143-9.
- Wolski, W. J. Marginal or direct costing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 330-2.
- Wright, Wilmer. Concept of direct costing—pro. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 322, 324, 326, 328.
- Wright, Wilmer. Direct costing has suddenly caught fire. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 1-13.
- Wright, Wilmer. Direct costing is gaining widespread executive approval because it is—accounting for today's decision-maker. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Sept. 1962, p. 34-6.
- Wright, Wilmer. Direct standard costs for decision making and control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 221p.
- Wright, Wilmer. Why direct costing is rapidly gaining acceptance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 40-6.

Distribution costs

See Distribution costs

Estimating

See Estimating

Fixed costs

- Nickler, Carlyle. Separating fixed and variable costs for flexible pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 28.

Great Britain

- Most, Kenneth S. Uniform cost accounting and the classification and coding of accounts. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 255p.
- Turcan, J. R. Cost accounting and operational research. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 5-13.

History**—Australia**

- Schumer, L. A. Cost accounting in Australia—in retrospect. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 322-5.

Idleness

- Ferrara, William L. Importance of idle capacity costs—a rejoinder. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 422-4.
- Weinwurm, Ernest H. Importance of idle capacity costs. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 418-21.

India

- National productivity council. Report of the productivity team on cost accounting and financial control. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 257-68.
- Report of the cost accounting and financial control study team. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 273-4.
- Sarkar, N. Principles and practice of cost accounting. Calcutta, India, Academic publishers, 1961. 491p.
- Thukral, G. R. Scope of cost accountancy. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 79-82.

Indirect costs

- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Manufacturing costs: budgeting and applying; recording; analyzing. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 163-257.)

Integrated

- Ford, P. C. P. and Gambling, T. E. Integrated cost accounting systems. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 150-64.

Italy

- D'Ippolito, Teodoro. (II) "quadro" dei conti in partita doppia sistema duplice e le scritture tipiche relative (contabilità generale e contabilità analitica di esercizio svolte in sistemi paral-

leli auto-bilancianti, con particolare riguardo alle aziende mercantili e industriali), con due tavole inserite fuori testo. V edizione. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., c1961. 115p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, no. 103, 104, 105)

D'Ippolito, Teodoro. (La) contabilità analitica di esercizio svolta secondo il tipo combinato preventivo-standard e consuntivo, con due grafici e sei moduli originali fuori testo. IV edizione rifatta completamente. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., 1961. 50p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 108)

Job orders

- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Determination of unit costs: job order cost system. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 76-106.)
- Johnson, Harry S. Inventory and maintenance cost controls by use of punched cards. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 81-5.
- Lundquist, W. H. Can direct costing be applied to a job shop? *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 20-1.
- Lundquist, W. H. Direct costing can be applied to a job shop. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 14.
- McGill, Donald A. C. Job costs and punched cards. (In his *Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement*. 1962. p. 172-8.)
- Neuner, John J. W. Cost accounting cycle of a job order cost system. (In his *Cost accounting*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 17-61.)
- Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Job cost systems and procedures; Job cost—direct labor. (In his *Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business*. c1961. p. 148-98.)

Joint costs

- Dearden, John. Joint and by-product cost accounting. (In his *Cost and budget analysis*. 1962. p. 46-57.)
- Goodale, Denis. Joint cost allocation and managerial decisions. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 300-8.
- Horngren, Charles T. Joint costs and by-product costs. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 445-68.)
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Costing of by-products and joint products. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 409-34.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Joint products and by-products. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 359-96.)

Machine hour costing

- Dudick, Thomas S. Developing the machine hour rate. (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 230-40.)
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Application of machine-hour rate to job-shop estimating. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 82-8.
- Schmidt, Jacob. Capsule or machine hour costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 49-57.
- Tucker, Spencer A. Cost-estimating and pricing with machine-hour rates. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 253p.

Maintenance and repairs

See Maintenance and repairs

Manufacturing costs

- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Manufacturing costs. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 177-234.)
- Behrmann, Raymond D. Manufacturing expenses—a burden or not? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 79-84.
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Manufacturing costs: budgeting and applying; recording; analyzing. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 163-257.)
- Fess, Philip E. Theory of manufacturing costs. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 446-53.

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—Manufacturing costs—(Continued)

- Gynther, R. S. Manufacturing expenses—their application in a standard direct costing system. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 197-200.
- Murdick, R. G. Interpretation of manufacturing expense variance with flexible budgets. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 99-107.

Marginal costs

- Damania, S. K. Marginal costing—a technique. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, March 1962, p. 213-22.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Differential cost analysis. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 759-86.)
- Most, Kenneth S. Can we afford not to use marginal costing? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 29, 1961, p. 126-30.
- Rosenthal, Marshall and Wolk, Harry I. Marginal analysis. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 25-6.
- Towards marginal costing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 326-31.
- Tuthill, William C. Marginal income as a factor in pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 63-70.
- Wolski, W. J. Marginal or direct costing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 330-2.

New Zealand

- Cowan, T. K. Management and cost accounting in New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd., 1960. 203p.
- Kay, R. M. Productivity and the cost accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Oct. 1961, p. 66-8.

Non-manufacturing costs

- Horngren, Charles T. Non-manufacturing costs. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 517-47.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Control of nonmanufacturing costs. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 397-433.)

Overhead

- Ali, Ausaf. Outline of overhead accounting. *Pakistan management review*, v. 2, May-June 1961, p. 13-20.
- Beer, Albert J. Overhead—its significance and presentation. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 17-18.
- Collum, T. J. Overhead costs. *Best's insurance news*, v. 63, Sept. 1962, p. 111-15.
- Dudick, Thomas S. Common errors in costing. *Controller*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 280-4.
- Dudick, Thomas S. What is overhead? (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 218-28.)
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Measuring overhead with a simple index. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 82-3.
- Ferrara, William L. Overhead costs and income measurement. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 63-70.
- Hindman, W. R. Costs and the industry business cycle. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 38-48.
- Horn, George M. Management control of overhead. *Transcript*, v. 19, Aug. 1962, p. 1, 6-8; Oct. 1962, p. 3, 6.
- McMullen, Kenneth E. Effective overhead budgeting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 49-61.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Classification and accumulation of factory overhead; Predetermined factory overhead rates; Departmentalization of factory overhead. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 265-344.)
- Norcross, H. H. Control of overheads. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 24, 1962, p. 226-8.
- Patrick, A. W. Burden rates—machine hours versus direct labor hours. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 645-7.
- Rhodes, John E. Three-step approach to reduce overhead. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 91-2.

- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Flexible budgets and the control of manufacturing overhead costs; Allocation of manufacturing overhead costs; Absorption of manufacturing overhead costs. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 215-323.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Overhead in costing and competitive pricing. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 508-15.
- Tasso, George J. Keeping overhead costs in line. *National public accountant*, v. 6, March 1961, p. 14-16, 26.

Period costs

- Lewis, Ronello B. Controlling overhead period costs; using payroll control as the point of access. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 227-33.)

Principles and standards

See also Accounting—Principles and standards

Process costs

- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Advanced problems in process costing. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 611-57.)
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Determination of unit costs: process cost system. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 53-75.)
- Horngren, Charles T. Process-costing techniques. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 469-89.)
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Process cost accounting. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 345-408.)
- Nanabhor, R. Case study of "cost control in industries having process costing system." *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1961, p. 176-82.
- Neuner, John J. W. Principles and practices of process cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 337-517.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Problems in process costing. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 324-58.)

Production costs

- Ferrara, William L. Controlling production overhead. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 130, 132, 134, 142-3.
- Newman, Maurice S. Production cost accounting. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 281-333.)

Products

See Products

Quality costs

- Stotts, R. B. Quality costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 310-16.

System design and installation

See also Accounting—System design and installation

- Cost and factory accounting—Uniform methods
also subheadings "Accounting" and "Cost accounting" under special business, industry or trade
- Gillespie, Cecil. Cost systems. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 402-31.)
- McNeil, Winfield I. How to install a cost system. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 113-15, 116.
- Newman, Maurice S. Production cost accounting. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 281-333.)

Uniform methods

- Most, Kenneth S. Uniform cost accounting and the classification and coding of accounts. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 255p.

Unit costs

- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Determination of unit costs. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 53-106.)

COST AND FACTORY ACCOUNTING—Unit costs
—(Continued)

- Dearden, John. Monthly unit costs—are they significant? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 83-91.
- Jensen, Peter E. Instant unit cost reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 61-5.

Variable costs

- Fremgen, James M. Variable costing for external reporting—a reconsideration. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 76-81.
- Nickler, Carlyle. Separating fixed and variable costs for flexible pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 28.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Variable costing. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 611-45.)
- Sorter, George H. and Horngren, Charles T. Asset recognition and economic attributes—the relevant costing approach. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 391-9.

Variances

See Variances

Work-in-process

- Anderson, R. R. Accounting treatment of work in progress with particular reference to long-term contracts. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 19p.
- Harman, Henry M. Simplified in-process inventory costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 83-6.
- McGregor, Gwyneth. Accountancy in the Lords. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 264-72.
- Menzel, H. Eugene. Inventory control of engineering work-in-process—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 87-90.
- Morrison, A. Control of work in progress and finished product stocks. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 343-6.
- Sydenham, H. W. Some considerations in relation to the accounting treatment of stock-in-trade and work in progress. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Cambridge*, 1961. p. 79-126.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 125, Oct. 14, 1961, p. 492-9; Oct. 21, 1961, p. 535-41. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 547-57.

COST control of spoiled work. National association of accountants.

COST controls for industry. Dudick, Thomas S.

COST-ESTIMATING and pricing with machine-hour rates. Tucker, Spencer A.

COST of a schoolhouse. Educational facilities laboratories.

COST of paying taxes. *Tax policy*, v. 29, June 1962, p. 3-8.

COST REDUCTION

- Axelson, Kenneth S. Fresh attacks that will cut costs. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, May 1961, p. 57-64.
- Beckett, John A. Cost reduction—now. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 427-9.
- Berry, William M. Savings and loan controllers reduce costs through methods improvement. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, May 1961, p. 65-71.
- Blogett, G. S. High cost of triviality. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), May-June 1961, p. 9-13.
- Brabston, Donald C. Costs and cost control. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 11-15, 18.
- Buckley, J. L., Jr. Organization for cost reduction. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 291-6.
- Cantwell, Raymond J. Internal organization for cost reduction and inventory control. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council

for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*. 1962. p. 50-6.)

- Everman, A. F. Computer-age control of office costs. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 436-8, 466.
- Friedman, Jack J. Top management faces the cost challenge; a presidents' panel report. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 77, Jan. 1961, p. 34-6.
- Henderson, James. Negative approach to office cost reduction—elimination. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 38.
- Herz, Theodore. Eavesdropping on a government cost-cutting study. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 19-26.
- Hickson, D. D. Cost reduction and cost control. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 349-52.
- Keyes, R. W. Planned cost reduction and control. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 398-403.
- Lewis, Bernard T. and Pearson, William W. Management guide for maintenance cost reduction. New York, John F. Rider publisher, inc., cApril 1961. 74p.
- Lyons, Sidney. Cost reduction through accounting. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 13-32.
- McGeary, Robert W. New approach to reducing office costs; a suggested course of treatment for the "hypertrophy of expense" condition. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 186-8.
- Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Cost reduction and profit improvement—II. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 1962. 101p.
- Morse, H. Clifton and Wyatt, E. E. Cost reduction guide for manufacturing management. Chicago, Ill., Wyatt and Morse, inc., c1961. 244p.
- Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Cost reduction in industry. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, May 1961. 170p.
- Primm, John L. Setting sights on office cost reduction. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 28.
- Randall, Clarence B. Myth of the cost cutter. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 77, Jan. 1961, p. 37-9.
- Risk, James M. S. Keys to cost reduction. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 333-9.
- Speers, Linden C. Cutting office costs through forms control. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, March 1961, p. 24-7.
- Staley, John D. Cost-minded manager. New York, American management association, c1961. 285p.
- Terry, George R. Office cost controlling and budgeting. (In his *Office management and control*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 500-17.)
- United States. Small business administration. Cost cutting through work measurement, by Elmer V. Grillo. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 64)
- Van Wormer, B. F. Clerical cost reduction and control through work measurement. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*. 1962. p. 67-80.)
- Wainwright, Ernest H. Difficult art of cost cutting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, March 1961, p. 12-13, 16-19.
- Willette, James. Case of the frustrated accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 92-3.
- COST** reduction in industry. Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency.
- COST SYSTEMS**
See Cost and factory accounting—System design and installation
- COSTELLO, RICHARD K.**
Study of direct costing. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1961, p. 109-16.

COSTELLO, STANLEY J.

Effective control of transportation costs. *Hospitals*, v. 36, Aug. 16, 1962, p. 96, 98, 100, 176.

COSTELLOE, JOHN F.

Con Edison and AAA cases seen as landmarks in the law of tax accounting. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 216-19.

COSTING and efficiency in hospitals. Montacute, Charles.

COSTS

See also Administrative expenses

Construction costs

Cost and factory accounting

Distribution costs

Estimating

Expenses

Increment and decrement costs

Original costs

Standard costs

also subheading "Costs" under special business, industry or trade

Backer, Morton. Flexible costs for pricing decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 55-66.

Baker, Harry J. Budgeting and control of costs. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 4, 15.

Barnum, Walter H. Challenge to the accountant to challenge costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 74.

Bennett, Clinton W. Relationships between cost, price, volume, and profit. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 235-46.)

Boni, Gregory M. and Brown, Victor H. Cost analyses: their place in decision-making. (In *Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 479-515.)

Boni, Gregory M. and Brown, Victor H. Decision-making costs: their assembly and presentation. (In *Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 457-78.)

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.

Brabston, Donald C. Costs and cost control. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 11-15, 18.

Burchard, Joseph R. Critical look at the marginal graph technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 25-32.

Carlson, Arthur E. Automation—the boon to budgeting and cost control. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 20-4.

Carlson, Arthur E. Looking ahead in managerial cost analysis and control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 37-41.

Clarke, Stuart A. Cost controls through effective reports to management. (In *California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 37-41.)

Dearden, John. Cost and budget analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 205p.

Dudick, Thomas S. Cost controls for industry. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 308p.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Fixed-variable cost projections for management guidance. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 83.

Hickson, D. D. Cost reduction and cost control. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 349-52.

Hilton, John. Cost control in practice. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 117-21.

Hindman, W. R. Costs and the industry business cycle. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 38-48.

Hirshleifer, Jack. Firm's cost function: a successful reconstruction? *Journal of business*. (University of Chicago), v. 35, July 1962, p. 235-55.

Hodgson, H. Productivity and costs; the challenge to Britain. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 70-5.

Kerry, T. H. Applying the budgetary concept to cost control. *Noma management bulletins—Management skills*, Oct. 1962, p. 20-4.

Neal, Dewey W. Cost control charts—an application of statistical techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 73-8.

Nelson, R. G. H. Cost control in practice. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 121-6.

Newman, Louis E. Diseases that make whole industries sick. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 87-92.

Noel, James T. Unit property records; a case study of 1936 original costs vs. today's replacement costs. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 114-15.

Okamoto, Kiyoshi. Controversy in the U.S.A. on true costs. *Hitotsubashi journal of commerce and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1962, p. 38-52.

Sainbury, H. L. Relationships between cost, price, volume and profit. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 227-34.)

Staley, John D. Cost-minded manager. New York, American management association, c1961. 285p.

United States. Navy department. Introduction to the Pert/cost system for integrated project management. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. not paged.

Valentine, J. A. Accountant and cost control. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 138-44.

Wait, Donald J. Use of responsibility reporting in the control of costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 483-90, 492.

Whalen, John M. Adding performance control to cost control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 67-74.

What is volume? and what is mixture, anyway? a debate. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 4-9.

Wiener, Julius. Cost structure of the industrial enterprise: pattern of analysis. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 438-51.

Woodson, Glen E. Factory cost analyst: man of the moment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 51-8.

Historical

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Historical cost systems: materials and labor. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 112-47.)

COTTON CONVERTERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Cotton goods, converters, nonfactored. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

COTTON FARMS**Costs**

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Peanut-cotton farms; organization, costs, and returns, Southern coastal plains, 1944-60. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 31p. (*Agricultural economic report no. 7*)

COTTON MILLS**Cost accounting**

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Manufacturing costs. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 188-218.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Cotton cloth mills. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Broad woven fabric mills—cotton, silk and synthetic. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

COTTONSEED OIL MILLS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Vegetable oil mills. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

COUGHLAN, JOHN W.

Financial reporting . . . for control or creation. *Advanced management*, v. 25, Nov. 1960, p. 20-4.

New approach to accounting. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 4-5, 19; Dec. 1962, p. 6-7, 18-21.

COUGHLAN, JOSEPH D.

Accounting for Cuban losses. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 192-204.

Getting the most from your tax advisors. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 23-7.

COUGHLAN, RICHARD W.

Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962. *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Nov. 1962, p. 1-17.

COUGILL, THOMAS H.

Planning the basic strategy of operating controls and expenses in the profit planning of a large finance operation. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 27th annual convention* . . . 1960, p. 4-7.)

COULTER, VERA

Long and short of brokerage accounting. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Oct. 1962, p. 9-11.

COUNCIL FOR TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCEMENT, joint author

See Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement

COUNCIL OF PROFIT SHARING INDUSTRIES

Story of profit sharing and what it may mean to you. Chicago, Ill., Council of profit sharing industries (1961?) 16p.

COUNCIL ON COLLEGIATE ACCREDITATION IN ACCOUNTING

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Education for a career in accounting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 194-7.

COUNTIES**Accounting**

Anderson, Martin F. Uniform accounting for counties. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 100-8.

Black, Homer A. County accounting in Georgia. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957, p. 8-28.)

Bridges, Jim L. Standards for county financial reporting. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961, p. 29-38.)

National association of county officials. What certified public accountants can contribute to county government. Washington, D.C., National association of county officials (1962?) leaflet.

Ocker, James F. Improving your account classifications. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961, p. 39-47.)

Ramfield, Calvin. Accounting for and control of fixed assets. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961, p. 6-14.)

Wagner, W. J. Accounting for and control of cash. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961, p. 1-5.)

Auditing

Black, Homer. County accounting in Georgia. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957, p. 8-28.)

North Carolina. Local government commission. Minimum standards of audit procedures and reporting for local governments of North Carolina. Raleigh, N.C., Local government commission, November 1960. 33p.

Oregon. Secretary of state. Counties. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961, p. 29-62.)

Patterson, K. E. Control and verification of receivables in county law enforcement offices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961, p. 15-21.)

Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute*, May 18-19, 1961, in cooperation with the County auditors' association of Texas. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 49p.

Witte, James D. Some problems of auditing Texas counties. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 32-3, 40.

Budgeting

See Budgets, Counties

Finance

Saville, Lloyd. Regional contrasts in the development of local public finance. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 155-69.

Mechanized records

Spear, Burton C. Electronic data processing in Ramsey county. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 114-23.

COUNTRY CLUBS

See Clubs

COUNTY AUDITORS' ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS

Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute*, May 18-19, 1961, in cooperation with the County auditors' association of Texas. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 49p.

COUPON cutter's guidebook. NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation.**COUPONS**

See also Bonds

NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Coupon cutter's guidebook; a rapid calculator for bond coupons. Park Ridge, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. Tables, not paged.

COURT ACCOUNTING

See Courts—Accounting

Executors and trustees—Accounting

COURT DECISIONS

See also Lawsuits

Tax decisions

Tax litigation

also under name of case

Accountants

Hunter, J. O. M. Recent legal cases of interest to accountants. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, April 1961, p. 231-51.

Unauthorized practice of law

See Law—Unauthorized practice

COUTSIS, ELIAS

Defends SBA ruling. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 23-4.

COUTTS, W. B.

Accounting for price level changes; Appraisal of theoretical techniques. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 60-5.

COUTTS, W. B., editor

Accounting for inflation. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 66-72; Dec. 1962, p. 619-25.

Accounting problems in the oil industry. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 394-8.

COUTTS, W. B., editor—(Continued)

- Auditor's responsibilities and functions; a new American opinion. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 569-72.
- Basic postulates of accounting. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 176-82.
- Business combinations. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 264-6.
- Corporate annual reports. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 161-6.
- Disclosure in financial statements. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 71-5.
- Financial statements of financial institutions. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 601-3.
- "Goodwill" on consolidation. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 603-6.
- Interest during construction. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 567-9.
- International accounting research. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 607-13.
- Inventory values. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 261-4. (Discusses the term "market")
- Nature of accounting research. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 376-80.
- New American research organization. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 492-6.

COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE

See Competition

COVEY, RICHARD B.

- Klauber case and sections 2036(a)(1), 2037 and 2038 of the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 129-67.
- New doctrines on marital deduction; Gelb case invalidates "specific portion" regulation—permits actuarial calculation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 322-4, 391.

COWAN, FRANK, JR., joint author

See Moak, Lennox L. and Cowan, Frank, Jr.

COWAN, H. BRONSON, joint author

See Becroft, Eric, Clark, D. H., Cowan, H. Bronson and Hepditch, G. D.

COWAN, T. K.

- Accountancy education in New Zealand—the challenge of change. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 174-80.
- Accountant, the common market and the New Zealand export problem. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 361-3.
- Aspects of financial management for the smaller manufacturer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 242-8.
- Financial accounting in New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd., 1960. 318p.
- Management and cost accounting in New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd., 1960. 203p.

COWARD, ROY N., joint author

See Williams, Sidney Brents and Coward, Roy N.

COWEN, MELVIN P.

- Many potential problems are inherent in Subchapter S election. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 86-91.

COWPERTHWAIT, GORDON H.

- Accounting and accountants in management—trends and portents—the viewpoint of a management consultant. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 357-60.

Administering a re-organization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 461-7.

Management controls (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, July 1962, p. 115-19.

Bank automation—a review. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 543-50.

Communications—an aid to profits. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 204-10.

Management controls (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 3-6.

Direct costing—an aid to management control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 433-7.

What makes a good management team? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 589-96.

COX, ANDREW H., FILLMAN, JESSE R. and ROBBINS, FREDERICK J.

Executive compensation: deferring compensation (excluding stock options and qualified pension plans): a panel discussion. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 391-421.)

COX, C. RICHARD

Principles and procedures. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 20-2.

COX, C. RICHARD, joint author

See Galliher, William G., Jr. and Cox, C. Richard

COX, D. S.

Accounting, auditing and financial reporting in New Zealand—an outline of the services available. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.

International conference on accounting education. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Nov. 1962, p. 110-12.

COX, FRED L.

Problems of state taxation of interstate income. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 84-92.)

Some problems for Georgia taxpayers to face. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 503-9.

COX, JUSTIN L.

Creation of a power of appointment marital deduction trust. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 232-47.

COX, KEITH W.

Record-keeping problems of the bowling business. Park Ridge, Ill., Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc., c1960. 16p.

COX, P. C. E., joint author

See Crossman, R. L., Neilson, A. S. and Cox, P. C. E.

COX, REAVIS

Jeweler's dollars—in and out. (Figures for 1958) New York, Retail jewelers of America, inc. not paid.

COX, RICHARD C.

IRS holds seminar to acquaint tax men with automatic data processing. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 349-50.

COX, ROBERT G., joint author

See Wixon, Rufus and Cox, Robert G.

COX, WARREN E.

How to look at a pot. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 173-87.)

COYLE, ALFRED and BALL, THEODORE

How to handle the problems of going public. *Business management*, v. 22, May 1962, p. 38-45, 86.

CRABB, JOHN H.

Management—an accountant's viewpoint. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 71-5.

CRAFT, CLIFFORD J., joint author

See Kibbee, Joel M., Craft, Clifford J. and Nanus, Burt

CRAFT, CLIFFORD J. and KIBBEE, JOEL M.

Management games. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 135-42.

CRAFT, JAMES W.

Audit working papers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 177-81.)

CRAIG, C. F.

Utility accounting—principles and practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 1-12.)

CRAIG, J. W.

There's money in bowling. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 368-71.

CRAIG, JAMES D.

Accounts receivable information for the credit department. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 91-4.

CRAMPON, L. J. and SCHWEIZER, S. F.

Colorado, University of. Bureau of business research. Study of the informational needs and problems of small businessmen, by L. J. Crampton and S. F. Schweizer. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado, Bureau of business research, February 1961. 119p. (*Small business management research report*)

CRANDALL, RICHARD E.

De-emphasized wage incentives. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Nov. 1962, p. 181-4.

CRANE, ROGER R.

Advanced unit control systems. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 50-70.

Expanding role of management services in public accounting firms. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, April 1962, p. 9-19.

Place of scientific techniques in mergers and acquisitions. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 326-9, 340.

CRANE, ROGER R. and BUCHAN, JOSEPH F.

Introduction to operations research. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 12-21.

CRANWELL, B. C.

Relationship between the internal accountant and the external auditor. *International accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 30, Dec. 1960, p. 106-9; v. 31, March 1961, p. 7-11; June 1961, p. 40-2.

CRATE, HAROLD E.

Doing business in foreign countries. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 21-7.

CRATE, HAROLD E., joint author

See Latimer, W. R., Crate, H. E. and Barbeau, Jacques

CRAVEN, GEORGE

Comparison of Pennsylvania statute with federal estate tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 242-8.

Gift tax. rev. to November 1960. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 108p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

Marital deduction problems—use of the percentage formula clause. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 613-30.)

CRAWFORD, JOHN A.

Planning for individual lifetime charitable giving. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 381-98.

CRAWFORD, K. GRANT

Provincial school grants 1941 to 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, April 1962. 259p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 26*)

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM W.

Redemptions: buy-sell agreements; long-term payouts; realignment of family interest; other new developments. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 567-91.)

CREATIVE thinking on current tax problems. Texas society of certified public accountants.

CREDIT

See also Bankers and credit men

Reports—For credit purposes

Bach, G. L. Economics, politics, and the FED. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 81-91.

Barnes, E. H. Barnes on credit and collection. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 211p.

Blood, W. Joseph. Measuring the profitability of extended credit transactions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 25-32.

Chapin, Albert F. and Hassett, George E., Jr. Credit and collection principles and practice. ed. 7. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 589p.

Commission on money and credit. Money and credit, their influence on jobs, prices, and growth. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 285p.

Johnson, Robert W. More scope for credit managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 109-20.

National association of credit management. Credit manual of commercial laws, 1962. New York, National association of credit management, c1961. 772p.

National consumer finance association. Selected and annotated bibliography of reference material in consumer finance, 1961-62. Washington, D.C., National consumer finance association. 33p.

National retail merchants association. Credit management division. 1961-1962 credit management year book. v. 28, compiled by A. Leonidas Trotta. New York, National retail merchants association, Credit management division, c1961. 244p.

Neifeld, M. R. Manual on consumer credit. Easton, Pa., Mack publishing co., c1961. 592p.

Wagner, Sheldon R. Case of the vanishing cash customer in the smaller firm: an abridged analysis of his disappearance. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 46-8.

Revolving

Bliss, James J. Installment method of reporting income and its application to sales made under revolving credit plans. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 97-107.

Jordan, Henry B. Tax picture of revolving credit accounts. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 3-9.

CREDIT and collection principles and practice. Chapin, Albert F. and Hassett, George E., Jr.

CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS

See Collection of accounts

CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

Spivack, Oscar. Secured transactions (under the Uniform commercial code). (January 1962) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1962. 165p.

CREDIT BUREAUS

Dooley, Arch R. Business management of credit bureaus; report based on an investigation of selected credit bureaus in North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, School of business administration, 1953. 157p.

CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

Calvert, Robert. Typical credit department report to management. (In *National retail merchants association. Credit management year book*. c1961. p. 23-5.)

Chapin, Albert F. and Hassett, George E., Jr. Organization and function of credit departments in business organizations. (In their *Credit and collection principles and practice*. ed. 7. 1960. p. 32-46.)

Credit research foundation. Practical credit-sales relationships. New York, Credit research foundation, cApril 1962. 18p.

Mechanized records

Credit research foundation. Punched card accounting and the credit department. New York, Credit research foundation, cJanuary 1962. 57p.

Sanzo, Richard. How data processing affects credit department operations. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 396-8.

CREDIT GRANTORS

See Bankers and credit men

CREDIT management year book. National retail merchants association. Credit management division.

CREDIT manual of commercial laws, 1962. National association of credit management.

CREDIT MEN

See Bankers and credit men

CREDIT RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Cash flow projection—a tool of credit management. New York, Credit research foundation, cOctober 1961. 22p.

Practical credit-sales relationships. New York, Credit research foundation, cApril 1962. 18p.

Punched card accounting and the credit department. New York, Credit research foundation, cJanuary 1962. 57p.

CREDIT UNION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Credit union yearbook 1961. Madison, Wis., Credit union national association, 1961. 64p.

—Same, 1962. 64p.

Federal credit union bylaws; specimen copy. Madison, Wis., Credit union national association, October 1959. 36p.

CREDIT UNIONS

Credit union national association. Credit union yearbook 1961. Madison, Wis., Credit union national association, 1961. 64p.

—Same, 1962. 64p.

Credit union national association. Federal credit union bylaws; specimen copy. Madison, Wis., Credit union national association, October 1959. 36p.

Meyers, Charles. Character of credit unions. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 7-10.

Neifeld, M. R. Credit unions. (In his *Manual on consumer credit*. c1961. p. 351-70.)

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Federal credit union bylaws—specimen copy, May 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 36p. (FCU 535 (rev. 5/62))

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Handbook for federal credit unions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 112p. (FCU-543: 1961)

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Rules and regulations for federal credit unions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. p. 89-110. (reprinted from *Handbook for federal credit unions*. 1961)

Auditing

Bando, Walter H. Independent examination of credit unions. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Sept. 1960, p. 13-24.

Internal audit and control

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Supervisory committee manual for federal credit unions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 83p. (FCU-545)

Mechanized records

Harper, Bill R. Southland corporation credit union on punched cards. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 11, July 1960, p. 27-8.

CREDITORS' collection problems. Johnson, John W.

CREED, JOHN F., joint author

See Bangs, Robert B. and Creed, John F.

CREEK, ED, JR.

Merchandise management accounting in the supermarket. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1962, p. 26-30.

CREIGHTON, PHILIP

Pitfalls in managing a smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 539-42.

CRIBBIN, JAMES J., joint author

See Alihan, Milla and Cribbin, James J.

CRIME

See also Commercial crime

Bank robberies. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 38-9.

Owens, William F. Banditry against banks. *Bulletin of the American institute of banking*, v. 44, Winter 1962, p. 12-13, 24.

Robbery—crime of the year. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 37, Oct. 1961, p. 16-17.

CRITICAL PATH METHOD

See CPM

CROCKET, JOSEPH P.

Tax pattern in Latin America. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 93-104.

CRONE, DAN

Organizing for effective data processing. (In *National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 131-40.)

CRONIN, T. C., joint author

See Wickesberg, A. K. and Cronin, T. C.

CROOKS, AFTON E.

Reorganizing a multi-campus university. *College and university business*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 60-3.

CROSSAN, R. M., joint author

See Birn, Serge A., Crossan, R. M. and Eastwood, Ralph W.

CROSSMAN, R. L., NEILSON, A. S. and COX, P. C. E.

Sampling and its problems. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, April 1961, p. 285-91; July 1961, p. 386-93.

CROTTY, HOMER D.

Tuition tax credit plan: sound aid for the colleges and law schools. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Nov. 1961, p. 1084-6.

CROUCH, R. PAT

Operations research for the layman. (In *National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 163-70.)

CROWLEY, GEORGE D.

Bargaining position or fraud in claiming deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1159-73.)

CROWLEY, JOSEPH R.

Fordham university. School of law. Foreign operations of American business enterprises; proceedings of the third annual Institute on corporate counsel, December 7 and 8, 1961; edited by Joseph R. Crowley. New York, Fordham university press, c1962. 156p.

CROWN, JOSEPH H.

Payments to corporate executives' widows. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 815-36.)

CROWNINGSHIELD, GERALD R.

Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications. Boston, Mass., Houghton Mifflin co., c1962. 696p.

CROWNINGSHIELD, GERALD R. and BATTISTA, GEORGE L.

Fixing responsibility through profit and loss analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 11-27.

CROWNINGSHIELD, ROBERT

Gem testing instruments and the progressive appraiser. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. v. 6. c1962, p. 203-14.)

CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM A., JR.

Are co-owners partners? Code raises doubts; electing exclusion urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 166-9.

IRS seeking to tax like-kind exchanges as cash sale and reinvestment. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 174-5.

CRUM, WILLIAM F.

New M.B.A. program in accounting at the University of Wichita. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 5-11.
Strong undergraduate accounting major. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 33-6.

CRUME, ONA A.

Files, records and accounting. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1962. p. 60-70.)

CRUMLEY, C. C.

Field work and the report. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 12-17.

CRUMP, S. T.

Taxation and the ownership of real property. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 44-50; March-April 1961, p. 95-108.

CRUTCHFIELD, JAMES A.

Valuation of fishery resources. *Land economics*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 145-54.

CUBA

Blough, Carman G., editor. Proper treatment of losses on Cuban assets. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 76-7.

Hidalgo, Hector J. Balancing out in Cuba. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 20-5.

CUDDIHY, JAMES A.

Consolidated returns; factors and problems. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 171-209.)

Obtaining multiple deductions and credits for multiple corporations. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration.

Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961. p. 564-92.)

CUDDIHY, JAMES A., joint author

See Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A.

CULBERTSON, HUGH, joint author

See Sarbaugh, L. E., Powers, Richard, Culbertson, Hugh and Flores, Thomas

CULHAM, LORETTA A.

Tracking the tax cheat. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Feb. 1962, p. 3-6, 14.

CULLATHER, JAMES L.

Dress up your financial report! *Homiletic and pastoral review*, v. 62, July 1962, p. 873-6.

Price-level accounting: Greek tragedy? *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 108.

CUMMING, D. J.

Accounting for foreign branches. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Aug. 1961, p. 466-70.

CUMMINGS, GORDON

Capital issues and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 21, 1961, p. 67-9; Jan. 28, 1961, p. 95-7.

CUMMINGS, J. F. and SADAUSKAS, W. B.

How to set up and operate a records storage center. *Office*, v. 52, Dec. 1960, p. 12-15, 19-20, 88.

CUMMINS, JOSEPH L.

Management—a profession? *Advanced management—office executive*, v. 1, Dec. 1962, p. 9-11, 13.

CUMPTON, JAMES W.

Some practical considerations in savings and loan mechanization. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 169-72.

CUMULATIVE VOTING

See Voting

CUNEO, GILBERT A.

Government contracts handbook. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 374p.

CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH M.

Accounting improvement in the New York state government. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 818-23.

Airport accounts, rev. ed. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1962. 23p.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM P.

Subchapter S corporations: uses, abuses, and some pitfalls. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 373-96.

CUNNION, JOHN D.

Business reports, inc. How trusts can save you income, estate and gift taxes; a special study prepared by the editors of the J. K. Lasser tax report under supervision of John D. Cunnion. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 31p. (*J. K. Lasser tax report, Special memo, June 15, 1962*)

Taxes, puts and calls. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 62p.

CUNNION, JOHN D., joint author

See Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Cunnion, John D.

CURHAN, ALLAN R.

CA-6 finds income in marital settlement but says valuation difficulty bars tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 30-1.

Tax status of embezzler and his victim finally settled. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 45-6.

CURKA, FRANK J.

Effect of electronic data processing on auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 85-93. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 23-4, 29.

CURL, JOHN W.

John W. Curl. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 15.

CURNOW, WILLIAM J.

Tax man's position on the management team. (Address before the AGA-EEI Taxation accounting committee, November 2, 3, 4, 1960) 10 typewritten pages.

CURNOW, WILLIAM J., GREEN, A. G. and WAGNER, W. L.

Training and development of staff and supervisory personnel in the accounting areas. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F66-77.)

CURRAN, JOHN H., joint author

See Matthews, A. Bruce and Curran, John H.

CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange
Money

CURRENT application of direct costing. National association of accountants.

CURRENT ASSETS

See Assets, Current

CURRENT concepts of the conduct of investigations. McLaughlan, A. S.

CURRENT problems and opportunities of the CPA. Queenan, John W.

CURRY, HOWARD

Tax factors in organizing a corporation. *National public accountant*, v. 6, April 1961, p. 4-7, 34; May 1961, p. 18-20, 29.

CURRY, J. FRANK

Income concept of estate planning. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 14-38.)

CURRY, OTHEL J., joint author

See Matz, Adolph. Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W.

CURRY, OTHEL J. and PEARSON, JOHN E.

Basic mathematics for business analysis. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 326p.

CURTIS, ARTHUR B. and COOPER, JOHN H.

Mathematics of accounting, ed. 4, revised by William James McCallion. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 566p.

CURTIS, CHARLES P.

Modern prudent investor; what the general practitioner should know about investments. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 145p.

CURTIS, EDWARD T.

American management association. Company organization of the finance function, by Edward T. Curtis. New York, American management association, c1962. 127p. (*Research study* 55)

CURTIS, THOMAS B.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.

CURTISS, DONALD L.

Urban land institute. Operation shopping centers; guidebook to effective management and promotion, by Donald L. Curtiss. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1961. 188p.

CUSICK, ROBERT E.

Ray of light on Pennsylvania's capital stock valuation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 837-41.

CUSTOMER'S DEDUCTION INVESTIGATION FORM

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Customer's deduction investigations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 77-8.

CUTHBERT, A. R.

Newspaper's "ready reckoner" keeps daily tab on newsprint. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 3-4.

CUTLER, ARNOLD R., joint author

See Eaton, Berrien C., Jr., Sugarman, Norman A., Mansfield, Harry K. and Cutler, Arnold R.

CUTLER, NATHAN, joint author

See Ratner, David, Tansill, X. Bender, Cutler, Nathan and Arkin, Herbert

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Cutlery, hand tools and general hardware. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

CUTTING, WARREN B., joint author

See Perry, Kenneth W. and Cutting, Warren B.

CUTTING costs in women's alteration workrooms, by G. J. Marder. National retail merchants association. Store management group.

CYCLE BILLING

Carroll, James. Internal control for cycle billing. *Retail control*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 29-41.
Hadley, R. M. Cycle billing—its techniques and place in modern business. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 309-14.
Revill, B. McK. Practical experiences in a recent change-over to cycle billing. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 378-84.

CYCLE PAYMENTS

Winlaw, Ian. Cycle payment of creditors. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 196-8.

CYCLING PLANTS

See Oil industry

CYERT, R. M. and DAVIDSON, H. JUSTIN

Statistical sampling for accounting information. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 224p.

CZARNECKI, RICHARD E.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Midyear internships in public accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 88-9.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Seminar on new developments in business administration. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 86.

Four-year college and education for accounting. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 16, Dec. 1962, p. 1-4.

DADYBURJOR, JAMSHED RUSTOM

Revolution in accounting data processing and electronic computers. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, May 1962, p. 393-5.

DAHLEM, MAURICE J.

Banker-CPA cooperation. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 21-4.

DAIRY FARMS**Accounting**

Scott, R. H. Farm management advisory and recording scheme. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 318-21.

Statistics

Kyoto university. Faculty of agriculture. 1960 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records—dairy farms in Tambacho, Kyoto prefecture. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 24p.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

See Creameries
Dairy farms
Dairy products
Milk dealers

DAIRY PLANTS

See Creameries
Milk dealers

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also Butter and eggs
Cheese
Creameries
Dairy farms
Milk dealers
Poultry

Cost accounting

Yeagan, Percy B. Product cost reports for milk processors. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 47-52.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Dairy products. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

DAIRY PRODUCTS RETAILERS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Dairies. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
Robert Morris associates. Dairy products and milk dealers. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

DAIRY PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Dairy products and poultry. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

DAKIN, MELVIN G.

Public utility debt ratios and the public interest—reasonable fixed charges and just and reasonable rates. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 195-226.

DALAL, R. K.

Humorous sidelights on taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 314-17.

DALE, E. RANDOLPH

Consolidated returns: suspense accounts for inter-company transactions? *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 76-87.

IRS position on consolidated returns, revealed in Tax court hearing, is incorrect. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 66-9.

Inter-company transactions in consolidated returns—Revenue ruling. 60-245. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 493-501.)

New decision seen as dangerous precedent to disregard of consolidated returns regs. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 130-5.

Recent developments in consolidated returns. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 491-503.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Intercompany transactions in consolidated returns. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 79-80.

DALE, ERNEST

Auditors and management. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.

DALE, JOHN D.

Managerial accounting in the small company. New York, Reinhold publishing corp., c1961. 181p.

DALTON, R. C.

Accounting for inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 627-9. v. 32, May 1962, p. 276-7.

DAMANIA, S. K.

Marginal costing—a technique. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, March 1962, p. 213-22.

DANE, JOHN, JR.

Benefits from greater uniformity. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 218-28.)

Dividend credit and exclusion. (In Chamber of commerce of the United States. *Taxation in a free economy*. 1961. p. 26-31.)

What is the future of Public law 86-272. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 192-201.)

DANIEL, D. RONALD

Management information crisis. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 111-21.

DANIEL, J. LITTLETON

CPA consultation service. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 33-4.

DANIELS, HOWARD M.

Coming developments in operations research. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 18-23.

DANIELSON, CLARENCE A.

How we took hold of long-range planning. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 5-13.

DANIELSON, DONNA

Budget preparation. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Feb. 1961, p. 5-7, 14.

DANISH accountancy jubilee. *Accountants' magazine*

(Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 93-5.

DANKS, W. B.

Auditing and the world economy—a contribution from an auditor in South Africa. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.

Auditing principles and standards. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings*, June 1960. p. 201-62.)

Professional ethics involved in changes of audit appointments. *South African accountant*, v. 8, June 1961, p. 50-8.

DAPICE, J. J.

Financial reporting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30.

Interpretation and presentation of data. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 21-2.

DARBY, JAMES J.

Some suggestions for budgetary control of foreign operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 67-70.

DARDEN, WILLIAM T.

Business experience with renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 59-70.)

DARR, ROBERT W., joint author

See Algar, Harold R. and Darr, Robert W.

DARRELL, NORRIS

Tax classics—Use of reorganization techniques in corporate acquisitions. *Tax counselors' quarterly*,

DARRELL, NORRIS—(Continued)

v. 6, March 1962, p. 83-143.

Tax practitioner's duty to his client and his government. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, March 1961, p. 23-40.

DARTNELL CORPORATION

Current salesmen's expense allowances, practices, and controls. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1962. loose leaf, various paging.

Executive compensation—a Dartnell survey and report. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1961. loose-leaf, various paging.

DASGUPTA, N.

Observations on the form of balance sheet of Schedule VI of Companies amendment act, 1960. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 10, July 1961, p. 9-10.

DASSO, JEROME J., joint author

See Andrews, R. B. and Dasso, Jerome J.

DASTUR, SOHRAB ERACH

Taxation and policies of life insurance; a study. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 9, March 1961, p. 339-50.

DATA BOOK FOR MANAGEMENT

See Reports—To management

DATA PROCESSING

See Integrated data processing
Mechanical devices—Data processing

DATA processing, accounting and business administration. Toan, Arthur B., Jr.

DATA processing and computer courses at colleges and universities. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3*. 1961. p. 189-208.)

DATA processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3. Detroit, Mich., Gille associates, inc., 1961. 320p.

DATA processing centers and the CPA. Lewis, Ralph F.

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Association of data processing service organizations. Proceedings management symposium, New York, January 20, 1961. Abington, Pa., Association of data processing service organizations, c1961. 40p. CPA firm farms out drudgery. *Business automation*, v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 42-4.

Dow, J. R. Smaller business and the service bureau. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 33-6.

Fischbach, Joseph W. Service center data processing for the business community. *California management review*, v. 4, Fall 1961, p. 35-50.

Goldstein, Bernard. Service opportunities for service centers. (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 15-20.)

Hall, Harold K. Birth and operation of a small data center. *Office*, v. 56, Sept. 1962, p. 110, 302, 305-6.

Kearns, Robert J. Accounting service adopts data processing in easy stages. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Jan. 1962, p. 30-1, 34-6.

Lamb, J. S. New facilities for mechanized accounting. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 19-24.

Lewis, Ralph F. Data processing centers and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 45-51.

Lount, A. M. Business ethics in service center operation. (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 21-9.)

McCasland, Richard. Service center solves smaller company's information problem. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, April 1962, p. 6-7, 9-10.

McDonald, J. W. What is a data processing center, anyhow? (In Association of data processing serv-

ice organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 7-14.)

Marder, John I. How to use the service bureau. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 170-6.)

Provan, John R. Service center processing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 67-72.

Trust accountancy by computer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 387-90.

Wittus, Erwin Bud. CPA firm's experience with punched tape. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 65-70.

Zakarian, Z. V. Time keeping for machine utilization. (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 36-8.)

DATA processing yearbook 1962-63. Detroit, Mich., American data processing, inc. 298p.

DAUMAN, ARTHUR H.

Theme and variations on tax free compensation for executives. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Feb. 1962, p. 108-10, 154.

DAUTEN, CARL A.

Business cycles and forecasting. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 566p.

DAVIDOWITZ, PHILIP

Taxation of real estate investment income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 510-27.)

DAVIDSON, EUGENE J.

What is "a small business concern" under the Small business investment act of 1958? *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 332-42.

DAVIDSON, H. JUSTIN

Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Accounting education conference; papers by G. L. Bach, H. J. Davidson, and R. M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology, April 1, 1961. 95 mimeo. pages. (Draft)

Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Future of accounting education; a collection of papers resulting from a Conference in accounting education, December 15-16, 1960, by G. Leland Bach, H. Justin Davidson and Robert M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology. 102p.

Current business practices call for change in accounting education. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 5-6.

Untapped financial management tool—statistical sampling. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 3-13.

DAVIDSON, H. JUSTIN, joint author

See Cyert, R. M. and Davidson, H. Justin

DAVIDSON, H. JUSTIN and TRUEBLOOD, ROBERT M.

Accounting for decision-making. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 577-82.

DAVIDSON, SIDNEY

Lynn, Edward S., editor. University education for accounting: (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 80-3.

Meaning of depreciation. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, 1962. 24p.

DAVIDSON, SIDNEY, joint author

See Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney

DAVIDSON, SIDNEY and DRAKE, DAVID F.

Capital budgeting and the "best" tax depreciation method. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 442-52.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM R., joint author
See Beckman, Theodore N. and Davidson, William R.

DAVIES, ALUN GRIER

Britain into Europe: the prospect of tax reform. *British tax review*, March-April 1962, p. 81-90.
Moose that roared. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 196-200.
Taxes in the common market; an exercise in crystal gazing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 10, 1962, p. 148-53.

DAVIES, DAVID GEORGE

Commodity taxation and equity. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 262-9.
Sensitivity of consumption taxes to fluctuations in income. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 281-90.

DAVIES, G. H. LLOYD

Auditing: some observations on development and trends. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention* . . . 1960. p. 9-32.)

DAVIES, MAURICE B. T.

Accounting systems survey for a small business. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 12-17.
CPA as a management consultant. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 22-4, 32.
Decentralizing administrative functions in large school districts. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 29-37.
Types of accounting systems problems and how to recognize them. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 43-9.)

DAVIES, RICHARD B.

Sub-chapter S and the life agency. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 155-66.

DAVIS, A. E.

Management measurement for the smaller enterprise. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Aug. 1961, p. 2-7.

DAVIS, CLIFFORD A.

Insurance for the small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 13-26.)

DAVIS, DEANE C., joint author

See Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David F.

DAVIS, J. C.

Public records management—legal aspects. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 70-80.)

DAVIS, JAMES A., joint author

See Bradburn, Norman M. and Davis, James A.

DAVIS, KENNETH R.

Marketing management. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 824p.

DAVIS, PINKNEY L.

Case studies of responsibility accounting and reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F4-43.)

DAVIS, RALPH E.

Tax consequences of leasing transactions. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 56-76.

DAVIS, ROSS D., joint author

See McCallum, Philip and Davis, Ross D.

DAWSON, A. E.

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. President's address, seventy-fourth annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 19, 1962, p. 659-61.

DAWSON, JOHN C., JR.

Real estate investment trust. (Condensed from *Texas law review*, June 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Oct. 1962, p. 34-9.

DAWSON, JOHN PETERKIN

John Peterkin Dawson. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 55-6.

DAY, EMMETT B.

Comparative balance sheets for the federal government. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 17-27.

DAY, RALPH L.

Noncomputer decision game as a teaching device for business courses. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 17-19.

DAY they took profit away (a fable). (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 58-60.

DAYHUFF, RICHARD W.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Data processing janitors—an accounting responsibility. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 82-3.

DAYMOND, L. B.

Functions and procedure of the Taxation boards of review. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 24-7; March 1962, p. 53-7.

DEALER FRANCHISES

Valuation

Robinson, Charles C. Liquidating value of a franchise. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Dec. 1961, p. 1148.

DEAN, HAROLD P.

Jet age accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, June 1961, p. 4-6.

DEAN, JOEL

Economics of equipment leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 33-55.

Management of capital expenditures. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research 1960. 29p. (*J. Anderson Fitzgerald lectures, 1959-1960 series*)

DEAN, MORRIS J.

Problems in state tax valuation. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 4-5, 11.

DEAN, STEPHEN T.

Long-term leases with and without options. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1015-31.)

Redemptions: liquidating and nonliquidating; kinds of distributions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (20th annual institute)*. 1962. p. 895-912.)

De ANGELI, FRANK

Accounting as an aid to higher management control. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, Sept. 1961, p. 342-7.

DEARDEN, JOHN

Cost and budget analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 205p.

Limits on decentralized profit responsibility. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 81-9.

Mirage of profit decentralization. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 140-3, 147.
Monthly unit costs—are they still significant? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 83-91.

Problem in decentralized financial control. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 72-80.

DEATH DUTIES

See Taxation—Estates and trusts, under name of country or state

DEATON, MEL

Machine systems. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 32-9.)

DEBIT AND CREDIT

Singer, Frank A. Case for the right-hand debit. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 6-7, 38.

DeBON, GEORGE A.

Opportunities in public accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 46-53.)

DEBT

See also Taxation, United States—Bad debts
Donaldson, Gordon. New framework for corporate debt policy. *Harvard business review*, March-April 1962, p. 117-31.

Public

See also Government—Finance
Municipal—Finance
States—Finance

de BURLO, C. RUSSELL, JR.

How to use the cash budget. *College and university business*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 69-72.

de CAPRILES, MIGUEL A.

Fifteen-year survey of corporate developments, 1944-1959. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 1-19.)

de CAPRILES, MIGUEL A. and McANIFF, EDWARD J.

Financial provisions of the new (1961) New York business corporation law. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Nov. 1961, p. 1239-73.

DECENTRALIZATION

See Centralization and decentralization
Industry—Decentralization

DECIMAL COINAGE

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Decimal currency; the Association favours 100-penny system; a memorandum submitted to the Committee set up by the Chancellor of the exchequer to inquire into the method and cost of decimalizing the currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 709-11.

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to the Committee set up by the Chancellor of the exchequer to inquire into the method and cost of decimalizing the currency. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, June 1962, p. 217-19.

Black, M. G. Proposed British decimal currency. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, April 1962, p. 119-21.

Brittenden, Graeme E. From £. s.d. to R. and C. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 217-18.

Clayton, Jack. Should Britain decimalize: a Sterling proposal. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 16, 1961, p. 356-61.

Decimal currency; evidence submitted by the Institute of cost and works accountants to the Committee of inquiry on decimal currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 9, 1962, p. 753-4.

Decimal currency; memorandum to the government by the Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 203-4.

Fairbairn, W. J. Decimalization in South Africa. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 10, 1962, p. 288-90.

Fields, R. H. Decimal currency—some problems during the change-over period. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 560-6.

Greenberg, S. Decimal coinage; the change-over in South Africa. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Sept. 1961, p. 34-6.

Husband, T. H. Decimalizing the currency—plea for retaining the two unit pauses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 26, 1962, p. 677-8.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Decimal currency; memorandum for the Committee of inquiry under the chairmanship of Lord Halsbury. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 19, 1962, p. 658.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Decimal currency; memorandum submitted to the Committee of inquiry under the chairmanship of Lord Halsbury. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 409.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Decimalization of the currency; Institute memorandum to the Chancellor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 11, 1961, p. 154-5.

Institute of cost and works accountants. Decimal currency; evidence submitted to the Committee of inquiry on decimal currency. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 251-3.

Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. Decimal currency; a memorandum. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 163-5.

Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. Decimal currency; memorandum on Proposals for the introduction of a system of decimal currency. *Local government finance* (Eng.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 175-8.

Jolly, Doug. Decimalisation of South African currency. *Accountants and secretaries' educational journal* (Aus.), v. 9, Feb. 22, 1962, p. 3-11.

Lundy, C. C. Decimalization in South Africa. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 3, 1961, p. 679-81.

Phillips, William. How to decimalize the currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 14, 1962, p. 438-40.

Scott, Walter. To decimalize or not to decimalize—that is the question. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 189-93.

Withey, Jack. Decimal coinage. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 15, May 1961, p. 20-1; Oct. 1961, p. 35-7.

DECIMAL currency; evidence submitted by the Institute of cost and works accountants to the Committee of inquiry on decimal currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 9, 1962, p. 753-4.

DECIMAL currency; memorandum to the government by the Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 203-4.

DECISION and influence processes in private pension plans. McNulty, James E., Jr.

DECISIONS under uncertainty. Grayson, C. Jackson, Jr.

DECK, DONALD P.

System of property control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 41-51.

DECKER, ORVILLE

Trailer parks are here to stay. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 69-88.)

DECKER, ROBERT L., joint author

See Zubrow, Reuben A. and Decker, Robert L.

DECLINING-BALANCE METHOD

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Declining-balance method

DECORE, JOHN V.

Associated corporations—further considerations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 452-60.

DECREMENT COSTS

See Increment and decrement costs

DEDUCTIBILITY of attorneys' fees. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, May 1961, p. 1409-28.

DEDUCTIBILITY of living expenses as medical expenses. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 511-13.

DEDUCTIBLE political expenditures outlined in new IRS bulletin. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 20.

DEDUCTION for claims against an estate. (Condensed from *California law review*, May 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, March 1962, p. 17-20.

DEDUCTIONS and credits. Parker, Allan J.

DEDUCTIONS FOR TAX PURPOSES
See Taxation, United States—Deductions

DEERING, FRANCIS R., JEWELL, DON and LUEDDEKE, LINDSLEY C.
Auditoriums and arenas; facts from a survey by the International association of auditorium managers. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, c1961. 86p.

DEFALCATIONS
See also Forgery
Fraud
Misfeasance
Negligence

Allard, G. L. Responsibility of the independent auditor for discovery of fraud (including defalcations and other irregularities) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 469-70.

Miller, F. Byers. "Let's put out the fire." Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers (1961?) 14p.

Pauly, Kurt L. Something new in defalcations—the company owes the crook money! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, March 1961, p. 26-7.

Petrillo, Harold V. Embezzlements and defalcations in brokerage firms. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 182-5.)

Seifert, Oliver W. Recent increase in defalcations and embezzlements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 186-95.)

Stettler, Howard F. Cash defalcations and the detailed cash audit. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 227-50.)

DEFECTIVE WORK
See Scrap, waste, etc.

DEFENSE
See National defense

DEFENSE CONTRACTS
See Contracts, Government

DEFENSE department accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 25-6.

DEFERRALS
National association of accountants. Applying accruals and deferrals to interim earnings; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 11. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 3, April 1961, p. 5-29.

Van Pelt, John V., III. Giving attention to accruals and deferrals in interim reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 15-22.

DEFERRED CHARGES AND CREDITS
Andersen, Arthur, and company. SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6*)
Owen, James M. Deferred credits—a disguise. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 47-52.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
See Taxation, United States—Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Deferred compensation

DEFERRED compensation plans. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 3, May 1961, p. 1-3.

DEFERRED INCOME
See Income—Deferred

"DEFERRED income." Paton, W. A.

DEFINITIONS
See Terminology

DEFLIESE, PHILIP L.
"New look" at the auditor's responsibility for fraud detection. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 36-44.

DEGREES
See Designations, degrees, etc.

DeHORITY, EDWARD H.
Director examinations. *Banking*, v. 54, Aug. 1961, p. 43-4.

DEHYDRATED FOODS
See Food, Dried
Fruit, Dried

DEIN, RAYMOND C.
Glance backward at research in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 1-8.

DEINZER, HARVEY T.
Element of knowledge in investment decisions. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 5-11.

de KOSMIAN, HENRY W.
Problems in the deferral of capital gain, a panel discussion; by Adrian W. DeWind, chairman, Robert Anthoine, Henry W. de Kosmian and Arthur Kalish. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 101-27.)

de KOSMIAN, HENRY W., joint author
See Chapman, Wayne E. and de Kosmian, Henry W.

DELANEY, EDWARD N.
What is "accumulation beyond reasonable needs" of the business? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 402-13.

de LANGE, A. TH.
Accounting in the Netherlands. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 338-44.

DEL DUCA, LOUIS F., joint author
See Wagner, Richard H. and Del Duca, Louis F.

deLEEuw, H. D.
Some aspects of auditing in the international field. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 26 typewritten pages.

DELEGATION of duties by corporate directors. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 278-98.

DELEGATION OF RESPONSIBILITY
Delegation of duties by corporate directors. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 278-98.
Kirchenbaum, Bruce J. Delegation of responsibility. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 1-7.

DE LEOLEOS, NICHOLAS T.

IRS drive on improper inventory practice foreseen; consistency is best defense. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 22-5.
 Life being restudied as new regulations, approving single pools, promise tax saving. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 322-6.

DELICATESSENS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Specialty food stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
 —Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Specialty food stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
 National cash register company. Specialty foods (delicatessen, etc.) (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61)

DELIVERY COSTS

Brett, Frederic A. Comparative costing of alternative delivery systems—a discussion and an example. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 39-45.
 Elliott, Norman J., editor. Shipping and delivery costs survey. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 81-2.

DELSON, GEORGE V.

Higher accreditation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 28.

DELTA SIGMA PI

Eighteenth biennial survey of universities offering an organized curriculum in commerce and business administration. Oxford, Ohio, Delta Sigma Pi (1962). chart.

DeLUCA, A. RICHARD

Functions of a systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, March-April 1961, p. 2-7.
 Introduction to systems and procedures. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 2-7.
 Operating the systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 17-28.
 Organizing the systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures magazine*, v. 12, July-Aug. 1961, p. 4-18.
 Placing the systems and procedures function in the organization. *Systems and procedures magazine*, v. 12, May-June, 1961, p. 14-19, 22-3.

DEMAREST, PAUL W.

Plus factors in pension costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 33-40.

DeMARIS, E. JOE

Background for Soviet financial accounting at the firm level. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 299-308.
 Thoughts on the current national accounting research program. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 325-31.

DeMAYO, WILLIAM S.

Accumulated earnings tax. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 18-21.
 Corporate organizations and reorganizations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 10-11.
 Expenses disallowed as dividends. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 10.
 Not operating loss deduction—corporations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 12-15.
 New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Sept. 1962, p. 10-16.

DEMOLITION

See also Taxation, United States—Demolition losses

DeMOND, C. W.

New York; one of a series on Price Waterhouse offices throughout the world. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 38-48.

deNARAY, IVAN L.

1961 study of Florida hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 11, p. 2-7.
 1962 study of Florida hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, 1962, no. 11, p. 2-8.

DENHARDT, J. G., JR.

Income in respect of a decedent. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 59-62.

DENISON, BARBARA, joint author

See Barden, Bertha R. and Denison, Barbara

DENMARK

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.
 United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Denmark 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-8*)

DENNEY, RICHARD L. and RUA, ANTHONY P.

Federal income taxation of insurance companies. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 12 chapters, various paging.

DENONN, LESTER E.

Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 34.
 Secured transactions. New York, Practising law institute, c1958. 179p. (*General practice*)

DENTAL DEALERS OF AMERICA, INC.

Brown, Lavon H. Fundamentals of financial management for the dental dealer. Philadelphia, Pa., Dental dealers of America, inc., October 1958. 34p.

DENTAL SUPPLIES MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Surgical, medical and dental equipment and supplies. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DENTAL TRADE**Accounting**

American dental trade association. Standard manual of accounting for dental dealers. ed. 7. Washington, D.C., American dental trade association, 1961. 51p.
 Brown, Lavon H. Fundamentals of financial management for the dental dealer. Philadelphia, Pa., Dental dealers of America, inc., October 1958. 34p.

Statistics

American dental trade association. Notes on 1959 dealer operations. Washington, D.C., American dental trade association, August 15, 1960. folder.
 Robert Morris associates. Professional equipment and supplies (including surgical, medical, dental and precision supplies). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DENTISTS**Reports and statements**

American dental association. Report of 1960 audit. Chicago, Ill., American dental association. 58p.
 —Report of 1961 audit. 58p.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Doctors of dental surgery. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer*

DENTISTS—Statistics—(Continued)

of small business. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

DENTON, GEORGE W.

Insurance in pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 22-3.

DENTON, WILLIAM J.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Proposed solution to confirmation trouble. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 77.

DEPARTMENT STORES

See also Retail trade
Specialty stores
Variety stores

Accounting

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Pearson's department stores, inc. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 48-59.)

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Operating results of multi-unit department stores, by Milton P. Brown and Eleanor G. May. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 71p. and questionnaires. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 159*)

Lynch, James M. Coming changes in department store accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 8-14.

Marks, Abe. Fundamental differences in accounting department vs. mass merchandising stores. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 47-67.

Inventories

Wirth, Jack K. and Radell, Nicholas J. Selective inventory management. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, March 1960, p. 3-13.

Reports and statements

Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statements of a department store company. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 534-42.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Department stores. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Operating results of multi-unit department stores, by Milton P. Brown and Eleanor G. May. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 71p. and questionnaires. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 159*)

Isaacson, H. Lawrence. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1960. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 161p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 161*)

McNair, Malcolm P. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1961. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, July 1962. 144p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 163*)

National cash register company. Department stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61))

National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress. Departmental merchandising and operating results of 1960, by Sam Flanel. 1961 ed. New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1961. 207p.

—Same, 1961. c1962. 207p.

Robert Morris associates. Department stores. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

DEPARTMENTAL merchandising and operating results of 1960, by Sam Flanel. National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress.

DEPARTMENTAL merchandising and operating results of 1961, by Sam Flanel. National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress.

DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

DEPOSIT SLIPS

Blough, Carman G., editor. Are duplicate deposit tickets reliable? (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 70.

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about duplicate deposit tickets. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 71-2.

Howell, H. E. Another view on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 236.

Lieberman, George. Futility of auditing duplicate deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 84.

Seidman, J. S. Still more on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 381.

Sussman, Earl D. Auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 235.

Tisch, Frederic. Still more on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 587.

DEPRECIATION. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 76-8.

DEPRECIATION and replacement policy. Meij, J. L., editor.

DEPRECIATION and taxes. Lyon, James T.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE

See also Replacements

Reserves—Depreciation

Taxation, Depreciation and depletion, under name of country

Allman, Carl P. Report of Subcommittee on court and commission decisions involving depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E105-19.)

Andersen, Arthur, and company. SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6*)

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Depreciation policy and methods. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 345-78.)

Avery, Harold G. Depreciation vs. inflation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 71-4.

Barry, Vincent J. Leasing and the new rules on depreciation. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, April 1962, p. 16, 18-19.

Basu, P. C. Changes in money value and depreciation accounting. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 508-10.

Beasley, F. V. Noble. Problems of depreciation and real income. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 364-7.

Bevis, Herman W. New depreciation guidelines and corporate policy. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 8-15.

Bierman, Harold, Jr. Depreciable assets—timing of expense recognition. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 613-18.

Blot, Donald R. How method of computation used affects account's income statement. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1960, p. 13, 29.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—(Continued)

- Bodenhorn, Diran. Economist looks at industrial accounting and depreciation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 583-8.
- Brooks, F. Warren. Some arguments for price level adjusted depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, Jan. 4, 1962, p. 13-26.
- Carr, Robert L. Survey of current depreciation practices. Canton, Ohio, The author, 1960? 24 typewritten pages.
- Davidson, Sidney. Meaning of depreciation. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, 1962. 24p.
- Depreciation reform; explanation and reaction. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 379, 416.
- Depreciation study published. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 9-10, 12, 14, 16.
- Depreciation under the Companies act—the auditor's dilemma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Dec. 1961, p. 203-5.
- Edwards, Edgar O. Depreciation and the maintenance of real capital. (In Meij, J. L., ed. *Depreciation and replacement policy*. 1961. p. 46-140.)
- Fullerton, Paul. New dimension in depreciation practice. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 319-27.
- Fyffe, Joseph B. Depreciation short cut. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Feb.-March 1962, p. 88-93.
- Gaa, Charles J. Depreciation—the good provider? *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 10, Winter 1962, p. 7-17.
- Gantenbein, Robert L. Obsolescence. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 309-23.
- Goldberg, Louis. Concepts of depreciation. Sydney, Law book co. of Australasia pty ltd., 1960. 130p.
- Grady, Paul. Killing the goose of industry. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 19-29.
- Haderlein, Thomas M. Depreciation reform—Revenue procedure 62-21. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1962, p. 871-3.
- Hecht, Charles. Depreciation in insurance. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 83-4.
- Horowitz, Ira. Role of depreciation and user cost in decision-making. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 55-61.
- Kemp, Patrick S. Depreciation for income measurement—a response. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 34-6.
- Kerth, Norman R. What's new in depreciation? (In Tulane university. School of law and school of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 507-26.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 304-20.)
- Kunkler, David L. Fixed depreciation and flexible dollars. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 25-33.
- Kunkler, David L. Response to a response—depreciation for income measurement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 9-10.
- Lewis, W. Arthur. Depreciation and obsolescence as factors in costing. (In Meij, J. L., ed. *Depreciation and replacement policy*. 1961. p. 15-45.)
- Loshing, Clement T. Synopsis of price level depreciation questions. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E98-103.)
- Louis, Charles F. Depreciation and the cost approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 507-16.
- Lyon, James T. Depreciation and taxes: before and after Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Tax management, inc., c1962. 301p.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Under-depreciation from inflation. *Capital goods review*, April 1961, p. 1-4.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Depreciation, depletion, and fixed asset valuation. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 1. c1962. p. 165-95.)
- Meij, J. L., editor. Depreciation and replacement policy. Chicago, Ill., Quadrangle books, 1961. 235p.
- Oates, Thomas A. and Spencer, Milton H. System of retirement frequencies for depreciable assets. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 452-9.
- Patton, Eugene J. How to work with the new depreciation guidelines and rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 214-17.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Comparison of the effect of United States and Canada depreciation rates and methods—based on figures for the year 1954. May 20, 1958. 2 plus 9p.
- Plasterer, Leon M. Treasury department depreciation questionnaire. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. 12-7.)
- Power, James E. Price level depreciation. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 8-10.
- Ray, Delmas D. Depreciation policy and investment decisions. (In his *Accounting and business fluctuations*. 1960. p. 56-76.)
- Ray, Delmas D. Some economic aspects of depreciation accounting. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 59-69.
- Reynolds, Isaac Newton. Analysis of depreciation methods and bases. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, May 1962. 104p. (*Research paper* 9)
- Reynolds, Isaac Newton. Selecting the proper depreciation method. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 239-48.
- Ring, Alfred A. Depreciation expense vs. depreciation rate methods of capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 325-32.
- Seidman, J. S. Depreciation and the steel strike. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 109, Jan. 1960, p. 22.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Depreciation, obsolescence, and depletion. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Dec. 1961, p. 3-12.
- Takatera, Sadao. Economics of depreciation financing. *Kyoto university economic review*, v. 30, April 1960, p. 47-73.
- Terborgh, George. New investment incentives; the investment credit and the new depreciation system. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 12p.
- United States. Small business administration. Depreciation costs—don't overlook them, by Carl P. N. Jensen. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 68)
- Valente, David E. Review of the methods of depreciation. *Journal of property management*, v. 28, Winter 1962, p. 93-5.
- Werntz, William. Accountants and economists look at depreciation. (Address before American economic association, December 29, 1961) 8 typewritten pages.
- Westfall, Othel D. Evaluation of methods for computing rate of return on investment in depreciable and depletable properties. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 7, May-June 1961, p. 4-6.
- Zannetos, Zenon S. Depreciation and fund statements. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 300-7.

Accelerated

See also Emergency facilities

- Bodenhorn, Diran. Taxes, cash flows, and investment. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 37-43.)
- Carr, Robert L. Survey of current depreciation practices. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 5-20.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Cash savings through fast depreciation. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 165-71.)
- Van Ness, Paul H. Mathematics of accelerated depreciation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 5-14.

Assets, Fixed

- Green, David, Jr. Depreciation of general fixed assets in governmental accounts. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 152-68.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—(Continued)**Boilers**

Reilly, John J. Mortality studies of boilers and turbogenerators. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E79-93.)

Bowling alleys

Brunswick corporation. Letter dated November 13, 1962 relative to economic lives of bowling equipment. 2 typewritten pages.

Buildings

Gerrity, Harry J. Depreciation guidelines—buildings and building equipment. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 34.

Canada

CCH Canadian limited. Canadian depreciation guide. ed. 5, revised to September 30, 1961. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 128p.

Peloubet, Maurice E. Comparison of the effect of United States and Canada depreciation rates and methods—based on figures for the year 1954. May 20, 1958. 2 plus 9p.

Carey's tables

Wildfong, E. F. Unit summation procedures for computing depreciation expense. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E2-42.)

Cash flow

Flick, C. B. Fallacy of "cash flow" and "funds generated by depreciation." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 35-6.

Caunt's tables

Wildfong, E. F. Unit summation procedures for computing depreciation expense. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E2-42.)

Churches

Ecclesiastical economic depreciation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 113-15.

Composite life method

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Mass properties

Zannetos, Zenon S. Statistical attributes of group depreciation. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 713-20.

Declining-balance method

Graves, John E. DDB or SYD—which "recovers" depreciation more rapidly? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 58-60.

Lorig, Arthur N. On the logic of decreasing charge depreciation. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 56-66.

Staubus, George J. Decreasing charge depreciation—still searching for logic. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 497-501.

Diminishing-balance method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Declining-balance method

Economic

Hogan, William T. and Koelble, Frank T. Economic depreciation and employment in the 1960's. *Thought* (Fordham university), v. 35, Winter 1960, p. 555-82. Preprint.

Electric light and power

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Power plants

Wildfong, E. F. Unit summation procedures for computing depreciation expense. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E2-42.)

Extractive industries

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence, under subheadings: Assets, Wasting; Gas, Natural; Mining and metallurgy; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying; Timberlands

Flow through method

Chang, Phil Z. Is "flow through" really inequitable? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Dec. 20, 1962, p. 909-15.

Stanley, Willard F. Equitable defects of the "flow-through" theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, July 19, 1962, p. 79-83.

Food products manufacturers

Richards, Allen B. Note on depreciation and inventory valuation methods used by food companies. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 472-3.

Foreign countries

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence, under name of country

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.

Carpenter, Richard V. Growth and federal income taxes. *St. John's law review*, v. 37, Dec. 1962, p. 94-121.

Connolly, John L. Foreign depreciation methods. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 174-95.

France

Norr, Martin. Depreciation reform in France. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 391-401.

Germany

Takatera, Sadao. Economics of depreciation financing. *Kyoto university economic review*, v. 30, April 1960, p. 47-73.

Group method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Composite-life method

Hospitals

Byrnes, Robert O. Depreciation and funding of depreciation. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Oct. 1962, p. 8-10.

Hotels

Sheraton corporation of America. Depreciation and net worth accounting. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 6-7, 13-16.

Inventories

Eilon, Samuel. FIFO and LIFO policies in inventory management. *Management science*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 304-15.

Welsh, Leslie T. Urgent need for recognition of inventory obsolescence. *(The) Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 68-73.

Iron and steel industry

Seidman, J. S. Depreciation and the steel strike. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 109, Jan. 1960, p. 22.

Japan

Japan. Treasury department. Table of service life of the depreciable (sic) assets in Japanese tax 1962. (Tokyo, Japan, Treasury department, 1962. 139p.) (In Japanese)

Land

Seldin, Maurice. Does land depreciate? *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 345-51.

Lifo method

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Reinvestment method

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—(Continued)

Linen supply business

Linen supply association of America. Profit or loss? Your depreciation practices are important, by Peter V. Pano. Chicago, Ill., Linen supply association of America, March 1961. 5p. (*Your business, a special report, v. 4, bulletin no. 1, March 1961*)

Machinery and equipment

Berg, Kenneth B. Allowance for repairs. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 488-96.

Mass properties

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Composite life method

Mechanized records

Carey, H. Frank. Computer applications in the field of depreciation analysis. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E44-78.)

Municipal

Green, David, Jr. Depreciation of general fixed assets in governmental accounts. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 152-68.

Natural resources

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence, under subheadings: Assets; Wasting; Gas, Natural; Land; Mining and metallurgy; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying; Timberlands

Non-profit organizations

Consler, Robert E. and Knight, Leroy. Funded depreciation. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1961, p. 253-5.

Ellenberger, James O. Look at depreciation accounting in nonprofit organizations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 55-62.

McKnight, W. A. Question about depreciation guideline in non-profit organization accounting postulates. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 435.

Overhiser, John C. Response to Mr. McKnight's letter (re: depreciation guideline in non-profit organization accounting postulates). (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 436.

Samuelson, A. T. Depreciation as an element of cost in federal operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 61-2.

Withey, Howard A. Opposition to depreciation provision in nonprofit accounting. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 580.

Nuclear reactors

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Atomic energy

Patterns, drawings, models, etc.

Perry, Edward B. How shall we charge off mold cost in a style business? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 93-4.

Plant and equipment

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Assets, Fixed

Power plants

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—under special utility, e.g., Electric light and power

Present worth method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Sinking fund method

Property

Louie, Charles F. Depreciation and the income approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 40-7.

Public utilities

Allman, Carl P. Report of Subcommittee on court and commission decisions involving depreciation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E105-19.)

Chang, Phil Z. Is "flow through" really inequitable? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Dec. 20, 1962, p. 909-15.

Edison electric institute and American gas association. Depreciation accounting. (In its *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. C1-41.)

Liberalized depreciation and public utility rate regulation. *Stanford law review*, v. 13, May 1961, p. 610-16.

National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. Report of the Committee on depreciation 1960. Washington, D.C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. 6p. plus tables and charts.

Public utility depreciation methods upheld. *Clients' service bulletin* (American appraisal company), v. 38, Feb. 1961, p. 2; April 1961, p. 2.

Stone and Webster service corporation. Rate and accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation and accelerated amortization. New York, Stone and Webster service corporation, January 1961. various paging.

Same, April 1962. 88p.

Swiren, Max. Accelerated depreciation tax benefits in utility rate making. *University of Chicago law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 629-62.

Vogel, Orrin S. What is happening to utility depreciation? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, July 5, 1962, p. 1-8.

Real estate

Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc. c1960 (fourth printing December 1961). 60p.

Fullerton, Paul. New dimension in depreciation practice. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 319-27.

Hollebaugh, Clifford W. This thing called depreciation. *Residential appraiser*, v. 88, Jan. 1962, p. 9-13.

Louie, Charles F. Depreciation and the cost approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 507-16.

Louie, Charles F. Depreciation and the income approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 40-7.

Ring, Alfred A. Depreciation expense vs. depreciation rate methods of capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 325-32.

Reducing-balance method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Declining-balance method

Reinvestment method

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Lifo method

Peloubet, Maurice E. Reinvestment depreciation—a practical solution. *Accounting ledger*, Fall 1958, p. 5-7.

Revenue procedure 62-21

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. New depreciation guidelines and rules—Interpretive opinions no. 1, November 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. p. 1-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 64-5.

Bevis, Herman W. New depreciation guidelines and corporate policy. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 8-15.

Brazer, Harvey E. 1962 revision of depreciation guidelines. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 7-16.

Commerce clearing house, inc. New depreciation rules with explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 31p. (Bound with: United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)

Commerce clearing house, inc. Official tables for new depreciation rules. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 20p.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE—Revenue procedure 62-21—(Continued)

- DeMayo, William S. New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Sept. 1962, p. 10-16.
- Depreciation reform; explanation and reaction. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 379, 416.
- Forman, Louis. New Treasury department rules on computing depreciation. *Transcript*, v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 1, 6-7.
- Gerrity, Harry J. Depreciation guidelines—buildings and building equipment. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 34.
- Grannan, Henry M. Illustrative workpapers for implementing new depreciation rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 262-74.
- Haderlein, Thomas M. Depreciation reform—Revenue procedure 62-21. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1962, p. 871-3.
- Harney, Edward J. Depreciation guidelines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 917-42.
- Lamberton, Ian K. How corporations will be affected by the new depreciation policy. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 444-5, 448.
- Lyon, James T. Depreciation and taxes; before and after Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Tax management inc., c1962. 301p.
- McAfee, Howard B. New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, Oct. 1962, p. 6-10.
- Mendenhall, John. New depreciation rate guidelines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 746-66.
- Michiels, Leo P. New depreciation guidelines and rules—an introduction. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 6-17.
- Monyek, Robert H. New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 16-23.
- Mottonen, Lois C. New IRS depreciation provisions Revenue procedure 62-21. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 25, Dec. 1962, p. 3-6, 10.
- Patton, Eugene J. How to work with the new depreciation guidelines and rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 214-17.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. New depreciation guidelines and rules. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., July 1962. 48p. (Contains: United States Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)
- Prentice-Hall, inc. New depreciation tables for growth rate, reserve ratio and adjustment for class lives. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., August 16, 1962. 20p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Revolutionary new tax rules for depreciable property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 96p.
- Rosbe, R. L. Recent legislative and other Treasury department developments. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 12-19.
- Traynor, William K. New depreciation rules. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 1-5.
- United States Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 56p. (Bound with: Commerce clearing house, inc. New depreciation rules with explanation)
- United States Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules. July 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 56p. (IRS publication no. 456 (7/62))
- United States Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules. September 1962 (second printing). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 56p. (IRS publication 456 (9-62))
- United States Treasury department. Release dated September 28, 1962, on questions and answers relating to Depreciation guidelines and rules, Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Treasury department, Public information division. 21 mimeo. pages. (TIR 399)
- United States Treasury department. Tables for applying Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (IRS publication no. 457 (8-62) August 1962)

Straight-line method

- Bodenhorn, Diran. Taxes, cash flows, and investment. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decision*. 1962. p. 37-43.)
- Smith, Caleb A. Effects of combinations of "fast" and "slow" depreciation on reported net income. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 31-42.

Sum-of-the-years' digits method

- Graves, John E. DDB or SYD—which "recovers" depreciation more rapidly? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 58-60.
- Smith, Caleb A. Effects of combinations of "fast" and "slow" depreciation on reported net income. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 31-42.

Super markets

- Depreciation. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, July 1961, p. 78.
- Depreciation for super markets—tax saving or tax trap? *Progressive grocer*, v. 41, Feb. 1962, p. 70-3.

Telephone and telegraph

- United States. Rural electrification administration. Depreciation rates for telephone borrowers. July 10, 1958. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, 1958. 3 mimeo. pages. (REA bulletin 463-1)

Textiles

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Revision of useful lives in textile industry. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71-2.

Tourist courts and motels

- Whittington, Harold. How new depreciation rules affect motels. *Tourist court journal*, v. 26, Nov. 1962, p. 24, 26.

Transportation

- Ponsonby, G. J. Depreciation with special reference to transport. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 259-70.)

Turbogenerators

- Reilly, John J. Mortality studies of boilers and turbogenerators. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E79-93.)

Unit summation method

- Wildfong, E. F. Unit summation procedures for computing depreciation expense. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E2-42.)

Vending machines

- National automatic merchandising association. (Letter of March 28, 1961, regarding depreciation on vending machines—also tables.) Chicago, Ill., National automatic merchandising association.

Water resources projects

- Samuelson, A. T. Depreciation of federal water resources projects. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 43-8.

- DEPRECIATION** for super markets—tax saving or tax trap? *Progressive grocer*, v. 41, Feb. 1962, p. 70-3.

- DEPRECIATION** guidelines and rules. United States. Treasury department.

- DEPRECIATION** guidelines: Petroleum industry application. *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 10-15.

- DEPRECIATION** of federal water resources projects. Samuelson, A. T.

DEPRECIATION reform; explanation and reaction.
Controllor, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 379, 416.

DEPRECIATION RESERVES

See Reserves—Depreciation

DEPRECIATION study published. (News report)
Journal of accountancy, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 9-10, 12, 14, 16.

DEPRECIATION under the Companies act—the auditor's dilemma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Dec. 1961, p. 203-5.

DEPRESSIONS

See Business cycles

DeRIEMER, THOMAS A.

Training in preparation and use of procedure manuals. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 88-91.

DERRICK, CARL M.

Accounting controls for public property. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 79-83.

DERRY, GEORGE M.

Protect your records against atomic attack. *Retail control*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 7-13.

DESAI, TANUBHAI D. and SHAH, INDULAL H.

Company administration under the new company law as amended by Companies (amendment) act, 1960. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi private Ltd., 1961. 105p.

DESIGNATIONS, DEGREES, ETC.

American institute of accountants. Committee on state legislation. Unauthorized use of the CPA title. New York, American institute of accountants, 1956. 6 mimeo. pages. (*State legislation research study no. 4*)

Cojeen, Robert H. Nonpublic accountant is engaged in a profession. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 50.

Foreign corp. names, AGs, KKs, SAs, join Ltds on US scene. *Investor's reader*, June 21, 1961, p. 5-8.

Heimbucher, Clifford V. Fifty-three jurisdictions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 42-50.

Kemp, Patrick S. Does the accounting profession extend beyond the practice of public accounting? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 52-4.

Lotharius, Richard D. Professional characteristics. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 32.

United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of. Academic degrees; earned and honorary degrees conferred by institutions of higher education in the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 324p. (*OE-54008A, Bulletin 1960, no. 28*) (1961 printing)

United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of. Earned degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1957-1958. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1959. 210p. (*Circular no. 570, May 1959*)

United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of. Earned degrees conferred 1958-1959, bachelor's and higher degrees, by Wayne E. Tolliver. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 198p. (*Circular no. 636*)

DESIGNS

See Patterns, drawings, models, etc.

DESMARCHELIER, M. F., joint author

See Hill, B. J. and Desmarchelier, M. F.

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS

See Records—Retention and preservation

DETECTION and prevention of business losses. Rogers, Keith M.

DETROIT (CITY OF) MICHIGAN

City of Detroit income tax ordinance. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 30-5.

DEVADASON, E. D.

Indian law as applicable to corporations incorporated outside India. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1070-8.

DEVALUATION OF CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange
 Money

DEVEIKIS, EDWARD P.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Full recovery of general and administrative expense. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 78-9.

DEVEJIAN, ALBERT G.

Post-period adjustments peculiar to C.P.F.F. contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 77-86.

DEVELLE, ROBERT E.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Applications of electronic data processing: Feasibility of using electronic data processing, by Thomas B. Murphy; Electronic data processing—an administrative tool, by Robert E. Develle. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1, 1960. 8p. (*Special bulletin 1960D*)

DEVELOPING with a vibrant profession. Queenan, John W.

DEVELOPMENT COSTS

See Exploration and development
 Research and development

DEVELOPMENT of management services in the practice of American CPAs. Axelson, K. S.

DEVELOPMENT of the Social security act. Witte, Edwin E.

De VERTER, BETTY COX

Accountants' legal responsibility—what has been accomplished. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Dec. 1961, p. 7-10.

DEVINE, CARL T.

Boundaries and potentials of reporting on profit-volume relationships. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 5-14.

DeVOS, HENRY

Risky business of direct-cost pricing. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 34-6.

DEWERTH, A. F., SORENSSEN, H. B. and ODOM, R. E.

Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Marketing and business management practices of Texas retail florists, by A. F. Dewerth, H. B. Sorensen and R. E. Odom. College station, Texas, Texas agricultural experiment station, February 1960. 14p.

DeWIND, ADRIAN W.

Problems in the deferral of capital gain, a panel discussion; by Adrian W. DeWind, chairman, Robert Anthoine, Henry W. de Kosmian and Arthur Kalish. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 101-27.)

DIAMOND, AARON M.

View of section 306 or "taint" necessarily so. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 256-71.

DIAMOND, SIDNEY A.

Copyright problems of the phonograph record industry. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 419-36.

DIAMOND LIFE BULLETINS

Hanover bank. Tax facts on life insurance, including accident and sickness, group, and annuities, with the exclusive D.L.B. guidex developed by the Diamond life bulletins, includes legislation, regulations, rulings and court decisions as of January 1, 1961. 1961 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, Diamond life bulletins, c1961. 190p.

DIARIES

Accountant's diary and year book 1961. London, Gee and co. (publishers) ltd. (1960). 88p. and forms.

DIBERT, CHARLES W.

Total company budgets. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 435-41.

DICCIONARIO de terminos contables y comerciales—dictionary of accounting and business terms. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

DICK, W. A.

Control of investment in inventories. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 161-76.)

Electronics and accounting—what of the future? *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 314-21.

Operations research—a challenge to the accountant. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 77-87. What should management require of its data processing system? *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 1-7.

DICKENS, C. K.

We played a business management game. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 445-8.

DICKENS, ROBERT L.

United States. Agriculture. Department of. Management accounting for frozen food locker and related plants, by Robert L. Dickens, Duke university. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 117p. (*Agriculture handbook* 220, October 1961)

DICKERSON, ROBERT W. V.

Taxation and foreign investment by Canadian corporations. *University of British Columbia law review*, v. 1, Sept. 1961, p. 483-98.

DICKERSON, WILLIAM E. and STONE, LEO D. Federal income tax fundamentals. San Francisco, Calif., Wadsworth publishing co., inc., c1961. various paging.

DICKINSON, ARTHUR LOWES

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five-year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif.. The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

DICKINSON, JONATHAN O.

Jonathan O. Dickinson. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 50-3.

DICTIONARIES

See also Accounting—Encyclopedias, dictionaries, etc.

Tax dictionaries

Cassell's German dictionary—German-English, English-German; based on the editions of Karl Breul, completely revised and re-edited by Harold T. Betteridge. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., c1958. 619p.

Cassell's Italian dictionary—Italian-English, English-Italian; compiled by Piero Rebora with the assistance of Francis M. Guercio and Arthur L. Hayward. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., 1959, c1958. 1079p.

Cassell's new Latin dictionary, Latin-English, English-Latin, by D. P. Simpson. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., c1960. 883p.

Servotte, J. V. Dictionnaire commercial et financier—Français, Neerlandais, Anglais, Allemand. deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Bruxelles, Editions Brepols (1961 or 62?) 955p.

DIFFENDERFER, JOHN and ROSS, ROLLA

Filing equipment and systems. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 107-21.)

Office machines and equipment. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 37-66.)

DIETERICH, WILHELM

Institut der wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland e.V. Gesetz über eine berufsordnung der wirtschaftsprüfer (wirtschaftsprüferordnung), vom 24 Juli 1961 (BGB1 I.S. 1049); mit einem, vorwort von Wilhelm Elmendorff und einer erläuterung von Wilhelm Dieterich. Düsseldorf, Institut der wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland e.V. 1961. 84p. (accompanying letter with English translation plus one-page English summary of law attached)

DIETZ, DICK

Look before you lease. *Material handling engineering*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 52-4.

DIFFERENCES between U. S. and foreign reporting policies and practices. Browne, Dudley E.

DIFFICULT art of managing your time. American institute of certified public accountants.

DIGGORY, THOMAS J.

Business charts. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 7-15.

Formula for lease versus purchase of construction equipment. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 197-200.

DILEMMA of the annual report. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 78, July 1961, p. 32-4.

Di LEO, FRANCIS X.

Accountant of the electronic age. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 3-6.

DILL, WILLIAM R.

What management games do best. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Fall 1961, p. 55-64.

DILL, WILLIAM R., HILTON, THOMAS L. and REITMAN, WALTER R.

New managers; patterns of behavior and development. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 258p.

DILL, WILLIAM R., HOFFMAN, WILLIAM, LEAVITT, H. J. and O'MARA, THOMAS

Experiences with a complex management game. *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 38-51.

DILLE, E. O.

Finders' cost study for 1960. *Shoe service wholesaler*, v. 10, July 1961, p. 8-11.

Finders' cost study for 1961. *Shoe service wholesaler*, v. 11, July 1962, p. 8-12.

1960 shop operating cost study. *Shoe service*, v. 41, July 1961, p. 12-14, 16.

1961 shop operating cost study. *Shoe service*, v. 42, July 1962, p. 12-16.

DILLEY, DAVID R.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Unwritten principles for beginning accountants. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 85-7.

Information retrieval as a controllership tool. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 174-6, 208.

What a student needs to know about writing for business. *Balance sheet* (Southwestern publishing company), v. 42, Dec. 1960, p. 162-5.

DILLEY, MERRILL B.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Job prospects facing accounting students. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 85-7.

What happens to accounting majors? (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 121-3.

DILLINGHAM, DONALD R.

Recent developments in Oklahoma income taxation. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 1-6.

DILLON, ALBERT S., JR.

Fraud—losses from business frauds continue to rise. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 29-35.

Patterns of fraud and some safeguards. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 9-14, 31.

DILLON, DOUGLAS

United States. President. President's tax message along with principal statement, detailed explanation and supporting exhibits and documents, submitted by the Secretary of the treasury, Douglas Dillon, in connection with the President's recommendations contained in his message on taxation at hearings conducted by Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, May 3, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 295p.

DIMINISHING-BALANCE METHOD

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Declining-balance method

DINESS, DAVID M.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Further comments on cash control for M.D.'s. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 85.

Dio GUARDI, JOSEPH

Accounting internship. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 2-5.

Ethical and legal responsibility in accounting. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 15-19.

D'IPPOLITO, TEODORO

(Il) "quadro" dei conti in partita doppia sistema duplice e le scritture tipiche relative (contabilità generale e contabilità analitica di esercizio svolte in sistemi paralleli autobilancianti, con particolare riguardo alle aziende mercantili e industriali), con due tavole inserite fuori testo. V edizione. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., c1961. 115p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 103, 104, 105)

(La) contabilità analitica di esercizio svolta secondo il tipo combinato preventivo-standard e consuntivo, con due grafici e sei moduli originali fuori testo. IV edizione rifatta completamente. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., 1961. 50p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 108)

(La) determinazione dei costi preventivo-standard, con due grafici e con sette moduli fuori testo. IV edizione completamente rifatta. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., 1961. 57p. (*Manualetti "Abbaco" pratico-documentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 101/102)

DIRECT COSTING

See Cost and factory accounting—Direct costs

DIRECT costing—"handle with care." Dudick, Thomas S.

DIRECT MAIL

See also Banks and banking—Direct mail

Mayer, Edward N., Jr. How to make more money with your direct mail. ed. 3, rev. New London, Conn., National foremen's institute, c1960. 363p.

Yeck, John D. and Maguire, John T. Planning and creating better direct mail. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 387p.

DIRECT standard costs for decision making and control. Wright, Wilmer.

DIRECTORIES

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's college guide 1961-1962; a complete reference book to 2,356 American colleges and universities for use by students, parents, teachers, reference libraries, churches, parish houses, youth agencies, guidance counselors, industrial corporations, foundations, army, navy, air force, other federal services and by foreign governments and agencies. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1961. 335p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Directory of national associations of businessmen 1961, by Jay Judkins. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p.

DIRECTORS

Cohen, Vincent H. Extent to which corporate directors may act without a formal board meeting. *Syracuse law review*, v. 11, Fall 1959, p. 68-72.

Delegation of duties by corporate directors. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 278-98.

Dowd, James. Board of directors looks at long-range planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 537-40.

Feuer, Mortimer. Personal liabilities of corporate officers and directors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 240p.

Getson, Allan. Director's right to inspect corporate records. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 281-6.

Irish, R. A. Responsibilities of directors. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 13, Sept. 1961, p. 183-6.

Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. Directors' emoluments—statement issued for the guidance of members of the constituent societies. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa, November 13, 1961. pamphlet, not paged.

MacRury, King. Dilemma of the directorate. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 266-7, 269-70.

Srinivasan, M. S. Appointment of directors of a company under the Companies act of 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 275-82.

Urwick, Lyndall F. Board of directors: asset or anachronism? *President's forum*, Spring 1962, p. 17-19.

Waldron, R. S. Director's reports—their form and content. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 7, 1962, p. 407-9.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Outside director and his rewards. (In their *Compensating the corporate executive*. v. 1. ed. 3. c1962. p. 255-67.)

DISABILITY BENEFITS OR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Social security
Workmen's compensation

DISASTER planning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, May 1962, p. 48-53; July 1962, p. 36-42.

DISASTERS

See also Taxation, United States—Casualty losses

Disaster planning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, May 1962, p. 48-53; July 1962, p. 36-42.

Financial executives institute. Major disasters: policies and plans; a report prepared by the Panel on policies and plans for major disasters. New York, Financial executives institute, c1962. 122p. Simpson, Max S. What is your disaster plan? *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 210-14, 236.

DISCLOSURE IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Disclosure

DISCLOSURE of long-term leases. Zises, Alvin.

DISCOUNT, UNEARNED

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Formula offered for computing unearned discount on notes. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 79-81.

DISCOUNT MERCHANDISER

How they're doing. *Discount merchandiser*, Nov. 1962, p. 46-7.

DISCOUNT STORES

Agono, E. T. What makes a discount house tick? *Retail control*, v. 30, Sept. 1961, p. 25-9.

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Low-margin retailing. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, September 1961. 12p.

—Same, supplement, January 1962. 2p.

Lorimer, Vincent T. What makes a discount house tick? *Retail control*, v. 30, Sept. 1961, p. 31-6.

Lynch, James M. and Fleisher, David L. Revolution in retailing. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, March 1962, p. 12-19.

Webb, Helen. Discount operations and leases. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 35-45.

Accounting

Marks, Abe. Fundamental differences in accounting—department v. mass merchandising stores. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 47-67.

Statistics

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Low-margin retailing. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, September 1961. 12p.

—Same, Supplement, January 1962. 2p.

Discount merchandiser. How they're doing. *Discount merchandiser*, Nov. 1962, p. 46-7.

Lynch, James M. and Fleisher, David L. For right decisions: you need this financial data. *Discount merchandiser*, v. 2, March 1962, p. 22-6; April 1962, p. 34, 36, 38-40.

DISCOUNTING

Gregory, John C. Capital expenditure evaluation by direct discounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 308-14.

DISCOVERY sampling in auditing. Arkin, Herbert.

DISCRIMINATION

See Race discrimination

DISCUSSION notes on "The basic postulates of accounting." Cannon, Arthur M.

DISHONESTY

See also Fraud

DISNEY, R. G.

Tax problems in organizing foreign operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 123-31.

DISNEY, RALPH L.

Some comments on the control of inventories. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 1-19.

DISS, WILLIAM T.

Personal life insurance and tax planning. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 21-31.

DISSOLUTION

See Liquidations and receiverships

DISTILLERIES**Accounting**

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Amos Carholtz distillery, inc. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 188-98.)

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Wines, distilled liquor and liqueurs. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DISTINGUISHING between purchase and pooling. Sapienza, Samuel R.

DISTRIBUTION

Fullerton, H. V. Operations research and distribution problems. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 331-7.

United States. Commerce, Department of. U.S. Department of commerce publications for use in marketing and distribution. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1961. 31p.

DISTRIBUTION COSTS

See also Administrative expenses

Cost and factory accounting—Overhead

American steel warehouse association, inc. and National association of aluminum distributors. Distribution cost analysis for metals distributors—manual of instructions. Cleveland, Ohio, Steel service center institute, c1960. loose leaf, not paged.

Cates, H. W., Jr. Formula for distribution of transportation costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 195-201.

Compagnie nationale des experts comptables. Les couts des circuits de distribution; etude presentee au congres de la Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, Amiens, 1960. Paris, Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, 1961. 93p.

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Distribution cost analysis. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 357-88.)

Eisner, Frederick M. Distribution cost accounting and analysis. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 384-431.)

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Other distribution costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 80-1.

Financial executives research foundation. Financial management of the marketing function, by Michael Schiff and Martin Mellman; a research study and report. New York, Financial executives research foundation, c1962. 262p.

Healey, Albert Thomas. After-production accounting. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 255-60.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Analysis and control of distribution costs. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 677-712.)

Mossman, Frank H. Distribution costs . . . where are they? *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 203-5, 222.

DISTRIBUTIONS of stock pursuant to orders enforcing the anti-trust laws. United States. Senate. Committee on finance.

DISTRIBUTORS

See also Wholesale trade

Budgeting

Bottari, George L. Budgetary control—planning for maximum profits. *Industrial distribution*, Jan. 1959, Feb. 1959, March 1959. (Reprint)

DIVESTITURE

See Liquidations and receiverships

DIVIDENDS

See also Taxation, United States—Dividends

Buttimer, Harry. Dividends and the law. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 434-8.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Stock values and yields for 1961 tax purposes; a comprehensive table showing values (including par values) and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1961 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 159p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Stock values and yields for 1962 tax purposes; market values, par values and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1962 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 168p.

Goode, E. A. Dividends—their preparation and payment. *Chartered secretary* (Australian edition), v. 14, Nov. 1962, p. 239-43, 257-8.

Johnston, Trevor R. Determination of divisible profits. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 543-9.

Miller, Merton H. and Modigliani, Franco. Dividend policy, growth, and the valuation of shares.

DIVIDENDS—(Continued)

- Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 411-33.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. 1961 stock values and yields; values as of January 1, 1961, dividends paid in 1960. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 168p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. 1962 stock values and yields—values as of January 1, 1962, dividends paid in 1961. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 184p.
- Ray, Delmas D. Cyclical effects of accounting methodology on dividend policy and on wages. (In his *Accounting and business fluctuations*. 1960. p. 118-45.)
- Spangler, Richard. Corporate dividends as a stabilizer. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 398-9.
- Stanley, Willard F. Impact of dividend pay-out on price-earnings ratios. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 145-51.
- Yamey, B. S. Case law relating to company dividends. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 428-42.)
- Zeff, Stephen A. Legal dividend sources—a national survey and critique. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 741-55; Dec. 1961, p. 802-16.

Law

- Zeff, Stephen A. Legal dividend sources—a national survey and critique. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 741-55; Dec. 1961, p. 802-16.

DIVIDENDS, CASH

See also Taxation, United States—Dividends, Cash

DIVIDENDS, STOCK

See also Taxation, United States—Dividends, Stock

- Burke, John T. Stock dividends—suggestions for clarification. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 283-8.
- Ray, J. C. Amount to be capitalized for a stock dividend. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 511-17.
- Stanley, Willard F. Some answers to the questions of stock dividends. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, April 27, 1961, p. 599-606.
- Sussman, M. Richard. Stock dividend. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1962. 123p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 15, no. 5)

Accounting

- Sussman, M. Richard. Accounting for stock dividends. (In his *Stock dividend*. 1962. p. 31-9.)

Germany

- Niehus, R. J. Tax-free stock dividend and the new model income statement for German corporations. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 259-64.

- DIVIDENDS**, interest are reported—Individual income tax returns for 1959. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 18.

- DIVIDENDS** under the income tax. National bureau of economic research.

DIVINE, WILLIAM R.

- Rental vs. purchase of data-processing equipment. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 430-2, 456.

DIVISION

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Easy method of dividing by seven. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 86-7.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Exposition of additive system in subtraction and division. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75-7.

DIVISIONS OF A COMPANY

See Branches
Holding companies and subsidiaries

DIVORCE SETTLEMENTS

See Taxation, United States—Divorce settlements

DIXON, ARTHUR J.

- Planning reasonable compensation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 181-98.)
- Tax deductions for Cuban losses. (Federal taxation—commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 361-3.

DIXON, ARTHUR J., joint author

See Brach, Henry and Dixon, Arthur J.

DIXON, N. P.

- Public records management—administrative practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 81-9.)

DIXON, PAUL RAND

- Chamber of commerce of the United States. F.T.C. policies and actions—their implications for associations and members, by Paul Rand Dixon and George P. Lamb. (Addresses delivered May 1, 1961) Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 12p.

DIXON, ROBERT L., joint author

See Paton, William A. and Dixon, Robert L.

- DO SBA audit rules protect public funds?** (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 31-2.

DOBELBOWER, DALLAS H., joint author

See Kushner, Albert and Dobelbower, Dallas H.

DOBRES, JEANNE L.

- Employee's expenses in earning salary. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 119-33.)

DOBSON, L. WAYNE

- Bad-debt reserve of commercial banks. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 824-31.

DOCKERAY, JAMES C., joint author

See Husband, William H. and Dockeray, James C.

- DR. LLOYD MOREY** receives 1961 Alpha kappa psi award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 14.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING

- American accounting association. Report of the Committee on doctoral programs in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 213-16.

DOCTORS

See Dentists
Physicians

DOCUMENTS

See Records

DODD, DOUGLAS D., joint author

See Steinmetz, Nuell P. and Dodd, Douglas D.

DODDS, LOWELL J. and SNUDDEN, LESLIE W.

- Accounting. (In San Diego state college. Division of business administration. *Study of the problems of small electronics manufacturing companies in Southern California*. February 1962. p. 13-74.)

DODWELL, JOSEPH W.

- Operational auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 3-6.
- Operations auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 71-81.

DOG RACING

See Race tracks

DOHAN, DAVID H. W.

Income in respect of a deceased partner. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 337-59.)

DOHERTY, LAWRENCE M.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. New York state association of CPA candidates, inc. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 88.

DOHN, PHILIP H., JR.

Budgeting for the small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 8-12.)

DOHR, JAMES L.

Is double taxation a myth? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 26.

James L. Dohr. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 22.

DOIG, ALISON

Berge, Claude. Theory of graphs and its applications; translated by Alison Doig. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 247p.

DOING BUSINESS ABROAD

See Branches, Foreign
Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

DOLL, A. ROBERT

Partnership taxation and state partnership laws: a check list of problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 789-97.)

DOLLAR-VALUE life and the Klein chocolate case.
Barker, Richard B.**DOLLARS** and cents of shopping centers. Urban land institute.**DOLMAN, JOHN P.**

Market data in church appraisal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 13-18.

DONALD, A. G.

Research into accountancy methods. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Dec. 1962, p. 433-5.

DONALDSON, ELVIN F. and PFAHL, JOHN K.

Personal finance, ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 717p.

DONALDSON, GORDON

Corporate debt capacity; a study of corporate debt policy and the determination of corporate debt capacity. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 294p.

In defense of preferred stock. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 123-36.

New framework for corporate debt policy. *Harvard business review*, March-April 1962, p. 117-31.

DONALDSON, GORDON, joint author

See Hunt, Pearson, Williams, Charles M. and Donaldson, Gordon

DONALDSON, H. K.

Coding branch statements for fast transmission. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 91.

DONALDSON, J. BRUCE

Section 178 and related problems of amortizing leasehold costs. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 537-53.)

DONALDSON, J. BRUCE, joint author

See Hobbet, Richard D. and Donaldson, J. Bruce

DONAMARI, ADOLFO J.

El plan contable unitario Frances. Montevideo, Uruguay, Facultad de ciencias economicas y de administracion, 1961. 34p.

DONHAM, PAUL

Is management a profession? *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 60-8.

DONHAM, RICHARD, joint author

See Carroll, Thomas H., Todt, Hans C. and Donham, Richard

DONNELLY, D., joint author

See Nelson, E. F. K., Hughes, H., Donnelly, D. and Clark, Philip T.

DONNELLY, THOMAS J., JR.

Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)

Milwaukee and Suburban decision may lead to new concept of estimated expense deductions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 204-7.

Partnerships on completed-contract method suffer from IRS use of corporate provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 203-4.

Valuing noncash fringes: care and ingenuity reward the taxpayer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 202-3.

DONNELLY, VINCENT T.

Direct costing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 378-92.) *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 10-22.

Electromechanical production control. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 337-44.)

DONNER, FREDERIC G.

World-wide corporation in a modern economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 26 typewritten pages. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 944-7.

DONOVAN, JOHN F.

Negative income tax allocations—the case against negative allocations. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 102-9.

DODSON, NORMAN

Accounting in the public sector. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages.

DOOHER, M. JOSEPH and MARQUIS, VIVIENNE, editors

Effective communication on the job; a guide to employee communication for supervisors and executives. New York, American management association, c1956. 294p.

DOOLEY, ARCH R.

Business management of credit bureaus; report based on an investigation of selected credit bureaus in North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, School of business administration, 1953. 157p.

DOOLEY, DONALD E.

Internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 12-20.

DOOLITTLE, ROBERT B.

More accurate sales figure upon which to build a budget. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 10-12.

DOPKINS, LEONARD A.

Starting an accounting practice. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 4-6, 10.

DOPUCH, NICHOLAS

Metaphysics of pragmatism and accountancy. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 251-62.

DOPUCH, NICHOLAS, joint author

See Bedford, Norton M. and Dopuch, Nicholas

DOPUCH, NICHOLAS and BIRNBERG, JACOB

Conceptual approach to the framework for disclosure, for presentation February 27, 1962, University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, Workshop in accounting research. 20 type-written pages.

DOROSA, R. H.

Remembrance of things past. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 153-4.

DORMITORIES

See Residence halls

DORN, THOMAS E., JR.

Directed audit program of the Auditor general, U.S. Air force. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 23-35.

DORSEY, EDWARD E.

Fraud and the accounting profession. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 11-17.)

DOTTIN, VIVIAN M.

Auditing aspects of electronic data processing. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 12-14.

DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation—International double
Taxation, United States—Double

DOUBLE taxation. Garland, C. E. and Hughes, Percy F.

DOUGALL, HERBERT E.

Payback as an aid in capital budgeting. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 67-72.

DOUGALL, HERBERT E., joint author

See Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E.

DOUGHERTY, J. CHRYS

Community property plan (Texas). (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 341-488.)

DOUGLAS, EDNA

Size of firm and the structure of costs in retailing. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, April 1962, p. 158-90.

DOUGLAS, K.

Costing in shipbuilding. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 308-9.

DOUKAS, JOHN M.

Bond amortization tax-saving plans allowed; business purpose doctrine limited. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 162-6.

Tests for deductibility of interest payments: is business purpose necessary? (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1259-76.)

Though tax-saving is only motive, interest is deductible, IRS concedes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 292-5.

DOW, J. R.

Smaller business and the service bureau. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 33-6.

DOW THEORY

Hannen, Louis E. Dow theory. *Western business review*, v. 4, Nov. 1960, p. 33-45.

DOWD, JAMES

Board of directors looks at long-range planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 537-40.

Controller's responsibility for forecasting. *Controller*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 267-70, 272-3, 302.

DOWD, LAURENCE P., joint author

See Korkegi, Hani J. and Dowd, Laurence P.

DOWDLE, JOHN W., JR.

Can domestic shareholders be taxed on foreign corporate earnings prior to distribution? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 436-47.

DOWNARD, WILLIAM S.

United States tax provisions regarding taxation of foreign income. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 231-48.)

DOWNEY, HENRY T.

Should you change your wrong accounting method or wait for the IRS to force you? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 71-5.

DOWNING, EDMOND, GARNETT, HUGH and LEVEE, JOSEPH

Planning now to minimize tax on foreign source income, whether or not law is changed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 25-9.

DOYLE, EDMUND D.

Life insurance in estate planning. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 258-78.

DOYLE, KENNETH J.

Post statement disclosure. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 5-7.

DRAFTING partnership agreements. Mulder, John E. and Volz, Marlin M.**DRAKE, DAVID F.**

Service potential concept and inter-period tax allocation. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 677-84.

DRAKE, DAVID F., joint author

See Davidson, Sidney and Drake, David F.

DRAKE, LOUIS S.

Effect of product mix changes on profit variance. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 61-70.

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

Dilly, Merrill B. What happens to accounting majors? (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 121-3.

"DRAMATIC increase" noted in 1962 starting salaries for accountants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 20.

DRAPER, MELVILLE J., joint author

See Brown, R. Gene and Draper, Melville J.

DRAPERIES

See Curtains, draperies and bedspreads

DRAYTON, HAROLD

When is "fair" not fair? the auditor's report criticized. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 27, 1962, p. 88-9.

DREBIN, ALLAN R.

Accounting for life insurance as an investment. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 279-82.

DRESSEL, R. L.

Input-output relationships as a forecasting tool. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 25-32.

DRESSES

See Clothing

DREWS, WILLIAM P., joint author

See Rapoport, Leo A. and Drews, William P.

DREYFACK, RAYMOND

How the smaller office can prepare a procedure manual. *Office*, v. 53, June 1961, p. 90-1, 226, 228-9.

DRIEGERT, R. G. and KENNEDY, D. E.
"Basic" budget for better budgeting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 13-19.

DRILLING

See Exploration and development
Oil drilling

DRISCOLL, JOSEPH P.

Comparative advantages of partnerships and Subchapter S tax treatment. (In *Texas society of certified public accountants. Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 26-41.)

DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See Moving picture theaters

DRUG MANUFACTURERS**Cost accounting**

Vaidyanathan, T. S. Costing of veterinary preventive medicines. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 114-17.

Inventories

Erbich, R. L. and Tichenor, Max. Inventory control—pharmaceuticals manufacturer—branch stock replacements. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3. 1961. p. 70-2.)

Seiffert, Herbert H. Synchronized inventory control—one company's system. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 51-60.

Mechanized records

Erbich, R. L. and Tichenor, Max. Inventory control—pharmaceuticals manufacturer—branch stock replacements. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3. 1961. p. 70-2.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Drugs. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Drugs and medicines. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DRUG RETAILERS

See also Pharmacies

National cash register company. Drug stores. Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co., no date. not paged.

Accounting

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for drug stores; specially designed for drug stores, pharmacies and similar businesses; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. forms.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Drug stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Drug stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

American college of apothecaries. 1960 facts on the operation of prescription pharmacies. Philadelphia, Pa., American college of apothecaries. pamphlet, not paged.

American college of apothecaries. 1961 facts on the operation of prescription pharmacies. Philadelphia, Pa., American college of apothecaries. pamphlet, not paged.

Lilly, Eli, and company. Lilly digest 1960—29th annual edition; a summary of the 1960 operations of 1,959 retail pharmacies. Indianapolis, Ind., Eli Lilly and co., c1961. 54p.

Lilly, Eli, and company. Lilly digest 1961—30th annual edition; a summary of the 1961 operations of 2,581 retail pharmacies. Indianapolis, Ind., Eli Lilly and co., c1962. 63p.

National cash register company. Retail pharmacies; prescription pharmacies. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Drug stores. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DRUG WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Drugs and drug sundries. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National wholesale druggists' association. 1960 operating survey. ed. 29. New York, National wholesale druggists' association. 48p.

National wholesale druggists' association. 1961 operating survey; sales, costs and profits of service wholesale druggists. New York, National wholesale druggists' association. 48p.

Robert Morris associates. Drugs, drug proprietaries and druggist sundries. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DRUMS

See Containers

DRY GOODS RETAILERS

See also Chain stores
Department stores
Retail trade
Specialty stores

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Dry goods. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National cash register company. Dry goods and general merchandise stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Dry goods and general merchandise. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DRY GOODS WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Dry goods. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Dry goods. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

DRYSDALE, DOUGLAS D.

Current tax problems of subdividers. (In *Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 704-30.)

DUAL PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING

See Law and accounting—Joint practice

DUANE, W. R. G., joint author

See Sternberg, Alexander J., Glaser, Reuben H., Duane, W. R. G. and Wolin, Leonard M.

Du BRUL, STEPHEN, JR., joint author

See Baker, William G., Jr. and Du Brul, Stephen, Jr.

DUCEY, JOHN McMULLEN

Management accounting—some accounting fundamentals. (In *Institute of real estate management. Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 231-49.)

DUCKWORTH, W. E.

Rapid statistical methods. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 15, 1961, p. 430-4.

DUDICK, THOMAS S.

Case study on costing and pricing a new product. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 4-9.
Common errors in costing. *Controller*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 280-4.
Cost controls for industry. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 308p.
Direct costing—"handle with care." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 45-52.

DUE, JOHN F.

Ontario retail sales tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1961. p. 47-62.)
Reform of the Michigan tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 57-67.)
Sales taxation and diverse distribution channels—the Swiss solution. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, March-April 1961, p. 129-32.
Studies of state-local tax influences on location of industry. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 163-73.
Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

DUFF, GEORGE M., JR., joint editor

See Israels, Carlos L. and Duff, George M., Jr., editors

DUFFY, FRANK J.

Doing business abroad: tax problems in operating abroad—exporting from the United States to foreign countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 939-68.)
Doing business abroad: use of American knowhow. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1269-1303.)

DUGDALE, HARRY

Aspects of management accounting. *International accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 31, March 1961, p. 15-17.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Management accounting for frozen food locker and related plants, by Robert L. Dickens. Duke university, Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 117p. (*Agriculture handbook* 220, October 1961)

DUMBRILLE, C. C.

Responsibility accounting. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1962, p. 33-9.

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC.

Failure record through 1960; a comprehensive failure study by location, by industry, by age, by size, by cause. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. (1961) 14p.
—Same, 1961, 1962. 14p.
How does your business compare with others in your line? 14 important ratios in 72 lines of business; comparative ratios for the years 1955-1959. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. (1961) 22p.
How does your business compare with others in your line? 14 important ratios in 72 lines of business; comparative ratios for the years 1956-1960. New York, Dun and Bradstreet, inc. (1962) 23p.
Record motel failures blamed on management. *Tourist court journal*, v. 24, Aug. 1961, p. 68-9.
Randall, Clarence B. Folklore of management. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co. (in association with Dun and Bradstreet, inc.), c1961. 204p.

DUNCAN, EGERTON W.

Collapsible corporation problems. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 369-77.)
Collapsible corporation problems: many are unrecognized. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 21-7.

DUNHAM, GEORGE K. and RABIL, MITCHELL J.

Federal priority in security transactions: the federal tax lien v. a mortgagee's payment of taxes on the mortgaged property. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 738-59.

DUNKEL, JOHN A.

Deductibility of legal fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 247-57.

DUNLOP, ANNA B. G.

Pacioli's Summa de arithmetica. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 694-702.

DUNN, BOBBY F.

Special problems connected with audits of life insurance companies. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 17-22.

DUNN, H. STEWART, JR.

Tax considerations in patent assignments and licenses between related corporations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 315-37.
Transfer of know-how to controlled corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 571-7.

DUNN, JAMES O.

Honors student and accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 115-17.

DUNN, ROBERT S.

How to dispose of insurance owned by wife on life of husband. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, November 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 1-7.

DUPÉE, EUGENE H., JR.

Tax court, disallowing stock redemption loss for wrong reason, sows confusion. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 6-7.

DUPLE MOTOR BODIES v. OSTIME

McGregor, Gwyneth. Accountancy in the Lords. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July -Aug. 1961, p. 264-72.

DUPLICATING and copying methods in practitioners' offices. Lipoff, Carl.**DUPONT, ALBERT A.**

Time keeping for lawyers who don't like it. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 51-6.

duPONT de NEMOURS, E. I., AND CO.

Evans, H. W. DuPont chart system for appraising operating performance. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 79-85.)
Garvin, James H. Presentation of the duPont chart system adapted to a hypothetical department. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 87-91.)
Horowitz, Morris. Complicated tax effects of du Pont's divestiture of GM stock; new law analyzed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 199-202.

DURAND, HARRISON F.

Planning lessons from marital deduction litigation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 8-11, 76.

DURBIN, RICHARD L.

Explaining costs. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 3-5.

DURHAM, J. EDGAR

Desirable features of line item budgeting. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 93-5.

DURKAN, JOHN O'NEILL

Your first tax case. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 1-41.

DURKIN, EDMUND J., JR.

Alternative methods of handling administration expenses for income and estate tax purposes. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 152-9.

DURRETT, A. OVERTON

Real estate investment trust: a new medium for investors. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 140-63.

DUSSLER, R.

Responsibilities and duties of machine accounting personnel. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 11, July 1960, p. 20-1.

DUTIES of a company secretary. Bolton, T. and Hughes, Percy F.

DUTIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants—Duties and responsibilities

DUTTA, K. K.

Management accounting in a developing economy. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 100-9.

DuVALL, KENNETH K.

Spotting the danger signals in a financial statement. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, March 1961, p. 198-203.

Du VIVIER, DAVID, joint author

See Torem, Charles and Du Vivier, David

DWAN, RALPH H.

Patents and copyrights—continuing diversity of income tax treatment. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 311-12.

DWINELL, LANE

Manager's need for reports. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 12-17.

DWYER, EDMUND D.

Action reporting. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 290-3.

DWYER, JOHN H.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Yardsticks for performance, by John H. Dwyer. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1962. 16p.

DYCKMAN, SAMUEL A.

Preparation for tax work, specialization in a public accounting firm. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 10-13, 15.

Revenue rulings of 1960-income tax. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 88-94; March 1961, p. 176-86.

Revenue rulings of 1961. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 116-25.

DYE, ALFRED G.

Subchapter "S" manual (tax-option corporations). Salt Lake City, Utah, Western tax publishers, inc., c1961. 219p.

DYERS AND FINISHERS

See also Cleaning and dyeing

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Dyeing and finishing. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

DYKEMAN, FRANCIS C.

Forms control, design, and management. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 651-86.)

DYNAMIC accounting. Schmalenbach, Eugen.

DYNAMICS of shopping centers. International council of shopping centers.

EAGLE, VERNON A.

Problems in foundation financing: investment policy and management; accumulations. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 153-67.)

EARLY CLOSING

See Closing

EARNED degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1957-1958. United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of.

EARNED degrees conferred 1958-1959, bachelor's and higher degrees, by Wayne E. Tolliver. United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of.

EARNED SURPLUS

See Surplus—Earned

EARNINGS

See also Income
Profits
Revenue

American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Retained earnings and capital surplus. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 15—1961. p. 199-239.)

—Same, ed. 16—1962. p. 201-30.

Bickley, John H. What is wrong with earnings-price ratios? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, June 21, 1962, p. 918-33; v. 70, July 5, 1962, p. 18-27.

What are "true" earnings? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 33-4.

EARNINGS figures in SEC prospectus corrected. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 10, 12.

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**Costs**

Kieser, William F. Product cost brought into focus by comparative analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 73-9.

EASON, MARIETTA E.

What is the true cost of your retirement plan? *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 9-12.

EASTERN INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. CPA denied privilege of practicing before SEC: a consequence of the Cornucopia case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 537-60.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 88; findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of Myron Swartz, File no. 4-98—Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); denial of privilege to practice before the commission—unethical and unprofessional conduct. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1961. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 92; In the matter of Morton I. Myers, File no. 4-100, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 4p.

EASTERN RAILROAD PRESIDENTS CONFERENCE

Yearbook of railroad information. 1961 ed. Jersey City, N.J., Eastern railroad presidents conference, May 1961. 102p.

—Same, 1962 ed. May 1962. 102p.

EASTWOOD, RALPH W., joint author

See Birn, Serge A., Crossan, R. M. and Eastwood, Ralph W.

EATON, BERRIEN C., JR.

Charitable contributions making grants abroad. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 41-75.

EATON, BERRIEN C., JR., SUGARMAN, NORMAN A., MANSFIELD, HARRY K. and CUTLER, ARNOLD R.

How to draft the charter or indenture of a charity so as to qualify for federal tax exemption—charitable corporations and charitable trusts. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Oct. 1962, p. 13-37; Nov. 1962, p. 87-103.

EATON, JAMES O.

How the American institute conducts accounting research. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 169-75.

EATON, MARQUIS GEORGE

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five-year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

EBB, LAWRENCE F., joint author

See Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F.

EBER, VICTOR I.

Professional service corporations—the answer to the Kintner-type organization? *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 758-60, 812.

Pros and cons of the new professional service corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 308-12.

Tax aspects of a Florida "Kintner type" medical association. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 5-10.

EBER, WOODROW J.

Statistical sampling in auditing. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, June 1962, p. 10-13.

ECCLESIASTICAL economic depreciation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 113-15.

ECKER-RACZ, L. L.

Federal-state death tax relations in the United States. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 162-71.

Some tax coordination proposals. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 23-8.

ECKHARDT, AUGUST G.

Farmer, like other business owners, needs expert estate planning advice. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 294-9.

ECKHARDT, ROBERT A.

Inventory of a large manufacturer—assessment fundamentals. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 204-11.)

ECKSTROM, LAWRENCE J. and SLOWINSKI, WALTER A.

Tax planning for foreign licensing of United States industrial property rights. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 969-92.)

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Accounting—For economists
Economics and accounting
Social accounting

ECONOMIC analysis for business decisions. Manne, Alan S.

ECONOMIC approach to accounting. Kleerekoper, I.

ECONOMIC arithmetic. Marris, Robin.

ECONOMIC depreciation and employment in the 1960's. Hogan, William T. and Koelble, Frank T.

ECONOMIC education in the schools. Committee for economic development.

ECONOMIC growth in the United States. Slichter, Sumner H.

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Business horizons; economic indicators—the makeup and limitations of some major barometers of business activity. *E & E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 2, Winter 1962-1963, p. 11-15.

Herrick, John K. Use of economic indicators—a "must" for better management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 47-58.

ECONOMIC INSTITUTE

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.

ECONOMIC literacy for Americans. Committee for economic development.

ECONOMIC report of the President. United States. President.

ECONOMICS

Bach, G. Leonard. Economics, politics, and the FED. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 81-91.

Bernhard, Richard C., Mathur, Krishan D. and Murphy, Mary E. Series studies in social and economic sciences. Washington, D.C., National institute of social and behavioral science, June 1961. 21p. (*Symposia studies series no. 7*.)

Bevis, Herman W. CPA's attest function in modern society. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 28-35.

Chamberlain, Neil W. (The) firm: micro-economic planning and action. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 428p.

Committee for economic development. Economic education in the schools—a report of the National task force on economic education, September 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, c1961. 78p.

Committee for economic development. Economic education in the schools . . . summary of the Report of the National task force on economic education, September 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, 1961. 14p.

Committee for economic development. Economic literacy for Americans—a program for schools and for citizens. New York, Committee for economic development, February 1962. 55p.

Committee for economic development. Study materials for Economic education in the schools—report of the Materials evaluation committee, October 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, c1961. 45p. (*Supplementary paper no. 12*)

Corrado, G. B. H-bomb of economics. (Part I). London, Wm. Dawson and sons ltd., 1952. 247p.

—Same, Part II. 1959. 239p.

Grady, Paul. Killing the goose of industry. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 19-29.

Harris, C. Lowell. American economy—principles, practices, and policies. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 895p.

International accountants society, inc. Economics. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1960. various paging.

Manne, Alan S. Economic analysis for business decisions. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 177p.

Marris, Robin. Economic arithmetic. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1958. 349p.

National bureau of economic research. Share of top wealthholders in national wealth 1922-56, by Robert J. Lampman. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 286p.

National bureau of economic research. Studies in income and wealth, v. 25; Output, input, and productivity measurement, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 506p.

National bureau of economic research. Studies in income and wealth, v. 26; Flow-of-funds approach to social accounting; appraisal, analysis, and applications, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 487p.

ECONOMICS—(Continued)

- Rockefeller panel reports. Prospect for America; the problems and opportunities confronting American democracy—in foreign policy, in military preparedness, in education, in social and economic affairs. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and co., inc., 1961. 486p.
- Shubin, John A. Managerial and industrial economics. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 518p.
- Slichter, Sumner H. Economic growth in the United States; its history, problems and prospects. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, c1961. 196p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Annual report of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, on the January 1962 economic report of the President, with minority and other views, March 6, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 162p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)
- United States. Joint economic committee. January 1961 economic report of the President and the economic situation and outlook; hearings before the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, eighty-seventh congress, first session, pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public Law 304 (79th congress), February 9, 10, March 6, 7, 27, and April 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 725p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. January 1962 economic report of the President; hearings before the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, eighty-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public Law 304 (79th congress), January 25, 26, 30, 31, February 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 845p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. 1961 joint economic report; report of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, on the January 1961 economic report of the President, with minority and other views, May 2, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 138p. (87th congress, 1st session, House report no. 328)
- United States. President. Economic report of the President, together with the annual report of the Council of economic advisers; transmitted to the Congress January 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 300p.
- United States. President. Economic report of the President; transmitted to the Congress January 18, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 214p.
- Wright, David McCord. Keynesian system. New York, Fordham university press, 1961. 90p.

ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING

- Boulding, K. E. Economics and accounting: the uncongenial twins. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 44-55.)
- Chang, Emily Chen. Business income in accounting and economics. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 636-44.
- Corbin, Donald A. Revolution in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 626-35.
- Flanders, Dwight P. Accountancy, systematized learning, and economics. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 564-76.
- Kleerkooper, I. Economic approach to accounting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.
- Rappaport, Donald. Relationship of accounting concepts to economic growth. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 4-9.
- Solomons, David. Economic and accounting concepts of income. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 374-83.

ECONOMICS of defense in the nuclear age. Hitch, Charles J. and McKean, Roland N.

ECONOMICS of law practice series. American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice.

No. 6—Articles of partnership for law firms. 1961. 102p.

ECONOMICS of transportation. Locklin, D. Philip.

EDDY-RUCKER-NICKELS COMPANY

Rucker plan—a new approach to higher productivity and improved labor cooperation. Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co., c1960. 14p.

EDELSON, ROBERT I.

Direct vs. indirect taxes. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 11.

EDEY, H. C.

Education for accountancy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1032-8.

Fixed assets: changing prices and management decisions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 135-7.

Thinking in figures. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 477-84.

EDGE, C. G.

Paving the way to better capital budgeting. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1962, p. 268-77.

Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada. Appraisal of capital expenditure, by C. G. Edge. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada (1961?) 76p. (*Special study no. 1*)

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE

Glossary of electric utility terms—financial and technical. New York, Edison electric institute, 1961. 80p.

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE and AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Improving material controls. (In its *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D56-127.)

Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants, St. Louis, Missouri, April 17, 18, 19, 1961. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.

Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2, 3, 4, 1962. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.

EDMONDSON, JAMES H., JR.

55 ways to purchase for profit. *College and university business*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 54-8; Nov. 1961, p. 31-4.

EDMUNDSON, JACK B.

Administrator speaks out. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 6-7.

EDUCATION

See also Accounting—Teaching

Accounting courses

Accounting testing program

Examinations

Schools, colleges, etc.

American accounting association. Report of the Committee on the study of the Ford and Carnegie foundation reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 191-6.

American association of collegiate schools of business. Views on business education; a symposium. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, School of business administration, 1960. 85p.

American council on education. Price of excellence; a report to decision-makers in American higher education. Washington, D.C., American council on education, October 1960. 6p.

American institute of certified public accountants. Education division. Provisions in CPA laws and regulations as to educational and experience requirements, prepared by Louis A. Sigaud. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, February 1961. 34 mimeo. pages.

Andersen, Anker V. Defense of accounting education. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 768-9.

EDUCATION—(Continued)

- Andersen, C. W. General functions, activities and organisation. (In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session, March 31, 1960*. p. 1-12.)
- Anderson, E. H. University education for business administration. *Alabama business* (University of Alabama), v. 33, Oct. 15, 1962, p. 1-3, 5.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Business education, accounting and inter-disciplinary dialogue. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 85-7.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Carnegie and Ford reports on education for CPAs. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 86-9.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Education for decision making through accounting instruction. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 85-7.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Effective liaison between practitioners and educators. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 87.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Experiment with a five-year professional accounting program. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 86-7.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. False alarm. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 86-8.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. GAO educator-consultants' statement on the college program. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 81-2.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Problems facing the accounting profession and education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 85-6.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Recent criticisms of graduate schools of education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 89-90.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Road to graduate school. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 94-5.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. What education for accounting? (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 86-7.
- Association of certified public accountant examiners. Education for a career in accounting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 194-7.
- Bach, G. Leland. Accounting education for the 1980's. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 30-4.
- Backer, Morton. Quantitative data course in the executive development program. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 217-21.
- Barlow, David G. Education requirements for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 28.
- Beamer, Elmer G. Co-operative system and education for public accountancy. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 19-30.)
- Beamer, Elmer G. Expanding common body of knowledge of CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 51-4.
- Bedford, Norton M. Education for accounting as a learned profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 33-41. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 129-39.
- Bienn, J. F. Extending your accounting education. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 80.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Professional responsibilities. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 22.
- Brown, Courtney C. Business of business education; an address delivered before the Columbia associates (1961?). New York, Columbia university, Graduate school of business. 20p.
- Brunson, John L. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35.
- Byrd, Kenneth F. Modern trends in training for the accountancy profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 17-65.)
- California society of certified public accountants. Seminar on accounting education. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 18-21.
- Calkins, Robert D. Problems of business education. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 1-9.
- Campbell, William L. Formula for professional survival. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 17-20.
- Campbell, William L. Professional accountability at the crossroads. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 1-6.
- Carey, John L. Current revolution in business education. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1961, p. 7.
- Carey, John L. Higher accreditation for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 47-53.
- Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Accounting education conference; papers by G. L. Bach, H. J. Davidson, and R. M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology, April 1, 1961. 95 mimeo. pages. (Draft)
- Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Future of accounting education; a collection of papers resulting from a Conference in accounting education, December 15-16, 1960, by G. Leland Bach, H. Justin Davidson and Robert M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology. 102p.
- Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Major issues discussed at the seminar on accounting education, by Gert von der Linde, December 15-16, 1960. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology. 10 mimeo. pages.
- Carroll, Thomas H., Todt, Hans C. and Donham, Richard. Challenge to business education; a symposium. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 9-12, 14-15, 43.
- Case for a four-year college education. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 26-31.
- Christiansen, Irving K. Bringing reality into the accounting program. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 293-6.
- Christiansen, Paul A. Education for creative leadership in hospital accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 6-9.
- Christiansen, Paul A. Education for leadership in accounting. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, April 1962, p. 8-10, 15.
- Claire, Richard S. Higher education for accountants in business and the profession. *Michigan business review*, v. 12, July 1960, p. 24-8.
- Committee for economic development. Economic education in the schools—a report of the National task force on economic education, September 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, c1961. 78p.
- Committee for economic development. Economic education in the schools . . . summary of the Report of the National task force on economic education, September 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, 1961. 14p.
- Committee for economic development. Study materials for Economic education in the schools—report of the Materials evaluation committee, October 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, c1961. 45p. (*Supplementary paper no. 12*)
- Cox, D. S. International conference on accounting education. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Nov. 1962, p. 110-12.
- Crum, William F. New M.B.A. program in accounting at the University of Wichita. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 5-11.
- Czarnecki, Richard E. Four-year college and education for accounting. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 16, Dec. 1962, p. 1-4.
- Davidson, H. Justin. Current business practices call for change in accounting education. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 5-6.
- Dilley, Merrill B. What happens to accounting majors? (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 121-3.

EDUCATION—(Continued)

- Dunn, James O. Honors student and accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 115-17.
- Everett, Anthony C. and Goldstein, Stanley. Differences in education and training of American and English accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 652-3.
- Farb, Aubrey M. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19.
- Financing public education. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 235-73.)
- Ford, Gordon. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35.
- Garner, Paul. Report of the Committee on "business education reports." (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 43-5.)
- Gerber, Quentin N. Accounting education below C.P.A. standards—an international approach. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 346-9.
- Goldberg, Louis S. Problem solving methods. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 28-9.
- Gordon, Erwin B. Higher accreditation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29.
- Hay, Robert D. Five-year curriculum for business students? *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 409.
- Heath, Leslie A. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36.
- Heimbucher, Clifford V. Fifty-three jurisdictions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 42-50.
- Himmelblau, David. Recent studies on business education. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 27-9.)
- Hoskins, Billy O. Professional responsibility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 35.
- Hudson, Thomas W., Jr. What can be done currently to improve educational preparation for public accounting practice? (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 57-62.)
- Hurst, Kenneth W. Educational foundation—its program and history. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 9-12.
- Jacobsen, Lyle E. Accounting revolution. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 50-8.
- Kohl, Maybelle. Objectives of accounting education in the liberal arts college. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 631-4.
- Lanham, James S. Problems of professional education in accounting. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 43-51.)
- Lynn, Edward S., editor. University education for accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 80-3.
- McGlothlin, William J. Patterns of professional education. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, c1960. 288p.
- MacKenzie, Ossian R. Fifth year in the accounting curriculum: practical implications. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 1-3.
- Main, O. W. Higher education for business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 50-5.
- Martin, T. Leroy. Educating our future financial executives. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 487-8.
- Master, J. J. and Moore, James F. University of Florida's new accounting programs. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 21-4.
- Maynard, Gilbert P. Recent studies on business education. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 25-7.)
- Meyer, Harvey G. Some aspects of accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 209-12.
- Middle Atlantic association of colleges of business administration. Statement of policy relative to a fifth year in the accounting curriculum (adopted December 10, 1960 by the MAACBA executive committee). *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 635-7.
- Murayama, Motofusa. Accounting education: U.S. compared to Japan. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 33, Summer 1962, p. 8-9.
- Murphy, Mary E. Comparative survey of American and European management education. New York, Pergamon press. 7p. (Preprint of paper presented at the 6th annual international meeting of the Institute of management sciences, September 1959)
- Nelson, H. G. Impact and validity of the Ford and Carnegie reports on business education. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 179-85.
- Newmark, Richard H. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36-7.
- Objective of accounting education. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 33-4.
- Petrof, John V. Higher education and small business. *Advanced management-Office executive*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 30, 32, 34.
- Pinkerton, James E. and Margulies, Stuart. Programmed instruction: its implication for accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 685-91.
- Queenan, John W. Challenges ahead for the new CPA. (Address before Milwaukee chapter, Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Milwaukee, May 7, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.
- Robinson, W. J. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36.
- Rockefeller panel reports. Prospect for America; the problems and opportunities confronting American democracy—in foreign policy, in military preparedness, in education, in social and economic affairs. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and co., inc., 1961. 486p.
- Santa Clara, University of. School of business. Small business executive evaluates business education, by Lawrence C. Lockley. (Study conducted under a grant by the Ford foundation) Santa Clara, Calif., University of Santa Clara, School of business, June 1962. 47p.
- Simmons, Harry R. Education, experience and the CPA certificate. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 33.
- Smith, Alden C. Another view on CPA examination requirements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 382.
- Smyth, E. Bryan. Some impressions of business education abroad. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 139-50.
- Sprouls, R. Clay. Role of computer simulation in accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 515-20.
- Swick, Ralph D. Objectives of accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 626-30.
- Terrill, William A. Guideposts in development of accounting education. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 21-7.
- Trueblood, Robert M. Education for a changing profession—a challenge. (Address before Pennsylvania institute of CPAs, Philadelphia chapter, March 28, 1961) 26 typewritten pages.
- Trueblood, Robert M. Future of accounting education. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 1-15.
- Trueblood, Robert M. Specialization and educational problems. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 21 typewritten pages.
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Earned degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1957-1958. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1959. 210p. (Circular no. 570, May 1959)
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Earned degrees conferred 1958-

EDUCATION—(Continued)

- 1959, bachelor's and higher degrees, by Wayne E. Tolliver. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 198p. (*Circular no. 636*)
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Federal funds for education 1958-59 and 1959-60, by Clayton D. Hutchins, Albert R. Munse and Edna D. Boohar. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 247p.
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Needs of education for television channel allocations, a survey by the National association of educational broadcasters. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 181p. and maps.
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Placement services for personnel in higher education, by Lanora G. Lewis. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 36p.
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. State plans for improving statistical services. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 173p.
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; faculty, students, and degrees, by Edith M. Huddleston, Henry G. Badger and Bronson Price. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 165p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section I*)
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; receipts, expenditures, and property, by Henry G. Badger. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 131p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section II*)
- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Trends in financing public education 1929-30 to 1959-60. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 136p.
- Vatter, William J. Education for the management accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 19-28.
- Weiss, Charles J. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35-6.
- Wernette, John Philip. University education for business. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 37-45.
- Wernitz, William W. Accounting education and the Ford and Carnegie reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 186-90.
- Willard, D. G. Education for accounting; a letter from the Association of certified public accountants examiners. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 65-6.
- Zimmerman, Vernon K. Education and training of the accountant. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 6-11.
- Australia**
- Beck, G. W. Professional education: a study of disciplines or a study of techniques? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 557-9.
- Byrd, Kenneth F. Modern trends in training for the accountancy profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*, p. 17-65.)
- Horrocks, J. Education and training for accountants in Australia. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 178-82.
- Brazil**
- Lawrence, Charles. Brazil—education and accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 510-14.
- Canada**
- Byrd, Kenneth F. Modern trends in training for the accountancy profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*, p. 17-65.)
- Cameron, Donald. Education—the key to survival. *Cost and management (Canada)*, July-Aug. 1961, p. 319-28.
- Provincial institutes' committee on education and examinations. Third annual report from Subcommittee on long range educational planning. (Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants) August 1961. various paging.
- Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Education for accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 459-62.
- Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Student education and examinations in chartered accountancy (as revised to September 1960). Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 5 sections.
- Cooperative**
- See Education—On-the-job training
- Germany**
- Lorig, Arthur N. Training accountants in Holland and West Germany. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 232-8.
- Great Britain**
- Baxter, W. T. Education and training of accountants—some comments on the Parker report. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 146, Jan. 20, 1962, p. 59-63.
- Byrd, Kenneth F. Modern trends in training for the accountancy profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*, p. 17-65.)
- Carter, R. J. Training for the profession—fact and fantasy. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 146, April 7, 1962, p. 404-6.
- Committee on education and training; a summary of the Report of the Parker committee. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 72, May 1961, p. 277-9.
- Edey, H. C. Education for accountancy. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1032-8.
- Harris, Edward C. and Hull, Howard. Education and professional development of staff accountants in England. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 39-46.
- Implementing Parker. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 147, Nov. 17, 1962, p. 627.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Report of the Committee on education and training. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1961. 114p.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Report of the Committee on education and training. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 167-71; Nov. 17, 1962, p. 649-57.
- Parker report. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 545-7.
- Ravenhill, A. P. Education for management. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 73, June 1962, p. 494-6.
- Smyth, E. Bryan. Some impressions of business education abroad. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 139-50.
- Solomons, David. Report on education and training; failure of a mission. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 72, July 1961, p. 407-12.
- Training of accountants. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 146, Feb. 10, 1962, p. 146-7.
- Training to be a chartered accountant—Parker committee's report. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 553-60.
- Guatemala**
- Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. El ejercicio y la enseñanza de la contadura publica en Guatemala. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores, 1962. 16p.
- Holland**
- Lorig, Arthur N. Training accountants in Holland and West Germany. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 232-8.

EDUCATION—(Continued)**Japan**

Murayama, Motofusa. Accounting education: U.S. compared to Japan. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 33, Summer 1962, p. 8-9.

Mexico

Universidad nacional autonoma de Mexico. Escuela nacional de comercio y administracion. Bienvenida a los alumnos. Ciudad universitaria, D.F., Escuela nacional de comercio y administracion, February 1962. 43p.

New Zealand

Byrd, Kenneth F. Modern trends in training for the accountancy profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*, p. 17-65.)

Cowan, T. K. Accountancy education in New Zealand—the challenge of change. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 174-80.

Fippard, N. B. Future of accountancy education in New Zealand. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention . . . 1960*, p. 171-86.)

Graham, A. W. Professional education—the role of the Society. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Oct. 1961, p. 69-73.

New Zealand society of accountants. Education for accountancy—full time or part time? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Aug. 1962, p. 8-9.

Sidebotham, Roy. Education for accountancy—full time or part time? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 322-5.

Sidebotham, Roy. Education for the profession; the New Zealand scheme. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 24, 1962, p. 223-5.

On-the-job training

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Effective liaison between practitioners and educators. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 87.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Midyear internships in public accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 88-9.

Beamer, Elmer G. Co-operative system and education for public accountancy. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961, p. 19-30.)

Cash, James A. Study-work alternation in accounting education. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 5-12.

Johnson, Gordon A. Accounting training for accounting students. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 56.

Williams, Thomas H. and Griffin, Charles H. Co-operative plan for accounting education. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 246-52.

Pakistan

Patton, Donald R. Accounting education in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 2, Sept. 1962, p. 13-15, 25.

Scotland

McDougall, E. H. V. Accountancy education and training in Scotland. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 248-54.

South Africa

Byrd, Kenneth F. Modern trends in training for the accountancy profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*, p. 17-65.)

Staff training

See Accountants' office—Staff training

Sweden

Smith, E. Bryan. Some impressions of business education abroad. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 139-50.

Under-developed countries

Engelmann, Konrad. Accounting problems in developing countries. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 53-6.

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Allan, J. N. Continuing education for the industrial accountant. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 351-6.

American law institute and American bar association. Joint committee on continuing legal education. Continuing legal education for professional competence and responsibility; the report on the Arden House conference, December 16 to 19, 1958. Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, 1959. 315p.

Andrews, Kenneth R. Reaction to university development programs. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 116-34.

Brunson, John L. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35.

CPA in industry and continuing education. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 12, Feb.-March 1961, insert.

Cadenhead, Curtis H. Furtherance of the education of the accountant who has a certificate. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961, p. 31-5.)

California society of certified public accountants. Seminar on accounting education. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 18-21.

Canning, Robert J. Avenues for continuing development of the management accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 11-18.

Carey, John L. Higher accreditation for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 47-53.

Continuing education for the chartered accountant. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 333-4.

Farb, Aubrey M. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19.

Ford, Gordon. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Professional development. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 832-3.

Gordon, Erwin B. Higher accreditation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29.

Grimstad, Clayton R. Thoughts on continuing education in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 506-9.

Heath, Leslie A. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36.

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Your society—and your professional development. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 57-60.

Matusiak, Louis W. Cost of change. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 1-6.

Matusiak, Louis W. Professional development. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute . . . 1959*, p. 1-10.)

Michigan association of certified public accountants. Liberal education for business and professional executives. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Feb.-March 1962, insert between pages 16 and 17.

Newmark, Richard H. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36-7.

Robinson, W. J. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36.

Weiss, Charles J. Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35-6.

Williams, Thomas H. and Griffin, Charles H. Accountancy and professional development. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 637-41.

EDUCATION, CONTINUING—(Continued)

- Witschey, Robert E. Continuing education programs for practitioners. (Address at Ohio university recognition dinner, November 7, 1962) 7 typewritten pages.
- Witschey, Robert E. Future of the local practitioner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 31-6.

EDUCATION, LAWYERS

- American bar association. Careers in law. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, April 1962. 32p.
- American bar association. Section of legal education and admissions to the bar. Law schools and bar admission requirements in the United States—1960 review of legal education. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1960. 32p.
- Same, 1961. 36p.
- Same, 1962. 36p.
- American law institute and American bar association. Joint committee on continuing legal education. Continuing legal education for professional competence and responsibility; the report on the Arden House conference, December 16 to 19, 1958. Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, 1959. 315p.
- Rodgers, Churchill. Continuing education of the bar. *Tennessee law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 445-82.
- Stumpf, Felix F. Developing role of professional administrators in continuing legal education. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Jan. 1962, p. 10-15.

EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING; a department in the Journal of accountancy, edited by Wilton T. Anderson

- Accounting for nonaccounting majors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 84.
- Behavior of a junior in the client's office. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 87-8.
- Business education, accounting and inter-disciplinary dialogue. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 85-7.
- Carnegie and Ford reports on education for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 86-9.
- Case method of instruction in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 87-8.
- Data from financial statements are used in reaching decisions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 89.
- Education for decision making through accounting instruction. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 85-7.
- Educator looks at training program for junior accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 83-4.
- Effective liaison between practitioners and educators. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 87.
- Experiment with a five-year professional accounting program. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 86-7.
- False alarm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 86-7.
- Five training watch words for seniors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 84-6.
- GAO educator-consultants' statement on the college program. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 81-2.
- Human relations in public accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 82-4.
- Instructions for "wrap-up" work for the junior accountant. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 82.
- Job prospects facing accounting students. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 85-7.
- (The) junior's first audit assignments. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 83-4.
- Mathematics and statistics in the accounting curriculum. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 83-6.
- Midyear internships in public accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 88-9.
- New emphasis in accounting instruction. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 85.
- New look in basic training. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 88.

- New York state association of CPA candidates, inc. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 88.
- Note from the editor. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 88.
- Personnel testing program. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 86-9.
- Preparing and grading the CPA examination. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 85-7.
- Problems facing the accounting profession and education. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 85-6.
- Recent criticisms of graduate schools of education. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 89-90.
- Recruiting college accounting graduates. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 86-9.
- Reviewing for and writing the CPA examination. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 84-8.
- Road to graduate school. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 94-5.
- Seminar on new developments in business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 86.
- Social responsibility in professional development. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 96.
- Staff improvement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 84.
- "Thou shalt," of employment interviews. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 90-1.
- Time control for audit operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 95-6.
- Trends in employment for accounting graduates. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 84-5.
- Unwritten principles for beginning accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 85-7.
- What education for accounting? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 86-7.
- Why did you choose public accounting, why our firm? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 89-90.
- Your silent salesman, by Stanley Grayson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 90.

EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING; a department in the Journal of accountancy, edited by Edward S. Lynn

- Staff training for the small and medium-sized firm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 85-7; Nov. 1962, p. 89-91.
- University education for accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 80-3.

EDUCATION for a changing profession—a challenge. Trueblood, Robert M.**EDUCATION for accounting as a learned profession. Bedford, Norton M.****EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES LABORATORIES**

- Cost of a schoolhouse. New York, Educational facilities laboratories, c1960. 144p.

EDWARDS, A. H.

- Financial statement footnotes. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 32.

EDWARDS, EDGAR O.

- Depreciation and the maintenance of real capital. (In Meij, J. L., ed. *Depreciation and replacement policy*. 1961. p. 46-140.)

EDWARDS, EDGAR O. and BELL, PHILIP W.

- Theory and measurement of business income. Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, c1961. 323p.

EDWARDS, HARLAND L.

- Semiautomated system in a \$15 million bank. *Audit-gram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 5-8.

EDWARDS, JACK D.

- Executive compensation: the taxation of stock options. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen,

EDWARDS, JACK D.—(Continued)

William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 353-73.)

EDWARDS, JAMES DON, joint author

See Holmes, Arthur W., Maynard, Gilbert P., Edwards, James Don and Meier, Robert A.

EDWARDS, JAMES DON, joint editor

See Lemke, B. C. and Edwards, James Don, editors

EDWARDS, JAMES DON and LEMKE, B. C.

Administrative control and executive action. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Spring 1961, p. 43-50.

EDWARDS, JAMES DON and SALMONSON, RO-LAND F.

Contributions of four accounting pioneers: Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 238p.

EDWARDS, K. B.

Occupational hazards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 535-8.

EDWARDS, PAUL K. and GERISH, EDWARD F.

Problems of small business. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 12-14, 39.

EDWARDS, THOMAS C.

Salary-or-annuity options under the Technical amendments act of 1958. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 13-20.)

EDWARDS, THOMAS W., III, joint author

See Firth, Lendall K. and Edwards, Thomas W., III

EFFECT OF TAXATION ON BUSINESS

See Taxation, United States—Effect on business

EFFECTIVE communication on the job. Doohar, M. Joseph and Marquis, Vivienne, editors.**EFFECTIVE** economical ways of keeping in stock. National retail merchants association.**EFFECTS** of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Cosciani, Cesare.**EFFECTS** of price level changes on inter-industry comparisons of income. Hollander, T. Edward**EGAN, GEORGE F.**

Newsprint budget and controls prevent excessive inventory. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 4-5, 7.

EGG, JOSEPH C.

Property accounting problems in nuclear power stations. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. H8-40.)

EGGERS, H. C.

Consistency in the valuation of stock. *South African accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1960, p. 154-8.

EGGS

See Butter and eggs
Poultry farms

EGLY, EDGAR C.

Fringe benefits for classified employees in cities of 100,000 population or greater. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1959. 79p.

EGYPT

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in United Arab Republic (Egypt), 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-59*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Egypt (UAR). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-24*)

EHRlich, M. GORDON

Consideration of gifts to minors is essential in a tax-saving family program. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 157-63.

Effective use of support trusts: trusts for minors, custodian statutes, gifts of future interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 729-49.)

EHRMANN, HENRY W.

Organized business in France. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1957. 514p.

EICHHORN, W. H., joint author

See Nelson, J. S. and Eichhorn, W. H.

EICHLER, JOHN A.

Taxation of foreign subsidiaries under the Revenue act of 1962—a note on proposed legislation. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 950-93.

EIDENBERG, NATHAN

Problems arising out of discount obligations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1319-35.)

EIDMAN, H. H.

Use of duplicating equipment for tax returns. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 10-12.

EIGHTH international congress, New York, September 23rd-27th, 1962. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 729-30.**EIGHTH** international congress of accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Oct. 1962, p. 833-4.**EIGHTH** international congress of accountants, New York, September 23rd-27th, 1962. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 6, 1962, p. 421-48.**EIGHTH** international congress of accountants, New York, September 23rd to 27th, 1962. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Nov. 1962, p. 388-405.**EIGNER, RICHARD M.**

Foreign tax credit. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 724-36.

EILEN, DOROTHY

Some basic audit procedures for small accounting firms. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 27-30.

EILON, SAMUEL

Fifo and lifo policies in inventory management. *Management science*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 304-15.

EINHORN, RAYMOND

Some current financial management problems of federal government agencies. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 84-94.)

Some premises underlying federal agency financial management processes. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 48-54.

EIRE

See also Taxation, Eire
 Irish industrial development authority. Manufacturing in Ireland. New York, Irish industrial development authority. (1962). 24p.
 United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Ireland, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-27*)

EISENBERG, MEYER and PHILLIPS, RICHARD M.

Mutual fund litigation—new frontiers for the investment company act. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 73-104.

EISENSTEIN, LOUIS

Ideologies of taxation. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 263p.

EISNER, FREDERICK M.

Distribution cost accounting and analysis. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 384-431.)

EISNER, ROBERT

Capital expenditures and expectations. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 31-6.)

EKMAN, SHELDON V.

How many corporations can conduct a business? (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 391-418.)

Private annuities. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1962, p. 279-91.

Private annuities: an attractive but still hazardous planning device. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 143-7.

ELASTIC FABRIC MANUFACTURERS**Cost accounting**

Woven elastic manufacturers association. Uniform cost method. New London, Conn., Woven elastic manufacturers association. various paging.

ELDER, PETER

Changes in church organization foreseen in wake of LaSalle winery decision. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 356-7.

Exemption of assessments permits social clubs to finance needed improvements. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 174-5.

Inventory procedures under attack by Internal revenue service. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 665-73.

Revocation of exemption from taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 246-51.

Ruling threatens loss of exemption to social clubs when non-members use facilities. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 120-1.

ELDER, PETER, editor

New York state franchise tax law. (New York state tax forum) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 411-13.

ELDRIDGE, DOUGLAS H.

Expense accounts. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 212-24.)

McDonald, Stephen L. Percentage depletion and tax neutrality: a reply to Messrs. Musgrave and Eldridge. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 314-26.

Rate of return, resource allocation and percentage depletion. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 209-17.

ELECTION concept in tax law. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, Jan. 1961, p. 72-88.**ELECTRIC APPLIANCES**

See Electric equipment manufacturers
 Electric equipment retailers
 Electric equipment wholesalers

ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS**Accounting**

National electrical contractors association. Accounting forms for use in the NECA simplified mechanical bookkeeping system. Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association.
 National electrical contractors association. Simplified mechanical bookkeeping system manual. Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, c1958. loose leaf, various paging.

Mechanized records

National electrical contractors association. Simplified mechanical bookkeeping system manual. Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, c1958. loose leaf, various paging.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Contractors—specialty. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Contractors, electrical. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National electrical contractors association. Analyze your financial position; an analysis of financial ratios, operating costs, and fixed asset investment in the electrical construction industry, for eight-year period 1952-1959. Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, January 1961. not paged.

National electrical contractors association. Operation overhead—face the facts; a summary of operating costs and financial ratios in the electrical contracting industry (1958-1960). Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, September 1961. not paged.

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

See Electric light and power

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

McCleary, Robert H. Three applications of price indices in property accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 35-52.

National electrical manufacturers association. Uniform accounting manual for the electrical manufacturing industry. ed. 7, amended 1960. New York, National electrical manufacturers association, c1960. various paging.

Budgeting

Ibbotson, V. C. Budgeting in an electrical manufacturing plant. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1961, p. 259-77.

Cost accounting

Yochum, Leo W. Control of fixed assets in a large manufacturing firm. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 69-74.

Pricing

General electric company. Prices and values in the electrical industry. New York, General electric co. (1961?) 61p.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Electrical parts and supplies. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Household electrical appliances. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT RETAILERS

Oklahoma state university. School of business. Case studies in business success and failure; a report on studies of the operating practices of contractors in the construction industry and home furniture and appliance retailers. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Stillwater, Okla., Oklahoma state university, School of business, January 1962. 223p.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT RETAILERS—(Continued)**Accounting**

- Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Case studies of appliance stores, inc. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 70-4.)
- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for appliance dealers, by Charles R. Klason and Edgar G. Williams. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, November 1961. 95p. (*Indiana business information bulletin no. 45*)

Inventories

- Accounting corporation of America. Appliance stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
- Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Management

- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for appliance dealers, by Charles R. Klason and Edgar G. Williams. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, November 1961. 95p. (*Indiana business information bulletin no. 45*)

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Furniture and appliance stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
- National appliance and radio-TV dealers association. Fifteenth annual costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1960). Chicago, Ill., National appliance and radio-TV dealers association (1961). not paged.
- National appliance and radio-TV dealers association. Sixteenth annual costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1961). Chicago, Ill., National appliance and radio-TV dealers association, c1962. 27p.
- National cash register company. Appliance and radio-TV dealers. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)
- Robert Morris associates. Household electric appliance stores. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Electrical parts and supplies; household appliances, electrical. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. 1959 financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry. Chicago, Ill., Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. 1960? folder.
- Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. 1960 financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry. Chicago, Ill., Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. folder.
- Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. 1961 financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry. Chicago, Ill., Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. folder.
- Pinpointing profitability through distribution cost analyses. *Electrical wholesaling*, Dec. 1960, p. 61-72.
- Robert Morris associates. Electrical supplies and apparatus; radios, refrigerators and electrical appliances. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

- National rural electric cooperative association. Rural electric fact book. Washington, D.C., National rural electric cooperative association (1960). 191p.

Accounting

- Borzelleca, Raymond. Newest application of electronics for customer accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association.

Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants . . . 1961. p. B61-5.)

- Davis, Pinkney L. Case studies of responsibility accounting and reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F4-43.)
- Edison electric institute. Glossary of electric utility terms—financial and technical. New York, Edison electric institute, 1961. 80p.
- Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*, St. Louis, Missouri, April 17, 18, 19, 1961. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.
- Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2, 3, 4, 1962. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.
- Elliott, J. Douglas and Peterson, Thomas J. Study of customers accounting and collecting expenses. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B75-82.)
- Ellis, Samuel E. Impact of the revised FPC Uniform system of accounts. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 65-75.)
- Hutchins, William T. Customer accounting functions before and after conversion to a mechanical system—Changes in organization. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B93-101.)
- Roll, E. E. Accounting—exasperating cousin or benevolent uncle? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. B17-23.)
- United States. Agriculture, Department of. ABC's of accounting and interpretation of financial statements for REA-financed rural electric systems. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 35p. (*REA bulletin 180-3*)
- United States. Federal power commission. List of units of property for use in connection with Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 9p.
- United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees (Class C) subject to the provisions of the Federal power act effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 121p.
- United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees (Class D) subject to the provisions of the Federal power act, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 85p.
- United States. Rural electrification administration. Suggested work order procedure for electric borrowers. revised. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 84p. plus 19p. (*REA bulletin 184-2*, May 1962)

Auditing

- Pilie, Louis H. Letter dated December 5, 1960 to REA auditors warning of need for maintaining high standards. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1961, p. 6.

Budgeting

- United States. Rural electrification administration. Annual budgeting for electric distribution borrowers. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, September 1958. 18p. plus 3 exhibits. (*REA bulletin 105-1*)

Cost accounting

- Vogel, Orrin S. Electric utility costing—a valuable aid in rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, March 30, 1961, p. 433-47.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER—(Continued)**Government regulation**

Heberton, William B. Electric utility regulation. *Financial analysts' journal*, v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 61-9.

Mechanized records

Borzelleca, Raymond. Newest application of electronics for customer accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961, p. B61-5.)

Bromley, J. P. Centralized punched card billing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, July 6, 1961, p. 24-8.

Hutchins, William T. Customer accounting functions before and after conversion to a mechanical system—Changes in organization. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961, p. B93-101.)

Rates

United States. Rural electrification administration. Handbook of electric retail rates and service rules. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, May 1953. 47p. (*REA bulletin* 112-1)

Reports and statements

Tennessee valley authority. Power annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Knoxville, Tenn., Tennessee valley authority. 39p.

Statistics

National rural electric cooperative association. Rural electric fact book. Washington, D.C., National rural electric cooperative association (1960). 191p.

United States. Federal power commission. Statistics of electric utilities in the United States 1960—Classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 704p.

United States. Rural electrification administration. Annual report of energy purchased by REA borrowers, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, April 1960. 105p. (*REA bulletin* 111-2)

United States. Rural electrification administration. Annual statistical report 1959. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, August 1960. 226p. (*REA bulletin* 1-1)

—Same, 1960. 1961. 226p. (*REA bulletin* 1-1)

ELECTRIC SIGN MANUFACTURERS

See Sign manufacturers

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS' CREDIT BUREAU, INC.

1959 financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry. Chicago, Ill., Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc., 1960? folder.

1960 financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry. Chicago, Ill., Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. folder.

1961 financial norms of the electrical wholesaling industry. Chicago, Ill., Electrical manufacturers' credit bureau, inc. folder.

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices—Electronic machines

ELECTRONIC business systems. Sprague, Richard E.

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

See Mechanical devices—Data processing

ELECTRONIC data processing. Martin, E. Wainwright, Jr.

ELECTRONIC data processing and auditing. Kaufman, Felix.

ELECTRONIC data processing useful glossary of terms. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 434-7.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS**Accounting**

National electronic distributors association. Official chart of accounts. Chicago, Ill., National electronic distributors association, no date. 1p.

National electronic distributors association. Uniform accounting for the electronic distributor. Chicago, Ill., National electronic distributors association, 1958. 37p.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

San Diego state college. Division of business administration. Study of the problems of small electronics manufacturing companies in Southern California. (Prepared for the Small business administration) San Diego, Calif., San Diego state college, February 1962. 446p.

Accounting

Dodds, Lowell J. and Snudden, Leslie W. Accounting. (In San Diego state college. Division of business administration. *Study of the problems of small electronics manufacturing companies in Southern California*, February 1962, p. 13-74.)

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Shipstead electronics corporation. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961, p. 236-40.)

Panitch, Jack. Accumulation of basic cost data for a small electronics manufacturing company. *Accountants' service bulletin*, July-Aug. 1962, p. 1-5.

Cost accounting

Stacey, R. M. Cost accounting for a small assembly operation. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 456-70.

Finance

Bridenstine, Don C. and Neuner, Edward J. Finance. (In San Diego state college. Division of business administration. *Study of the problems of small electronics manufacturing companies in Southern California*. February 1962, p. 75-144.)

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Electronic components and accessories. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

ELECTRONIC MACHINES

See Mechanical devices—Electronic machines

ELECTRONIC REPRESENTATIVES**Accounting**

Electronic representatives association. Uniform accounting system for electronic representatives. Chicago, Ill., Electronic representatives association (1961?) 7p.

ELECTRONIC REPRESENTATIVES ASSOCIATION

Uniform accounting system for electronic representatives. Chicago, Ill., Electronic representatives association (1961?) 7p.

ELEMENTARY accounting. Holmes, Arthur W., Maynard, Gilbert P., Edwards, James Don and Meier, Robert A.

ELEMENTARY accounting. Johnson, Arnold W.

ELEMENTARY mathematics of linear programming and game theory. Bennion, Edward G.

ELEMENTS of federal taxation. Schafer, Grant C.

ELEMENTS of financial administration. O'Donnell, John L. and Goldberg, Milton S., editors.

ELEMENTS of textile costing. Shinn, W. E.

ELHART, ROBERT D.

Executive selection and placement. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 331-6. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 157-8.

ELIJAH WATT SELLS SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS
See Awards, prizes and contests**ELLARD, P. MARTIN**

Poultry accounting in Georgia. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 9-10.

Staff training in a profession. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 1-6.)

ELLENBERGER, J. S.

Renovating a large law office library. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 131-5.

ELLENBERGER, JAMES O.

Look at depreciation accounting in nonprofit organizations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 55-62.

ELLIOTT, J. DOUGLAS and PETERSON, THOMAS J.

Study of customers accounting and collecting expenses. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B75-82.)

ELLIOTT, NORMAN J.

Scope and administration of management advisory services. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 663-70.

ELLIOTT, NORMAN J., editor

See Management controls and information; a department in the Journal of accountancy

ELLIOTT, ROBERT F.

Some methods for protecting accounts receivable collateral. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Sept. 1961, p. 9-19.

ELLIS, DEAN

Battle for income tax simplification—the Oregon story. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 246-59.

ELLIS, GROVER, JR.

What audits can mean to banker and borrower. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 23-6.

ELLIS, R. W.

Challenge of management services. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Sept. 1961, p. 161-3.

Scope and administration of management services. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 614-21.

ELLIS, SAMUEL E.

Impact of the revised FPC Uniform system of accounts. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 65-75.)

ELLS, BRYCE F.

Elements of successful business automation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 371-7.)

ELLYSON, ROBERT C.

Lynn, Edward S., editor. Staff training for the small and medium-sized firm. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 85-7; Nov. 1962, p. 89-91.

ELMER, WILLIAM M.

Atlantic seaboard formula. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Dec. 6, 1962, p. 817-22.

EMBEZZLEMENT

Conner, George A. CPA vs. the embezzler. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 4, Fall 1962, p. 3-5, 12-23.

Conner, George A. Embezzlement: the crime of honest people. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Oct. 1961, p. 12, 27-8.

Guntly, Arthur W. Temptations leading to embezzlement. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 10-11, 32.

Hoover, John Edgar. Women with sticky fingers. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Jan. 1962, p. 4-5.

Jaspan, Norman. Internal control of fraud and embezzlement. *National public accountant*, v. 7, May 1962, p. 6-7, 28-30.

Kivetz, Jack H. Nature of commercial frauds and their deterrence by interim audits. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 32-7.

Petrillo, Harold V. Embezzlements and defalcations in brokerage firms. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 182-5.)

Schornack, John J. Fraud. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 15-25.

Seifert, Oliver W. Recent increase in defalcations and embezzlements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 186-95.)

Sowell, Waldo. Embezzlements. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 3-10.

EMERGENCY assistance plan. Colorado society of certified public accountants.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PLANS

See Accountants' office—Continuing a practice

EMERGENCY FACILITIES

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Accelerated

EMERSON, ROBERT A.

Budgeting for profit in the piston ring industry. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 45-51.

EMILE RUDOLPH NIEMELA. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 44-8.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See also Bonus

Fringe benefits

Pensions

Profit sharing

Stock options

Stock purchase

Taxation, United States—Employee benefits

Collins, Robert D. Employee benefits—an important business function. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 50-4.

Levie, Elmer. Employee benefit plans in use by small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 31-41.)

EMPLOYEE RATING

See Merit rating

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS

See Stock options

EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE

See Stock purchase

EMPLOYEES' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff. National commercial finance conference.

EMPLOYMENT

See also Accountants—Employment

Bright job prospects for 1962 June graduates. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 20-1.

Committee for economic development. Fiscal and monetary policy for high employment. New York, Committee for economic development, 1961? 59p.

Endicott, Frank S. Trends in employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1962: sixteenth annual report—a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern university, December 1961. 10p.

EMPLOYMENT—(Continued)

Endicott, Frank S. Trends in employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1963: seventeenth annual report—a survey of 218 well-known business and industrial concerns. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern university, December 1962. 11p.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Placement services for personnel in higher education, by Lanora G. Lewis. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 36p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Occupational outlook handbook; employment information on major occupations for use in guidance. 1961 edition. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 830p. (*Bulletin no. 1300—revision of Bulletin 1255*)

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Employment

EMPLOYMENT OF LAWYERS BY CPAs

See Accountants' office—Employment of lawyers

ENCYCLOPEDIA of banking and finance. Munn, Glenn G.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

See also Accounting—Encyclopedias, dictionaries, etc.

Munn, Glenn G. Encyclopedia of banking and finance. ed. 6, by F. L. Garcia. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., 1962. 788p.

ENCYCLOPEDIA dictionary of business law. Prentice-Hall, inc.

ENDICOTT, FRANK S.

Fifteenth annual Endicott report of trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1961. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Trends in employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1962: sixteenth annual report—a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern university, December 1961. 10p.

Trends in employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1963: seventeenth annual report—a survey of 218 well-known business and industrial concerns. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern university, December 1962. 11p.

ENDORSEMENTS

Chambers, D. N. Cheques act, 1960, New Zealand. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 32-5.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

See Funds—Endowment

ENGEL, HENRY K.

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

ENGEL, IRVING M.

Income taxes and real estate. revised by Robert Sterling, April 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 238p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*)

ENGELMAN, MORRIS A.

Auditing under automation. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 8-13.

ENGELMANN, KONRAD

Accounting problems in developing countries. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 53-6.

ENGINEERING

Menzel, H. Eugene. Inventory control of engineering work-in-process—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 87-90.

Whitney, Joseph F. Manpower planning and control for engineering projects. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 75-9.

Costs

Pulver, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. ed. 3. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 617p.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS**Costs**

Switzer, C. A., Jr. Cost reduction and control of engineering labor. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 87-92.

ENGINEERS

Chamberlain, Clinton J. Coming era in engineering management. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 87-94.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Industrial engineers vs. cost accountants. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 83-4.

Phelps, Ernest D. Help your engineers to get ahead. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 125-32.

Scharff, Sam E. Industrial engineer and the cost accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 13-24.

Tomson, Bernard. It's the law! Recognizing and handling the legal problems of private and public construction. Great Neck, N.Y., Channel press, c1960. 436p.

ENGLAND, WILBUR B.

Operating results of food chains in 1960. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 42 plus 8p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 162*)

ENGLEBERT, RENNY

Diamond jubilee progress of the profession in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 147-52.

ENGLERT, RUDOLPH J.

Current developments in depreciation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 254-68.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Summer 1961, p. 115-23, 126-7.

Subjective tests for "useful life" and "salvage value" cause difficult problems of proof. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 214-16.

ENGLISH COMPANIES ACTS

See Corporations—Law—Great Britain

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

See also Reports, Accountants'—Writing and preparation

McGowan, Carl. Lawyers and the uses of language. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 897-901.

Wingate, R. C. Greater clarity needed. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 36.

ENQUIRY into the bases of prices decisions. Australian society of accountants.

ENTERTAINERS

See Actors and entertainers

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

See Expense accounts

Taxation, United States—Traveling and entertainment expenses

ENTHOVEN, ADOLF J. H.

Some aspects of investment planning for European operations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 14-27.

ENTING, GRAHAM

Accountant's apocalypse. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 465.

ENTWISTLE, H.

As others see us—a banker looks at the chartered accountants. (In Joint council of the societies

ENTWISTLE, H.—(Continued)

of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*, p. 176-86.)

EPLEY, STEWART

Using liquid funds overseas. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 56-9.

EPPELSON, H. E., SR.

Requirements for an effective in-stock operation. (In *National shoe manufacturers association. Accounting clinic—1957.*)

EPPS, MAX I.

Realistic accounting under South American inflation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 67-73.

EPSTEIN, J. EARL

Tax deductible retirement plans for the self-employed; present plans and future prospects. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 7-14.

EQUIPMENT

See Machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment
also under special kind, e.g., Electric equipment

EQUIPMENT leases with options to buy. (Condensed from *Marquette law review*, Fall 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, March 1962, p. 56-9.

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

See Lease or purchase
Leases
Machinery and equipment

EQUIPMENT rental grows up—should you rent or lease? *Factory*, v. 119, Oct. 1961, p. 106-9.

EQUITY

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Valuation of equities. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 57-73.)

Lowe, Howard D. Classification of corporate stock equities. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 425-33.

Minnesota, University of. Equity and long-term financing for small manufacturing firms in Minnesota, by Harold W. Stevenson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1962. 83p.

Weber, G. Fred. Equity adjustments for price-level changes. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 272-3, 277-8.

EQUITY and long-term financing for small manufacturing firms in Minnesota. Minnesota, University of.

ERB, EMERSON C.

Department of maintenance—Developing a system of cost accounting for county highway departments. (Reprinted from *Highway research board proceedings*, v. 39, 1960, p. 398-402)

ERB, LYLE L., HARTMAN, DONALD F., and BILLINGS, THOMAS N.

Copley press inc. Classification of accounts—Copley newspapers, compiled by Lyle L. Erb, Donald F. Hartman and Thomas N. Billings. ed. 2, rev. La Jolla, Calif., Copley press inc., c1960. loose leaf, various paging.

ERBRICH, R. L. and TICHENOR, MAX

Inventory control—pharmaceuticals manufacturer—branch stock replacements. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3*. 1961. p. 70-2.)

ERDAHL, C. A.

Modern profit concept in the retail selling field. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 57-62.

Modern profit concept in the retail selling field; a description of "retail space management"—a modern sales philosophy which uses accounting skills to bring a more accurate picture of profit potentialities to retail management. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 36-46.

ERLE, RAYMOND

Vending lending. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, March 1962, p. 247-59.

ERIC KOHLER honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 14, 16.

ERICKSEN, GEORGE W.

Tax classics—Common law of federal taxation. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 428-44.

ERICKSON, DONALD

Conflict of interest and the CPA. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 36, Aug. 1961, p. 527-38.

ERNEST ORVILLE LOTHROP. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 53-4.

ERNST, ARMINE CAROL, editor

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 14-16, 1962, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 582p.

ERNST AND ERNST

American gear manufacturers association. 1960 operating ratio report; compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D.C., American gear manufacturers association, c1961. 30p. and schedules.

American gear manufacturers association. 1961 financial report; compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D.C., American gear manufacturers association, c1962. 27p. and schedules.

American institute of laundering. Cost analysis of the laundering operations of two motels, with the assistance of Ernst and Ernst. *American motel*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 48-50, 52, 54.

Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc. 1958 operating ratio report (as compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst). Park Ridge, Ill., Bowling proprietors' association of America, inc., c1959. 35p. and schedules.

Tippitt, Hassel, Ernst and Ernst. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 5-10.

ERPF, ARMAND G.

World we live in. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 39-40.

ERRORS

Brown, R. Gene and Vance, Lawrence L. Sampling tables for estimating error rates or other proportions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. various paging.

Fox, Harold W. Statistical error concepts related to accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 282-4.

Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Correction of errors. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 84-94.)

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on local practitioners. Locating trial balance errors. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 47-8.

Kaufman, Felix. EDP control problems. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 52-7. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 364, 366.

ERSKINE, WILLIAM H.

Role of advertising. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 596-600.

ESCOBAR, RAFAEL MARTINEZ DE

How to do business in Mexico; a popular guide for businessmen, professionals and employees. New York, Exposition press, c1961. 196p.

ESCOTT, FLORENCE

Texas, University of. Bureau of business research. Texas retail lumber dealers survey of cost of doing business 1960, prepared for Lumbermen's association of Texas by Florence Escott. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 38p.

—Same, 1961. 1962. 43p.

ESPERSEN, HENRY W.

Should this project be undertaken? *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 10, 1962, p. 2-7.

ESSAYS on accountancy. Littleton, A. C.**ESTATE PLANNING**

See also Executors and trustees

Tax avoidance

Tax planning

Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Estate planning; Estates and trusts

American institute of certified public accountants.

Committee on estate planning. Report of results, survey on operating procedures of estate planning councils, July 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 5p.

Bachrach, Michael D. Accountant's role in initiating estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Feb. 1961, p. 100-2.

Briloff, Abraham J. Estate planning problems of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 57-64.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Principles of estate planning. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 58p.

Cantor, Gilbert M. Case for modesty in estate planning. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 147-9.

Caron, William J. How CPA's can contribute to estate and tax planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 306-8.

Caron, William J. Role of the CPA in estate planning problems. (In Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. p. 88-96.)

Casey, William J. Estate planning desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. various paging. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Estate planning tables)

Casey, William J. Estate planning tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 60p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Estate planning desk book)

Casey, William J. Trust manual and guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 439p.

Casner, A. James. Estate planning. ed. 3. 2v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 1749p.

Cavanaugh, W. R. Agent's role in estate planning. (In National association of life underwriters. 1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table. p. 279-83.)

Cavitch, Zolman. Preferred stock issuance as solution to estate planning problems. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, May 1961, p. 393-4.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Estate planning; quick reference outline. ed. 9, by William R. Spiney. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 96p.

—Same, ed. 10. 1962. 96p.

Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. New York, Consolidated reporting co. 125p.

Curry, J. Frank. Income concept of estate planning. (In Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. p. 14-38.)

Estate planning: facts and fancy. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, p. 33-4, 72.

Gordon, George Byron. You, your heirs and your estate; an approach to estate planning. New

York, Farnsworth publishing co., inc., c1962. 211p.

Groom, J. M. Tax and estate planning. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 170-5.

Hawkins, Edward J., Jr. Estate planning aspects of employee stock options. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 516-19.

Hull, Addis E., III. Essentials of estate planning. *Young lawyer*, v. 17, April 1961, p. 4-6.

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Role of the CPA in estate planning. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 39-41.

Johnson, Newton H. Estate planning procedures. (In National association of life underwriters. 1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table. p. 285-95.)

Kleinman, Bernard D. Problems in selection of assets for distribution by will. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 503-4.

Knight, Richard B. Estate planning for the young professional. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 9-22.

Kroegel, Karl K. Estate planner in action. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 11-24.

Mackay, R. de Wolfe. Lawyer in estate planning. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 28-34.

Markwalter, Victor. Where there's a will . . . *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 5-8.

Meisenhelder, Samuel F. Estate planning for partnerships in real estate. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Spring 1962, p. 167-72.

Pennish, John S. and Jaffe, Maynard J. Estate planning in action—planning for a very large estate. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 247-74.

Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 44, Fall 1958, p. 83-146. v. 45, Fall 1959, p. 46-111. v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.

Reuben, Milton H. Accountant's part in estate planning. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 48-50.

Riehm, J. W. Teamwork in estate planning: fact or fantasy? (In Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. p. 1-5.)

Rollison, William D. History of estate planning. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 160-71.

Sakol, Samuel A. What do you have and what's to become of it? (In Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. p. 71-83.) *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 7-16.

Schley, Norman E. Agenda for estate planning; how CPA can contribute to team effort. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 646-8.

Schley, Norman E. C.P.A. and estate planning. (Address delivered March 29, 1962) 17 mimeo. pages.

Schwartz, Walter G. Life insurance estate planning. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Fall 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, April 1962, p. 1-19.

Scott-Harston, J. C. Estate planmanship. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, March-April 1961, p. 87-93.

Scott-Harston, J. C. Lawyer in estate planning. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 116-21.

Scully, Leonard T. Liquidity problems in estate planning. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 79-91.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Activities of estate planning councils. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Roster of speakers on estate planning. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 73.

Stallings, Norman. Choosing foreign forum for probate and administration. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 387-400.

Stephens, Joe C., Jr. Current developments in estate planning. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 26-49.)

ESTATE PLANNING—(Continued)

- Stevens, William K. Wills drafted for administrative flexibility bring income tax savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 172-8.
- Survey reveals CPAs benefit from their membership on estate planning councils. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Sept. 1961, p. 6.
- Van Horn, Bert A. Estate analysis of O. Nicely Dunn. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 115-79.
- Wormser, Rene A. Planning and administration of estates: a panel discussion of an illustrative case. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 324p.
- Wriggins, James C. Who, what and why of estate planning. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 25-36.

ESTATE planning desk book. Casey, William J.

ESTATE planning: facts and fancy. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, p. 33-4, 72.

ESTATE planning problems of partners. Briloff, Abraham J.

ESTATE planning tables. Casey, William J.

ESTATE tax property values—use of recoupment to offset errors. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 47-50.

ESTATES

See also Executors and trustees
Taxation, United States—Estates and trusts

ESTES, BILLIE SOL

- CPA under investigation in Billie Sol Estes case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 12, 14.
- Freeman quotes AICPA executive in Senate testimony on Estes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 9-10, 12, 14.
- Landry, Horace J. Ethics are more than a written code. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 145-6.
- Texas state board suspends certificate of CPA in Estes case; AICPA position stated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 9-10.

ESTIMATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns—Estimated

ESTIMATING

See also Standard costs

- Beaman, D. S. Economical system for cost control and analysis for a small-sized firm. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 1, April-May 1962, p. 15-16, 18-20.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Application of machine-hour rate to job-shop estimating. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 82-8.
- Ganapathisubramanian, S. Project cost estimation. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, April 1962, p. 305-11.
- Hennessy, J. H., Jr. Standard and estimated costs. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 1, c1962, p. 335-83.)
- Jordan, Raymond B. Let us avail ourselves of advanced formula estimating techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 62.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Estimated cost system. (In their *Cost accounting*, ed. 3, c1962, p. 435-60.)
- Pulver, H. E. Construction estimates and costs. ed. 3. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 617p.
- Tucker, Spencer A. Cost-estimating and pricing with machine-hour rates. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 253p.

ESWARAN, M. S. K.

- Costing of a typewriter. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Nov. 1961, p. 17-25.
- Statistical controls in accounting fields. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Oct. 1961, p. 141-5.

ETHICAL restraints on tax practice in Great Britain. Wheatcroft, G. S. A.

ETHICS

See also Business ethics
Government ethics
Labor ethics
Professional ethics
Tax ethics

ETHICS for public accountants. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 117-18.

ETHICS for today's business society. Higgins, Thomas G.

ETHICS of tax practice. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 7-8.

ETKIN, SEYMOUR

Some faults to avoid when preparing statistical charts. *Office*, v. 54, Nov. 1961, p. 90-2, 95-6, 100

ETNIER, DON

Teaching equivalent production with a chart. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 648.

ETTLINGER, ROBERT N.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management service referrals. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 82.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Successful local chapter management services program. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 81.

EUBANK, KENNETH G.

Cash budget. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 15-21.

EUROPEAN common market. Frank, Isaiah.

EUROPEAN common market. Gotshal, Sylvan.

EUROPEAN CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTANTS

European congress of accountants, Edinburgh, September 1963. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 730.

European congress of accountants, 1963, Edinburgh, September 10th-13th—programme and papers. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Sept. 1962, p. 296-8.

EUROPEAN CONGRESS OF FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

Society of investment analysts. Compiling and presenting company reports. (Presented to the delegates to the First European congress of financial analysts, January 11-14, 1962, at Courchevel, France) London, Daniel Greenaway and sons Ltd. 29p.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

See also Taxation, European economic community

- Accountants' guide to the common market. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, May 1962, p. 370-6; June 1962, p. 432-6; July 1962, p. 331-8; Aug. 1962, p. 381-7; Sept. 1962, p. 718-23; Oct. 1962, p. 809-15; Dec. 1962, p. 988-94.
- Accounting for Europe. (Editorial) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 396.
- Accounting profession and the European common market. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 451-60. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 813-19.
- Bell, Cyril. Great Britain, the common market and Canadian industry. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1962, p. 3-13.
- Buehler, Edward J. European common market and accountants. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 89-90.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—(Continued)

- Commerce clearing house, inc. New antitrust developments in the common market, by Klaus Newes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 48p.
- Cowan, T. K. Accountant, the common market and the New Zealand export problem. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 361-3.
- Frank, Isaiah. European common market; an analysis of commercial policy. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, c1961. 324p.
- Gotshal, Sylvan. European common market: problems and opportunities in the new frontier of American business. New York, The author, c1961. 64p.
- Hauser, Rita E. and Hauser, Gustave M. Guide to doing business in the European common market. vol. 1: France and Belgium. London, Stevens and sons limited, 1960. 271p.
- Mihaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

EUSTICE, JAMES S., joint author

See Lyon, Charles S. and Eustice, James S.

EUSTICE, JAMES S. and LYON, CHARLES S.

Federal income taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 642-73.

EVALUATION of the accounting aspects of long-term leases. Rappaport, Alfred.**EVANS, E. C. D.**

- Management accounting: some aspects of measurement of return on capital employed. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Feb. 1962, p. 50-3.
- Management accounting: some aspects of sources of funds and capitalization. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 13-15; Feb. 1961, p. 64-5.

EVANS, H. W.

DuPont chart system for appraising operating performance. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 79-85.)

EVANS, L. S.

Construction cost control and reporting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. H2-7.)

EVANS, MARSHALL K. and HAGUE, LOU R.

Master plan for information systems. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 92-103.

EVANSTON UNITED FUND, INC.

Audit report year ended September 30, 1960. Evanston, Ill., Evanston united fund, inc. 6p., exhibits and schedules.

Monthly budgetary report. Evanston, Ill., Evanston united fund, inc. forms.

EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER BALANCE SHEET DATE

See Statements, Financial—Disclosure

EVERED, CHARLES J.

Field warehousing for clients' financing. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 33, Fall 1962, p. 2-3.

EVERETT, ANTHONY C. and GOLDSTEIN, STANLEY

Differences in education and training of American and English accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 652-3.

EVERETT, RAY

Uniformity in account classifications, in recording of transactions, in accounting principles, in billing, in credit policies, in obtaining adequate reimbursement. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 2-5.

EVERETT, WILLIAM S.

Co-ops: a "natural" for CPM's. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 362-9.)

EVERMAN, A. F.

Computer-age control of office costs. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 436-8, 466.

EVIDENCE

See also Professional ethics—Confidential communications
Tax records
Tax returns

Laughlin, Charles V. Business entries and the like. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Winter 1961, p. 276-306.

Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A. Evidence. (In their *Philosophy of auditing*. 1961. p. 68-110.)

Taylor, Ian R. and Kritzing, Leon. Cheque and cash payments—acceptable evidence for auditing purposes. *South African accountant*, v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 114-20.

Thorsteinsson, P. N. Accountant as an expert witness. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 235-9.

Windal, Floyd W. Standards of reliability for audit evidence. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 394-400.

EVOLUTION of the Code of professional ethics of the American institute of certified public accountants. Casler, Darwin J.**EWING, DAVID W. and FENN, DAN H., JR.**

Incentives for executives. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 224p.

EXAMINATIONS

See also Auditing
Investigations

American association of hospital accountants

American association of hospital accountants. Fellowship examination—1961, with suggested solutions. Chicago, Ill., American association of hospital accountants. 10p.

—Same, 1962. 7p.

Australia

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Examinations—April 1961. Sydney, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. various paging.

—Same, April 1962. various paging.

Canada

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Information for students-in-accounts 1961-62. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1961. 31p.

Provincial institutes' committee on education and examinations. Third annual report from Subcommittee on long range educational planning. (Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants.) August 1961. various paging.

Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Student education and examinations in chartered accountancy (as revised to September 1960). Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 5 sections.

Great Britain

Everett, Anthony C. and Goldstein, Stanley. Differences in education and training of American and English accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 652-3.

Goldstein, Stanley. Comparing the CPA and CA examinations. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 17-18.

Hungary

Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Some aspects of continental accountancy. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 1, 3-6.

EXAMINATIONS—(Continued)**Institute of chartered accountants in Australia**

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Examinations—October 1962. Sydney, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. various paging.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales

Everett, Anthony C. and Goldstein, Stanley. Differences in education and training of American and English accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 652-3.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. General information and syllabus of examinations—November 1961 examinations. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, May 1961. 55p.

—Same, May 1962 examinations. October 1961. 55p.

—Same, November 1962 examinations. May 1962. 55p.

—Same, May 1963 examinations. November 1962. 55p.

Macnair, H. S. A. Articled clerks and qualification prospects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 1, 1961, p. 370-3.

Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec

Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec. Rules and information for students; registration, instruction, examinations, membership, effective September 1, 1960. Montreal, Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec. 15p.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. C.A. apprenticeship guide (including examination syllabus). Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, August 1962. 53p.

New Zealand

Tribble, N. R. Human development through accounting. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, March 1962, p. 89-91.

New Zealand society of accountants

New Zealand society of accountants. New examination syllabus for the society. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 354-60.

EXAMINATIONS, C.P.A.

American accounting association. Committee on the CPA examination. Report on appraisal of the content of the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 318-27.

American institute of certified public accountants. Information for CPA candidates. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 41p.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Preparing and grading the CPA examination. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 85-7.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Reviewing for and writing the CPA examination. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 84-8.

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Proceedings 1960 annual meetings, September 24 and 25, 1960, Sheraton hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 57p.

Association of certified public accountant examiners. Proceedings 1961 annual meeting, October 28 and 29, 1961, Palmer house, Chicago, Illinois. College Station, Texas, Thomas W. Leland, secretary. 61p.

Barrickman, Ray E. C.P.A. law problems and solutions. Charlottesville, Va., Michie co., 1961. 403p.

Bruschi, William C. Factors in preparation of the CPA examination. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 23-4.)

Everett, Anthony C. and Goldstein, Stanley. Differences in education and training of American

and English accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 652-3.

Goldstein, Stanley. Comparing the CPA and CA examinations. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 17-18.

Horngren, Charles T. CPA examination—time for a change in content? (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 20-4.)

Horngren, Charles T. Cost accounting in the C.P.A. examination. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 711-24.)

Johns, Ralph S. Report of the CPA examination appraisal commission. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 57.)

Johnson, Arnold W. Professional's interest in CPA examination requirements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 234.

Kaufman, John J. C.P.A. law outline. ed. 2. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan and co., c1961. 291p.

Kess, Sidney. Preparing for the CPA examination in commercial law. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 22-4.

Kess, Sidney. Suggestions for preparing for the C.P.A. examination in commercial law. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 407, 417. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 26-32.

Kolb, Jerry W. CPA examination. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 38-45.)

Lynn, Edward S. State laws and regulations in relation to examination success. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 17-19.)

MacKenzie, Ossian R. Fifth year in the accounting curriculum: practical implications. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 1-3.

Meherg, Robert W. Sitting for the CPA exam. *E & E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 2, Winter 1962-1963, p. 20-5.

Russo, Mary M. Preparation for the certified public accountant examination. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Oct. 1962, p. 3-4.

Smith, Alden C. Another view on CPA examination requirements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 382.

Georgia

Smith, Houston D., Jr. Certified public accountants in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia state college of business administration, School of business administration, July 1961. 86p. (*Research paper no. 22*)

Management services

Moss, Morton F. Management services and the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 730-40.

Professional ethics

CPA applicants ethics examination—May 1960. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 33-7.

New Mexico requires formal ethics test. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 2.

Turnburke, H. M. Ethics—a standard of professional conduct. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 31-2.

Use of ethics questions in CPA examinations. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1961, p. 5.

States**—Alabama**

May 1961 CPA examination statistics. *Alabama CPA newsletter*, v. 3, Aug. 1961, p. 3.

—Florida

CPA applicants ethics examination—May 1960. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 33-7.

—Louisiana

Results of past three CPA examinations. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 35.

EXAMINATIONS, C.P.A.—States—(Continued)**Missouri**

May 1960 through November 1961 examination statistics. *Asset* (Missouri society of certified public accountants), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 7, 9.

Uniform

CPA examination appraisal commission. Report. New York, Association of certified public accountant examiners, c1961. 88p.

CPA examination appraisal commission. Reprint from the Report of the CPA examination appraisal commission. New York, Association of certified public accountant examiners, c1961. 18p.

Chamberlain, Henry T. and Chamberlain, John H. Professional examinations—Accounting practice. See quarterly issues of *Accounting review*.

Meigs, Walter B. Professional examinations—Examination in auditing. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 148-55; July 1961, p. 501-10; v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 135-45; July 1962, p. 575-88.

Seitelman, Nathan. Analysis of the auditing section of the certified public accountant examinations, May 1951 to May 1961. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 547-51.

Zlatkovich, Charles T., editor. Professional examinations—Examination in theory of accounts. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 314-23; Oct. 1961, p. 663-72; v. 37, April 1962, p. 363-71; Oct. 1962, p. 785-94.

November 1960

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 2-4, 1960; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 85p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

May 1961

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 17-19, 1961; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 87p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

November 1961

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 8-10, 1961; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 85p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

May 1962

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 16-18, 1962; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 90p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

EXAMINATIONS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Bryan, Lyman, editor. IRS enrollment examination. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 20.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1960 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1960. 63p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1961 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 60p.

EXAMPLES of substandard reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 22-6.

EXCAVATION**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Excavation. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*, ed. 3. 1960. p. 41-71.)

EXCESS PROFITS TAX

See Taxation, United States—Excess profits

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States—Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Executives also under specific type of compensation, e.g., Stock options

EXECUTIVE control—the catalyst. Jerome, Wm. Travers, III.

EXECUTIVES

See also Corporations—Officers
Financial executives
Management
Taxation, United States—Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Executives

Alihan, Milla and Cribbin, James J. Company, the executive, and the wife. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 26-7, 30.

Andrews, Kenneth R. Reaction to university development programs. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 116-34.

Backer, Morton. Quantitative data course in the executive development program. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 217-21.

Case, Fred E. Executive day. *California management review*, v. 5, Fall 1962, p. 67-70.

Dartnell corporation. Executive compensation—a Dartnell survey and report. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1961. loose-leaf, various paging.

Elhart, Robert D. Executive selection and placement. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 331-6. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 157-8.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Importance of planning executive replacement. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 78.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management's perspective. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 85-6, 88.

Ewing, David W. and Fenn, Dan H., Jr. Incentives for executives. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 224p.

Forrest, R. T. Executive development. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 576-82.

Garde, John F., Jr. Insidious management cycle. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, April 1962, p. 54-6, 58E.

Harrison, Gordon F. and Kinder, James F. Appraisal of managerial performance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 250-6.

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Executive compensation—are you keeping in style or counting the costs? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 15-23.

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax status of executives' fringe benefits. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 7-18.

Jerome, Wm. Travers, III. Executive control—the catalyst. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 275p.

Kinnear, Douglas G. Are business executives healthy? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 172-6.

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Compensating executives. (In their *Wage and salary administration*, c1961. p. 654-83.)

Miles, Stephen B., Jr. Management politician. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 99-104.

Murphy, Charles E. When and how to use an executive recruiter. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 163-6.

Patton, Arch. Men, money and motivation; executive compensation as an instrument of leadership. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 233p.

Patton, Arch. Motivations of an executive. *Controller*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 484-7, 507, 509.

EXECUTIVES—(Continued)

- Patton, Arch. Pricing the compensation structure. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Spring 1961, p. 19-28.
- Patton, Arch. What is an executive worth? *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 65-73.
- Ramsay, C. Bruce. Selection and placement of executives. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 27-32.
- Steadman, Charles W. Stock options and other executive incentive arrangements. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 327-52.)
- Thompson, Charles Edward. What an executive should know about his health. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1961. 221p.
- Thompson, Walter A. Executive training. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 138-43.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts division. Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesman under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any *Federal Register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.
- Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.
- v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
- v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

See also Estate planning

Taxation, Estates and trusts, under name of country or state

- Casey, William J. Trust manual and guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 439p.
- Loring, Augustus Peabody. Trustee's handbook—Farr revision. ed. 6, revised by James F. Farr. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1962. 472p.
- Nossaman, Walter L. Trust administration and taxation. ed. 2. 2v. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. v. 1, 751p.; v. 2, 674p. (Includes 1961 cumulative supplement)
- Wilson, Bertha. Accountant as executor. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 357-62.

Accounting

- Browning, S. Pearce, Jr. Problems of fiduciary accounting. *New York university law review*, v. 36, May 1961, p. 931-56.
- Denhardt, J. G., Jr. Income in respect of a decedent. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 59-62.
- Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Charge and discharge statements. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 122-8.)
- Hay, Leon E. Executorship reporting—some historical notes. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 100-4.
- Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Accounts of charge and discharge. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 688-93.
- Johnson, Arnold W. Accounting for estates and trusts. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 493-545.)
- Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Estates and trusts: general estate procedures; principal and income. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 711-76.)
- McKeon, Anthony. Estate accounting. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 16-17.
- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Estates and trusts. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 544-64.)

Tanguy, Lewis L. and Gaffney, Thomas J. Fiduciary accounting—estates and trusts. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1017-70.)

Fees and commissions

- American bar association. Report of the Committee on fees and commissions in probate proceedings. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 879-84.
- Loring, Augustus Peabody. Compensation. (In his *Trustee's handbook—Farr revision*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 351-64.)

Mechanized records

- Naylor, G. S. Mechanization of trust accounts. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, July 1962, p. 260-1.
- Trust accountancy by computer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 387-90.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Executors and trustees

EXPANDING common body of knowledge of CPAs.

Beamer, Elmer G.

EXPANDING role of modern accounting. American institute of certified public accountants.**EXPANSION**

Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Financial aspects of expansion. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 504-26.)

EXPANSION of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard L. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 419-52.)**EXPENDITURES**

Newman, Louis E. and Brunell, Sidney. Different dollars. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 74-80.

EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL

- Allen, Charles B. Evaluation of capital projects—an application of the investor's method. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 45-54.
- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Planning and control of plant expenditures. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 483-505.)
- Armstrong cork company. Capital expenditure policies and procedures. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 25-9.)
- Bailey, Daniel. Capital and revenue expenditures. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 8-10.
- Blecke, Curtis J. Profit measurement for capital investments. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 334-5.
- Bodenhorn, Diran. Taxes, cash flows, and investment. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 37-43.)
- Dean, Joel. Management of capital expenditures. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1960. 29p. (*J. Anderson Fitzgerald lectures, 1959-1960 series*)
- Dougall, Herbert E. Payback as an aid in capital budgeting. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 67-72.
- Eisner, Robert. Capital expenditures and expectations. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 31-6.)

EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL—(Continued)

- Gregory, John C. Capital expenditure evaluation by direct discounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 308-14.
- Groh, Reinhold. Economic approach to capital expenditures. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 28-35.
- Istvan, Donald F. Capital-expenditure decisions; how they are made in large corporations. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, c1961. 128p. (*Indiana business report no. 33*)
- Istvan, Donald F. Economic evaluation of capital expenditures. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 45-51.
- Kenyon, A. Management accountant and capital expenditure. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 254-69.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Appraising return on capital expenditures. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 81-9.)
- Lewis, Ronello B. Controlling research and capital expenditures. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 81-100.)
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Capital expenditure decisions. (In their *Cost accounting*, ed. 3. c1962. p. 813-42.)
- Morrow, Ian T. Effective use of capital: fixed assets. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, July 1961, p. 218-30.
- Newman, Louis E. and Brunell, Sidney. Different dollars. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 74-80.
- Reed, Randal W. Deciding on capital expenditures. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 25-32.)
- Reynolds, P. D. Control of capital expenditure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 397-404; Aug. 1961, p. 471-5; Sept. 1961, p. 538-45.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Capital expenditure analysis. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 529-70.)
- Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada. Appraisal of capital expenditure, by C. G. Edge. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada. (1961?) 76p. (*Special study no. 1*)
- Spalding, W. L. Financial controls in industry. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Tenth summer school* . . . 1962. p. 50-85.)
- Spalding, W. L. Investment in current assets; using capital effectively. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 2, 1961, p. 304-10.
- Taylor, A. H. Control of capital expenditure. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, March 1962, p. 97-8.
- Thompson, John B. Control of capital and unusual expenses. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 52-4.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 1: Investment and its financing. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 68p. (*87th congress, 1st session, Joint committee print*)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 55p. (*87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print*)
- Walker, J. C. Employment of capital. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course*, Cambridge, 1961. p. 49-76.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 30, 1961, p. 421-7; Oct. 7, 1961, p. 460-5. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 128-32; March 1962, p. 232-6.
- Walker, Ross G. Judgment factor in investment decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 93-9.
- White, William H. Changing criteria in investment planning. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 1-24.)

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

- See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Expense accounts; Traveling and entertainment expenses
- Anderson, Robert W. Handling salesmen's expense drafts—weekly or bimonthly? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 36.
- Dartnell corporation. Current salesmen's expense allowances, practices, and controls. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1962. loose leaf, various paging. (Contains expense forms)
- Perry, Patricia A. Expense account accounting. *Oregon accountant*, v. 14, July-Aug. 1961, p. 3-6.

Auditing

- Teitelbaum, Louis N. and Schwartz, Milton A. Travel expense vouchers. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 18-21.)

- EXPENSE** accounts and TIR 221; a panel discussion by H. Brian Holland, chairman, Kenneth W. Bergen, Jesse R. Fillman and Paul Finnegan. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 199-223.)

- EXPENSE** and payroll dictionary. American hotel association.

EXPENSE STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Expense

- EXPENSES** in retail businesses. National cash register company.

- EXPENSES**, losses, and miscellaneous deductions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 5. p. 5-86.)

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

See Accountancy law and legislation
Accountants—Qualifications

- EXPERIENCE** with return on capital to appraise management performance. National association of accountants.

EXPERIMENTAL WORK

See Research and development

- EXPLAINING** accounting to operating executives. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 26, 28, 30.

EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

See also Taxation, United States—Exploration and development

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

- Kulka, Robert H. Considerations in entering the export field. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 686-91.
- Menzie, P. T. Contribution of the accountant to the export drive. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 635-45.
- United States. Small business administration. New look at export markets, by Hani J. Korkegi and Laurence P. Dowd. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1962. 46p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 144*)
- United States. Small business administration. Using a combination export management firm, by Richard G. Lurie. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 137*)

Accounting

- Cowan, T. K. Accountant, the common market and the New Zealand export problem. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 361-3.
- Goldner, Jack. Control of import-export company inventory and gross profit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 187-94.

EXPORT & IMPORT TRADE—(Continued)**Auditing**

Goldner, Jack. Control of import-export company inventory and gross profit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 187-94.

Costs

Rambacher, H. W. Financial implications in export business. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 339-41, 343-6.

Finance

Aitken, Hugh T. Financing Canadian export business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 150-6.

Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Company guide to sources of export financing. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 129p.

Inventories

Goldner, Jack. Control of import-export company inventory and gross profit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 187-94.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Export and import trade

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

Shackleford, S. Douglas. Role of Eximbank in financing U.S. foreign trade—particularly with Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 5-23.)

EXPROPRIATIONS

See also Taxation, United States—Cuban losses
Taxation, United States—Expropriations

Accounting

Blough, Carman G., editor. Proper treatment of losses on Cuban assets. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 76-7.

Coughlan, J. D. Accounting for Cuban losses. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 192-204.

EXTENDED PROCEDURES

See Auditing—Extended procedures

EXTERMINATOR COMPANIES**Accounting**

National pest control association. Uniform accounting manual. 1959 ed. Elizabeth, N.J., National pest control association. 26p.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Extractive industries
also under special type of industry, e.g., Mining and metallurgy

EZER, MITCHEL J.

Serious tax trap exists in recovery of wrongfully withheld profits. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 328-32.

FGAA honors Barr and Acker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16, 18.

FHA property improvement loan reporting handbook. United States. Federal housing administration.

FACING new problems in risk management. American management association.

FACT book 1961. New York stock exchange.

FACTORIES

See also Cost and factory accounting
Plant and equipment

Management

Bethel, Lawrence L., Atwater, Franklin S., Smith, George H. E. and Stackman, Harvey A., Jr. Industrial organization and management. ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 704p.

Owens, Richard N. Management of industrial enterprises. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 724p.

FACTORING

See also Accounts receivable—Financing
Finance companies

Casey, William J. How to get money from a factor. (In his *How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business*. c1962. p. 83-93.)

Foulk, Daniel G. Appraising factoring for a client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 41-6.

Korn, H. Factoring. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 165-8.

Miller, William S. Factoring. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 6-7.

Moore, Carroll G. Developments in factoring, inventory liens and accounts receivable financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 801-11.

Palamar, Francis J. Commercial financing as an aid to an accountant's client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 46-9. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 28-33.

Accounting

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Industrial factors, inc. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 110-19.)

National commercial finance conference. Employees' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff. revised. New York, National commercial finance conference, September 30, 1958. 55p.

Auditing

National commercial finance conference. Employees' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff. revised. New York, National commercial finance conference, September 30, 1958. 55p.

FACTS

and figures on government finance. Tax foundation, inc.

FAGAN, JAMES E. and CALHOUN, ALEXANDER D., JR.

Japanese corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 346-59.

FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR.

Accountants' office practices. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1423-51.)

Auditing of governmental entities. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 99-115.)

FAGG, FLOYD W.

Training Korean auditors. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 116-26.

FAHEY, JAMES E.

Testimonial privilege of accountants in tax fraud investigations. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 491-509.

FAILURE record through 1961. Dun and Bradstreet, inc.

FAILURES

See Business failures

FAIR, ISAACS AND COMPANY, INC.

Automation for hotels; a report to the School of hotel administration, Cornell university. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 7-29.

"FAIR"

Drayton, Harold. When is "fair" not fair? the auditor's report criticized. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 27, 1962, p. 88-9.

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Ress, Samuel S., editor. Summary of Fair labor standards amendments of 1961. (Payroll tax notes) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 705-8.

United States. Congress. Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended (revised text showing in bold face type new or amended language provided by the Fair labor standards amendments of 1961, as enacted May 5, 1961 (P.L. 87-30, 75 Stat. 65)) an act to provide for the establishment of fair labor standards in employments in and affecting interstate commerce, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 21p.

United States. House of representatives. Fair labor standards amendments of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 3935. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 77p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 75)

FAIR VALUE

See Valuation

FAIRBAIRN, W. J.

Decimalization in South Africa. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 10, 1962, p. 288-90.

FAIRBROTHER, C.

Some experiences in the field of operational audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 36-42. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, July 1961, p. 482-9.

FAIRMAN, ROBERT P.

Depreciation dilemma—Michigan business activities tax. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 19-22.

FALCK, EDWARD

Impact of federal regulation on natural gas company management. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, April 13, 1961, p. 516-22.

FALCONER, CYRUS, JR.

Do you need a management consultant? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 27-32.

FALK, EMANUEL E.

How to develop a small shopping center. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 542-50.)

FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS

See Fraud

Professional ethics—False and misleading statements
Statements, Financial—False and misleading

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

FAMILY PARTNERSHIPS

See Taxation, United States—Family partnerships

FAMILY TRANSACTIONS

See Taxation, United States—Family transactions

FAMILY TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States—Family trusts

FANNING, DAVID J.

Effective reporting to management. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 2-4, 22.

FAR EAST CONFERENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS (old name)

See also Asian and Pacific accounting conference (new name)

FARB, AUBREY M.

Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19.

FARBER, JACK

Blough, Carman G., editor. Confirmation of receivables from the government. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 69.

FARBER, PAUL

Tax planning for merchandisers. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 456-525.) *Retail control*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 12-81.

FARER, TOM J.

Corporate liquidations: transmuting ordinary income into capital gains. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1962, p. 527-47.

FARM appraisal and valuation. Murray, William G.

FARM COOPERATIVES

See Agricultural cooperatives

FARM corporation. Iowa state university of science and technology Cooperative extension service, and others.

FARM CREDIT

See Agriculture—Credit

FARM IMPLEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

See Agricultural machinery and equipment

FARMER, ROBERT L.

Divesting growth potentials in estate planning. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 437-62.) Private annuities; their tax consequences from buyer's and seller's viewpoint. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 28-30.

FARMS

See Agriculture

FARNSWORTH, NILE W.

What are the special tax problems of banks? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Sept. 1961, p. 14-24. *Banking*, v. 54, June 1962, p. 79-81, 122.

FARNSWORTH, WILLIAM P.

Aerospace age auditing problems. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 45-51.

FARQUHARSON, ALEX. I. G.

Accounting organization in an industrial concern. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Ninth summer school . . . 1961*. p. 33-60.) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, May 1962, p. 359-69; June 1962, p. 436-53. Reporting for profit. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 295-307.

FARR, D. E. and HODSON, W. K.

Do-it-yourself management audit. *Factory*, v. 120, Aug. 1962, p. 80-1.

FARR, JAMES F.

Loring, Augustus Peabody. Trustee's handbook—Farr revision. ed. 6, revised by James F. Farr. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1962. 472p.

FARR, U. J., LAMKIN, S. L. and ROBERTS, F. H.

Selection of accounting personnel. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants . . . 1962*. p. B68-75.)

FARRIS, MARTIN T., joint author

See Benjamin, Robert E. and Farris, Martin T.

FARY, ROBERT T.

Tailoring revenue sources to the community. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 39-44.

FASTENERS

See Bolts, nuts, etc.
Screws
Slide fasteners

FAULKNER, JAMES H.

Advantages and disadvantages—Subchapter "S" elections. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 20-2.

FAVA, EDWARD

Appraising partial taking of a gasoline servicenter. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual*. 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 89-95.)

FAVA, JOHN L.

Work measurement standards. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 59-64.

FAVRET, JOHN A.

Develop a year-round accounting outlook. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 36, 38.

FAY, CLIFFORD T., JR.

Real estate investment trusts. *Transcript*, v. 19, Dec. 1962, p. 3, 6.

FAYERWEATHER, JOHN

Principled approach to overseas taxation. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Autumn 1961, p. 49-59.

FAZAR, WILLARD

Origin of Pert. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 598-600, 602, 618.

FEAVER, L. E., compiler

See Mines, Kenneth and Feaver, L. E., compilers

FEDERACION NACIONAL DE CONTADORES DEL ECUADOR

Memorias del II congreso nacional extraordinario de contadores del Ecuador (del 19 al 22 de Abril de 1962). Quito, Federacion nacional de contadores del Ecuador, June 1962. 91p.

FEDERAL

See Government
United States

FEDERAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

FEDERAL CORPORATIONS

See Government corporations

FEDERAL credit union by-laws—specimen copy, May 1962. United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of.

FEDERAL DEBT

See Debt—Public

FEDERAL estate tax regulations through July 1, 1961. Commerce clearing house, inc.

FEDERAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTER

Woodbury, Maynard B. New federal financial management information center. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 91-3.

FEDERAL fiscal issues. Tax foundation, inc.

FEDERAL gift tax regulations through July 1, 1961. Commerce clearing house, inc.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION

FGAA honors Barr and Acker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16, 18.

Research bulletin no. 1—Audit sampling in action. Washington, D.C., Federal government accountants association, c1961. 51p.

FEDERAL home loan bank system. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, 1961. 89p.

FEDERAL income estate and gift taxation. Bittker, Boris I.

FEDERAL INCOME TAX

See Taxation, United States—Income

FEDERAL income tax. Stanley, Joyce and Kilculen, Richard.

FEDERAL income tax fundamentals. Dickerson, William E. and Stone, Leo D.

FEDERAL income tax: the dilemma of the casualty loss deduction. *Duke law journal*, v. 1961, Summer 1961, p. 440-51.

FEDERAL income tax treatment of international sales of goods: a reevaluation of the title-passage test. Krahmer, Johannes R.

FEDERAL income taxation. Surrey, Stanley S. and Warren, William C.

FEDERAL income taxation of farmers. Halstead, Harry M.

FEDERAL income taxation of insurance companies. Denney, Richard L. and Rua, Anthony P.

FEDERAL income taxes: research and planning. Norwood, Fred W. and Chisholm, Sam W.

FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT

See also Social security
Taxation, United States—Withholding

FEDERAL limitations on state taxation of interstate commerce. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, March 1962, p. 953-1036.

FEDERAL LOANS AND GRANTS

See Government loans and grants

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

See Cameroon, Federal republic of

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

See Germany

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

See United States. Federal reserve system

FEDERAL reserve system—purposes and functions. United States. Federal reserve system.

FEDERAL revenue system. United States. Joint economic committee.

FEDERAL securities act handbook. Thomas, Eliot B.

FEDERAL-STATE FISCAL RELATIONS

See Government—Finance
States—Finance
Taxation, United States—Intergovernmental

FEDERAL-STATE regulation of welfare funds. BNA incorporated.

FEDERAL tax aspects of association activities. Webster, George D.

FEDERAL tax aspects of the obligation to support. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 74, April 1961, p. 1191-1221.

FEDERAL tax course. Prentice-Hall, inc.

FEDERAL tax handbook. Prentice-Hall, inc.

FEDERAL tax incentives for higher education. *Harvard law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1962, p. 369-87.

FEDERAL tax lien accorded priority over prior assignment of accounts receivable. *Banking law journal*, v. 78, Dec. 1961, p. 1055-60.

FEDERAL tax lien ineffective to reach monies of contractor due or to become due to subcontractor. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 303-15.

FEDERAL tax liens. Plumb, William T., Jr. and Wright, L. Hart.

FEDERAL tax liens—Inchoate lien doctrine—Applicability to mortgages. (Condensed from *Tulane law review*, December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 21-5.

FEDERAL tax reform. Smith, Dan Throop.

FEDERAL trade commission and reform of the administrative process. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 62, April 1962, p. 671-707.

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES

Taxation in Western Europe: a guide for industrialists, ed. 3. rev. London, Federation of British industries, June 1961. 179p.

—Same, ed. 4, rev. June 1962. 242p.

FEDERATION OF MALAYA

See Malaya, Federation of

FEDERATION OF NIGERIA

See Nigeria, Federation of

FEDERATION OF NORWEGIAN INDUSTRIES

Norwegian companies act 1957. (Translated from Norwegian) 99 typewritten pages.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

See Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of

FEDERATION OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS

Federal property, federal reservations and state and local property taxes. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators, December 1, 1960. 5 mimeo. pages.

State income taxation of regulated investment companies. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators, December 1960. 4 mimeo. pages.

State tax legislation: 1960 and 1961; State tax rate tables: January 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators, December 1961. 30p. (*Research report no. 47*)

FEE determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. American institute of certified public accountants.

FEED MILLS

Feed production school, inc. Feed production handbook. Kansas City, Mo., Feed production school, inc., c1961. 288p.

Feed production school, inc. Small mill short course: presented in Kansas City, Missouri, on September 25, 1959; a complete transcript of proceedings covering pelleting and related subjects, for the special benefit of the smaller feed mill operation. Kansas City, Mo., Feed production school, inc. (1960?) 74p.

Midwest feed manufacturers' association. Proceedings of the 1956 Midwest feed production school, December 3-4-5, 1956, including the complete report of in-plant cost standards. Kansas City, Mo., Midwest feed manufacturers' association. 220p.

Cost accounting

Bensike, V. John. Record system for operating control. (In Feed production school, inc. *Feed production handbook*. c1961. p. 179-80.)

Glenn, Charles W. Fixed and other variable costs. (In Feed production school, inc. *Feed production handbook*. c1961. p. 184-7.)

Wascher, Erwin C. Development of labor cost records. (In Feed production school, inc. *Feed production handbook*. c1961. p. 181-3.)

Costs

Feed production school, inc. Small mill short course: presented in Kansas City, Missouri, on September 25, 1959; a complete transcript of proceedings covering pelleting and related subjects, for the special benefit of the smaller feed mill operation. Kansas City, Mo., Feed production school, inc. (1960?) 74p.

Gerber, John W. Cost control for increased profits. *Feed age*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 30-4.

Midwest feed manufacturers' association. Proceedings of the 1956 Midwest feed production school, December 3-4-5, 1956, including the complete report of in-plant cost standards. Kansas City, Mo., Midwest feed manufacturers' association. 220p.

Midwest feed manufacturers' association. Proceedings of the 1957 Midwest feed production school, November 20-21-22, 1957—Warehousing costs, detailing results of specific research into current warehousing operations, efficiencies and costs... complete with Tables of standard times for determining costs of warehousing and bagged-feed handling in the individual mill. Kansas City, Mo., Midwest feed manufacturers' association. 143p.

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Case study of labor costs and efficiencies in warehousing formula feeds. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1957. 27p. (*Marketing research report no. 205*)

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Costs of procuring, manufacturing, and distributing mixed feeds in the Midwest. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1960. 76p. (*Marketing research report no. 338*)

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Formula-feed warehousing costs; a study in improving efficiency in marketing of farm feeds. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1958. 10p. (*Marketing research report no. 268*)

Inventories

Roddis, D. E. Practical quality and inventory control. (In Feed production school, inc. *Small mill short course*... 1959. p. 58-60.)

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Prepared feeds for animals and poultry. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

FEED PRODUCTION SCHOOL, INC.

Feed production handbook. Kansas City, Mo., Feed production school, inc. c1961. 288p.

Small mill short course; presented in Kansas City, Mo., on September 25, 1959; a complete transcript of proceedings covering pelleting and related subjects, for the special benefit of the smaller feed mill operation. Kansas City, Mo., Feed production school, inc. (1960?) 74p.

FEED RETAILERS

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Feed-fuel-ice—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Feed-fuel-ice dealers. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Farm supply stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. 1960 or 61.)

Robert Morris associates. Feed and seed store—farm and garden supply. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

FEED YARDS AND FEED LOTS

Costs

Arizona, University of. Agricultural experiment station. Nonfeed costs of Arizona cattle feeding, by Leo J. Moran. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona, Agricultural experiment station, December 1959. 20p. (*Technical bulletin 138*)

FEES

See Executors and trustees—Fees and commissions
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

FELDMAN, JOHN J.

Automating mortgage operations. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 22, 24-5, 28-9.

FELDMAN, LIONEL D.

Administration of justice—a municipal burden? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 203-9.

FELDMAN, OSCAR H.

Corporate officers' liability for unpaid withheld taxes can be limited. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 370-2.

FELDMAN, SAUL

Inventory and inventory valuation. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountants' encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 196-248.)

FELIX, DANIEL E.

Logical inference in auditing. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 7-12.

FELLERS, JAMES D.

Check lists—partnerships. *Journal* (Oklahoma bar association), v. 33, Oct. 27, 1962, p. 1957-60.

FELSTEN, BENJAMIN

Security problems affecting cash, merchandise and equipment; panel discussion by Benjamin Felsten, Bertram D. Shepard and R. H. Kroeger, before the National association of food chains, October 6-8, 1958. Washington, D.C., National association of food chains. 10 mimeo. pages.

FENDIG, ALBERT

Planning death benefits for an employee's widow. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, May 1961, p. 404-6.

FENDRICH, ROBERT E.

Initiating a methods program in savings banks. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 150-3.

FENN, DAN H., JR., joint author

See Ewing, David W. and Fenn, Dan H., Jr.

FENN, FRANCIS T., JR.

Tax sheltered annuities—501(c)(3). (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 172-7.)

FENTON, J. N.

Business interruption insurance. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1961, p. 22-37.

FENTON, JOSEPH

Accounting for music publishers. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 19-31. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 20-5, 38.

FERBER, ROBERT and VERDOORN, P. J.

Research methods in economics and business. New York, Macmillan co., c1962. 573p.

FERGUSON, DON E.

Internal auditing as a factor in cost control. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 92-9.

FERGUSON, DON E., joint author

See Klose, Ralph A. and Ferguson, Don E.

FERGUSON, LARRY F.

Comment on cash flow. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19.

FERGUSON, MALCOLM P.

Corporation as supplier to the government. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 37-50.

FERRARA, WILLIAM L.

Are direct costs relevant costs? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 61-2.
Controlling production overhead. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 130, 132, 134, 142-3.
Importance of idle capacity costs—a rejoinder. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 422-4.
Overhead costs and income measurement. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 63-70.

FERRARA, WILLIAM L., joint author

See Fess, Philip E. and Ferrara, William L.

FERRARA, WILLIAM L. and FESS, PHILIP E.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Business education, accounting and inter-disciplinary dialogue. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 85-7.

FERRELL, JOSEPH STEVENS

Cost-plus building and construction contracts—interpretation of "cost." *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 798-804.

FERRIS, ROBERT G. and FERRIS, WILLIAM H., JR.

Profits and profit evaluation sources; guide for businessmen, bankers, investment brokers, economists, accountants. Washington, D.C., Economic trends publishing co., c1962. 101p.

FERRIS, WILLIAM H., JR., joint author

See Ferris, Robert G. and Ferris, William H., Jr.

FERST, STANLEY D.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Current developments in auditing procedures. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 77-8.
Current developments in auditing procedures. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1962, p. 7-13.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

See also Chemical industry

Costs

Kent, Jerard A. Contract maintenance—management's key to increased profits. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 444-52.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Fertilizers (manufacturing). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.)
(In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

FESS, PHILIP E.

Accounting instruction without rules. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 342-4.
Direct costing and generally accepted accounting principles. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 30-5.
Theory of manufacturing costs. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 446-53.

FESS, PHILIP E., joint author

See Ferrara, William L. and Fess, Philip E.

FESS, PHILIP E. and FERRARA, WILLIAM L.

Period cost concept for income measurement—can it be defended? *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 598-602.

FETT, EUGENE W.

Step-by-step outline of how to organize and administer . . . a teamwork audit plan for smaller banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 46, July 1961, p. 40, 88-91.

FEUER, MORTIMER

Personal liabilities of corporate officers and directors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 240p.

FEUERSTEIN, ERVIN

Accountant-lawyer relationships. *National public accountant*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 12-15.

FIBRE BOX ASSOCIATION

Fibre box industry statistics 1960. Chicago, Ill., Fibre box association, April 1961. 44p.
—Same, 1961. April 1962. 44p.

FIBRE BOX MANUFACTURERS

See Paper box manufacturers

FICK, WINSTON M.

Issues and accomplishments in administrative regulation: some political aspects. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 283-306.

FIDELITY and surety bonds. Meredith, Harlan C.**FIDELITY BONDS**

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

FIDELITY bonds—an informative review for accountants and auditors. Surety association of America.**FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTING**

See Bankruptcy
Executors and trustees
Liquidations and receiverships
Trust companies and departments

FIELD, GEORGE F., JR.

Financing the coin-operated laundermat. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, March 1961, p. 193-7.

FIELD, R. E.

Comment on SBA loan program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 25.

FIELD WAREHOUSING

Evered, Charles J. Field warehousing for clients' financing. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 33, Fall 1962, p. 2-3.

FIELDS, R. H.

Decimal currency—some problems during the change-over period. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 560-6.

FIFO METHOD

See Inventories—First-in, first-out method

FIFTEEN tips that will make you a better manager. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 16-21.**FIFTY-THREE** jurisdictions. Heimbucher, Clifford V.**FILING AND INDEXING**

See also Accountants' office—Filing and indexing

Gillespie, Cecil. Records management; files and records housing equipment. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 148-62.)

Ross, H. John. Files management administration; Files management equipment. (In his *Paperwork management*. c1961. p. 146-238.)

FILLING STATIONS

See Automobile service stations

FILLMAN, JESSE R.

Expense accounts and TIR 221: a panel discussion by H. Brian Holland, chairman, Kenneth W. Bergen, Jesse R. Fillman and Paul Finnegan. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 199-223.)

FILLMAN, JESSE R., joint author

See Cox, Andrew H., Fillman, Jesse R. and Robbins, Frederick J.

FILMS

See also Moving picture industry
Records—Microfilming
Television films
Visual aids

FINANCE

See also Accounts receivable—Financing

Credit
Factoring
Finance companies
Loan companies
Loans

also subheading, Finance, under special subjects, e.g., Corporations—Finance; Municipal—Finance

Brennan, Francis P. Development financing. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, June 1961, p. 221-4.

Gross, Harry and Mangold, Maxwell J. Guide to current techniques in financing: ten methods of financing for company growth. New York—Pilot industries, inc., c1961. 33p.

Holbrook, Tom. Uniform commercial code and bank financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 41-56.

Hunt, Pearson, Williams, Charles M. and Donaldson, Gordon. Basic business finance—text and cases, rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc. 1961. 946p.

Munn, Glenn G. Encyclopedia of banking and finance, ed. 6, by F. L. Garcia. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., 1962. 788p.

National bureau of economic research. Capital in the American economy; its formation and financing, by Simon Kuznets. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 664p.

O'Donnell, John L. and Goldberg, Milton S., editors. Elements of financial administration. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1962. 681p.

Palamara, Francis J. Commercial financing as an aid to accountants' clients. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 28-33.

Prather, Charles L. Financing business firms, rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 668p.

Australia

Perry, E. A. Accountants' role as financial adviser on capital raisings. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Sept. 1961, p. 147-60.

FINANCE, INTERNATIONAL

International development association. First annual report, 1960-1961. Washington, D.C., International development association, 1961. 20p.

International finance corporation. General policies. Washington, D.C., International finance corporation, April 1962. 12p.

World bank and IDA in Asia. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, August 1962. 54p.

World bank and IDA in the Americas. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, January 1962. 103p.

FINANCE ACTS, GREAT BRITAIN

See Taxation, Great Britain

FINANCE CHARGES

Blough, Carman G., editor. Accounting for finance charges. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 73.

FINANCE COMPANIES

See also Automobile finance companies

Factoring
Loan companies

American finance conference, inc. Speeches, 26th annual convention, November 4-5-6, 1959. Chicago, Ill., American finance conference, inc., December 1959. 114p. (*Special bulletin no. 69*)

American finance conference, inc. Speeches, 27th annual convention, November 9-10-11, 1960. Chicago, Ill., American finance conference, inc., December 1960. 94p.

Boyle, Joseph W. Sources of funds and the financial position of sales finance companies—1957. *Time sales financing*, v. 22, Oct. 1958, p. 3-4, 8.
Burke, W. L. and Runcie, N. Australian finance companies: a study of profits, 1951 to 1960. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 433-46.

FINANCE COMPANIES—(Continued)

- Gee, George D. Maintaining future profits for medium-sized finance companies. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 27th annual convention* . . . 1960. p. 16-26.)
- Holsten, Edward L. Direct financing for the larger finance companies. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 76-81.)
- Maine, Robert Fulton. Direct financing for the smaller finance companies. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 82-5.)
- Neifeld, M. R. Consumer finance companies. (In his *Manual on consumer credit*. c1961. p. 330-50.)
- Palamara, Francis J. Commercial financing as an aid to an accountant's client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 46-9. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 28-33.
- Phelps, Clyde William. Accounts receivables financing as a method of securing business loans. ed. 2. Baltimore, Md., Commercial credit co., 1961. 84p. (*Studies in commercial financing no. 2*)
- Robert Morris associates. Sales finance company questionnaire. rev. 1962. Chicago, Ill., Cadwallader and Johnson, inc., 1962. forms.
- Stewart, R. D. Commercial financing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 450-5.

Accounting

- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Apportionment of income of hire purchase and general finance companies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 615-17.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Formula offered for computing unearned discount on notes. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 79-81.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Sum-of-the-digits method to determine monthly earnings. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 75-6.
- Morley, L. O. Accounting for finance charges by sales finance companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 42-9.
- National commercial finance conference. Employees' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff, revised. New York, National commercial finance conference, September 30, 1958. 55p.

Auditing

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Case studies in auditing procedure no. 13—Initial audit; A small loan (consumer finance) company. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 37p.
- Francolini, Geno F. Auditing of sales finance companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 451-8.
- Haeussler, Thomas A. Examinations of consumer finance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 38-42.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Auditing finance companies by the use of microfilm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 82-3.
- National commercial finance conference. Employees' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff, revised. New York, National commercial finance conference, September 30, 1958. 55p.

Budgeting

- Vause, Webster R. Budgets and costs. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 49-53.)

Cost accounting

- Cassat, George L. Cost standards. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 45-8.)
- Milliman, Ralph A. Cost accounting. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 30-44.)
- Milliman, Ralph A. Cost savings ideas for finance companies. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 154-64. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 23-32.

- Nix, Harry A. Operating controls and expenses in the profit planning of a small finance operation. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 27th annual convention* . . . 1960. p. 8-15.)

Costs

- Cougill, Thomas H. Planning the basic strategy of operating controls and expenses in the profit planning of a large finance operation. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 27th annual convention* . . . 1960. p. 4-7.)
- Milliman, Ralph A. Cost savings ideas for finance companies. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 154-64. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 23-32.
- Speer, Donald E. Use of cost figures in pricing. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 54-9.)
- Vause, Webster R. Budgets and costs. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 49-53.)

Statistics

- Boyle, Joseph W. Sources of funds and the financial position of sales finance companies—1957. *Time sales financing*, v. 22, Oct. 1958, p. 3-4, 8.
- Burke, W. L. and Runcie, N. Australian finance companies: a study of profits, 1951 to 1960. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 433-46.
- First national bank of Chicago. Consumer finance (small loan) company ratios, Dec. 31, 1955 - Dec. 31, 1961. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 2p.
- First national bank of Chicago. Consumer finance (small loan) company ratios, Dec. 31, 1956 - June 30, 1962. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 2p.
- First national bank of Chicago. Instalment sales finance company ratios, Dec. 31, 1955 - Dec. 31, 1961. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 3p.
- First national bank of Chicago. Instalment sales finance company ratios, Dec. 31, 1956 - June 30, 1962. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 3p.
- Hanson, J. Russell. Analysis of the 1961 year-end composite ratios of the instalment sales finance and (small loan) industries. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 359-67.
- Hanson, J. Russell. 1960 year-end composite ratios of the instalment sales finance and consumer finance (small loan) industries. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, Aug. 1961, p. 381-4.
- Matson, Ray H. Ratios of the instalment sales finance and consumer finance companies. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago, February 1961. 39p.
- Steere, D. D. Financing regional finance companies. (Analysis of the financial structure and the related operating ratios of 33 sales finance companies.) *Time sales financing*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1959, p. 3-6, 8.

FINANCE COMPANIES, RETAIL SUBSIDIARY

- Baker, William G., Jr. and Du Brul, Stephen, Jr. Formation of a retail finance subsidiary. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 109-19.

FINANCIAL accounting in New Zealand. Cowan, T. K.**FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING v. TAX ACCOUNTING**

See Tax accounting v. business accounting

FINANCIAL administration in local government. Marshall, A. H.**FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION**

- Anderson, Corliss D. Corporate reporting for the professional investor; what the financial analyst wants to know. Auburndale, Mass., Financial analysts federation, 1962. 114p.

FINANCIAL and statistical reports in administering a law firm. Biegler, John C. and Basson, Milton B.

FINANCIAL consultant. Stevens, N. F.

FINANCIAL controls for management. Lewis, Ronello B.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES

See also Accountants

Controllers
Corporations—Officers
Treasurers

American management association. Company organization of the finance function, by Edward T. Curtis. New York, American management association, c1962. 127p. (*Research study 55*)

Bell, David E. How financial managers can contribute to better management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 9-17.

Graham, Willard J. What top management needs from the financial executive. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 34-42.

Leder, Jack. Financial executive story. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 68-70, 72.

Lewis, Ronello B. Organization for financial control. (Includes organization charts) (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 159-66 and charts.)

Macy, John W., Jr. Selection, development and training of financial managers. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 43-55.

Martin, T. Leroy. Educating our future financial executives. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 487-8.

Moller, George. Role of the financial executive in overall company planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 456-71.

New power of the financial executives. *Fortune*, v. 65, Jan. 1962, p. 81-6, 138, 143. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 73-4.

Plummer, George F. and Moller, George. Financial executive; his role in the corporate organization and in over-all company planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 16-18, 22.

Pois, Joseph. Evolutionary role of the financial manager. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 36-46.

Thompson, John M. Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a company financial officer. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 368-72.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE

See also Controllers institute of America (old name)

Accounting research program analyzed at FEI meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 11-12, 14, 16.

CIA becomes FEI as Controllers institute votes name change. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 228-9.

Controllership and treasurership functions defined by FEI. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 289.

Major disasters: policies and plans; a report prepared by the Panel on policies and plans for major disasters. New York, Financial executives institute, c1962. 122p.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION

See also Controllers institute research foundation (old name)

Financial management of the marketing function, by Michael Schiff and Martin Mellman; a research study and report. New York, Financial executives research foundation, c1962. 262p.

Internal auditing in foreign operations; analysis of returns of questionnaire. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 358-9.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also under specific type, e.g., Banks and banking

National bureau of economic research. Financial intermediaries in the American economy since 1900, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1958. 415p.

Reports and statements

Coutts, W. B., editor. Financial statements of financial institutions. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 601-3.

FINANCIAL intermediaries in the American economy since 1900, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. National bureau of economic research.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

American management association. Company organization of the finance function, by Edward T. Curtis. New York, American management association, c1962. 127p. (*Research study 55*)

Anthony, Robert N. New frontiers in defense financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 13-32.

Bingham, H. L. Financial control—objects and structure. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, July 1961, p. 261-3.

Cowan, T. K. Aspects of financial management for the smaller manufacturer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 242-8.

Financial executives institute. Controllership and treasurership functions defined by FEI. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 289.

Johnson, Robert W. Financial management. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Allyn and Bacon, inc., 1962. 714p.

Lewis, Ronello B. Financial controls for management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 166p. and exhibits.

Lynch, Edmund C. Human relations in financial management. (In Texas, University of, Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 1-11.)

Martin, William F. Importance of financial control in business. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings of 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 27-38.)

O'Donnell, John L. and Goldberg, Milton S., editors. Elements of financial administration. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1962. 681p.

Oxley, Norman. New frontiers in financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 47-56.

Rosander, A. C. Linear programming in financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 138-47.

Shrimpton, R. D. S. Service to management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 28, 1962, p. 93-8; Aug. 4, 1962, p. 127-32.

Stiller, H. M. Financial management—the accountant's stepping stone. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, June 1961, p. 457-9.

Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H. Financial planning and policy. New York, Harper and bros., c1961. 506p.

Wessel, Robert H. Principles of financial analysis; a study of financial management—text with cases. New York, Macmillan co., c1961. 376p.

Weston, J. Fred. Managerial finance. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1962. 660p.

Weston, J. Fred. Timing of financial policy. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 596-600, 624.

Woodbury, Maynard B. New Federal financial management information center. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 91-3.

FINANCIAL management in the federal government. United States. Senate. Committee on government operations.

FINANCIAL management of the marketing function. Financial executives research foundation.

FINANCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

See also Banks and banking

Building and loan and savings associations

Insurance companies

Investment companies and trusts

Trust companies and departments

FINANCIAL PLANNING

See also Budgets, Business
Business forecasting
Finance

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Planning and financial policy. (In their *Practical control-ership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 506-34.)

Atwood, Millen D. Financial planning as related to management services. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 72-8.)

Masteller, Kenneth C. How to avoid financial tangles. Great Barrington, Mass., American institute for economic research, c1958. (Reprinted 1961.) 128p.

Moller, George. Role of the financial executive in overall company planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 456-71.

Owens, Richard N. Financial planning and control. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*. ed. 4, 1961. p. 653-90.)

Prather, Charles L. Financial statements and financial planning. (In his *Financing business firms*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 77-119.)

Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H. Financial planning and policy. New York, Harper and bros., c1961. 506p.

Weston, J. Fred. Managerial finance. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1962. 660p.

Weston, J. Fred. Timing of financial policy. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 596-600, 624.

FINANCIAL planning and policy. Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H.

FINANCIAL problems of small business. United States. House of representatives. Select committee on small business.

FINANCIAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

Shaw, T. T., editor. Loan amortization schedules. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.

FINANCIAL records for California farmers. Shultz, Arthur.

FINANCIAL reporting and the world economy. Keel, R. O. A.

FINANCIAL reporting and world economy. Ratsch, Herbert.

FINANCIAL reporting by nonprofit organizations. Williams, Robert W. and Leonard, Robert L.

FINANCIAL reporting in Canada. Canadian institute of chartered accountants.

FINANCIAL statement analysis. Myer, John N.

FINANCIAL statement working papers. Green, David, Jr.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial

FINANCIAL statements and economic development. Rioseco, Frederico.

FINANCIAL statements for a church. Cannon, Arthur M.

FINANCIAL statements—form, analysis and interpretation. Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood.

FINANCIAL WORLD

Independent appraisals of listed stocks. *Financial world*, v. 116, Nov. 1, 1961, p. 101-29.

Stock factograph section; annual ready reference for investors, vital facts on stocks listed on the New York stock exchange and the American stock exchange. ed. 47, 1961. New York, Financial world, c1961. 327p.

FINANCING a leasing corporation. Keenan, Bennett R.

FINANCING and initial operations of new firms. Summers, George W.

FINANCING and operating rehabilitation centers and facilities. National society for crippled children and adults, inc.

FINANCING business firms. Prather, Charles L.

FINANCING problems of closely held corporations, by Robert L. Johnson. South Dakota, State university of.

FINANCING 689 small business firms in South Carolina, 1958-1959. South Carolina, University of.

FINCH, GERALD M.

Changes and developments in Michigan business activities tax. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1962, p. 9-10.

FINCH, THOMAS

Joint and mutual wills and the marital deduction. (Comments) *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Fall 1960, p. 209-19.

FINCHAM, JAMES M.

Problem of ethics. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 7-9.

FINCHUM, R. N.

United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of. School plant management—administering the custodial program, by R. N. Finchum. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 97p.

FINE, I. V., joint author

See Westing, J. H. and Fine, I. V.

FINEGAN, MARCELLA E.

United States armed forces institute. Introduction to accounting II; a college course, prepared by Marcella E. Finegan. (To be used with eighth edition of *Accounting principles* by Noble and Niswonger) Madison, Wis., United States armed forces institute, 1962. 66p. (*Work assignment guide to be used with USAFI course D526*)

FINEGAN, MARCELLA E. and McGIBBON, DONALD F.

United States armed forces institute. Introduction to accounting I; a college course, prepared by Marcella E. Finegan and Donald F. McGibbon. (To be used with eighth edition of *Accounting principles* by Noble and Niswonger) Madison, Wis., United States armed forces institute, 1962. 80p. (*Work assignment guide for D525 (1961).*)

FINK, MELVIN, joint author

See Teitelbaum, Louis N., Brown, R. B., Johnson, Daniel and Fink, Melvin

FINKENAUER, ALLEN

Schedule "M" records. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 459-67.

FINLAND

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic development in Finland 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 6p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-14*)

FINNEGAN, PAUL

Expense accounts and TIR 221; a panel discussion by H. Brian Holland, chairman, Kenneth W. Bergen, Jesse R. Fillman and Paul Finnegan. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 199-223.)

FINNIE, JOHN

Accountant in fiction. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1055-7.

FINNIS, FREDERIC H.

Canadian tax foundation. Real property assessment in Canada, by Frederic H. Finnis. Toronto,

- FINNIS, FREDERIC H.**—(Continued)
Canadian tax foundation, August 1962. 45p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 30)
Local tax concessions in Canadian municipalities. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 61-5.
Property assessment in Ontario. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 53-8.)
- FINNIS, FREDERIC H.**, joint author
See Rowat, D. C., Outram, E. A., Coombe, J. P. and Finnis, F. H.
- FINNISH** accountancy and increasing international capital movements. Forsstrom, Borje.
- FIOCK, L. R., JR.**
Seven deadly dangers in EDP. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 88-96.
- FIPPARD, N. B.**
Future of accountancy education in New Zealand. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention* . . . 1960. p. 171-86.)
President's address to the annual general meeting. (New Zealand society of accountants) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 246-53.
- FIRE DEPARTMENTS**
Auditing
Oregon. Secretary of state. Rural fire protection districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 169-92.)
- FIRE INSURANCE**
See Insurance, Fire
- FIRE LOSSES**
See also Insurance, Business interruption Insurance, Fire
Hecht, Charles. Depreciation in insurance. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 83-4.
Klein, Henry C. Business interruption insurance and extra expense insurance as written by fire insurance companies in the United States and Canada. ed. 4. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., July 1960. 328p.
Solomon, Frank. Unusual experiences of an accountant in fire loss adjustment cases. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, March 1961, p. 15-20.
- FIRM**: micro-economic planning and action. Chamberlain, Neil W.
- FIRST AUDITS**
See Auditing—First audits
- FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO**
Consumer finance (small loan) company ratios, Dec. 31, 1955-Dec. 31, 1961. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 2p.
Consumer finance (small loan) company ratios, Dec. 31, 1956-June 30, 1962. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 2p.
Installment sales finance company ratios, Dec. 31, 1955-Dec. 31, 1961. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 3p.
Installment sales finance company ratios, Dec. 31, 1956-June 30, 1962. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 3p.
- FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENVER**
What's in a name? Denver, Colo., First national bank of Denver (1961). Leaflet.
- FIRST** tastes of tax reform; a letter from America. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 123-4.
- FIRST** two years: problems of small firm growth and survival. United States. Small business administration.
- FIRTH, LENDALL K. and EDWARDS, THOMAS W., III**
Cost-conscious accounting system. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 26-8, 32.
- FISCAL** and monetary policy for high employment. Committee for economic development.
- FISCAL** needs of the Canadian provinces. Hanson, Eric J.
- FISCH, JACK H.**
Auditor's reliance on outside confirmation. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 33, Fall 1962, p. 4-7.
- FISCHBACH, JOSEPH W.**
Service center data processing for the business community. *California management review*, v. 4, Fall 1961, p. 35-50.
- FISCHER, GERALD C.**
Bank holding companies. New York, Columbia university press, 1961. 215p.
- FISCHER, HARRY C.**
Accounting and office manual for labor unions. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1961. 207p.
- FISCHER, JORGE, JR.**
Brazil—a brief account of how the profession evolved in Brazil and how it is still developing. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 12-16.
- FISCHGRUND, BERNARD H.**
Federal excise taxes. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 889-938.)
- FISH, WALTER**
Accounting for bowling centers. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 195-8.
- FISH CANNING AND PRESERVING**
See Canning and preserving
- FISHBACH, J. KARL**
Return on investment vs. imputed interest. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 175-85.
Role of internal audit as viewed by the corporate controller. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 39-43.
- FISHER, ELMER B.**
Accounting for payables—a tabulating procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 83-9.
- FISHER, F. P.**
Business applications of operations research. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 44-9.)
- FISHER, J. L.**
How much does it cost to collect sales taxes? (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 619-25.)
- FISHER, R. W.**
Budgeting—tool for profit management. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1961, p. 51-63. *Office executive*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 16-18.
- FISHERIES**
Valuation
Crutchfield, James A. Valuation of fishery resources. *Land economics*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 145-54.
- FISHMAN, ABRAHAM**
Income tax aspects of third party payments of taxpayer obligations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 31-52.)

FISKE, LELAND E.

Accounting for borrowed gas. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 437-9.)

Accounting for gas reinjected for storage or pressure maintenance. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 429-35.)

Depletion problems: the unit of property aggregating property interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1099-114.)

Tax aspects of secondary recovery operations. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 195-209.)

FITCHTHORN, WILLIAM H.

Simulation: a new tool for management education. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 8-17.

FITZGERALD, ALEXANDER

Accounting—in retrospect. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 289-95.

FITZMAURICE, THOMAS J. and RADOLF, HERMAN

Preventing theft in retail stores. *Journal of retailing*, v. 37, Summer 1961, p. 1-14.

FITZPATRICK, ROBERT J.

Electronic data processing from the auditor's viewpoint. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 7, July 1961, p. 15-17, 71.

From Shadrach to Univac; another view of the development of accounting and recording techniques. *Data processing*, v. 3, Sept. 1961, p. 24-8.

Influence of EDP on internal control. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 123-4, 126, 150.

FIVE cost analysis tools for decision-makers. *Buildings*, v. 56, April 1962, p. 42-5.**FIX, KENNETH W.**

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

FIXED ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed

FIXTURES

See Furniture and fixtures

FLANAGAN, ROBERT M.

Fixed-price contracts may reduce return on investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 63-70.

FLANDERS, DWIGHT P.

Accountancy, systematized learning, and economics. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 564-76.

FLANEL, SAM

National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress. Departmental merchandising and operating results of 1960, by Sam Flanel. 1961 ed. New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1961. 207p.

National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress. Departmental merchandising and operating results of 1961, by Sam Flanel. (1962 ed.) New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1962. 207p.

Report on the retail accounting manual. *Retail control*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 11-23.

FLEISCHER, ARTHUR, JR. and CARY, WILLIAM L.

Taxation of convertible bonds and stock. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1961, p. 473-524.

FLEISCHER, ARTHUR, JR. and MEYER, RICHARD M.

What treatment of non-employee stock options? Underwriters' position difficult. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 274-7.

FLEISCHMAN, JOSEPH

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Use of tracing roller to perforate Schedule C copies. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 83-4.

FLEISHER, DAVID L., joint author

See Lynch, James M. and Fleisher, David L.

FLEMING, J. CARLTON, joint author

See Rice, Leon L., Jr., Fleming, J. Carlton, Isley, Hugh G., Jr., and Smith, Numa L.

FLEMING, K. S.

Do you qualify as a management accountant? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Aug. 1961, p. 76-94.

FLEMING, SAM M.

Ethics in banking. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Nov. 1961, p. 4-7.

FLETCHER, M. E.

Practical issues in reorganisation. *Chartered secretary (Aus.)*, v. 13, Nov. 1961, p. 242-5. v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 21-3; March 1962, p. 46-7.

FLEWELLEN, WILLIAM C., JR.

Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Analysis of cost control problems of small manufacturers in Alabama, by William C. Flewellen, Jr., for the United States Small business administration. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 52p.

Cost control problems of small manufacturers. *Alabama business*, v. 31, July 15, 1961, p. 1-3, 6.

"FLEXIBLE" ACCOUNTING

Keep an eye on "flexible" accounting. *International management*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 20-2.

FLEXIBLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business—Flexible

FLICK, C. B.

Fallacy of 'cash flow' and 'funds generated by depreciation.' *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 35-6.

FLINK, SALOMON J.

Rutgers—the state university. School of business. Equity financing of small manufacturing companies in New Jersey by Salomon J. Flink. (Prepared for the New Jersey department of conservation and economic development under a grant from the Small business administration) Trenton, N.J., Department of conservation and economic development, March 1962. 102p. (*Small business management research reports*)

United States. Small business administration. Equity financing of small manufacturing firms, by Salomon J. Flink. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1962. 4p. (*Management research summary*)

FLOOD, KENNETH U.

Questions in company-operated transport. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 127-35.

FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICTS**Auditing**

Oregon. Secretary of state. Flood control districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 443-66.)

FLOODS

See Disasters

FLOOK, E. L.

How should we arrive at our opinion? (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 21-41.)

FLOOR COVERING

See also Carpets and rugs
Cork and cork products
Linoleum

FLOOR COVERING RETAILERS**Statistics**

National cash register company. Floor coverings stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or '61).)

Robert Morris associates. Floor coverings. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

FLOOR COVERING WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Floor coverings. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

FLOOR MEASUREMENT

National association of building owners and managers. Standard method of floor measurement. rev. December 6, 1955. Chicago, Ill., National association of building owners and managers, c1956. folder.

FLORES, THOMAS, joint author

See Sarbaugh, L. E., Powers, Richard, Culbertson, Hugh and Flores, Thomas

FLOREY, FLOYD F.

Fringe benefits for all. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 870-88.

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF

Master, J. J. and Moore, James F. University of Florida's new accounting programs. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 21-4.

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Committee on fees—questionnaire tabulation. Gainesville, Fla., Florida institute of certified public accountants. (1967) 14p.

FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT

O'Neal, Solon F. and Simmons, Sherwin P. Florida professional corporation act—its application and operation. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 5-20.

FLORISTS

Texas. Agricultural extension service. Management practices for retail florists. College station, Texas, Texas agricultural extension service, no date. 11p.

Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Marketing and business management practices of Texas retail florists, by A. F. Dewerth, H. B. Sorensen and R. E. Odom. College station, Texas, Texas agricultural experiment station, February 1960. 14p.

Accounting

Florists' telegraph delivery association. Guide to the uniform accounting system. Detroit, Mich., Florists' telegraph delivery association, c1958. 51p. and index.

Rossi, F. System for a retail florist. *Office*, v. 52, Nov. 1960, p. 92-3.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Florists—inventories position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Florists. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Florists. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Florists (retail); florists and florists' supplies (wholesale). (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY ASSOCIATION

Guide to the uniform accounting system. Detroit, Mich., Florists' telegraph delivery association, c1958. 51p. and index.

FLOTATION

See Corporations—Flotation

FLOUR MILLS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Flour and other grain mill products. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

FLOW CHARTS

See also Graphic methods

Organization charts

Diggory, Thomas J. Business charts. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 7-15.

FLOW of funds approach to social accounting. National bureau of economic research.

FLOW-THROUGH METHOD OF DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Flow-through method

FLOWAGE EASEMENTS**Valuation**

Vanderpool, Tom and Hunt, Fred L. Flowage easement appraisals. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 147-54.)

FLOWER, DAVID, JR.

Proposed revenue ruling on constructive sales price for manufacturers' excise tax. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 521-2.

FLOWERS, W. BAKER

Some criteria for post-statement disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 48-58.

FLUCKIGER, W. LYNN

Do state universities need private audits? *College and university business*, v. 33, Sept. 1962, p. 47-50.

Guideposts for a university's annual budget preparation. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 201-6.

Use of a service bureau for student registration. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 213-18.

FLUCTUATING price levels and accounts. Mazars, Robert.

FLYNN, THOMAS D.

Committee on international relations—American institute of certified public accountants. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 50-3.)

Published financial reports and investor decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 83-92.)

FOEGEN, JOSEPH H.

Product mix for fringe benefits. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 64-8.

FOLEY, RAYMOND P.

Planning for automation. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 24-8. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, May 1962, p. 83-6.

FOLKLORE of management. Randall, Clarence B.

FOLLIET, EDOUARD

(Le) bilan dans les sociétés anonymes, du point de vue juridique et comptable, ed. 6. Lausanne, Switzerland, Librairie Payot, 1954. 632p.

FOLZ, DAVID F. and WESTON, J. FRED

Looking ahead in evaluating proposed mergers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 17-27.

FOOD

Brodner, Joseph, Carlson, Howard M. and Maschal, Henry T., editors. Profitable food and beverage operation, ed. 4, rev. New York, Ahrens publishing co., inc., c1962. 458p.

FOOD, FROZEN**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Frozen foods. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FOOD, FROZEN, RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Specialty food stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Specialty food stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Specialty foods (delicatessen, etc.). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

FOOD, FROZEN, WHOLESALERS**Accounting**

National frozen food distributors association. Uniform chart and manual of accounts for wholesalers frozen food distributors. 2v. New York, National frozen food distributors association, 195?

v. 1—Profit and loss accounts and schedules. 25p.

v. 2—Balance sheet accounts. 22p.

Costs

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Factors affecting costs of wholesale distribution of frozen foods. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1959. 56p. (*Marketing research report no. 327*)

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Frozen foods. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS**Inventories**

Richards, Allen B. Note on depreciation and inventory valuation methods used by food companies. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 472-3.

FOOD RETAILERS

See also Chain stores, Grocery chains
Grocery retailers
Supermarkets

Bartz, Daniel J. Methods of analyzing gross profits in retail food stores—the velocity profit concept. Milwaukee, Wis., The author, 1960? 17p.

Financing

Hiemstra, Stephen J. Lease-financing and returns to capital of food marketing firms. *Agricultural economics research*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 18-29.

Mechanized records

Gibson, William D. Distribution. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 240-7.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Food group. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Bartz, Daniel J. Methods of analyzing gross profits in retail food stores—the velocity profit concept. Milwaukee, Wis., The author, 1960? 17p.

National cash register company. Specialty foods (delicatessen, etc.). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

FOOD WHOLESALERS**Accounting**

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Improved accounting methods for wholesale food distributors, by Daniel J. Bartz and John C. Bouma. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1961. 142p. (*Marketing research report no. 454*)

Mechanized records

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Improved accounting methods for wholesale food distributors, by Daniel J. Bartz and John C. Bouma. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1961. 142p. (*Marketing research report no. 454*)

FOOSANER, SAMUEL J.

Estate tax changes in prospect; highlights of proposed regulations and revenue bill. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 336.

FOOTNOTES

Chan, Stephen. Notes to financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 54-8.

Edwards, A. H. Financial statement footnotes. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 32.

Herrick, Anson. Use of footnotes. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 31.

Report reading—footnotes and auditors' letters rate scrutiny. *Investor's reader*, v. 10, May 10, 1961, p. 15-18.

FORAN, EUGENE F.

National funeral directors association of the United States. Funeral service facts and figures, by Eugene F. Foran. 1961 ed. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association, c1961. 38p.

National funeral directors association of the United States. Funeral service uniform accounting record, by Eugene F. Foran. Student edition. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States, c1961. not paged.

National funeral directors association of the United States. Uniform classification of accounts, by Eugene F. Foran, rev. 1960. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States. booklet, not paged.

FORBES, LEON E.

Mobile home court. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 265-7.)

FORD, GORDON

Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Some pointers on managing an accounting practice. (Practitioner's forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 79-81.

Managing an accounting practice. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 26, April 1961, p. 78-80.

New concepts in management of an accounting practice. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 165-70, 172.

FORD, HENRY, II

Stock options are in the public interest. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 45-51.

FORD, P. C. P. and GAMBLING, T. E.

Integrated cost accounting systems. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 150-64.

FORD FOUNDATION

- American accounting association. Report of the Committee on the study of the Ford and Carnegie foundation reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 191-6.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Carnegie and Ford reports on education for CPAs. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 86-9.
- Annual report 1960—October 1, 1959 to September 30, 1960. New York, Ford foundation, 184p.
- Nelson, H. G. Impact and validity of the Ford and Carnegie reports on business education. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 179-85.
- Santa Clara, University of. School of business. Small business executive evaluates business education, by Lawrence C. Lockley. (Study conducted under a grant by the Ford foundation) Santa Clara, Calif., University of Santa Clara, School of business, June 1962. 47p.
- Summers, George W. Financing and initial operations of new firms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 64p. (*Ford foundation doctoral dissertation series*)
- Werntz, William W. Accounting education and the Ford and Carnegie reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 186-90.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

- Agreements between Ford motor company and the UAW-AFL-CIO, and other materials; agreements dated October 20, 1961 (notice of ratification received October 30, 1961). Detroit, Mich., Ford motor co., November 1961. 330p.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF LAW

- Foreign operations of American business enterprises; proceedings of the third annual Institute on corporate counsel, December 7 and 8, 1961; edited by Joseph R. Crowley. New York, Fordham university press, c1962. 156p.

FORECASTING

- See Business forecasting
Professional ethics—Forecasting
Statements, Financial—Pro forma

FOREIGN BRANCHES

- See Branches, Foreign
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

- FOREIGN** corp. names, AGs, KKs, SAs, join Ltds. on US scene. *Investor's reader*, June 21, 1961, p. 5-8.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- See Corporations, Foreign

- FOREIGN** dividends: what portion taxable? *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 26-7.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- See also Taxation, United States—Foreign exchange
- Fountain, John. 'Switch currencies' and other 'monetary mysteries.' *Financial analysts' journal*, v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 37-41.
- McMillan, Claude. Swap as a hedge in foreign exchange. *CMR* (California management review), v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 57-65.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Current foreign exchange information (at December 1960). New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1961. 33p.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Current foreign exchange information (at December 1961). New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 8, 1962. 34p.

Accounting

- Epps, Max I. Realistic accounting under South American inflation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 67-73.
- Smith, St. Elmo V. Accounting and financial reporting for overseas operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 455-60.

- Watt, George C. Management accounting problems in foreign operations; a discussion of basic problems arising from the fluctuation of foreign currencies and the effects of exchange rates and foreign accounting practices. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 7-18. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 249-58.

- Wilkinson, Theodore L. Accounting problems of doing business abroad. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 403-34.)

India

- Indian investment centre. Investing in India . . . exchange control. New Delhi, Indian investment centre. 1961. 48p.

FOREIGN INCOME

- See Taxation, United States—Foreign income

FOREIGN OPERATIONS

- See also Branches, Foreign
Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries,
Foreign subsidiaries

- American management association. Profit potential in the developing countries, by Robert Theobald. New York, American management association, c1962. 299p.

- Baron, Albert R. Investment decisions in foreign countries; Austria—an example of a successful development program. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 21-34.

- Bohan, Merwin L. United States public and private investments in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 25-39.)

- Budno, Walter W. Management checklist for overseas business. *Foreign commerce weekly*, May 21, 1962, May 28, 1962, June 4, 1962, June 11, 1962. Reprint.

- Business international. Solving foreign business problems; case studies of 100 companies. 1961 ed. New York, Business international, c1961. 129p.

- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Challenge of world trade. Toronto, Canada, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 48p. (Reprints of articles appearing in the *Canadian chartered accountant*)

- Committee for economic development. Cooperation for progress in Latin America. New York, Committee for economic development, April 1961. 56p.

- Enthoven, Adolph J. H. Some aspects of investment planning for European operations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 14-27.

- Epley, Stewart. Using liquid funds overseas. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 56-9.

- Fordham university. School of law. Foreign operations of American business enterprises; proceedings of the third annual Institute on corporate counsel, December 7 and 8, 1961; edited by Joseph R. Crowley. New York, Fordham university press, c1962. 156p.

- Friedmann, Wolfgang G. and Kalmanoff, George, editors. Joint international business ventures. New York, Columbia university press, 1961. 558p.

- McGuire, W. D. Planning international operations. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Sept. 1961, p. 4-11.

- Machinery and allied products institute. Considerations in establishing manufacturing operations abroad; a guide for companies with limited experience in foreign operations. *Machinery and allied products institute memorandum*, FT-24, Sept. 13, 1960.

- Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Private investment abroad; public policy and commercial considerations—federal tax implications. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 1961. 21p.

- MacLeod, Donald M. Representing ourselves abroad. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 11-18.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS—(Continued)

Powell, Ben H., Jr. Some legal and practical problems encountered by U.S. concerns performing services in Latin America. (In *Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*, p. 41-54.)

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—key investment factors in 56 countries. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., October 1962. 31p.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Summary information relating to investments in certain countries. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., February 1962. 15p.

—Same, Part II. June 1962. 11p.

Price Waterhouse and company. Summary information relating to investments in certain South American countries. New York, Price Waterhouse and co. (1961) 1p.

Robinson, Richard D. Management attitudes toward joint and mixed ventures abroad. *Western business review* (University of Denver), v. 6, Feb. 1962, p. 2-20.

Solo, Robert A. Economics of the international base company. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 70-80.

Sommers, Lawrence M. U.S. business ventures in the Netherlands. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 51-7.

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 512p.

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 285p.

Stitt, Hubert and Connor, John. International inter-company pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 85-92.

Tiffany, K. C. Principles of organization for overseas trade. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 43-7.

United States. Commerce, department of. Investment law of the Republic of Guinea. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part I, No. 62-74*)

von Berg, William G. American private investment abroad. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 534-6, 538.

Woodthorpe, John D. Tracing profits overseas. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 118-19, 122.

Accounting

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Expansion by foreign operations. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1961. p. 498-523.)

Lewis, Ronello B. Earning profits overseas: pointing up results with better reporting. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*, c1962. p. 217-25.)

Oppenheimer, H. H. Reporting undistributable foreign earnings. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 91-106.

Smith, St. Elmo V. Accounting and financial reporting for overseas operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 455-60.

Watt, George C. Management accounting problems in foreign operations; a discussion of basic problems arising from the fluctuation of foreign currencies and the effects of exchange rates and foreign accounting practices. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 7-18. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 249-58.

Wilkinson, Theodore L. Accounting problems of doing business abroad. (In *Southern California, University of. School of law. Fourteenth tax institute*, 1962. p. 403-34.)

Budgeting

Darby, James J. Some suggestions for budgetary control of foreign operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 67-70.

Finance

Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Company guide to sources of export financing. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 129p.

Scafufo, Francis X. Guides to financing foreign operations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 46, Jan. 1962, p. 40, 86-8.

Internal auditing

Financial executives research foundation. Internal auditing in foreign operations; analysis of returns of questionnaire. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 358-9.

Reports and statements

Price Waterhouse and company. U. S. Department of commerce issues reporting regulations affecting U. S. companies operating abroad. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., May 10, 1962. (3p.)

Taxation

See Taxation, Foreign operations, under name of country

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the United States of America. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., November 1962. 64p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Foreign business investments in the United States; a supplement to the Survey of current business, by Samuel Pizer and Zalie V. Warner. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 58p.

FOREIGN operations of American business enterprises. Fordham university. School of law.

FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries
Taxation, Foreign subsidiaries, under name of country

FOREIGN tax credit. Harvard university. Law school.

FOREIGN TAX HAVENS

See Taxation—Under-developed countries
also Taxation, under name of specific country, e.g., Taxation, Brazil

FOREIGN TRADE

See also Branches, Foreign
Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Bohan, Merwin L. United States public and private investments in Latin America. (In *Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*, p. 25-39.)

Committee for economic development. New trade policy for the United States. New York, Committee for economic development, April 1962. 37p.

Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign trade: Eximbank announces new and expanded program: more liberal provision for advance commitments, new oil equipment policy, and streamlined documentation procedures; measures accord with MAPI recommendations. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, March 24, 1961, no. 3707.

Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign trade: Eximbank revises exporter credit application form; required credit information liberalized for smaller transactions. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, April 11, 1961, no. 3714.

Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign trade—Export credit assistance: Eximbank publishes instructions on guaranties to commercial

FOREIGN TRADE—(Continued)

banks and direct assistance to exporters; Foreign credit insurance association being organized; no assistance available to controlled foreign corporations. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, Nov. 7, 1961, no. 3757.

Powell, Ben H., Jr. Some legal and practical problems encountered by U. S. concerns performing services in Latin America. (In *Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 41-54.)

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1961 Institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 512p.

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1962 Institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 285p.

United States. Small business administration. New look at export markets, by Hani J. Korkegi and Laurence P. Dowd. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September, 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 144*)

United States. Small business administration. Using a combination export management firm, by Richard G. Lurie. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 137*)

Accounting

Karremman, Herman F. Methods for improving world transportation accounts, applied to 1950-1953. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1961. 121p. (*Technical paper 15*)

Bibliographies

Harvard university. Law school. Doing business abroad; a selected and annotated bibliography of books and pamphlets in English, by Vaclav Mosteky. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university, Law school, July 1962. 88p.

Finance

Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Company guide to sources of export financing. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 129p.

Shackelford, S. Douglas. Role of Eximbank in financing U. S. foreign trade—particularly with Latin America. (In *Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 5-23.)

Taxation

See Taxation, Foreign trade, under name of country

FORELL, S. R., joint author

See Shaw, H., Sterns, G. and Forell, S. R.

FOREMEN AND SUPERVISORS

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Compensating foremen and supervisors. (In their *Wage and salary administration*. c1961. p. 633-53.)

Tucker, Spencer A. Effective compensation for executives and supervisors. *Boxboard containers*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 33-8.

FORER, HENRY D.

Bad-debt reserves of savings and loan associations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 351-5.)

FORER, MORRIS L.

Going public as a means of expansion: a securities act practitioner's view. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 489-507.)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also Lumber industry

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Forests

FORGERY

See also Defalcations
Fraud

Harrison, Wilson R. Preparation and protection of important documents. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, March 1962, p. 200-10.

Villanueva, E. M. Forgery syndicates. *Auditgram*, v. 36, Feb. 1960, p. 15, 18, 20.

FORGING**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Iron and steel forgings. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

FORM C-117 (RMA)

Zimmerman, Chester G. Projection of financial statements—and the preparatory use of work sheet schedules for budgets. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, April 1961, p. 224-9. (Includes completed sample form C-117)

FORM LM-2

United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor-management reports. Labor organization annual report LM-2 (revised April 1962)—forms and instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962.

FORM LM-3

United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor-management reports. Labor organization annual report form LM-3 (revised), November 1961: instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.

FORM S-11 (SEC)

Kronfeld, Edwin. Real estate investment trusts and Form S-11. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 80-4.

FORM 7-K (SEC)

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC adopts rules calling for quarterly reports by certain real estate companies. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 542-6.

FORM 10-K (SEC)

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 93; adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.

FORM 11-K (SEC)

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 93; adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Form 11-K for annual reports of employee stock purchase, savings and similar plans pursuant to section 15(d) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 5p.

FORM of regulatory public accountability bill. American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on state legislation.

FORMAN, LOUIS

Current club tax situation. *Transcript*, v. 18, Jan. 1961, p. 1, 6-8.

New Treasury department rules on computing depreciation. *Transcript*, v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 1, 6-7.

FORMAN, RICHARD C.

Burden of proof. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 737-47.

When is value of insurance policies on decedent's life determined? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 236-7.

FORMICHELLA, MARIO J., editor
Supplemental reports. (Accounting and auditing)
New Jersey CPA journal, v. 32, Winter 1962,
p. 15-16.

FORMING a company in Switzerland. *Accountant*
(Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 15, 1962, p. 317-18.

FORMOSA

See Taiwan (Formosa)

FORMS

See also Accountants' office—Forms
Business—Form of organization
Corporations—Forms
Tax returns

Biek, George. Stockroom control of forms. *Office*,
v. 53, June 1961, p. 86-9.

Buehner, James F. Better systems through better
forms. (In California society of certified public
accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of
the fourth annual Accounting systems conference*
... 1960. p. 142-58.)

Casey, William J. Forms of business agreements
with tax ideas annotated. New York, Institute
for business planning, inc., c1961. 718p.

Dykeman, Francis C. Forms control, design and
management. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's
encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 651-86.)

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Speeding up paper process-
ing. (Management controls and information)
Journal of accountancy, v. 113, May 1962, p.
83-5.

Gillespie, Cecil. Account forms and business papers.
(In his *Accounting systems—procedures and
methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 73-88.)

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Accounting for pre-
numbered forms filed out of order. (Practi-
tioner's forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112,
July 1961, p. 81.

Marien, Ray. Marien on forms control; how to
cut costs and increase profits through controlled
business forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Pren-
tice-Hall, inc., c1962. 246p.

Ross, H. John. Forms management. (In his *Paper-
work management*. c1961. p. 239-73.)

Sadauskas, Wallace B. Manual of business forms.
New York, Office publications inc., c1961. 235p.

Speers, Linden C. Cutting office costs through
forms control. *Management controls* (Peat, Mar-
wick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, March 1961, p.
24-7.

Terry, George R. Office standards: controlling
forms and supplies. (In his *Office management
and control*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 401-18.)

FORMS of business agreements with tax ideas an-
notated. Casey, William J.

FORMS of business organization and the federal
tax laws. Knapp, Russell S. and Semmel, Myron.

FORREST, R. T.

Executive development. *Canadian chartered ac-
countant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 576-82.

FORSSTROM, BORJE

Finnish accountancy and increasing international
capital movements. (Address presented at the
Eighth international congress on accounting,
September 24, 1962) 6 typewritten pages.

FORSTER, A. A.

U.S. Treasury attacks unjustifiable tax avoid-
ance. *Business review* (Aus.), v. 5, June 1962,
p. 131-3.

FORSTER, RICHARD H.

H.R. 10—what does it profit a man? *Trusts and
estates*, v. 101, Oct. 1962, p. 978-81.

FORSYTHE, W. GUY

W. Guy Forsythe. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Sup-
plement no. 1, 1961, p. 17.

FORTUNE directory: the 500 largest U.S. industrial
corporations. *Fortune*, v. 64, July 1961, p. 167-
86.

40 years from now. Bachrach, Michael D.

FOSTER, DONALD L.

And further deponent saith not. *Arthur
Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 22-8.

FOSTER, KENNETH E., WAJDA, GERALD F. and LAWSON, THEODORE R.

Global plan for salary administration. *Harvard
business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 62-6.

FOSTER, LOUIS O.

Understanding financial statements and corporate
annual reports. New York, Chilton co., c1961.
135p.

FOSTER, STEPHEN H.

Accountant employed by an attorney is within
the attorney-client privilege. *Montana law re-
view*, v. 23, Spring 1962, p. 238-43.

FOTHERGILL, D.

Maximisation of company profit in the short term
—the gross margin concept. *Cost accountant*
(Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 131-3.

FOULK, DANIEL G.

Appraising factoring for a client. *Journal of ac-
countancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 41-6.

FOULKE, ROY A.

Practical financial statement analysis. ed. 5. New
York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 713p.

FOUNDATIONS

See also Charities
Institutions
Non-profit organizations

American bar foundation. Directory of the founda-
tions of the legal profession. Chicago, Ill., Ameri-
can bar foundation, February 1961. 17 mimeo.
pages. (*Research memorandum series no. 23*)

Gleason, Arthur P. Growth and use of family
foundations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Nov.
1962, p. 1103-6.

Huey, William R. Charitable giving through pri-
vate foundations. *Journal of the American so-
ciety of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Sum-
mer 1961, p. 209-27.

Hurst, Kenneth W. Educational foundation—its
program and history. *Texas certified public ac-
countant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 9-12.

New York university. Proceedings of the fifth bi-
ennial conference on charitable foundations, May
1961, edited by Henry Sellin. Albany, N.Y.,
Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 294p.

United States. House of representatives. Select
committee on small business. Tax-exempt founda-
tions and charitable trusts: their impact on our
economy; Chairman's report to the Select com-
mittee on small business, House of representa-
tives, 87th congress, December 31, 1962. Wash-
ington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962.
135p. (*Committee print*)

Accounting

Corbet, C. V. B. Accounting for charitable organi-
zations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79,
Dec. 1961, p. 580-4.

Reports and statements

Ford foundation. Annual report 1960—October 1,
1959 to September 30, 1960. New York, Ford
foundation. 184p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Foundations

FOUNDATIONS of accounting for managerial con-
trol. Malchman, Lawrence H. and Slavin, Al-
bert.

FOUNDRIES

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Foundries. (In its *How
does your business compare with others in your
line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business
compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

FOUNDRIES, IRON AND STEEL**Cost accounting**

Carter, John L. Costs for the foundry executive. Cleveland, Ohio, Gray iron founders society, c1957. 126p.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Iron and steel foundries. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FOUNDRIES, NON-FERROUS**Accounting**

Non-ferrous founders' society, inc. Chart of accounts and cost dictionary—Supplement no. 1 to Basic cost principles for non-ferrous foundries. Evanston, Ill., Non-ferrous founders' society, inc., c1960. 20p.

Cost accounting

Non-ferrous founders' society, inc. Chart of accounts and cost dictionary—Supplement no. 1 to Basic cost principles for non-ferrous foundries. Evanston, Ill., Non-ferrous founders' society, inc., c1960. 20p.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Non-ferrous foundries. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FOUNTAIN, JOHN

"Switch currencies" and other "monetary mysteries." *Financial analysts' journal*, v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 37-41.

FOURAKER, LAWRENCE E., joint author

See Bierman, Harold, Jr., Fouraker, Lawrence E. and Jaedicke, Robert K.

FOURTEEN states now permit accountants to incorporate. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 14.

FOUST, JAMES D.

Control of supermarket costs. *Journal of retailing*, v. 38, Summer 1962, p. 22-8.

FOUTS, JULIUS P.

Gain upon involuntary conversions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 993-1013.)

FOWLER, JAMES C.

Internal control for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 37-42.

FOWLER, KEITH

Gas production depletion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 274-8.

FOX, ELEANOR M.

Gift-income dichotomy under federal income tax law. *New York university law review*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 693-712.

FOX, HAROLD W.

Barometer of receivables liquidation. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 20-1.

Statistical error concepts related to accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 282-4.

FOX, JEROME

Problem of recruiting accountants. *Ledger* (Drexel institute of technology), v. 7, Winter 1961, p. 31, 52.

FOYE, ARTHUR B.

American institute of certified public accountants. (In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session*, March 31, 1960. p. 13-23.)

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five-year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

Why international congresses of accountants? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 33.

FRADY, A. HAMPTON

Underwriter's role in obtaining corporate funds from the public. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 32-8.

FRANCE

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Impots et commerce en France—Tax and trade guide France. December 1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1961. 134p. (In English and French)

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.

Conseil national de la comptabilite. Plan comptable general. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1960. 283p. plus 6 separate tables.

Coopers and Lybrand. France—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 3-5.

Ehrmann, Henry W. Organized business in France. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1957. 514p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in France, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-38*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in France. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-68*)

FRANCHISE TAXES

See Taxation, Franchise, under name of particular state
Taxation, United States—States

FRANCHISES

Kursh, Harry. Franchise boom—how you can profit in it. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 273p.

FRANCIS, ELY

Application of reports to management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 23-7.

Using charts to improve profits. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 154p.

FRANCOLINI, GENO F.

Auditing of sales finance companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 451-8.

FRANK, GEORGE W.

Combined costing procedures at work. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 15-24.

FRANK, GEORGE W., joint author

See Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W.

FRANK, HENRY J.

Reciprocal taxation of governments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 468-85.

FRANK, ISAIAH

European common market; an analysis of commercial policy. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, c1961. 324p.

FRANKFORD, STUART W.

Management problems of small business today; testimony given before the Senate small business committee, June 27, 1962. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 2-3, 26.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM H.

Management accountants' opportunity in the present business climate. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 19-24.

FRASER, ROBERT B.

Charitable giving as an element in planning lifetime and testamentary giving. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 751-802.)

FRATERNAL INSURANCE

See Insurance, Fraternal

FRAUD

- See also Banks and banking—Fraud and defalcation
 Commercial crime
 Defalcations
 Forgery
 Internal control
 Negligence
 Professional ethics
 Shortages
 Tax evasion
- Allard, G. L. Responsibility of the independent auditor for discovery of fraud (including defalcations and other irregularities). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 469-70.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements—Statement on auditing procedure no. 30, September 1960. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 74-5.
- Bonham, D. H. Liability of auditors in negligence and fraud. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 569-75.
- Bows, Albert J. Combatting fraud risks; a 13-step program. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Jan. 1962, p. 34, 41.
- Conner, George A. Embezzlement: the crime of honest people. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Oct. 1961, p. 12, 27-8.
- Coutts, W. Barry, editor. Auditor's responsibilities and functions; a new American opinion. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 569-72.
- Deffiesse, Philip L. "New look" at the auditor's responsibility for fraud detection. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 36-44.
- Dillon, Albert S., Jr. Fraud—losses from business frauds continue to rise. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 29-35.
- Dillon, Albert S., Jr. Patterns of fraud and some safeguards. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 9-14, 31.
- Dorsey, Edward E. Fraud and the accounting profession. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 11-17.)
- Elliott, Robert F. Some methods for protecting accounts receivable collateral. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Sept. 1961, p. 9-19.
- Harrison, Wilson R. Preparation and protection of important documents. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, March 1962, p. 200-10.
- Hillier, Paul W., Jr. Fraud controls. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 16-23.
- Hoover, John Edgar. Check artists—a national menace. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 4-5.
- Hoover, John Edgar. Investigation of fraudulent bankruptcies by the Federal bureau of investigation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 187-94.
- Hoover, John Edgar. Women with sticky fingers. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Jan. 1962, p. 4-5.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Safeguard for avoiding fraud with postage meters. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75.
- Jaspan, Norman. Internal control of fraud and embezzlement. *National public accountant*, v. 7, May 1962, p. 6-7, 28-30.
- Kivetz, Jack H. Nature of commercial frauds and their deterrence by interim audits. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 32-7.
- McIntyre, Fred. Fraud—a few pointers. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 147-50.
- National association of credit management. Fraud prevention department. Preventing business fraud. New York. National association of credit management. (no date). 14p. and appendix.
- Pauly, Kurt L. Something new in defalcations: the company owes the crook money! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, March 1961, p. 26-7.
- Petrillo, Harold V. Embezzlements and defalcations in brokerage firms. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. cl961. p. 182-5.)
- Planthaber, William J. Fraud and internal control. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 215-25.)
- Prugh, Norval E. Stock shortage and fraud control and prevention. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 143-6.
- Ready, Robert D. Auditor's protection against liability based on clients' fraud. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1039-52. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 52-9.
- Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 36-7.
- Rogers, Keith M. Detection and prevention of business losses. New York, Arco publishing co., inc., cl962. 161p.
- Schornack, John J. Fraud. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 15-25. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1962, p. 1-4.
- Seifert, Oliver W. Recent increase in defalcations and embezzlements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. cl961. p. 186-95.)
- Shaplen, Robert. Krueger—genius and swindler. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1960. 251p. and index.
- FRAUD** control for commercial banks. McNew, Bennie B. and Prather, Charles L.
- FREDERICK H. BOTTGER**. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 33.
- FREDERICKSON, ROY C.**
 Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Simplified cash receipt system for a nonprofit organization. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 81-2.
- FREDIAN, ALAN J.**
 Organization planning in savings and loan associations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 177-82.
- FREED, ROY N.**
 Data processing for the lawyer. *Data processing*, v. 3, July 1961, p. 11-15, 18.
- FREED, SOL**
 Who is responsible for shortages? *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 7-15.
- FREEDMAN, L. D.**
 Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Processing personal tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 284-8.
- FREELAND, JAMES J.**, joint author
 See Stephens, Richard B. and Freeland, James J.
- FREEMAN, GEORGE C., JR.**, joint author
 See Gibson, George D. and Freeman, George C., Jr.
- FREEMAN, HARRY L.**, joint author
 See Brenner, Eugene J. and Freeman, Harry L.
- FREEMAN JOSEPH M.**
 Determination of optimum production quantities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 91-3.
- FREEMAN, ORVILLE L.**
 Freeman quotes AICPA executive in Senate testimony on Estes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 9-10, 12, 14.
- FREEMAN, ROGER A.**
 Intergovernmental tax relations. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 13-23.
- FREEMAN** quotes AICPA executive in Senate testimony on Estes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 9-10, 12, 14.
- FREEZING** out minority shareholders. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, June 1961, p. 1630-47.

FREIGHT CHARGES

- Griffin, V. E. Efficient procedure for paying and distributing freight charges. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 67-73.
- Griffith, W. D. How we eliminate freight rate errors. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 14.

FREIGHT PAYMENT PLANS

- Weiler, Jerome T. Freight payment plans. *Western business review* (University of Denver), v. 5, Aug. 1961, p. 37-43.

FREITAG, WILLIAM

- Board responsibility in accounting. *Hospitals*, v. 36, May 16, 1962, p. 36-7.

FREMGEN, JAMES M.

- Involuntary liquidation of life inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 49-56.
- Variable costing for external reporting—a reconsideration. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 76-81.

FRENCH, JOSEPH J., JR.

- Are the final natural resources regulations really final: definition of property. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1147-82.)

FRENCH, MARILYN, joint author

- See Lewis, Leslie Llewellyn and French, Marilyn

FRENCH, PHILLIP E.

- Budgeting as a tool of management. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 20-2, 55.

FRENCH, RAYMOND

- Public financing of shopping centers. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 76-9.)

FRENCH, ROBERT W.

- Broad look at federal income tax reform. *Tax review*, v. 23, Sept. 1962, p. 35-8.

FRENCH AND COMPANY, INC.

- Taxes and art. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. booklet, not paged.

FRENCH tax reform as it affects corporations.

- European taxation*, v. 1, Jan. 15, 1961, p. 6-8.

FREQUENCY of price fixing: an indication. North-

- western university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 151-8.

FREUDENBERGER, JOSEPH N.

- Report writing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 380-5.

FRIEDMAN, JACK J.

- Auditors: a wasted asset? *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Nov. 1962, p. 51, 145-6, 148-50.
- Industry's conflict-of-interest headache. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 77, Feb. 1961, p. 36-7.
- Top management faces the cost challenge; a president's panel report. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 77, Jan. 1961, p. 34-6.

FRIEDMAN, JOEL IRVING and WHEELER, HENRY LAMONT, JR.

- Advantages and problems of multiple trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 181-93.)

- New look at insurance trusts—tax and other considerations in choice of policy transfers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, May 1961, p. 396-8.

FRIEDMAN, MORRIS R.

- Tax court says adding new line isn't change of business; allows carryover. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 90-2.

FRIEDMAN, MORRIS R. and CUDDIHY, JAMES A.

- Multiplying cases extend, but do not clarify, Libson rule in loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 338-45.
- Treasury's concept of change of business for loss carryover seen as too broad. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 278-81.

FRIEDMAN, PHILMORE H.

- Society activities in connection with New York state tax legislation. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 506-7.

FRIEDMAN, PHILMORE H., editor

- Initial 3CT reports by reclassified fiscal year real estate corporations. (State and local taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 614-17.
- Receipts factor in determining sales allocation percentages. (State and local taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 828-30.

FRIEDMAN, WILBUR H. and SILBERT, GER-ALD

- United States tax rules in operating abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 837-81.)

FRIEDMAN, WOLFGANG G. and KALMANOFF, GEORGE, editors

- Joint international business ventures. New York, Columbia university press, 1961. 558p.

FRIELINK, A. B.

- Auditing automatic data processing; a survey of papers on the subject. New York, American Elsevier publishing co., inc., 1961. 70p.

FRIENDLY, HENRY J.

- Federal administrative agencies: the need for better definition of standards. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, March 1962; p. 863-903, April 1962, p. 1055-97; May 1962, p. 1263-1318.

FRIEST, PHILIP L.

- Accounting treatment of pension plan costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 19-30.

FRINGE BENEFITS

- See also Accountants' office—Fringe benefits
- Pensions
 - Profit sharing
 - Stock options
 - Stock purchase

- Egley, Edgar C. Fringe benefits for classified employees in cities of 100,000 population or greater. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1959. 79p.

- Foegen, Joseph H. Product mix for fringe benefits. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 64-8.

- Smith, Daniel W. Fringe benefits in salary administration. *Office executive*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 9-12, 14-15.

- Thompson, M. Lewis. Fringe benefits for public employees. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 69-73.)

- Vachon, Gerard P. Analysis of fringe benefits. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1962, p. 216-29.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States—Fringe benefits

FRISCH, ROBERT E.

- Divorce and separation tax techniques. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 35-57.)

FRITZ, F. H.

Mechanized data processing for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 152-6.

FRITZ, HERBERT G.

Maryland's hospital cost analysis service. *Hospitals*, v. 36, March 16, 1962, p. 50-2.

FRITZMEYER, JOE R. and HAEBERLE, WILLIAM L.

Indiana university. Control for profit in a retail automobile dealership, prepared for the Small business administration, by Joe R. Fritzmeier and William L. Haerberle. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, March 1961. 70p. (*Small business management research reports*)

FROEHLICH, WALTER, editor

Marquette university. Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960; directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 7 containing articles based on lectures given at the eighth to eleventh annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1961. 241p.

Marquette university. Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961, directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 8 containing articles based on lectures given at the twelfth annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1962. 130p.

FROMSON, DAVID

Subcontract clauses and related problems in defense procurement. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*, c1962. p. 199-241.)

FROST, JAMES B.

Program for converting to "whole-dollar accounting." *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 69-70.

FROST, TED S., joint author

See Keller, Jack A. and Frost, Ted S.

FROZEN FOOD

See Food, Frozen

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

See Cold storage lockers

FROZEN MEALS

See Food, Frozen

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING

See Canning and preserving

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WHOLESALERS**Accounting**

Accounting fresh fruit and vegetable association. Accounting manual and chart of accounts. Washington, D.C., United fresh fruit and vegetable association, Service wholesalers division, no date. 28p.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Fruits and produce, fresh. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Fruits and vegetables. (In its *1960 statement studies*, c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*, c1962.)

FRUIT GROWERS

See also Agriculture

FRUMER, SAMUEL

Incorporating managerial controls into introductory accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 551-4.

FUEL OIL

See Oil trade

FUEL RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Feed-fuel-ice—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Feed-fuel-ice dealers. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

FULD, JAMES J.

New York's new business corporation law. *Bar bulletin* (New York county lawyers association), v. 19, Year end 1961, p. 52-8.

FULK, R. N.

Accounting requirements and problems in going public. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation*. Twelfth annual institute 1961. c1962. p. 107-25.)

FULLER, DENTON A.

Commercial data processing and the small to moderate size banks. *Auditgram*, v. 37, June 1961, p. 14, 16-18, 20-3.

FULLER, DENTON A., LARSCHAN, ARTHUR and GREENFIELD, WILLIAM H.

Mechanization becomes a reality. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Jan. 1961, p. 14-15, 18-20, 22-3, plus.

FULLER, DUANE W.

Business approach to an audit. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 2-10.

FULLER, R. L. and SEIFFERT, H. H.

Cash balance control for short-term forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 75-80.

FULLERTON, H. V.

Operations research and distribution problems. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 331-7.

FULLERTON, PAUL

New dimension in depreciation practice. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 319-27.

FULLMER, DAVID R., joint author

See Sugarman, Norman A. and Fullmer, David R.

FULTON, DAN P.

CPA's assistance in bank directors' examinations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 183-94.)

FULTON, MAURICE

Michigan's tax structure and its influence on economic development. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 69-83.)

FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

Axelson, Kenneth S. Organizing data for effective control. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 139-44.

Axelson, Kenneth S., editor. Responsibility reporting. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co., c1961. 185p.

Campfield, William L. Expanding internal audit contributions to effective controllership. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 18-21.

Chappuis, David W. Effective responsibility reporting. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 43-51.)

FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- Chappuis, David W. Reports to serve operating needs. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 145-9.
- Clarke, Stuart A. "Step reporting" for responsibility accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 5-14.
- Cohrs, James C. Responsibility of accounting for effective management control. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961, p. 61-70.)
- Davis, Pinkney L. Case studies of responsibility accounting and reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961, p. F44-3.)
- Dumbrille, C. C. Responsibility accounting. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1962, p. 33-9.
- Holmes, R. S. Effectiveness of responsibility and functional accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961, p. G31-5.)
- Kellogg, Martin N. Fundamentals of responsibility accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 5-16.
- Rewick, David W. Responsibility reporting. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962, p. 86-91.)
- Schuchart, J. A. and O'Neil, P. D. Analysis of case studies of responsibility accounting and reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962, p. D2-6.)
- Stewart, Lois. Responsibility reporting at Celanese: a case study. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 150-3.
- Tasso, George J. Responsibility accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 809-17.
- Vogel, Joseph P. Rudiments of responsibility accounting in public utilities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 69-78.
- Wait, Donald J. Use of responsibility reporting in the control of costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 483-90, 492.
- Wasley, Robert S. Standard costs and responsibility accounting at work—a case study. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Aug. 1962, p. 15-19.
- Wright, Wilmer. Responsibility accounting. (In his *Direct standard costs for decision making and control*. 1962, p. 51-73.)

FUNCTIONAL overlap between the lawyer and other professionals: its implications for the privileged communications doctrine. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1226-73.

FUND concepts as accounting postulates. Bordner, H. W.

FUND FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Funds

FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

See also Charities

Clubs
Community chests
Non-profit organizations
Societies, associations, etc.

Carter, Richard. Gentle legions. New York, Doubleday and co., inc., 1961. 335p.

Auditing

North Carolina association of certified public accountants. Case studies in auditing procedures no. 1—State affiliate of a national health agency. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants (1961). 12p.

Reports and statements

New York tuberculosis and health association. Annual report for the fiscal year April 1, 1960—

March 31, 1961. New York, New York tuberculosis and health association, 1961. 22p.
—Same, April 1, 1961-March 31, 1962. 23p.

FUNDED DEBT

See Bonds

Debt—Funded

FUNDS

See also Reserves

Sinking funds

Statements, Financial—Funds

Accounting

- Baker, James W. Fund accounting for governments. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962, p. 1071-1121.)
- Baker, James W. Fund accounting for institutions. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962, p. 1122-59.)
- Bordner, H. W. Fund concepts as accounting postulates. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 52-60.
- Clarke, Norman A. Fund accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 8-9.
- Koestler, Edward J. Special corporate funds. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962, p. 141-58.)

Endowment

- Baldwin, Rosecrans. Investment pools for non-profit organizations. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 24-31.
- Stott, E. B. Consolidation of endowment funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 591-4.

Industrial

See Funds—Revolving

Municipal

- Roberts, Elmer A. Cash planning and investment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962, p. 12-21.)

Mutual

- Eisenberg, Meyer and Phillips, Richard M. Mutual fund litigation—new frontiers for the investment company act. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 73-104.
- Lobell, Nathan D. Mutual fund: a structural analysis. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 181-217.
- Pennsylvania, University of. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Study of mutual funds; report of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce pursuant to section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 108, 87th congress. (Prepared for the Securities and exchange commission) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 595p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2274)

Pooled

- Stott, E. B. Consolidations of endowment funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 591-4.

Sinking

See Sinking funds

Welfare

—Accounting

- Henning, Fred M. Health and welfare funds—contributions and premiums. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 53-8.
- Lockitch, Percy A. Health and welfare, and pension benefit funds. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962, p. 1160-1210.)

—Auditing

- Buchbinder, Raymond. Reports by N. Y. state regulated welfare and pension plans, and their departmental audit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 267-73.

FUNDS—Welfare—Auditing—(Continued)

Lockitch, Percy A. Health and welfare, and pension benefit funds. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1160-1210.)

Government regulation

- Abato, Anthony A., Jr. Welfare and pension plans disclosure act—its history, operation and amendment. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 682-722.
- BNA incorporated. Federal-state regulation of welfare funds. rev. ed. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 265p.
- Bailey, Margaret L. Reporting requirements under "Welfare and pension plans disclosure act." *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, April 1961, p. 11-12.
- Blake, David P. Amendments of the Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 799-808.
- Bryan, Lyman. Welfare and pension disclosure act. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 26.
- Christensen, Oreson, H. Welfare and pension plans disclosure. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 120-8.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 47-51.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Final bonding regulations under Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, effective January 1, 1963. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New 1962 disclosure requirements, as passed by Congress, March 15, 1962 and sent to the president. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- Gillespie, Gwain H. Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Dec. 1960, p. 20-7.
- Gurock, Louis. Regulation of employee welfare funds by the New York banking department. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 170-5.
- Hoban, Fairfield W. Regulation of employee welfare funds by the New York insurance department. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 110-14.
- Kuehl, Frank W. Welfare and pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 37.
- New York (state). Insurance department. Annual report filed with the Superintendent of insurance for the calendar year 1956 or the fiscal year ended — 1956, pursuant to Article IIIA of the New York insurance law (employee welfare funds). New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau, 1956. 6p. (form).
- New York (state). Insurance department. Annual statement . . . to the Superintendent of insurance of the state of New York for the calendar year 1956 or the fiscal year ended — 1956 (employee welfare funds). New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau, 1956. 20p. plus 4p. (form).
- New York (state). Insurance department. Instructions for completing the 1956 annual statement blank (employee welfare funds). New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau (1956). 4p.
- New York (state). Insurance department. Registration statement for employee welfare funds; general instructions. New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau (1956). 3p.
- New York state society of certified public accountants. Check list of reports to be filed for employee benefit plans. (Official release) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 355-6.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. How to operate under the new disclosure law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 21p.
- Seligman, Joseph L., Jr. Federal disclosure act. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 79-93.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Amendments to the Welfare-pension plans disclosure act; hearings

before the Special subcommittee on labor of the Committee on education and labor, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 7234, H.R. 7235, H.R. 7040 and various bills regarding welfare-pension legislation; hearings held in Washington, D.C., May 24, 25, 26, 31; June 1, 2, and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 451p.

- United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Welfare and pension plans amendments of 1961; report from the Committee on education and labor to accompany H.R. 8723, August 18, 1961. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 35p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 998)
- United States. Labor, Department of. Characteristics of 144,700 welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor standards, January 1962. 20p.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended (29 U.S.C. 301-309) (revised text showing in bold face type new or amended language provided by the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act amendments of 1962, as enacted March 20, 1962 (P.L. 87-420, 76 Stat. 35)); an act to provide for registration, reporting, and disclosure of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 10p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. To amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act; hearing before the Subcommittee on labor of the Committee on labor and public welfare, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on S. 1994, to amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, July 31, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 229p.

Reports and statements

Henning, Fred M. Health and welfare funds—contributions and premiums. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 53-8.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Welfare funds

Working capital

Coleman, Jack W. Efficiency and working-capital funds. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, March 1961, p. 3-18.

FUNSTON, G. KEITH

Millions of new capitalists—the vanguard of a free society. (Address before Western Hemisphere stock exchanges in Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 25, 1961) 4 typewritten pages.

FURNANS, ERNEST W., JR.

Modernizing executive compensation. *Insurance counsel journal*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 265-70.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES**Valuation**

- Cohen, Samuel H. Fixture appraisals. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 31-4.)
- Warren, Isabella Charbneau. Distaff appraiser surveys residential contents and fine arts appraising for insurance purposes, inventory or gift valuations. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 189-201.)

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Furniture. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Robert Morris associates. Wood household furniture (except upholstered); wood household furniture (upholstered); metal household furniture. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

FURNITURE RETAILERS

Oklahoma state university. School of business. Case studies in business success and failure; a report on studies of the operating practices of contractors in the construction industry and home furniture and appliance retailers. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Stillwater, Okla., Oklahoma state university, School of business, January 1962. 223p.

Accounting

Wilson, James H. Accounting controls for a retail furniture store. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 1-3.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Furniture stores —inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Retail unit control inventory system. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 86-7.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Furniture and appliance stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Furniture stores. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1961. 8p.

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Furniture, 50 percent or more, installment. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National cash register company. Furniture stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

National retail furniture association. 1958 furniture store operating experiences; 26th annual report. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, 1959. 10p.

—Same, 1959; 27th annual report. c1960. 10p.

—Same, 1960; 28th annual report. c1961. 10p.

National retail furniture association. 1961 operating experiences; stores with sales volume under \$500,000. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, 1962. 10p.

National retail furniture association. 1961 operating experiences; stores with sales volume from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, 1962. 8p.

National retail furniture association. 1961 operating experiences; stores with sales volume over \$1,000,000. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, 1962. 8p.

Robert Morris associates. Furniture. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FURNITURE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

FURNITURE WHOLESALE**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Furniture. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FURNS, FRED E.

Budgets; steps in preparation, initiation, controls, revisions, graphs, reports and other factors. *Club management*, v. 40, March 1961, p. 48, 50, 52, 175-6.

FURRIERS, MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Furs. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FURRIERS, RETAIL**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Furriers. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FURRIERS, WHOLESALE**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Furriers. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

FURTADO, LOREN M.

How to break a budget bottleneck. *College and university business*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 27-31.

FURUKAWA, EIICHI

Budgetary control in decentralized management. *Hitotsubashi journal of commerce and management*, v. 1, March 1961, p. 11-20.

FUTURE is nearer than you think. (Editorial)

Journal of accountancy, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 34-5.

FUTURE of the accounting profession. Stewart, James C.**FUTURE of the local practitioner. Witschey, Robert E.****FUTURES**

See also Commodities
Commodity brokers
Commodity exchanges
Cotton futures
Grain futures
Hedging
Wool futures

FYFFE, JOSEPH B.

Depreciation short cut. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 33, Feb.-Mar. 1962, p. 88-93.

Financial statements for partners and proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30-1.

GAO audits of management performance. Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr.**GAA, CHARLES J.**

Changes in the federal income tax—review and preview. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 93-106.

Depreciation—the good provider? *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 10, Winter 1962, p. 7-17.

Report of the 1960 president. (American accounting association) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 285-92.

Uniformity in accounting “principles.” *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 47-51.

GADSBY, EDWARD N.

Securities aspects of real estate syndicates. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 317-24.

GAFFNEY, THOMAS J., joint author

See Tanguy, Lewis L. and Gaffney, Thomas J.

GAGNON, JEAN-MARIE

Leases and consolidated statements. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 48-54.

GAL-EDD, ISRAEL

When is a corporation —? Some thoughts on the taxation of corporations and their stockholders in the light of Israel's experience. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 53-65.

GALE RESEARCH COMPANY

Encyclopedia of associations. ed. 3. 2v. Detroit, Mich., Gale research co., c1961. v. 1, 1011p.; v. 2, 304p.
v. 1—National organizations of the United States
v. 2—Geographic and executive index

GALL, WILLIAM N.

Current developments in depreciation. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 703-15.)

GALLAGHER, JAMES D.

Management information systems and the computer. New York, American management association, c1961. 191p. (*Research study*)

GALLAS, FRANK

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. "Thou shalt's" of employment interviews. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 90-1.

GALLIHER, WILLIAM G., JR. and COX, C. RICHARD

Inventory valuation seems to be replacing consistency as new IRS standard. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 197-8.

GALLIMORE, WILLIAM W.

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Economics to size in hatching chicks, by William W. Gallimore. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Economic research service, 1962. 12 mimeo. pages.

GALT, BARRY J.

Corporate tax treatment of law firms and other partnerships. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 99-108.

GALVIN, B. J. B.

Survey of consolidation practices in Canada. Kingston, Canada, Queen's university, School of commerce and business administration, c1958. 21p.

GALVIN, CHARLES O.

Recent developments in oil and gas taxation. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1961, p. 1018-21.

GAMBLE, GEORGE D.

Experiment in costing university instruction. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 71-4.

GAMBLE, GEORGE D., editor

Elementary review of punched-card procedures. (Management advisory services) *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Summer 1961, p. 27-8.

GAMBLING, T. E.

Flaw in the jewel? Does the concept of double-entry need to be re-examined? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 11, 1961, p. 150-1.
On a teaching vocation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 12, 1962, p. 595-6.
Variation on the balance sheet theme. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 10, 1962, p. 598-602.

GAMBLING, T. E., joint author

See Ford, P. C. P. and Gambling, T. E.

GAMES

See Business games
Toy manufacturers

GAMET, DONALD M.

Selected inequities in the federal tax laws. (*The Arther Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 443-51.

GAMORAN, A. C.

Highlights of a H. L. and P. cost survey. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), no. 2, March 1962, p. 1-4.

GANAPATHISUBRAMANIAN, S.

Accountant's contribution to pricing policy. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 261-8.)
Equipment replacement. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 498-505.
Project cost estimation. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, April 1962, p. 305-11.

GANGULI, RAMENDRA CHANDRA

Cost studies in general insurance companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Aug. 1961, p. 62-9; Sept. 1961, p. 102-11.

GANOE, CHARLES S.

Acceptance financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Jan. 1962, p. 167-78.

GANSEL, GEORGE J.

Identification numbers for taxpayers. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 12-15, 18-20.

GANSKOW, MELVIN S.

Cost accounting for service organizations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 432-54.)

GANT, DONALD R.

Critical look at lease financing. *Controller*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 274-7, 311-12.

GANTENBEIN, ROBERT L.

Obsolescence. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 309-23.

GANTT, HENRY LAURENCE

Rathe, Alex W., editor. Gantt on management; guidelines for today's executive. New York, American management association and American society of mechanical engineers, c1961? 288p.

GANTT on management. Rathe, Alex W., editor.

GARAGES

See also Automobile service stations

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Garages—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Garage operations. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
National cash register company. Garages. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

GARBOW, MELVIN C.

"Potential income" is being taxed under new concept evolving in Court of claims. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 206-11.
Treatment of potential income by the United States Court of claims. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 510-22.

GARBUTT, DOUGLAS

Company law in India. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 8, 1961, p. 33-6.

GARDE, JOHN F., JR.

Insidious management cycle. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, April 1962, p. 54-6, 58E.

GARDINER, JOHN H.

Real estate investment trusts—origins and prospects. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, July 1961, p. 614-15.

GARDNER, ESMOND B.

Policies and practices of industrial retirement system investments. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 77-82.)

GARDNER, FRANK B. and SCHAFFIR, K. H.

Budgeting production through sales forecasting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 18-22.

GARDNER, WAYLAND D.

Usefulness of comparative studies of state tax systems. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 388-93.

GARIAN, HARRY Z.

Recent significant tax accounting decisions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 529-38.

Seventy most significant income tax decisions of 1961. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 174-86.

GARLAND, C. E. and HUGHES, PERCY F.

Double taxation; a treatise on the subject of double taxation relief. London, Taxation publishing co., Ltd., 1960. 213p.

GARLAND, ROBERT F.

Five ways in which computer systems strengthen internal control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 21-8.

GARNER, S. PAUL

Development of accounting principles or standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 283-95.)

Report of the Committee on "business education reports." (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*, p. 43-5.)

GARNER v. MURRAY

Sheard, P. M. Dissolution of partnership; Garner v. Murray—a reappraisal. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, June 1962, p. 211-12.

GARNETT, HUGH A.

International tax planning in the shadow of the Treasury's proposed tax haven legislation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 330-7.)

GARNETT, HUGH A., joint author

See Downing Edmond, Garnett, Hugh and Levee, Joseph

GARNIER, PIERRE

Uniform accounting system in France. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 56-60.

GARRETT, A. A.

History of the Society of incorporated accountants 1885-1957. Oxford, University press, 1961. 360p. (distributed by C. A. Evans-Jones, c/o Lloyds bank Ltd.)

GARRETT, RAY, JR.

Small business concerns and small business investment companies. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 318-31.

GARRITY, JOHN T.

Is the role of the controller shrinking? *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 220, 222-4, 259.

GARVIN, JAMES H.

Presentation of the Du Pont chart system adapted to a hypothetical department. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 87-91.)

GARY, T. JACK, JR.

Eighth international congress. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 127-9.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Controlling time on audit engagements. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 79-80.

GAS

See also Public utilities

Accounting

Davis, Pinkney L. Case studies of responsibility accounting and reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F4-43.)

Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*, St. Louis, Missouri, April 17, 18, 19, 1961. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.

Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2, 3, 4, 1962. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.

Hansen, Richard T. Newest applications of electronics for customer accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B66-73.)

McGough, Thomas E. Customer accounting functions before and after conversion to a mechanical system—changes in carrying out customer accounting functions. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B91-2.)

Mechanized records

Hansen, Richard T. Newest applications of electronics for customer accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B66-73.)

McGough, Thomas E. Customer accounting functions before and after conversion to a mechanical system—changes in carrying out customer accounting functions. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B91-2.)

Societies, associations, etc.

American gas association. *Proceedings forty-second annual convention 1960*. New York, American gas association. 174p.

—Same, 1961. 239p.

GAS, NATURAL**Accounting**

Abel, T. P. Underground natural gas storage accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 471-7.

Fiske, Leland E. Accounting for borrowed gas. (In South-western legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 437-9.)

Fiske, Leland E. Accounting for gas reinjected for storage or pressure maintenance. (In South-western legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 429-35.)

United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies (Class C) subject to the provisions of the Natural gas act; effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 99p.

United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies (Class D) subject to the provisions of the Natural gas act; effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 61p.

Auditing

Proposed FPC regulations specify independent audit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 18.

Government regulation

Falck, Edward. Impact of federal regulation on natural gas company management. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, April 13, 1961, p. 516-22.

GAS STORAGE

See Underground storage

GASKIN, M.

Growth of public expenditure in the United Kingdom. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Dec. 1962, p. 1014-18.

GASOLINE MARKETING

See Oil trade

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

See Automobile service stations

GATES, FRANK E. H.

Management of working capital. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 483-6.

GATES, PHILIP B.

Obsolescence in church and school properties. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 97-102.)

GATHERCOLE, GEORGE, joint author

See Abell, A. S., Belanger, Marcel, Burns, R. M., Gathercole, George and Shepard, D. H.

GATTNER, CLARENCE C.

Clarence C. Gattner. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 19.

GAUGHAN, JOHN S.

Recent developments in Illinois sales tax law. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 52-9.

GAVIN, BASIL

What operating cost figures show . . . a ten-year picture. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 289-97.)

GAVSIE, CHARLES, CARLYLE, W. M., ALLISON, J. K. and GIBSON, KERR

Personal corporations. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 271-300.)

GEAR MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

American gear manufacturers association. 1960 operating ratio report; compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D.C., American gear manufacturers association, c1961. 30p. and schedules.

American gear manufacturers association. 1961 financial report; compiled from reports submitted to Ernst and Ernst. Washington, D.C., American gear manufacturers association, c1962. 27p. and schedules.

GEE, GEORGE D.

Maintaining future profits for medium-sized finance companies. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 27th annual convention* . . . 1960. p. 16-26.)

GEHAN, BERNARD J.

Supermarket inventories: effecting factors and methods of control. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 23-4.

GEISLER, MURRAY A. and STEGER, WILBUR A.

How to plan for management in new systems. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 103-10.

GEISLER, WILLIAM

Accounting for stock options. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 20-2.

GELBAND, JOSEPH F.

Taxation of securities transactions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 176p.

GELLEIN, OSCAR S.

Statistical sampling and independent auditing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 195-208.)

Statistical sampling in accounting and auditing. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Spring 1961, p. 77-85.

GELLHORN, WALTER and LAUER, LOUIS

Administration of the New York workmen's compensation law. *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 3-40; April 1962, p. 204-49; June 1962, p. 565-626.

GELLMAN, H. S.

Advantages and limitations of electronic data processing. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 147-52.

GELVIN, L. MILLARD

Return-on-investment concept and corporate policy. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 37-49.

GEM TESTING INSTRUMENTS**Valuation**

Crowningshield, Robert. Gem testing instruments and the progressive appraiser. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 203-14.)

GENERAL ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION

Association's participation in the Eighth International congress of accountants, 1962. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 20-3.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

See United States. General accounting office

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Prices and values in the electrical industry. New York, General electric co. (1961?) 61p.

GENERAL insurance. Magee, John H.**GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION**

Horowitz, Morris. Complicated tax effects of du Pont's divestiture of GM stock; new law analyzed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 199-202.

GENERAL principles of auditing. (Editorial) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Aug. 1961, p. 465.**GENERAL rules and regulations under the Securities act of 1933**, as in effect February 1, 1962. United States. Securities and exchange commission.**GENERAL rules and regulations under the Securities exchange act of 1934**, as in effect April 15, 1962. United States. Securities and exchange commission.**GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES**

See Accounting—Principles and standards

GENTLE legions. Carter, Richard.**GENTLEMAN from West Virginia**. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 28.**GEORGE O. MAY**. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 29-30.**GEORGE O. MAY: 1875-1961**. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 12, 14.**GEORGE OLIVER MAY**. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 3, 1961, p. 707-8.**GEORGE OLIVER MAY—1875-1961**. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 9-11.**GEORGESON AND COMPANY**

Natural business year. *Trends in management stockholder relations*, Oct. 1961, no. 105.

GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF

Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute, October 15-17, 1959. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 49p.

GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF and GEORGIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute November 1 and 2, 1957. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 92p.

Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute, November 12-14, 1958. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 72p.

Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute, October 13-15, 1960. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia. 82p.

Proceedings, 15th annual accounting institute, October 5-7, 1961. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia, Center for continuing education. 52p.

GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION ACT

Bittker, Boris I. Professional associations and federal income taxation: some questions and comments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 1-40.

Williams, Sidney Brents and Coward, Roy N. Federal income tax advantages for professionals—the Georgia professional association act. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 388-408.

GEORGIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, joint author

See Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants

GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Smith, Houston D., Jr. Certified public accountants in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia state college of business administration, School of business administration, July 1961. 86p. (*Research paper no. 22*)

GEORGIA TAX RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.

Analysis of the proposal to exempt manufacturers' inventories from Georgia property tax; a factual study. Gainesville, Ga., Georgia tax research foundation, inc., January 18, 1962. 26p. plus exhibits and appendixes.

GERAGHTY, MATTHEW P.

Whiting, Herbert G. File retention program. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 129-31.

GERAGHTY, MATTHEW P., editor

Accounting practice management handbook. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 477.

Basic financial reporting for accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 561-3.

Better bank confirmation practices. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 205-6.

Compensation for employees' military reserve duty. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 406.

Effective utilization of audit staff personnel. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 416-19.

Examination of work papers by other accountants. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 405.

Flat mileage allowance. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 206.

How to use a four digit work paper index system. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 478-80.

Insurance coverage for public accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 631-3.

Investigating job applicants. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 274-5.

MAP 15—fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 547-9.

Manual procedure for accumulating and billing client charges. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 837-42.

Modernization of staff titles. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 631.

New service for businesses. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 274.

"On the job" training—in the office. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 491-2.

Planning ahead. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 831-2.

Professional development. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 832-3.

Reference libraries. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 275; Aug. 1962, p. 547.

Report binding, imprinting and distribution. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 692-3.

Reproduction of audit reports. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 764-5.

Retention of accounting firms' records. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 492-3.

Special reports on valuation. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 405-6.

Staff relationships with clients. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 340-2.

Staff training course available for small and large firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 702-3.

Vacation policy. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 339-40.

Work paper—8½ x 11 size; work paper covers; in-process work paper covers. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 764-5.

GERBER, JOHN W.

Cost control for increased profits. *Feed age*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 30-4.

GERBER, QUENTIN N.

Accounting education below C.P.A. standards—an international approach. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 346-9.

GERECKE, WILLIAM W.

Increasing office productivity. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 388-98.)

Profit planning. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 483-93.)

Significant aspects of profit planning. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 5-14.

GERHART, EUGENE C., joint author

See Smith, Reginald Heber, Gerhart, Eugene C. Orren, Harding A. and Strong, Kline D.

GERISH, EDWARD F., joint author

See Edwards, Paul K. and Gerish, Edward F.

GERMAN taxation of foreign corporations, aliens, and nonresidents. *European taxation*, v. 1, Aug. 31, 1961, p. 3-5; Sept. 15, 1961, p. 5-7; Sept. 30, 1961, p. 3-5.

GERMANY

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.

GERMANY—(Continued)

- Coopers and Lybrand. Germany—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 5-7.
- Ratsch, Herbert. West Germany . . . and its economic boom. New York, Arthur Young and co. (1960?) 15p.
- Schneider, Dieter. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Germany. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 473-88.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Federal republic of Germany and West Berlin 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-7*)
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in the Federal republic of Germany and West Berlin. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 21p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-6*)

GERRITY, HARRY J.

Depreciation guidelines—buildings and building equipment. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 34.

GERSON, MERVYN S., joint author

See Braverman, Elliott K. and Gerson, Mervyn S.

GESSLEY, NORMAN

Many things in communications. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 47-53.)

GETLIFFE, D. B.

Brief history of the treatment of capital expenditure in the accounts of gold mining companies. *South African accountant*, v. 8, March 1961, p. 8-11.

GETSON, ALLAN

Director's right to inspect corporate records. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 281-6.

GETZ, ERNEST

Tax court, applying Duberstein, sees no gift in payment to executive's widow. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 27-30.

GETZ, JOSEPH

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Successful local chapter management services program. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 81.

GHANA

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Ghana. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 10p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-9*)

GHESEQUIERE, C. J.

Organization and administration of the internal auditing function. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 95-110.)

GIACOPASO, A.

Production ticket and coupon. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

GIBBONS, JAMES E.

Income and capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 347-52.

GIBSON, GEORGE D. and FREEMAN, GEORGE C., JR.

Business associations. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1326-33.

GIBSON, J. KERR

1962 budget proposals. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 41-50.)

GIBSON, J. KERR, joint author

See Gavsie, Charles, Carlyle, W. M., Allison, J. K. and Gibson, Kerr
Innes, J. S., Gibson J. Kerr and McAlpine, A. D.

GIBSON, JOSEPH E.

Law and/or accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 110-15.

GIBSON, WILLIAM D.

Distribution. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 240-7.)

GIBSON, WILLIAM R.

Federal income taxation relating to timber. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, April 1962, p. 37-47.

GIESE, JAMES W.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Social responsibility in professional development. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 96.

GIFT SHOPS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Gift and novelty shops—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Gift and novelty shops. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
National cash register company. Gift, novelty, and souvenir stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)
Robert Morris associates. Luggage and gift shops. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

GIFTS

See also Taxation, United States—Gifts

GILBERT, ARCH B.

Allocation of depletion among trusts and beneficiaries. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 508-13.
Tax aspects of a liquidation of a subsidiary. *Texas bar journal*, v. 24, Dec. 22, 1961, p. 1117-18, 1156-9.

GILBERT, F. L.

"Gilbert formula." (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 230-40.)

GILBERT, FRED S., JR.

Manufacturers' or wholesalers' tax versus present excises. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 187-99.)

GILBERT, JOHN J., joint author

See Gilbert, Lewis D. and Gilbert, John J.

GILBERT, LEWIS D.

Improving communication between public corporations and their stockholders. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 237-45.
Stockholder's view of corporate financial reporting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 5-10.

- GILBERT, LEWIS D. and GILBERT, JOHN J.**
Twenty-first annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings during 1960. New York, The authors (1961). 283p.
Twenty-second annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings during 1961. New York, The authors (1962). 286p.

GILBERT FORMULA

Gilbert, F. L. "Gilbert formula." (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 230-40.)

GILCHRIST, W. R.

Selling internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 38-48.

GILDEA, C. D. and MUHLBERG, G. K.

Use of E.D.P. and sampling techniques in compiling data required for state and local tax returns. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 240-51.

GILKISON, W. S.

Cheques act and audit procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 220-1.
Future developments in the accounting course. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Aug. 1961, p. 16-18.

GILL, BERTRAM E.

Proposed amendments to Subchapter K. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 103-11.)

GILL, WILLIAM A.

Economic considerations in the use of electronic computers. *Computers and automation*, v. 11, Aug. 1962, p. 6-8, 10, 12, 16.

GILLE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Data processing equipment encyclopedia. 2v. Detroit, Mich., Gille associates, inc., c1961. v. 1, 384p.; v. 2, 396p.
vol. 1—Electromechanical devices
vol. 2—Electronic devices

GILLESPIE, CECIL

Accounting systems—procedures and methods. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 641p.
Standard and direct costing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 337p.

GILLESPIE, GWAIN H.

Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Dec. 1960, p. 20-7.

GILLETTE, CHARLES G.

Accounting aspects of renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 109-20.)

GILLETTE, DAVID O.

Problems of achieving national and international acceptance of accounting and auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings*. . . 1960. p. 351-9.)

GILLIOM, ELBERT R., joint author

See Goldberg, Louis S. and Gilliom, Elbert R.

GILMAN, DAVID A., joint author

See Smith, G. Meredith, Spencer, Hugh E., Moffet, Harold S. and Gilman, David A.

GILMORE, FRANK F. and BRANDENBURG, RICHARD G.

Anatomy of corporate planning; a new framework for researching and understanding top-management planning problems. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 61-9.

GILMORE, JOHN A.

Income tax aspects of casualty insurance against business liability and loss. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 150-81.)

GILMORE, ROBERT

Are equipment accounting records necessary? *College and university business*, v. 30, April 1961, p. 77-8.

GILMOUR, ARTHUR W., joint author

See Marler, John deM., Vineberg, Philip F. and Gilmour, Arthur W.

GILPIN, E. ROY

Special depletion problems relating to gas production. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation*. . . 1961. p. 347-428.)

GINDER, CHARLES E.

Records administration; a report on a NOMA survey. *Office executive*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 12-15.

GITELMAN, SHELDON J.

Problems arising out of various types of estate income. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 141-51.

GITELMAN, SHELDON J. and SEXTON, JOHN J.

Faulty partnership agreement can lay crushing income tax burden on estate. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 364-6.

GLADING, WILLIAM J.

Nature of and uses for key-man insurance. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 6-13.)

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM L.

Cooperative housing corporations. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 11-16. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 55-8.

GLASER, REUBEN H., joint author

See Sternberg, Alexander J., Glaser, Reuben H., Duane, W. R. G. and Wolin, Leonard M.

GLASMANN, JAY W.

Observations and aims of the Commissioner in relation to future legislation. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute*. . . 1960. p. i-x.)
Taxation on private investments abroad—legal aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 213-33.)

GLASS BANGLES

See Bangles

GLASS CONTAINERS

See Bottle manufacturers
Containers

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Glass and glassware. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

GLASS RETAILERS

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Paint, glass and wallpaper stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Robert Morris associates. Paint, glass and wallpaper. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

GLASSCO, J. GRANT

Accountant in management. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 35-9.

GLASSMOYER, THOMAS P.

Charitable gifts of appreciated property. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 243-57.)

GLAZE, THOMAS EDWARD

Business administration for colleges and universities. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, c1962. 206p.

GLAZING**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Painting, papering, and glazing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 358-76.)

GLEASON, ARTHUR P.

Growth and use of family foundations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Nov. 1962, p. 1103-6.

GLENN, CHARLES W.

Fixed and other variable costs. (In Feed production school, inc. *Feed production handbook*. c1961. p. 184-7.)

GLICKAUF, JOSEPH S.

New dimensions in management decision-making. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 7-18.

GLUCK, SAMUEL E.

"Philosophies of management" in philosophical perspective. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 10-19.

GLUICK, LEWIS

Use of portable machines by accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 504.

GODFREY, JOHN M., joint author

See Irwin, F. R., Belanger, Marcel and Godfrey, John M.

GODIN, CAMILLE R.

Regional shopping center. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 240-9.)

GOFF, HOWARD W.

Ethical problems and the managerial services' phase of public accounting. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 40-6.

GOFF, RICHARD E.

Accounting systems for motels. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 156-64.)

GOFFMAN, IRVING JAY

Burden of Canadian taxation; allocation of federal, provincial and local taxes among income classes. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1962. 73p. Economic analysis of the preferential tax treatment of personal income in Canada and the United States. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 77-128.

Tax treatment of capital gains in Canada. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 356-61.

GOGOL, ARTHUR E. and SCHMETZER, L. C.

United States. Small business administration. Reducing transportation costs, by Arthur E. Gogol and L. C. Schmetzer. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 139)

GOING CONCERN VALUATION

See Valuation

GOING PUBLIC

See also Taxation, United States—Going public

Baker, Joe M. Programs of family-owned and other privately-owned companies going public—Regulations A and S. (In Georgia, University

of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 17-23.)

Baltz, Robert W. Winning bankers' support. (Letters) *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 6-7.

Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.

Bell, Chester O. Practical problems of going public. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 91-6.)

Bertolino, Anthony C. Going places? Going public! *Lasser ledger*, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2.

Biegler, John C. SEC reporting. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 138-44.)

Blough, Carman G., editor. SEC and the local accountant. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 69-70.

Blue print for a first public offering, by Harry F. Reiss, Jr., Sydney C. Orbach and Robert A. W. Brauns. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Summer 1961, p. 6-17.

Brummage, Richard Lee. Your guide to going public. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Dec. 1961, p. 8-10.

Casey, William J. Going public. (In his *How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business*. c1962. p. 37-48.)

Coyle, Alfred and Ball, Theodore. How to handle problems of going public. *Business management*, v. 22, May 1962, p. 38-45, 86.

Deinzer, Harvey T. Element of knowledge in investment decisions. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 5-11.

Forer, Morris L. Going public as a means of expansion: a securities act practitioner's view. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 489-507.)

Fraday, A. Hampton. Underwriter's role in obtaining corporate funds from the public. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 32-8.

French, Raymond. Public financing of shopping centers. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 76-9.)

Going public—fashion, fad or frenzy? *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12.

Hager, Peter A. Going public: an investment banker's point of view. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Aug. 1962, p. 421-30.

Israels, Carlos L. and Duff, George M. Jr., editors. When corporations go public: taking a corporation's securities to the public market, panel and editorial discussions, illustrative agreements and other forms. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 391p.

Kahn, Edwin L. Going public as a means of expansion: the problem presented. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 453-6.)

Kellogg, Irving. How to meet the challenge of a successful client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 36-42. (Includes report on why and how a small company goes public)

Kipp, Donald B. Blue print for a first public offering. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Fall 1961, p. 2-7.

Kranztohr, Leon. Blue print for a first public offering. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Fall 1961, p. 7-8, 10-13.

Krentzman, Harvey C. Go public—and keep control. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 78, Oct. 1961, p. 77-84.

McDowell, Robert A. Legal aspects of an SEC filing under the Securities act of 1933. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 39-47.

Memhard, Richard C. Enlarging the role of local CPAs in public offerings. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 588-96.

Orbach, Sydney C. Blue print for a first public offering. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 26, Feb. 1962, p. 12-16.

GOING PUBLIC—(Continued)

- Peters, Gerald P. Your client is going public. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 120-30.)
- Powell, Joseph W., Jr. Recent developments in small business financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 353-8.
- Queenan, John W. Losing clients by "going public." *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Aug. 1962, p. 431-4. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), March 1962, p. 6-7.
- Rappaport, Louis H. Procedures and problems when your client goes public. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 3-11.
- Rappaport, Louis H. When your client "goes public"; an accountant's introduction to the Securities act. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 11-16, 28-30, 32-3. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 3-6, 13-25. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, July 1961, p. 13-26. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 7-14, 36.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Displacement of small firms by big firms. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 131-4.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Pre-filing check lists. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 49-50.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. When your client goes public, you're part of the team. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 337-8.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Going public—successful securities underwriting. New York, Clark Boardman co., Ltd., 1961. 353p.
- Rutgers—the state university. School of business. Equity financing of small manufacturing companies in New Jersey, by Salomon J. Flink. (Prepared for the New Jersey department of conservation and economic development under a grant from the Small business administration) Trenton, N.J., Department of conservation and economic development, March 1962. 102p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Sandmaier, Philip J., Jr. Becoming a publicly held corporation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 66-75.)
- Schwotzer, Wilbert H. Going public—technical requirements of interest to the independent CPA. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 129-38.)
- South Dakota, State university of. Financing problems of closely held corporations, by Robert L. Johnson. Vermillion, S. D., State university of South Dakota, June 1961. 103p. (*Bulletin no. 73*)
- Spelling out hazards of going public. *Chemical week*, v. 89, Dec. 30, 1961, p. 60-1.
- Tucker, Spencer A. What's involved in "going public"? *Boxboard containers*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 13-17.
- United States. Small business administration. Equity financing of small manufacturing firms, by Salomon J. Flink. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1962. 4p. (*Management research summary*)
- Walsh, Lawrence M. How we assist the client going public. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 130-8.)
- Weiss, Ezra. Regulation A under the Securities act of 1933—highways and byways. *New York law forum*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 3-131.
- Weiss, Leo A. Managing a publicly owned corporation is a public trust. *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 72-81.
- West, Millard F., Jr. Going public as a means of expansion: the viewpoint of the underwriter. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 485-8.)
- Wheat, Francis M. and Blackstone, George A. Guideposts for a first public offering. *Business lawyer*, v. 15, April 1960, p. 539-64.

Accounting

- Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing preparation for public offering of securities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 17-30.

- Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.
- Blough, Carman G. Accounting requirements of the SEC. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 12-31.
- Fulk, R. N. Accounting requirements and problems in going public. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 107-25.)

Auditing

- Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing preparation for public offering of securities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 17-30.
- Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.
- Wernitz, William W. Auditor's function in securities registrations. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 48-59.

GOLD, LEON

- Tax saving through "temporary" trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 67-71.

GOLD MINING

See Mining and metallurgy, Gold

GOLDBERG, GERALD H.

- Advocacy in Pennsylvania sales tax cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 109-16.

GOLDBERG, LOUIS

- Concepts of depreciation. Sydney, Law book co. of Australasia Pty Ltd., 1960. 130p.
- Development of accounting standards or principles. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 297-307.)

GOLDBERG, LOUIS S.

- Literature in the Journal. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 31.
- Problem solving methods. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 28-9.

GOLDBERG, LOUIS S. and GILLIOM, ELBERT R.

- Basic bookkeeping for the law office. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 123-51.)

GOLDBERG, MILTON S.

- Return on investment; profit planning device. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1962, p. 196-202.

GOLDBERG, MILTON S., joint editor

See O'Donnell, John L. and Goldberg, Milton S., editors

GOLDBERG, PHILIP J.

- Tax planning for today and tomorrow; a guide to gift, estate and income tax methods. New York, Oceana publications, inc., c1961. 94p. (*Legal almanac series no. 51*)

GOLDBERG, RICHARD H.

- Cash register—a tool for retail business accounting and control. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 725-31.
- How to simplify accounts payable bookkeeping. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 454-9.

GOLDEN, D. DANIEL

- Accounting systems. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 153-223.)

GOLDHOR, HERBERT, joint author

See Wheeler, Joseph L. and Goldhor, Herbert

GOLDING, JORDAN L.

Recent developments in tax loss corporate acquisitions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 323-8. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, June 1961, p. 214-20.

GOLDMAN, RICHARD H.

Recent decision on educational expense arouses controversy; liberal trend slowed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 40-2.

GOLDMAN, RICHARD L.

Revised "reincorporation doctrine" upsets planners; Rev. rul. 61-156 analyzed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 148-52.

GOLDNER, JACK

Control of import-export company inventory and gross profit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31 March 1961, p. 187-94.

GOLDNER, JERMAN W., joint author

See Lowell, David R., Goldner, Jerman W. and Holroyd, Frank J., Jr.

GOLDSMITH, RAYMOND W.

National bureau of economic research. Financial intermediaries in the American economy since 1900, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1958. 415p.

GOLDSTEIN, BERNARD

Deductibility of moving expenses and investigatory expenses. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 115-39.

Service opportunities for service centers. (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 15-20.)

GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY, joint author

See Mayer, Kurt B. and Goldstein, Sidney

GOLDSTEIN, STANLEY

Comparing the CPA and CA examinations. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 17-18.

GOLDSTEIN, STANLEY, joint author

See Everett, Anthony C. and Goldstein, Stanley

GOLDTHORPE, K. L.

Accounts receivable. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 303-10.)

GOLE, V. L.

Cost of capital. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 25-35.

Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—secretarial. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 584-93.

Secretarial function in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 359-64.

GOLF CLUBS

See Clubs

GOLF COURSES

See also Clubs

National golf foundation, inc. Planning and building the golf course. Chicago, Ill., National golf foundation, inc., no date. 28p.

Statistics

Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Golf course maintenance costs. *Transcript*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 3.

Nolin, Joseph H. Country club operations in 1960: a study of 52 clubs located near 38 principal cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 6, p. 2-7.

Nolin, Joseph H. Country club operations in 1961: a study of 52 clubs located near 37 principal cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 7, 1962, p. 2-7.

GOLF PROFESSIONALS**Accounting**

Bruett, T. A. Golf professionals record book—income—expense—taxes. Milwaukee, Wis., The author, 1950. forms.

GOMBERG, WILLIAM

Union contracts—the runaway shop. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 153-5.

GOODALE, DENIS

Joint cost allocation and managerial decisions. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 300-8.

New technology and the future of management. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 387-92.

Working capital and the nature of current assets and liabilities (other than inventories). Edmonton, University of Alberta, Faculty of commerce, June 1961. 21p. (*Research studies in business, bulletin no. 2*) *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, March 1961, p. 61-74.

GOODE, E. A.

Dividends—their preparation and payment. *Chartered secretary* (Australian edition), v. 14, Nov. 1962, p. 239-43, 257-8.

GOODE, RICHARD

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1962. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. c1961. 103p.

Critique of public finance. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 123-32.

Income, consumption, and property as bases of taxation. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 327-34.

Taxation of savings and consumption in underdeveloped countries. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 305-22.

GOODGOLD, LOUIS

Revision of the tax on holding company receipts, under the N. Y. city general business and financial tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 539-48.

GOODMAN, CALVIN J.

Education for business data processing. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1961, p. 2-3, 34.

GOODMAN, ISIDORE

Employee thrift plans: a popular extra in the profit-sharing package. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 20-6.

Permanency as a requisite of tax qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 42-53.

Strict rules limit investments of qualified pension and profit plans. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 153-8.

GOODMAN, ROBERT C.

Flexibility in percentage leasing. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 189-97.)

GOODWILL

See also Accountants' office—Valuation and goodwill

Adamson, A. V. Significance of goodwill. (In his *Valuation of company shares and businesses*. 1961. p. 34-7.)

Casey, William J. Certificate of goodwill. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 52-6.)

Coutts, W. B., editor. "Goodwill" on consolidation. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 603-6.

Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H. Goodwill. (In their *Mathematics of accounting*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 159-69.)

Jones, Frank H. Goodwill. (In his *Guide to company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts*. ed. 5, rev. and enl. c1961. p. 120-39.)

GOODWILL—(Continued)

- Kripke, Homer. Good look at goodwill in corporate acquisitions. *Banking law journal*, v. 78, Dec. 1961, p. 1028-40.
- Schumann, John S. Look at goodwill. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 112-18.)
- Sterling, Robert R. Determination of goodwill and bonus on the admission of a partner. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 766-8.

Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States—Goodwill

Valuation

- Adamson, A. V. Methods of valuing goodwill. (In his *Valuation of company shares and businesses*. 1961. p. 38-45.)
- Cowan, T. K. Valuation of goodwill; of interests in businesses; and of shares in companies. (In his *Financial accounting in New Zealand*. 1960. p. 259-89.)
- Johnson, Arnold W. Goodwill. (In his *Elementary accounting*. ed. 4. c1962. p. 762-5.)
- Lyons, James R. Valuation of good will and covenant not to compete; how to distinguish between them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 228-30.
- Schumann, John S. Look at goodwill. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 112-18.)
- Valuation of goodwill for tax purposes. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1274-93.

GORDIS, PHILIP

- Property and casualty insurance; a guide book for agents and brokers. ed. 8. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., c1961. 602p.

GORDON, ARTHUR N.

- Different approach to selection of R and D contractors. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 36-41.

GORDON, DENNIS

- Can accounting instruction be automated? *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 692-5.
- Overhead projector—an aid in teaching accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 120-1.

GORDON, ERWIN B.

- Higher accreditation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29.

GORDON, GEORGE

- Audit report. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 14-15.

GORDON, GEORGE BYRON

- Buying out the deceased co-adventurer—the use of insurance. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 673-98.)
- New look of deferred compensation contracts. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 593-626.)
- Typical temporary trust instrument . . . with running commentary. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 81-90.
- Using tax money for the family; a practitioner's guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 229p.
- You, your heirs and your estate; an approach to estate planning. New York, Farnsworth publishing co., inc., c1962. 211p.

GORDON, JOSEPH A.

- When can records be withheld during tax investigations? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 174-80.

GORDON, MYRON J.

- Investment, financing, and valuation of the corporation. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 256p.

GORDON, NAHUM L.

- Security interest in inventory under Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code and the preference problem. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 49-72.

GORDON, S. N.

- Property development accounts; a review of problems encountered in preparing final accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 11, 1961, p. 282-6

GORDON, WALTER L.

- Service to government by the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 47-52.

GORE, ALBERT

- Some items for correction. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 252-9.
- Taxes related to corporate activity. *Tennessee law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 521-7.

GORLICK, SHELDON H.

- Who's the best tax consultant for you? *Medical economics*, v. 39, May 21, 1962, p. 159, 162, 166, 168, 172 plus.

GORMAN, M. J., joint author

- See Lawrence, E. D., Gorman, M. J., Kennedy, K. E. and O'Kell, J. R.

GORNICK, ALAN L.

- Tax credits. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 129-41.)

GOSEWISCH, FREDERICK C.

- Inventory control from a prospective purchaser's viewpoint. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 25-32.

GOSLING, F. G.

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Managing and identifying work papers. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 75-6.

GOTSHAL, SYLVAN

- European common market: problems and opportunities in the new frontier of American business. New York, The author, c1961. 64p.

GOUDEKET, A.

- Application of replacement value theory. *Manager* (Eng.), v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 40-7, 80.
- Auditor and financial reporting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.
- Long-term planning. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 23, 1962, p. 797-801.

GOULD, G. H. B., joint author

- See Coddington, Dean C. and Gould, G. H. B.

GOULD, MORTON R.

- United States. Small business administration. Retirement plans for small business, by Morton R. Gould. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, December 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 135*)

GOULETTE, FRED A.

- Adoption of and change in accounting methods. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 231-41.)

GOVERNMENT

- Lazard, B. A. and Lazard, Richard R. New—fourth branch—of government; a safety valve for the spending of the taxpayers' dollar in a democratic society. *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 5-6.
- New frontiers of the Kennedy administration; the texts of the task force reports prepared for the President. Washington, D.C., Public affairs press, c1961. 170p.

GOVERNMENT—(Continued)

Rockefeller panel reports. Prospect for America; the problems and opportunities confronting American democracy—in foreign policy, in military preparedness, in education, in social and economic affairs. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday and co., inc., 1961. 486p.

Accounting

Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute, December 14-15, 1961, edited by Bruce B. Mason. Tempe, Ariz., Arizona state university, Bureau of government research, 1962. 133p. (*Public affairs series no. 2*)

Baker, James W. Fund accounting for governments. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3. c1962. p. 1071-1121.)

Bordner, H. W. Impact of General regulations 100 on accounting in the federal government. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 62-92.

Bryan, Lyman, editor. Recruiting CPAs for government. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 21.

Day, Emmett B. Comparative balance sheets for the federal government. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 17-27.

Joint financial management improvement program; annual report for fiscal year 1961. (Prepared by the General accounting office, the Treasury department and the Bureau of the budget.) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 52p.

—Same, 1962. 1962. 60p.

Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Governmental units: the general fund; special funds. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*, ed. 3. c1961. p. 777-872.)

Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E. Governmental accounting. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 741p.

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Governmental and institutional accounting; fund accounting. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*, c1961. p. 565-600.)

More progress in federal financial administration. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 25-6.

Morey, Lloyd. Review of generally accepted principles of governmental and institutional accounting and their application in state financial management. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 106-13.

Noble, Lindsley H. Accounting in the federal government. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 23-36.

Noble, Lindsley H. Accounting in the federal government of the U.S.A. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Robbins, James A. Opportunities of the accountant. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 35-41.

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Financial management in the federal government; a comprehensive analysis of existing and proposed legislation including financial management improvements made on a government-wide basis; prepared by the staff of the Committee on government operations, December 30, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 366p. (86th congress, 2nd session, Committee print)

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Financial management in the federal government; a comprehensive analysis of existing and proposed legislation including financial management improvements made on a government-wide basis; prepared by the staff of the Committee on government operations; February 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 369p. (87th congress, 1st session, Senate document no. 11) (same as 86th congress, 2d session, Committee print, with addition of

Appendix G—Fiscal legislation introduced in the 87th congress (as of Feb. 1, 1961))

Australia

Hewitt, C. L. S. Development of standards for government accounting. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 333-9.)

China

Hsiung, Tow. Government accounting in China. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 26-7.

Great Britain

Doodson, Norman. Accounting in the public sector. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages.

Auditing

Baer, Eli. General accounting office: the federal government's auditor. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 359-62.

Campbell, W. J. Nature of government auditing. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 341-9.)

Fagerberg, Dixon. Auditing of governmental entities. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute . . . 1961*. p. 99-115.)

Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E. Governmental auditing and reporting. (In their *Governmental accounting*, ed. 3. 1961. p. 646-72.)

Germany

Hertel, Duido. Organization and functions of the Federal audit court in Germany. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 12-24.

Costs**Great Britain**

Gaskin, M. Growth of public expenditure in the United Kingdom. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Dec. 1962, p. 1014-18.

Robertson, D. J. Growth of public expenditure in Britain and its control. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Dec. 1962, p. 962-78.

Expenditures

See Government—Costs

Finance

Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute, December 14-15, 1961, edited by Bruce B. Mason. Tempe, Ariz., Arizona state university, Bureau of government research, 1962. 133p. (*Public affairs series no. 2*)

Beckett, John A. Facts of federal fiscal life. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 6-12.

Beckett, John A. Some facts of federal fiscal life and their importance to thinking Americans. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 36-42.

Goode, Richard. Critique of public finance. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 123-32.

Harriss, C. Lowell. American economy—principles, practices, and policies. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 895p.

Morse, E. H., Jr. Joint financial management improvement program in the federal government. (In Colorado, University of and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting . . . 1960*. p. 1-18.) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 362-73.

National bureau of economic research. Trends in government financing, by Morris A. Copeland. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 210p.

Stans, Maurice H. Financial management in the sixties. (In American gas association. *Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 49-52.)

Tax foundation, inc. Facts and figures on government finance. ed. 11, 1960-1961. New York, Tax foundation, inc., c1961. 275p.

GOVERNMENT—Finance—(Continued)

- Tax foundation, inc. Growth of federal domestic spending programs 1947-63. New York, Tax foundation, inc., September 1962. 47p.
- Tax foundation, inc. Source references for Facts and figures on government finance 1960-1961 (eleventh edition, published February 1961). New York, Tax foundation, inc., April 1961. 24 mimeo. pages.

Canada

- Canadian tax foundation. National finances; an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1961-62. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961. 192p.
- Canadian tax foundation. National finances; an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1962-63. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1962. 209p.
- Hanson, Eric J. Fiscal needs of the Canadian provinces. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961. 230p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 23*)

Internal control

- Millett, Max A. Case for better internal control in our government organizations. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 49-69.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 231-45.)

Management

- Caldwell, Kenneth S. and Lowry, Joseph M. Role of management consultants in government. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 138-44.

Mechanized records

- Mahoney, Edward J. Progress and problems in federal government automatic data processing programs. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 7-13.
- Mauritz, Waldo. Feasibility of whole-dollar accounting for governmental units. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 140-4.

Purchasing

- Ferguson, Malcolm P. Corporation as supplier to the government. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 37-50.

Records management

- Davis, J. C. Public records management—legal aspects. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 70-80.)
- Dixon, N. P. Public records management—administrative practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 81-9.)

Reorganization

- Hoppe, Edgar E. IRS reorganization. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30.
- Progress of federal agency reorganization under the Kennedy administration. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 300-77.
- United States. Senate. Committee on banking and currency. Reorganization plan no. 1 of 1961 (SEC); hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on banking and currency, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on Reorganization plan no. 1 of 1961, prepared in accordance with the Reorganization act of 1949, as amended, and providing for reorganization in the Securities and exchange commission, June 2, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 65p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations, United States senate, eighty-seventh

congress, first session; resolutions of disapproval . . . June 6 and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.

Reports and statements

- Day, Emmett B. Comparative balance sheets for the federal government. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 17-27.

Statistics

- United States. Census, Bureau of. Historical statistics of the United States, colonial times to 1957; a Statistical abstract supplement. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 789p.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

See also Government corporations

also subheadings for various departments under United States, e.g., United States—Treasury department

- Benjamin, Robert M. Lawyer's view of administrative procedure—the American bar association program. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 203-37.
- Carrow, Milton M. Dean Landis and the regulatory process. *George Washington law review*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 718-38.
- Einhorn, Raymond. Some premises underlying federal agency financial management processes. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 48-54.
- Fick, Winston M. Issues and accomplishments in administrative regulation: some political aspects. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 283-306.
- Friendly, Henry J. Federal administrative agencies: the need for better definition of standards. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, March 1962, p. 863-903; April 1962, p. 1055-97; May 1962, p. 1263-1318.
- Heady, Ferrel and Linenthal, Eleanor Tabor. Congress and administrative regulation. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 238-60.
- Landis, James M. Report on regulatory agencies to the President-elect. December 1960. 52p.
- McFarland, Carl. Landis' report: the voice of one crying in the wilderness. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 373-438.
- Marx, Fritz Morstein. Administrative regulation in comparative perspective. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 307-28.
- Massel, Mark S. Regulatory process. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 181-202.
- Progress of federal agency reorganization under the Kennedy administration. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 300-77.
- Ross, Charles R. Landis report and the Federal power commission 1962. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 449-53.
- Siepert, Albert F. Administration of a government agency under conditions of rapid change. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 56-69.
- United States. Administrative conference of the United States. Final report of the Administrative conference of the United States, established by President Kennedy by Executive order 10934, April 13, 1961—Summary of the activities of the conference. Washington, D.C., Administrative conference of the United States, December 15, 1962. various paging.
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Organization of federal executive departments and agencies; data as of January 1, 1961. To accompany Committee report no. 21. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. chart.
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Organization of federal executive departments and agencies; data as of January 1, 1962. To accompany Committee report no. 22. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. chart.
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Organization of federal executive departments and agencies; report of the Committee on government operations, United States Senate,

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS—(Continued)

- March 20, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 56p. (87th congress, 1st session, Committee report no. 21)
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Organization of federal executive departments and agencies; report of the Committee on government operations, United States Senate, March 28, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 71p. (87th congress, 2d session, Committee report no. 22)
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; resolutions of disapproval. . . June 6 and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on the judiciary. Federal administrative procedure; hearings before the Subcommittee on administrative practice and procedure of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, eighty-sixth congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 234 on procedural problems in the administrative agencies, November 29, 30, December 1, 2, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 343p.

Accounting

- Campfield, William L. Governmental agency's program for developing its professional accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 295-9.
- Defense department accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 25-6.
- Einhorn, Raymond. Some current financial management problems of federal government agencies. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 84-94.)
- Joint financial management improvement program; annual report for fiscal year 1961. (Prepared by the General accounting office, the Treasury department and the Bureau of the budget) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 52p.
- Same, 1962. 1962. 60p.
- More progress in federal financial administration. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 25-6.
- Morse, E. H., Jr. Joint financial management improvement program in the federal government. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 1-18.) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 362-73.
- Samuelson, A. T. Depreciation as an element of cost in federal operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 61-2.

Australia

- Australian society of accountants. Victorian division. Scope for management accounting reports in government departments. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 577-82.

Auditing

- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO audits of management performance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 42-8.
- Municipal finance officers association of the United States and American institute of certified public accountants. Statements on competitive bidding for audit services. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 71 (Official release) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 408-9.
- Newman, William A., Jr. Broad horizon of auditing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 67-79.
- United States. Air force. Department of. Guide for auditing automatic data processing systems. No-

- vember 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. various paging.
- United States. General accounting office. Purposes and objectives of independent audits by the General accounting office. Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1961. 10p.
- Weitzel, Frank H. United States General accounting office audits around the world. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 63-83.)

Budgeting

- Head, Wesley T. Budgeting and fund administration with the Department of defense. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 4-8.
- Morse, E. H., Jr. Joint financial management improvement program in the federal government. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 1-18.) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 362-73.

Costs

- Herz, Theodore. Eavesdropping on a government cost-cutting study. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 19-26.

Internal control

- Millett, Max A. Case for better internal control in our government organizations. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of governmental research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 49-69.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 231-45.)

Management

- United States. Budget, Bureau of. Management improvement in the executive branch. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 20, 1961. 60p. (*Progress report to the President*)

Mechanized records

- Turpin, W. P. and Bean, C. D. Automatic data processing in the General services administration. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 52-64.
- United States. Air force. Department of. Guide for auditing automatic data processing systems. November 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. various paging.
- Vignali, Joseph A. Potential of automatic data processing in the federal government. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 63-72.
- Whittier, Sumner G. Large-scale integrated government application. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 18-24.

Practice before

- AICPA comments on proposed amendments to Circular 230. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 16-17.
- Mills, Leslie. Letter dated May 25, 1962 to Thomas J. Reilly regarding proposed amendments to Treasury department circular no. 230 (revised) 3 typewritten pages.
- Treasury allows corporate practice by enrolled agents. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 26, 28.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 94; In the matter of Nathan Wechsler, file no. 4-110, Rules of practice—Rule 2 (e). Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, November 5, 1962. 1p.
- vom Baur, F. Trowbridge. Practice by laymen before administrative agencies. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Feb. 1961, p. 13-15, 17-19.

Reorganization

See Government—Reorganization

GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS

- Carrow, Milton M. Dean Landis and the regulatory process. *George Washington law review*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 718-38.
- Friendly, Henry J. Federal administrative agencies: the need for better definition of standards. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, March 1962, p. 863-903; April 1962, p. 1055-97; May 1962, p. 1263-1318.

GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS—(Continued)

- Landis, James M. Report on regulatory agencies to the President-elect. December 1960. 52p.
- McFarland, Carl. Landis' report: the voice of one crying in the wilderness. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 373-438.
- Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Landis report: boon or bane? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 217-24.
- Reactions to the Landis report. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 190-2.
- Ross, Charles R. Landis report and the Federal power commission 1962. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 449-53.
- Smith, Lincoln. Academic man as regulatory commissioner. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 3, 1961, p. 145-54.
- United States. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Independent regulatory commissions; staff report to the Special subcommittee on legislative oversight of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce (pursuant to section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 56, as amended, 86th congress). December 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 263p.

GOVERNMENT COMPETITION WITH BUSINESS

- United States. Budget, Bureau of. Government competition with business. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 13, 1961. 4p. (*Report to the President*)

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT contracts and procurement. Southwestern legal foundation.**GOVERNMENT contracts handbook. Cuneo, Gilbert A.****GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS**

See also Government agencies and departments
Public works

Canada

- Hunter, Gordon W. Financial control of crown corporations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 61-5.

Reports and statements

- Tennessee valley authority. Power annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Knoxville, Tenn., Tennessee valley authority. 39p.

GOVERNMENT DEBT

See Debt—Public

GOVERNMENT ETHICS

- Association of the bar of the City of New York. Special committee on the federal conflict of interest laws. Conflict of interest and federal service. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1960. 336p.
- Holmes, James E. Federal conflicts of interests statutes and the fiduciary principle. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1485-1509.
- McKay, Robert B. Administrative code of ethics: principles and implementation. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 890-6.
- United States. Defense, Department of. Memorandum from the President to heads of executive departments and agencies on preventing conflicts of interest on the part of advisers and consultants to the government. Washington, D.C., Department of defense, March 12, 1962. 29 plus 4 mimeo. pages.
- United States. House of representatives. Bribery, graft and conflicts of interest; report to accompany H.R. 8140. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, July 20, 1961. 47p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 748)

GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS

- Crawford, K. Grant. Provincial school grants 1941 to 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, April 1962. 259p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 26*)
- Haskell, Mark A. Federal grants and budgetary distortion. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 79-87.
- Woodrow, Raymond J. Grant or contract—indirect costs are just as costly. *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 49-50.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See also Government corporations

Public utilities—Government ownership
Railroads—Government ownership

Great Britain

- National coal board. Report and accounts for 1960. 2v. London, Her majesty's stationery office, 1961. v. 1, 46p.; v. 2, 142p.

Mechanized records

- Hooper, Dudley W. Coal board story; integrated E.D.P. in a nationalized industry. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 147, Dec. 5, 1962, p. 764-8; Dec. 22, 1962, p. 802-5.

GOVERNMENT PROJECTS

See also Government corporations
Public works

Accounting

- Harrell, E. Reece. Establishing rates and accounting for government enterprises. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 36-50.

Rates

- Harrell, E. Reece. Establishing rates and accounting for government enterprises. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 36-50.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

- Assessment of federally owned property used by private corporations. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented . . . 1960*, p. 163-94.)
- United States. Budget, Bureau of. Program for disposal of surplus federal real property. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 11, 1961. 7p. (*Report to the President*)
- United States. Budget, Bureau of. Report on user charges. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 14, 1961. 6p. (*Staff report*)

Accounting

- Derrick, Carl M. Accounting controls for public property. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 79-83.

GOVERNMENTAL accounting. Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E.**GOW, E.**

- Controlling material costs. *Cost accountant (Eng.)*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 89-94.

GRADY, PAUL

- Congress technical programme. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 482-6.
- How George O. May entered public accounting. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 16-22.
- Killing the goose of industry. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 19-29.
- Quest for accounting principles. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 45-50.
- Some highlights and interpretations of the technical proceedings of the Eighth international congress of accountants. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 12 typewritten pages. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 8-13.

GRADY, PAUL, editor

- Memoirs and accounting thought of George O. May. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 313p.

GRAESE, CLIFFORD E.

Are you part of a computer holdup? *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 125-7.

Auditing electronically processed data. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3, c1962, p. 946-73.) *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 30-41. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, June 1962, p. 96-101.

Simulated problem approach in auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 145-6.

GRAF, GEORGE N.

Possible solution for the wholesale bakery distribution problem. *Baking industry*, v. 118, Nov. 10, 1962, p. 28-32, 41, 44, 52, 58.

GRAFF, DORIS M., joint author

See Latham, William H. and Graff, Doris M.

GRAFT

United States. House of representatives. Bribery, graft and conflicts of interest; report to accompany H.R. 8140. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, July 20, 1961. 47p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 748)

GRAHAM, ALAN W.

First fifty years 1909-1959. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1960. 152p.

Professional education—the role of the Society. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Oct. 1961, p. 69-73.

Public relations and the accountancy profession. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 109-14.

GRAHAM, DONALD M.

Lease financing from the commercial bank viewpoint. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, March 1962, p. 233-40.

GRAHAM, GORDON A.

Accounting for good communications. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Jan. 1962, p. 18-19.

GRAHAM, JOHN W., joint author

See Laskin, Bora, Graham, John W., Laird, Keith and Robertson, Ronald

GRAHAM, ROBERT

Financing requirements of water transportation companies. (In Association of water transportation accounting officers. *Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention* . . . 1960. p. 29-35.)

GRAHAM, WILLARD J.

What top management needs from the financial executive. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 34-42.

GRAICHEN, RAYMOND E.

Corporate accounting periods. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 49-57.

Undervaluation of inventories. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 80-92. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 12-22.

Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 423-37.)

GRAICHEN, RAYMOND E. and SPELLMAN, HARRY J.

Outline of current and coming tax problems. *Publication management*, v. 27, March 1962, p. 11-12.

GRAIN BROKERS

See Commodity brokers
Grain trade

GRAIN ELEVATORS**Inventories**

Kennedy, Robert O. Inventory control—grain marketing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 21-5.

GRAIN TRADE**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Grain. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

GRAMM, CLASSEN J.

Corporate donations to religious and educational bodies. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 206-19.

GRAND INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATED INTERESTS

Accountants' report—consolidated financial statements, December 31, 1959. Cleveland, Ohio, Grand international brotherhood of locomotive engineers and affiliated interests. 17p.

GRAND jury indictments seven in Sister Kenny foundation case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 16, 18.

GRANGER, CHARLES H.

Best-laid plans . . . for existing operating units in a company with decentralized profit responsibility, their plans are properly made by the heads of these units—not by members of headquarters planning staff. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 373-6, 410.

GRANGER, PAUL F.

President's address. (Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 381-4.

GRANNAN, HENRY M.

Illustrative workpapers for implementing new depreciation rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 262-74.

GRANT, ALEXANDER AND COMPANY

Papers from tax conference. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 839-943.

GRANT, FRED R.

Management costs can be controlled. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 71-8.

GRANT, HENRY C.

Delegation of authority. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 233-40.

GRANT, IRVING M.

Analysis of new regulations on real estate investment trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Aug. 1962, p. 730-3.

Developments in real estate investment trust field. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 805-23.)

Real estate investment trusts; their characteristics and opportunities. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 766-9.

GRANT, J. McB.

Economic appraisal of investment projects. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 581-7.

GRANT, ROBERT B.

Mathematically influenced decision-making. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 33-44.

GRANTS-IN-AID

See Government loans and grants

GRAPHIC ARTS

See also Bookbinding
Commercial art
Electrotyping
Lithographing
Printing
Publishers
Typesetting

GRAPHIC METHODS

- See also Flow charts
- Berge, Claude. Theory of graphs and its applications; translated by Alison Doig. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 247p.
- Burchard, Joseph R. Critical look at the marginal graph technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 25-32.
- Digory, Thomas J. Business charts. *Management controls* (Feat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 7-15.
- Dudick, Thomas S. Reporting through use of graphs. (In *his Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 282-97.)
- Etkin, Seymour. Some faults to avoid when preparing statistical charts. *Office*, v. 54, Nov. 1961, p. 90-2, 95-6, 100.
- Evans, H. W. DuPont chart system for appraising operating performance. (In *Tulsa, University of. Accounting papers*. . . 1961. p. 79-85.)
- Francis, Ely. Using charts to improve profits. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 154p.
- Garvin, James H. Presentation of the Du Pont chart system adapted to a hypothetical department. (In *Tulsa, University of. Accounting papers*. . . 1961. p. 87-91.)
- National association of accountants. Use of graphs in internal reporting; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 13. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 3, Oct. 1961, p. 3-31.
- Neal, Dewey W. Cost control charts—an application of statistical techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 73-8.
- Ozman, F. M. Graphic techniques in budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 10-18.
- Sarbaugh, L. E., Powers, Richard, Culbertson, Hugh and Flores, Thomas. Comprehension of graphs: study conducted by the College of agriculture, University of Wisconsin in cooperation with the United States Department of agriculture. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, January 1961. 26p. (*Bulletin* 31)
- Schonfeld, Hanns-Martin and Holzer, H. Peter. "Business" flow chart and its use as a teaching aid. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 118-20.
- Stockton, John R. Charts. (In *his Business statistics*. ed. 2. c1962. p. 97-127.)
- Teller, John E. Graphic financial report. *Here's how* (ASAE), v. 12, May 1962, p. 6-7.
- GRASSER, BEN A.**
Louisiana franchise tax—borrowed money. (In *Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 76-97.)
- GRATCH, ALAN S.**
How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.
- GRAUBART, B. L.**
Adequate security under Section 503(c)(1). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 387-90.
- GRAVEL**
See Sand and gravel
- GRAVES, JOHN E.**
DDB or SYD—which "recovers" depreciation more rapidly? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 58-60.
- GRAVES, THOMAS J.**
Accountant's view of the responsibilities of the tax advisor. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1040-6.
- Current and future legislative and administrative requirements—a CPA's view. (In *American institute of certified public accountants. What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 34-46.)
- Limitations on Commissioner's power to require accounting changes. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1209-24.) (In *Haskins and Sells. Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 217-30.)
- Problems in federal tax administration. (In *Haskins and Sells. Selected papers* 1961. p. 246-60.)

- Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 45-52.
- Responsibility of the tax adviser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 33-8.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Date of distribution for carryovers under section 381. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 77-8.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Information return on controlled foreign corporations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 73-4.
- GRAY, CHARLES SPEED**
Lawyers and accountants in tax practice—a challenge to the bar. *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 25, March 1961, p. 96-104, 123. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 100-3. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Fall 1961, p. 243-55.
- GRAY, F. M.**
Auditor and business interruption insurance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 565-75.
- GRAY, JACK**
Anderson, Wilton T., editor. (The) junior's first audit assignments. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 83-4.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. New emphasis in accounting instruction. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 85.
- GRAY, JOHN A., joint author**
See Rudick, Harry J. and Gray, John A.
- GRAY, JOHN L.**
What is "research" for purposes of exemption. (In *New York university. Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 233-44.)
- GRAY, OTHA L.**
State taxation of multi-state corporations. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 9, May 1959, p. 3-8.
- GRAY IRON FOUNDERS SOCIETY**
Carter, John L. Costs for the foundry executive. Cleveland, Ohio, Gray iron founders society, c1957. 126p.
- GRAYCK, MARCUS D.**
Professional associations and the Kintner regulations: some answers, more questions, and further comments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 469-89.
- Taxation of distribution from qualified pension or profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 34-41.
- GRAYSON, C. JACKSON, JR.**
Decisions under uncertainty; drilling decisions by oil and gas operators. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1960. 402p.
- Introduction of uncertainty into capital budgeting decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 79-80.
- GRAYSON, STANLEY**
Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Your silent salesman, by Stanley Grayson. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 90.
- GREAT BRITAIN**
Finance act, 1961; 9 & 10 Eliz. 2, Ch. 36. London, Her majesty's stationery office. 39p.
- Finance act, 1962, 10 & 11 Eliz. 2, Ch. 44. London, Her majesty's stationery office. 87p.
- GREAT BRITAIN**
See also subheading, Great Britain, under various subjects, e.g., Accountancy profession—Great Britain; Taxation, Great Britain
- Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in

GREAT BRITAIN—(Continued)

- various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.
- McFadyean, Colin. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Great Britain. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 451-72.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the United Kingdom 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 6218*)

—BOARD OF TRADE

- Report of the Company law committee; presented to Parliament by the President of the Board of Trade by command of Her majesty, June 1962. London, Her majesty's stationery office. 223p.

—COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY ON DECIMAL CURRENCY

- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Decimal currency; the Association favours 100-penny system; a memorandum submitted to the Committee set up by the Chancellor of the exchequer to inquire into the method and cost of decimalizing the currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 709-11.
- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to the Committee set up by the Chancellor of the exchequer to inquire into the method and cost of decimalizing the currency. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, June 1962, p. 217-19.
- Decimal currency; evidence submitted by the Institute of cost and works accountants to the Committee of inquiry on decimal currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 9, 1962, p. 753-4.
- Institute of cost and works accountants. Decimal currency; evidence submitted to the Committee of inquiry on decimal currency. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 251-3.

- GREAT** debate on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada versus Sycip, Gorres, Velayo and co.—for purposes of discussion. Manila, Accountman center (1960?). 93p.

- GREAT** variety of plans. *Material handling engineering*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 57-8.

GREATER UTICA COMMUNITY CHEST AND PLANNING COUNCIL

- Financial statement, December 31, 1960. Utica, N.Y., Greater Utica community chest and planning council. 4 mimeo. pages.
- Report for 1960. Utica, N.Y., Greater Utica community chest and planning council. 4 mimeo. pages.

GREECE

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Greece 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-35*)
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Greece. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 17p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-10*)

GREEN, A. G., joint author

- See Curnow, W. J., Green, A. G. and Wagner, W. L.

GREEN, DAVID, JR.

- Depreciation of general fixed assets in governmental accounts. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 152-68.
- Direct method of preparing consolidated statements. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 129-37.
- Financial statement working papers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 49-56.

- GREEN, EDWARD S. and TYLE, ROBERT M.** Subchapter S: to elect or not to elect. *Syracuse law review*, v. 11, Fall 1959, p. 81-7.

GREEN, HARRY, joint author

- See Kelly, Richard S. and Green, Harry

GREEN, HENRY P.

- Annuities offer unique tax advantages to employees of exempt institutions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 247-50.

GREEN, N. H.

- Capital budgeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 10, 1961, p. 713-15; June 17, 1961, p. 747-50, June 24, 1961, p. 780-3.
- Controlling administration costs; a study in budgetary procedure. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 4, 1961, p. 593-9.

GREENAWAY, DANIEL, AND SONS, LIMITED

- Society of investment analysts. Compiling and presenting company reports. (Presented to the delegates to the First European congress of financial analysts, January 11-14, 1962, at Courchevel, France) London, Daniel Greenaway and sons Ltd. 29p.

GREENBAUM, MAURICE C.

- Income from debt cancellation and reduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 53-68.)
- Scholar and income taxes. *Scholarly books in America*, v. 3, May-July 1961, p. 4-7; Aug.-Oct. 1961, p. 4-8.

GREENBERG, S.

- Decimal coinage; the change-over in South Africa. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Sept. 1961, p. 34-6.

GREENE, GEORGE E.

- Problems peculiar to a CPA in a small community. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, Oct. 1962, p. 19-25.

GREENE, NORVIN R.

- United States depreciation tax policies—the most backward in the world. *Financial analysts' journal*, v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 79-81.

GREENE, RICHARD L.

- CA-4 rejects Section 102 penalty in stock redemption; Pelton steel collapsed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 68-80.
- CA-8 reverses IRS attempt to disallow partial liquidation expenses. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 7-8.
- Tax traps for company and owner lie hidden in many stock-redemption plans. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 12-17.

GREENE, RICHARD L., editor

- Compensation or dividend? How the IRS is currently handling salaries and fringe benefits of stockholder-executives. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 194-203.

GREENER, M. J.

- Distribution of capital profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 3, 1962, p. 247-50.
- Profit—fact or fiction? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Oct. 7, 1961, p. 455-9; Oct. 14, 1961, p. 489-91.

GREENFIELD, MAYNARD S., joint author

- See Randall, Clarence B., Weimer, Sally W. and Greenfield, Maynard S.

GREENFIELD, WILLIAM H., joint author

- See Fuller, Denton A., Larschan, Arthur and Greenfield, William H.

GREENSIDE, MYRON

- Massachusetts taxes; a comment on fair value. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Oct.-Nov. 1962, p. 84-8.
- Watch out for stockholder rents. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, April-May 1962, p. 111-20.

GREENWALD, BERNARD

After the audit—then what? *Lasser ledger*, Nov. 1962, p. 1-2.

GREENWALD, EDWIN M.

Tax Subchapter S becomes clearer. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 463-74.

GREENWOOD, GLENN

Ethical problems raised by the association and corporation of lawyers; prepared for the project on professional responsibility and Survey of the legal profession. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, November 1961. 62 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum series no. 28*)

1961 lawyer statistical report; a supplement to distribution of lawyers in the United States: distribution and income, part one (1956) and the 1958 distribution of lawyers in the United States. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, 1961. 146p.

GREENWOOD'S approved business and income tax—tavern and buffet record. Chicago, Ill., Greenwood co., c1940. forms.**GREER, HOWARD C.**

Divisional profit calculation—notes on the "transfer price" problem. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 5-12.

GREGG, DAVID W.

Group life insurance; an analysis of concepts, contracts, costs, and company practices. ed. 3. (Published for the S. S. Huebner foundation for insurance education. University of Pennsylvania) Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1962. 373p.

GREGG, JOHN M., joint author

See Lee, Lawrence J. and Gregg, John M.

GREGG, ROBERT R.

Control of cash receipts. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 8-10.

GREGGS, JOSEPH W.

Financial statement requirements of the Oklahoma securities commission. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 4-8.

GREGORY, JOHN C.

Capital expenditure evaluation by direct discounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 308-14.

GRESHAM, BOB

Ten things to look for in evaluating a motel. *Tourist court journal*, v. 25, March 1962, p. 45-6, 48, 53.

GRESHAM, R. N.

Income tax problems caused by deaths. *Baylor law review*, v. 12, Spring 1960, p. 175-83.

GRESHAM, RUPERT N. and COLLIE, MARVIN K.

Oil and gas tax problems of fiduciaries. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 323-45.)

GREY, STANLEY B.

Applications of Subchapter S to real estate and construction companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 671-7.

GRIFFIN, CHARLES H.

Accounting in focus. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 16-18.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Effective liaison between practitioners and educators. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 87.

GRIFFIN, CHARLES H., joint author

See Bedford, Norton M., Griffin, Charles H. and Williams, Thomas H.
Williams, Thomas H. and Griffin, Charles H.

GRIFFIN, CHARLES H. and WILLIAMS, THOMAS H.

Comparative analysis of accounting and mathematics. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 410-14.

GRIFFIN, JOHN J.

Tax planning for shopping center owners. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 129-38.)

GRIFFIN, V. E.

Efficient procedure for paying and distributing freight charges. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 67-73.

GRIFFITH, W. D.

How we eliminate freight rate errors. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 14.

GRIFFITHS, ROBERT M.

Broader approach. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 3-4.

GRIGSBY, JOHN

Robert, R. "Bubble" accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 20, 1961, p. 625-6.

GRILL, GEORGE W. and BROWN, WESLEY L.

Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. First 50 years: the building of the school business management profession, by George W. Grill and Wesley L. Brown. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1960. 84p. (*Bulletin no. 20*)

GRILLO, ELMER V.

Cost cutting through work measurement; a method of developing a program for controlling office production. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 9-14.

United States. Small business administration. Cost cutting through work measurement, by Elmer V. Grillo. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids no. 64*) *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 8-12, 18.

GRIMBALL, GEORGE E., JR.

Major tax problems involving real estate. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 1-7.)

GRIMSTAD, CLAYTON R.

Thoughts on continuing education in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 506-9.

GRINAKER, ROBERT L.

Expanding role of the CPA in management consulting; an analysis of a report by the Wall street journal, October 30, 1961. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 23-6.

GRISWOLD, BRUCE

Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the holding period. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 293-9.

Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of inventions (patented and unpatented). *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 338-50.

GRISWOLD, ERWIN N.

Tax classics—Argument against the doctrine that deductions should be narrowly construed as a matter of legislative grace. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 419-27.

GROCERY CHAINS

See Chain stores, Grocery chains

GROCERY RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Combination grocery stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Reports and statements

Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statements of a grocery company. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 527-34.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Combination grocery stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Groceries and meats, chain; groceries and meats, independent. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
National cash register company. Grocery stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)
Progressive grocer. Facts in grocery distribution. 29th annual survey, 1962 edition. New York, Progressive grocer magazine, 1962. 32p.
Robert Morris associates. Groceries and meats. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

GROCERY WHOLESALES**Mechanized records**

McGill, Donald A. C. Punched card installation. (In his *Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement*. 1962. p. 153-7.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Groceries. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
Progressive grocer. Facts in grocery distribution. 29th annual survey, 1962 edition. New York, Progressive grocer magazine, 1962. 32p.
Robert Morris associates. General groceries. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

GROGAN, JOHN

Audit of profit sharing retirement or pension funds. *Wisconsin society of certified public accountants newsletter*, June 1962, p. 8-10.

GROH, REINHOLD

Economic approach to capital expenditures. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 28-35.
Multiple entities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 486-502.
Travel and entertainment expenses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 253-65.

GROOM, J. M.

Tax and estate planning. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 170-5.

GROOM, THEODORE R.

Capital gains for builders of residential subdivisions. (Condensed from *Maryland law review*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 1-13.

GROSS, HARRY and MANGOLD, MAXWELL J.

Guide to current techniques in financing; ten methods of financing for company growth. New York, Pilot industries, inc., c1961. 33p.

GROSS, MALVERN J., JR.

Behind the Iron curtain by automobile. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 47-56.

GROSS, NORMAN H.

How we decentralized our centralized accounting. *College and university business*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 45-8.

GROSS MARGIN

Fothergill, D. Maximisation of company profits in the short term—the gross margin concept. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 131-3.

GROSS PROFITS

See Profits—Gross

GROSSMAN, ARTHUR I.

Impact of the revenue act of 1962 on travel and entertainment expenses and business gifts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1047-57.

GROTEWOHL, LELAND A.

Valuation and assessment of railroads. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 663-74.)

GROUP accounts. Bogie, D. J.**GROUP INSURANCE**

See Insurance, under subheadings: Accountants' group; Group; Health and hospitalization

GROUP life insurance. Gregg, Davis W.**GROVES, HAROLD M.**

Michigan taxes and economic growth. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 85-97.)
Revision of the federal income tax. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 19-38.)
Who should tax interstate commerce? *Challenge*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 31-4.

GROVES, HAROLD M. and MADHAVAN, MURUGAPPA C.

Agricultural taxation and India's third five-year plan. *Land economics*, v. 38, Feb. 1962, p. 56-64.

GROW, JOHN

Historical approach to the concept of income: taxation of embezzled funds. *Alabama law review*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 91-101.

GROWTH and taxes—steps for 1961. Committee for economic development.**GROWTH of federal domestic spending programs 1947-1963.** Tax foundation, inc.**GRUBB, E. E., JR.**

Variances and their analyses as applied to the manufacturing operation. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1961, p. 13-18.

GRUND, BENJAMIN

CPA consultation service—advice is yours for the asking. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 163-4.
Improving the standards of accounting reports. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 239-40.
In retrospect. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 309-10.
Relations of the CPA with other professions. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 85-6.

GRUNEWALD, ADOLPH E.

Stock valuation in federal taxation. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 104p.

GUARANTEED ANNUAL WAGE

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Guaranteed wages

GUARDIANS

See also Executors and trustees

GUARDINO, JOSEPH

Accounting methods—their adoption and change under the Internal revenue code. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 2-3, 17.
Accounting forum, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 7-10.

GUATEMALA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Guatemala. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., December 1962. 20p.

GUERCIO, FRANCIS M.

Cassell's Italian dictionary—Italian-English, English-Italian; compiled by Piero Rebora with the assistance of Francis M. Guercio and Arthur L. Hayward. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., 1959, c1958. 1079p.

GUIDE for financial management of naval shipyards. United States. Navy department.

GUIDE to current techniques in financing. Gross, Harry and Mangold, Maxwell J.

GUIDE to doing business in the European common market. Hauser, Rita E. and Hauser, Gustave M.

GUIDE to federal estate and gift taxation. United States. Internal revenue service.

GUIDE to organization and administration of an internal auditing department. Institute of internal auditors.

GUIDE to taxes in Denmark. *European taxation*, v. 1, Nov. 30, 1961, p. 3-15.

GUIDEBOOK to California taxes. Bock, Russell S.

GUIDEBOOK to labor relations. Commerce clearing house, inc.

GUIDES to modern financial planning. American management association.

GUIDREY, JOSEPH J.

Auditor's contribution to organization and control in a data-processing program. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 67-78.

Large-scale integrated data-processing system. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 25-35.

GUILD, ALDEN, DAVIS, DEANE C. and HOXIE, DAVID F.

Professional-partnership purchase plans. Montpelier, Vt., National life insurance co., 1961. 94p.

GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Republic of Guinea 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 10p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-62*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment law of the Republic of Guinea. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-74*)

GUNDERS, HENRY

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Ten factors to be considered in management services. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 82-3.

How to perform systems and procedures work. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 627-50.)

GUNN, J. A. L.

Bird's eye view of Australian income tax. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 305-13.

GUNN, ROBERT L.

Federal income taxation—deferral of prepaid income. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 627-33.

GUNS

See Firearms

GUNTLY, ARTHUR W.

Temptations leading to embezzlement. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 10-11, 32.

GUNZER, C. RICHARD

Executive compensation—professional responsibilities concerning reasonableness. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 10-15.

Renegotiation practice and procedure. New Fairfield, Conn., The author, c1962. 242p.

GUPTA, P. S.

Impact of inflation on accountancy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 416-17.

GUROCK, LOUIS

Regulation of employee welfare funds by the New York banking department. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 170-5.

GUSTAFSON, GEORGE A.

Federal government accountants association. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 521-2.

Internal control. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 75-81.

GUTERMAN, ABRAHAM S.

Charting the tax perils in the area of form against substance. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 137-44.

Substance v. form in the taxation of personal and business transactions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 951-74.)

Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 875-1080.)

GUTHE, CARL E.

American association of museums. So you want a good museum; a guide to the management of small museums, by Carl E. Guthe. Washington, D.C., American association of museums, 1957. 37p.

GUTHMANN, HARRY G., joint author

See Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G.

GUTHMANN, HARRY G. and DOUGALL, HERBERT E.

Corporate financial policy. ed. 4. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 776p.

GUTHNER, WILLIAM E., JR.

What constitutes a change in method of accounting? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 514-27.

GUTKIN, SYDNEY A. and BECK, DAVID

Section 337: IRS wrong in taxing, at time of liquidation, items previously deducted. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 146-8.

GUTKNECHT, PAUL H.

Determination of compensation under stock option plans. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 25-35.

GUTTERIDGE, F. G.

Machine methods. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 47-58.)

GYNTHER, R. S.

Accounting for inflation—practical action is required. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 385-8.

Accounting for price level changes; one general index or several specific indexes? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 560-4.

Manufacturing expenses—their application in a standard direct costing system. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 197-200.

H-BOMB of economics. Corrado, G. B.

H. J. RES. 438

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities markets investigation; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H. J. Res. 438, Joint resolution to amend the Securities exchange act of 1934 so as to authorize and direct the Securities and exchange commission to conduct a study and investigation of the adequacy, for the protection of investors, of the rules of national securities exchanges and national securities associations, June 27, 28, 29 and July 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 178p.

H.R. 10

See Pensions—Self employed

H.R. 3935

United States. House of representatives. Fair labor standards amendments of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 3935. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, 77p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 75)

H.R. 6027

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Social security benefits and eligibility; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 6027; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes, May 25 and 26, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 127p.

H.R. 7040

United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Amendments to the welfare-pension plans disclosure act; hearings before the Special subcommittee on labor of the Committee on education and labor, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 7234, H.R. 7235, H.R. 7040 and various bills regarding welfare-pension legislation; hearings held in Washington, D.C., May 24, 25, 26, 31; June 1, 2 and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 451p.

H.R. 7234

United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Amendments to the Welfare-pension plans disclosure act; hearings before the Special subcommittee on labor of the Committee on education and labor, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 7234, H.R. 7235, H.R. 7040 and various bills regarding welfare-pension legislation; hearings held in Washington, D.C., May 24, 25, 26, 31; June 1, 2 and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 451p.

H.R. 7235

United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Amendments to the Welfare-pension plans disclosure act; hearings before the Special subcommittee on labor of the Committee on education and labor, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 7234, H.R. 7235, H.R. 7040 and various bills regarding welfare-pension legislation; hearings held in Washington, D.C., May 24, 25, 26, 31; June 1, 2 and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 451p.

H.R. 8140

United States. House of representatives. Bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest; report to accompany H.R. 8140. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, July 20, 1961. 47p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 748)

H.R. 8723

United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Welfare and pension plan amendments of 1961; report from the Committee on education and labor to accompany H.R. 8723, August 18, 1961. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, 35p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 998)

H.R. 8921

United States. Congress. Public law 87-44, 87th congress, H.R. 8921, April 27, 1962; an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by Act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. 3p.

United States. Senate. H.R. 8921 (report no. 1113), September 18 (legislative day, September 16), 1961, read twice and referred to the Committee on public works; September 23, 1961 reported by Mr. Kerr, with amendments; an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by Act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 8p. (87th congress, 1st session)

United States. Senate. Providing for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by act of Congress, for filling vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes, September 23, 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 8921). Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 1113)

H.R. 10569

United States. House of representatives. Confidential status of census reports; report to accompany H.R. 10569. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, September 19, 1962. 13p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2437)

United States. House of representatives. Confidentiality of census reports; hearings before the Committee on post office and civil service, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 10569 and similar bills; to preserve the confidential nature of copies of information filed with the Bureau of the census on a confidential basis, July 31 and August 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 103p.

HAAS, GEORGE H., MARCH, BENJAMIN and KRECH, E. M.

American management association. Purchasing department organization and authority, by George H. Haas, Benjamin March and E. M. Krech. New York, American management association, c1960. 119p. (Research study 45)

HABER, HERBERT M.

Significant federal income tax legislation of 1960. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 95-103.

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED

Inflation—its causes and cures. rev. and enl. Washington, D.C., American enterprise association, June 1961. 87p.

HABERSTROH, CHADWICK J.

Impact of electronic data processing on administrative organizations. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 258-70.

HABIF, I. N.

Accounting problems of Subchapter S corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 27-30.) Public image of the CPA. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 5-6, 19.

HACKER, WARREN E.

Bringing capital gains into focus. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 244-52.

- HACKER, WARREN E.—(Continued)**
Elements of capital gain—general—What is a "sale or exchange?" *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 253-5.
- HADDLETON, RUSSELL E.**
Traveling expenses "away from home." *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 261-86.
- HADERLEIN, THOMAS M.**
Depreciation reform—Revenue procedure 62-21. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1962, p. 871-3.
- HADLEY, R. M.**
Cycle billing—its techniques and place in modern business. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 309-14.
- HAEBERLE, WILLIAM L., joint author**
See Fritzemeyer, Joe R. and Haerberle, William L.
- HAEUSSLER, THOMAS A.**
Examinations of consumer finance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 38-42.
- HAGER, PETER A.**
Going public: an investment banker's point of view. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Aug. 1962, p. 421-30.
- HAGERMAN, D. R., joint author**
See Mair, F. J., Hagerman, D. R., McCormick, J. R. and Taylor, W. F.
- HAGLUND, BYRON E., ADAMSON, LEE J. and METCALF, RICHARD D.**
Punched card accounting for small businesses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 54-8.
- HAGUE, LOU R., joint author**
See Evans, Marshall K. and Hague, Lou R.
- HAGUE, ROBERT W.**
What's in it for me? *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Oct. 1961, p. 5-7.
- HAHN, K. ROBERT**
Controlling R and D expenditures. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 88-95.)
- HAILE, LAWRENCE B. and KAZEN, GEORGE P.**
Federal income tax treatment of attorneys' fees. *Texas law review*, v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 137-51.
- HALBACH, EDWARD C., JR.**
Trustee and beneficiary powers; guide to discretionary and appointive powers governing present and future enjoyment. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, July 1961, p. 610-12.
- HALE, CLAUDE E.**
Effective reporting of research and development costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 63-8.
- HALE, THOMAS**
Is the cost formula outmoded? *Hospitals*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1962, part 1, p. 41-6.
- HALE, WALTER C. and OLESON, ELMER**
Automotive service industry association. Standard general ledger account classification for automotive wholesalers, prepared by Walter C. Hale and Elmer Olsson. Chicago, Ill., Automotive service industry association, c1961. 28p.
- HALIO, SAMUEL**
Accounting system for a bowling center; with a manual of procedure and sample forms. New York, Exposition press, c1962. 66p.
- HALL, FOSTER E.**
Audit of contractors' records. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 65-72.
- HALL, HAROLD K.**
Birth and operation of a small data center. *Office*, v. 56, Sept. 1962, p. 110, 302, 305-6.
- HALL, HUBERT B.**
Development of acceptable professional fees. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 681-4.
- HALL, JOHN G.**
Accountant and the sales manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 127-32.
- HALL, MARY F.**
Industrial accountant and the CPA's report. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 3-6, 13.
- HALL, NOEL A.**
Human relations problems of the accountant. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 229-32.
- HALL OF FAME**
See Accounting hall of fame
- HALLWORTH, JERRY, joint author**
See Burton, Glenn F. and Hallworth, Jerry
- HALSTEAD, E. FREDERICK**
Data processing and company organization. *National public accountant*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 2-3, 24.
- HALSTEAD, HARRY M.**
Federal income taxation of farmers. (June 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 158p.
New internal revenue system—what ADP means to taxpayers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 632-41.
- HALVORSON, N. T.**
Current accounting problems. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting . . . 1960*. p. 51-67.)
- HAMACHEK, DON D.**
Composite-cumulative narcotic-sedative charge ticket and discharge notice. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 14-15.
Fundamentals of budgeting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 14-15.
- HAMBRICK, J. REID**
New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 304-57.)
- HAMBURG, ALEX M.**
Language of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 336-40.
- HAMILTON, CHARLES W.**
Highlights of taxpayer identification rules—trust services by the numbers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Nov. 1962, p. 1043-4.
- HAMILTON, JOHN M.**
Line-staff relationships. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 163-9.
- HAMILTON, W. G.**
Establishing minimum standards for independent municipal auditors. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 84-7.
- HAMLIN, ROBERT H.**
Voluntary health and welfare agencies in the United States; an exploratory study by an Ad hoc citizens committee; study director, Robert H. Hamlin. New York, Schoolmasters' press, 1961. 88p.

HAMMAN, PAUL E., joint author
See Beyer, Robert and Hamman, Paul E.

HAMMER, ARTHUR
How are you fixed for fixed assets records? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 20.

HAMMER, THOMAS F.
Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Accounting for pre-numbered forms filed out of order. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 81.

HAMMOND, J. D.
Integration of benefit formulae in pension-mergers. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 243-53.

HAMMOND, ROBERT A.
Making OR effective for management. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 5, Spring 1962, p. 73-82.

HAMMOND, W. ROGERS
How to solve introductory accounting problems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1959. 272p.

HAMMOND, W. ROGERS and SMITH, HOUTON D., JR.
How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 241p.

HAMPSON, C. E. K.
Relative advantages of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and proprietary companies. *Accountants and secretaries' educational journal* (Aus.), v. 9, July 1962, p. 5-13.

HAMRICK, CLAUDE M., JR.
Legal responsibilities of certified public accountants—specific areas where accountants have been held liable. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute . . . 1960*. p. 50-62.)

HAMRICK, GORDON L., JR.
Bank automation. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, July 1962, p. 7-17.

HAMSTRA, R. H.
How to evaluate and select office personnel. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual accounting systems conference . . . 1960*. p. 80-8.)

HANDBOOK for federal credit unions. United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of.

HANDBOOK of small business finance, by Ralph B. Tower. United States. Small business administration.

HANDBOOK of the law of corporations and other business enterprises. Henn, Harry G.

HANDFIELD, WILLIAM G.
Recent developments in capital gain vs. ordinary income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 11-29.)

HANGLING federal estate and gift taxes. Harris, Homer I.

HANLEY, DUDLEY J.
Acquisition appraisals in urban renewal. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 23-9.)

HANNEN, LOUIS E.
Dow theory. *Western business review*, v. 4, Nov. 1960, p. 33-45.

HANOVER BANK

Tax facts on life insurance, including accident and sickness, group, and annuities, with the exclusive D.L.B. guidex developed by the Diamond life bulletins, includes legislation, regulations, rulings and court decisions as of January 1, 1961. 1961 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, Diamond life bulletins, c1961. 190p.

HANSARD, HAZEN, joint author
See Blair, D. Gordon, Hansard, Hazen, Lamont, Cecil and McEwen, W. H.

HANSEN, GEO. H.
Concept of a CPA. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 24.

HANSEN, HOWARD E.
Amendments to the law pertaining to the Massachusetts certificate of condition. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 59-61.

HANSEN, PALLE
Accounting concept of profit; an analysis and evaluation in the light of the economic theory of income and capital. Kobenhavn, Einar Harcks Forlag, 1962. 142p.

HANSEN, REED R.
Diminishing exemption—a new look at equity. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Nov. 1962, p. 7-15.
Empirical analysis of the retail sales tax with policy recommendations. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 1-13.

HANSEN, RICHARD T.
Newest applications of electronics for customer accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants . . . 1961*. p. B66-73.)

HANSON, ERIC J.
Fiscal needs of the Canadian provinces. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961. 230p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 23*)

HANSON, GEORGE S.
How much is a local agency worth? *American agency bulletin*, Jan. 1961. Reprint.
Purchase and sale of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, April 1961. Reprint.
Recent tax decisions on purchase and sale of agencies. *American agency bulletin*, May 1961. Reprint.
Taxes on sale of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, Feb. 1961. Reprint.

HANSON, J. RUSSELL
Analysis of the 1961 year-end composite ratios of the instalment sales finance and small loan industries. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 359-67.
1960 year-end composite ratios of the instalment sales finance and consumer finance (small loan) industries. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, Aug. 1961, p. 381-4.

HANSON, KERMIT O. and BRABB, GEORGE J.
Managerial statistics. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 342p.

HANSON, WALTER E.
Are railroads "different?" *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 78-80.

HANSSMANN, FRED
Operations research in production and inventory control. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 254p.

HAPP, ROBERT G.
It's annual report time. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Dec. 1962, p. 10-14.

HARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS

See Lumber manufacturers

HARDESTY, C. HOWARD, JR.

Appraisal of non-utility property in West Virginia. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 34-41.

HARDESTY, MARSHALL

Accountant can improve the company annual report. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 37-8.

HARDING, BERTRAND M.

New directions—automation and integrity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 79-82.

Significance of electronic data processing in income tax administration. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 25-34.)

HARDING, F. A.

Misuses of "cash flow." *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 587-9.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Hardware and tools. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Cutlery, hand tools and general hardware. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

HARDWARE RETAILERS

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for retail hardware stores, by Wallace O. Yoder and C. E. Vincent. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, September 1961. 65p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Accounting

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for retail hardware stores, by Wallace O. Yoder and C. E. Vincent. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, September 1961. 65p. (*Small business management research reports*)

National retail hardware association. How to keep books without being a bookkeeper. Indianapolis, Ind., National retail hardware association, c1954. 45p.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Hardware stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Hardware. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National cash register company. Hardware stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

National retail hardware association. Management report; a report of retail hardware store experience 1960. Indianapolis, Ind., National retail hardware association. 32p.

—Same, 1961. 28p.
Robert Morris associates. Hardware. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

HARDWARE WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Hardware. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Hardware and paints. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

HARITON, LEON

Code and consolidated regulations conflict on basis after intercompany distributions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 74-7.

HARLAN, NEIL E. and VANCIL, RICHARD F.

Cases in accounting policy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 433p.

HARMAN, HENRY M.

Simplified in-process inventory costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1961, p. 83-6.

HARMON, A. STANLEY

Eighth international congress of accountants. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 22-4.

HARMSSEN, HARLAN F.

Careful handling of family allowances and renunciations can save taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 50-1.

HARNACK, DON S.

Commissioner is looking for good will. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 331-9.

HARNED, H. H.

Can we agree? *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 26, March 1962, p. 106-7.

HARNEY, EDWARD J.

Depreciation guidelines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 917-42.

HARNWELL, GAYLORD P.

University and taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 155-7.

HARPER, BILL R.

Southland corporation credit union on punched cards. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 11, July 1960, p. 27-8.

HARPER, DONALD O.

Do we over-emphasize investment return and cash-flow discount? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 39-45.

HARPER, GENEVA G.

Accounting for fixed assets—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 47-52.

HARPER, W. M.

Plant replacement—the irrelevance of book values. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 494-8.

HARRILL, E. REECE

Establishing rates and accounting for government enterprises. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 36-50.

HARRINGTON, L. TAYLOR

Interfirm comparison—a guide to efficiency. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 738-40. v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 35-8.

HARRINGTON, RUSSELL C.

Tax administration in a growing economy. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 253-60.)

HARRIS, DON V., JR.

Going public as a means of expansion: the tax attorney's comments. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 457-83.)

HARRIS, E. C.

Estate tax act and estate planning. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), March-April 1962, p. 17-22.

HARRIS, EDWARD C. and HULL, HOWARD

Education and professional development of staff accountants in England. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 39-46.

HARRIS, F. H.

Determination of architects fees for taxation purposes. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Aug. 1961, p. 12-14.

HARRIS, HOMER I.

Handling federal estate and gift taxes; law—practice—procedure. Mount Kisco, N.Y., Baker, Voorhis and co., inc., 1959. 1216p.
—Same, 1961 cumulative supplement. 91p.

HARRIS, J. E.

Introductory address to a technical session, eighth international congress of accountants, September 25, 1962. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 349-53.
Purpose and principles of accounting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 7 typewritten pages. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 346-9.

HARRIS, J. MALCOLM

Federal income tax exclusion of non-shareholder contributions to capital. *Texas law review*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 623-31.

HARRIS, JOE G.

Approach to internal control in the savings and loan business. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 85-91.

HARRIS, JOHN M.

How we develop product-line profit. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 55-60.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER AND COMPANY

Clubs in town and country 1960-61; a statistical review of the operations of 100 clubs. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., c1961. 12p.

—Same, 1961-1962. c1962. 16p.
Golf course maintenance costs. *Transcript*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 3.

Screen process printing association international. Operating ratio study (1959); prepared by Harris, Kerr, Forster and company, Chicago, Ill., Screen process printing association international, c1960. 6p. and schedules.

Tax calendar—1961. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., 1961. 1p.

—Same, 1962. 1p.

Trends in the hotel business 1960. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., c1961. 45p.

—Same, 1961. c1962. 45p.
Trends in the motor hotel business (1960). *American motel*, v. 18, July 1961, p. 52-8.

HARRIS, LOUIS, AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

New York stock exchange. On the effects of reducing the capital gains tax rate—its impact on: "locked-in" capital, federal revenues; summary of a survey of investors by Louis Harris and associates, inc. New York, New York stock exchange, 1961. folder.

HARRIS, P. V.

Income tax status of antitrust judgments and expenses. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. B77-93.)

HARRIS, ROGER B.

Examination of certain problems under Section 355. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, April 1962, p. 762-81.

HARRIS, SEYMOUR E.

Michigan tax problem. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 99-129.)

Taxes in the affluent society. (In National tax association. *1960 proceedings*. 1961. p. 11-21.)

HARRIS, WARREN

Systematizing TWA maintenance accounting records. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, March-April 1961, p. 18-19.

HARRIS COMMITTEE

United States. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Independent regulatory commissions; staff report to the Special subcommittee on legislative oversight of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce (pursuant to section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 56, as amended, 86th congress). December 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 263p.

HARRISON, GORDON F. and KINDER, JAMES F.

Appraisal of managerial performance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 250-6.

HARRISON, HORACE H.

Semiautomated system in a \$200 million bank. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 10-12.

HARRISON, WILLIAM T.

Acquisitions and qualified pension plans; studies on corporate take-overs. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 36-7.

HARRISON, WILSON R.

Preparation and protection of important documents. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, March 1962, p. 200-10.

HARRISS, C. LOWELL

American economy—principles, practices, and policies. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 895p.

Are our tax rates too high? *Challenge*, v. 10, April 1962, p. 9-13.

HARSTON, J. C. SCOTT-

See Scott-Harston, J. C.

HART, GERALD T.

Economic background of office buildings. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961. Part 1, p. 207-12.

HART, H.

Accounting principles—a re-appraisal. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 22, 1962, p. 344-8.

Statements of source and disposition of funds. *International accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 80-3.

HART, HAROLD H.

Agents revising depreciation to reflect resale price as salvage value. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 204-5.

IRS and taxpayers both find it hard to get evidence of comparable salaries. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 197.

HART, MARICE C., joint author

See Jones, John P. and Hart, Marice C.

HARTMAN, DONALD F., joint author

See Erb, Lyle L., Hartman, Donald F. and Billings, Thomas N.

HARTMAN, PAUL J.

American bar association. Section of taxation. Compilation of views, divergent and otherwise, on current important problems in state and local taxation of multi-state businesses, by Paul J. Hartman. Washington, D.C., American bar association, Section of taxation, January 1962. 91p.
State and local taxation—1961 Tennessee survey. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1401-8; v. 15, June 1962, p. 948-51.

State taxation of income from a multistate business. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 20-127.)

HARTMANN, ARTHUR A.

Accounting system for attorneys. *Accountants' service bulletin*, May 1961, p. 1-4.

HARTMANN, ARTHUR A. and STRONG, KLINE D.

Pegboard systems. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 225-46.)

HARTNETT, THOMAS R., III

Working principles of law office management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 267-79.

HARTWELL, DICKSON

Watch your figures! *Elks magazine*, May 1961.

HARTWIG, JOSEPH D.

Tax considerations in real estate transactions. (Condensed from *Michigan state bar journal*, October 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, May 1962, p. 33-43.

HARTWIG, LAWRENCE E.

Address (on renegotiation) before the American management association, December 13, 1961. 18 typewritten pages.

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION**

Buzzell, Robert D. Operating results of food chains in 1961. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1962. 56p.

Donaldson, Gordon. Corporate debt capacity; a study of corporate debt policy and the determination of corporate debt capacity. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 294p.

England, Wilbur B. Operating results of food chains in 1960. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 42 plus 8p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 162*)

Grayson, C. Jackson, Jr. Decisions under uncertainty; drilling decisions by oil and gas operators. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1960. 402p.

Isaacson, H. Lawrence. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1960. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 161p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 161*)

Mace, Myles L. and Montgomery, George G., Jr. Management problems of corporate acquisitions. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1962. 276p.

McNair, Malcolm P. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1961. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, July 1962. 144p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 163*)

McNerney, John Peter. Installing and using an automatic data processing system; a case study for management. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 314p.

Niland, Powell. Management problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 336p.

Operating results of multi-unit department stores, by Milton P. Brown and Eleanor G. May. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 71p. and questionnaires. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 159*)

Wallace, Edward L. Management influence on the design of data processing systems: a case study. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 259p.

World of business; a selected library of the literature of business from the accounting code of Hammurabi to the 20th-century "Administrator's prayer" edited by Edward C. Bursk, Donald T. Clark and Ralph W. Hidy, 4 vols. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. 2655p.

LAW SCHOOL

Doing business abroad; a selected and annotated bibliography of books and pamphlets in English, by Vaclav Mostecky. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university, Law school, July 1962. 88p.

Foreign tax credit; a study of the credit for foreign taxes under United States income tax law, by Elisabeth A. Owens. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., c1961. 634p. (*International program in taxation*)

Oldman, Oliver and Owens, Elisabeth A. Harvard law school international program in taxation. (In National tax association, 1961 *proceedings*. p. 570-85.)

HARVEY, JOHN L., JR.

Birth throes of an accounting principle. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 3.

How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—proposes mutual aid program. *Credits and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 10, 33.

HARWOOD, DALE S., JR.

Yet more on tax allocation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 619-25.

HARWOOD, JOHN H.

Role of the accountant in labor negotiations. *Michigan business review*, v. 14, May 1962, p. 16-22, 29.

HASKELL, MARK A.

Federal grants and budgetary distortion. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 79-87.

HASKINS, CHARLES WALDO

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

HASKINS AND SELLS

Anderson, Jerome L. Experiences during the first year with Haskins and Sells. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 13-15.)

Arnett, Robert D. Management advisory services at Haskins and Sells. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 16-18.)

Selected papers 1960. New York, Haskins and Sells, c1961. 414p. plus 19p.

Selected papers 1961. New York, Haskins and Sells, c1962. 493p. and appendix.

HASKINS AND SELLS FOUNDATION

Hudson, Thomas W., Jr. Haskins and Sells foundation scholarship award. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 54-5.)

Powers, Edward L. Haskins and Sells foundation scholarship award. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 54-5.)

Scholastic award in accounting at the University of Georgia, October 17, 1959. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 48-9.)

Stubbs, Gordon C. Haskins and Sells foundation, incorporated—scholastic award in accounting at the University of Georgia. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 55-6.)

HASSETT, GEORGE E., JR., joint author

See Chapin, Albert F. and Hassett, George E., Jr.

HASTINGS, DELBERT C.

Minnesota, University of. Organizational relationships in the growing small manufacturing firm, by Albert K. Wickesberg, under the supervision of Delbert C. Hastings. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, April 1961. 65p.

Minnesota, University of. Place of forecasting in basic planning for small business, by Delbert C. Hastings. Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1961. 60p. (*Small business administration management research grant program*)

HASTINGS, PATRICK

Case of the Royal Mail. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 452-61.)

HAT MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Hats. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

HATCHERIES

See Fish hatcheries
Poultry farms

HAUSER, CRANE C.

Gift, income or what? (Condensed from *Arkansas law review* and *bar association journal*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, March 1962, p. 41-8.

Litigation policy of the Chief counsel in civil tax cases. *Tax executive*, v. 14, April 1962, p. 218-27.

Significance and implications of some recent cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 965-81.

HAUSER, GUSTAVE M., joint author

See Hauser, Rita E. and Hauser, Gustave M.

HAUSER, RITA E. and HAUSER, GUSTAVE M.

Guide to doing business in the European common market. vol. 1: France and Belgium. London, Stevens and sons limited, 1960. 271p.

HAVILAND, JEANNE-LOUISE

Local tax legislation in 1959 and 1960. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 3-16.

Local tax legislation in 1961. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 3-12.

Total tax collections in 1959 and 1960. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Oct. 1961, p. 1-12.

Total tax collections in 1961. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Oct. 1962, p. 1-8.

HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF

Tax burden and the Hawaiian tax system, by Frank H. Jackson. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1960. 47p.

HAWES, DOUGLAS W.

Small business investment companies. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, May 1961, p. 52-9.

HAWKINS, EDWARD J., JR.

Estate planning aspects of employee stock options. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 516-19.

Tax factors in balancing the interests of investor-shareholders and officer-shareholders. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 215-24.

HAWKINS, HAROLD

"Trust-fund" tax violations: their causes and effects and the role of the profession in their elimination. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 25-6.

HAY, LEON E.

Executorship reporting—some historical notes. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 100-4.

HAY, LEON E., joint author

See Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E.

HAY, LEON E. and SCHMIDT, ALFRED H.

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for men's clothing stores, by Leon E. Hay and Alfred H. Schmidt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, June 1961. 48p. (*Small business management research reports*)

HAY, ROBERT D.

Five-year curriculum for business students? *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 409.

HAYDEN, MARTIN F.

Deferred compensation and other management incentive plans. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 167-70.

HAYDEN, SALTER A.

Taxes and incentives. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 295-301.

HAYES, DOUGLAS A.

Ethical considerations in the professional stature of analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 53-6.

HAYES, JAMES L.

Philosophy of management development. (In Indiana university. School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 4-14.)

HAYES, JOHN T.

What constitutes income to a foundation. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 137-52.)

HAYFLICH, JEROME

Direct costing—where do we go from here? *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 25.

HAYNES, H. W.

What kind of thinking is expected of the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 11-26.)

HAYNES, W. WARREN

Kentucky, University of. Pricing decisions in small business, by W. Warren Haynes. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky press, 1962. 152p.

HAYNES, W. WARREN and SOLOMON, MARTIN B., JR.

Misplaced emphasis in capital budgeting. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 39-46.

HAYWARD, ARTHUR L.

Cassell's Italian dictionary—Italian-English, English-Italian; compiled by Piero Rebora with the assistance of Francis M. Guercio and Arthur L. Hayward. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., 1959, c1958. 1079p.

HAZEL BISHOP CASE

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Release from obligation upon payment of consideration by a principal shareholder: the Hazel Bishop case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 629-30.

HEAD, KEITH R.

Practical techniques for calculating return on investment. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 88-92.

HEAD, WESLEY T.

Budgeting and fund administration with the Department of defense. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 4-8.

HEADY, FERREL and LINENTHAL, ELEANOR TABOR

Congress and administrative regulation. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 238-60.

HEALEY, ALBERT THOMAS

After-production accounting. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 255-60.

HEALEY, ROBERT J.

Records retention. *Office executive*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 26-9, 32.

HEALTH

- Kinnear, Douglas G. Are business executives healthy? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 172-6.
- Thompson, Charles Edward. What an executive should know about his health. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1961. 221p.

HEALTH AGENCIES**Accounting**

- National health council. Accounting and financial reporting procedures for voluntary health agencies. New York, National health council, c1962. 51p.
- National health council. Summary report of accounting and reporting procedures for voluntary health agencies; highlighting major recommendations approved by the National health council's board of directors on December 15, 1961. New York, National health council. 29 mimeo. pages.

Auditing

- North Carolina association of certified public accountants. Case studies in auditing procedures no. 1—State affiliate of a national health agency. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants (1961). 12p.

HEALTH and welfare funds—contributions and premiums. Henning, Fred M.

HEALTH FOOD RETAILERS**Inventories**

- Accounting corporation of America. Specialty food stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
- Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

- National cash register company. Specialty foods (delicatessen, etc.). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance, under subheadings: Disability; Health and hospitalization

HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS BILL

- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Actuarial cost estimates for health insurance benefits bill, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, July 1961. 22p. (*Actuarial study* no. 52)

HEARE, GERTRUDE E.

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Brazil—information for United States businessmen, by Gertrude E. Heare. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 214p.

HEARN, EDWARD G.

- Insurance agencies—income tax consequences upon termination of agency business. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 655-71. *Insurance law journal*, Jan. 1962, p. 16-32.

HEARN, JOHN R.

- For the smaller company: preparing for budgetary control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 157-62.
- Preparing for budgetary control in the smaller company. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 129-33.

HEARNE, WILLIAM L.

- Present depreciation methods. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 170-4.

HEATH, FREDERICK B.

- Real estate investment trusts—a new tax entity. *Rocky mountain law review*, v. 33, April 1961, p. 364-73.

HEATH, LESLIE A.

- Accountants fees. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Summer 1961, p. 3-6, 17-21. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 26-34.
- Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. How to plan for future growth. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 78-80.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One CPA's methods of scheduling work. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 81.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Preparation of five- or ten-year plan for growth of practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79.
- Ounce of prevention—means dollars to your estate. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 43-7.

HEATH, LOYD C.

- Calculation and meaning of cash flow in security analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 65-7.

HEATHERINGTON, DONALD F., joint author

See Pook, D. R., Heatherington, Donald F. and Vineberg, Philip F.

HEATING

See Plumbing and heating

HEATON, HERBERT

- "Postulates and principles"—unsupported and unrestrained. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 658-64.

HEATON, HERBERT, joint author

See Peloubet, Sidney W. and Heaton, Herbert

HEATON, J. S.

- Surtax and companies. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course*. Oxford, 1961. p. 111-56.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 29, 1961, p. 130-9; Aug. 5, 1961, p. 165-74. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Oct. 1961, p. 610-17; Nov. 1961, p. 674-80.

HEBERTON, WILLIAM B.

- Electric utility regulation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 61-9.

HECHT, CHARLES

- Depreciation in insurance. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 83-4.

HECHT, JOHN P.

- Filing of returns by foreign corporations which are personal holding companies. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 264-70.

HECKER, GERARD J.

- Management of a data processing department. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 71-4.)

HECKERLING, PHILIP E.

- Quest for tax certainty: a court of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 37-46.
- Tax fraud investigations: cooperative or adversary proceedings? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 807-18.

HEDGING

See also Commodities
Cotton futures
Futures
Grain futures

HEDRICK, F. CLEVELAND, JR.

- Determination of earnings and profits. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 128-38.

HEFFRON, HOWARD A.

Ill-gotten gains, intent and the revenue laws. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1105-16.)

Limitations in fraud cases. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1195-1208.)

HEFLEBOWER, RICHARD B.

Do administered prices involve an antitrust problem? *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 185-205.

HEIDBREDER, ELIZABETH

United States. Small business administration. Record-keeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), revised by Elizabeth Heidbreder. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 11p. (*Small business bulletin no. 15*)

HEILPERN, MALKEIL W.

Point of transaction recording. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 61-4.)

HEIMALL, FRANK W.

Management safeguards application in a small bank. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Feb. 1962, p. 10-12, 14-19.

HEIMBUCHER, CLIFFORD V.

Fifty-three jurisdictions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 42-50.
Overcoming federal difficulties. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 27.

HEIN, LEONARD W.

Introduction to electronic data processing for business. Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand co., inc., c1961. 320p.

HEINZELER, MANFRED

Accounting for construction contracts. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 9-11, 19.
Budgets and budgetary control. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 4-7.

HEISER, HERMAN C.

Role of the CPA as a management consultant. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 10-18.

HELLAWELL, E. ROBERT

Advance planning for capital gain—generally—making the disposition a sale or exchange. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 271-2.

Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of evidences of indebtedness. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 350-64.

Elements of capital gain—general—meaning of "held more than six months." *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 267-70.

HELLER, HARRY

Disclosure requirements under federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 300-20.

HELLER, NORMAN G.

Office automation in small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 1-7.) *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 9-12.

HELLERSON, CHARLES B.

Accounting under SEC regulations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 3. c1962. p. 1211-60.)

HELLERSTEIN, JEROME R.

Academician's view of state taxation of interstate commerce. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 201-28.) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 159-76.

State taxation of interstate business: the time has come for uniformity. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 246-9.

HELMSLEY, HARRY B.

Nature of syndicate operations today. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 369-72.)

HENDERSON, A. MAXWELL

Internal auditing—its relation to external auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 44-52.)

HENDERSON, DAVID E.

Centralized control of multiplant operations—some benefits. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 92-3.

Small order in large and small business. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 69-74.

HENDERSON, JAMES

Negative approach to office cost reduction—elimination. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 38.

HENDRICKS, H. JACKSON

Marketing . . . the accountant's new frontier. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 14-18.

HENDRICKS, RUSSELL L.

Desirable areas of uniformity in sales and excise taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 69-86.)

HENDRIKSEN, ELDON S.

Price-level adjustments of financial statements—an evaluation and case study of two public utility firms. Pullman, Wash., Washington state university press, c1961. 133p.

HENN, HARRY G.

Handbook of the law of corporations and other business enterprises. St. Paul, Minn., West publishing co., 1961. 735p.

HENNESSY, J. H., JR.

Standard and estimated costs. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 335-83.)

HENNESSY, JOHN L.

Accounting methods for leasing companies. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 25.

Recording of lease obligations and related property rights. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 40-6.

Unrealities in accounting reporting. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 11-23.)

HENNING, FRED M.

Health and welfare funds—contributions and premiums. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 53-8.

HENRY, F. ROSS

Modern farm. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 212-19.)

HENRY, JAMES J.

Domestic vs. foreign costs in shipbuilding. (In Association of water transportation accounting officers. *Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention* . . . 1960. p. 36-9.)

HENRY, THOMAS J.

Solely-for-voting-stock test clouds practical mergers by C reorganizations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 266-9.

HENRY E. MENDES. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960.**HENSEL, ROBERT E.**

Tax planning for the security holder. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 29-35.

HENSON, W. P.

Profession of public accountant. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 241-7.

- HEPDITCH, G. D.**, joint author
See Beccroft, Eric, Clark, D. H., Cowan, H. Bronson and Hepditch, G. D.
- HEPWORTH, SAMUEL R.**
Partnership agreements for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 41-6.
Research in management and accounting—Program of the American accounting association. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 85-90.
- HERBERT, EVAN**
Finding what's known. *International science and technology*, Jan. 1962, p. 14-23.
- HERBERT, H. F., HOOD, A. W. and HIGGIN-BOTHAM, D. C.**
Taxes and automation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 61-80.)
- HERBERT, PAUL A.**
Effects of taxation on business location and development in a highly industrialized state. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 161-8.)
- HERMAN, CELIA I.**
United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment in India; basic information for United States businessmen, by Celia I. Herman. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 272p.
- HERMON F. BELL.** *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 121.
- HERRICK, ANSON**
Reporting practices. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 30, 32.
Use of footnotes. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 31.
- HERRICK, JOHN K.**
Use of economic indicators—a "must" for better management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 47-58.
- HERTEL, DUIDO**
Organization and functions of the Federal audit court in Germany. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 12-24.
- HERWITZ, DAVID R.**
Allocation of stock between services and capital in the organization of a close corporation. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, April 1962, p. 1098-1140.
Tax counselor's quarterly, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 467-92.
- HERZ, THEODORE**
Eavesdropping on a government cost-cutting study. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 19-26.
- HERZBERG, ARNO**
Agents press on T and E, inventories; less heat today on depreciation, changes in method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 202.
- HERZFELD, JOHN R.**
Know thy earnings and profits. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 527-60.)
- HERZFELD, STANLEY W.**
Destruction of returns does not destroy government's net-worth fraud case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 59-60.
Grantor of family partnership interest to Clifford trust is taxable, IRS says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 50-1.
- HESS, H. OBER**
Appeals from assessment. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 240-1.
Items included in taxable estate. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 222-5.
- HETRICK, JAMES C.**
Mathematical models in capital budgeting. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 49-64.
- HEWITT, C. L. S.**
Development of standards for government accounting. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 333-9.)
- HEWITT, CHARLES M.**, joint author
See Andersen, R. Clifton and Hewitt, Charles M.
- HEWITT, JAMES O.**
Associations taxable as corporations. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 215-21.
Installment method election or lack thereof. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, June 1962, p. 582-4.
Section 482—allocation of income and deductions among related taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*). 1962. p. 463-90.)
- HEWITT, JAMES O. and RANDERSON, ROELIF J.**
Shareholder's capital gain status no 341 defense; CA-2 conflicts with Ivey. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 194-9.
- HEWSON, J. CECIL**
Committees—their role in management. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 319-26.
- HEYDING, L. F.**, joint author
See McGregor, Gwyneth, Heyding, L. F. and McDonald, John G.
- HICKEY, JAMES J.**
Reporting to stockholders and the financial community. Stratford, Conn., Kevmar publications, c1962. 126p.
- HICKMAN, FREDERIC W.**
Incorporation and capitalization; the threat of the "potential income" item and a sensible approach to problems of thinness. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 974-94.
- HICKOK, RICHARD S.**
Accounting for vacation pay. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 595-600.
- HICKS, ERNEST L.**
Materiality: a useful audit tool. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 63-7.
- HICKSON, D. D.**
Cost reduction and cost control. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Sept. 1962, p. 349-52.
- HIDALGO, HECTOR J.**
Balancing out in Cuba. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 20-5.
- HIDY, RALPH W.**, joint editor
See Bursk, Edward C., Clark, Donald T. and Hidy, Ralph W., editors
- HIEMSTRA, JAMES W.**
Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 34-5.
- HIEMSTRA, STEPHEN J.**
Lease-financing and returns to capital of food marketing firms. *Agricultural economics research*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 18-29.
- HIFO**
See Inventories—Highest-in, first-out method

- HIGGINBOTHAM, D. C.**, joint author
See Herbert, H. F., Hood, A. W. and Higginbotham, D. C.
- HIGGINS, HERBERT S.**
Pilot survey of service station operating data. Detroit, Mich., National congress of petroleum retailers (1953?) 10 mimeo. pages.
- HIGGINS, THOMAS G.**
Can the advertising business be professional? *Printers' ink*, v. 274, March 31, 1961, p. 66-8.
Development of auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960, p. 309-18.)
Ethics for today's business society. (Address before 1961 Southern conference, Controllers institute of America, March 3, 1961) 11 typewritten pages. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 1-9. *Controller* v. 29, April 1961, p. 192-6.
Need for a new rule on independence. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 37-42.
Professional ethics: a time for reappraisal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 29-35.
Professional ethics in modern business. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 10-19.)
- HIGH** price of space. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, Part 2, p. S136-8, S144, S146, S148, S150.
- HIGHER** accreditation for CPAs. Carey, John L.
- HIGHER** income tax in Canada. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 516.
- HIGHTOWER, DWIGHT**
Do foreign operations have a future. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 424-9.
- HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
See Contractors
- HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Auditing
Oregon. Secretary of state. Highway lighting districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 247-69.)
- HIGHWAYS**
See Roads and highways
- HILL, ALFRED V.**
How to present audit reports to membership—an auditor's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 22-3.
- HILL, B. J. and DESMACHELIER, M. F.**
Financiers' income: the t plus r formula. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, July 1962, p. 3-19.
Further notes on financiers' problems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 399-401.
- HILL, DAVID G.**
Published opinions of the new tax officialdom: a review. *Michigan law review*, v. 59, April 1961, p. 929-56.
- HILL, DOLORIS A.**, joint author
See Long, Robert A. and Hill, Doloris A.
- HILL, EDWIN T.**
Cooperative financing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 40-6.
- HILL, FREDERICK W.**
Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. School business administrator, by Frederick W. Hill. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1960. 80p. (*Bulletin no. 21*)
- HILL, HENRY P., ROTH, JOSEPH L. and ARKIN, HERBERT**
Sampling in auditing; a simplified guide and statistical tables. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 57p. plus tables plus appendix.
- HILL, JOHN K.**
Accounting for the cement industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 350-6.
- HILL, OWEN B.**
Stimulating management with competitive product analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 29-37.
- HILL, RICHARD K.**
Dollars off your audit bill—a conversation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 51-4.
- HILL, THOMAS M.**
Why "management accounting." *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 94-9.
- HILL, WILLIAM C.**
Deduction problems: bequest vs. deductions, vs. commissions, vs. counsel fee. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 803-13.)
- HILL-BURTON COMMITTEE**
United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Suggested system of uniform expense accounting for nursing homes and related facilities. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 125p. (*Public health service publication no. 835*)
United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Hill-Burton publications—an annotated bibliography. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (*Public health service publication no. 930-G-3*)
- HILLER, R. W.**
Process cost system for a medium-sized firm. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1961, p. 75-86; March 1961, p. 121-32.
- HILLIER, PAUL W., JR.**
Fraud controls. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 16-23.
- HILTON, J. L.**
Case for the inclusion of interest in costs. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 97-100.
Controlling the return on capital employed. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 282-94.
Standard costing in Great Britain. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 472-8. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 21-8.
- HILTON, JOHN**
Cost control in practice. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 117-21.
- HILTON, THOMAS L.**, joint author
See Dill, William R., Hilton, Thomas L. and Reitman, Walter R.
- HIMES, IRVING L.**
Budgeting for profit in a small business. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 15-22.
- HIMMELBLAU, DAVID**
Recent studies on business education. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 27-9.)
- HINCKLEY, CHARLES C.**
Internal revenue service looks at deferred compensation. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 163-73.
- HINDEN, H. NORMAN**
Profitability and accounting profits. *Pace*, v. 13, Fall 1962, p. 19-20.

HINDLE, JOHN H.

Business mathematics refresher. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 4. c1962. p. 1589-1636.)

HINDMAN, W. R.

Costs and the industry business cycle. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 38-48.

HINDS, R. GRACE

Fiscal planning—the role of budgets. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, June 1962, p. 3-6.

HINES, JAMES J., joint author

See Young, Raymond J. and Hines, James J.

HINKLE, ALLEN O.

Increasing the auditor's responsibilities. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 76-87.) (*Thurston award paper*) *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 25-35.

Internal control appraisals. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 9-15.

HINRICHS, HARLEY H.

Certainty as criterion: taxation of foreign investment in Afghanistan. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 139-54.

HINTZE, H. J.

Handbook of management control reminders. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 206p.

HIRAM T. SCOVILL. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 25.**HIRD, F. M. W.**

Presidential address (Institute of cost and works accountants). *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 197-9.

HIRE PURCHASE

See Installments

HIRSCH, CHARLES

Systems and internal control. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 17-24.)

HIRSCH, GEORGE J.

Bankruptcy. November 1960 ed. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 56p. (Bound with: Krause, Sydney. Arrangements under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy act) (*General practice*)

HIRSCH, JOEL H.

Effective yardstick of common stock value. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, May-June 1961, p. 13-18, 20.

HIRSHLEIFER, JACK

Firm's cost function: a successful reconstruction? *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, July 1962, p. 235-55.

HIRST, F.

Scientific and operational research applications. (Electronic data processing for Australian business no. 5) *Australian accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 253-5.

HISTORICAL COSTS

See Costs

HISTORICAL statistics of the United States, colonial times to 1957. United States. Census, Bureau of.**HISTORY** of Carrigan, Bottger, Landry and Scott. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 31.**HISTORY** of Keller, Kirschner, Martin and Clinger. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 4-5.**HISTORY** of the profession in South Africa. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 22-7.**HITCH, CHARLES J.**

Management of the defense dollar. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 33-44.

HITCH, CHARLES J. and McKEAN, ROLAND N.

Economics of defense in the nuclear age. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1960. 422p.

HITCHCOCK, RICHARD L.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Does passage of title determine the cutoff point? (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 75-6.

Determining title. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 20.

HO, FRIENDSHIP FU-YU

Financial reporting and the world economy. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 5-8.

HOBAN, FAIRFIELD W.

Regulation of employee welfare funds by the New York insurance department. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 110-14.

HOBBET, RICHARD D. and DONALDSON, J. BRUCE

Administrative procedure in federal tax cases: opportunities and bramblebush. *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Winter 1961, p. 312-33.

H.R. 10: Many opportunities exist for minimizing restrictions of new rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 339-47.

IRS' right to examine: what and whose records, when and how often. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 178-9.

Practitioner's guide to making a good settlement within the IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 230-5.

What is disallowed salary—dividend, gift, or simply nondeductible expense? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 196-7.

HOBBIES**Valuation**

Warren, Isabella Charbneau. Distaff appraiser surveys residential contents and fine arts appraising for insurance purposes, inventory or gift valuations. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 189-201.)

HOCHSCHILD, PETER

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Timesaver in preparing payroll returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 78.

HOCK, JOSEPH R.

Reporting deficiencies in the maritime industry. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 87-102.

HOCK, W. FLETCHER

IRS and recent cases recognize that good will of a professional is salable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 34-6.

HODES, ROBERT B.

Dissenting stockholder and problems of pooling. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 913-38.)

HODES, SAM

History of the certified public accounting profession from 1776 to 1876 (with some aspects developed to the year 1900). Peoria, Ill., Hodes, Steinberg and co. (1961?). 12p.

HODGES, LUTHER H.

Ethics in commerce and business. (Address before the annual convocation dinner, Jewish theological seminary of America, February 27, 1962) 5 mimeo. pages.

- HODGSON, H.**
Productivity and costs; the challenge to Britain. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 70-5.
- HODSON, W. K., joint author**
See Farr, D. E. and Hodson, W. K.
- HOEFS, RICHARD, joint author**
See Nicholson, Gordon and Hoefs, Richard
- HOFFERT, JACK**
Entertainment and the cabaret tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 408-11.
Some reorganizations are subject to sales tax; careful planning is vital. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 170-1.
State income taxation—a suggested solution to the present confusion. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 231-3.
Theatres and the admissions tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 846-50.
- HOFFBAUER, IRVING S.**
Capital gain for forfeited deposits on containers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 40.
- HOFFMAN, ARNOLD J.**
Depreciation pitfalls for new real estate owners. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 399-407.
How to freeze stock-trading profits, get capital gain, with a call and short sale. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 110-12.
- HOFFMAN, HAROLD M.**
Capital gains treatment of distributions from qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 396-8.
- HOFFMAN, RAYMOND A.**
Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 382p.
Inventory problems: real or imaginary? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 951-60.
Practical effect of the Klein chocolate company case on the use of life inventories. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 1277-88.)
Shaw, T. T., editor. Inventory questions on 1961 federal return forms. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 73-4.
- HOFFMAN, SAMUEL**
New horizons for the close corporation in New York under its new business corporation law. *Brooklyn law review*, v. 28, Dec. 1961, p. 1-36.
- HOFFMAN, T. A.**
Federal accountants and the CPA certificate. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 52-61.
- HOFFMAN, WILLIAM, joint author**
See Dill, W. R., Hoffman, William, Leavitt, H. J. and O'Mara, Thomas
- HOFFMAN, WILLIAM H., JR.**
Carrying out the tax plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 291-9.
Executive compensation—are you keeping in style or counting the cost? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 15-23.
Insurance in pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 23.
Tax influences in shaping the executive pay package. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 386-95.
Tax planning and the reasonableness test. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 51-7.
Tax planning in qualified pension and profit sharing plans. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 189-224.
Tax saving ideas for employee compensation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 600-8.
- Tax status of executives' fringe benefits. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 7-18.
Theory of tax planning. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 274-81.
Use of insurance in employee compensation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 55-62.
- HOGAN, CLAUDE H.**
Tax implications of certain transactions involving oil and gas interests which should be recognized by the general practitioner. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1962. p. 613-59.)
- HOGAN, JOHN D.**
Revenue productivity of the property tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 71-90.)
- HOGAN, THOMAS B.**
Constructive auditing services. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 402-12.)
- HOGAN, THOMAS J.**
Depreciation. *Transcript*, v. 18, Feb. 1961, p. 3, 7-8.
- HOGAN, WILLIAM T. and KOELBLE, FRANK T.**
Economic depreciation and employment in the 1960's. *Thought* (Fordham university), v. 35, Winter 1960, p. 555-82. Preprint.
- HOGBEN, WILLIAM**
Chartered accountant in government service. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 31-6.
- HOHN, HARRY G., joint author**
See Jones, Edwin M. and Hohn, Harry G.
- HOLBROOK, TOM**
Uniform commercial code and bank financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 41-56.
- HOLCK, MANFRED, JR.**
Accounting methods for the small church. Minneapolis, Minn., Augsburg publishing house, c1961. 108p.
- HOLCROFT, W. J.**
Budgets in business. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Aug. 1961, p. 95-107.
- HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES**
See also Associated companies
Cartels
Consolidations and mergers
Buttimer, Harry. Allocation of combined net income in reciprocal affiliations. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 649-50.
Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Holding companies. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 583-606.)
Keel, R. O. A. Problems of a group upon the acquisition of companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 197-203; Aug. 19, 1961, p. 228-35; Aug. 26, 1961, p. 273-81. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 742-51. v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 42-50.
- Accounting**
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Expansion by subsidiary companies. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 231-44.)
Bogie, D. J. Group accounts; a complete manual on consolidated accounts. ed. 2. London, Jordan and sons, ltd., 1959. 327p.
Galvin, B. J. B. Survey of consolidation practices in Canada. Kingston, Canada, Queen's university, School of commerce and business administration, c1958. 21p.
Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Consolidated balance sheet—subsidiary company ac-

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES—Accounting—(Continued)

quisition. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 301-42.)

Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine. Parent and subsidiary companies. (In their *Theory and practice of Canadian accounting*. c1960. p. 207-75.)

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Changes in parent company's ownership interest; parent-subsidiary patterns of affiliation. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 414-57.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Holding companies and subsidiaries

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES, FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

Canadian-American committee. Policies and practices of the United States subsidiaries in Canada, by John Lindeman and Donald Armstrong. (Sponsored by National planning association (U.S.A.) and Private planning association of Canada) Washington, D.C., Canadian-American committee, 1960. 82p.

Accounting

Johnson, Arnold W. Foreign branches and subsidiary companies. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 303-31.)

Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Foreign branches and subsidiaries. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 579-615.)

Koestler, Edward J. Foreign branches and subsidiaries. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 244-66.)

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Foreign branches and subsidiaries. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 458-82.)

Oppenheimer, H. H. Reporting undistributable foreign earnings. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 91-106.

Watt, George C. Management accounting problems in foreign operations; a discussion of basic problems arising from the fluctuation of foreign currencies and the effects of exchange rates and foreign accounting practices. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 7-18.

Australia

Wallace, Gordon. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Australia. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 403-15.

Canada

McDonald, John G. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Canada. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 416-50.

Germany

Schneider, Dieter. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Germany. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 473-88.

Great Britain

McFadyean, Colin. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Great Britain. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 451-72.

Netherlands

Bloemsma, Marco P. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the

extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 489-95.

Sweden

Ahrnberg, Bertil. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Sweden. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 496-511.

Switzerland

Paschoud, Felix. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Switzerland. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 512-16.

Taxation

See Taxation, Foreign subsidiaries, under name of specific country

HOLDING companies in Luxemburg. *European taxation*, v. 1, Feb. 15, 1961, p. 6-8.

HOLDING companies in Switzerland. *European taxation*, v. 1, Feb. 28, 1961, p. 3-5.

HOLDSWORTH, K. JAY

Tax losses and cash flow: how to treat partners' drawings and salaries when there are losses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 721-68.)

HOLLAND, DANIEL M.

National bureau of economic research. Dividends under the income tax, by Daniel M. Holland. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 189p.

HOLLAND, DANIEL M. and LEWELLEN, WILBUR G.

Probing the record of stock options. *Harvard business review*, March-April 1962, p. 132-50.

HOLLAND, H. BRIAN

Expense accounts and TIR 221; a panel discussion by H. Brian Holland, chairman, Kenneth W. Bergen, Jesse R. Fillman and Paul Finnegan. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 199-223.)

HOLLANDER, STANLEY C.

Measuring the cost and value of marketing. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 17-27.

HOLLANDER, T. EDWARD

Effects of price level changes on inter-industry comparisons of income; submitted to the Graduate faculty in the Division of social sciences in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, inc., 1959. 328p.

HOLLEBAUGH, CLIFFORD W.

This thing called depreciation. *Residential appraiser*, v. 28, Jan. 1962, p. 9-13.

HOLLMAN, EMANUEL

"Psychotic state" ruled valid defense to tax fraud charge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 18.

HOLLOWAY, CLAUDE S.

Accounting and reporting concepts. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered . . . 1962*. p. 16-18.)

HOLMAN, GUY

Motivating employees to support work simplification. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, May 1961, p. 72-6.

HOLMES, A. R.

Annual report summarizes hospital cost charges. *Hospitals*, v. 36, March 16, 1962, p. 52-3.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W.

Audit practice problem—Metalcraft, incorporated. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1959. 30p. and blank working papers.
Basic auditing principles. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 370p.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W., MAYNARD, GILBERT P., EDWARDS, JAMES DON and MEIER, ROBERT A.

Elementary accounting. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1962. 799p.

HOLMES, GEOFFREY A.

Brush up your maths. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1068-9.

HOLMES, JAMES E.

Federal conflicts of interests statutes and the fiduciary principle. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1485-1509.

HOLMES, MYCROFT

Merriman, C. O. Singular case of double entry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 823-4.

HOLMES, R. S.

Effectiveness of responsibility and functional accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. G31-5.)

HOLMES, SHERLOCK

Merriman, C. O. Singular case of double entry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 823-4.

HOLROYD, FRANK J., JR., joint author

See Lowell, David R., Goldner, Jerman W. and Holroyd, Frank J., Jr.

HOLSHOUSER, EUGENE C.

Accounting and budgeting requirements for advance construction programs. (Paper prepared for the Highway research board workshop, September 19-20, 1960) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, College of commerce. 11 mimeo. pages.

HOLST, HELGE

Do Department of defense pricing policies threaten the defense base? *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 583-8.

HOLSTEN, EDWARD L.

Direct financing for the larger finance companies. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 76-81.)

HOLTON, RICHARD H.

Simplified capital budgeting approach to merchandise management, with Mathematical appendix by Saul H. Hymans. *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 82-104.

HOLZER, H. PETER, joint author

See Zimmerman, Vernon K. and Holzer, H. Peter

HOLZMAN, DONALD J.

Burden of proof in accumulated earnings tax cases and its development in the second circuit court of appeals. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 328-64.

HOLZMAN, JUSTUS G.

Estate administration planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 578-92.

HOLZMAN, ROBERT S.

Accelerated straight line depreciation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 314-22.

Expansion plans and the accumulated earnings tax. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 142-50.)

Has the burden of proof really been shifted in accumulated earnings tax matters? (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 109-18.)

Taxpayer's problem of proof. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 212p.

That advertising expense deduction. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 555-60.

Why taxmen are sore at "534." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 777-84.

HOMAN, A. GERLOF, joint author

See Watson, Donald A. and Homan, A. Gerlof

HOMBURGER, RICHARD H.

Measurement in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 94-9.

Partnership accounts. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 120-42.)

HOME BUILDING

See Building construction
Construction companies
Contractors
Housing

HOMES FOR THE AGED**Accounting**

Waldbaum, Steven H. Accounting and auditing problems of non-profit old age homes. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 451-9.

Auditing

Waldbaum, Steven H. Accounting and auditing problems of non-profit old age homes. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 451-9.

HONDURAS

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Honduras. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 16p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-73*)

HONG KONG

Lee, Lawrence J. and Gregg, John M. Corporate and tax aspects of doing business in Hong Kong. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 81-118.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Hong Kong. December 1961. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1961. 18p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Hong Kong 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-41*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Hong Kong. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 9p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-12*)

HOOD, A. W., joint author

See Herbert, H. F., Hood, A. W. and Higginbotham, D. C.

HOOPER, DUDLEY W.

Coal board story, integrated E.D.P. in a nationalized industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 5, 1962, p. 764-8; Dec. 22, 1962, p. 802-5.

HOOPER, GEORGE R.

Check-list of points to remember in closing purchase or sale of a business. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 103-5.

Many points to remember in closing purchase or sale of a business. *Young lawyer*, v. 17, April 1961, p. 6-7.

HOOVER, BRUCE

Bank auditing—a commentary on the audit problems that are peculiar to banks. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 31 typewritten pages.)

HOOVER, EDGAR M.

Recommendations for the Michigan tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 131-40.)

HOOVER, JOHN EDGAR

Check artists—a national menace. *Auditgram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 4-5.

FBI accounting investigations. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 197-203.

Investigation of fraudulent bankruptcies by the Federal bureau of investigation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 187-94.

Women with sticky fingers. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Jan. 1962, p. 4-5.

HOOVER COMMISSION

See Commission on organization of the executive branch of the government

HOPE, WALTER

Income taxes in the Commonwealth; a comparative study. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 25, 1961, p. 690-700.

HOPKINS, HORACE H.

Possible modifications in the renegotiation law. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 159-74.)

HOPKINS, LEONARD L.

Leonard L. Hopkins. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 21.

HOPKINS, R. W.

Trends in public company reporting. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Sept. 1962, p. 38-44; Oct. 1962, p. 82-6.

HOPPE, EDGAR E.

IRS reorganization. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30.

Procedures before the Internal revenue service. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 159-86.)

HOPSON, J. S.

Accounting for net worth under the Texas business corporation act. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 25-31.

HORACE J. LANDRY. Lybrand journal, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 37.**HORN, GEORGE M.**

Management's control of overhead. *Transcript*, v. 19, Aug. 1962, p. 1, 6-8; Oct. 1962, p. 3, 6.

Management's responsibility in problem recognition. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and company), no. 1, Jan. 1962, p. 1-4.

Taxable years of partners and partnerships. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 297-318.)

Travel and entertainment expense reporting under the revenue act of 1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1058-66. *Transcript*, v. 19, Nov. 1962, p. 1, 6-8.

HORNBEAK, SAM L.

Income tax problems peculiar to farming and ranching. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 249-60.)

HORNE, DEREK C. R.

Audit staff organization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 334-8.

HORNE, WILLIAM M., JR.

Gains and losses from the sale or exchange of business property. (In Tax institute, inc. *Re-appraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 103-12.)

HORNGREN, CHARLES T.

CPA examination—time for a change in content? (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 20-4.)

Choosing accounting practices for reporting to management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 3-15.

Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 801p.

HORNGREN, CHARLES T. and SORTER, GEORGE H.

“Direct” costing for external reporting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 84-93.

HORNSBY, J. W., JR.

Short term trusts. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 229-35.

HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM

Ferdinand William LaFrentz (1859-1954). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 274-5.

HOROWITZ, IRA

Effects of changes in the corporate tax rate on the allocation of research and development funds. *Journal of industrial engineering*, v. 13, July-Aug. 1962, p. 232-6.

Role of depreciation and user cost in decision-making. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 55-61.

HOROWITZ, MORRIS

Complicated tax effects of du Pont's divestiture of GM stock; new law analyzed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 199-202.

HORROCKS, J.

Education and training for accountancy in Australia. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 178-82.

Revolution in accounting; American proposals incorporate radical changes. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Sept. 1962, p. 50-2.

Watch your language! Some thoughts on the use of accounting terminology. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 115-17.

“HORSE-BACK” auditor. Searson, Louis Arthur.**HORSLEY, WALLER H.**

Annual survey of Virginia law—taxation. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1554-69.

Taxation (annual survey of Virginia law). *Virginia law review*, v. 47, Nov. 1961, p. 1311-19.

Virginia professional association act: relief for the underprivileged? *Virginia law review*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 777-823.

HORTON, STUART M.

Capital cost allowances in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 279-86.

HORWATH AND HORWATH

American hotel association. Expense and payroll dictionary; revised to conform to the sixth revised edition (1961) of the Uniform system of accounts for hotels, prepared by Horwath and Horwath. New York, American hotel association, c1962. 74p.

Annual review of hotel business trend. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 2, 1962, p. 2-10.

Hotel operations in 1960—operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 53 cities; 29th annual study. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1961. 40p.

Hotel operations in 1961—operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 53 cities; 30th annual study. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1962. 40p.

Hotel operations in Venezuela. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, 1960, no. 1, p. 2-6.

HORWATH AND HORWATH—(Continued)

- Merger of Horwath and Horwath and Robert Penn and company. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 1, 7.
 Mid-year hotel study. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 7, p. 2-6.
 Tax calendar for 1961 for hotels, restaurants and clubs in the State of New York. New York, Horwath and Horwath (1961) 1p.

HORWICH, WILLARD D.

- Deferred income and claim of right. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 1-14.

HOSIERY

See Knit goods

HOSKINS, BILLY O.

- Professional responsibility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 35.

HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATION

See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
 Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HOSPITALS

- McNamara, James E. Adequate staffing and supervision. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 5-6.
 Preston, Raymond A. Hospital control of operation and activities. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 20-1.

Accounting

- Alberts, Edward P. Changing concepts in hospital accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 137-47.)
 American association of hospital accountants. Fellowship examination—1961, with suggested solutions. Chicago, Ill., American association of hospital accountants. 10p.
 American association of hospital accountants. Fellowship examination—1962, with suggested solutions. Chicago, Ill., American association of hospital accountants. 7p.
 Amicarella, Henry. Sound accounting; master key to cost control. *Hospitals*, v. 36, July 1, 1962, p. 35-9.
 Baker, James W. Fund accounting for institutions. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3. c1962. p. 1122-59.)
 Baum, Stanley. Simplified accounting system pleases outpatients (and reduces bad debts). *Hospitals*, v. 36, Sept. 16, 1962, p. 51-3.
 Catholic hospital association of the United States and Canada. Guides to hospital administrative planning and control through accounting. St. Louis, Mo., Catholic hospital association of the United States and Canada (196?) 57p.
 Christiansen, Paul A. Education for creative leadership in hospital accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 6-9.
 Clarke, Norman A. Fund accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 8-9.
 Everett, Ray. Uniformity in account classifications, in recording of transactions, in accounting principles, in billing, in credit policies, in obtaining adequate reimbursement. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 2-5.
 Freitag, William. Board responsibility in accounting. *Hospitals*, v. 36, May 16, 1962, p. 36-7.
 Hamachek, Don D. Composite-cumulative narcotic-sedative charge ticket and discharge notice. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 14-15.
 Hottum, C. Henry. Accounting and financial management. *Hospitals*, v. 36, April 16, 1962, p. 46-8.
 Indiana university. School of business and American association of hospital accountants. Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, c1962. 138p. (*Indiana business report* no. 35)
 Kauffman, Donald H. Quality versus quantity (accounts receivable). *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Dec. 1962, p. 6-7, 24.
 Laetz, Ernest C. Accounting's contribution to administration. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Feb. 1961, p. 2-4, 10.

- Laetz, Ernest C. Unique aspects of hospital accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 14-17, 35.

- Madeleine, M. (Sister). Accountants develop standard billing form. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, March 1961, p. 12-17.

- Mansfield, William B. Accounting reports as a tool in hospital management. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 138-55.)

- Mary Caecilia (Sister). Accounts receivable control. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 8-11, 21.

- Mauriello, Joseph A. Applying modern accounting techniques of hospital management. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 2-4, 16.

- Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E. Institutional accounting: hospitals. (In their *Governmental accounting*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 583-614.)

- Morgan, Frederick C. Accounting and business office organization. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, May 1961, p. 7-9.

- Osman, Ira. Words and figures. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 38.

- Snelling, George. Accounting error problem. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Jan. 1961, p. 11-12, 25.

- Swanson, Louis E. Accountant and the hospital laundry. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 4-5, 32; v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 10-11.

- Tonascia, Joseph G. Analyzing patients' accounts. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 18-19.

- Turner, John. Midtown hospital controls patients' charges with "write it once" accounting. *Accountants' service bulletin*, May-June 1962, p. 1-3.

- Zielinski, William L. and Wolff, Thomas H. Control of patients' accounts receivable. *Accountants' service bulletin*, May-June 1962, p. 3-6.

Auditing

- Cope, Kenneth. Audit of a small hospital. *Quarterly* (Arizona society of certified public accountants), v. 62, July 1962, p. 5-8.

- Lacaria, John S. Preparing for the auditor. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 16-19.

- Oregon. Secretary of state. Hospital districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 339-63.)

Bibliographies

- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Hill-Burton publications—an annotated bibliography. Washington, D.C. Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (*Public health service publication* no. 930-G-3)

Budgeting

- Hamachek, Don C. Fundamentals of budgeting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 14-15.

- Matylewicz, Ray S. Budgetary planning and control. (In Indiana university. School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 83-93.)

Cost accounting

- Bolerjack, Curtis E. Uniform cost finding—then cost related charges. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 12-14.

- Edmundson, Jack B. Administrator speaks out. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 6-7.

- Hayflich, Jerome. Direct costing—where do we go from here? *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 25.

- Mary Judith (Sister). Getting ready for cost finding. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 8-10, 19.

- Matylewicz, Ray S. Cost finding vs. cost accounting and cost analysis. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 11.

- Montacute, Charles. Costing and efficiency in hospitals; a critical survey of costing as an aid to the management of hospitals. New York, Oxford university press (published for the Nuffield provincial hospitals trust). 1962. 289p.

- Myers, Marcus G. Cost finding for a long term general hospital. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Dec. 1962, p. 18-19, 22.

- Neely, James R. Need for a cost finding program. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 5.

HOSPITALS—Cost accounting—(Continued)

- Osman, Ira. Words and figures. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 38.
- Romanoff, Samuel. Recognition and measurement of stand-by costs. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 8-11, 22-5. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 3, p. 2-6.
- Stephenson, Harry R., Jr. Trustee responsibility in cost finding. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 3-4, 24.

Costs

- Anderson, Odin W. Two surveys show trends in U.S. hospital charges. *Hospitals*, v. 36, May 16, 1962, p. 32-5.
- Bertrand, M. (Sister). Use of cost reports and studies. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 8-10, 17.
- Boudreaux, Elise (Sister). Control of nursing service costs. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 48-63.)
- Byrnes, Robert O. Central service cost finding standardization. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Feb. 1961, p. 6-9.
- Christenson, K. E. Allocation of costs and rate determination. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 4-6.
- Durbin, Richard L. Explaining costs. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 3-5.
- Fritz, Herbert G. Maryland's hospital cost analysis service. *Hospitals*, v. 36, March 16, 1962, p. 50-2.
- Hale, Thomas. Is the cost formula outmoded? *Hospitals*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1962, part 1, p. 41-6.
- Holmes, A. R. Annual report summarizes hospital cost charges. *Hospitals*, v. 36, March 16, 1962, p. 52-3.
- King, Basil L. Cost consciousness in the laundry. *Hospitals*, v. 36, July 1, 1962, p. 67-8, 70, 73.
- Levi, Joseph. Direct departmental expenses in 54 NYC general hospitals. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 12-13.
- Losberg, Clifford C. Cost control vs. cost computation. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 94-102.)
- Matylewicz, Ray S. Cost finding vs. cost accounting and cost analysis. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 11.
- Meiners, Henry J. Organizing a total control program. *Hospitals*, v. 36, July 1, 1962, p. 40-5.
- Penn, Robert. Cost reimbursement—new look needed. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 2-4.
- Schwabe, William J. Personnel costs. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 78-9.)

Internal control

- Gregg, Robert R. Control of cash receipts. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 8-10.
- Humbert, Harry O. Internal control. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 33-47.)

Inventories

- Badgley, Paul G. Pharmacy inventory simplified. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 13.
- Bussler, Donald G. Inventory control with minimum paper work (food service and dietetics). *Hospitals*, v. 36, Sept. 1, 1962, p. 78, 81-2, 84, 87.
- Widman, Paul E. Purchasing and inventory control. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 15-32.)

Management

- Bertrand, M. (Sister). Use of cost reports and studies. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 8-10, 17.

- Hayes, James L. Philosophy of management development. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 4-14.)
- Laetz, E. C. Time and money saving ideas. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 109-23.)

Mechanized records

- Dean, Harold P. Jet age accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, June 1961, p. 4-6.
- Wertz, Frederick E. Electronic data processing for hospitals—current practices and future needs. *Hospitals*, v. 36, May 1, 1962, p. 44-8; May 16, 1962, p. 46-8, 50-1.

Personnel

- Schwabe, William J. Personnel costs. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 78-9.)

Purchasing

- Costello, Stanley J. Effective control of transportation costs. *Hospitals*, v. 36, Aug. 16, 1962, p. 96, 98, 100, 176.
- Widman, Paul E. Purchasing and inventory control. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 15-32.)

Reports and statements

- Fanning, David J. Effective reporting to management. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 2-4, 22.
- McCrimmon, Steve F. Administrator views financial statements. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 6-9, 27.
- Mansfield, William B. Accounting reports as a tool in hospital management. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 138-55.)
- Weber, Michael J. Daily report to the administrator. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 10-11.

Statistics

- American hospital association. Hospital statistics, 1960. *Hospitals*, v. 35, Aug. 1, 1961, part 2, p. 385-430.
- American hospital association. Hospital statistics, 1961. *Hospitals*, v. 36, Aug. 1, 1962, part 2, p. 403-4, 406-10, 413-50.
- Block, Louis. Prototype study: hospital operations and activities. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare. pamphlet, not paged. (Reprinted from *Modern hospital*, February 1959 to February 1960)
- Illinois. Public health, Department of. Study of operating costs in 198 hospitals—1957-1958. Springfield, Ill., Department of public health. 9p.
- Same, 1958-1959. 9p.
- Illinois. Public health, Department of. Study of operating costs in 199 hospitals—1959-1960. Springfield, Ill., Department of public health. 9p.
- Same, 1960-1961. 16p.
- Levi, Joseph. Direct departmental expenses in 54 NYC general hospitals. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 12-13.
- Penn, Robert. Average cost statistic is obsolete! *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, June 1961, p. 16-18.
- United hospital fund of New York. Financial and statistical information relating to member hospitals of the United hospital fund of New York and hospital statistics for Greater New York, year 1959. New York, United hospital fund of New York. 44p.

HOSSACK, WILLIAM R.

- Choosing a computer—and when to use one. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 357-60.)

HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY, INC.

Uniform system of accounts for hotels. ed. 6, rev. New York, Hotel association of New York city, inc., c1961. 102p.

HOTELS

Podd, George O. Danger ahead—proceed with caution. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 10, p. 2-4.

Accounting

Berg, Ralph L. Hotel-motel controls; what you should know about accounting department personnel, their duties and the daily report. *Food and lodging hospitality*, v. 1, Sept. 1962, p. 80, 82, 85-6.

Busiere, Jerry L. New horizons in hotel accounting. *Accountants' service bulletin*, July 1961, no. 242.

Hotel association of New York city, inc. Uniform system of accounts for hotels. ed. 6, rev. New York, Hotel association of New York city, inc., c1961. 102p.

Sheraton corporation of America. Depreciation and net worth accounting. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 6-7, 13-16.

Bibliographies

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1960 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1961. 60p. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 47-103.

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1961 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1962. p. 79-128.

Budgeting

Pitcock, Dennis E. Budgeting . . . the art of forecasting. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 57-61.

Cost accounting

American hotel association. Expense and payroll dictionary; revised to conform to the sixth revised edition (1961) of the Uniform system of accounts for hotels, prepared by Horwath and Horwath. New York, American hotel association, c1962. 74p.

Costs

Gamoran, A. C. Highlights of a H.L. and P. cost survey. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and company), no. 2, March 1962, p. 1-4.

Mechanized records

Fair, Isaacs and company, inc. Automation for hotels; a report to the School of hotel administration, Cornell university. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 7-29.

McCarthy, Robert S. Guest-ledger automation for a small hotel. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 6, 1962, p. 3-7.

White, Harold H. Electronic data processing in hotel accounting. *Transcript*, v. 18, Feb. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.

Rates

Weber, Frank T. Room rate studies. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), Nov. 1962. 2p.

Statistics

de Naray, Ivan L. 1961 study of Florida hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 11, p. 2-7.

de Naray, Ivan L. 1962 study of Florida hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, 1962, no. 11, p. 2-8.

Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Trends in the hotel business 1960. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., c1961. 45p.

—Same, 1961. c1962. 45p.

Horwath and Horwath. Annual review of hotel business trend. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 2, 1962, p. 2-10.

Horwath and Horwath. Hotel operations in 1960—operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 53 cities; 29th annual study. New York, Horwath and Horwath, c1961. 40p.

—Same, 1961. 30th annual study. c1962. 40p.

Horwath and Horwath. Mid-year hotel study. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 7, p. 2-6.

Krogstie, Walter H. What an industry-wide operating ratio study means to management. *Transcript*, v. 18, Nov. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.

National cash register company. Hotels. (In its *Exposés in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Puerto Rico

Smith, Thomas M. 1960 study of Puerto Rico hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 5, p. 2-7.

Smith, Thomas M. 1961 study of Puerto Rico hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 5, 1962, p. 3-7.

Venezuela

Horwath and Horwath. Hotel operations in Venezuela. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, 1960, no. 1, p. 2-6.

Seif, Juan A. Hotel operations in Venezuela—1961. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 3, 1962, p. 2-4.

Taxation

See Taxation—Hotels, under name of country or state

HOTELS, RESORT**Statistics**

Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Resort hotels. (In their *Trends in the hotel business 1960*. c1961. p. 36-9.) (In their *Trends in the hotel business 1961*. c1962. p. 36-9.)

HOTTUM, C. HENRY

Accounting and financial management. *Hospitals*, v. 36, April 16, 1962, p. 46-8.

HOUGHTON, HARRISON F.

Anatomy of a merger. *Antitrust bulletin*, v. 6, March-April 1961, p. 131-41.

HOULIHAN, D. F.

Concerning the fine art of making a profit. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 11-17.

HOURS OF LABOR

See also Labor—Law and regulation

Government regulation

BNA incorporated. New wage and hour law. rev. and enl. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1961. 237p. and appendix.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 guidebook to federal wage-hour laws. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 312p.

HOUSE BUILDING

See Building construction

HOUSE committee's "tentative decisions" foreshadow major 1962 tax changes. (News features) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 25-7.

HOUSE WRECKING

See Wrecking

HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS

See Personal finance

HOUSING

United States. Federal housing administration. Amortization and insurance premium tables for home mortgages and loans to be insured under the National housing act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 153p.

United States. Federal housing administration. Amortization and mortgage insurance premium tables for home mortgages to be insured under the National housing act. rev. May 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 37p.

HOUSING—(Continued)

- United States. Federal housing administration. FHA mortgage insurance for rental and cooperative housing for persons of low and moderate income; below-market interest rate program. (Section 221(d)(3) of the National housing act). Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration. 4p. (FHA no. 221, revised March 1962)
- United States. Federal housing administration. FHA property improvement loan reporting handbook. Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration, 1960. 43p. (FH-50 rev. 6/60)
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on banking and currency. General housing legislation; hearings before the Subcommittee on housing of the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, eighty-sixth congress, second session, May 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25 and 27, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 557p.
- United States. Public housing administration. Contractors' handbook for use under contract with local housing authorities. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, Housing and home finance agency, October 1961. 48p.

Accounting

- United States. Public housing administration. Accounting handbook for use by local housing authorities participating in the federally aided low-rent public housing program. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, 1962. various paging.
- United States. Public housing administration. Uniform system of accounts (classification and description of accounts) prescribed for local housing authorities participating in the federally aided low-rent public housing program. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, Housing and home finance agency, January 1961. 80p. (PHA-2600)

Auditing

- United States. Public housing administration. Audits by certified public accountants engaged by local authorities. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, Housing and home finance agency, May 1961. 8 plus 2 pages. (Bulletin no. LR-54)

Costs

- Rada, Edward L. Capital costs of Cal-vet housing. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 82-92.

Finance

- United States. Public housing administration. Financing manual—methods for financing federally aided low-rent public housing. Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration, 1962. various paging.

Government regulation

- United States. Federal housing administration. Revision of regulations. *Federal register*, v. 26, Aug. 12, 1961, Part II, p. 7377-7537.

Management

- United States. Public housing administration. Management manual—procedures prescribed for the operation of federally aided low-rent public housing. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, 1962. various paging.

Valuation

- Rams, Edwin M. Investment dynamics: multi-family units. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 111-20.)

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF

- Texas society of certified public accountants. Creative thinking on current tax problems; text of papers presented at the sixth annual Institute on taxation . . . with the cooperation of the University of Houston, September 1959. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1959. 260p.
- Texas society of certified public accountants. Timely tax topics; text of papers presented at the seventh

annual Institute on taxation . . . with the cooperation of the University of Houston, October 1960. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1961. 132p.

HOVER, ELLIS J.

- Internal auditing in a multi-unit company. *Co-operative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 37-41.

- HOW a medium sized company automates inventory control. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 46-50.

- HOW companies plan, by Stewart Thompson. American management association.

- HOW division managers and merchandisers control inventory. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 66.

- HOW does your business compare with others in your line? Dun and Bradstreet, inc.

- HOW headquarters controls inventory. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 60-1, 64.

- HOW local firms can help each other. Krekstein, I. H.

- HOW much income tax allocation? Miller, Herbert E.

- HOW should we arrive at our opinion? Flook, E. L.

- HOW the Revenue act of 1962 affects farmer cooperatives, by Raymond J. Mischler and David Volkin. United States. Agriculture, Department of.

- HOW to avoid financial tangles. Masteller, Kenneth C.

- HOW to handle expense accounts in 1963. Commerce clearing house, inc.

- HOW to invest pension and profit-sharing plans. Casey, William J.

- HOW to meet the challenge of a successful client. Kellogg, Irving.

- HOW to organize and operate a small business. Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth.

- HOW to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business. Casey, William J.

- HOW to read an annual report. Carter, James Graf-ton.

- HOW to save estate and gift taxes. Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Wallace, Ralph.

- HOW to set fees. Learned, Marcel.

- HOW to solve accounting problems. Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr.

- HOW to solve introductory accounting problems. Hammond, W. Rogers.

- HOW to start and build a successful business. Lasser, J. K., tax institute.

HOWARD, SHELDON YEU

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Behavior of a junior in the client's office. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 87-8.

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Instructions for "wrap-up" work for the junior accountant. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 82.

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Staff improvement. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 84.

HOWARTH, JAMES H., JR.

We are keeping track of our computer's pay-out. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 78-84.

HOWELL, H. E.

Another view on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 236.

HOWELL, PAUL L.

Investment of public pension funds. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered . . . 1961*. p. 82-7.)

HOWES, ALFRED S.

Analysis of the corporate balance sheet and profit and loss statement to reveal life insurance. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 304-14.)

HOWITT, A. W.

Auditor and the computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 14, 1961, p. 39-44.
Higher financial control. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, April 1961, p. 103-13.

HOWITT, G.

Accounting for price level changes. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 125-9.

HOWITT, HAROLD

Reply to the president's address of welcome. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 3 type-written pages.

HOXIE, DAVID F.

Tax consequences of traditional split-dollar agreements and their variants. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 197-209.

HOXIE, DAVID F., joint author

See Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David F.

HOY, GERALD E.

Abolition of income tax in the U.S.S.R. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 436-40.
Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—Switzerland, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1962. 19p. (No. 10)
Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (No. 9)
Common market regional incentives. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 207-14.
Taxation by despotism. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 291-4.

HOYT, HOMER

Relation of building and land cost to income or loss in shopping centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 333-40.

HSIEH, HUNG-TSOU

Control of investment in inventories. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 177-92.)

HSIUNG, TOW

Government accounting in China. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 26-7.

HUBER, CHARLES N., joint author

See Naylor, Emory S., Jr. and Huber, Charles N.

HUBER, SOLOMON

Report on short-term and sprinkling trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 73-9.

HUDDLESTON, EDITH M.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; faculty, students, and degrees, by Edith M. Huddleston, Henry G. Badger and Bronson Price. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 165p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section 1*)

HUDIG, JOHN

Flexible pricing formula. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 71-6.

HUDSON, J. P.

Diversification for stability and strength. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 496-505.

HUDSON, ROBERT R.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Finding interest rate on an installment transaction. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 81.

HUDSON, THOMAS W., JR.

Haskins and Sells foundation scholarship award. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 54-5.)

What can be done currently to improve educational preparation for public accounting practice? (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute . . . 1958*. p. 57-62.)

HUEBNER, S. S. FOUNDATION FOR INSURANCE EDUCATION

Gregg, Davis W. Group life insurance; an analysis of concepts, contracts, costs, and company practices. ed. 3. (Published for the S. S. Huebner foundation for insurance education, University of Pennsylvania) Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1962. 373p.

HUEY, WILLIAM R., JR.

Charitable giving in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 101-23.

Charitable giving through private foundations. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 209-27.

HUFFAKER, JOHN B.

Even the Treasury doesn't like the T and E provisions of the draft bill. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 43-5.

HUFFAKER, JOHN B., STUTSMAN, CARL A., JR. and ANGVIRE, LEON S.

Tax problems of fiduciaries. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 240p.

HUFFAKER, W. B.

Chief accountant . . . and the machine accounting supervisor. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 7, July 1961, p. 19, 21, 23.

HUFFORD, KENNETH W.

Catalogue of tax effects of corporate payments to widows. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 831-2.

HUGGINS, EDWIN V.

Pitfalls in government contracts. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Jan. 1962, p. 14-15, 36.

HUGHES, BENNY H.

Outlook for the lawyer-CPA. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 3-16.

HUGHES, CHARLES E.

Better records management. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 7-12.

- HUGHES, H., joint author**
See Nelson, E. F. K., Hughes, H., Donnelly, D. and Clark, Philip T.
- HUGHES, JOHN G.**
Critical path accounting in the construction industry. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 31-53.)
- HUGHES, PERCY F.**
"Taxation" manual. ed. 10. London, Taxation publishing co., Ltd., 1962. 504p.
- HUGHES, PERCY F., editor**
"Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1961-62 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the Income tax acts . . . new provisions of the Finance act 1961. ed. 52. London, Taxation pub. co., Ltd. (1961). 247p.
—Same, 1962-63. ed. 54. (1962). 247p.
"Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1962-63 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the income tax acts . . . new provisions of the budget 1962. ed. 53. London, Taxation publishing co., Ltd. (1962). 247p.
- HUGHES, PERCY F., joint author**
See Bolton, T. and Hughes, Percy F.
Garland, C. E. and Hughes, Percy F.
- HUGHES, ROBERT H.**
Annual statement preparation. *Best's insurance news*, v. 63, Sept. 1962, p. 61-2, 64, 68.
- HULL, ADDIS E., III**
Advantages of cross-purchase plan over redemption in certain situations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 84-90.
Essentials of estate planning. *Young lawyer*, v. 17, April 1961, p. 4-6.
Fractional test for marital deduction trust upset by CA-2. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 222-4.
- HULL, HOWARD, joint author**
See Harris, Edward C. and Hull, Howard
- HULME, CLAUDE H. T.**
Public school accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 339-44.
- HULSE, JOHN K.**
Deductions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 633-8.
Where simpler tax law is needed. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 714-17.
- HULSEY, T. H.**
New problems in ABC financing. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 539-49.)
- HUMAN RELATIONS**
Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Human relations in public accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 82-4.
Coleman, Leonard S., Jr. Human relations and accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 61.
Hall, Noel A. Human relations problems of the accountant. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 229-32.
Lynch, Edmund C. Human relations in financial management. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 1-11.)
Pillie, Louis H. Human relations as a modern tonic. *Michigan CPA*, v. 13, Sept. 1961, p. 19-22. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 1-5.
- HUMBERT, HARRY O.**
Internal control. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 33-47.)
- HUMOR**
Dalal, R. K. Humorous sidelights on taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 314-17.
Singer, Frank A. Case for the right-hand debit. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 6-7, 38.
What price Utopia? Office rules of a Sydney firm 1852. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Nov. 1961, p. 287.
- HUMPHREY, JOSEPH H., joint author**
See Plum, Lester V., Humphrey, Joseph H., and Bowyer, John W., Jr.
- HUMPHRYS, C. M.**
How to increase the profitability of sales. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 442-3.
- HUNGATE, ROBERT P.**
United States. Small business administration. Interbusiness financing; economic implications for small business, by Robert P. Hungate. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 157p.
- HUNNEWELL, STANLEY**
Bookstore accounting methods and financial controls. New York, American booksellers association, c1962. 16p.
- HUNT, FRED L., joint author**
See Vanderpool, Tom and Hunt, Fred L.
- HUNT, PEARSON, WILLIAMS, CHARLES M. and DONALDSON, GORDON**
Basic business finance—text and cases. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 946p.
- HUNT, STANLEY B. and ASSOCIATES**
American book publishers council, inc. and American textbook publishers institute. Manual of definitions; a report on accounting definitions for the book publishing industry, prepared by Stanley B. Hunt and associates. ed. 3, November 1954. New York, Stanley B. Hunt and associates. 17p.
- HUNTER, GORDON W.**
Financial control of crown corporations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 61-5.
- HUNTER, J. O. M.**
Recent legal cases of interest to accountants. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, April 1961, p. 231-51.
- HUNTER, JAMES K., joint author**
See Bowers, Stanley J., Hunter, James K. and Cohan, John
- HUNTER, ROBERT P.**
Comprehensive set of reports keeps top management posted. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 3, 7.
- HUNTER, WILLARD**
1 for the money . . . and 2 cheers for Uncle Sam for setting up tax incentives that will mean more corporate gifts and private donations to our colleges and universities. *College and university business*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 43-7.
- HURD, RICHARD M.**
How much is your shopping center worth? (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 86-91.)
- HURRICANES**
See Disasters
- HURST, KENNETH W.**
Educational foundation—its program and history. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 9-12.
- HURST, PEYTON**
Interesting problems of employer and employee under the Social security law. (In Tulane univer-

HURST, PEYTON—(Continued)

sity. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 495-506.)

HUSBAND, T. H.

Decimalizing the currency—plea for retaining the two unit pauses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 26, 1962, p. 677-8.

HUSBAND, WILLIAM H. and DOCKERAY, JAMES C.

Modern corporation finance. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 765p.

HUSS, J. WESLEY

Services your C.P.A. can perform for you. *ASAE journal* (American society of association executives), v. 14, April 1962, p. 24, 26, 28, 30. Trade associations and the CPA. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 45-51.

What can be done to accelerate the public accountant's certificate? *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 206-7.

HUSSAIN, MUSSARRAT

Reporting to management—need of cost and other information for management. *Pakistan management review*, v. 2, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 29-38.

HUTCHINS, CLAYTON D. MUNSE, ALBERT R. and BOOHER, EDNA D.

United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of. Federal funds for education 1958-59 and 1959-60, by Clayton D. Hutchins, Albert R. Munse and Edna D. Booher. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 247p.

HUTCHINS, WILLIAM T.

Customer accounting functions before and after conversion to a mechanical system—changes in organization. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B93-101.)

HUTCHISON, THOMAS A. M.

Auditing and the world economy—a Canadian viewpoint. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 576-83.

Developments in auditing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 40-6.

HUTCHISON, W. R.

Electronic accounting machine applications in general accounting. (Contains directory of companies utilizing electronic accounting machines for applications in general accounting) (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F45-64.)

HUTCHISON, WILLIAM P.

Financial reporting for small business. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 17 typewritten pages.

HYDE, JOSEPH J.

Materiality defined. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 35-6.

HYDE, RALSTON V.

Concept of internal trust auditing. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Nov. 1962, p. 18-21, 30.

HYLTON, DELMER P.

Current trends in accounting theory. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 22-7.

Some comments on materiality. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 61-4.

HYMAN, SIDNEY

Our head budgeteer: a close-in view. *New York times magazine*, Aug. 20, 1961, p. 15, 92, 94.

HYMAN, WALTER R.

Mechanical accounting machines. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 94-105.)

HYMANS, SAUL H.

Holton, Richard H. Simplified capital budgeting approach to merchandise management, with Mathematical appendix by Saul H. Hymans. *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 82-104.

IDA

See International development association

IR

See Information retrieval

IRS take for fiscal 1962 exceeds 1961 by \$5 billion. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 20.

IRS weighs "full acceptance" of CPA-prepared tax returns. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 9.

IBBOTSON, V. C.

Budgeting in an electrical manufacturing plant. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1961, p. 259-77.

ICE CREAM MERCHANDISING INSTITUTE, INC.

Inventory and control for soda fountains. Washington, D.C., Ice cream merchandising institute, inc. (195?). forms.

ICE RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Feed-fuel-ice inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Feed-fuel-ice dealers. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Robert Morris associates. Coal, ice and fuel oil. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

ICELAND

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Iceland. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part I*, no. 61-77)

ICERMAN, PAUL F.

Tax collector vs. sin. *Michigan business review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 34-6.

IDAHO STATE COLLEGE

Second annual tax institute, September 23-24, 1960, compiled and edited by Frank D. Seelye. Pocatello, Idaho, Idaho state college. 72p.

IDEAL SYSTEM COMPANY

Bookkeeping and tax record for barber shops; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1950. Forms.

Bookkeeping and tax record for beauty shops; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1950. Forms.

Bookkeeping and tax record for beer, wine and liquor stores; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1950. Forms.

IDEAL SYSTEM COMPANY—(Continued)

- Bookkeeping and tax record for drug stores; specially designed for drug stores, pharmacies and similar businesses; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. Forms.
- Bookkeeping and tax record for farm and ranch; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. Forms.
- Bookkeeping and tax record for jewelers and watchmakers; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. Forms.

IDEOLOGIES of taxation. Eisenstein, Louis.

IDLE TIME

See Cost and factory accounting—Idleness

IFFT, L. G., JR.

- Integration of data processing and its impact on accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 17-22.

ILERSIC, A. R.

- Budget 1961: occasion for reform? *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 10-22.
- Taxation of capital gains. London, Staples press, 1962. 167p.
- Taxing speculative gains in Britain. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 312-15.
- U.K. budget 1961. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 226-35.

ILLINOIS**AUDITOR GENERAL**

- Morey, Lloyd. Review of the post audit program of the State of Illinois, made for Frank H. Whitney, C.P.A., auditor general. Urbana, Ill., The author, November 1960. various paging.

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

- Manual of suggested accounts and accounting procedures for Illinois municipalities. Springfield, Ill., Auditor of public accounts, 1960. 177p. (*Municipal audit bulletin no. 10*)

AUDITS, DEPARTMENT OF

- Annual report to the General assembly on status of state agency audits at December 31, 1961. Springfield, Ill., Department of audits, 1962. 12p.
- Instructions to independent certified public accountants performing audits of state agencies. rev. March 15, 1961. Springfield, Ill., Department of audits, 1961. 32p.
- Report of Department of audits, January 31, 1961. Springfield, Ill., Department of audits, 1961. 184p.

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

- Fifth annual report. Springfield, Ill., Legislative audit commission, February 28, 1962. 32p.

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT**OF**

- Study of operating costs in 198 hospitals—1957-1958. Springfield, Ill., Department of public health. 9p.
- Same, 1958-1959. 9p.
- Study of operating costs in 199 hospitals—1959-1960. Springfield, Ill., Department of public health. 9p.
- Same, 1960-1961. 16p.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF

- Illinois financial accounting manual for local school systems. Springfield, Ill., Superintendent of public instruction, March 1, 1961. 265p.

ILLINOIS BAR ASSOCIATION

- Approaches to minimum fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 119-23.

ILLINOIS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

- 1961 tax calendar—tax returns, tax payments and reports required by Illinois and federal laws. Chicago, Ill., Illinois manufacturers' association, January 5, 1961. folder.

- 1962 tax calendar—tax returns, tax payments and reports required by Illinois and federal laws. Chicago, Ill., Illinois manufacturers' association, January 5, 1962. folder.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Bank audit seminar and workshop, June 1961. Chicago, Ill., Illinois society of certified public accountants. Kit.
- Chaps, Ben D. Attack! on substandard reporting. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 1-2.
- Crumley, C. C. Field work and the report. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 12-17.
- Disposition of a CPA's practice. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 12-16, 30.
- Examples of substandard reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 22-6.
- Mautz, Robert K. Problem of substandard reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 3-11.
- Substandard, subconscious, or sublime; results of a survey taken at the ISCPA annual meeting, May 1961. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 27-9.
- Your society—and your professional development. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 57-60.

Committee on local practitioners

- Locating trial balance errors. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring, 1961, p. 47-8.

Committee on state taxation

- Accounting problems in multi-state taxation. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 44-51.

Committee on taxation

- Burden of proof under section 534. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 40-6.
- Role of the CPA in estate planning. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 39-41.
- Tax problems of a conventionier and his wife. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 37-43.
- Taxes and international business. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 45-51.

IMMERWAHR, GEORGE E.

- Career as an actuary. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 43, 100, 102.

- IMPACT** of German turnover tax on affiliated corporations. *European taxation*, v. 1, April 15, 1961, p. 3-8.

- IMPACT** of overlapping sales taxes on small business. Alabama, University of.

- IMPLEMENTING** Parker. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 17, 1962, p. 627.

- IMPLICATIONS** of proposals to tax foreign earnings current and to repeal the foreign tax credit. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 3, April 1961, p. 2-4.

IMPORT TRADE

See Export and import trade

- IMPÔTS** et commerce en France. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

- IMPRESSIVE** report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 22, 1961, p. 473-4.

IMPROPER ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

- IMPROVED** accounting methods for wholesale food distributors. United States. Agriculture, Department of.

- IMPROVED** annual financial report. Clark, Joseph F.

- IN** the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, May 22, 1962. 5p.

- IN** the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on

IN—(Continued)

petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962. 47p.

IN the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants, December 3, 1962. 8p.

INCENTIVES

See also under specific type, e.g., Bonus

Compagnie nationale des experts comptables. L'interressement du personnel des entreprises—ses problèmes sur le plan économique, juridique et comptable; étude présentée au congrès de la Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, Biarritz, 1961. Paris, Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, 1962. 132p.

Crandall, Richard E. De-emphasized wage incentives. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Nov. 1962, p. 181-4.

Eddy-Rucker-Nickels company. Rucker plan—a new approach to higher productivity and improved labor cooperation. Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co., c1960. 14p.

Ewing, David W. and Fenn, Dan H., Jr. Incentives for executives. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 224p.

Hayden, Martin F. Deferred compensation and other management incentive plans. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 167-70.

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Wage and salary administration. Cincinnati, Ohio, Southwestern publishing co., c1961. 726p.

Pohlman, Daniel R. Employee incentive plans—a review of various types and our own experience. (Address before the Business management seminar sponsored by the Buffalo chamber of commerce and the University of Buffalo, March 31, 1959) Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co. 10p.

Schmidt, Raymond A. Departmental budgets and supervisory incentive for cost control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 53-6.

Scott, Robert C. Incentive plan for office employees of manufacturers. *Office*, v. 56, Sept. 1962, p. 79-86.

Tucker, Spencer A. Effective compensation for executives and supervisors. *Boxboard containers*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 33-8.

INCENTIVES to capital investment. Terborgh, George.

INCOME

See also Earnings

Statements, Financial—Income Taxation, United States—Income Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

Alexander, Sidney S. Income measurement in a dynamic economy; revised by David Solomons. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 126-200.)

Beasley, F. V. Noble. Problems of depreciation and real income. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 364-7.

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Administration of income. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 110-34.)

Chang, Emily Chen. Business income in accounting and economics. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 636-44.

Edwards, Edgar O. and Bell, Philip W. Theory and measurement of business income. Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, c1961. 323p.

Ferrara, William L. Overhead costs and income measurement. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 63-70.

Fess, Philip E. and Ferrara, William L. Period cost concept for income measurement—can it be defended? *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 598-602.

Goudekert, A. Application of replacement value theory. *Manager* (Eng.), v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 40-7, 80.

Hollander, T. Edward. Effects of price level changes on inter-industry comparisons of income; submitted to the Graduate faculty in the Division of social sciences in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, inc., 1959. 328p.

Kemp, Patrick S. Depreciation for income measurement—a response. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 34-6.

Kunkler, David L. Response to a response—depreciation for income measurement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 9-10.

May, George O. Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 31-6.

Moonitz, Maurice. Should we discard the income concept? *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 175-80.

Nichols, W. E. Accounting for inflation—measurement of current income. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 507-11.

Richardson, Mark E. Accountant and the tax law. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 36-41.

Schattke, Rudy. Expected income—a reporting challenge. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 670-6.

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Income measurement and inventory valuation. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 53-84.)

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Toward a theory of divisional income measurement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 208-16.

Solomons, David. Economic and accounting concepts of income. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 374-83.

Takeda, Ryuji. Structure of income determination on the balance sheet. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960. p. 83-94.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Business and defense services administration. Personal income—a key to small-area market analysis. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 60p.

Accountants

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Accountants' salaries

Deferred

Blough, Carman G., editor. Reporting deferred income in the balance sheet. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 69.

Paton, W. A. "Deferred income"—a misnomer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 38-40.

Lawyers

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Lawyers

National

See also Social accounting

McColl, G. D. Accounting at the national level. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 186-92.

McColl, G. D. National accounts and the economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 499-504.

National bureau of economic research. Studies in income and wealth, v. 26; Flow-of-funds approach to social accounting; appraisal, analysis, and applications, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 487p.

Nose, Nobuko. National income concepts: reconsidered. *Kobe economic and business review*, 9th annual report, 1962, p. 85-93.

Net

Bomeli, Edwin C. Accountants' function in determination of net income. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 454-9.

Buttmer, Harry. Allocation of combined net income in reciprocal affiliations. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 649-50.

INCOME—(Continued)**Unearned**

- Hill, B. J. and Desmarchelier, M. F. Financiers' income: the $t + r$ formula. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, July 1962, p. 3-19.
- Hill, B. J. and Desmarchelier, M. F. Further notes on financiers' problems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 399-401.
- Lound, R. H. In defence of the rule of 78. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 334-6.
- Robinson, G. Electronic calculation of unearned income and accounting for instalment credit. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Sept. 1962, p. 147-55.
- Runcie, Neil. Concept of unearned income. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 229-34.

INCOME and expenses of accounting firms—first annual survey 1962. American institute of certified public accountants.

INCOME, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, including 1962 amendments. Commerce clearing house, inc.

INCOME in respect of a decedent. Denhardt, J. G., Jr.

INCOME STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Income

INCOME TAX

See Taxation—Income, under name of country or state
Taxes

INCOME tax. Plunkett, H. G. S. and Newport, Cecil A.

INCOME tax aspects of put and call options. (Comments) *UCLA law review*, v. 8, May 1961, p. 582-92.

INCOME tax aspects of real estate developments by multiple corporations. (Condensed from *West Virginia law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 61-6.

INCOME tax principles. Wilson, H. A. R. J. and Carmichael, K. S.

INCOME tax procedure for returns of 1960 income and 1961 tax planning. Niswonger, C. Rollin and Bower, James B.

INCOME tax procedure for returns of 1961 income and 1962 tax planning. Niswonger, C. Rollin and Bower, James B.

INCOME TAX REGULATIONS

See Taxation, United States—Income tax regulations

INCOME tax treatment of contested real estate tax payments. (Condensed from the *University of Illinois law forum*, Fall 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 18-20.

INCOME taxation of estates and trusts. Michaelson, Arthur M.

INCOME taxation of oil and gas production. Breeding, Clark W. and Burton, A. Gordon.

INCOME taxes and real estate, revised by Robert Sterling. Engel, Irving M.

INCOMPLETE RECORDS

See Records—Incomplete
Statements, Financial—From incomplete data

INCONSISTENT POSITION

See Taxation, United States—Inconsistencies

INCORPORATED INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS OF NEW ZEALAND

Accountancy profession overseas. Wellington, N.Z., Incorporated institute of accountants of New Zealand, 1961. 36p.

INCREMENT AND DECREMENT COSTS

See also Cost and factory accounting under subheadings: Differential costs; Direct costs

INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

See Taxation, United States—Indemnity payments

INDEPENDENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants—Independence

INDEPENDENCE of accountants. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 5.

INDEXES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues, etc.

INDEXING

See Filing and indexing

INDIA

See also Taxation, India
also subheading, India, under specific subject, e.g., Accounting—India

Bailey, George D. New countries . . . with new problems; a visit to India, Pakistan, Thailand and other countries of the Far East. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 24-31.

Indian investment centre. Investing in India . . . basic facts of the Indian economy. New Delhi, Indian investment centre, 1962. 81p. and charts.

Indian investment centre. Investing in India . . . exchange control. New Delhi, Indian investment centre, 1961. 48p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in India 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, no. 62-13*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment in India; basic information for United States businessmen, by Celia I. Herman. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 272p.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Companies (amendment) act, 1960. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, April 1962, p. 314-21.

INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE

Investing in India . . . basic facts of the Indian economy. New Delhi, Indian investment centre, 1962. 81p. and charts.

Investing in India . . . exchange control. New Delhi, Indian investment centre, 1961. 48p.

INDIAN tax structure and economic development. Sahota, G. S.

INDIANA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS LOCAL PRACTITIONERS COMMITTEE

Preliminary results of fee and personnel policy survey. Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana association of certified public accountants (1961). 4 mimeo. pages.

INDIANA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Local governmental budget study manual; a manual for use by citizens' groups as a guide in analyzing budgets and tax rates of local governmental agencies. 1962 ed. Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana state chamber of commerce. 24p.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Control for profit in a retail automobile dealership, prepared for the Small business administration, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and William L. Haerberle. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, March

INDIANA UNIVERSITY—(Continued)

1961. 70p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Management and financial controls for appliance dealers, by Charles R. Klasson and Edgar G. Williams. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, November 1961. 95p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Management and financial controls for home builders, by Maurice Seldin and George F. Bloom. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, April 1961. 67p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Management and financial controls for men's clothing stores, by Leon E. Hay and Alfred H. Schmidt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, June 1961. 48p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Management and financial controls for oil jobbers, by R. Clifton Andersen and Charles M. Hewitt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, August 1961. 66p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Management and financial controls for retail hardware stores, by Wallace O. Yoder and C. E. Vincent. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Indiana, Indiana university, September 1961. 65p. (*Small business management research reports*)

—GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Istvan, Donald F. Capital-expenditure decisions: how they are made in large corporations. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, c1961. 128p. (*Indiana business report no. 33*)

Powell, Ray M. Management views of tax depreciation. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, c1962. 62p. (*Indiana business report no. 34*)

—SCHOOL OF BUSINESS and AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOSPITAL ACCOUNTANTS

Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, c1962. 138p. (*Indiana business report no. 35*)

—SCHOOL OF BUSINESS and EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY

First international Seminar on marketing management, February 5-18, 1961. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), Special issue, 1961? 128p.

INDIRECT COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead

INDIRECT labor costs—a decade of debility. *Factory*, v. 119, Dec. 1961, p. 78-80.

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES

See Taxation, United States—Income—Individual

INDONESIA

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Indonesia 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part I, No. 62-32*)

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants—Cost and industrial
Controllers
Internal auditors

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING

See Cost and factory accounting

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also Industry—Decentralization

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS

See Bolts, nuts, etc.
Screws

INDUSTRIAL FUNDS

See Funds—Industrial

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

See Industry—Decentralization
Plant location

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

See also Factories—Management
Management

Bethel, Lawrence L., Atwater, Franklin S., Smith, George H. E. and Stackman, Harvey A., Jr. Industrial organization and management. ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., 1962. 704p.
Rathe, Alex W., editor, Gantt on management; guide lines for today's executive. New York, American management association and American society of mechanical engineers, c1961? 288p.

INDUSTRIAL organization and management. Bethel, Lawrence L., Atwater, Franklin S., Smith, George H. E. and Stackman, Harvey A., Jr.

INDUSTRIAL purchasing. Westing, J. H. and Fine, I. V.

INDUSTRIAL purchasing principles and practices. Colton, Raymond R.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

See also Collective bargaining
Employment
Labor
Personnel management
Strikes
Trade unions
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

Agreements between Ford motor company and the UAW-AFL-CIO, and other materials; agreements dated October 20, 1961 (notice of ratification received October 30, 1961). Detroit, Mich., Ford motor company, November 1961. 330p.

American management association. Industrial relations forum. New York, American management association, c1961. 100p. (*Management report no. 54*)

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 guidebook to labor relations. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 340p.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

See Research and development

INDUSTRY

See also Business
Corporations
Manufacturers

also under name of particular industry
United States. Census, Bureau of. 1960 census of population, alphabetical index of occupations and industries. rev. ed. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 649p.

United States. Census, Bureau of. 1960 census of population—classified index of occupations and industries. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 383p.

Decentralization

See Also Plant location

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry
Public utilities—Government ownership

Government regulation

See Business—Government regulation

INEQUALITY in property tax assessments: new cures for an old ill. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 75, May 1962, p. 1374-95.

INFLATION

See also Price-level changes

Accounting for inflation—a reply, by H. Shaw, G. Sterns, and S. R. Forell. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 513-16.

Avery, Harold G. Depreciation vs. inflation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 71-4.

INFLATION—(Continued)

- Coutts, W. B., editor. Accounting for inflation. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 66-72.
- Dalton, R. C. Accounting for inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 276-7.
- Grady, Paul. Killing the goose of industry. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 19-29.
- Gupta, P. S. Impact of inflation on accountancy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 416-17.
- Haberler, Gottfried. Inflation—its causes and cures. rev. and enl. Washington, D.C., American enterprise association, June 1961. 87p.
- National industrial conference board. Inflation and corporate accounting, by Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 100p. (*Studies in business policy* no. 104)

INFLATION and corporate accounting. National industrial conference board.

INFORMATION for CPA candidates. American institute of certified public accountants.

INFORMATION SOURCES

See Business sources

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- American management association. Advances in EDP and information systems. New York, American management association, c1961. 187p. (*Management report* no. 62)
- Campise, James A. Information processing function. *Journal of machine accounting data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 35-41.
- Daniel, D. Ronald. Management information crisis. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 111-21.
- Davidson, H. Justin and Trueblood, Robert M. Accounting for decision-making. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 577-82.
- Dilley, David R. Information retrieval as a controllership tool. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 174-6, 208.
- Dwyer, Edmund D. Action reporting. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 290-3.
- Evans, Marshall K. and Hague, Lou R. Master plan for information systems. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 92-103.
- Gallagher, James D. Management information systems and the computer. New York, American management association, c1961. 191p. (*Research study*)
- Herbert, Evan. Finding what's known. *International science and technology*, Jan. 1962, p. 14-23.
- Hughes, John G. Critical path accounting in the construction industry. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 31-53.
- Jackson, John T. Information systems for management planning. *Data processing*, v. 4, March 1962, p. 25-7.
- Pfenning, R. E. Business information systems. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 234-43.
- Thompson, John P. New techniques of information retrieval. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 27-31.
- Thurston, Philip H. Who should control information systems? *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 135-9.
- Vair, James W. Management information systems. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 450-3.
- Veyette, John H., Jr. Impact of information retrieval on corporate structure. *Data processing*, v. 4, Jan. 1962, p. 11-15.
- White, H. Warren. Coming improvements in information processing systems. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 5-14.

INGLIS, JOHN B.

Regulation of corporations in Great Britain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 39-44.

INLAND GAS CORPORATION

Pines, J. Arnold. Inland gas corporation case: an epic of corporate reorganization. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1163-70.

INNES, J. S., GIBSON, J. KERR and McALPINE, A. D.

Computation of income from multiple sources. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 258-82.)

INQUIRY into some models of inventory systems. Alfandary-Alexander, Mark.

INSECTICIDE AND HERBICIDE CONTROL DISTRICTS**Auditing**

Oregon. Secretary of state. Insecticide and herbicide control districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 467-88.)

INSELBERG, HENRY S.

National association of engine and boat manufacturers inc. Accounting manual for marinas and boatyards, by Henry S. Inselberg. New York, National association of engine and boat manufacturers inc., c1962. 63p.

INSOLVENCIES

See also Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships

INSTALLING and using an automatic data processing system. McNerney, John Peter.

INSTALLMENTS

See also Accounting—Bases

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Finding interest rate on an installment transaction. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 81.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Sum-of-the-digits method to determine monthly earnings. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 75-6.

Lee, G. R. Hire purchase transactions; the real rate of interest. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 223-4.

National consumer finance association. Selected and annotated bibliography of reference material in consumer finance, 1961-62. Washington, D.C., National consumer finance association. 33p.

Runcie, Neil. Concept of unearned income. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 229-34.

Tabb, J. B. Real rate of interest on hire purchase transactions. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 144-5.

United States. Small business administration. Can you afford installment selling? by the National retail credit association. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 76)

Accounting

Bergstein, Sol. Installment method not acceptable in financial statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 651-2.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Accounting for finance charges. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 73.

Christopherson, Olen W. Tax and accounting problems relating to the sale of installment papers. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 182-8.)

Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Installment sales. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 141-76.)

Koestler, Edward J. Installment sales. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 267-78.)

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Installment sales. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 156-201.)

Robinson, G. Valuing a hire purchase ledger. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Nov. 1961, p. 277-85.

INSTALLMENTS—Accounting—(Continued)

Watanabe, Susumu. Some problems of the installment basis. *Kobe economic and business review*, 9th annual report, 1962, p. 93-103.

Mechanized records

Robinson, G. Electronic calculation of unearned income and accounting for instalment credit. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Sept. 1962, p. 147-55.

South Australia

South Australia hire purchase agreement act, 1960. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 383-6.

Statistics

Matson, Ray H. Ratios of the instalment sales finance and consumer finance companies. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago, February 1961. 39p.

INSTITUT DER WIRTSCHAFTSPRUFER IN DEUTSCHLAND, e.V.

Gesetz über eine berufsordnung der wirtschaftsprüfer (wirtschaftsprüferordnung), vom 24 Juli 1961. (BGBl I.S. 1049); mit einem vorwort von Wilhelm Elmendorff und einer erläuterung von Wilhelm Dieterich. Düsseldorf, Institut der wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland e.V., 1961. 84p. (Accompanying letter with English translation plus one-page English summary of law attached)

INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS PLANNING

Casey, William J. Estate planning desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. various paging. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Estate planning tables)
Casey, William J. Real estate desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 255p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables)
Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960 (fourth printing December 1961). 60p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA

Apportionment of income of hire purchase and general finance companies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 615-17.
Chartered accountants' second Australian congress, May 7-10, 1962. Sydney, Australia, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia, c1962. 196p.
Examinations—April 1961. Sydney, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. various paging.
—Same, April 1962.
—Same, October 1962.
Memorandum by the Institute's standing committee on company legislation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Aug. 1962, p. 87-96.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA AND AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Series of opinions on the Uniform companies acts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Nov. 1962, Supplement. 10p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Accounting is international. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 26-7.
Annual meeting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 443-58.
Blough, Carman G., editor. British institute's views on treatment of inventories. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 73-4.
Blough, Carman G., editor. Examination of inventories in England and Wales. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 69-71.
Company law inquiry: supplementary memorandum by the Institute. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Feb. 1961, p. 77-8.
Decimal currency; memorandum for the Committee of inquiry under the Chairmanship of Lord Halsbury. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 146, May 19, 1962, p. 658.

Decimal currency; memorandum submitted to the Committee of inquiry under the chairmanship of Lord Halsbury. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 409.

Decimalization of the currency; Institute memorandum to the Chancellor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 11, 1961, p. 154-5.

Eightieth annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 13, 1961, p. 604-13.

Eighty-first annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 12, 1962, p. 618-32.

General information and syllabus of examinations—November 1961 examinations. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, May 1961. 55p.

—Same, May 1962 examinations. October 1961. 55p.

—Same, November 1962 examinations. May 1962. 55p.

—Same, May 1963 examinations. November 1962. 55p.

Meetings of the council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 536-52.

Meetings of the council, August 1, 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Aug. 1962, p. 707-14.

Meetings of the council, November 7, 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 1002-17.

Meetings of the council, December 5, 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1107-12.

Members' library—short list of books. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, August 1961. 59p.

—Same, First supplement—additions to April 1962. 13p.

President's address at the Institute's eightieth annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 570-7.

Report of the Committee on education and training. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1961. 114p.

Report of the committee on education and training. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 167-71; Nov. 17, 1962, p. 649-57.

Report of the council for 1960. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 22, 1961, p. 488-509.

Report of the council for 1961. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 493-515.

Solomons, David. Report on education and training; failure of a mission. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 407-12.

Special and ordinary meetings of the council. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 166-74; Nov. 17, 1962, p. 648-57.

Statements on auditing—1. General principles of auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Aug. 1961, p. 488-91. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 241-5.

Statements on auditing—2. Stock-in-trade and work in progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 24, 1962, p. 355-9. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 229-32.

Summer course 1961: proceedings at Christ church, Oxford, from 13th to 18th July 1961. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, November 1961. 213p.

Summer course 1961: proceedings at Gonville and Caius college, Cambridge, from 13th to 17th September 1961. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, November 1961. 142p.

Supplementary memorandum for the Company law committee. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, February 1, 1961. 8p.

Supplementary memorandum to the Company law committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 18, 1961, p. 199-201.

Terms used in published accounts of limited companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 5, 1962, p. 567-73; May 12, 1962, p. 597-603; May 19, 1962, p. 643-50.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND

President's address, seventy-fourth annual meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 19, 1962, p. 659-61.

Seventy-third annual general meeting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 20, 1961, p. 637-9.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF ALBERTA

Act of incorporation, by-laws, rules of professional conduct. Edmonton, Institute of chartered accountants of Alberta (1957). various paging.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Act of incorporation, by-laws, code of ethics and rules on professional conduct. Vancouver, Institute of chartered accountants of British Columbia, January 29, 1960. 28p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF CEYLON

Report and accounts 1960. Colombo, Institute of chartered accountants of Ceylon, 1961. 66p. (Includes list of members)

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

Guide to company audit. ed. 2, 1962. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India. 63p.
Report of the council for the year ended 31st March 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), Sept. 1961, Supplement, Part III. 51p.
Twelfth annual meeting of the council. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Oct. 1961, p. 129-37.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF MANITOBA

By-laws—act of incorporation. Winnipeg, Institute of chartered accountants of Manitoba (1961). 22p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF NOVA SCOTIA

(Act of incorporation, Chapter 154, Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1900; as amended to 1958); an act to incorporate the Institute of chartered accountants of Nova Scotia. Halifax, Institute of chartered accountants of Nova Scotia. 17p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF ONTARIO

Act, by-laws and rules of professional conduct. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario (1961). 29p.
Annual report 1960-61; Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1961. 24p.
C.A.-C.P.A. merger, special meeting, April 12, 1961. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. 4p.
Information for students-in-accounts 1961-62. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1961. 31p.
Poll of opinion—C.A.-C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 10, 1961. 4p.
Special bulletin—important change in C.A.-C.P.A. merger proposal. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 8, 1961. 3p.
Text of talk given by representatives of the Council to meetings of the chartered accountants throughout Ontario concerning the proposed merger of the Institute and the Certified public accountants association of Ontario. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, March 1, 1961. 18p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Act of incorporation, by-laws, regulations for registered students, rules of professional conduct. Charlottetown, Institute of chartered accountants of Prince Edward Island, June 1961. not paged.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF QUEBEC

Act to regulate the practice of accountancy and auditing; by-laws, rules of professional conduct. Montreal, Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec, 1962. various paging.
Rules and information for students; registration, instruction, examinations, membership, effective September 1, 1960. Montreal, Institute of chartered accountants of Quebec. 15p.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND

Accounts of charge and discharge. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 688-93.
Annual general meeting, 1961. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, April 1961, p. 284-303.

Annual general meeting, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, April 1962, p. 301-20.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Duty of an accountant to communicate with his predecessor. (*Accounting and auditing problems*) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 69-70.

C.A. apprenticeship guide (including examination syllabus). Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, August 1962. 53p.

Can I become a CA? ed. 2. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, 1962. 6p.
Company law committee; memorandum of evidence submitted by the council of the Institute. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, July 1960. 25p.

Duty of an accountant to communicate with his predecessor. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 633-4. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 335.

Institute's future policy; excerpts from the report of the Policy committee considered by the Council on 23rd October, 1961, and summary of the Council's conclusions thereon. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, March 1962. 40p.

Next finance bill; memorandum on the next finance bill and matters connected therewith from the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland to the Chancellor of the exchequer. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 87-95.

Ninth summer school at the University of St. Andrews, 23rd to 28th June 1961. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 92p.
Report of the council to be presented to the annual general meeting of the members of the Institute on 28th March, 1962. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 54p.

Report of the council to be presented to the annual general meeting of the members of the Institute on 29th March, 1961. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 55p.

Royal charters, rules and bye-laws, with an index. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, June 1961. 45p.

Special general meeting, June 25, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, July 1962, p. 543-51.

Special general meeting, November 23, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Dec. 1962, p. 1024-34.

Tenth summer school at the University of St. Andrews, 31st August to 4th September 1962. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. 93p.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS

Decimal currency; evidence submitted by the Institute of cost and works accountants to the Committee of inquiry on decimal currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 9, 1962, p. 753-4.

Decimal currency; evidence submitted to the Committee of inquiry on decimal currency. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 251-3.

Forty-third annual general meeting. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 238-41.

Report of the council (extracts from forty-third annual report for the year ended December 31, 1961). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 5, 1962, p. 585-6.

Report of the council for the year ended 31st December 1961. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 165-70.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

Second annual report. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1961, p. 291-8.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS

Guide to organization and administration of an internal auditing department. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1962. 62p. (*Research committee report no. 11*)

Internal audit and control of receiving operations. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1962. 55p. (*Research committee report no. 12*)

Internal audit reporting practices, prepared by Robert H. Van Voorhis. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1961. 76p. (*Research committee report no. 10*)

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS—(Continued)

- Organization and administration of an internal auditing department. Second draft—June 1961; a research committee report. New York, Institute of internal auditors. typewritten, various paging. Proceedings 20th international conference May 21-24, 1961. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1961. 159p.
- Proceedings 21st international conference June 3-7, 1962. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1962. 117p.

INSTITUTE OF LIFE INSURANCE

- Life insurance fact book 1961. New York, Institute of life insurance (1961). 128p.
- Same, 1962. (1962). 128p.
- United States. Small business administration. Business life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 130*)
- United States. Small business administration. Corporation life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 132*)
- United States. Small business administration. Partnership life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 133*)
- United States. Small business administration. Sole proprietorship life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 131*)

INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

- Decimal currency; a memorandum. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 163-5.
- Decimal currency; memorandum on proposals for the introduction of a system of decimal currency. *Local government finance* (Eng.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 175-8.
- Decimal currency; memorandum to the government by the Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 203-4.

INSTITUTE OF NEWSPAPER CONTROLLERS AND FINANCE OFFICERS

- Cost allocation procedures for newspapers. Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y., Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers, 1962. 48p.
- Insurance guide for newspapers. Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y., Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers, 1962. 42p.
- Standard chart of accounts for newspapers. rev. ed. New York, Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers, c1961. 38p.

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

- Practical real estate management. 2v. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management, c1958. v. 1, 680p.; v. 2, 667p.

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS

- Apartment building experience exchange of rental income and operating expense data based upon data of 1960 operations. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management, 1961. 31p. (*Special issue of the Journal of property management*)
- Apartment building experience exchange of rental income and operating expense data based upon data of 1961 operations. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management, 1962. 39p. (*Special issue of Journal of property management*)
- Real estate management department; how to establish and operate it. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management of the National association of real estate boards, c1958. 135p.

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL, INC.

- Accounting manual for the scrap iron and steel industry. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. (1960?). 40p.

- Addresses at the 32nd annual convention, January 10-13, 1960. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1960. 90p.
- Addresses at the 33rd annual convention, January 8-11, 1961. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1961. 93p.
- Addresses at the 34th annual convention, January 14-17, 1962. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1962. 91p.

INSTITUTE OF TAX ASSESSORS

- Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors, December 3-5, 1961. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 159p.

INSTITUTE ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

- Southwestern legal foundation. Government contracts and procurement—current trends; lectures presented at the Institute on government contracts, Dallas, Texas, September 21-23, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 276p.

- INSTITUTE** receives \$50,000 grant for "common body of knowledge" study. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 1-2.

- INSTITUTE** testimony on tax bill. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 24, 26, 28.

- INSTITUTE'S** year. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 469-70.

INSTITUTIONS

- See also Hospitals
Libraries
Non-profit organizations
Philanthropic institutions
Schools, colleges, etc.

- Brookings institution. Study of public problems; a report on activities of the Brookings institution, 1954-1961. Washington, D.C., Brookings institution, October 1961. 154p.

Accounting

- Morey, Lloyd. Review of generally accepted principles of governmental and institutional accounting and their application in state financial management. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 106-13.

Reports and statements

- Brookings institution. Financial report 1954-1961. (In its *Study of public problems*. October 1961. p. 108-12.)

INSTITUTO DE CONTADORES DEL PERU

- Estatutos y reglamento interno; ley, decretos y resoluciones. Lima, Instituto de contadores del Peru, 1955. 31p.

INSTITUTO MEXICANO DE CONTADORES PUBLICOS

- Directorio de miembros, Septiembre 1961. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. 35p.
- Estatutos. Mexico D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos, Noviembre 1955. 32p.
- La actividad del contador publico como auditor independiente, su dictamen y sus responsabilidades. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos (1960?) 19p.
- Reglamento de etica profesional. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos, October 1955. 16p.

- INSTRUCTIONS** to independent certified public accountants performing audits of state agencies. Illinois. Department of audits.

INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

- Statistics
Robert Morris associates. Precision instruments. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

INSTRUMENT WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Professional equipment and supplies. (including surgical, medical, dental and precision supplies). (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

INSURANCE

See also Insurance companies
Underwriters

American institute of certified public accountants. Review of the insurance coverage of the small business. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. 89p. (*Management services by CPAs* 7)

American management association. Company organization of insurance management, by Albert A. Blum. New York, American management association, c1961. 80p. (*Research study* 49)

Blough, Carman G., editor. What is the CPA's responsibility for insurance coverage. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 71-2.

Coleman, K. E. T. Insurance—is your firm or client fully covered? *South African accountant*, v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 151-7.

Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers. Insurance guide for newspapers. Harmon-Hudson, N.Y., Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers, 1962. 42p.

Lewis, Edward W. Insurance manager reports to management. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 544, 546.

Magee, John H. General insurance. ed. 6. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 879p.

Mowen, Ralph F. Conservation of assets through a prudent insurance program. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 49-53.

Pille, Louis H. Client's interest. *Best's insurance news*, v. 62, Dec. 1961, p. 61-4.

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Insurance principles and practices. ed. 4. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1959. 876p.

Williamson, David. Insurance and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 1, 1962, p. 256-61; Sept. 8, 1962, p. 284-9; Sept. 15, 1962, p. 320-6. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 582-90; Aug. 1962, p. 660-6.

Accounting

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Accounting for insurable business risks. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 79-109.)

Insurance accountants association. Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business show, Bedford Springs, Pa., October 22, 23, and 24, 1958. Rockville Centre, N.Y., Everard P. Smith, exec. secy. 108p.

Insurance accountants association. Proceedings, 20th annual fall conference and business show, October 21, 22, and 23, 1959, Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., James Wilson, exec. secy. (1960?) 76p.

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Proceedings 1958. L. J. Hale, secretary, Kansas City life insurance co., P.O. box 139, Kansas City, Mo. 444p.

—Same, 1959. 420p.

—Same, 1961. 490p.

Staubs, George J. Nonaccounting for noninsurance. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 406-8.

Auditing

Almquist, K. W. Auditing insurance coverage. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 31-2.

Costs

Merchant, George R. Saving on insurance costs. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*. 1962. p. 81-8.)

Suter, Bruce H. Insurance cost control. *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 542-4, 546, 576.

Management

Oregon, University of. Bureau of business research. Insurance management problems of small retailers, by Donald A. Watson and A. Gerlof Homan. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon, Bureau of business research, July 1962. 76p.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Proposed package insurance contract. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 77-8.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Magee, John H. Automobile insurance. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 414-57.)

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Automobile insurance. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*. ed. 4. c1959. p. 697-726.)

INSURANCE, AVIATION

Magee, John H. Aviation insurance. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 458-82.)

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Aviation insurance. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*. ed. 4. c1959. p. 727-37.)

INSURANCE, BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD

See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

INSURANCE, BURGLARY

Magee, John H. Burglary coverages. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 483-509.)

INSURANCE, BUSINESS

See also Specific types of insurance, e.g., Insurance, Business interruption; Insurance, Casualty

Anderson, W. R. ABC's of business insurance. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 29-35.

Bachrach, Michael D. Are you afraid to sell business insurance? *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 149-54.

Davis, Clifford A. Insurance for the small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute*. . . 1960. p. 13-26.)

Lewis, Edward W. Insurance manager reports to management. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 544, 546.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

Fenton, J. N. Business interruption insurance. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1961, p. 22-37.

Gray, F. M. Auditor and business interruption insurance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 565-75.

Klein, Henry C. Business interruption insurance and extra expense insurance as written by fire insurance companies in the United States and Canada. ed. 4. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., July 1960. 328p.

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

Gordis, Philip. Property and casualty insurance; a guide book for agents and brokers. ed. 8. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., c1961. 602p.

Magee, John H. Miscellaneous casualty coverages. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 563-84.)

INSURANCE, CO-INSURANCE

MacLeod, Morton P. Coinsurance—what it is and how it works. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 335-49.)

INSURANCE, CREDIT

Magee, John H. Credit insurance. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 549-62.)

Phelps, Clyde William. Commercial credit insurance as a management tool. Baltimore, Md., Commercial credit co., 1961. 111p. (*Studies in commercial financing*, no. 3)

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Credit insurance. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*. ed. 4. c1959. p. 807-28.)

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Cantor, Irving. Disability benefits and minimum wages of New York non-profit organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 738-43.

Magee, John H. Disability benefits. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 774-88.)

Parker, Gerald S. Quality in disability insurance. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 38-56.

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Insurance against disability. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*, ed. 4. c1959. p. 327-407.)

INSURANCE, EXAMINATION PAPERS

See Insurance, Valuable papers

INSURANCE, FIDELITY

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, FIRE

See also Fire losses

Insurance claims

Hecht, Charles. Depreciation in insurance. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 83-4.

Magee, John H. Fire insurance contract; Fire insurance rates. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 138-73; 244-66.)

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Insurance of property—fire. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*, ed. 4. c1959. p. 409-605.)

INSURANCE, FRATERNAL

Maclean, Joseph B. Fraternal life insurance. (In his *Life insurance*, ed. 8. 1957. p. 408-19.)

INSURANCE, GROUP

Gregg, David W. Group life insurance; an analysis of concepts, contracts, costs, and company practices. ed. 3. (Published for the S. S. Huebner foundation for insurance education, University of Pennsylvania) Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1962. 373p.

Magee, John H. Group life insurance and annuities. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 708-46.)

Saitow, Richard A. Risks in buying group insurance. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 168-71.

Auditing

Wormser, Rene A. Perhaps an alert for accountants? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 33.

INSURANCE, GROUP WELFARE PLANS

See Insurance, Accident and health

INSURANCE, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION

See also Insurance, Medical payment plans

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Blue cross and accounting adaptations. (In their *Practical controllership*, rev. ed. 1961. p. 172-6.)

Magee, John H. Health coverages. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 747-73.)

United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of. Actuarial cost estimates for health insurance benefits bill, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education and welfare, July 1961. 22p. (*Actuarial study no. 52*)

INSURANCE, INCOME

See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, KEY MAN

See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Magee, John H. Liability risk; General liability insurance. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 329-57; 358-86.)

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Insurance against legal liability. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*, ed. 4. c1959. p. 669-96.)

INSURANCE, LIFE

Barker, John, Jr. Business uses of life insurance. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Nov. 1962, p. 51-60.

Casey, William J. Life insurance as an investment. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*, p. 327-44.)

Glading, William J. Nature and uses for key-man insurance. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*, p. 6-13.)

Howes, Alfred S. Analysis of the corporate balance sheet and profit and loss statement to reveal life insurance. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*, p. 304-14.)

Institute of life insurance. Life insurance fact book 1961. New York, Institute of life insurance (1961). 128p.

—Same, 1962. (1962) 128p.

Maclean, Joseph B. Life insurance. ed. 8. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1957. 558p.

Magee, John H. Life insurance. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 585-689.)

Pilie, Louis H. With the client's interest in mind. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*, p. 385-92.)

Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Life insurance. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*, ed. 4. c1959. p. 115-325.)

United States. Small business administration. Business life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 130*)

United States. Small business administration. Corporation life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 132*)

United States. Small business administration. Partnership life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 133*)

United States. Small business administration. Sole proprietorship life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 131*)

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans.

v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans.

What you should know about business life insurance. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Oct. 1962, p. 27-9, 31.

Accounting

Drebin, Allan R. Accounting for life insurance as an investment. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 279-82.

Mechanized records

Mulqueen, Herbert J. Life insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*, p. 248-56.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, LOSS OF PROFITS

See Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, Profits

INSURANCE, MARINE

Magee, John H. Ocean marine insurance; Inland marine insurance. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 267-96; 297-328.)

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE LINE

Magee, John H. Multiple-line insurance trends. (In his *General insurance*, ed. 6. 1961. p. 863-79.)

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE PERIL
See Insurance, Multiple line**INSURANCE, PARTNERSHIP**
See Insurance, Life**INSURANCE, PROPERTY**

Gordis, Philip. Property and casualty insurance; a guide book for agents and brokers. ed. 8. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., c1961. 602p.
Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Other insurance of property. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*. ed. 4. c1959. p. 607-16.)

INSURANCE, REINSURANCE

Maclean, Joseph B. Specimen reinsurance agreement. (In his *Life insurance*. ed. 8. 1957. p. 542-9.)

INSURANCE, RISK

American management association. Facing new problems in risk management. New York, American management association, c1961. 104p. (*Management report no. 64*)

INSURANCE, SPLIT DOLLAR

Pasquier, G. S. Split-dollar insurance provides a way to hold valued personnel. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 1-2.
Reap, Donald J. Split dollar for business and personal use. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 183-9.
Ripley, E. Price. Split dollar—a package sale. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 179-82.) *Life association news*, v. 56, Aug. 1961, p. 51-2, 54.
Todorovich, Boris J. Split dollar in reverse. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 184-9.) *Life association news*, v. 56, Aug. 1961, p. 57-8.

INSURANCE, SURETY AND FIDELITY

Breuer, Joseph H. What the contractor's accountant should know about surety bonds. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 127-36.)
Magee, John H. Surety bonds. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 510-48.)
Meredith, Harlan C. Fidelity and surety bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 57-63.
Moor, Frank D. Theft insurance for accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 8-10.
Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Fidelity bonds—surety bonds. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*. ed. 4. c1959. p. 762-806.)
Surety association of America. Fidelity bonds—an informative review for accountants and auditors. New York, Surety association of America, February 1959. 16p.

INSURANCE, THEFT

See also Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Magee, John H. Theft coverages. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 483-509.)
Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Theft insurance. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*. ed. 4. c1959. p. 749-61.)

INSURANCE, TITLE

Magee, John H. Title insurance. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 549-62.)
Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S. Title insurance. (In their *Insurance principles and practices*. ed. 4. c1959. p. 829-41.)

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

INSURANCE, USE AND OCCUPANCY

See Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
See Workmen's compensation**INSURANCE ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION**

Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business show, Bedford Springs, Pa., October 22, 23, and 24, 1958. Rockville Centre, N.Y., Everard P. Smith, exec. secy. 108p.
Proceedings, 20th annual fall conference and business show, October 21, 22, and 23, 1959, Bellevue Stratford hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. James Wilson, exec. secy. (1960?) 76p.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION

Proceedings, 1958. L. J. Hale, secretary, Kansas City life insurance co., P.O. box 139, Kansas City, Mo. 444p.
—Same, 1959. 420p.
—Same, 1961. 490p.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION and CONTROLLERS INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Accounting for business in force. Kansas City, Mo., Insurance accounting and statistical association, January 1, 1960. 6p. (*Committee on life reports and accounts, release no. 12*)
Accounting for expenses. Kansas City, Mo., Insurance accounting and statistical association, November 1957. 5p. (*Committee on life reports and accounts, release no. 10*)
Accounting for taxes, licenses and fees. Kansas City, Mo., Insurance accounting and statistical association, November 1957. 5p. (*Committee on life reports and accounts, release no. 11*)

INSURANCE AGENCIES

Davies, Richard B. Subchapter S and the life agency. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 155-66.
Hearn, Edward G. Insurance agencies—income tax consequences upon termination of agency business. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 655-71.
Pattison, Reginald H. Avoiding penalties for commingling funds by general insurance agents. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 15-18.

Accounting

National association of insurance agents, inc. Procedural manual—automated agency accounting. New York, National association of insurance agents, inc., c1961. 35p.

Mechanized records

National association of insurance agents, inc. Procedural manual—automated agency accounting. New York, National association of insurance agents, inc., c1961. 35p.

Statistics

Rough notes co., inc. What it costs to run an agency, by Carl O. Pearson. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., c1960. 30p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Insurance agencies

Valuation

Hanson, George S. How much is a local agency worth? *American agency bulletin*, Jan. 1961. Reprint.
Hanson, George S. Purchase and sale of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, April 1961. Reprint.
Kelley, C. Harvey. Valuation of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, Sept. 1961. Reprint.
Neville, John F. How much is it worth? Valuation of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, June 1951. Reprint.

INSURANCE CLAIMS

Hecht, Charles. Depreciation in insurance. (Letters

INSURANCE CLAIMS—(Continued)

to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 83-4.

Solomon, Frank. Unusual experiences of an accountant in fire loss adjustment cases. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, March 1961, p. 15-20.

INSURANCE COMPANIES**Accounting**

Insurance accountants association. Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business show, Bedford Springs, Pa., October 22, 23, and 24, 1958. Rockville Centre, N.Y., Everard P. Smith, exec. secy. 108p.

Insurance accountants association. Proceedings, 20th annual fall conference and business show, October 21, 22, and 23, 1959, Bellevue Stratford hotel, Philadelphia, Pa., James Wilson, exec. secy. (1960?) 76p.

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Proceedings, 1958. L. J. Hale, secretary, Kansas City life insurance co., P.O. box 139, Kansas City, Mo. 444p.

—Same, 1959. 420p.

—Same, 1961. 490p.

Jackson, Jack, Synor, Paul J. and Young, J. Lewis. Insurance company reserves. (In Insurance accountants association. *Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business show* . . . 1958, p. 37-50.)

Society of insurance accountants. First annual conference proceedings 1960. 111 Hamilton street, Rockville Centre, N.Y., Everard P. Smith, secy. 47p.

Society of insurance accountants. Second annual conference proceedings 1961. 111 Hamilton street, Rockville Centre, N.Y., Everard P. Smith, secy. 63p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 89; revision of articles 7 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 26, 1961. 15p.

Auditing

National association of insurance commissioners. Examiners handbook. 3 parts. Chicago, Ill., National association of insurance commissioners, 1961. various paging.

Part A—Manual of association examination practice and procedure

Part B—Reinsurance subcommittee reports

Part C—Instructions for uniform classifications of expenses of fire-marine-casualty-surety insurers

Cost accounting

Collum, T. J. Overhead costs. *Best's insurance news*, v. 63, Sept. 1962, p. 111-15.

Ganguli, Ramendra Chandra. Cost studies in general insurance companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Aug. 1961, p. 62-9; Sept. 1961, p. 102-11.

Costs

Smith, William A. F. Cost reduction—centralization v. decentralization. (In Insurance accountants association. *Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business show* . . . 1958, p. 69-80.)

Mechanized records

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Electronics sessions. (In its *Proceedings*, 1958, p. 226-336.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1959, p. 335-409.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1961, p. 233-309.)

Reports and statements

Coutts, W. B., editor. Financial statements of financial institutions. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 601-3.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 89; revision of articles 7 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 26, 1961. 15p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Insurance companies

INSURANCE COMPANIES, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH**Accounting**

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Accident and health sessions. (In its *Proceedings*, 1958, p. 160-86.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1959, p. 139-64.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1961, p. 425-66.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CASUALTY

National underwriters company. 1962 Argus casualty and surety chart; financial statements, operating reports and underwriting results of some 972 companies; compiled from special reports from companies and official reports to the state insurance departments. ed. 63. Cincinnati, Ohio, National underwriter co., c1962. 144p.

Accounting

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Fire and casualty sessions. (In its *Proceedings*, 1958, p. 226-336.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1959, p. 224-334.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1961, p. 78-232.)

Cost accounting

National association of insurance commissioners. Examiners handbook. 3 parts. Chicago, Ill., National association of insurance commissioners, 1961. various paging.

Part A—Manual of association examination practice and procedure

Part B—Reinsurance subcommittee reports

Part C—Instructions for uniform classifications of expenses of fire-marine-casualty-surety insurers

Mechanized records

Aldin, John C. Fire and casualty insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*, p. 260-4.)

Wilcox, Les M. Fire and casualty insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*, p. 257-60.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES, FIRE**Accounting**

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Fire and casualty sessions. (In its *Proceedings*, 1958, p. 226-336.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1959, p. 224-334.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1961, p. 78-232.)

Cost accounting

National association of insurance commissioners. Examiners handbook. 3 parts. Chicago, Ill., National association of insurance commissioners, 1961. various paging.

Part A—Manual of association examination practice and procedure

Part B—Reinsurance subcommittee reports

Part C—Instructions for uniform classifications of expenses of fire-marine-casualty-surety insurers

Mechanized records

Aldin, John C. Fire and casualty insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*, p. 260-4.)

Wilcox, Les M. Fire and casualty insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*, p. 257-60.)

Statistics

National underwriter company. 1962 Argus fire chart; financial statements, operating reports and underwriting results of some 1051 fire insurers, compiled from special reports from companies and official reports to the state insurance departments. ed. 86. Cincinnati, Ohio, National underwriter co., c1962. 144p.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, FRATERNAL**Accounting**

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Fraternal sessions. (In its *Proceedings*, 1958. p. 221-3.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1959. p. 206-8.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1961. p. 76-7.)

Budgeting

Brown, Harry G. Budgeting to improve operations. *Fraternal monitor*, v. 71, May 1961, p. 43, 45.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE

Maclean, Joseph B. Life insurance. ed. 8. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1957. 558p.

Accounting

Amlung, Martin J. Management accounting for the life insurance industry. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 83-91.

Insurance accounting and statistical association. Life sessions. (In its *Proceedings*, 1958. p. 24-159.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1959. p. 26-138.) (In its *Proceedings*, 1961. p. 310-424.)

Insurance accounting and statistical association and Controllers institute of America. Accounting for business in force. Kansas City, Mo., Insurance accounting and statistical association, January 1, 1960. 6p. (*Committee on life reports and accounts*, release no. 12)

Insurance accounting and statistical association and Controllers institute of America. Accounting for expenses. Kansas City, Mo., Insurance accounting and statistical association, November 1957. 5p. (*Committee on life reports and accounts*, release no. 10)

Insurance accounting and statistical association and Controllers institute of America. Accounting for taxes, licenses and fees. Kansas City, Mo., Insurance accounting and statistical association, November 1957. 5p. (*Committee on life reports and accounts*, release no. 11)

Nolan, Robert E. How to measure and improve the effectiveness of your machine accounting installation. *Journal of machine accounting*, v. 13, March 1962, p. 34-5, 38, 40-4, 46, 48, 50.

Auditing

Dunn, Bobby F. Special problems connected with audits of life insurance companies. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 17-22.

Rosen, Ruben. Client's computer—your audit assistant! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 20-6.

Budgeting

Tracy, Robert M. Budgets and home office expenses. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 128-9, 134.

Government regulation

Maclean, Joseph B. Regulation and taxation. (In his *Life insurance*. ed. 8. 1957. p. 440-76.)

Mechanized records

Nolan, Robert E. How to measure and improve the effectiveness of your machine accounting installation. *Journal of machine accounting*, v. 13, March 1962, p. 34-5, 38, 40-4, 46, 48, 50.

Rosen, Ruben. Client's computer—your audit assistant! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 20-6.

Reports and statements

Beardsley, Charles M. Life company annual statement handbook. Winston-Salem, N.C., The author, c1962. loose-leaf, various paging.

Hughes, Robert H. Annual statement preparation. *Best's insurance news*, v. 63, Sept. 1962, p. 61-2, 64, 68.

Maclean, Joseph B. Financial statements. (In his *Life insurance*. ed. 8. 1957. p. 291-313.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES, MARINE**Cost accounting**

National association of insurance commissioners. Examiners handbook. 3 parts. Chicago, Ill., National association of insurance commissioners, 1961. various paging.

Part A—Manual of association examination practice and procedure

Part B—Reinsurance subcommittee reports

Part C—Instructions for uniform classifications of expenses of fire-marine-casualty-surety insurers

INSURANCE COMPANIES, SURETY AND FIDELITY

MacNeill, James H., editor. Co-operation with surety companies. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 291-6.)

National underwriter company. 1962 Argus casualty and surety chart; financial statements, operating reports and underwriting results of some 792 companies; compiled from special reports from companies and official reports to the state insurance departments. ed. 63. Cincinnati, Ohio, National underwriter co., c1962. 144p.

Cost accounting

National association of insurance commissioners. Examiners handbook. 3 parts. Chicago, Ill., National association of insurance commissioners, 1961. various paging.

Part A—Manual of association examination practice and procedure

Part B—Reinsurance subcommittee reports

Part C—Instructions for uniform classifications of expenses of fire-marine-casualty-surety insurers

INSURANCE DEPARTMENTS

American management association. Company organization of insurance management, by Albert A. Blum. New York, American management association, c1961. 80p. (*Research study* 49)

Langdon, Paul R. Approaching the corporate risk manager. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 606.

INSURANCE LOAN PLANS

See Insurance, Bank-financed plans

INSURANCE management problems of small retailers, by Donald A. Watson and A. Gerlof Homan. Oregon, University of. Bureau of business research.

INSURANCE POLICIES

Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H. Valuation of life insurance policies. (In their *Mathematics of accounting*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 407-12.)

INSURANCE PREMIUMS

United States. Federal housing administration. Amortization and insurance premium tables for home mortgages and loans to be insured under the National housing act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 153p.

INSURANCE principles and practices. Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S.

INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

See Underwriters

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

See Assets, Intangible

INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING

See also Mechanical devices—Data processing
Bloomer, T. D. Integrated accounting through data processing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 87-95.

Guidrey, Joseph J. Large-scale integrated data-processing system. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 25-35.

Marks, Martin R. Integrating the systems, programming and data processing functions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 61-7.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Integrated data processing and computers; report on a mission to the United States by a group of European experts. ed. 2. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, March 1961. 77p.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Integrated data processing and computers—work-

INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING—(Continued)

ing documents. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, 1961. 323p.
 Rayner, Robert E. Integrated—order through invoice. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 153-60.

INTEGRATION AND CORRELATION OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States—Integration and correlation

INTENSIVE tax course at the college level urged for future taxmen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 176-7.

INTER-AMERICAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE

Bryant, James A. Eighth international congress of accountants and the Sixth Inter-American accounting conference. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 3-10.

International, Inter-American, and AICPA meetings held in New York. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 12, 16, 19-20, 22.

VI Inter-American accounting conference. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 12, 14, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 612-15.

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Machinery and allied products institute. Inter-American development bank. *Machinery and allied products institute memorandum*, April 26, 1961, FT-28.

INTERBUSINESS financing. United States. Small business administration.

INTEREST

See also Taxation, United States—Interest

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Philadelphia transportation company case re: Income interest on bonds. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 1107p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 3 and 4*)

Hilton, J. L. Case for the inclusion of interest in costs. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 97-100.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Finding interest rate on an installment transaction. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 81.

NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Savings interest calculation with 3½% and 4% rates—methods of calculation—even at the same state rate—can vary the interest paid by more than 60%. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 4-7, 10.

Sulick, Frank W., Jr. Interest calculation—computing interest on savings accounts. (In *Data processing annual—punched cards and computer applications and reference guide 3*. 1961. p. 47-50.)

INTEREST, COMPOUND

Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Compound interest: amounts; present values; special problems; tables. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 873-955.)

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Compound interest and annuities. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 601-26.)

INTEREST and principal: a failure of definition in the internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, v. 72, Nov. 1962, p. 200-6.

INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Oil research subcommittee. Report on capitalization of interest during construction. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 174-7.

Coutts, W. B., editor. Interest during construction. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 567-9.

INTERFIRM COMPARISONS

Harrington, L. Taylor. Interfirm comparison—a guide to efficiency. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 738-40. v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 35-8.

Kendall, H. W. G. Inter-firm comparisons. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 355-63.

Krogstie, Walter H. What an industry-wide operating ratio study means to management. *Transcript*, v. 18, Nov. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.

Westerdahl, William E. Comparing the company with its industry by ratios. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 29-42.

INTERIM AUDITS

See Auditing—Interim audits

INTERIM REPORTS

See Statements, Financial—Interim

INTERIOR DECORATORS

See Decorators

INTERMEDIATE accounting. Koestler, Edward J.

INTERMEDIATE accounting. Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K.

INTERNAL audit and control of receiving operations. Institute of internal auditors.

INTERNAL audit program—what management says about it. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Sept. 1961, p. 55-8.

INTERNAL AUDITING

Allaway, F. W. Developing the audit staff. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 25, 1961, p. 227-8.

Blank, Virgil F. Auditing in the sixties. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 148-60.)

Booth, H. C. Widening the internal audit horizon. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 48-58.

Brink, Victor Z. Internal auditing in the sixties. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 22-33.)

Cadmus, Bradford. Eyes and ears of management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 13, 1962, p. 466-8.

Cadmus, Bradford. Selling modern internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 55-64.

Campfield, William L. Expanding internal audit contributions to effective controllership. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 18-21.

Colton, Rodney P. Criteria for good internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 43-51.

Dodwell, Joseph W. Operations auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 71-81.

Dooley, Donald E. Internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 12-30.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. New approach to internal auditing. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 83-4.

Fishbach, J. Karl. Role of internal audit as viewed by the corporate controller. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 39-43.

Ghesquiere, C. J. Organization and administration of the internal auditing function. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 95-110.)

Gilchrist, W. R. Selling internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 38-48.

Institute of internal auditors. Internal audit reporting practices, prepared by Robert H. Van Voorhis. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1961. 76p. (*Research committee report no. 10*)

Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference*, May 21-24, 1961. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1961. 159p.

Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference*, June 3-7, 1962. New York, Institute of internal auditors, 1962. 117p.

Internal auditing. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 233-4.

INTERNAL AUDITING—(Continued)

- International accountants society, inc. Internal auditing. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1961. various paging.
- Jerome, William T., III. Internal audit from a teaching viewpoint. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 1-4.
- Kane, Murray. Clarification of the broadened role of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 43-54.
- Lennon, Frank W. Promote modern internal auditing concepts. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 13-21.)
- McIntosh, D. Grant. What the comptroller expects from internal audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 70-2.
- Milton, D. A. Internal auditing from the viewpoint of the auditee. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 55-62.
- Richards, Lawrence C. Current concepts of internal auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 55-60.
- Roberts, Ralph S. Internal audit—praise and criticism. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 24-35.
- Samuelson, A. T. Fundamental function of auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 35-6.
- Seddon, W. R. Internal audit—an aid to management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 15, 1961, p. 71-4.
- Seiler, Robert E. Operational auditing and its contribution to profits. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. G2-8.)
- Shaw, Mark K. Internal auditing our promotable product. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 8-17.
- Slain, Cedric C. Internal auditing and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 8-17.
- Stettler, Howard F. Internal auditing. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 69-88.)
- Waddill, Graham W. Changing trends in internal auditing. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. G10-17.)
- Wall, J. E. Internal audit and managerial efficiency. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 9-15.

Japan

- Internal auditors association of Japan. Internal auditing standard. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 34-9.

- INTERNAL** auditing. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 233-4.

- INTERNAL** auditing and the world economy. Slain, Cedric C.

INTERNAL AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

INTERNAL AUDITING DEPARTMENT

- Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Organization of an internal auditing department. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 11-17.
- Ghesquiere, C. J. Organization and administration of the internal auditing function. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 95-110.)
- Institute of internal auditors. Guide to organization and administration of an internal auditing department. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1962. 62p. (*Research committee report no. 11*)
- Institute of internal auditors. Organization and administration of an internal auditing department. Second draft—June 1961; a research committee report. New York, Institute of internal auditors. Typewritten, various paging.
- Waddill, Graham W. Special problems of the small or growing internal audit unit. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 64-70.

INTERNAL AUDITORS

- Allaway, F. W. Developing the audit staff. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 25, 1961, p. 227-8.
- Alspach, Haver E. Internal auditors' role in the day ahead. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 39-46.)
- Bomar, Steve H. Management looks to the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 18-24.
- Cadmus, Bradford. Eyes and ears of management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 13, 1962, p. 466-8.
- Haynes, H. W. What kind of thinking is expected of the internal auditor. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 11-26.)
- Hinkle, Allen O. Increasing the auditor's responsibilities. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 76-87.) (*Thurston award paper*) *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 25-35.
- McColl, G. D. Status of the internal auditor. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 354-8.
- Martin, C. S. Super business man—the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 66-9.
- Puchalski, Lawrence C. Constructive services of the internal auditor. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 171-6.)
- Revans, R. W. What management expects of the internal auditor in the changing conditions of industry. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 38-54.
- Rosjo, Reidar. Auditing and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.
- Scheele, C. W. Internal auditor visits the customer. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 62-5.
- Uhlig, Earl R. What executive management expects from the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 18-26.
- Willington, D. W. Role of internal auditor as viewed by the store controller. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 33-8.

Relation to certified public accountants

- Cranwell, B. C. Relationship between the internal accountant and the external auditor. *International accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 30, Dec. 1960, p. 106-9. v. 31, March 1961, p. 7-11; June 1961, p. 40-2.
- Henderson, A. Maxwell. Internal auditing—its relation to external auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 44-52.)
- Hill, Richard K. Dollars off your audit bill—a conversation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 51-4.
- McHugh, William J. Role of internal audit as viewed by the certified public accountant. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 44-7.
- Manwaring, Weldon B. What management can do to reduce the cost of the independent audit. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 13-18.
- Rosjo, Reidar. Auditing and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.
- Shillady, Robert A., Jr. Certified public accountant and the internal auditor. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Sept. 1961, p. 8-11.
- Watt, M. Laird. Public accountant looks at operational auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 34-43.)

INTERNAL AUDITORS ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN

- Internal auditing standard. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 34-9.

INTERNAL CONTROL

- Brown, R. Gene. Objective internal control evaluation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 50-6.

INTERNAL CONTROL—(Continued)

- Cadenhead, Curtis H., Jr. Internal control. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 161-70.)
- Carter, James G. Internal triangle. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 116-20.
- Connor, George A. CPA vs the embezzler. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 4, Fall 1962, p. 3-5, 12-23.
- Dillon, Albert S., Jr. Patterns of fraud and some safeguards. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 9-14, 31.
- Fitzpatrick, Robert J. Influence of EDP on internal control. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 123-4, 126, 150.
- Garland, Robert F. Five ways in which computer systems strengthen internal control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 21-8.
- Gillespie, Cecil. Internal check and accounting control: introduction. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 163-74.)
- Gustafson, George A. Internal control. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 75-81.
- Hillier, Paul W., Jr. Fraud controls. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 16-23.
- Hinkle, Allen O. Internal control appraisals. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 9-15.
- Hirsch, Charles. Systems and internal control. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 17-24.)
- Kaufman, Felix. Effects of EDP on internal control. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 19-42. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 47-59.
- Masters, A. B., Jr. Internal control. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 6-7.
- Millett, Max A. Case for better internal control in our government organizations. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 49-69.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 231-45.)
- Mitchell, R. Internal control with a computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 3, 1962, p. 564-7.
- Nolan, Mason E. Internal control in automated data processing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 472-82.)
- Oliver, Fred M. Internal control. (In Texas, University of, Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 22-39.) (Includes questionnaire)
- Paton, A. D. Evaluation of internal control of trading concerns—the use of questionnaires. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Ninth summer school* . . . 1961. p. 13-32.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 8, 1961, p. 37-43.
- Planthaber, William J. Fraud and internal control. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 215-25.)
- Pougin, Edwin. Die berucksichtigung des internen kontroll-systems als grundlage ordnungsmassiger abschlussprüfung. Dusseldorf, Germany, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der wirtschaftsprüfer, 1958. 147p.
- Seythe, R. H. Management and internal control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 443-9.
- Simmons, Harry R. Internal control. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 73-7.
- Smurthwaite, John. Appraising internal control. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 7, 1961, p. 3-6.
- Somekh, F. S. Paper on internal control. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.
- Stettler, Howard F. Internal control. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 44-68.)
- Townsend, F. Gerald. Testing the adequacy of internal control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 265-70.)
- Uisinger, Bud. Auditor's responsibility to management in reporting and passing on the adequacy of systems and controls. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 39-45.)

Willcox, Frank. Internal control. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 43-53.

INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRES

- Brown, R. Gene. Objective internal control evaluation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 50-6.
- Minnesota society of certified public accountants. Internal control questionnaire. (In its *Audit guide*. 1961? p. 16-41.)
- Paton, A. D. Evaluation of internal control of trading concerns the use of questionnaires. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Ninth summer school* . . . 1961. p. 13-32.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 8, 1961, p. 37-43. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Jan. 1962, p. 19-38.
- Stettler, Howard F. Internal control questionnaire. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 713-24.)
- Stowe, William P. Planning the audit program. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 805-42.)
- Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Questionnaires on internal control. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 469-72.

INTERNAL revenue centennial 1862-1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 550-4.

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954

United States. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended and in force on January 3, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 1148p.

INTERNAL revenue is one hundred years old. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 22-3.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

See United States. Internal revenue service

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC.

- Accounting elements. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1961. various paging.
- Accounting law. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1961. various paging.
- Advanced cost accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1962. various paging.
- Basic auditing. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1958 (1960 ed.). various paging.
- Basic cost accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1959. various paging.
- Business statistics. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1959. various paging.
- Corporation accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1962. various paging.
- Corporation finance. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1958. various paging.
- Economics. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1960. various paging.
- Internal auditing. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1961. various paging.
- Office management. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1957. (1960 ed.) various paging.
- Opportunities for you in accounting. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc. (1962?) 24p.
- Public auditing. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1962. various paging.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING

See Accountancy profession—International practice
Accounting—International

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ASSESSING OFFICERS

Assessment administration; papers presented at the twenty-sixth international conference on assessment administration, September 18-21, 1960. Chicago, Ill., International association of assessing officers, c1961. 304p.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AUDITORIAL MANAGERS

Deering, Francis R., Jewell, Don and Lueddeke, Lindsley C. Auditoriums and arenas; facts from a survey by the International association of auditorium managers. Chicago, Ill., Public administration service, c1961. 86p.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

World bank and IDA in Asia. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, August 1962. 54p.

World bank and IDA in the Americas. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, January 1962. 103p.

INTERNATIONAL BRIQUETTING ASSOCIATION

Seventh biennial conference, August 28, 29, 30, 1961, Jackson, Wyoming. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming, Natural resources research institute, Neal Rice, secretary. 85p. and appendix.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTING EDUCATION

Cox, D. S. International conference on accounting education. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Nov. 1962, p. 110-12.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES ON ACCOUNTING

See Accounting conferences
European congress of accountants
Inter-American accounting conference
International congress on accounting

INTERNATIONAL congress—Accountants meet in New York. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 427-35.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ACCOUNTING

Accounting in the free world. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 33-4.

Accounting's international heritage. (Editorial) *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 1-3.

American institute of certified public accountants. Official program—Eighth international congress of accountants, the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, September 23-27, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 24p.

Bryant, James A. Eighth international congress of accountants and the Sixth Inter-American accounting conference. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 3-10.

Congress speakers urge uniform world accounting standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 10, 12.

Eighth international congress, New York, September 23rd-27th, 1962. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 729-30.

Eighth international congress of accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Oct. 1962, p. 833-4.

Eighth international congress of accountants, New York, September 23rd-27th, 1962. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 6, 1962, p. 421-48.

Eighth international congress of accountants, New York, September 23rd to 27th, 1962. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Nov. 1962, p. 388-405.

Gary, T. Jack, Jr. Eighth international congress. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 127-9.

General accountants association. Association's participation in the Eighth international congress of accountants, 1962. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 20-3.

Grady, Paul. Congress technical programme. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 482-6.

Grady, Paul. Some highlights and interpretations of the technical proceedings of the Eighth international congress of accountants. (Address pre-

sented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 12 typewritten pages. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 8-13.

Harmon, A. Stanley. Eighth international congress of accountants. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 22-4.

Harris, J. E. Introductory address to a technical session. Eighth international congress of accountants, September 25, 1962. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 349-53.

Harris, J. E. Purpose and principles of accounting. (Address at the Eighth international congress of accountants) *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 346-9.

International congress—accountants meet in New York. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 427-35.

International, Inter-American, and AICPA meetings held in New York. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 12, 16, 19-20, 22.

Kennedy, John F. Message from the President of the United States to the Eighth international congress. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 9.

Moller, George. Eighth international congress of accountants. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 445-8.

Mueller, Gerhard G. Some thoughts about the International congress of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 548-54.

Murphy, Mary E. Seven international congresses of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 555-63. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 357-65.

Papers presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962:

Anderson, D. S. Problems facing the practicing accountant as a financial reporter.

Axelson, K. S. Development of management services in the practice of American CPAs.

Benson, Henry. Auditing and the world economy.

Braddock, Lyall A. Statutory influences on accounting in Australia.

Browne, Dudley E. Differences between U.S. and foreign reporting policies and practices.

Cannon, A. M. Accounting is the soul of free economy. (Presented by Juan Rodriguez Lopez)

Chapman, William L. Legislation on corporation audits in many countries needs to be amended.

Cox, D. S. Accounting, auditing and financial reporting in New Zealand—an outline of the services available.

Danks, W. B. Auditing and the world economy—a contribution from an auditor in South Africa.

de Leeuw, H. D. Some aspects of auditing in the international field.

Donner, Frederic G. World-wide corporation in a modern economy.

Doodson, Norman. Accounting in the public sector.

Forstrom, Borje. Finnish accountancy and increasing international capital movements.

Goudek, A. Auditor and financial reporting.

Grady, Paul. Some highlights and interpretations of the technical proceedings of the Eighth international congress on accounting.

Harris, J. E. Purpose and principles of accounting.

Howitt, Harold. Reply to the president's address of welcome.

Hutchison, T. A. M. Auditing and the world economy—a Canadian viewpoint.

Hutchison, William P. Financial reporting for small business.

Jonkers, A. C. J. Netherlands view on auditing standards.

Keel, R. O. A. Financial reporting and the world economy.

Keller, I. Wayne. Use of standard costs and budgets in the United States.

Kleerekoper, I. Economic approach to accounting.

Loore, Joseph. Utility of normalisation for accountancy and auditing.

McConnell, Richard J. Financial reporting for local government.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

- Mazars, Robert. Fluctuating price levels and accounts.
- Mody, Naval R. Financial reporting and the world economy.
- Morrow, Ian T. Need for special reports.
- Nicol, Leslie. Auditing in Chile and its influence on the economy.
- Noble, Lindsley H. Accounting in the federal government of the U.S.A.
- Otten, P. F. S. Public financial reporting.
- Ould, James P., Jr. How accounting firms can help small business through auditing.
- Parker, W. E. Changes in the purchasing power of money.
- Paton, William A. Accounting and utilization of resources.
- Ramanauskas, Helene M. A. Accounting and the world economy.
- Ratsch, Herbert. Financial reporting and world economy.
- Rioseco, Frederico. Financial statements and economic development.
- Robinson, Howard W. Published accounts in the Republic of Ireland—financial reporting and the world economy.
- Rosjo, Reidar. Auditing and the world economy.
- Rossiter, Lewis E. Auditing and bank credits.
- Rybeck, Ebbe. Statutory financial reporting by Swedish corporations to outsiders.
- Semler, Johannes, Jr. Problem of accounting in the world economy—the German accountants approach to safeguarding investors and creditors interests.
- Slain, Cedric C. Internal auditing and the world economy.
- Somekh, F. S. Paper on internal control.
- Stewart, James C. Future of the accounting profession.
- SyCip, Washington. Auditors in a developing economy.
- Takezaki, Touru. Historical background of accounting postulates and of accounting principles in Japan.
- Tootell, G. C. Annual financial report—some comments and criticisms.
- Watson, Arthur K. Address.
- Wellington, Roger. Capital budgeting in a manufacturing company.
- Wuth, R. G. Some aspects of the effects of legislation on accounting procedures in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
- Ponencias del VII Congreso internacional de expertos-contables. (Proceedings of the Seventh international congress of accountants). Zaragoza, Spain, Ilmo. Colegio oficial de titulares mercantiles de Zaragoza, 1960. 485p.
- Preliminary program for Eighth international congress. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 21.
- Purpose of internal accounting congresses. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 125-6.
- Report of the Eighth international congress of accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 474-81.
- Richardson, Mark E. Major professional milestone. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 721-2.
- Symbol designed for 1962 international congress. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), May 1961, p. 6.
- Why international congresses of accountants? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, April-May 1962, p. 126-7. *CPA news bulletin* (Maryland association of certified public accountants), July 1962, p. 1-2.
- Why international congresses of accountants? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 33.
- Zimmerman, Vernon K. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Recognizing a new dimension. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 44-7.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SHOPPING CENTERS

Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention, Hollywood, Florida. New York, In-

ternational council of shopping centers, c1961. 308p. plus 28p.

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

World bank and IDA in Asia. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, August 1962. 54p.

World bank and IDA in the Americas. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, January 1962. 103p.

INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation—International double

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

General policies. Washington, D.C., International finance corporation, April 1962. 12p.

INTERNATIONAL, Inter-American, and AICPA meetings held in New York. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 12, 16, 19-20, 22.

INTERNATIONAL standards of accounting and auditing. Jennings, Alvin R.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

See also Export and import trade
Foreign trade

INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION ASSOCIATION

Cost accounting manual: accounting system, budgeted hourly rate system, cost system. Washington, D.C., International typographic composition association, c1962. 84p.

INTERNSHIP

See Accountants' office—Internship
Education—On-the-job training

INTERPRETATION of some aspects of collapsible corporation legislation. (Comments) *DePaul law review*, v. 11, Winter 1961, p. 112-18.

INTERPRETATIONS of the uniform system of accounts for railroad companies. United States. Interstate commerce commission.

INTERPRETIVE opinions. American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board.

No. 1—New depreciation guidelines and rules. November 1962.

No. 2 and later bulletins—See under Opinions

INTERSTATE apportionment of business income for state income tax purposes. Ratliff, Charles E., Jr.

INTERSTATE commerce commission jurisdiction over financial statements in reports to stockholders. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States—Interstate commerce

INTRODUCING SANS—our new numbering system. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 36-7.

INTRODUCTION to accounting. Midgett, Elwin W.

INTRODUCTION to business. Jucius, Michael J. and Terry, George R.

INVENTORIES

See also Taxation, United States—Inventories
also subheading, Inventories, under specific business

Alfandary-Alexander, Mark. Inquiry into some models of inventory systems. Pittsburgh, Pa., University of Pittsburgh press, c1962. 108p.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Inventory too high? (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 91-3.

INVENTORIES—(Continued)

- Feldman, Saul. Inventory and inventory valuation. (In: *Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 1, c1962, p. 196-248.)
- Gordon, Nahum L. Security interest in inventory under Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code and the preference problem. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 49-72.
- Hoffman, Raymond A. Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 382p.
- Moore, Carroll G. Developments in factoring, inventory liens and accounts receivable financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 801-11.
- Sheaffer, John R. Saturday inventory for monthly closing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 20.
- Stettler, Howard F. Inventories. (In his *Auditing principles*, ed. 2, 1961, p. 251-323.)
- Sydenham, H. W. Some considerations in relation to the accounting treatment of stock-in-trade and work in progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Oct. 14, 1961, p. 492-9; Oct. 21, 1961, p. 535-41. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 547-57.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Inventory fluctuation and economic stabilization. 4 parts. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961-62. (87th congress, 1st and 2nd sessions, Joint committee print)
- Part 1—Postwar fluctuations in business inventories. 180p.
- Part 2—Causative factors in movements of business inventories. 194p.
- Part 3—Inventory fluctuations and economic instability. 218p.
- Part 4—Supplementary study papers. 133p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Inventory fluctuations, price level changes, and economic growth; materials prepared for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 15p. (87th congress, 2d session, Committee print)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Role of inventory changes during expansion and contraction; materials prepared for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 11p. (87th congress, 2d session, Committee print)
- Watanabe, Susumu. Meaning of inventories. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960, p. 73-81.
- Welsh, Leslie T. Urgent need for recognition of inventory obsolescence. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 68-75.
- Budgeting**
- Arrol, John. Budgeting for direct material inventories. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 59-66.
- Continuous**
- See Inventories—Cyclical method
- Control**
- See also Materials—Control
- Stores systems and stock records
- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Inventory control. (In their *Practical controllership*, rev. ed. 1961, p. 291-303.)
- Arnett, Robert D. Inventory control. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 16-20, 36.
- Arnett, Robert D. More effective control over inventory. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961, p. 461-71.)
- Borsay, J. Inventory control. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 364-73.
- Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Inventory and its control. (In their *Small business management*, c1961, p. 577-94.)
- Cantwell, Raymond J. Internal organization for cost reduction and inventory control. (In *Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*, 1962, p. 50-6.)
- Carrington, A. S. Inventory control and management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 356-8.

- Centorbi, Martin C. Computerized inventory control makes possible expanded marketing approach. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Sept. 1962, p. 10-12, 14, 16.
- Dick, W. A. Control of investment in inventories. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings*, . . . 1960, p. 161-76.)
- Disney, Ralph L. Some comments on the control of inventories. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 1-19.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Inventory control. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 84.
- Francis, Ely. Controlling inventories. (In his *Using charts to improve profits*, c1962, p. 120-36.)
- Gosewisch, Frederick C. Inventory control from a prospective purchaser's viewpoint. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 25-32.
- Hanssmann, Fred. Operations research in production and inventory control. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 254p.
- Hoffman, Raymond A. Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 382p.
- Hsieh, Hung-Tsou. Control of investment in inventories. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings*, . . . 1960, p. 177-92.)
- Krowicki, Walter K. Three useful inventory control techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 69-73. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 193-6.
- Lewis, Ronello B. ABC of inventory control; easy formats for planning, reporting and control. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*, c1962, p. 129-35.)
- Materials management institute. Forecasting—the key to better production and inventory control, by A. E. Schaefer; based on proceedings at a seminar presented by Materials management institute. Boston, Mass., Materials management institute, March 1962, not paged.
- Menzel, H. Eugene. Inventory control of engineering work-in-process—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 87-90.
- Morrison, A. Control of material stocks. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, May 1961, p. 262-6.
- O'Donnell, John J., Jr. Inventory control methods which eliminate duplicate records and annual inventories. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 50-63.
- Owens, Richard N. Inventory standards and control. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*, ed. 4, 1961, p. 561-73.)
- Seiffert, Herbert H. Synchronized inventory control—one company's system. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 51-60.
- Shah, C. A. Inventory control. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Dec. 1961, p. 206-10.
- Starr, Martin K. and Miller, David W. Inventory control: theory and practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 354p.
- Williams, R. E. Finished goods inventory control. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 17, 19.
- Cost or market**
- Coutts, W. B., editor. Inventory values. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 261-4. (Discusses the term "market.")
- Hoffman, Raymond A. Lower of cost or market. (In his *Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes*, c1962, p. 94-113.)
- Cyclical method**
- O'Donnell, John J., Jr. Inventory control methods which eliminate duplicate records and annual inventories. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 50-63.
- Depreciation**
- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Inventories

INVENTORIES—(Continued)**Dollar-value method**

- Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Unit method and dollar value basis. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 434-49.)
- Lewis, Ronello B. Treatment of inventory valuation techniques. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 33-45.)
- McAnly, Herbert T. "Lifo" for both inventory and plant assets. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 5-16.
- Wheat, James E. Dollar-value lifo. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 8-14.

Economic order quantity

- United States. General services administration. Scientific inventory management simplified—the economic order quantity. rev. February 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 62p.

Financing

See also Factoring

Field warehousing

- Applicability of present security devices to inventory financing. *Iowa law review*, v. 47, Winter 1962, p. 451-67.

First-in, first-out method

- Eilon, Samuel. Fifo and lifo policies in inventory management. *Management science*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 304-15.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Treatment of inventory valuation techniques. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 33-45.)

Last-in, first-out method

See also Retail trade—Inventories

- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Normal stock and lifo methods; income tax considerations. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 321-44.)
- Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Last-in, first-out or lifo method of inventory determination, with especial reference to retailers; election of lifo; lifo calculations using index numbers; inventory liquidation and replacement of lifo inventories. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*. ed. 3. c1961.)
- Eilon, Samuel. Fifo and lifo policies in inventory management. *Management science*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 304-15.
- Fremgen, James M. Involuntary liquidation of lifo inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 49-56.
- Hoffman, Raymond A. Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. New York, Ronald press co., 1962. 382p.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Treatment of inventory valuation techniques. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 33-45.)
- McAnly, Herbert T. "Lifo" for both inventory and plant assets. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 5-16.
- Mullen, John R. Meaning of lifo cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 20.

Management

- Bronner, Stanley Z. Organizational aspects of inventory management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 4.
- Carrington, A. S. Inventory control and management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 356-8.
- Eilon, Samuel. Fifo and lifo policies in inventory management. *Management science*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 304-15.
- McMenamin, James D. Does standardization really reduce costs? *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 39-44.
- Murray, Gordon L. Inventory management. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 413-42.)
- National association of purchasing agents. Inventory management of purchased materials. New York, National association of purchasing agents, c1958. 67p.

National industrial conference board. Check list for evaluating inventory management. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, March 1961, p. 32-9.

Rajagopalan, R. Inventory management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 422-7.

United States. General services administration. Scientific inventory management simplified—the economic order quantity. rev. February 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 62p.

Mechanized records

- Centorbi, Martin C. Computerized inventory control makes possible expanded marketing approach. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Sept. 1962, p. 10-12, 14, 16.
- How a medium sized company automates inventory control. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 46-50.
- Johnson, Harry S. Inventory and maintenance cost control by use of punched cards. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 81-5.
- Williams, R. E. Finished goods inventory control. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 17, 19.

Normal-stock method

- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Normal-stock and lifo methods; income tax considerations. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 321-44.)

Observation

- Almquist, Karl W. Auditing procedures and reporting standards for inventories. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 29-30.
- Arkin, Herbert. Observation of physical inventories. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 3-5.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. SEC release on opinions and opening inventories. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 71-3.
- Cerf, Alan Robert. Confirmation of receivables and observation of inventories. (In his *Public accounting reports in California*. c1961. p. 48-55.)
- Lyverse, Sam W. Inventory observation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 62-4.

Perpetual

- Gillespie, Cecil. Production control procedures; perpetual inventory procedures. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 381-401.)
- O'Donnell, John J., Jr. Inventory control methods which eliminate duplicate records and annual inventories. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 50-63.
- Rapp, John. Advantages of statistical sampling techniques in physical inventory counts, and conditions for their use. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 678-85.

Physical

- Arkin, Herbert. Observation of physical inventories. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 3-5.
- Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Taking care of physical inventories. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 176-93.)
- Rapp, John. Advantages of statistical sampling techniques in physical inventory counts, and conditions for their use. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 678-85.

Pricing

See Inventories—Valuation

Prior years'

- O'Hara, John B. Satisfying ourselves on prior years' inventories; a case study of the use of statistical techniques as an aid in auditing prior years' inventories. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 24-33.

INVENTORIES—(Continued)**Reduction**

- Robinson, John B. and Kennedy, Harold D., Jr. How to reduce manufacturing inventories quickly. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 385-93.

Reserves for

See Reserves—Inventory

Reservoir principle

- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Normal-stock and lifo methods; income tax considerations. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 321-44.)

Retail method

- Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Inventory dollar control, including retail inventory method; some accounting problems of the retail method. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 63-129.)
- Hoffman, Raymond A. Retail method of computing inventories. (In his *Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes*. c1962. p. 114-28.)

Sampling

- O'Hara, John B. Satisfying ourselves on prior years' inventories; a case study of the use of statistical techniques as an aid in auditing prior years' inventories. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 24-33.
- Rapp, John. Advantages of statistical sampling techniques in physical inventory counts, and conditions for their use. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 678-85.
- Teitelbaum, Louis N. and Schwartz, Milton A. Stock inventory records. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 22-6.)

Staggered

See Inventories—Cyclical method

Taking

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Simplifying the task of taking inventory. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 81-2.

Valuation

See also Inventories—under name of special method

- Anderson, B. F. Taxation aspects of valuation of stock-in-trade. *Accountant's journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 289-90.
- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Inventory valuation. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 304-20.)
- Blough, Carman G., editor. British institute's views on treatment of inventories. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 73-4.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. Examination of inventories in England and Wales. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 69-71.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. Income increased by change in method. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 71-2.
- Cape society of accountants and auditors. Auditor's duty in relation to stock in trade (including work in progress and consumable stores); a statement and a recommendation. Cape Town, Cape society of accountants and auditors, April 20, 1961. 4p.
- Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H. Inventories. (In their *Mathematics of accounting*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 111-22.)
- Feldman, Saul. Inventory and inventory valuation. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 196-248.)
- Gosewisch, Frederick C. Inventory control from a prospective purchaser's viewpoint. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 25-32.
- Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 80-92. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 12-22.

- Hoffman, Raymond A. Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 382p.

- Lewis, Ronello B. Saving cash through lower inventory valuations; lifo, fifo and other techniques explained. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 155-63.)
- Lewis, Ronello B. Treatment of inventory valuation techniques. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 33-45.)
- McAnly, H. T. Inventory pricing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 34-9.
- McGregor, Gwyneth. Accountancy in the Lords. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 264-72.
- National federation of independent business, inc. Directive to Internal revenue service regarding the verification and valuation of inventories. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 185-218.)
- Philips, Arthur. Pricing retail inventories. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 732-7.
- Ray, Delmas D. Accounting inventory valuation and profit fluctuation. (In his *Accounting and business fluctuations*. 1960. p. 35-55.)
- Savage, J. R. Valuation of stock—its audit for financial accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 453-64.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Income measurement and inventory valuation. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 53-84.)
- Sydenham, H. W. Some considerations in relation to the accounting treatment of stock-in-trade and work in progress. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Cambridge*. 1961. p. 79-126)
- van Pelt, John V., III. Inventory valuation lacks accounting standards. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 25-34.
- Vieler, Geoffrey H. Stock valuation—a practitioner's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 27, 1962, p. 90-7.
- Wilson, H. A. V. Standard costs and stock valuation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 471-4.

Verification

- Almquist, Karl W. Auditing procedures and reporting standards for inventories. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 29-30.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. Does passage of title determine the cutoff point? (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 75-6.
- Cape society of accountants and auditors. Auditor's duty in relation to stock in trade (including work in progress and consumable stores); a statement and a recommendation. Cape Town, Cape society of accountants and auditors, April 20, 1961. 4p.
- Hitchcock, Richard L. Determining title. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 20.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Statements on auditing—2. Stock-in-trade and work in progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 24, 1962, p. 355-9. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 229-32.
- National federation of independent business, inc. Directive to Internal revenue service regarding the verification and valuation of inventories. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 185-218.)
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. "Miami window corporation" case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 757-61.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 90; certification of income statements. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1, 1962. 4p.

Work-in-process

- Harman, Henry M. Simplified in-process inventory costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 83-6.

INVENTORIES—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. Hoffman, Raymond A.

INVENTORS

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Inventors

INVENTORY control; theory and practice. Starr, Martin K. and Miller, David W.

INVENTORY fluctuations, price level changes, and economic growth. United States. Joint economic committee.

INVENTORY observation. Lyverse, Sam W.

INVENTORY pricing. McAnly, H. T.

INVENTORY SERVICE

Auditing

Blough, Carman G., editor. CPA's study of an inventory program. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 71.)

INVESTIGATION of management services rendered to small business entities by a firm of certified public accountants. Connelly, Joseph Robert.

INVESTIGATIONS

See also Tax investigations

Bryan, Lyman. SEC investigation. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 18.

Hoover, John Edgar. FBI accounting investigations. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 197-203.

Hoover, John Edgar. Investigation of fraudulent bankruptcies by the Federal bureau of investigation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 187-94.

McLaughlan, A. S. Current concepts of the conduct of investigations. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 65-101.)

INVESTING for financially successful retirement. Shulsky, Sam.

INVESTING for retirement. Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Shulsky, Sam.

INVESTING in American industries—analysis of opportunities today. Plum, Lester V., editor.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

Government regulation

Regulation of investment advisers. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 827-47.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC specifies books and records to be maintained by investment advisers. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 700-1.

Regulation of investment advisers. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 827-47.

INVESTMENT analysis and management. Plum, Lester V., Humphrey, Joseph H. and Bowyer, John W., Jr.

INVESTMENT CLUBS

Cohen, Sidney L. Investment clubs. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 44-54.

White, Byron F. and Peterson, Paul A. Legal and tax aspects—investment clubs. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 35, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 668-84.

Accounting

Cohen, Sidney L. Investment clubs. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 44-54.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND TRUSTS

See also Funds—Mutual

Small business investment companies
Eisenberg, Meyer and Phillips, Richard M. Mutual fund litigation—new frontiers for the investment company act. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 73-104.

Investment company institute. Guide to business standards adopted by investment company institute members. New York, Investment company institute, January 24, 1962. 4 mimeo. pages.

Lobell, Nathan B. Mutual fund; a structural analysis. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 181-217.

National association of investment companies. Membership list, February 1, 1961. New York, National association of investment companies. 9p.

National association of investment companies. Statement of guiding principles for life underwriters and investment companies. New York, National association of investment companies, March 1960. folder.

Pennsylvania. University of. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Study of mutual funds; report of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce pursuant to section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 108, 87th congress. (Prepared for the Securities and exchange commission) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 595p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2274)

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Special market study (includes forms and questionnaire). Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission.

Government regulation

United States. Congress. Public—no. 768—76th congress; H.R. 10065; Investment advisers act of 1940 as amended August 10, 1954; an act to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other purposes. Title II: Investment advisers. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 13p.

United States. Congress. Public—no. 768—76th congress; H.R. 10065; Investment company act of 1940 as amended March 31, 1961; an act to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other purposes. Title I: Investment companies. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 47p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Investment company act of 1940, as in effect April 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 41p.

Statistics

Investment company institute. Mutual funds—a statistical summary, 1940-1961. New York, Investment company institute. 23p.

National association of investment companies. Investment companies . . . a statistical summary 1940-1960. New York, National association of investment companies, 1961? 23p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Investment companies and trusts

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

Eisenberg, Meyer and Phillips, Richard M. Mutual fund litigation—new frontiers for the Investment company act. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 73-104.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Investment company act of 1940, as in effect April 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 41p.

INVESTMENT COMPANY INSTITUTE

Guide to business standards adopted by Investment company institute members. New York, Investment company institute, January 24, 1962. 4 mimeo. pages.

INVESTMENT COMPANY INSTITUTE—(Continued)

Guide to business standards for members of the Investment company institute. New York, Investment company institute (1962). 6p.
 Mutual funds—a statistical summary, 1940-1961. New York, Investment company institute. 23p.

INVESTMENT CREDIT

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting for the investment credit. (Exposure draft) New York, American institute of certified public accountants, November 1, 1962. 2 typewritten pages.
 American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Opinions, no. 2, December 1962—Accounting for the "investment credit." New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1963. p. 5-11.
 American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Statement for press release by the Accounting principles board. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 11, 1962. 1p.
 Harvey, John L., Jr. Birth throes of an accounting principle. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 33, Dec. 1962. p. 3.
 Terborgh, George. New investment incentives; the investment credit and the new depreciation system. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 12p.
 United States. Civil aeronautics board. Investment tax credit. Washington, D.C., Civil aeronautics board, December 5, 1962. 3p.
 United States. Federal communications commission. In the matter of amendment of Parts 31 and 35 of the Commission's rules (Uniform systems of accounts for Class A and Class B telephone companies and for wire-telegraph and ocean-cable carriers, respectively) concerning accounting for investment credits made available by the Revenue act of 1962. Possible like amendment of the Uniform systems of accounts for Class C telephone companies and for radio-telegraph carriers (Parts 33 and 34 of the rules, respectively.) Docket no. 14850 (RM-377) (RM-381). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, November 21, 1962. 4 mimeo. pages and appendix.

INVESTMENT DEALERS

See Investment bankers
 Investment companies and trusts
 Securities dealers

INVESTMENT, financing, and valuation of the corporation. Gordon, Myron J.

INVESTMENT in India. United States. Commerce, Department of.

INVESTMENT principles and practices. Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G.

INVESTMENTS

See also Expenditures, Capital
 Machinery and equipment
 Real estate
 Securities
 Taxation, United States—Investments

Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G. Investment principles and practices. ed. 5. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 694p.
 Blecke, Curtis J. Profit measurement for capital investments. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 334-5.
 Cerf, Alan Robert. Corporate reporting and investment decisions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 177p. (*Public accounting research program*)
 Curtis, Charles P. Modern prudent investor: what the general practitioner should know about investments. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law in-

stitute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 145p.
 Grant, J. McB. Economic appraisal of investment projects. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 581-7.

Istvan, Donald F. Capital-expenditure decisions: how they are made in large corporations. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, c1961. 128p. (*Indiana business report* no. 33)

Johnson, Herbert W. Measuring the earning power of investments—a comparison of methods. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 37-45.

Jones, G. M. and Yard, W. T. Practical application of present-value technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 63-8.

Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Shulsky, Sam. Investing for retirement. 1961 rev. ed. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1961. 122p.

McEachron, William D. Profitability index in investment evaluation. *Controller*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 475-8, 480-2.

Moore, Carl L. Concept of the P/V graph applied to capital investment planning. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 721-9.

New York stock exchange. Roster of principal national and regional organizations active in the securities and investment business; registered securities exchanges in the United States. ed. 9. New York, New York stock exchange, March 6, 1961. 7 mimeo. pages.

Plum, Lester V., editor. Investing in American industries—analysis of opportunities today. New York, Harper and brothers, c1960. 404p.

Plum, Lester V., Humphrey, Joseph H. and Bowyer, John W., Jr. Investment analysis and management. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 516p.

Ray, Delmas D. Depreciation policy and investment decisions; Some further considerations of business investment decisions. (In his *Accounting and business fluctuations*. 1960. p. 56-76; 77-117.)

Sheldrick, J. G. Investment of surplus cash. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 551-6.

Shulsky, Sam. Investing for financially successful retirement. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 94p.

Smith, Lloyd W. Cash management for control of investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 5-12.

Terborgh, George. Analysis of "front-office" projects. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 36p. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects* no. 6)

Terborgh, George. Common nonformula problems; a MAPI-CTA research study. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, c1961. 30p. and charts.

Terborgh, George. Incentives to capital investment—two approaches compared. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 21p.

Thorne, Henry C. Investment evaluation. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 8-15.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Foreign business investments in the United States; a supplement to the Survey of current business, by Samuel Pizer and Zalie V. Warner, Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 58p.

United States. Joint economic committee. Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 1. Investment and its financing. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 68p. (87th congress, 1st session, Joint committee print)

Wright, F. Kenneth. Measuring project profitability: rate of return or present value? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 433-7.

Young, Kenneth G. Helping your clients with capital investment decisions. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 4-5, 28, 35.

Accounting

Skinner, Ross M. Accounting for profits and losses on investments. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 327-33.

INVESTMENTS—Accounting—(Continued)

Staubus, George J. Theory of accounting to investors. Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, 1961. 149p.

Auditing

Stettler, Howard F. Securities and other investments. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 324-55.)

Government regulation

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p. Regulation of investment advisers. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 827-47.

Thomas, Eliot B. Federal securities act handbook. November 1960. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1960. 182p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Investment company act of 1940, as in effect April 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 41p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Securities act of 1933, as in effect February 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 81p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Securities exchange act of 1934, as in effect April 15, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 89p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934, Public utility holding company act of 1935 and Investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect February 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 72p.

—Same, as in effect July 15, 1962. 72p.

INVESTMENTS, CAPITAL

See Expenditures, Capital

INVESTOR'S primer—earned surplus. *Exchange*, v. 23, July 1962, p. 21.

INVOICES

Rayner, Robert E. Integrated—order through invoice. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 153-60.

Mechanized records

Fisher, Elmer B. Accounting for payables—a tabulating procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 83-9.

INVOLUNTARY CONVERSIONS

See also Taxation, United States—Conversions

INVOLUNTARY conversions under regulatory agency orders. (Condensed from *Cornell law quarterly*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 24-8.

INVOLUNTARY liquidation of life inventories. Fremgen, James M.

IOVINO, JAMES P.

Storeroom control. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), Sept. 1962. 2p.

IOWA LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Report on the study of the taxation of merchandise inventories; submitted to the 59th General assembly, January 1961. Des Moines, Iowa, Legislative advisory committee. 5p. and appendix.

IOWA-DES MOINES NATIONAL BANK

Certified public accountant—who is he? What does he do? Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa-Des Moines national bank (1961). leaflet.

IOWA LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH BUREAU

Taxation of merchandise inventory. Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa legislative research bureau, January 1961. 15p. and appendix.

IOWA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Iowa society of certified public accountants 1914-1960; compiled by George A. Stephenson. Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa society of certified public accountants, December 1961. 84p.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Farm corporation; what it is, how it works, how it is taxed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state university of science and technology, Cooperative extension service, June 1960. 19p. (*North central regional extension publication no. 11*)

IOWA tax liens and their priorities. *Iowa law review*, v. 47, Fall 1961, p. 121-43.

IRAN

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Iran. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 16p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-48*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Iran 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-25*)

IRELAND (NORTHERN)

Price Waterhouse and company. Guide to taxation and other financial matters—Great Britain and Northern Ireland. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962. 66p.

IRELL, LAWRENCE E. and STONE, LAWRENCE M.

Current developments in deferred compensation arrangements for the individual employee. (In *Southern California, University of. School of law. Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 325-52.)

IRISH, R. A.

Auditing—in retrospect. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 301-4.
Responsibilities of directors. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 13, Sept. 1961, p. 183-6.

IRISH INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Manufacturing in Ireland. New York, Irish industrial development authority (1962). 24p.

IRISH institute innovation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 19, 1962, p. 639.

IRON AND STEEL

Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. Addresses at the 32nd annual convention, January 10-13, 1960. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1960. 90p.

Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. Addresses at the 33rd annual convention, January 8-11, 1961. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1961. 93p.

Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. Addresses at the 34th annual convention, January 14-17, 1962. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1962. 91p.

IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION**Cost accounting**

American institute of steel construction, inc. Cost system. (Condensed edition) New York, American institute of steel construction, inc., June 1956. 38p.

Costs

Pulver, H. E. Structural steel. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960 p. 231-54.)

IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION—(Continued)**Statistics**

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Steel, structural fabricators (sell on short terms). (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Robert Morris associates. Fabricated structural steel. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

- Seidman, J. S. Depreciation and the steel strike. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 109, Jan. 1960, p. 22.

Budgeting

- Smith, D. Richard. Budgetary planning and control in a steel company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 5-16.

Statistics

- Robert Morris associates. Fabricated structural steel. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961. (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

- See Scrap metal
Scrap, waste, etc.

IRON AND STEEL WHOLESALEERS**Cost accounting**

- American steel warehouse association, inc. and National association of aluminum distributors. Distribution cost analysis for metals distributors—manual of instructions. Cleveland, Ohio, Steel service center institute, c1960. loose leaf, not paged.

Statistics

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Iron and steel sheets, strips, bars and plates. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Robert Morris associates. Iron and steel products (except scrap). (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

IRON CURTAIN COUNTRIES

- See also under name of specific country
Gross, Malvern J., Jr. Behind the Iron curtain by automobile. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 47-56.

IRON WORK

- See Metal work

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**Auditing**

- Oregon. Secretary of state. Irrigation districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 365-91.)

IRVING, R. H., JR.

- Petroleum tax picture. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 18-35.

IRWIN, F. R., BELANGER, MARCEL and GODFREY, JOHN M.

- Associated companies. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 43-60.)

IRWIN, PATRICK H.

- Accountant's role in preparing the profit plan. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1962, p. 304-12.
- Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada. How to make a profit plan, by Patrick H. Irwin. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, December 1961. 84p. (*Special study no. 2*)

IRWIN, REIN W.

- Proper business controls through the use of financial statements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 22-6.

IRWIN, REIN W. and KEELER, DAVID D.

- New developments in machine accounting for small and medium-sized businesses. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 354-70.)

IS further uniformity desirable or possible? Peloubet, Maurice E.**ISAACSON, BERNARD B.**

- Obtaining new business. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1393-1406.)

ISAACSON, BERNARD B., editor

- See Practitioners forum; a department

ISAACSON, H. LAWRENCE

- Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1960. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 161p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 161*)

ISERMANN, WILLIAM

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Lock box control of cash receipts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 81-2.

ISLEY, HUGH G., JR., joint author

- See Rice, Leon L., Jr., Fleming, J. Carlton, Isley, Hugh G., Jr. and Smith, Numa L.

ISOTOPES

- See Atomic energy

ISRAEL

- United States. Commerce. Department of. Establishing a business in Israel. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-10*)

ISRAELS, CARLOS L.

- On drafting a prospectus. (In Israels, Carlos L. and Duff, George M., Jr., eds. *When corporations go public*. c1962. p. 177-252.)

ISRAELS, CARLOS L. and DUFF, GEORGE M., JR., editors

- When corporations go public; taking a corporation's securities to the public market, panel and editorial discussions, illustrative agreements and other forms. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 391p.

ISSUING HOUSES

- Cummings, Gordon. Capital issues and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 21, 1961, p. 67-9; Jan. 28, 1961, p. 95-7.

ISTVAN, DONALD F.

- Capital-expenditure decisions; how they are made in large corporations. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, c1961. 128p. (*Indiana business report no. 33*)
- Economic evaluation of capital expenditures. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 45-51.

ISTVAN, DONALD F., joint author

- See Corcoran, A. Wayne and Istvan, Donald F.
Milroy, Robert R., Istvan, Donald F. and Powell, Ray M.

ITALY

- See also Taxation, Italy
Andersen, Arthur, and company. Tax and trade guide—Italy. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., February 1962. 162p.
- Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.

ITALY—(Continued)

- Coopers and Lybrand. Italy—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 7-9.
- Lemke, B. C. Italy: member of the European economic community. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Winter 1961, p. 47-57.
- Onida, Pietro. (La) logica e il sistema delle rilevazioni quantitative d'azienda (primi elementi di ragioneria). Milano, Dott. A. Giuffrè, 1960. 319p.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Italy. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962, 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-51*)
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Italy 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-20*)

IT'S the law! Recognizing and handling the legal problems of private and public construction. Tomson, Bernard.

IVES, MARTIN, joint author
See Lynn, Bernard B. and Ives, Martin

IYER, H. SANKARA
Variance analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 165-72; Dec. 1961, p. 211-20.

JACK, ROBERT L.
Internal revenue service automatic data processing system. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 119-44. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 7-14.

Tax numbers and the IRS move to ADP. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Feb. 1962, p. 39-40, 42-3.

JACKETT, W. R., KELSEY, D. J. and EDWARDS, S. E.
Corporate surplus. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference . . . 1960*. 1961. p. 285-307.)

JACKMAN, CLARENCE H.
Education for budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 9-12, 17.

JACKSON, FRANK H.
Hawaii, University of. Tax burden and the Hawaiian tax system, by Frank H. Jackson. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1960. 47p.

JACKSON, HENRY G.
Some problems in reporting on contractors. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 7-8, 17.

JACKSON, HOWARD E.
Elliott, Norman J., editor. Audit of management. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 85-6.

Management and the accountant. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 23-30.

JACKSON, JACK, SYNOR, PAUL J. and YOUNG, J. LEWIS
Insurance company reserves. (In Insurance accountants association. *Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business show . . . 1958*. p. 37-50.)

JACKSON, JOHN T.
Information systems for management planning. *Data processing*, v. 4, March 1962, p. 25-7.

JACKSON, WINN P.
CPA under investigation in Billie Sol Estes case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 12, 14.

Freeman quotes AICPA executive in Senate testimony on Estes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Landry, Horace J. Ethics are more than a written code. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 145-6.

Texas state board suspends certificate of CPA in Estes case; AICPA position stated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 9-10.

JACOBS, RICHARD O.
What you should know about medical service corporations. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 267-71.

JACOBSEN, KENNETH B.
Internal controls and safeguards generally used by bank to detect fraud. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 24-32.)

JACOBSEN, LYLE E.
Accounting revolution. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 50-8.

Allocation and attitudes. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 472-4.

Analysis and policy roles of accounting. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1962, p. 147-53.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Problems facing the accounting profession and education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 85-6.

JACOBY, NEIL H.
Taxation in Laos: policies for a new country with an undeveloped economy. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 145-62.

JACOBY, NEIL H. and WESTON, J. FRED
Profit standards for renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 121-58.)

JAEDICKE, ROBERT K.
Accounting data for purposes of control. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 181-8.

Improving B-E analysis by linear programming technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 5-12.

Marketing cost analysis—a reply. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 57-61.

JAEDICKE, ROBERT K., joint author
See Bierman, Harold, Jr., Fouraker, Lawrence E. and Jaedicke, Robert K.

JAEGER, WALTER H. E.
Partnership or joint venture? *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 138-59.

JAENICKE, HENRY R.
Management's choice to purchase or pool. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 758-65.

Ownership continuity and ARB no. 48. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 57-63.

JAFFE, GEORGE and SPECTOR, SEYMOUR
To buy or rent. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 16-17.

JAFFE, MAYNARD J., joint author
See Pennish, John S. and Jaffe, Maynard J.
Pennish, John S., Steel, Stephen S. and Jaffe, Maynard J.

JAIN, NAVEEN KUMAR
Stock valuation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, March 1961, p. 356-9.

JAMAICA (BRITISH WEST INDIES)
Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Jamaica. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., October 1962. 44p.

JAMES, ANTHONY
17-years of apartment operating experience. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 405-21.)

JAMES, EDWIN P.
Revised cost principles for defense contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 5-18.

Termination procedure for the small government contractor. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 67-88.)

JAMES, JOHN V.

Management development and the accountant. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 428-32.

Management planning of capital allocations to business activities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 5-15.

Things learned in the installation of direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 75-82.

JAMES L. DOHR. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 22.

JAMES N. BUCCALO. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 13.

JAMES P. SCOTT. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 39.

JAMESON, MICHAEL B., joint author

See Linton, W. Ivan, Jameson, Michael B. and Campbell, W. A.

JAMIESON, J. P. A.

Valuation of small pine plantations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 213-16.

JAMISON, OLIVER M.

Tax planning with livestock and farming operations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 583-658.)

JANIN, HARRY

Partnerships introduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 225-6.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Adjustment of depreciation in year of sale. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Certain married persons may qualify as head of household. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 79.

JAPAN

Bailey, George D. New countries . . . with new problems; a visit to India, Pakistan, Thailand and other countries of the Far East. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 24-31.

Binger, Martin O. Notes on a trip to Japan. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 13-20.

Bradshaw, Carl J. Selected legal aspects of business in Japan. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 639-81.

Miller, Dudley L. Honorable picnic: doing business in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 79-86.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Japan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 24p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-61*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Japan 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-28*)

—MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Outline of Japanese tax—1961. Tokyo, Okura Zaimu Kyokai (publisher). 236p.

—Same, 1962. 333p.

—TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Table of service life of the depreciable (sic) assets in Japanese tax 1962. (Tokyo, Japan, Treasury department, 1962. 139p.) (In Japanese)

JAPAN PRODUCTIVITY CENTER and JAPAN TAX ASSOCIATION

Tax system and tax practice in Japan including agenda for tax study team. Tokyo, Japan productivity center. 76p.

JAPANESE institute of certified public accountants.

(In Asian and Pacific accountants conference. *First technical session*, March 31, 1960. p. 25-30.)

JAQUES, ELLIOTT

Objective measures for pay differentials. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 133-8.

JASPAN, NORMAN

Internal control of fraud and embezzlement. *National public accountant*, v. 7, May 1962, p. 6-7, 28-30.

JAUREGUY, ANTHONY

Anthony Jaureguy. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 54-7.

JAVITS, JACOB K.

Correspondence between U.S. Senator Jacob K. Javits and the Committee on federal taxation of the New York state society of certified public accountants concerning an amendment of the law which would have prohibited the deduction for tax purposes of most business entertainment expenses. (Official release) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 196-200. Public interest code for American business. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 601-3.

JEFFERSON, HARRY L.

Year in public accounting; how a faculty residency has influenced my teaching. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 32-5.

JENINGS, BYRON TRANTER

Funding media for pension and profit sharing plans. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 51-9.

JENKINS COMMITTEE ON COMPANY LAW

Company audits and auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 21, 1962, p. 61-3.

Company balance sheets—the Jenkins report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 30, 1962, p. 817-19.

Great Britain. Board of trade. Report to the Company law committee; presented to Parliament by the President of the Board of trade by command of Her majesty, June 1962. London, Her majesty's stationery office. 223p.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Company law inquiry; supplementary memorandum by the Institute. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Feb. 1961, p. 77-8.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Supplementary memorandum for the Company law committee. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, February 1, 1961. 8p.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Supplementary memorandum to the Company law committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Feb. 18, 1961, p. 199-201.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Company law committee; memorandum of evidence submitted by the council of the Institute. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, July 1960. 25p.

Jenkins report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 23, 1962, p. 789-92.

Jenkins report—profit and loss accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 1-3.

Jones, Frank H. Jenkins committee report. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, July 1962, p. 253-7.

Lister, Thomas. Jenkins report. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, July 1962, p. 510-31.

Report of the Jenkins committee on company law. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 571-9.

Strickett, H. E. Company law reform. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Oct. 1962, p. 74-81.

JENKS, LELAND H.

Early history of a railway organization. *Business history review* (Harvard university), v. 35, Summer 1961, p. 153-79.

JENKS, THOMAS E.

Current problems of foreign base companies. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 119-27.

Impact of income tax changes on the natural resources industries. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 7-9, 47.

Taxation of foreign income. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 591-5, 626.

JENNINGS, ALVIN R.

International standards of accounting and auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 36-42.

JENNINGS, DONALD W.

Beyer, Robert. Profitability accounting and control. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 26-35.)

JENNINGS, JOHN C.

Bank loans for small businesses. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 30-4.

JENNINGS, ROBERT M.

Selections from a pre-Revolutionary accounting record. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 73-5.

JENSEN, CARL P. N.

Treasury department enrollment card. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 26-7, 36-7. United States. Small business administration. Depreciation costs—don't overlook them, by Carl P. N. Jensen. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 68)

JENSEN, PETER E.

Instant unit cost reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 61-5.

JENSEN, ROBERT E.

Need for statistics in auditing procedures. *Western business review*, v. 4, Nov. 1960, p. 27-32.

JENSEN, WALLACE M.

Effect of tax accounting rules on the continued development of sound accounting rules and principles. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Winter 1961, p. 7-13. Expense accounts. (In Chamber of commerce of the United States. *Taxation in a free economy*. 1961. p. 19-25.)

JENTZSCH, ALBERT

Financial reporting to farmer members. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 16-21, 41. How to understand financial statements—the income statement. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 14-19, 37.

JEROME, WM. TRAVERS, III

Executive control—the catalyst. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 275p. Internal audit from a teaching viewpoint. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 1-4.

JESSEN, CHRIS

Bartender abuses. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 5 mimeo. pages.

JEWELL, DON, joint author

See Deering, Francis R., Jewell, Don and Lueddeke, Lindsley C.

JEWELL, GEORGE H., JR.

Deferred-payment open-end sales of oil and gas interests to obtain capital gains. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 260-82.)

JEWELL, W. DUDLEY

Role of profits in a free society. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 20-4, 41.

JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS**Costs**

Perry, Edward B. How shall we charge off mold cost in a style business? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 93-4.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Jewelry. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

JEWELRY RETAILERS**Accounting**

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for jewelers and watchmakers; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. Forms.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Jewelry stores—inventories position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Jewelry stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Cox, Reavis. Jewelry's dollars—in and out. (Figures for 1958) New York, Retail jewelers of America, inc. not paged.

National cash register company. Jewelry stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Jewelry. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

JEWELRY WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Jewelry. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

JEWETT, ROBERT K.

Current developments in oil and gas tax law. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 153-79.)

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Fundamentals of job evaluation. (In their *Wage and salary administration*. c1961. p. 125-308.)

Marsden, A. F. Job evaluation. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 94-6.

Owens, Richard N. Job evaluation. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 438-53.)

JOB APPLICATIONS

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Your silent salesman, by Stanley Grayson. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 90.

JOB ORDERS

See Cost and factory accounting—Job orders

JOB RATING

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOBS

See Accountants—Employment
Employment
Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOBS down—pay up. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 17.

JODKA, JOHN

PERT—a recent control concept. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 81-6.

JOHANNSEN, G.

Flags of convenience. *British tax review*, Sept.-Oct. 1961. p. 305-11.

JOHN CHARLES MARTIN. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 7.

JOHN H. ROBB. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 23.

- JOHN P. CARRIGAN.** *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 35.
- JOHN PETERKIN DAWSON.** *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 55-6.
- JOHN W. CURL.** *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 15.
- JOHN WILLIAM FRAZER NEILL.** *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 40-3.
- JOHNS, ALFRED E.**
Machine accounting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 70-80.)
- JOHNS, RALPH S.**
Report of the CPA examination appraisal commission. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 57.)
- JOHNSON, ANITA HOLMES, joint author**
See Johnson, Arthur C. and Johnson, Anita Holmes
- JOHNSON, ARNOLD W.**
Advanced accounting. rev. ed. New York, Rinehart and co., inc., c1960. 545p.
Elementary accounting; an introduction to managerial and professional accounting. ed. 4. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1962. 888p.
"More" on "income-tax-allocation" accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 75-83.
Profession's interest in CPA examination requirements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 234.
- JOHNSON, ARTHUR C. and JOHNSON, ANITA HOLMES**
Modern law office building. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 41-50.
- JOHNSON, BEN F.**
State taxation of interstate commerce: looking toward federal legislation. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 333-9.)
- JOHNSON, BRUCE H.**
Effect of the new association regulations on oil and gas ventures. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 503-38.)
- JOHNSON, CHARLES E.**
Anderson, Wilton T., editor. New look in basic training. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 88.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES E., joint author**
See Meigs, Walter B. and Johnson, Charles E.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES H.**
National machine accountants association. Data processing—1960 proceedings, edited by Charles H. Johnson. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National machine accountants association, c1960. 255p.
- JOHNSON, DANIEL, joint author**
See Teitelbaum, Louis N., Brown, R. B., Johnson, Daniel and Fink, Melvin
- JOHNSON, EVERETT C.**
Subchapter C problems. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 101-10.)
When T & E is disallowed to the corporation, what happens then to the employee? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 200-1.
- JOHNSON, FREDERICK G.**
Effect on bank operations—withholding tax on dividends and interest. *Banking*, v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 40, 116.
- JOHNSON, GORDON A.**
Accounting training for accounting students. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 56.
CPA firm farms out drudgery. *Business automation*, v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 42-4.
- JOHNSON, HARRY S.**
Inventory and maintenance cost controls by use of punched cards. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 81-5.
- JOHNSON, HERBERT W.**
Measuring the earning power of investments—a comparison of methods. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 37-45.
- JOHNSON, JOHN E.**
Administrative revolution. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 3-8.
- JOHNSON, JOHN W.**
Creditors' collection problems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 60-3.
- JOHNSON, JOHN W., JR.**
Use of profit-type management procedures in non-profit organizations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 16.
- JOHNSON, LEEVERN**
Acquisition appraisals for urban renewal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 221-8.
- JOHNSON, MALCOLM**
Intercorporate relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1225-68.)
- JOHNSON, NEWTON H.**
Estate planning procedures. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 285-95.)
- JOHNSON, PAUL F.**
CPA and ethics of tax practice. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 7-17.
- JOHNSON, PETER**
Basic elements of punch card accounting. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 22-3.
- JOHNSON, ROBERT L.**
South Dakota, State university of. Financing problems of closely held corporations, by Robert L. Johnson. Vermillion, S.D., State university of South Dakota, June 1961. 103p. (*Bulletin no. 73*)
- JOHNSON, ROBERT W.**
Financial management. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Allyn and Bacon, inc., 1962. 714p.
More scope for credit managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 109-20.
- JOHNSTON, JOHN R.**
Meeting the pre- and post-death problems of jointly held property. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 227-41.)
- JOHNSTON, TREVOR R.**
Determination of divisible profits. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 543-9.
Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—accounting and winding-up. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 661-82.
Role of financial reporting in a partially controlled economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 21-35.
- JOINT AUDITS**
See Auditing—Correspondent audits
- JOINT COSTS**
See Cost and factory accounting—Joint costs

JOINT COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETIES OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SOUTH AFRICA

Directors' emoluments—statement issued for the guidance of members of the constituent societies. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa, November 13, 1961. pamphlet, not pagd.

P.A.Y.E., Government gazette extraordinary no. 324, August 31, 1962—memorandum issued by Joint council . . . October 1962. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. 40p.

Public accountants' and auditors' act, no. 51 of 1951, incorporating amendments promulgated on 23rd March 1962. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa, 1962. 36p.

Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960. Durban, Natal society of accountants. 267p.

Snitcher, Harry and Kooy, Leonard. Opinion by the counsel on auditor's liability for negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 674-93.

Taxation—Income tax amendment act 1962. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa, 1962. not pagd.

JOINT financial management improvement program; annual report for fiscal year 1961. (Prepared by the General accounting office, the Treasury department and the Bureau of the budget) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 52p.

—Same, 1962. 1962. 60p.

JOINT international business ventures. Friedmann, Wolfgang G. and Kalmanoff, George, editors.

JOINT libraries committee on fair use in photocopying: report on single copies. *Special libraries*, v. 52, May-June 1961, p. 251-5.

JOINT PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING
See Law and accounting—Joint practice

JOINT tenancy and the federal tax law. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Dec. 1962, p. 1151-3, 1188.

JOINT TENANTS
See Taxation, United States—Tenancy

JOINT VENTURES
Friedmann, Wolfgang G. and Kalmanoff, George, editors. Joint international business ventures. New York, Columbia university press, 1961. 558p.
Jaeger, Walter H. E. Partnership or joint venture? *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 138-59.

Accounting
Accounting for jointly-owned companies. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Jan. 1962, p. 3-6.
Johnson, Arnold W. Joint ventures. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 58-78.)
Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Joint ventures. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*, ed. 3. c1961. p. 117-40.)
Kocan, Peter. Reporting the operations of jointly owned companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 54-9.
Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Joint ventures and syndicates. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 124-55.)
Woods, L. Milton. Joint venture accounting. (In *Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 143-64.)

Taxation
See Taxation, United States—Joint ventures

JOLLEY, L. D., JR.
Some areas of conflict between the evolutionary processes of accountancy and the needs of the bank credit man. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 4, 17.

JOLLY, DOUG.
Decimalisation of South African currency. *Accountants and secretaries' educational journal* (Aus.), v. 9, Feb. 22, 1962, p. 3-11.

JONATHAN O. DICKINSON. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 50-3.

JONES, DAVID L.
Stock options—an incentive in reverse? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 33-4, 36-9.

JONES, DONALD P.
Budgetary control in the Sun oil company. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 57-66.
Budgetary controls. *Office executive*, v. 36, May 1961, p. 22-4, 26.
Management's use of budgetary controls. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 226-8, 245.
Use of budgets in decision making. (In *Tulsa, University of. Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 15-23.)

JONES, EDWIN M.
Planning stockholder buy-sell agreements. (Condensed from *New York state bar journal*, February 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Feb. 1962, p. 9-17.
Six guideposts for planning buy-sell agreements. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 298-300, 367.

JONES, EDWIN M. and HOHN, HARRY G.
Electing corporations—requirements, tax aspects, opportunities and limitations. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 36-52.

JONES, FRANK H.
Disclosure of turnover. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, June 1961, p. 215-16.
Future pattern of company accounts. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Sept. 1962, p. 299-303.
Future pattern of take-over bids. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 355-7.
Guide to company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts; for directors, secretaries, accountants, bankers, investors and students. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Cambridge, England, W. Heffer and sons Ltd., c1961. 582p.
Jenkins committee report. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, July 1962, p. 253-7.

JONES, GARDNER M.
Accounting innovation and the psychology of change. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 244-50.
Challenges to accountants' appraisals. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 259-66.

JONES, GARDNER M. and YARD, W. T.
Practical application of present-value technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 63-8.

JONES, H. BRADLEY
Law partnership agreements. (In *American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 423-69.)

JONES, HOWARD L.
Some problems in sampling accounting records. *Industrial quality control*, Nov. 1953, p. 6-13. Reprint.
Statistical sampling techniques. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 25.

JONES, JOHN P. and HART, MARICE C.
United States, Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Analysis of benefits OASDI program—1960 amendments, by John P. Jones and Marice C. Hart. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, December 1960. 56p. (*Actuarial study no. 50*)

JONES, JOHN R.

Hiring and keeping qualified professional accountants. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 5-6, 15.

JONES, LESLIE T., JR.

Tax dangers in beneficiary's right to invade trust. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Feb. 1961, p. 145-7.

JONES, RICHARD P.

Practical control of preparatory programming time for a computer installation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 71-8.

JONES, SCOTT

What kind of image does the CPA have? *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 48-53.

JONES, STANLEY W.

Army audit agency. *National public accountant*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 6-7.

JONES, THOMAS L.

Payments to widows—taxable income? (Notes) *Kentucky law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 531-41.

JONES, WINSON

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Staff relationships with clients. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 340-2.

JONES AND LAMSON MACHINE COMPANY

"Avoidable costs" replacement formula. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1959. 10p. and form.

Profitivity lease plan. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1960. folder.

JONKERS, A. C. J.

Netherlands view on auditing standards. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 15 typewritten pages.

JORAANSTAD, SIG O.

New look at an old subject—losses. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 242-53.)

Planning estate distributions. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 356-68.)

JORDAHL, HENRY O.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Programming the reconstruction of a system of accounts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 77-9.

JORDAN

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Jordan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-11*)

JORDAN, B. GLEN

Determining costs for service charge purposes. *Auditgram*, v. 37, April 1961, p. 8-11.

Techniques for expense control. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 64-8.

JORDAN, HENRY B.

Expense account problem. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 14-20.

IRS seen as likely to permit installment accounting for revolving credit sales. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 258-60.

New developments in tax accounting. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 3-13.

Tax picture of revolving credit accounts. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 3-9.

JORDAN, LOUIS H.

Discussion of the usefulness and theory of direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 53-60.

JORDAN, PAUL R.

Agency cost accounting. *Western advertising week*, October 30, 1961, p. 12-13, 18.

JORDAN, RAYMOND B.

How do you score as a cost accountant? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 39-46.

Johnny accountant becomes a manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1962, p. 65-75.

Let us avail ourselves of advanced formula estimating techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 62.

What's your progress curve? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 91-2.

JORSTAD, KENNETH A.

Teach income taxes to high school students. *Balance sheet* (South-western publishing company), v. 43, Jan. 1962, p. 207-8, 240.

JOSEPH, FRANZ M. and KOPPEL, RICHARD U.

Curacao organizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 485-507.

JOSEPH, GIFFORD E.

Tax planning for corporate executives. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 1-14.)

JOURNAL-LEDGER

Peterson, George A. Journal-ledger; how it saves time and money. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 17-20.

JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY

American institute of certified public accountants. New opportunities for accounting in the 60's; a special selection of studies in management accounting from the Journal of accountancy. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 79p.

Goldberg, Louis S. Literature in the Journal. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 31.

New Journal departments. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 36.

JOURNALS**Pen-and-ink**

Gillespie, Cecil. Pen-and-ink journals. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 53-72.)

JOYNER, SCHUYLER C.

Control points in school business management. (Outline of an address before the forty-eighth annual meeting and exhibit of the Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, October 15-19, 1962) Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1962. 15p. (*Special bulletin*)

JUCIUS, MICHAEL J. and TERRY, GEORGE R.

Introduction to business. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 712p.

JUDKINS, JAY

United States. Commerce, Department of. Directory of national associations of businessmen 1961, by Jay Judkins. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p.

JUHL, LOREN

Executor should have power to choose assets for marital deduction bequest. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 335-6.

JUNGHER, J. A.

Integrated data processing for small municipalities. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 133-9.

- JUNIOR** accountant (appropriateness of title). (Editorial) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 11.
- KADDEN, PAUL E.**
Problems in consolidated returns. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 12-20.
- KAHN, C. HARRY**
Effect of personal deductions on tax rates and economic behavior. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 590-6.)
- KAHN, EDWIN L.**
Going public as a means of expansion: the problem presented. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 453-6.)
- KAHN, GERALD J.**
Corporate recapitalization as a tool in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 153-62.
- KAHN, LAWRENCE R.**
Corporate annual report. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 25-7.
- KAHN, MARVIN S.**
Taxation of real estate investment trusts. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1011-47.
- KAISER, HARRY M.**
United States. Small business administration. Getting results from your budget, by Harry M. Kaiser. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 128*)
- KALB, HAROLD W.**
Electronic data processing machines; impact on trust operations, internal control and examinations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 335-7.
- KALIKOW, IRVING**
Subcontracting in defense procurement. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 31-5.
- KALISH, ARTHUR**
Problems in the deferral of capital gain, a panel discussion; by Adrian W. DeWind, chairman, Robert Anthoine, Henry W. deKosman and Arthur Kalish. (In New York university, *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 101-27.)
- KALISH, RICHARD H.**
Taxation of United States citizens employed in foreign countries. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 426-44.
- KALLET, HARRY J.**
Platkin, Isidore. Correspondence with Harry J. Kallet on "Classification of union officers' expenses in labor union annual reports to the N. Y. state department of labor." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 378-81.
- KALLIO, ELMER W. and KATZ, NORMAN**
Operating results of restaurants—1960. *American restaurant*, v. 46, Jan. 1962, p. 56-60.
Restaurant operations in 1960. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 12, p. 4-7.
- KALLMANN, EDWARD O.**
Your profits are in danger. New York, Geyer-McAllister publications, c1962. 147p.
- KALMANOFF, GEORGE, joint editor**
See Friedmann, Wolfgang G. and Kalmanoff, George, editors
- KALUPA, ROBERT J., joint author**
See Sell, Richard K. and Kalupa, Robert J.
- KAMINS, ROBERT M., joint author**
See Leong, Y. S. and Kamins, Robert M.
- KAMINSKY, MICHAEL**
Mandatory injunction: a promising escape from *Flora v. United States*. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 699-711.
Taxable income is not accounting income. *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 16-18.
- KAMPH, HARRY N.**
Current values—an imperative in today's financial reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 17-24.
Is your accounting system productive? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 53-68.
- KANE, HARRY J.**
Problems of the timber operator: capital costs—valuation of standing timber—cutting rights. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1115-24.)
- KANE, MURRAY**
Clarification of the broadened role of internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 43-54.
- KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF**
Long, Robert A. and Hill, Doloris A. University of Kansas. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 35-44.
- KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Formulation of effective small business strategy in industry; a case study presentation, by John P. Clifton. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Manhattan, Kans., Kansas state university, November 1961. 72p. (*Kansas engineering experiment station bulletin 93*)
- KANTER, BURTON W.**
CA-9 says boot makes B reorganization impossible; Turnbow conflicts with CA-7. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 222-7.
New reporting requirements on foreign subsidiary operations of domestic companies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 600-12.
Prepare for the new reporting requirements for foreign corporate operations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 83-9.
Turnbow limits, but not necessarily eliminates, cash in B reorganization. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 276-82.
Voting preferred stock given in "B" reorganization may be section 306 stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 88-103.
- KANTER, BURTON W., joint author**
See Altman, David and Kanter, Burton W.
- KAPLAN, PHILIP**
Tax savings to increase your income the year round. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1962. 94p.
- KAPPEL, FREDERICK R.**
Vitality in a business enterprise. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, April 1961, p. 133-95.
- KARIEL, HENRY S.**
Corporation and the public interest. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 39-47.
- KARREMAN, HERMAN F.**
Methods for improving world transportation accounts, applied to 1950-1953. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1961. 121p. (*Technical paper 15*)

- KARRENBROCK, WILBERT E. and SIMONS, HARRY**
Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume. ed. 3. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 965p.
- KASMAN, DOROTHY**
Lybrand library. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 58-63.
- KATANO, ICHIRO**
Accounting theory for determining the amount of compensation for war damage to shares owned by allied nationals under post-war inflationary condition in Japan. *Hitotsubashi journal of commerce and management*, v. 1, March 1961, p. 21-35.
- KATCHER, RICHARD**
Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 319-30.
Critique of capital gains taxation problems and proposals. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 769-803.)
Elements of capital gain—general—what is a capital asset? *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 256-66.
Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 875-1080.)
- KATZ, ARTHUR HOWARD**
Valuation of a closed corporation for estate tax purposes. *University of Kansas City law review*, v. 29, Winter 1961, p. 1-45.
- KATZ, ISRAEL, joint author**
See Spanbock, Maurice S. and Katz, Israel
- KATZ, NORMAN, joint author**
See Kallio, Elmer W. and Katz, Norman
- KATZENMEYER, ROBERT G.**
Profit sharing and the accountant. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 45-50.
- KAUFFMAN, DONALD H.**
Quality versus quantity (accounts receivable). *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Dec. 1962, p. 6-7, 24.
- KAUFMAN, EDMUND M.**
Tax planning to prevent the loss of corporate losses: acquisition of loss corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 469-512.)
- KAUFMAN, FELIX**
EDP control problems. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 364, 366. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 52-7.
Effects of EDP on internal control. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 19-42. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 47-59.
Electronic data processing and auditing. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 180p.
- KAUFMAN, JOHN J.**
C.P.A. law outline. ed. 2. Mundelein, Ill., Cal-laghan and co., c1961. 291p.
- KAUFMAN, JULIA J.**
Investment club—beware! *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Oct. 1962, p. 5-8.
- KAY, DAVID G.**
Taxation of rental income and profits on sale of real property during the period of estate administration. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 176-81.
- KAY, R. M.**
Productivity and the cost accountant. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 40, Oct. 1961, p. 66-8.
- KAYE, GEORGE M.**
Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Mailing confirmation forms. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 75.
- KAZEN, GEORGE P., joint author**
See Haile, Lawrence B. and Kazen, George P.
- KAZYMRA, BOHDAN Z.**
Records retention programming. *Office executive*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 26-9.
- KEARNS, ROBERT J.**
Accounting service adopts data processing in easy stages. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Jan. 1962, p. 30-1, 34-6.
- KEATING, KENNETH B.**
Commission on tax reform. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 26.
- KEATLEY, ROBERT**
Professional men face more damage claims charging they erred. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 14-17.
- KEATS, GORDON W.**
Billing and collection in the motor freight industry. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 28-9, 31-2.
Trucking. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 265-77.)
- KEEHN, ROBERT P.**
Cash flow—projection and analysis. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, May 1962, p. 313-29.
- KEEL, R. O. A.**
Financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.
Financial reporting and the world economy with particular reference to reporting to outsiders. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 147, Nov. 24, 1962, p. 673-81.
Problems of a group upon the acquisition of companies. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Oxford 1961*. p. 161-213.) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 742-51; v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 42-50. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 197-203; Aug. 19, 1961, p. 228-35; Aug. 26, 1961, p. 273-81.
- KEELAN, JOHN P.**
Allocation of administrative expenses to divisions. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 39-43.
- KEELER, DAVID D., joint author**
See Irwin, Rein W. and Keeler, David D.
- KEELING, B. LEWIS, joint author**
See Sherwood, J. F., Pendery, John A. and Keeling, B. Lewis
- KEENAN, BENNETT R.**
Financing a leasing corporation. Boston, Mass., New England merchants national bank of Boston, January 1961. 91p.
- KEENER, LEE L.**
Common denominators for profit measurement. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Feb. 1961, p. 65-72.
- KEEP** an eye on "flexible" accounting. *International management*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 20-2.
- KEYS**
See Containers

- KEIGLEY, RICHARD B.**
Some tax problems in connection with acquisitions. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 287-95.)
- KEITH, E. GORDON**
Flat rate corporation tax versus present tax. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 175-86.)
Importance of the depreciation deduction to the economy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 163-70.
- KELLER, ARNOLD E.**
Tax center of the nation. *Business automation*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 24-9.
- KELLER, GEORGE A. C., JR.**
Closer IRS scrutiny of convention expenses is forecast as Rudolph dismissal leaves doubt. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 206-11.
- KELLER, I. WAYNE**
Profit planning in depth—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 23-9.
Use of standard costs and budgets in the United States. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.
- KELLER, JACK A. and FROST, TED S.**
Economics of investing in timber. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 309-25.)
- KELLER, KIRSCHNER, MARTIN AND CLINGER**
History of Keller, Kirschner, Martin and Clinger. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 4-5.
- KELLER, LAURANCE D.**
Laurance D. Keller. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 9.
- KELLER, THOMAS F.**
Accounting for corporate income taxes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1961. 155p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 15, no. 2)
Annual income tax accrual. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 59-65.
- KELLEY, ARTHUR C.**
What is wrong with the typical accounting curriculum? *Collegiate news and views*, v. 16, Oct. 1962, p. 7-11.
- KELLEY, C. HARVEY**
Valuation of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, Sept. 1961. (Reprint)
- KELLEY, GEORGE J.**
How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—CPA is advisor to his client. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 11, 34.
- KELLEY, PEARCE and LAWYER, KENNETH**
How to organize and operate a small business. ed. 3. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 618p.
- KELLEY, RICHARD E.**
SBICs—suppliers of venture capital. Sherman Oaks, Calif., Keyfax publications, inc., c1961. loose leaf, various paging.
- KELLOGG, IRVING**
How to meet the challenge of a successful client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 36-42. (Includes report on why and how a small company goes public)
- KELLOGG, MARTIN N.**
Fundamentals of responsibility accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 5-16.
- KELLOUGH, W. R.**
Evaluation of operating shopping centers. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 121-36.)
- KELLY, RICHARD S. and GREEN, HARRY**
Application of section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 to insiders' transactions under employee stock option plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 402-11.
- KELLY, THOMAS J.**
Impact of electronic data processing upon auditing procedures. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 18-23.
- KELSEY, JOHN P.**
Carry-overs in corporate acquisitions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 160-3.
- KELSO, PAUL**
Decade of council-manager government in Phoenix, Arizona. Phoenix, Ariz., City council, October 1960. 66p.
- KEMKER, HARRY**
Price discrimination under the Robinson-Patman act. *University of Florida law review*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 155-75.
- KEMP, PATRICK S.**
Accounting data for planning, motivation, and control. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 44-50.
Contribution margin analysis by company segments—three uses. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 29-37.
Depreciation for income measurement—a response. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 34-6.
Does the accounting profession extend beyond the practice of public accounting? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 52-4.
Fallacy of income tax allocation. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 15-19.
- KEMPLER, HARRY D.**
Non-restricted stock option plans: Kuchman and Lehman cases. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 339-50.
- KEMPNER, JACK J.**
Management's view of public accounting practice in Montana. Missoula, Mont., Montana state university, School of business administration, July 1961. 54p. (*Occasional paper no. 7*)
Nature of the CPA's report. *Monthly business review* (Montana state university), v. 11, Nov. 1959, p. 3-5, 8-10.
Two-week CPA coaching course. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 477-80.
- KENADY, JAMES C.**
Standards of property assessment—experience of railroads. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 152-64.)
- KENDALL, H. W. G.**
Inter-firm comparisons. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 355-63.
- KENDALL, JAMES A.**
Profiting from management services. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 211-18.)
- KENDALL, M. G.**
Effect of the electronic computer on the organization and structure of industry. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 200-4.
- KENDRICK, CHARLES L.**
Save time and money with a company plane. *Journal of property management*, v. 28, Fall 1962, p. 50-1.

KENLEY, W. J.

Costs of owning a motor car. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 201-4.

KENNEDY, D. E., joint author

See Driegert, R. G. and Kennedy, D. E.

KENNEDY, HAROLD D., JR., joint author

See Robinson, John B. and Kennedy, Harold D., Jr.

KENNEDY, JOHN F.

Message from the President of the United States to the Eighth international congress. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 9.

New frontiers of the Kennedy administration; the texts of the task force reports prepared for the President. Washington, D.C., Public affairs press, c1961. 170p.

KENNEDY, K. E., joint author

See Lawrence, E. D., Gorman, M. J., Kennedy, K. E. and O'Kell, J. R.

KENNEDY, MATTHEW J.

Louisiana taxes on production of oil and gas. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 358-83.)

KENNEDY, MILES

Business game for accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 219-22.

KENNEDY, RALPH DALE and McMULLEN, STEWART YARWOOD

Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 736p.

KENNEDY, ROBERT O.

Inventory control—grain marketing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 21-5.

KENNEDY, TOM

Organizing for effective data processing. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 141-7.)

KENNEDY, WALTER

Bank management. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., c1959. 258p.

KENNELS**Accounting**

Kintisch, Morton D. Accounting for a commercial dog kennel. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 4-5.

KENT, HAROLD R.

United States taxation of non-resident citizens. *British tax review*, March-April 1961, p. 119-35.

KENT, JERARD A.

Contract maintenance—management's key to increased profits. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 444-52.

KENTUCKY. BOARD OF APPEALS

August Winkenhof, Jr., chairman, Unauthorized practice committee, Kentucky bar association, complainant, versus Patrick H. Mitchell, respondent—Brief of amicus curiae. Louisville, Ky., James W. Stites, May 19, 1961. 33p.

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF

Pricing decisions in small business, by W. Warren Haynes. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky press, 1962. 152p.

KENTUCKY BAR ASSOCIATION v. MITCHELL, PATRICK H.

Gray, Charles Speed. Lawyers and accountants in tax practice—a challenge to the bar. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 100-3.

Kentucky. Board of appeals. August Winkenhof, Jr., chairman, Unauthorized practice committee, Kentucky bar association, complainant, versus

Patrick H. Mitchell, respondent—Brief of amicus curiae. Louisville, Ky., James W. Stites, May 19, 1961. 33p.

KENTUCKY RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Survey of operating results for 1960. Lebanon, Ky., Kentucky retail lumber dealers association (1961) not paged.

—Same, 1961.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Gray, Charles Speed. Lawyers and accountants in tax practice—a challenge to the bar. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 100-3.

Kentucky. Board of appeals. August Winkenhof, Jr., chairman, Unauthorized practice committee, Kentucky bar association, complainant, versus Patrick H. Mitchell, respondent—Brief of amicus curiae. Louisville, Ky., James W. Stites, May 19, 1961. 33p.

KENTUCKY STATE BAR. TAXATION COMMITTEE

Ayedisian, Michael. Formation and work of the Taxation committee. *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 26, Jan. 1962, p. 20-1.

KENYON, A.

Management accountant and capital expenditure. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 254-69.

KEOGH, EUGENE J.

Income tax legislation in the 87th congress—Representative Eugene J. Keogh, N.Y. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 1-9.)

Pensions for the self-employed. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, March 1961, p. 175-6, 179.

Remarks on taxation. (Address before annual meeting of American institute of certified public accountants, November 1961) 17 typewritten pages.

Tax equity for the self-employed. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, July 1961, p. 665-7.

What's ahead in federal tax legislation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 40-4.

KERN, GEORGE H.

Services for small banks. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 48-54.

KERRY, T. H.

Applying the budgetary concept to cost control. *Noma management bulletins—Management skills*, Oct. 1962, p. 20-4.

KERTH, NORMAN R.

Recent developments in corporation income taxes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 205-16.)

What's new in depreciation? (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 507-26.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 304-20.)

KESS, SIDNEY

Preparing for the CPA examination in commercial law. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 22-4.

Suggestions for preparing for the C.P.A. examination in commercial law. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 4-7, 17. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 26-32.

Tax planning for small businesses. *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 9-15.

Tax planning for the closely held business. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 35-44. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 590-7.

KESELMAN, JEROME J.

Can ethics be taught in the classroom? *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Dec. 1962, p. 13-14.

Current problems in taxation. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 41-9.)

KESSELMAN, JEROME J.—(Continued)

Public accountant's role in management advisory services. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Dec. 1961, p. 4-7, 11.

KESSELMAN, JEROME J. and PHIPPS, DAVID W.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Education for decision making through accounting instruction. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 85-7.

KESSLER, LOUIS M.

Our profession—progress and challenge. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 63-72.)

KESSLER, ROBERT A.

New York business corporation law. *St. John's law review*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 1-108.

KEY-MAN INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life

KEY MEN

See Executives

KEYES, G. M.

Carrying on business in Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 41-50.

KEYES, LANGLEY CARLETON

Profits in prose. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 105-12.

KEYES, R. W.

Planned cost reduction and control. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 398-403.

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD

Wright, David McCord. Keynesian system. New York, Fordham university press, 1961. 90p.

KEYNESIAN system. Wright, David McCord.

KEYSERLING, HENRY

Selecting your costing method. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 162-4, 186.

KIBBEE, JOEL M., joint author

See Craft, Clifford J. and Kibbee, Joel M.

KIBBEE, JOEL M., CRAFT, CLIFFORD J. and NANUS, BURT

Management games; a new technique for executive development. New York, Reinhold publishing corp., 1961. 347p.

KIBBEE, RALPH W.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Exposition of additive system in subtraction and division. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75-7.

Systems for the C.P.A.'s office. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 70-9.)

KIDD, W. F. CLEVE, joint author

See Pickering, E. A., Sedgewick, R. M. and Kidd, W. F. Cleve

KIESER, WILLIAM F.

Product cost brought into focus by comparative analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 73-9.

KIESSLING, J. R.

Role of finance in selling. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 182-3, 200.

KILBOURN, WM. DOUGLAS, JR.

Puzzling problems in property settlements—the tax anatomy of divorce. (Condensed from *Missouri law review*, June 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Nov. 1962, p. 28-50.

KILBRIDGE, JAMES X.

How to get money out of closely held corporations without redemption. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 85-122.)

KILCULLEN, RICHARD, joint author

See Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard

KILLIAN, G. E.

Independent, uniform, and informative reporting. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, July-Aug. 1961, p. 5-12.

KILPATRICK, H. CECIL

Income tax aspects in selling mortgage servicing contracts. *Mortgage banker*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 28-9.

Taxation of real estate investment trusts and their shareholders. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1042-54.

KILPATRICK, WYLIE

Scope of state sales taxation. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 76-85.)

KINDELAN, JAMES W.

Staff manual—a tool for managing a CPA firm. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 25-9.

KINDER, JAMES F., joint author

See Harrison, Gordon F. and Kinder, James F.

KINDLER, EUGENE F.

What price research? *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 76-7, 96.

KING, BASIL L.

Cost consciousness in the laundry. *Hospitals*, v. 36, July 1, 1962, p. 67-8, 70, 73.

KING, CLEMENT L.

Training for a career in accountancy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 59-65.

KING, KATHERINE R.

Quick glance behind the microphone. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 11-13.

KING, WILLIAM B., joint author

See Post, Charles D. and King, William B.

KINNARD, WILLIAM N., JR., joint author

See Malinowski, Zenon S. and Kinnard, William N., Jr.

KINNEAR, DOUGLAS G.

Are business executives healthy? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 172-6.

KINTISCH, MORTON D.

Accounting for a commercial dog kennel. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 4-5.

Scope of investigation preliminary to the purchase of a private camp business. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 4-5.

KINTNER, EARL W.

Avoiding price discrimination. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 10, Winter 1962, p. 18-27.

KINTNER CASE

See Taxation, United States—Kintner case

KIPP, DONALD B.

Blue print for a first public offering. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Fall 1961, p. 2-7.

KIRBY, G. BYRON

Uniform accounting terminology for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 3-7, 45.

- KIRCHENBAUM, BRUCE J.**
Delegation of responsibility. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 1-7.
- KIRCHER, PAUL**
Theory and research in management accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 43-9.
- KIRKPATRICK, PAUL K., JR.**
Certified public accountant and tax litigation. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 26-34.
- KITENDAUGH, GEORGE H.**
Compliance with state and local withholding provisions. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 35-47.)
- KIVETZ, JACK H.**
Nature of commercial frauds and their deterrence by interim audits. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 32-7.
- KLAFTER, MARK H. and SHRYOCK, WARREN E.**
Fresh look at the movie theatre business. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 353-60.
- KLASSON, CHARLES R. and WILLIAMS, EDGAR G.**
Indiana university. Management and financial controls for appliance dealers, by Charles R. Klasson and Edgar G. Williams. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, November 1961. 95p. (*Indiana business information bulletin* no. 45)
- KLAUS, LESTER A.**
Corporate election: taxation as a partnership. *Saint Louis university law journal*, v. 6, Fall 1960, p. 219-31.
- KLEEREKOPER, I.**
Economic approach to accounting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.
- KLEIN, GEORGE S.**
Analysis of operating costs. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 28-34.)
- KLEIN, HENRY C.**
Business interruption insurance and extra expense insurance as written by fire insurance companies in the United States and Canada. ed. 4. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., July 1960. 328p.
- KLEINMAN, BERNARD D.**
Problems in selection of assets for distribution by will. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 503-4.
- KLIEVES, WILLIAM A.**
Accounting aspects of residential rent control. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 609-13.
- KLINE, JOSEPH V.**
How to get the bills out. (In Practising law institute. *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)
Law partnership agreements. (In Practising law institute. *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)
- KLINGAMAN, ROBERT L.**
Social security—an analysis. *National public accountant*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 24-5.
- KLION, STANLEY R.**
Joint data processing facilities. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 19-22.
Sharpening the bank cost accounting system. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, April 1961, p. 47-55.
- KLITGAARD, JACK**
Valuation of downtown properties. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 33-75.)
- KLOOSTER, BERT L.**
Formation and operation of a corporation as affected by the personal holding company tax. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 196-214.)
- KLOPSTOCK, H. K.**
Return on investment. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 9-15.
- KLOSE, RALPH A. and FERGUSON, DON E.**
Wichita, City of (Kansas). Finance director. Cash handling manual; prepared for departments handling cash, by Ralph A. Klose and Don E. Ferguson. Wichita, Kansas, Finance director, November 1960. 50p.
- KNAPP, RUSSELL S. and SEMMEL, MYRON**
Forms of business organization and the federal tax laws. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 156p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*)
- KNAUF AND KNAUF**
American nursing home association. Recommended chart of accounts for nursing homes, prepared by Knauf and Knauf. Washington, D.C., American nursing home association, no date. 9 typewritten pages.
- KNECHT, LAWRENCE G.**
Use of the foundation as a planning device. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 259-65.)
- KNICKERBOCKER, DANIEL CANDEE, JR.**
Income tax treatment of damages: a study in the difficulties of the income concept. *Cornell law quarterly*, v. 47, Spring 1962, p. 429-40.
Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.
New investment tax credit. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 43-54, 71-8.
- KNIGHT, F. F.**
Taxation principles. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 345-8; Aug. 1961, p. 412-14.
- KNIGHT, LEROY, joint author**
See Conslor, Robert E. and Knight, Leroy
- KNIGHT, RICHARD B.**
Estate planning for the young professional. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 9-22.
- KNIGHT, ROBERT E.**
Financing of small and medium size aircraft. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, July 1961, p. 330-8.
- KNIGHTS, G. S.**
Mechanized accounting system for a pulp and paper manufacturer. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 163-83.
- KNIT GOODS MANUFACTURERS**
Statistics
Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Hosiery; outerwear, knitted. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
Robert Morris associates. Knitting mills—cloth, outerwear and underwear; hosiery—anklets—children's, men and boys; hosiery—women's—full-fashioned and seamless. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

KNIT GOODS WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Hosiery and underwear. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

KNITTLE, NORMAN P. and MANDEL, FRED-ERICK H.

Specialized accounting problems of book clubs. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 518-25.

KNOW your deductions—and when to deduct. Commerce clearing house, inc.

KNOWLEDGE is power. New York (state). University.

KNOX, FRANK M.

Clerical work measurement and common sense. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 604-7, 626.

KNOX, ROBERT E., JR.

Capital gains transactions of individuals. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 15-25.)

KNUTILA, CHESTER

Auditor looks at research and development budgeting. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 21-6.

KNUTSON, PETER H.

Leased equipment and divisional return on capital. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 15-20.

KNUTZEN, KENNETH K.

Using direct cost information for pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 39-47.

KOBAK, JAMES B.

J. K. Lasser and company—a brief history. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 1.
This is our company. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 1, 8.

KOCAN, PETER

Reporting the operations of jointly owned companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 54-9.

KOCEN, JOEL E.

Tax aspects of contributions to employees' trust funds. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 69-77.

KOCHER, PAUL C., JR.

Income tax exemption—how vital is it? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 3-8.

KOELBLE, FRANK T., joint author

See Hogan, William T. and Koelble, Frank T.

KOEN, HENRY R., JR.

Inter-utility power dispatch and billing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 170-7.

KOENIGSBERGER, C. W.

German compensation payments and liability to United Kingdom income tax. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 385-99.

KOERNER, W. ROBERT

Canadian tax developments. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 88-92.
Residence of individuals for tax purposes in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 184-8; July 1962, p. 334-7.
Tax changes in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 210-16.

KOERNER, W. ROBERT, STAPELLS, R. BRE-DIN, SCOTT-HARSTON, J. C. and BUTTER-FIELD, HARRY

Income tax residence rules. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 235-63.)

KOESTLER, EDWARD J.

Intermediate accounting. New York, Pace and Pace, c1962. 479p.
Teacher's key to questions and problems in intermediate accounting. New York, Pace and Pace, c1962. various paging.

KOHL, MAYBELLE

Objectives of accounting education in the liberal arts college. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 631-4.

KOHLER, ERIC L.

Background for management accounting techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 5-16.

Edwards, James Don and Salmonson, Roland F. Contributions of four accounting pioneers: Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 238p.

Eric Kohler honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 14, 16.

Hall of fame banquet. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 64-80.)

KOHN, HOWARD M.

Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the character or basis of the asset to be sold or exchanged. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 273-9.

Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 310-19.

KOLB, JERRY W.

CPA examination. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 58-45.)

KOLB, MILTON J.

Need for certainty in definitions, rulings, and regulations. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 87-100.)

KOLESAR, JOHN E.

Generating profits through an objective review of the cost system. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 452-60.)

KOLLARITSCH, FELIX P.

Austria's answer to inflationary profits and taxation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 439-45.

Concept of direct costing—con. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 323, 325, 327.

Replacement values in practice—the example of Austria. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 35-46.

KOLTUN, ALLEN B.

Approach to budgeting; the goal—planned profits. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1962, p. 21-4.

KOODIN, SANDRA

William Smith—the quiet man. *Lasser ledger*, Aug. 1961, p. 3-4.

KOORY, LEONARD, joint author

See Snitcher, Harry and Koory, Leonard

KOPECKY, LAMAR

Accounting and inventory methods of livestock producers. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 27.

KOPPEL, RICHARD U., joint author

See Joseph, Franz M. and Koppel, Richard U.

KOPPERUD, ANDREW

Home entertainment and other fringes the IRS is very strict about. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 199-200.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Republic of Korea 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-39*)

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF. ARMY AUDIT AGENCY

Fagg, Floyd W. Training Korean auditors. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 116-26.

KOREN, HERMAN L.

Relief to stockholders of collapsible corporations. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 296-8.

KORKEGI, HANI J. and DOWD, LAURENCE P.

United States. Small business administration. New look at export markets, by Hani J. Korkegi and Laurence P. Dowd. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 144*)

KORN, H.

Factoring. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 165-8.

KORNFELD, L. L.

Mechanization: do you really want it? *College and university business*, v. 33, July 1962, p. 35-8; Aug. 1962, p. 43-6.
When you mechanize accounting systems. *College and university business*, v. 33, Aug. 1962, p. 43-6. (Part 2 of Kornfeld, L. L. Mechanization: do you really want it?)

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS

Right to counsel: conflicting interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962, p. 1093-1103.)
Shaw, T. T., editor. Accountant in relation to the attorney-client privilege. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 69.

KRAGEN, ADRIAN A.

Tax trends along the new frontier. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962, p. 17-45.)

KRAHMER, JOHANNES R.

Federal income tax treatment of international sales of goods: a reevaluation of the title-passage test. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 235-60.
Taxation of advance receipts for future services. *Duke law journal*, v. 1961, Spring 1961, p. 230-61.
Taxation of prepaid receipts—ambiguity of Supreme court decision in American automobile association v. United States expected to cause further confusion. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1218-21.

KRAMER, JAY O.

Tax effects of Cuban expropriations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 309-13.

KRAMER, ROBERT

Federal estate and gift taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Feb. 1961, p. 286-304.

KRAMES, ARTHUR R.

Production control in railroad operations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 81-7.

KRANTZ, ROBERT A., JR.

Loss carryovers in Chapter X reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 359-414.

KRANZTOHR, LEON

Blue print for a first public offering. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Fall 1961, p. 7-8, 10-13.

KRATTER, MARVIN

Real estate investment trusts. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 80-5.)

KRAUSE, SYDNEY

Arrangements under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy act. November 1960 ed. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. p. 57-100. (Bound with: Hirsch, George J. Bankruptcy) (*General practice*)

KRECH, E. M., joint author

See Haas, George H., March, Benjamin and Krech, E. M.

KREKSTEIN, GERALD, joint author

See Krekstein, I. H. and Krekstein, Gerald

KREKSTEIN, I. H.

How local firms can help each other. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of certified public accountants, October 1961) 10 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 40-5.

KREKSTEIN, I. H. and KREKSTEIN, GERALD

Impact of Northwestern, Scripto and PL 86-272 on Pennsylvania taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 104-7.

KRENTZMAN, HARVEY C.

Go public—and keep control. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 78, Oct. 1961, p. 77-84.
United States. Small business administration. Reducing management waste, by Harvey C. Krentzman. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 136*)

KRESS, WALTER J., editor

National tax association. 1960 proceedings of the fifty-third annual conference on taxation at New York city, September 5-9, 1960. . . . edited by Walter J. Kress. Harrisburg, Pa., National tax association, 1961. 711p.
National tax association. 1961 proceedings of the fifty-fourth annual conference on taxation at Seattle, Washington, September 4-8, 1961. . . . edited by Walter J. Kress. Harrisburg, Pa., National tax association, 1962. 816p.

KRIEGER, GEORGE H.

Standardized organization, integrated accounting and finance. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 12-15.

KRIPKE, HOMER

Good look at goodwill in corporate acquisitions. *Banking law journal*, v. 78, Dec. 1961, p. 1028-40.

KRITZINGER, LEON, joint author

See Taylor, Ian R. and Kritzing, Leon

KROEGER, R. H.

Security problems affecting cash, merchandise, and equipment; panel discussion by Benjamin Felsten, Bertram D. Shepard and R. H. Kroeger, before the National association of food chains, October 6-8, 1958. Washington, D.C., National association of food chains. 10 mimeo. pages.

KROGSTIE, WALTER H.

What an industry-wide operating ratio study means to management. *Transcript*, v. 18, Nov. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.

KROGUE, KARL K.

Estate planner in action. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 11-24.

KROLL, THOMAS M.

Ethics in accounting today. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 14-15.

KRONFELD, EDWIN

Real estate investment trusts and Form S-11. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 80-4.

KROUT, W. VINCENT

Management services and the local practitioner. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 5, 8.

KROWICKI, WALTER K.

Three useful inventory control techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 69-73. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 193-6.

KRUEGER, IVAR

Shaplen, Robert. Krueger—genius and swindler. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1960. 251p. and index.

KRUGER, DANIEL

Cohn salvage rule, pressed by IRS auditors, widened by Tax court. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 140-2.

KUEHL, FRANK W.

Welfare and pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 37.

KUHN, WILLIAM S.

Effective financial reporting to top management. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 15-21.

KULKA, ROBERT H.

Considerations in entering the export field. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 686-91.

KULSHRESTHA, H. S.

Form of financial statements as an aid to their interpretation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, May 1962, p. 396-404. Inventors of modern accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 418-20.

KUMPF, WALTER A., joint author

See Anderson, Ronald A. and Kumpf, Walter A.

KUNKLER, DAVID L.

Fixed depreciation and flexible dollars. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 25-33. Response to a response—depreciation for income measurement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 9-10.

KUNTZ, EDWARD J.

How to conduct a meeting. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 103-8.)

KUPFER, T. MILTON

Salvage value and useful value. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers: 1961*. p. 271-86.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 49-56.)

KURNOW, ERNEST

Local sales taxes in the Empire state. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. p. 549-62.) Trends in real property value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 186-99.

KURSH, HARRY

Franchise boom—how you can profit in it. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 273p.

KUSHEL, ELY

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Safeguard for avoiding fraud with postage meters. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75.

KUSHNER, ALBERT and DOBELBOWER, DAL-LAS H.

Punched card system control. *Business automation*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 26-9.

KUSKE, PAUL W.

Technique of installing punched card systems. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 159-69.)

KUST, LEONARD E.

Federal tax reform. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 7-18.) *Tax executive*, v. 14, April 1962, p. 195-217. Standards of conduct for tax executives. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 283-94.

KUST, MATTHEW J.

Tax treaties with the underindustrialized countries. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 175-91.

KUZNETS, SIMON

National bureau of economic research. Capital in the American economy; its formation and financing, by Simon Kuznets. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 664p.

KWANG, CHING-WEN and SLAVIN, ALBERT

Simple mathematics of variance analysis. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 415-32.

KYLE, JOHN M.

Developing a computer system. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 361-77.)

KYLE, PHILIP W.

Taxation: death benefits to employee's beneficiaries. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 215-17.

KYOTO UNIVERSITY. FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

1960 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records—dairy farms in Tambacho, Kyoto prefecture. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 24p. 1960 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records—rice farms in Kohokucho, Shiga prefecture. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 23p. 1960 farm economy analysis report; from the results of 75 self-accounting farm records—in the Kinki district. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 59p.

LP GAS

See Liquefied petroleum gas

LaBAKAS, DIANE

Recommendations for depreciation reform. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1961, p. 10-12.

LABOR

See also Employment
Hours of labor
Industrial relations
Trade unions

Accounting

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Integrated labor-time cost recording. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 81.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Accounting for labor costs. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 229-64.)

Neuner, John W. Financial accounting for labor in cost accounting system. (In his *Cost accounting*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 165-81.)

Pflugshaupt, Allan D. Accounting for labor—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 69-74.

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Historical cost systems: materials and labor. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 112-47.)

LABOR—Accounting—(Continued)

Turnell, J. S. Work study's contribution to labour cost control information. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 127-30.

Cost accounting

See Labor—Accounting

Costs

Indirect labor costs—a decade of debility. *Factory*, v. 119, Dec. 1961, p. 78-80.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Labor cost control. (In their *Cost accounting*, ed. 3. c1962. p. 191-228.)

Schwartz, Emanuel M. and Mitnick, Harold I. Unique procedures relating to labor fringe costs in the New York dress industry. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 115-21.

Law and regulation

See also Hours of labor

Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Government regulation

BNA incorporated. New wage and hour law. rev. and enl. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1961. 237p. and appendix.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Bureau of labor-management reports; summary of operations, fiscal year 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 guidebook to federal wage-hour laws. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 312p.

Ress, Samuel S., editor. Summary of Fair labor standards amendments of 1961. (Payroll tax notes) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 705-8.

United States. House of representatives. Fair labor standards amendments of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 3935. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 77p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 75)

United States. Labor, Department of. Guide for employer reporting; instructions for employers required to use LM-10 in complying with Section 203(a) of the Labor-management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor-management reports, 1960. 43p. (Technical assistance aid no. 4)

United States. Labor, Department of. Guide for reporting your union finances—how to complete labor organization Financial report LM-2; instructions for unions required to use LM-2 in complying with section 201(b) of the Labor-Management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 27p. (Technical assistance aid no. 2, revised October 1960, second printing July 1961)

United States. Labor, Department of. Labor organization annual report form LM-3 (revised), November 1961; instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.

United States. Labor, Department of. Labor organization annual report LM-2 (revised April 1962)—forms and instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962.

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Your financial reporting kit. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE ACT

Commerce clearing house, inc. Bureau of labor-management reports; summary of operations, fiscal year 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Guide for employer reporting; instructions for employers required to use LM-10 in complying with Section 203(a) of the Labor-management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor management reports, 1960. 43p. (Technical assistance aid no. 4)

United States. Labor, Department of. Guide for reporting your union finances—how to complete labor organization Financial report LM-2; instructions for unions required to use LM-2 in complying with section 201(b) of the Labor-Management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 27p. (Technical assistance aid no. 2, revised October 1960, second printing July 1961)

United States. Labor, Department of. Labor organization annual report LM-2 (revised April 1962)—forms and instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962.

United States. Labor, Department of. Labor organization annual report form LM-3 (revised), November 1961; instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Your financial reporting kit. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960.

LABOR RELATIONS

See Industrial relations

LABOR UNIONS

See Trade unions

LACARIA, JOHN S.

Preparing for the auditor. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 16-19.

LaCOSTA, H.

Auditing magnetic tape systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 29, 1962, p. 387-9; Oct. 6, 1962, p. 416-18.

LACQUER

See Paint and varnish

LADIN, EUGENE

Role of the accountant in operations analysis. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 289-94.

LAETZ, ERNEST C.

Accounting's contribution to administration. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Feb. 1961, p. 2-4, 10.

Time and money saving ideas. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 109-23.)

Unique aspects of hospital accounting. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 14-17, 35.

LaFAUCI, HORATIO M.

Structuring the incentive budget. *College and university business*, v. 30, May 1961, p. 82-4.

LAFFERTY, GEORGE W.

Some remarks on the financing of government expenditures for the State of Texas. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1961, p. 7-12.

LaFRANCE, JOHN W.

Approach to management services by CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Winter 1961, p. 14-16.

Communication with the client and the public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 12 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 39-44.

Effective reporting and interpretation. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 78-86.)

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Importance of planning executive replacement. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 78.

LAFRENTZ, FERDINAND WILLIAM

Horowitz, Abraham. Ferdinand William Lafrentz (1859-1954). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 274-5.

LaGRONE, PAUL G.

Accounting for gas line expansion project. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 158-73.

LAIMON, S.

Cost analysis and pricing policies. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 360-75.

LAIRD, KEITH, joint author

See Laskin, Bora, Graham, John W., Laird, Keith and Robertson, Ronald

LAKE FOREST, CITY OF (ILLINOIS)

Budget notebook. Lake Forest, Ill., J. A. Jungherr, administrative assistant, January 19, 1961. 5p. and forms.

LAMB, EDWIN M.

Auditing procedures must make sense (or, the auditor's personal balance sheet). *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 1-12.

Letters of suggestion. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Oct. 1961, p. 1-13.

LAMB, GEORGE P.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. F.T.C. policies and actions—their implications for associations and members, by Paul Rand Dixon and George P. Lamb. (Addresses delivered May 1, 1961) Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 12p.

LAMB, J. S.

New facilities for mechanized accounting. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 19-24.

LAMBERT, F. CLYDE

How to audit a small bank. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 10-12, 34-8.

LAMBERT, PAUL, JR.

Case for the new rule on independence. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants), v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 2, 4.

LAMBERTON, IAN K.

How corporations will be affected by the new depreciation policy. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 444-5, 448.

LAMBIASE, JOHN

Electronic data processing and auditing. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 5, 13.

Principles of electronic data processing. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 4-8.

LAMKIN, S. L., joint author

See Farr, U. J., Lamkin, S. L. and Roberts, F. H.

LAMONT, CECIL, joint author

See Blair, D. Gordon, Hansard, Hazen, Lamont, Cecil and McEwen, W. H.

LAMORE, MARSHALL F.

Effect of compromised tax claims on proration of federal estate tax. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, June 1962, p. 546-8.

LAMPLOUGH, A. K. S.

Mechanization for the public accountant's office. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 135-9.

LAMPMAN, ROBERT J.

National bureau of economic research. Share of top wealthholders in national wealth 1922-56, by Robert J. Lampman. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 286p.

LAND

See also Property
Real estate

Valuation

Watkins, O. R. Appraisal of rural property. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 122-46.)

LAND DEVELOPMENT

See Real estate subdivisions

LAND TRUSTS

Schwind, Robert L. Land trusts; a real estate syndication device. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 650-2.

LANDIS, JAMES M.

Report on regulatory agencies to the President-elect. December 1960. 52p.

LANDIS REPORT

Carrow, Milton M. Dean Landis and the regulatory process. *George Washington law review*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 718-38.

Landis, James M. Report on regulatory agencies to the President-elect. December 1960. 52p.

Landis report. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Jan. 19, 1961, p. 114-17.

McFarland, Carl. Landis' report: the voice of one crying in the wilderness. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 373-438.

McKeage, Everett C. Folklore of regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, March 16, 1961, p. 361-8.

Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Landis report: boon or bane? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 217-24.

Progress of federal agency reorganization under the Kennedy administration. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 300-77.

Reactions to the Landis report. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 190-2.

Ross, Charles R. Landis report and the Federal power commission 1962. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 449-53.

LANDMAN, J. HENRY

Curriculum of the law school. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 156-9.

Tax highlights of 1960. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 24-5, 54.

LANDMARK decisions in utility regulation.

Public utilities fortnightly, v. 67, March 16, 1961, p. 400-6.

LONDON, CHARLES E.

Reasons for the financial success of the Pennsylvania turnpike. *Traffic quarterly*, Jan. 1955, p. 5-23. Reprint.

LANDRY, HORACE J.

Ethics are more than a written code. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 145-6.

Horace J. Landry. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 37.

LANE, JOHN M.

Leasing facilities—financial and tax aspects. *Co-operative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 10-18.

LANE, JOSEPH E., JR.

Converting ordinary income to capital gains. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 22-3.

LANG, JOHN J., AND COMPANY

Merger of John J. Lang and co. with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.

LANGDON, PAUL R.

Approaching the corporate risk manager. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 606.

LANGER, MARSHALL J., joint author

See Thomas, Ella C. and Langer, Marshall J.

LANGLOIS, YVES

Cash flow analysis for management decisions. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 396-401.

LANGSNER, ADOLPH and ZOLLITSCH, HERBERT G.

Wage and salary administration. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 726p.

LANHAM, JAMES S.

On entering a profession. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 52-4.)
 Problems of professional education in accounting. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 43-51.)

LANK, HERBERT H.

Accounting profession—spokesman for free enterprise. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 145-50.

LANMAN, CHARLES R.

How the small business administration assists small business. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 138-48.

More on SBA loan program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 38.

LANPHEAR, HAL A.

Our new Milwaukee office building. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 63-9.

LANTAFF, WILLIAM C.

Law office manual. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 491-524.)

LAPEYRE, ANDRE

Income tax problems caused by the usufructuary's handling of properties. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 399-408.)

La PIERRE, LOUIS S.

Reducing paperwork imposed from the outside. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 42.

LAPPERRE, JOHN H.

Report that will be read and acted upon. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 250-1.

LARKIN, EUGENE L., JR.

Interpreting financial statements and accountants' reports for credit purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 99-111.)

LARKIN, MARK D. and SHOWEN, ROBERT H.

Nature and basis of the new IRS drive on accounting methods and inventories. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 194-6.

LARSCHAN, ARTHUR, joint author

See Fuller, Denton A., Larschan, Arthur and Greenfield, William H.

LARSEN, JOHN and BONHIVER, HOMER

CPA's opinion required by new charitable organization reporting law. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, June 1961, p. 2-3.

LARSON, ERNEST

Managing and operating an accounting practice. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1961, p. 6-7, 38.

LARSON, WENDELL D.

Research in management and accounting—program of the Federal government accountants association. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 94-100.

LASKIN, BORA, GRAHAM, JOHN W., LAIRD, KEITH and ROBERTSON, RONALD

Ontario succession duties. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 164-81.)

LASKY, IRVING E.

Disability of death, the dilemma of the local practitioner. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 15-18.

Independence rule approved at annual meeting of American institute of CPA's. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 14-15.

LASSER, J. K.

Business reports, inc. How trusts can save you income, estate and gift taxes; a special study prepared by the editors of the J. K. Lasser tax report under supervision of John D. Cunnion. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 31p. (*J. K. Lasser tax report, Special memo, June 15, 1962*)

Seham, Liesel B. J. K. Lasser—a portrait. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 3-5.

Your income tax. 1962 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1961. 233p.

—Supplement: New tax law changes; how to fill in your tax return. c1961. 31p.

Your income tax. 1962 professional edition; prepared by the J. K. Lasser tax institute. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 342p.

Your income tax. 1963 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 248p.

LASSER, J. K. and PORTER, SYLVIA F.

Managing your money. rev. ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1953. 427p.

LASSER, J. K., AND COMPANY

Kobak, James B. J. K. Lasser and company—a brief history. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 1.

Kobak, James B. This is our company. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 1, 8.

LASSER, J. K., TAX INSTITUTE

Accounting for everyday profit. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 110p.

Estate and gift tax planning that builds family fortunes. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1962. 94p.

How to start and build a successful business. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 92p.

J. K. Lasser's successful tax planning for real estate. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 218p. and index.

J. K. Lasser's Your social security. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. 121p.

LASSER, J. K., TAX INSTITUTE and CUNNION, JOHN D.

Tax protection for the family. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 178p.

LASSER, J. K., TAX INSTITUTE and SHULSKY, SAM

Investing for retirement. 1961 rev. ed. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1961. 122p.

LASSER, J. K., TAX INSTITUTE and WALLACE, RALPH

How to save estate and gift taxes. Ninth printing, revised. New York, American research council, c1961. 310p.

LASSETER, ETHLEEN

Pension and profit sharing plans. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 5-6, 10.

LASSITER, ROY L., JR.

Reproduction cost as a basis for ad valorem railroad taxation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 1961, p. 667-72.

LAST-IN, FIRST-OUT METHOD

See Inventories—Last-in, first-out method

LATHAM, DANA

Closing the dividend and interest gap. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1961, p. 97-8.

Income tax administration. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 1-7.)

LATHAM, WILLIAM H. and GRAFF, DORIS M.
Clerical salaries 1962; a report on NOMA's office clerical salary survey. *Advanced management—office executive*, v. 1, Aug. 1962, p. 36-7.

LATHING

Costs

Pulver, H. E. Lathing and plastering. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 275-96.)

LATIMER, WILLIAM R.

Pension plan—filius nullius? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 190-5.

Tax factors in corporate financing. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 61-9.)

LATIMER, WILLIAM R., CRATE, H. E. and BARBEAU, JACQUES

Crimes under the income tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 53-67.)

LATIN AMERICA

See also under name of specific country, e.g., Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela

Bohan, Merwin L. United States public and private investments in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 25-39.)

Bohanon, Richard L. Organization of business entities in Latin America. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 79-85.

Committee for economic development. Cooperation for progress in Latin America. New York, Committee for economic development, April 1961. 56p.

Friedmann, Wolfgang G. and Kalmanoff, George, editors. Latin America. (In their *Joint international business ventures*. 1961. p. 281-379.)

Powell, Ben H., Jr. Some legal and practical problems encountered by U.S. concerns performing services in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 41-54.)

Taxation

See Taxation, Latin America

LATTER, THOMAS C.

Real estate investment trusts. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 33-5.

LATTIN, JOSEPH

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Writing on translucent forms with a soft lead. (Practitioners forum.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76.

LAUBE, WILLIAM T.

Moore, James William. Bankruptcy act, with explanatory comment on important amendments; fee schedules, general orders in bankruptcy, official forms in bankruptcy, all as amended to October 13, 1962, the adjournment of the 87th congress. 1962 edition by William T. Laube. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1962. 505p. (Collier pamphlet edition)

LAUER, LOUIS, joint author

See Gellhorn, Walter and Lauer, Louis

LAUFER, DONALD L.

Effect of section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act on use of options by insiders. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 232-52.

LAUGHLIN, CHARLES V.

Business entries and the like. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Winter 1961, p. 276-306.

LAUNDRIES

Accounting

American institute of laundering. A.I.L. research report on laundry distribution practices; accounting controls for the distribution system: the profit and loss statement, the statistical report,

and the break-even chart. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering (1962?) 9p. plus 17 plates. (*Special report 263*)

American institute of laundering. Accounting calendar for 1962; closing dates for 12-period accounting calendar ending in even 4 and 5 week periods; closing dates for 13 period accounting calendar 4-week periods. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, November 1961. 2p. (*Service bulletin no. 550*)

Swanson, Louis E. Accountant and the hospital laundry. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 4-5, 32. v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 10-11.

Costs

American institute of laundering. Cost analysis of the laundering operations of two motels, with the assistance of Ernst and Ernst. *American motel*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 48-50, 52, 54.

King, Basil L. Cost consciousness in the laundry. *Hospitals*, v. 36, July 1, 1962, p. 67-8, 70, 73.

Finance

Field, George F., Jr. Financing the coin-operated dermatat. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, March 1961, p. 193-7.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Laundry and cleaning; plants and agencies. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

American institute of laundering. Operating cost percentages for 1961. Preliminary report. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering, April 1962. 4p. (*Service bulletin no. 555*)

National cash register company. Laundries. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Laundries and dry cleaners. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

LAUNDY, K. H. C.

Consolidations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 292-5; Oct. 1961, p. 410-13; Nov. 1961, p. 507-10; Dec. 1961, p. 621-4. v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 178-83; March 1962, p. 292-4.

LAURANCE D. KELLER. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 9.

LAURIN, ELMER F.

Educational program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29.

LAURITZEN, CHRISTIAN M., II

New hope seen for simplification of taxation of estates and trusts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 289-92.

Valuation problem—some practical solutions. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 251-93.

LAVERY, KENNETH R.

Pros and cons of leasing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 135-44. (Includes a section on the "Impact on financial statements")

LAW, WILLIAM W.

William W. Law. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 51-2.

LAW

See also Commercial law

Reiling, Herman T. Income tax tests general non-tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 726-35.

Unauthorized practice

See also Government agencies and departments—Practice before

Lawyers and accountants

Tax practice

American bar association. National conference on the unauthorized practice of law sponsored by the Standing committee on the unauthorized practice of law, May 25 and 26, 1962. Chicago, Ill., American bar association. 156p.

LAW—Unauthorized practice—(Continued)

- American bar association. Pension and profit-sharing planning; informative opinion A of 1961. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 73-5.
- American bar foundation. Unauthorized practice statute book; a compilation of statutes on the unauthorized practice of law. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, May 1961. 175p.
- Bar committee statement on pension planning. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 40-1.
- Decision upheld in tax practice case; in the District court of appeal of the State of California, Second appellate district, Division two, November 28, 1960. (Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation) (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 70-2.
- Gray, Charles Speed. Lawyers and accountants in tax practice—a challenge to the bar. *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 25, March 1961, p. 96-104, 123. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 100-3. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Fall 1961, p. 243-55.
- Harned, H. H. Can we agree? *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 26, March 1962, p. 106-7.
- Kentucky. Board of appeals. August Winkenhof, Jr., chairman, Unauthorized practice committee, Kentucky bar association, complainant, versus Patrick H. Mitchell, respondent—Brief of amicus curiae. Louisville, Ky., James W. Stites, May 19, 1961. 33p.
- Levitt, Arnold D. Accountant and the practice of law. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 10-12.
- Practice of law . . . C.P.A. services (Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation). *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 307.
- Remedies available to combat the unauthorized practice of law. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, March 1962, p. 501-20.
- Sharretts, R. Carleton, Jr. Lawyer-accountant relationship. (In American bar association. *National conference on the unauthorized practice of law* . . . May 25 and 26, 1962. p. 121-7.)
- Shelton, Robert C. Accounting and the unauthorized practice of law: balance sheet or brief? *Kentucky law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 542-51.
- Stapleton, Francis G. Accountant handling case on reasonable reserves in IRS was not practicing law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 312-13.

LAW AFFECTING ACCOUNTING

See Accounting—Law

LAW AND ACCOUNTING

- Gibson, Joseph E. Law and/or accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 110-15.
- Nicholl, R. G. Accounting problems in the courts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 445-51.

Joint practice

- ABA committee revises opinion on lawyer-accountants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 9-10.
- ABA ethics opinion would limit lawyer-CPA and lawyer employed by accounting firm—lawyer-accountant relationship—Opinion no. 297 of ABA ethics committee. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 46-8.
- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Opinion 305, adopted March 22, 1962—Lawyer-accountant relationship. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 473.
- Attorney-CPA calls opinion 297 of ABA ethics committee unwise and unfair. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 114-15.
- Avedisian, Michael. Formation and work of the Taxation committee. *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 26, Jan. 1962, p. 20-1.
- Hughes, Benny H. Outlook for the lawyer-CPA. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 3-16.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Independence of accountants who are also lawyers. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 403-4.

- SEC rules CPA who is client's attorney is not independent. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 14.
- Woods, Milton. Law and/or accounting—a footnote. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 556-7.

LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See Lawyers

LAW SCHOOLS

See Schools, colleges, etc., Law

LAWLER, JOHN

- Legal profession's outstanding record. (Editor to readers) *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1962, p. 737.
- Practical philosophy of professional ethics. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, July 1961, p. 7-12.
- What kind of image do we want to have. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 1-6.

LAWRENCE, CHARLES

- Adverse opinions—the development of a new concept. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 674-80.
- Brazil—education and accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 510-14.

LAWRENCE, CHARLES and BEDWELL, BYRON F. E.

- Professional practice in England and America. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 269-73.

LAWRENCE, CHARLES and WINDAL, FLOYD

- Audit opinions and accounting principles—a problem of alternatives. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 597-9.

LAWRENCE, DONALD L.

- IRS suffers setback as CA-4 and CA-6 rule payments to widows are gifts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 334-7.

LAWRENCE, E. D., GORMAN, M. J., KENNEDY, K. E. and O'KELL, J. R.

- Federal sales tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 182-97.)

LAWSON, HAROLD B.

- Pitfalls of stock option plans; income tax rules and SEC regulations are the main hazards. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 206-7, 252.

LAWSON, THEODORE R., joint author

- See Foster, Kenneth E., Wajda, Gerald F. and Lawson, Theodore R.

LAWSUITS

- See also Court decisions
Evidence
Tax litigation

LAWTHERS, ROBERT J.

- Basic planning principles in qualifying life insurance for the marital deduction. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 79-90.

LAWTON, PHILIP

- Self-service. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 25, 1961, p. 341-2.

LAWYER, KENNETH, joint author

- See Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth

LAWYERS

- American bar association. Careers in law. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, April 1962. 32p.
- American bar association. Profession of law. Chicago, Ill., American bar association (1962?) folder.
- American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. Lawyer's handbook. St. Paul, Minn., West publishing co., 1962. 557p.

LAWYERS—(Continued)

- American bar association. Lawyer referral service. Proposed statement of standards and policies for lawyer referral. *Lawyer referral bulletin* (American bar association), April 30, 1962, no. 2, p. 3-4.
- American bar center. Comparison of bar association dues. Chicago, Ill., American bar center, August 31, 1961, 6p.
- American bar foundation. Directory of the foundations of the legal profession. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, February 1961, 17 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum series no. 23*)
- Bethel, Billie R. Results of the Illinois 1961 economic progress survey. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 37-48.
- Broome county (N.Y.) bar association. Local survey of law office economics. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 101-9.
- Cantor, Daniel J. Improving the lawyer's income. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Aug. 1961, p. 768-71.
- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Economic facts for lawyers—an economic comparison of lawyers in private practice, 1958-1959. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 97-100.
- Harnett, Thomas R., III. Working principles of law office management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 267-79.
- Johnson, Arthur C. and Johnson, Anita Holmes. Modern law office building. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 41-50.
- Legal profession's outstanding record. (Editor to readers) *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1962, p. 727.
- Louisiana state bar association. Economic survey of the legal profession in Louisiana. New Orleans, La., Louisiana state bar association, 1960. 132p.
- McGowan, Carl. Lawyers and the uses of language. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 897-901.
- Mackay, R. de Wolfe. Lawyer in estate planning. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 28-34.
- Ohl, John P. Corporate practice of law in New York. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 263-95.
- O'Toole, Thomas J. Lawyer and conflict of interest. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 77-80.
- Practising law institute. Forum on professional economics; policies and techniques in operating large, medium and small law offices. New York, Practising law institute, c1958. various paging.
- Practising law institute. Law office manual. (In its *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)
- Scott-Harston, J. C. Lawyer in estate planning. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 116-21.
- Seligson, Harold P. Building a practice. rev. to October 1955. New York, Practising law institute, c1955. 82p. (*General practice*)
- Snyder, Gerald C. Economic anemia of the legal profession. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, June 1962, p. 542-3.
- States enact "professional associations" statutes. (Editorial) *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Summer 1961, p. 183.
- Veeder, R. B. Clock time records and their analysis. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 281-92.
- Accounting**
- Biegler, John C. Financial management in law firms. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, March 1961, p. 10-21.
- Biegler, John C., and Basson, Milton B. Financial and statistical reports in administering a law firm. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1961. 30p.
- Boughner, Jackson L. Keeping the lawyer's books. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 52-72.
- DuPont, Albert A. Time keeping for lawyers who don't like it. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 51-6.
- Goldberg, Louis S. and Gilliom, Elbert R. Basic bookkeeping for the law office. (In American bar

- association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 123-51.)
- Golden, D. Daniel. Accounting systems. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 153-223.)
- Hartmann, Arthur A. Accounting system for attorneys. *Accountants' service bulletin*, May 1961, p. 1-4.
- Hartnett, Thomas R., III. Working principles of law office management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 267-79.
- Reaugh, Dan. Accounting and record keeping for attorneys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 33-55.
- Smith, Reginald Heber. Law firm's annual report. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 1-8.
- Smith, Reginald Heber. Overhead expenses in solo practice and in law partnerships. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 5-7.
- Strong, Kline D. Time and money records for attorneys sans copy-work. *Journal* (Oklahoma bar association), v. 32, Dec. 30, 1961, Part II, p. 2300-15.
- Sussman, Ross A. Record-keeping for the small law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 91-9.

Billing

- Kline, Joseph V. How to get the bills out. (In Practising law institute. *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)

Compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Lawyers

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Cost accounting

- Stolper, Warren H. Cost accounting for lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, May 1961, p. 74-89.

Employment of accountants

- Foster, Stephen H. Accountant employed by an attorney is within the attorney-client privilege. *Montana law review*, v. 23, Spring 1962, p. 238-43.

Examinations

See Examinations, Bar

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Lawyers

Filing and indexing

- Dieffenderfer, John and Ross, Rolla. Filing equipment and systems. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 107-21.)
- Practising law institute. Filing department manual. (In its *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)
- Strong, Kline D. Indexing and filing client files and records sans copy work. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 43-59.
- Strong, Kline D. Preserving and indexing work products and research notes of a law office, sans copy-work. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 57-70.
- Sussman, Ross A. Preparing, indexing and co-ordinating new file records. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Jan. 1961, p. 7-13.

Income

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Lawyers

Libraries

See Libraries

Manuals

- Lantaff, William C. Law office manual. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 491-524.)

LAWYERS—(Continued)**Mechanized records**

- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Save time and money with copying equipment—copying equipment today. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 85-7.
- Dieffenderfer, John and Ross, Rolla. Office machines and equipment. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 37-66.)
- Freed, Roy N. Data processing for the lawyer. *Data processing*, v. 3, July 1961, p. 11-15, 18.
- Lindell, Sherman A. Save time and money with copying equipment—other applications of copying machines in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 92-5.
- Marth, Robert D. Save time and money with copying equipment—billing via the copy process. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 87-92.
- Mathews, George E. Computer dollars and sense in lawyers' time records. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, May 1961, p. 8-22.

Office layout

- American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. Law office layout, design and construction. (In its *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 3-35.)

Partnership agreements

- American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. Articles of partnership for law firms, by Paul Carrington and William A. Sutherland. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1961. 102p. (*Economics of law practice series no. 6*)
- Cleveland, Murray F. Law partnership agreement and some comments. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 201-17.
- Jones, H. Bradley. Law partnership agreements. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 423-69.)
- Kline, Joseph V. Law partnership agreements. (In Practising law institute. *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)

Partnerships

- Boughner, Jackson L. Taking in a new partner. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 235-46.

Pegboard systems

- Hartmann, Arthur A. and Strong, Kline D. Pegboard systems. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 225-46.)

Pensions

See Pensions—Lawyers

Personnel

- Orren, Harding A. Clerical testing in our firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 71-3.
- Weil, Robert I. Employment interviewing for the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 65-9.

Professional ethics

See Professional ethics—Lawyers

Public relations

- National institute on bar public relations. Summary of the transcript of the second National institute on bar public relations, Fairmont hotel, San Francisco, August 4, 1962. 39 typewritten pages.

Reports and statements

- Biegler, John C. and Basson, Milton B. Financial and statistical reports for law firms. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 246-76.)

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Lawyers

Specialization

See Specialization

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Lawyers

LAWYERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Opinion no. 297, February 24, 1961, lawyer-accountant relationship. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Fall 1961, p. 256-60.
- Constance, S. J. As others see us—by a lawyer. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 168-76.)
- Feuerstein, Ervin. Accountant-lawyer relationships. *National public accountant*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 12-15.
- Gibson, Joseph E. Law and/or accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 110-15.
- Gray, Charles Speed. Lawyers and accountants in tax practice—a challenge to the bar. *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 25, March 1961, p. 96-104, 123. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 100-3. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Fall 1961, p. 243-55.
- Harned, H. H. Can we agree? *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 26, March 1962, p. 106-7.
- Levitt, Arnold D. Accountant and the practice of law. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 10-12.
- Penney, Louis H. Relations with the bar. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 27-8, 44.
- Sharretts, R. Carleton, Jr. Lawyer-accountant relationship. (In American bar association. *National conference on the unauthorized practice of law*. May 25 and 26, 1962. p. 121-7.)
- Shelton, Robert C. Accounting and the unauthorized practice of law: balance sheet or brief? *Kentucky law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 542-51.
- Statement of principles and agreement between the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants and the State bar of Wisconsin. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, April 1961, p. 69-72.
- Wheatcroft, G. S. A. Ethical restraints on tax practice in Great Britain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 59-66.
- Woods, Milton. Law and/or accounting—a footnote. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 556-7.

LAWYER'S handbook. American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice.

LAWYER'S tax guide. Casey, William J.

LAWYER'S views on current and future legislative and administrative requirements. Spofford, William R.

LAYMAN, WILLIAM M.

Careful planning best protection from penalty on accumulations. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, July 1961, p. 4-5, 7-8.

LAZARD, B. A. and LAZARD, RICHARD R.

New—fourth branch of government; a safety valve for the spending of the taxpayers' dollar in a democratic society. *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 5-6.

LAZARD, RICHARD R., joint author

See Lazard, B. A. and Lazard, Richard R.

LAZERSON, J. A. and ARCE, NORMA S.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Present values of OASI benefits in current payment status 1960, by J. A. Lazerson and Norma S. Arce. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, February 1961. 13p. (*Actuarial study no. 51*)

LEACH, CAMPBELL W.

New look at working capital. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 237-43.
Taxation and the practising accountant. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 76-83.

LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, and others

Accounting for general fixed assets. Berkeley, Calif., League of California cities, November 1961. 23p.

LEAR, JOHN

Business of giving; more about the business of giving. *Saturday review*, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 63-9, Jan. 6, 1962, p. 73-9.

LEARNED, MARCEL

Corporate liquidations. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 50-60.) How to set fees. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 55-8.

LEARNING CURVE

Jordan, Raymond B. What's your progress curve? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 91-2.
Neal, Dewey W. Straight-line projections with the learning curve. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 62.
Powers, Frank J. Costs strike out with learning curve incentive. *Factory*, v. 119, Oct. 1961, p. 90-1.
Sanders, B. T. and Blystone, E. E. Progress curve—an aid to decision-making. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 81-6.
Taylor, Marvin L. Learning curve—a basic cost projection tool. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 21-6.

LEASE financing of airline equipment. Vancil, Richard F.

LEASE-OPTION plan—its tax and accounting implications. Simon, Sidney I.

LEASE OR BORROW

Purdy, V. M. Re: Lease or borrow—new method of analysis, by Richard F. Vancil. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 33, 160.
Vancil, Richard F. Lease or borrow—new method of analysis. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 122-36.
Vancil, Richard F. Lease or borrow—steps in negotiation. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 138-59.

LEASE OR PURCHASE

Bauer, Walter C. Leasing equipment—advantageous to whom? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 44-6.
Boothe, D. P., Jr. Practical pros and cons of leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 1-15.
Braly, Joseph M. Lease or buy? a controversial question for public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, May 25, 1961, p. 721-32.
Dietz, Dick. Look before you lease. *Material handling engineering*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 52-4.
Diggorry, Thomas J. Formula for lease versus purchase of construction equipment. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 197-200.
Divine, William R. Rental vs. purchase of data-processing equipment. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 430-2, 456.
Jaffe, George and Spector, Seymour. To buy or rent. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 16-17.
Lavery, Kenneth R. Pros and cons of leasing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 135-44. (Includes a section on the "Impact on financial statements")
Moran, Arnold P. Lease-or-buy question. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 78-87.)
Morrison, Donald Edgar. Tax and economic aspects of leasing vs. purchasing. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 49-55.)

National electric sign association. Buy or lease? a comparison of the actual "dollars and cents" savings on an advertising display. Chicago, Ill., National electric sign association, no date. leaflet.
Orth, Frank. Leasing vs. buying equipment—pro. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 72-7.
Pati, Joseph V. Leasing vs. buying equipment—con. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 78-86.
Simon, Sidney I. Lease-option plan—its tax and accounting implications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 38-45. Condensed version: *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 237-49.
Smith, Charles J. Leasing vs. borrowing—short run alternatives. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1962, p. 498-507.
Terborgh, George. Lease-purchase alternatives. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 27p. and appendices. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects* 5)
United States. Small business administration. Rented tools can improve efficiency, by N. T. Harrison. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March-April 1962. 4p. (*Technical aids for small manufacturers*)
Vancil, Richard F. Lease financing of airline equipment; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the D.B.A. degree at Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration. 1960. 531p.
Wolf, Edwin D. Rental versus purchase of data processing equipment. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 23-6. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 29-35.
Zeller, W. G. Lease or buy? *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 406-14.

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

LEASED DEPARTMENTS

Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Leased departments. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*, ed. 3. c1961. p. 277-88.)
Leased departments; a Stores report to management. *Stores*, v. 43, Oct. 1961, p. 8-9, 11, 14, 16, 46.

LEASEHOLDS

See also Leases

Valuation

Polasky, Alan N. Condemnation of leasehold interests. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, April 1962, p. 477-537.

LEASES

Adkins, Leonard D. and Bardos, Thomas B. Leasing transaction. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 16-32.
Allen, Charles B. Pros and cons of "lease-purchase" plans. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 91-2.
Ash, Omar L. Equipment lease financing. *Retail control*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 15-29.
Barry, Vincent J. Leasing and the new rules on depreciation. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, April 1962, p. 16, 18-19.
Boothe, D. P., Jr. Practical pros and cons of leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 1-15.
Bradley, Frank L. Financing facilities by leasing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 16-19, 26. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, June 1962, p. 102-5.
Braly, Joseph M. Lease or buy? a controversial question for public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, May 25, 1961, p. 721-32.
Clark, Chapin D. Farm leases. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 355-89.
Dean, Joel. Economics of equipment leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 33-55.
Equipment rental grows up—should you rent or lease? *Factory*, v. 119, Oct. 1961, p. 106-9.
Graham, Donald M. Lease financing from the commercial bank viewpoint. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, March 1962, p. 233-40.

LEASES—(Continued)

- Hiemstra, Stephen J. Lease-financing and returns to capital of food marketing firms. *Agricultural economics research*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 18-29.
- Jones and Lamson machine company. Profitability lease plan. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1960, folder.
- Lane, John M. Leasing facilities—financial and tax aspects. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 10-18.
- Lavery, Kenneth R. Pros and cons of leasing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 135-44. (Includes a section on the "Impact on financial statements")
- Purdy, V. M. Re: Lease or borrow—new method of analysis, by Richard F. Vancil. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 33, 160.
- Theiss, William R. Security aspects of equipment leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 77-97.
- Townsend, F. Gerald. Equipment leasing. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962, p. 3-16.)
- United States. Small business administration. Rented tools can improve efficiency, by N. T. Harrison. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March-April 1962. 4p. (*Technical aids for small manufacturers*)
- Vancil, Richard F. Lease financing of airline equipment; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for D.B.A. degree at Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration. 1960. 531p.
- Vancil, Richard F. Lease or borrow—new method of analysis. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 122-36.
- Vancil, Richard F. Lease or borrow—steps in negotiation. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 138-59.
- Wilson, Donald L. When is a "lease" a lease? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 13-21.
- Zises, Alvin. Critical of "A critical look . . ." (Lease financing) *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 414, 416, 418, 420, 422-3.
- Accounting**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Reporting of leases in financial statements, by John H. Myers. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 143p. (*Accounting research study no. 4*)
- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Accounting for leases—for purposes of study and discussion. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., August 1962. 45p.
- Avery, Harold G. Some comments on lease accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 90-1.
- Bradley, Frank L. Financing facilities by leasing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 16-19. 26. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, June 1962, p. 102-5.
- Cook, Donald C. Controversy over premises in "Legal precedents for proper reporting of leases." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 161-3.
- Knutson, Peter H. Leased equipment and divisional return on capital. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 15-20.
- Long-term commitments; an examination of the research study of the American institute of CPAs on the Reporting of leases in financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Sept. 1962, p. 762-3.
- Mills, Robert H. Legal precedents for proper reporting of leases. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 460-9.
- Mills, Robert H. Response by Professor Mills on controversy over premises in "Legal precedents for proper reporting of leases." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 163-4.
- Myers, John H. Summary and conclusions from "Reporting of leases in financial statements." (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 63-6. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 101-6.

- Shillinglaw, Gordon. More on doubtful areas in lease capitalization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 9-13.
- Simon, Sidney I. Lease-option plan—its tax and accounting implications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 38-45. Condensed version: *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 237-49.

Long-term

- Annar, Gary. Disclosure of long-term leases. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 21, 28.
- Boyle, Alexander R. M. and Samuelson, Victor E. Disclosure of long-term leases—a problem in communication. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, March-April 1962, p. 35-40.
- Cannon, Arthur M. Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 34.
- Cook, Donald C. Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 33-4.
- Denonn, Lester E. Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 34.
- Gagnon, Jean-Marie. Leases and consolidated statements. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 48-54.
- Gant, Donald R. Critical look at lease financing. *Controller*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 274-7, 311-12.
- Hennessy, John L. Recording of lease obligations and related property rights. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 40-6.
- Hiemstra, James W. Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 34-5.
- Johnson, Robert W. Long-term financing: leasing. (In his *Financial management*. ed. 2. 1962. p. 458-78.)
- McEachron, William D. Leasing: a discounted cash-flow approach. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 213-19.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Evaluation of the accounting aspects of long-term leases; thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of science in accountancy in the Graduate college of the University of Illinois, 1961. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, The author, 1961. 149p.
- Simon, Sidney I. Lease-option plan—its tax and accounting implications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 38-45. Condensed version: *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 237-49.
- Starke, Ralph G. Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 29.
- Tasker, Gordon W. Disclosure of long-term leases. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 93-4.
- Walker, Charles G. Doubtful areas in lease capitalization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 15-24.
- Weinstein, Stanley. Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 32.
- Zises, Alvin. Disclosure of long-term leases. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 37-47.
- Zises, Alvin. Long-term leases: case against capitalization; for full disclosures. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, May-June 1962, p. 13-20, 63.
- Zises, Alvin. Recording lease obligations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 28-31.

Valuation

- Carr, F. A. Valuation of leased equipment. (In Texas, University of. *Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 76-94.)

LEASING COMPANIES

- Great variety of plans. *Material handling engineering*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 57-8.

Accounting

- Hennessy, John L. Accounting methods for leasing companies. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 25.
- Keenan, Bennett R. Financing a leasing corporation. Boston, Mass., New England merchants national bank of Boston, January 1961, 91p.

LEASING COMPANIES—(Continued)**Finance**

Keenan, Bennett R. Financing a leasing corporation. Boston, Mass., New England merchants national bank of Boston, January 1961. 91p.

LEATHEM, ERNEST F.

Cost principles: a guide to government business philosophies. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 25-47.)

LEATHER, W. H.

Operating statistics; how they are built up and used. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 4, 1961, p. 256-62.

LEATHER GOODS MANUFACTURERS

See also Tanning

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Luggage and special leather products. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

LEATHER GOODS RETAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Luggage and gift stores. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

LEATHERMAN, LARAMIE L. and SOLOMON, ALLAN B.

Defective family partnerships and the therapeutic action of state law. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1170-2.

LEAVITT, H. J., joint author

See Dill, W. R., Hoffman, William, Leavitt, H. J. and O'Mara, Thomas

LEBERGOTT, STANLEY

Statistics, EDP, and the tax administrator. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 237-48.

LEBOFF, ALLEN

Shaw, T. T., editor. Points of interest regarding retirement income credit. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.

LEDGERLESS BOOKKEEPING

See Bookkeeping—Ledgerless

LEDGERS

Gillespie, Cecil. Designing general ledger classifications and statements. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 34-52.)

Outlaw, A. R. General ledger on random access equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 75-80.

Peterson, George A. Journal-ledger; how it saves time and money. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 17-20.

Yamey, B. S. Word "ledger." *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 143.

LEDLEY, RALPH G.

Privacy of joint returns. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 235.

LEDLEY, RALPH G., joint author

See Rosenfeld, Eugene and Ledley, Ralph G.

LEE, EDWARD P.

City club operations in 1960; a study of 50 clubs located in 28 cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 9, p. 2-7.

City club operations in 1961; a study of 50 clubs in 28 cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 9, 1962, p. 2-6.

LEE, G. R.

Hire purchase transactions: the real rate of interest. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 223-4.

LEE, LAWRENCE J. and GREGG, JOHN M.

Corporate and tax aspects of doing business in Hong Kong. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 81-118.

Post-trial motion practice in the Tax court. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 121-44.

LEE, RALPH E., JR.

Acquisition of a business—accounting and financial aspects. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 147-52.

LEEPER, D. S.

Acquisition—know what you're getting. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 384-6.

LEFEVRE, THOMAS V.

Nonrestricted stock options. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 353-70.)

LEFLER, JACK

Financial executive story. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 68-70, 72.

LEFRANCOIS, ROGER

Preparing and using the operating budget. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1962, p. 175-82.

LEGAL EDUCATION

See Education, Lawyers
Schools, colleges, etc., Law

LEGAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics—Lawyers

LEGAL profession—the ethics of practice under Pennsylvania's professional association act. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, v. 110, Jan. 1962, p. 465-72.

LEGAL profession's outstanding record. (Editor to readers) *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1962, p. 737.

LEGISLATION on corporation audits in many countries needs to be amended. Chapman, William L.

LEHNERT, S.

Simplifying accounting procedures. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 381-4.

LEISNER, JAMES W.

Concept of management services. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 17-20.

LEITNER, NICHOLAS A.

Nicholas A. Leitner. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 50-3.

LEMKE, B. C.

Italy: member of the European economic community. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Winter 1961, p. 47-57.

LEMKE, B. C., joint author

See Edwards, James Don and Lemke, B. C.

LEMKE, B. C. and EDWARDS, JAMES DON, editors

Administrative control and executive action. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1961. 795p.

LENNON, FRANK W.

Promote modern internal auditing concepts. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 13-21.)

LENT, GEORGE E.

Accounting principles and taxable income. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 479-87.

LEONARD, ROBERT L., joint author

See Williams, Robert W. and Leonard, Robert L.

LEONARD, TENNI C.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Constructive ownership rules of section 318 limited to stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 81.

LEONARD, WILLIAM G.

Canadian income tax for accountants. ed. 3. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, September 1961. 464p.

LEONARD, WILLIAM G., BEARD, FRANK N. and LUND, CATHERINE

Theory and practice of Canadian accounting. Toronto, McGraw-Hill co. of Canada limited, c1960. 442p.

LEONARD, WILLIAM P.

Management audit; an appraisal of management methods and performance. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 238p.

LEONARD L. HOPKINS. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 21.**LEONG, Y. S. and KAMINS, ROBERT M.**

Property taxation in the 50th state. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 59-69.

LERNER, EUGENE M. and SCHWARTZ, MARVIN

Changing relationship between sales, rents and profits. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, May-June 1961, p. 7-8, 10.

LESE, HAROLD V. and ROTBERG, EUGENE H.

Small business investment companies and the federal securities laws. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 343-60.

LESIKAR, RAYMOND V.

Report writing for business. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 337p.

LESLIE, ERIC A.

Role of the accountant in electronic data processing. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 19, 21, 23-6. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 1-12.

LESLIE, HOWARD L. C.

Value analysis and the accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 25-37.

LESLIE, M. C.

Time records in an accountant's office. *South African accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1960, p. 159-62.

LESSER, COLEMAN J.

Business purpose revisited. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 513-59.)

LESURE, JOHN D., joint author

See Lott, Eugene H. and Lesure, John D.

LETTER memorandum to the Honorable secretary of finance—continuation of the discussion on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada and SyCip, Gorres, Velayo and company. Manila, Accountman center (1961?). 26p.

LETTERS OF SUGGESTION

See Reports, Accountants'—Supplementary letter to client

LEVEE, JOSEPH R.

Local tax problems in the European economic community: a selective presentation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (ninetenth annual institute). 1961. p. 883-904.)

LEVEE, JOSEPH R., joint author

See Downing, Edmond, Garnett, Hugh and Levee, Joseph

LEVEE, JOSEPH R. and WEINER, HERBERT

Tax accounting problems in foreign trade. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1205-24.) United States taxation of dividends received by domestic corporations from foreign subsidiaries. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 12-19.

LEVI, JOSEPH

Direct departmental expenses in 54 NYC general hospitals. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 12-13.

LEVIE, ELMER

Employee benefit plans in use by small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 31-41.)

LEVIN, HARRIS, joint author

See Weintraub, Benjamin and Levin, Harris

LEVIN, JACK S.

Case for a stepped-up basis to the transferee in certain reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 511-44.

LEVINE, HERBERT S.

Soviet accounting—comment. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 374-80.)

LEVINE, HERMAN M.

How to use peg strip accounting forms. *Office*, v. 52, Sept. 1960, p. 119-20, 124, 128.

LEVINE, I. ROBERT

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. New York state association of CPA candidates, inc. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 88.

LEVINE, MORTON

Expansion of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard L. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 419-52.)

LEVISON, ARTHUR

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 91—In the matter of Arthur Levison and Levison and company, file no. 4-99, Rules of practice—Rule 2 (e): findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 6p.

LEVISON AND COMPANY

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 91—In the matter of Arthur Levison and Levison and company, file no. 4-99, Rules of practice—Rule 2 (e): findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 6p.

LEVITAN, SIMON W.

Objections to adoption of the American institute's code of ethics by the D. C. institute. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants), v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 3-4.

LEVITT, ARNOLD D.

Accountant and the practice of law. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 10-12.

LEVY, BERNARD H.

Supplementing write-up work to justify opinions. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 10 type-written pages. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, May 1961, p. 4-9.

LEVY, HARRY

Capitalisation for expansion. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 479-86.
Funds statement and the contribution of the fund theory of accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 365-76.

LEVY, IRA A.

Taxation of distributions from qualified pension or profit sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 819-31.

LEVY, V. M.

Nature of intangible assets. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 319-22.

LEW, IRVING

Administrative and judicial review of real estate tax assessments. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 291-305.)

LEWELLEN, WILBER G., joint author

See Holland, Daniel M. and Lewellen, Wilber G.

LEWIS, BERNARD T. and PEARSON, WILLIAM W.

Management guide for maintenance cost reduction. New York, John F. Rider publisher, inc., cApril 1961. 74p.

LEWIS, CHARLES A., JR.

Financial data for partners, proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 37-8.

Loan applications to the Small business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 65-70.

New directions in financing working capital. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Dec. 1962, p. 14-16, 22.

LEWIS, EDWARD W.

Insurance manager reports to management. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 544, 546.

LEWIS, JAMES B.

Estate tax. rev. to August 1960. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 254p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 875-1080.)

LEWIS, LANORA G.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Placement services for personnel in higher education, by Lanora G. Lewis. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 36p.

LEWIS, LESLIE LLEWELLYN and FRENCH, MARILYN

Correspondence manual and transcribers' handbook. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1960. 192p.

LEWIS, PHILIP H.

How to assemble and evaluate evidence to litigate a reasonable compensation case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 182-7.

LEWIS, RALPH F.

Data processing centers and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July, 1961, p. 45-51.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Other distribution costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 80-1.

How the small businessman can benefit by using the services of the C.P.A. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 45-50.)

Management uses of accounting—planning and control for profits. New York, Harper and brothers, c1961. 139p.

LEWIS, ROBERT A.

Estate administration expenses—shall they be taken as income or estate tax deductions? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 851-4.

LEWIS, RONELLO B.

Financial controls for management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 166p. and exhibits.

Five steps to merger. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 312, 314-15.

Management control techniques for improving profits. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 249p.

Red-flagging trouble spots. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 330-2.

LEWIS, SALIM

Do corporations give enough? *Challenge*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 17-19.

LEWIS, W. ARTHUR

Depreciation and obsolescence as factors in costing. (In Meij, J. L., ed. *Depreciation and replacement policy*. 1961. p. 15-45.)

LEWIS S. SPEES. Lybrand journal, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 25.**LEXIQUE U.E.C. lexicon. Union Europeenne des experts comptables, economiques et financiers.****LEYS, WAYNE A. R.**

Ethics and the rule of law. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 32-8.

LI, DAVID H.

Income taxes and income tax allocation under the entity concept. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 265-8.

LIABILITIES

Goodale, Denis. Working capital and the nature of current assets and liabilities (other than inventories). Edmonton, University of Alberta, Faculty of commerce, June 1961. 21p. (*Research studies in business, bulletin no. 2*) *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, March 1961, p. 61-74.

Stettler, Howard F. Liabilities. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 421-64.)

Contingent

Blough, Carman G., editor. Contingent liabilities vs. contingent losses. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 73.

Fixed

See Liabilities—Long-term

LIABILITY OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants—Liability

LIABILITY of shareholders in a business trust—the control test. (Notes) Virginia law review, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1105-24.**LIBERALIZED depreciation and public utility rate regulation. Stanford law review**, v. 13, May 1961, p. 610-16.**LIBERIA**

See Also Taxation, Liberia
United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Liberia. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 19p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-53*)

LIBIN, JEROME B.

Deductibility of settlement payments under Section 212. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 718-25.

LIBRARIES

See also Tax libraries

- Barden, Bertha R. and Denison, Barbara. Guide to the SLA loan collection of classification schemes and subject heading lists. ed. 5. New York, Special libraries association, 1961. 97p.
- Basic books for the accountant's library. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 150-2.
- Can a company library save? Money? Time? Work? *Management methods*, v. 20, June 1961, p. 52-6, 94.
- Check list for maintenance of library volumes. *Library binder*, v. 10, May 1962, p. 19.
- Ellenberger, J. S. Renovating a large law office library. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 131-5.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Reference libraries. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 275; Aug. 1962, p. 547.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Members' library—short list of books. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, August 1961. 59p.
- Same, First supplement—additions to April 1962. 13p.
- Kasman, Dorothy. Lybrand library. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 58-63.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Accountant's library. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*, c1962, p. 630-40.)
- Metcalf, Keyes D. How big a library do you need? *College and university business*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 43-5.
- New York (state). University. Knowledge is power; organizing research of yesterday and today for use today and tomorrow. rev. 1962. Albany, N.Y., University of the State of New York, State education department. 27p.
- Special libraries association. Putting knowledge to work—the profession of the special librarian. revised. New York, Special libraries association, 1960. 16p.
- Staff, school, public—three “financial library” approaches. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Feb. 1962, p. 47-8.
- Stephenson, Harley A. Law office library. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*, 1962, p. 67-83.)
- Sukumaran, K. K. How to organise an accountant's office library. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, March 1962, p. 324-6.
- Wheeler, Joseph L. and Goldhor, Herbert. Practical administration of public libraries. New York, Harper and Row, publishers, inc., c1962. 571p.

Accounting

- Corbett, Edmund V. Public library finance and accountancy. London, Library association, 1960. 212p.

Costs

- Sharp, Harold S. Controlling engineering library costs. (In American management association. *Achieving full value from R and D dollars*, c1962, p. 79-83.)

Finance

- Corbett, Edmund V. Public library finance and accounting. London, Library association, 1960. 212p.

LIBYA

- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Libya. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., November 1961. 13p.
- United States. Commerce. Department of. Living conditions in Libya. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 8p. (*Overseas business reports* 62-16)

LICENSES AND PERMITS

- Piatt, Richard B. Updating the license schedule. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 45-50.

LIEBERMAN, GEORGE

- Futility of auditing duplicate deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 84.

LIENS

See also Taxation, United States—Liens

- Moore, Carroll G. Developments in factoring, inventory liens and accounts receivable financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 801-11.

- LIFE company annual statement handbook. Beardsley, Charles M.

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life

- LIFE insurance. Maclean, Joseph B.

- LIFE insurance fact book. Institute of life insurance.

- LIFE tenant as trustee for capital gain purposes? (Condensed from *Washington university law quarterly*, June 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 38-45.

LIFO INVENTORIES

See Inventories—Last-in, first-out method

LIGHT, F. R.

- Pitfalls of statistical models. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 75-6.

LILES, KENNETH H.

- Income and estate tax effects of payments on death of a member of a service partnership (including insurance). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 769-88.)

LILLY, ELI, AND COMPANY

- Lilly digest 1960—29th annual edition; a summary of the 1960 operations of 1,959 retail pharmacies. Indianapolis, Ind., Eli Lilly and co., c1961. 54p.
- Lilly digest 1961—30th annual edition; a summary of the 1961 operations of 2,581 retail pharmacies. Indianapolis, Ind., Eli Lilly and co., c1962. 63p.

LIMITATION OF TAXES

See Tax limitation

LINDELL, SHERMAN A.

- Save time and money with copying equipment—other applications of copying machines in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 92-5.

LINDEMAN, JOHN and ARMSTRONG, DONALD

- Canadian-American committee. Policies and practices of the United States subsidiaries in Canada, by John Lindeman and Donald Armstrong. (Sponsored by National planning association (U.S.A.) and Private planning association of Canada) Washington, D.C., Canadian-American committee, 1960. 82p.

LINDHOLM, RICHARD W.

- “Taxation in Laos: policies for a new country with an underdeveloped economy”—a comment. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 109-10.
- Teaching public finance. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 585-602.)

LINDQUIST, CARL E.

- New service cuts clerical and data processing costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 19-24.

LINDQUIST, JOHN R.

- Executive compensation—what next? *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 68-80.
- Planning for old age. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 135-45.)

LINDQUIST, RUDOLPH

- American institute of certified public accountants. Proceedings of state society presidents, Clearwater, Florida, April 16, 1961; remarks by Richard L. Barnes, Richard Chamberlain, Rudolph Lindquist, John Queenan and Louis Pillie. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 52p.

LINDSAY, DAVID A.

Knotty problem of expense accounts. *Tax policy*, v. 28, July 1961, p. 2-4.
 Management's stake in tax morality. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 238-52.)

LINDSTROM, RUDOLPH G.

Accounting for architectural firms. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 81-2.

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

See Mathematical programming

LINEBERGER, ROBERT A.

Method of determining return on investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1961, p. 53-61

LINEN SUPPLY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Profit or loss? Your depreciation practices are important, by Peter V. Pano. Chicago, Ill., Linen supply association of America, March 1961. 5p. (Your business, a special report, v. 4, bulletin no. 1, March 1961)

LINENTHAL, ELEANOR TABOR, joint author

See Heady, Ferrel and Linenthal, Eleanor Tabor

LINOWES, DAVID F.

Challenges for the CPA. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 7-14.
 Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Maintaining adequate control in the CPA's office. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 77-8, 80.

LINTON, CALVIN D.

United States. Internal revenue service. Effective revenue writing. 2v. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.
 v. 1—A basic course designed to give a brief, practical review of writing principles, grammar, and punctuation. 261p. (Training no. 82-0 (Rev. 5-61))
 v. 2—An advanced course designed to help experienced writers and reviewers diagnose and cure writing weaknesses, by Calvin D. Linton. 198p. (Training no. 83-0 (Rev. 5-61))

LINTON, W. IVAN

Review of the estate tax act (incorporating 1960 amendments). Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, March 1959 (1961 edition). 29p. and addendum.

LINTON, W. IVAN, JAMESON, MICHAEL B. and CAMPBELL, W. A.

Recent developments in estate tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 42-52.)

LIPOFF, CARL

Duplicating and copying methods in practitioners' offices. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 58-66.

LIPOFF, NORMAN H.

Entertainment and related expenses under legislative attack. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 183-202.

LIPPETT, J. A.

Should long-term leases have an escalator clause? (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 187-9.)

LIPPITZ, CHARLES A.

Tax court's Briggs comment on minor's rights raises support trust problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 90-2.

LIPSON, HARRY A.

Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Ten Alabama small re-

tail cases, by Harry A. Lipson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) University, Ala., University of Alabama, August 1961. 63p. (Small business management research reports)

LIPTON, PAUL P.

Taxpayer under fraud investigation: suggestions for effective representation. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 265-8. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 55-7, 59-60.

LIPTON, PAUL P. and PETRIE, RICHARD A.

Representation in net worth cases. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 1-12.)
 Substantial understatement requirement in criminal tax fraud cases. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1175-93.)

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**Costs**

How to figure truck operating costs. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), June 1957, p. 22-3.

Statistics

Analysis of net-loss statement. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), Dec. 1957, p. 20.
 Analysis of Southeastern operating data. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), Sept. 1957, p. 17-18.
 Cost breakdown on 1,660,000 gal. operation. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), Sept. 1958, p. 26-7.
 Cost of doing business—percentage statement of income and expense taken from actual financial reports of a northwestern operation. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), Nov. 1956, p. 27-8.
 Cost picture of a franchised dealer. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), March 1957, p. 26-7.
 Iowa LPGA shows state-wide cost picture. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), Dec. 1956, p. 24-5.

LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

See also Bankruptcy

Johnson, Robert W. Merger, reorganization, and liquidation. (In his *Financial management*. ed. 2. 1962. p. 652-83.)
 Johnston, T. R. Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—Accounting and winding-up. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 661-82.
 Lewis, Ronello B. Choosing candidates for liquidation; diverting capital into more productive channels. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 111-19.)
 Lewis, Ronello B. Liquidations viewed on the investor's basis; using "reverse English" to appraise severance projects. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 121-7.)
 Weston, J. Fred. Financial aspects of reorganization and liquidation procedures. (In his *Managerial finance*. c1962. p. 576-600.)

Accounting

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Liquidation of the business or organization. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 605-723.)
 Johnson, Arnold W. Receivership accounting. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 438-68.)
 Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Receiverships; Statement of realization and liquidation. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 650-710.)
 Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Corporate receiverships. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 512-43.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Liquidations

LIQUIDITY

Rickey, Kenneth R. Keeping the liquid position before management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 83-9.

LIQUOR

See also Beverages
Breweries
Distilleries
Wineries

LIQUOR RETAILERS**Accounting**

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for beer, wine and liquor stores; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1950. forms.

New York (state). Division of alcoholic beverage control. Books and records—off-premises liquor or wine licensees. (In its *Provisions of law and rules of State liquor authority*. December 1960. p. 40-5.)

Simplex business systems. Liquor edition. Hartford, Conn., Simplex business systems, c1945. forms.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Liquor stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Liquor stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Liquor stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Robert Morris associates. Wine, liquor and beer. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

LIQUOR WHOLESALERS**Accounting**

New York (state). Division of alcoholic beverage control. Books and records. (In its *Provisions of law and rules of State liquor authority*. December 1960. p. 48.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Wines and liquors. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Wine, liquor and beer. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc. 1960 annual operations survey—wine and spirits wholesalers. St. Louis, Mo., Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc., c1961. 31p.

Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc. 1961 annual operations survey—wine and spirits wholesalers. St. Louis, Mo., Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc., c1962. 31p.

LISSENDEN, H. JACK

Management audits: systems and procedures personnel or internal auditors? *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 56-60.

LISTER, THOMAS

Jenkins report. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, July 1962, p. 510-31.

LITHOGRAPHING**Costs**

National association of photo-lithographers. Study of a simplified method for building budgeted hourly cost rates in a lithographic plant. revised —1962 edition. New York, National association of photo-lithographers, 1962. 88p.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Lithograph and photo-lithograph printing. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

LITIGATION

See Lawsuits
Tax litigation

LITTERER, JOSEPH A.

Alexander Hamilton Church and the development of modern management. *Business history review* (Harvard university), v. 35, Summer 1961, p. 211-25.

LITTLE, ROBERT H.

Valuation of common stocks held in fixed benefit retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 55-60.)

LITTLE business in the American economy. Phillips, Joseph D.

LITTLEFIELD, HORACE J.

How the CPA, as tax advisor, weighs IRS position, case law, and client need. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 54-7.

Little hope seen of breaking deadlock between taxpayer, IRS, on method change. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 199-200.

LITTLEFIELD, W. JOSEPH

Research in management and accounting—Program of the Financial executives institute. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 100-8.

Research program of Controllers institute research foundation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 32-5.

LITLER, HARRY

Improving small-business profitability through modern controllership. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 184-90.

Profiting from systems work. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 205-10.)

LITTLER, MARK

Arthur Andersen and company foundation—its history and objectives. *(The) Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 61-3.

LITTLETON, A. C.

Edwards, James Don and Salmonson, Roland F. Contributions of four accounting pioneers: Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton: digests of periodical writings. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 238p.

Essays on accountancy. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois press, 1961. 637p.

Mission and method. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 1-5.

LITTLETON, A. C. and ZIMMERMAN, V. K.

Accounting theory: continuity and change. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 292p.

LITZBERG, ROBERT A., editor

United States. Small business administration. Management aids for small manufacturers, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 66p. (*Annual no. 7*)

—Same. 1962. 86p. (*Annual no. 8*)

United States. Small business administration. Small marketers aids, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 64p. (*Annual no. 3*)

—Same. 1962. 90p. (*Annual no. 4*)

LIVERMORE, D. U., JR.

Tax planning for the hobby enthusiast. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 498-510.

LIVESTOCK

See also Horse breeding farms
Livestock auction markets
Ranches

Accounting

Kopecky, Lamar. Accounting and inventory methods of livestock producers. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 27.
New Zealand society of accountants and Victoria university of Wellington. 1961 research report on farm accounting; report of a special committee dealing with terminology, classification, preparation and presentation, and other aspects of accounting for livestock farming. August 1959-61. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants. 91p.

Inventories

Kopecky, Lamar. Accounting and inventory methods of livestock producers. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, May 1961, p. 27.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Livestock

LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKETS

See also Stockyards

LIVINGSTON, J. A.

What's wrong with financial reporting? Comments from a financial columnist. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 28-9.

LIVINGSTON, W. G. and BROWN, R. C.

Why measure return on capital? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 17-26.

LOAN applications to the Small business administration. Lewis, Charles A., Jr.

LOAN COMPANIES

See also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments
Building and loan and savings associations
Factoring
Finance companies

Auditing

Haeussler, Thomas A. Examinations of consumer finance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 38-42.

Law

—New York

New York state consumer finance association. New York small loan law and regulations of the Superintendent of banks of the State of New York. New York, New York state consumer finance association, 1960. 27p.

Statistics

First national bank of Chicago. Consumer finance (small loan) company ratios, Dec. 31, 1955—Dec. 31, 1961. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 2p.
First national bank of Chicago. Consumer finance (small loan) company ratios, Dec. 31, 1956—June 30, 1962. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 2p.
First national bank of Chicago. Instalment sales finance company ratios, Dec. 31, 1955—Dec. 31, 1961. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 3p.
First national bank of Chicago. Instalment sales finance company ratios, Dec. 31, 1956—June 30, 1962. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago (1962). 3p.
Hanson, J. Russell. Analysis of the 1961 year-end composite ratios of the installment sales finance and small loans industries. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 359-67.
Hanson, J. Russell. 1960 year-end composite ratios of the installment sales finance and consumer finance (small loan) industries. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, Aug. 1961, p. 381-4.
Matson, Ray H. Ratios of the instalment sales finance and consumer finance companies. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago, February 1961. 39p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Loan companies

LOAN DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

LOAN SHARKS

Neifeld, M. R. Loan sharks. (In his *Manual on consumer credit*. c1961. p. 386-410.)

LOANS

See also Credit

Government loans and grants
Holbrook, Tom. Uniform commercial code and bank financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 41-56.
National consumer finance association. Selected and annotated bibliography of reference material in consumer finance, 1961-62. Washington, D.C., National consumer finance association. 33p.
Nelson, Clifford S. Contractor loans—the changing demand, the changing credit. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Feb. 1962, p. 193-7.
New York state consumer finance association. New York small loan law and regulations of the Superintendent of banks of the State of New York. New York, New York state consumer finance association, 1960. 27p.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Loan amortization schedules. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.

LOBBYING

See also Taxation, United States—Lobbying expenses

LOBELL, NATHAN D.

Mutual fund: a structural analysis. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 181-217.

LOCAL governmental budget study manual. Indiana state chamber of commerce.

LOCAL practitioners can use computers. Puder, Richard K.

LOCK, CLARENCE W.

Michigan use tax story. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 542-8.)

LOCK BOXES

Fuller, R. L. and Seiffert, H. H. Cash balance control for short-term forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 75-80.
Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Lock box control of cash receipts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 81-2.
Meckley, R. C. Bank lock box helps make funds available, cuts work, reduces risk. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Oct. 1961, p. 16-17.
Volkel, William C., Jr. Considerations in the use of lock boxes. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Nov. 1962, p. 185-7.
Weiler, Jerome T. Freight payment plans. *Western business review* (University of Denver), v. 5, Aug. 1961, p. 37-43.

LOCKERS

See Frozen food lockers

LOCKHART, EARL J.

Standardization of state board procedures. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 31-8.)

LOCKITCH, PERCY A.

Health and welfare, and pension benefit funds. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1160-1210.)

LOCKITCH, PERCY A.—(Continued)

Health and welfare trust funds and federal income taxation. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 177-85.

LOCKLEY, LAWRENCE C.

Santa Clara, University of. School of business. Small business executive evaluates business education, by Lawrence C. Lockley. (Study conducted under a grant by the Ford foundation) Santa Clara, Calif., University of Santa Clara, School of business, June 1962. 47p.

LOCKLIN, D. PHILIP

Economics of transportation. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1960. 874p.

LOCKNER, ALLYN O.

Proposed mineral tax for Colorado. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 268-75.

LOCKWOOD, BERT

Punched card and/or electronic computer feasibility study. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1961, p. 3-8.

LODGE, RICHARD L.

Shopping center appraisal approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 95-105.

LOEB, RONALD M.

Cash receipts by accrual method taxpayers, the American automobile association case. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 737-68.)

LOEB, WILLIAM H.

Penalties and precedents in collecting trust fund taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 361-4.

LOGGING

See Lumber industry
Lumber manufacturers

LOGIC

Felix, Daniel E. Logical inference in auditing. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 7-12.

LOGICA e il sistema delle rilevazioni quantitative d'azienda (primi elementi di ragioneria). Onida, Pietro.**LOHMAN, M. R.**

American management association. Top management committees—their functions and authority, by M. R. Lohman. New York, American management association, c1961. 63p. (*Reserach study 48*)

LOICHINGER, WILMA

Budgets—use and effectiveness. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 7-9, 15.

LOISEAUX, PIERRE R.

Federal tax liens in bankruptcy. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 137-49.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Accountants' reports for prospectuses; memorandum regarding reports by accountants with respect to profits, assets and liabilities for purposes of prospectuses, offers for sale, advertised statements and circulars. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 24, 1962, p. 690-2.

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Stock exchange; memorandum regarding reports by accountants with respect of profits, assets and liabilities for purposes of prospectuses, offers for sale, advertised statements and circulars. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Dec. 1962, p. 441-3.

LONDONTOWN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Earnings figures in SEC prospectuses corrected. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 10, 12.

LONG, ROBERT

Accounting for losses. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 11-13.

LONG, ROBERT A. and HILL, DOLORIS A.

University of Kansas. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 35-44.

LONG, ROBERT H.

ABC's of EDP. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Sept. 1961, p. 12-15, 18, 20-1.

LONG-FORM REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants'—Long-form

LONG term commitments; an examination of the research study of the American institute of CPAs on the Reporting of leases in financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Sept. 1962, p. 762-3.

LONG-TERM CONTRACTS

See Contractors—Long-term contracts

LONG-TERM financing. Childs, John F.

LONG-TERM LEASES

See Leases

LONGENECKER, J. G., joint author

See Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G.

LONGENECKER, RAY E.

Converting to direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 25-37.

LONGSTREET, VICTOR M.

Management R and D. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 125-34.

LOOK at bank auditing. *Banking*, v. 54, Nov. 1961, p. 45-6.

LOORE, JOSEPH

Utility of normalisation for accountancy and auditing. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 plus 3 typewritten pages.

LOOSE-LEAF RECORDS

See Bookkeeping—Loose-leaf

LOOSE-LEAF VOLUME PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

LOPEZ, ALBERTO T.

How it's done in Argentina. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 25-31.

LOPEZ, JUAN RODRIGUEZ

Cannon, A. M. Accounting is the soul of free economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 16 typewritten pages. (Presented by Juan Rodriguez Lopez)

LORENSEN, LEONARD

Pension costs in selected financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 57-61.

LORIG, ARTHUR N.

On the logic of decreasing charge depreciation. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 56-66. Training accountants in Holland and West Germany. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 232-8.

LORIMER, VINCENT T.

What makes a discount house tick? *Retail control*, v. 30, Sept. 1961, p. 31-6.

LORING, AUGUSTUS PEABODY

Trustee's handbook—Farr revision. ed. 6, revised by James F. Farr. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1962. 472p.

LOSBERG, CLIFFORD C.

Cost control vs cost computation. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 94-102.)

LOSHING, CLEMENT T.

Synopsis of price level depreciation questions. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E98-103.)

LOSS, LOUIS

Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.

LOSS COMPANIES AND DIVISIONS

See also Taxation, United States—Loss companies

LOSSES

See also Statements, Financial—Income Taxation, United States—Gains and losses

Accounting

Long, Robert. Accounting for losses. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 11-13.

LOTHARIUS, RICHARD D.

Acceptance of accounting as a profession. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 92-5.
Professional characteristics. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 32.

LOTHROP, ERNEST ORVILLE

Ernest Orville Lothrop. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 53-4.

LOTT, EUGENE H. and LESURE, JOHN D.

Motor hotel operations in 1960. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 2-7. *American motel*, v. 18, Sept. 1961, p. 80-4, 86.
Motor hotel operations in 1961. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 4, 1962, p. 2-6. *American motel*, v. 19, June 1962, p. 42-6, 54.

LOUIE, CHARLES F.

Depreciation and the cost approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 507-16.
Depreciation and the income approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 40-7.

LOUISIANA. COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

Louisiana state university. College of business administration. Providing management talent for small business; prepared under a Small business administration grant awarded to the State of Louisiana, Department of commerce and industry. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university, College of business administration, August 1961. 207p. (*Small business management research reports*)

LOUISIANA STATE BAR ASSOCIATION

Economic survey of the legal profession in Louisiana. New Orleans, La., Louisiana state bar association, 1960. 132p.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Providing management talent for small business; prepared under a Small business administration grant awarded to the State of Louisiana, Department of commerce and industry. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university, College of business administration, August 1961. 207p. (*Small business management research reports*)

LOUND, R. H.

Further notes on Rule 78. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 465-6.
In defence of the rule of 78. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 334-6.

LOUNT, A. M.

Business ethics in service center operation. (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 21-9.)

LOVEDAY, PAUL M., joint author

See Raby, William L. and Loveday, Paul M.

LOVEJOY, CLARENCE E.

Lovejoy's college guide 1961-1962; a complete reference book to 2,356 American colleges and universities for use by students, parents, teachers, reference libraries, churches, parish houses, youth agencies, guidance counselors, industrial corporations, foundations, army, navy, air force, other federal services and by foreign governments and agencies. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1961. 335p.

LOVEJOY, ROBERT J.

Wine making in California. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 285-301.

LOVELL, O. B.

NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Audit protection without an auditor, by O. B. Lovell. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 80p.

LOW-COST data processing centralizes branch book-keeping at the Great Western loan and trust company. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Sept. 1961, p. 24-5.

LOWE, HOWARD D.

Classification of corporate stock equities. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 425-33.

LOWE, J. BLAKE, JR.

Curacao investment companies: some shoals in a tax haven. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 177-206.

LOWELL, DAVID R.

Carryover of unused losses and excess deductions to beneficiaries on termination of trusts and estates. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1087-8.

LOWELL, DAVID R., GOLDNER, JERMAN W. and HOLROYD, FRANK J., JR.

Incorporation under the Florida professional service corporation act. *Florida bar journal*, v. 36, Jan. 1962, p. 16-28.

LOWENSTEIN, SEYMOUR

Effects of the "Scripto" decision on use and sales taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 241-8.

LOWERY, JOSEPH M., joint author

See Caldwell, Kenneth S. and Lowery, Joseph M.

LUCANO, RALPH V.

Relationship between financial and national income accounting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 14-20.

LUCE, KENNETH K.

Tax problems of going public. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 97-106.)

LUCKMAN, CHARLES

Budget estimating and cost control. *Journal of the American institute of architects*, v. 38, Oct. 1962, p. 55-61.

LUEDEKE, LINDSLEY C., joint author

See Deering, Francis R., Jewell, Don, and Lueddeke, Lindsley C.

LUEDEE, RICHARD J.

Interim management letter. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 15-16.

LUGGAGE

See Leather goods
Trunks

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See also Forests and forestry

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

See also Plywood manufacturers

Cost accounting

Valieries, J. J. Cost and control in a hardboard company. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1962, p. 257-64.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Lumber. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National lumber manufacturers association. Lumber industry facts 1960-1961. Washington, D.C., National lumber manufacturers association (1961). 56p.

Robert Morris associates. Sawmills and planing mills. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

LUMBER RETAILERS

See also Building material retailers

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Building supply dealers (lumber and building materials dealers). San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, April 1962. 10p.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Lumber and building. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Building supply dealers (lumber and building materials dealers). San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, April 1962. 10p.

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Lumber and building materials. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Kentucky retail lumber dealers association. Survey of operating results for 1960. Lebanon, Ky., Kentucky retail lumber dealers association (1961) not paged.

—Same, 1961.

Mountain states lumber dealers association. Cost of doing business survey 1960. Denver, Colo., Mountain states lumber dealers association (1961). not paged.

—Same, 1961. (1962). 2p. plus schedules.

National cash register company. Lumber and building materials dealers. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Northwestern lumbermen's association. Cost-of-doing business survey; comparative figures (% only) 1960, 1959, 1958, 1957, 1956. Minneapolis, Minn., Northwestern lumbermen's association. folder.

—Same, 1961, 1960, 1959, 1958, 1957. folder.

Ohio association of retail lumber dealers. Survey of operating profits for the year 1960; developed from financial statements submitted by the industry to Battelle and Battelle. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio association of retail lumber dealers, 1961. 13p.

—Same, 1961. 1962. 16p.

Pitcock, Dennis E. Cost of doing business survey. (Excerpts from speech delivered to the Retail

lumber dealers association of Houston, Texas, May 11, 1961) *Transcript*, v. 18, June 1961, p. 1, 4-6.

Robert Morris associates. Lumber yards. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Texas, University of. Bureau of business research. Texas retail lumber dealers survey of cost of doing business 1960, prepared for Lumbermen's association of Texas by Florence Escott. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 38p.

—Same, 1961. 1962. 43p.

LUMBER WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Lumber; lumber and building materials. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Lumber and millwork. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS

Texas, University of. Bureau of business research. Texas retail lumber dealers survey of cost of doing business 1960, prepared for Lumbermen's association of Texas by Florence Escott. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 38p.

—Same, 1961. 1962. 43p.

LUMP sum divorce settlement as a taxable exchange. (Comments) *UCLA law review*, v. 8, May 1961, p. 593-605. *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Nov. 1961, p. 19-27.

LUND, CATHERINE, joint author

See Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine

LUNDQUIST, W. H.

Can direct costing be applied to a job shop? *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 20-1.

Direct costing can be applied to a job shop. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 14.

LUNDY, C. C.

Decimalization in South Africa. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 3, 1961, p. 679-81.

LURIE, RICHARD G.

United States. Small business administration. Using a combination export management firm, by Richard G. Lurie. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 137)

LURIO, MITCHELL S.

Non-shiftability of land value taxes and the effects of tax rate changes on real estate values. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 273-80.)

LUSCOMBE v. ROBERTS AND PASCHO

Action against accountants fails. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 537-8.

Professional negligence; with special reference to solicitors' accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 21, 1962, p. 63-7.

LUTZ, JOSEPH G.

Basic purposes and procedures of national bank examinations. *Auditgram*, v. 38, March 1962, p. 10-14, 16.

LUXEMBOURG

Coopers and Lybrand. Luxembourg—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 9-10.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Luxembourg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part I, No. 62-75*)

LYBRAND, ROSS BROS. AND MONTGOMERY

Electronic data processing—subject bibliography of periodical literature 1960. New York, Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery, c1961. 71p.

Kasman, Dorothy. Lybrand library. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 58-63.

Merger of John J. Lang and co. with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.

Merger of Samuel Singer and co. with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.

Merger of Scovell, Wellington and company with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.

Montgomery's federal taxes, by members of the organization of Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. ed. 38. New York, Ronald press co., 1961. various paging.

LYBRAND, WILLIAM MITCHELL

William Mitchell Lybrand. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 3-9.

LYERLY, WILLIAM V.

Work performance studies . . . an effective method for cost control. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Jan. 1962, p. 24-5, 28-30, 32-3.

LYNCH, EDMUND C.

Human relations in financial management. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 1-11.)

LYNCH, JAMES M.

Coming changes in department store accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 8-14.

LYNCH, JAMES M. and FLEISHER, DAVID L.

For right decisions: you need this financial data. *Discount merchandiser*, v. 2, March 1962, p. 22-6; April 1962, p. 34, 36, 38-40.

Revolution in retailing. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, March 1962, p. 12-19.

LYNCH, THOMAS D.

Budget recommendations, 1961. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, March 1961, p. 167-71.

History of income tax. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 135-46.

LYNN, ARTHUR D., JR.

Interjurisdictional local income tax problems. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 48-57.)

LYNN, BERNARD B. and IVES, MARTIN

Audits of defense contractors by the U.S. Army audit agency. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 15-19.

Contractor audits, 1962—an overview. *U.S. Army audit agency bulletin*, April 1962, p. 32-8.

LYNN, EDWARD S.

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 2-4, 1960; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 85p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 17-19, 1961; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 87p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 8-10, 1961; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 85p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 16-18, 1962; answers prepared by Edward S. Lynn. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 90p. (*Supplement to the Journal of accountancy*)

State laws and regulations in relation to examination success. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 17-19.)

LYNN, EDWARD S., editor

See Education and professional training; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*

LYON, CHARLES S.

Ordinary income may arise in section 337 sales under assignment of income doctrine. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 2-5.

LYON, CHARLES S., joint author

See Eustice, James S. and Lyon, Charles S.

LYON, CHARLES S. and EUSTICE, JAMES S.

Assignment of income: fruit and tree as irrigated by the P. G. Lake case. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 47-256.) *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 295-430.

LYON, ELMER E.

Action in Indiana on Kintner-type organizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 266-75.

Corporate practice of law—problems and advantages. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 21-40.

Opinion 303 too restrictive. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 38-40.

LYON, JAMES T.

Depreciation and taxes: before and after Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Tax management inc., c1962. 301p.

LYONS, JAMES R.

Reliance on dividend nonequivalence for redemption is unwise, despite recent cases. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 18-21.

Valuation of good will and covenant not to compete; how to distinguish between them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 228-30.

LYONS, MARVIN

Comments on the new regulations on associations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 441-62.

LYONS, SIDNEY

Cost reduction through accounting. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 13-32.

LYVERSE, SAM W.

Inventory observation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 62-4.

McADAMS, ALAN K., joint author

See Bierman, Harold, Jr. and McAdams, Alan K.

McAFEE, HOWARD B.

New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, Oct. 1962, p. 6-10.

MacALISTER, ROBERT G.

Tax bar and the Internal revenue service confer on mutual problems encountered in the administration of the internal revenue laws. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1962, p. 771-3.

MacALLAN, D. H.

Long-range planning for company growth. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 129-34.

- McALLISTER, HARRY E.**
Border tax problem in Washington. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 362-74.
- McALPINE, A. D., joint author**
See Innes, J. S., Gibson, J. Kerr and Mc Alpine, A. D.
- McANIFF, EDWARD J., joint author**
See de Capriles, Miguel A. and McAniff, Edward J.
- McANLY, HERBERT T.**
Current cost accounting problems give impetus to management services. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 14-17.
Inventory pricing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 34-9.
"Lifo" for both inventory and plant assets. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 5-16.
- McCAFFERTY, BART**
Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Cost accounting for municipal operations, by Bart McCafferty. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, December 1, 1962. 8p. (*Special bulletin 1962E*)
- McCAFFREY, CHARLES**
Plan involving business purchase agreement partnership. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 309-40.)
- McCALLION, WILLIAM JAMES**
Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H. Mathematics of accounting. ed. 4, revised by William James McCallion. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 566p.
- McCALLUM, PHILIP and DAVIS, ROSS D.**
Small business investment companies—an experiment in small business financing. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 294-309.
- McCARTHY, CLARENCE F.**
Investor's tax considerations in buying and selling real estate; real estate investment trusts. (In Tulane university. School of law and school of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 659-703.)
- McCARTHY, GEORGE D.**
Premeditated merger. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 74-82. (Appendix: Information to be obtained on a prospective corporate acquisition or merger)
- McCARTHY, ROBERT S.**
Guest-ledger automation for a small hotel. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 6, 1962, p. 3-7.
- McCASLAND, RICHARD**
Service center solves smaller company's information problem. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, April 1962, p. 6-7, 9-10.
- McCAULEY, BRUCE G.**
Survey develops standards for comparing newspaper figures. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 2-4, 9.
- McCAY, JAMES T.**
Management of time. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1959. 178p.
- McCLEARY, ROBERT H.**
Three applications of price indices in property accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 35-52.
- McCLELLAND, H. F.**
Tax aspects of the variable annuity. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 125-38.
- McCLELLAND, J. A.**
Raising capital for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 477-82.
- McCLENON, PAUL R.**
Can we pass the chi test? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 39-48.
- McCOLL, G. D.**
Accounting at the national level. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 186-92.
National accounts and the economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 499-504.
Status of the internal auditor. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 354-8.
- McCONNELL, RICHARD J.**
Financial reporting for local government. (Address presented at the eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages.
Philadelphia financial story. *Tax policy*, v. 29, May 1962, p. 1-8.
- McCORMICK, J. R., joint author**
See Mair, F. J., Hagerman, D. R., McCormick, J. R. and Taylor, W. P.
- McCRACKEN, PAUL W., editor**
Taxes and economic growth in Michigan; a study undertaken at the request of the Committee on Michigan's economic future. Kalamazoo, Mich., W. E. Upjohn institute for employment research, 1960. 167p.
- McCREARY, TOM**
Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 199-204.)
- McCRIMMON, STEVE F.**
Administrator views financial statements. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 6-9, 27.
- McCULLOCH, WILLIAM W.**
Automation and the Internal revenue service. *California accountant*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 3-5.
- McDANIEL, PAUL R.**
Estate planning problems created by oil and gas interests. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Nov. 1962, p. 381-430.
- McDERMOTT, EDWARD H.**
Statutory and regulatory schemes for dealing with conflicts of interest. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 51, Sept. 1962, p. 36-48.
- McDONALD, DONALD**
Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)
Mulder, John E. and Volz, Marlin M. Drafting of partnership agreements; tax material by Donald McDonald. (rev. to March 1955) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1955. 131p.
Tax considerations in corporate divisions; contraction and liquidation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 994-1006.
- McDONALD, J. W.**
What is a data processing center, anyhow? (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 7-14.)
- MacDONALD, JOHN D.**
Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 191-7.) *Life association news*, v. 56, Aug. 1961, p. 59, 63-5.
- McDONALD, JOHN G.**
Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under

- McDONALD, JOHN G.**—(Continued)
international law—Canada. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 416-50.
- McDONALD, JOHN G.**, joint author
See McGregor, Gwyneth, Heyding, L. F. and McDonald, John G.
- McDONALD, MARSHALL**
Dynamic management controls. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 9-17.)
- McDONALD, ROBERT J.**
Certain tax problems of corporate acquisitions and distributions in the oil and gas business. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 439-80.)
Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
Goodwill and the federal income tax. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 112-49.)
Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 875-1080.)
- McDONALD, STEPHEN L.**
Percentage depletion and tax neutrality: a reply to Messrs. Musgrave and Eldridge. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 314-26.
Percentage depletion and the allocation of resources: the case of oil and gas. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 323-36.
- MacDONALD, T. W.**
Some current taxation problems. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Ninth summer school* . . . 1961. p. 61-86). *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Aug. 1961, p. 554-79.
- MacDONALD, W. A.**
In a merger situation remember the third party—the tax collector. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 5-9.
Tax aspects of insolvency. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 19-31.)
- McDONALD, W. L.**
Auditor and the computer. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 255-60.
- McDONALD, WARREN D.**
Future and the accountant—some predictions. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 296-300.
- MacDONALD, WILLIAM L.**
Audits and audit trails. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 148-51.)
- MACDONELL, JAMES J.**
Management consulting—a growing field. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 66-75.
- McDOUGAL, LUTHER L., III**
Federal estate taxation of future interests. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 217-31.
- MacDOUGALL, A. E.**
Store leases. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 347-57.)
- McDOUGALL, E. H. V.**
Accountancy education and training in Scotland. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 248-54.
- McDOWELL, ROBERT A.**
Legal aspects of an SEC filing under the Securities act of 1933. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 39-47.
- McDOWELL, SHERWIN T.**
Gift tax problems in organization and reorganization of family corporations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 213-25.)
Interest problems in underpayments and overpayments of tax. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1403-30.)
- MACE, MYLES L. and MONTGOMERY, GEORGE G., JR.**
Management problems of corporate acquisitions. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1962. 276p.
- McEACHRON, WILLIAM D.**
Leasing: a discounted cash-flow approach. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 213-19.
Profitability index in investment evaluation. *Controller*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 475-8, 480-2.
- McENTYRE, J. GEAR**
Recent tax developments in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 29-33.
- McEWEN, G. H.**
Farm accounts and budgets. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 368-70.
- McEWEN, W. H.**, joint author
See Blair, D. Gordon, Hansard, Hazen, Lamont, Cecil and McEwen, W. H.
- McFADDEN, J. A., JR.**
Industrial research must be planned and controlled. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 527-32, 560.
- McFADYEAN, COLIN**
Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Great Britain. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 451-72.
- McFARLAND, CARL**
Landis' report: the voice of one crying in the wilderness. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 373-438.
- McFARLAND, WALTER B.**
Concept of objectivity. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 29-30, 32.
Research in management accounting by the National association of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 21-5.
Research in management and accounting—Program of the National association of accountants. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 114-20.
- McGAFFEY, JERE D.**
Rationale and requirements of section 337. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 681-713.
- McGANN, THOMAS J.**
Yes! the controller belongs on the marketing team. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 377-82.
- McGEARY, ROBERT W.**
New approach to reducing office costs; a suggested course of treatment for the "hypertrophy of expense" condition. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 186-8.
- McGHEE, ARCHIE**
Internal auditing at Foote mineral company. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 83-6.
- McGIBBON, DONALD F.**, joint author
See Finegan, Marcella E. and McGibbon, Donald F.
- McGILL, DONALD A. C.**
Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 232p.

MacGILLIVRAY, CAMERON K.

Chartered accountant looks at the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 241-6.

McGLOTHLIN, WILLIAM J.

Patterns of professional education. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, c1960. 288p.

McGOUGH, THOMAS E.

Customer accounting functions before and after conversion to a mechanical system—Changes in carrying out customer accounting functions. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. B91-2.)

McGOUGH, VINCENT E.

Modern-business approach to student feeding. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 207-12.

McGOWAN, CARL

Lawyers and the uses of language. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 897-901.

McGOWAN, ROBERT C.

Prompt financial reporting. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 46-54.)

McGOWEN, EDWARD J.

Multiple corporations—the end of an era. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 73-90.)
T and E audits are getting rougher; taxpayers' best defense is complete substantiation. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 146-9.

McGOWEN, GEORGE B.

Flow of assets through a business enterprise and the accounting flow equation based thereon. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 105-10.

McGOWEN, ROBERT L.

Estate planning in oil and gas transactions. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 417-38.)

McGRAIN, THOMAS D.

Isacson, Bernard B., editor. Accounting services for professional men. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 74-5.

McGRATH, EARL J.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Recent criticisms of Graduate schools of education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 89-90.

McGREGOR, GWYNETH

Accountancy in the Lords. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 264-72.
Canadian tax foundation. Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U.S. and the U.K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers* no. 31)
Charitable contributions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 441-9.

McGREGOR, GWYNETH, HEYDING, L. F. and McDONALD, JOHN G.

Entertainment and related expenses. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 378-90.)

MacGREGOR, R. B., joint author

See Tebbel, G. I. and MacGregor, R. B.

McGREGOR, ROY N.

Capital budgeting in a small city. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 96-100.

McGUIRE, W. D.

Planning international operations. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Sept. 1961, p. 4-11.

MACHINE ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices

MACHINE accounting salaries surveyed for 500 firms, 25,000 employees. *Management and business automation*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 18-23.

MACHINE-HOUR RATES

See Cost and factory accounting—Machine-hour rates

MACHINE SHOPS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Machine shops. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Machine shops. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Machine shops—jobbing and repair. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

MACHINE TOOLS

Jones and Lamson machine company. "Avoidable costs" replacement formula. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1959. 10p. and form.

Jones and Lamson machine company. Profitivity lease plan. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1960. folder.

MACHINE TOOLS MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Machine tools and metal working equipment. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

Considerations in establishing manufacturing operations abroad; a guide for companies with limited experience in foreign operations. *Machinery and allied products institute memorandum*, FT-24, Sept. 13, 1960.

Foreign source income: final regulations published on new foreign subsidiary reporting requirements—earlier proposed regulations modified—reporting requirements liberalized; penalties stiffened. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3688, Dec. 2, 1960.

Foreign source income: House ways and means committee tentatively rejects Treasury "tax haven" bill: new proposal attempts to deal with "abuses" but would permit continued deferral of taxes on foreign income from "active" investments. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3772, Feb. 2, 1962.

Foreign source income: MAPI submits rebuttal to Treasury memorandum which attempted to refute industry testimony. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3767, Jan. 22, 1962.

Foreign source income: U.S. courts uphold application of Western hemisphere trade corporation provisions of code to Latin American export subsidiaries. *Machinery and allied products memorandum*, T-12, Feb. 1, 1961.

Foreign trade; Eximbank announces new and expanded program: more liberal provision for advance commitments, new oil equipment policy, and streamlined documentation procedures; measures accord with MAPI recommendations. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, March 24, 1961, no. 3707.

Foreign trade; Eximbank revises exporter credit application form; required credit information liberalized for smaller transactions. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, April 11, 1961, p. 3714.

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE—(Continued)

- Foreign trade—Export credit assistance: Eximbank publishes instructions on guaranties to commercial banks and direct assistance to exporters; Foreign credit insurance association being organized; no assistance available to controlled foreign corporations. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, Nov. 7, 1961, no. 3757.
- Foreign trade: further MAPI testimony submitted on taxation of foreign source income (H.R. 5); Institute views presented on U.S. foreign trade position during hearings on Senator Proxmire's resolution (S.Res. 105) to investigate implications of U.S. investment abroad. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3600, July 27, 1959, various paging.
- Inter-American development bank. *Machinery and allied products institute memorandum*, April 26, 1961, FT-28.
- International operations; Congressman Boggs introduces bill to provide comprehensive tax relief for foreign source income. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3575, Jan. 21, 1959, 10p.
- Leasing: Internal revenue service issues new ruling on equipment leasing—lease arrangement upheld where useful life substantially exceeds lease period, but rental deductions required to be spread out over entire lease period. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3660, May 19, 1960.
- Penalty tax on accumulated earnings: Treasury issues final regulations—revocation of "70 per-cent" test and certain changes in criteria for determining reasonable retention of earnings urged by MAPI are adopted by the Treasury. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3591, May 20, 1959.
- Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961, 4p.
- Treasury releases draft of proposed "tax haven" legislation. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3736, Aug. 2, 1961.
- Underdepreciation from inflation. *Capital goods review*, April 1961, p. 1-4.

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE AND COUNCIL FOR TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCEMENT

- Company guide to sources of export financing. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 129p.
- Cost reduction and profit improvement—II. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 1962. 101p.
- Cuneo, Gilbert A. Government contracts handbook. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 374p.
- Private investment abroad; public policy and commercial considerations—federal tax implications. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 1961. 21p.
- Proposed incentives to investment; a brief look at some policy considerations. (Presented March 6, 1961): Supplementary comments: Proposal to tie incentive tax credit to excess of capital expenditures over depreciation accruals, April 4, 1961. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 9 plus 7p.
- Terborgh, George. Analysis of "front-office" projects. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 36p. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects no. 6*)
- Terborgh, George. Common nonformula problems: a MAPI-CTA research study. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, c1961. 30p. and charts.
- Terborgh, George. Incentives to capital investment—two approaches compared. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 21p.
- Terborgh, George. Lease-purchase alternatives. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advance-

ment, c1961. 27p. and appendixes. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects 5*)

Terborgh, George. New investment incentives; the investment credit and the new depreciation system. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 12p.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Agricultural machinery and equipment

- Construction equipment
- Office machinery and equipment
- Plant and equipment
- Ash, Omar L. Equipment lease financing. *Retail control*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 15-29.
- Associated equipment distributors. Compilation of rental rates for construction equipment. ed. 13, 1961-62. Chicago, Ill., Associated equipment distributors, c1961. 80p.
- Bauer, Walter C. Leasing equipment—advantageous to whom? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 44-6.
- Braly, Joseph M. Lease or buy? a controversial question for public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, May 25, 1961, p. 721-32.
- Carr, F. A. Valuation of leased equipment. (In Texas, University of, Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 76-94.)
- Dean, Joel. Economics of equipment leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 33-55.
- Diggory, Thomas J. Formula for lease versus purchase of construction equipment. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 197-200.
- Divine, William R. Rental vs. purchase of data-processing equipment. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 430-2, 456.
- Equipment leases with options to buy. (Condensed from *Marquette law review*, Fall 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, March 1962, p. 56-9.
- Equipment rental grows up—should you rent or lease? *Factory*, v. 119, Oct. 1961, p. 106-9.
- Ganapathisubramanian, S. Equipment replacement. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 498-505.
- Jones and Lamson machine company. "Avoidable costs" replacement formula. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1959. 10p. and form.
- Jones and Lamson machine company. Profitivity lease plan. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1960. folder.
- Orth, Frank. Leasing vs buying equipment—pro. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 72-7.
- Pati, Joseph V. Leasing vs buying equipment—con. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 78-86.
- Terborgh, George. Analysis of "front-office" projects. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 36p. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects no. 6*)
- Terborgh, George. Common nonformula problems; a MAPI-CTA research study. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, c1961. 30p. and charts.
- Terborgh, George. Incentives to capital investment—two approaches compared. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 21p.
- Townsend, F. Gerald. Equipment leasing. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 3-16.)
- United States. Small business administration. Rent-eed tools can improve efficiency, by N. T. Harrison. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March-April 1962. 4p. (*Technical aids for small manufacturers*)
- Vancil, Richard F. Lease financing of airline equipment; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the D.B.A. degree at Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration. 1960. 531p.
- Wilson, Donald L. When is a "lease" a lease? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 13-21.

McIVOR, R. CRAIG

Canadian tax foundation. Recent growth in Canadian co-operatives, by R. Craig McIvor; and reproducing—1959: Postwar taxation of Canadian co-operatives, by R. Craig McIvor; 1961: Conference papers—Co-operatives and taxation. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1962. various paging.

MACK, EDGAR A.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Training management personnel in using cost reports. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 80-1.

MACKAY, R. de WOLFE

Lawyer in estate planning. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 28-34.

MACKAY, RICHARD L.

Professional associations instead of partnerships.
(In Tulane university. School of law and School
of business administration. *Proceedings of the
tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 409-
55.)

McKAY, ROBERT B.

Administrative code of ethics; principles and implementation. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 890-6.

McKAY, RUSSELL E.

Significant developments in Canadian taxation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 321-9.)

Significant developments in Canadian taxation—
1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May
1962, p. 365-71.

McKEAGE, EVERETT C.
Folklore of regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*,
v. 67, March 16, 1961, p. 361-8.

Public utilities fortnightly, v. 69, Feb. 15, 1962, p. 230-6.

McKEAN, JAMES P.

Modernization project—a dynamic evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 15-25.

McKEAN, ROLAND N., joint author

See Hitch, Charles J. and McKean, Roland
N.

McKELLAR, ALEXANDER

Accounting profession and the European common market. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 813-19.

McKENNA, WILLIAM E.

McKENNA, WILLIAM E.
 Merger—an art and a science. *Controller*, v. 29,
 July 1961, p. 322-6.

McKENNEY, JAMES L.

Evaluation of a business game in an MBA curriculum. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, July 1962, p. 278-86.

McKENNY, MICHAEL M.

Federal income and estate taxation of distributions under qualified plans funded with individual insurance policies. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 246-57.

MACKENZIE, H. C.

Statistical inference and the accountant's discretion.
(In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 587-607.)

MACKENZIE, MICHAEL A.

Direct costing: its significance for financial reporting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 530-8.

McKENZIE, MICHAEL E.

Money obtained by embezzlement as taxable income—James v. United States. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 375-80.

MacKENZIE, OSSIAN R.

Fifth year in the accounting curriculum; practical implications. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 1-3.

McKEON, ANTHONY

Estate accounting. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 16-17.

McKESSON AND ROBBINS

Stettler, Howard F. McKesson and Robbins fraud; a milestone. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 725-34.)

MACKEY, WILLIAM S., JR.

Impact of Subchapter E on the accounting function of a business. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 417-69.)

McKINSEY AND COMPANY, INC.

Organizing for effective tax management; study undertaken for Tax executives institute, inc. Washington, D.C., Tax executives institute, inc., July 1961. 28p.

MACKLIN, B. R.

Professional independence and integrity. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 167-96.)

McKNIGHT, W. A.

Question about depreciation guideline in non-profit organization accounting postulates. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 435.

McLACHLAN, ERIC

California school audit program. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 27-8.

McLANE, LARRY

Recent developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 463-522.)

McLAUGHLAN, A. S.

Current concepts of the conduct of investigations. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 65-101.)

McLAUGHLIN, F. J., JR.

Cost standards—on what basis? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 89-90.

MACLEAN, FITZROY D.

Outline of SEC accounting practice. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 76-86.)

MacLEAN, J. D.

Allocating the costs of a data processing department. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, May 1962, p. 87-90. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 583-8.

MACLEAN, JOSEPH B.

Life insurance. ed. 8. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1957. 558p.

MacLEAN, N. G.

Discounted cash flow—what implicit assumption? *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 140-2.

MACLEOD, DONALD N.

Representing ourselves abroad. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 11-18.

MacLEOD, MORTON P.

Coinurance—what it is and how it works. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 335-49.)

McMAHON, B. J.

Automatic programming; a significant development in electronic data processing. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 491-5.

Design of information systems and the application of electronic computers. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 315-18.

McMENAMIN, JAMES D.

Does standardization really reduce costs? *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 39-44.

McMILLAN, CLAUDE

Swap as a hedge in foreign exchange. *CMR* (California management review), v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 57-65.

McMILLEN, WILLIAM E.

Application of linear programming. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Feb. 1961, p. 13, 15, 17, 19.

McMULLEN, KENNETH E.

Effective overhead budgeting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 49-61.

McMULLEN, STEWART YARWOOD, joint author

See Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood

McMURRAY, ROBERT

Where out-of-pocket costs make the best transfer price. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 33-4.

MACNAIR, H. S. A.

Articled clerks and qualification prospects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 1, 1961, p. 370-3. Corporation tax considered. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 4-6.

Taxation of gains from sale of real estate in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 15, March-April 1961, p. 65-9.

McNAIR, MALCOLM P.

Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1961. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, July 1962. 144p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin* no. 163)

McNAMARA, JAMES E.

Adequate staffing and supervision. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 5-6.

MACNEIL, HUGH L. and RHODES, KENNETH O.

Community property plan California. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 489-522.)

McNEILL, CHARLES R.

Withholding on dividends and interest; proposal poses trust administration problems. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, March 1962, p. 187-9.

MacNEILL, EARL S.

Short-term trusts—their uses and abuses. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 16-19.

MacNEILL, JAMES H.

Accounting for inflation abroad; study of government-approved applications of price-level accounting in twelve different countries. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 67-73. Objectives of accounting instruction. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 2-3.

MacNEILL, JAMES H., editor

Accounting practice management handbook. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 952p.

McNEILL, WINFIELD I.

Groping through the accounting maze. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 610-15.

How to install a cost system. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 113-15, 116.

McNERNEY, JOHN PETER

Installing and using an automatic data processing system; a case study for management. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 314p.

McNEW, BENNIE B. and PRATHER, CHARLES L.

Fraud control for commercial banks. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 174p.

MacNIECE, E. H.

Production forecasting, planning, and control. ed. 3. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 402p.

McNIEL, GEORGE W.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Use of mark sensed cards to gain punched tape experience. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 78.

McNULTY, JAMES E., JR.

Decision and influence processes in private pension plans; published for the Pension research council, Wharton school of finance and commerce. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 128p.

McPETERS, THOMAS H.

Taxation of literary property income. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 370-83.

McRAE, THOMAS W.

Bibliography of data processing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 225-6.
Decline and fall of the accounting profession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Nov. 1961, p. 670-1.
Journal of accountancy, v. 113, June 1962, p. 66-8.
Economics of computers. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 376-8.
Looking backward—the decline and fall of the accounting profession. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 27-30.

MACROACCOUNTING

See also Income—National
Social accounting

MacRURY, KING

Dilemma of the directorate. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 266-7, 269-70.

MACY, JACK

Income taxes and our national economy. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 196-204.)

MACY, JOHN W., JR.

Selection, development and training of financial managers. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 43-55.

MADAGASCAR

See Malagasy Republic

MADDREA, T. GRAYSON

Activities of the Committee on federal taxation of the American institute of CPAs. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 24-5.

MADDUX, DOUGLAS

Production scheduling. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic*. 1957.)

MADELEINE, M. (SISTER)

Accountants develop standard billing form. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, March 1961, p. 12-17.

MADHAVAN, MURUGAPPA C., joint author

See Groves, Harold M. and Madhavan, Murugappa C.

MADHOK, D. R.

Interpretation of balance-sheets for credit worthiness. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, May 1962, p. 405-8.

MADISON, LYLE

Inventory control. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 5 mimeo. pages.

MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS

See Newspaper and magazine distributors

MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS**Accounting**

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Harvard law review. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 408-27.)
Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Trumpet magazine. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 103-9.)
Mitchell, John R. Cash control in a subscription fulfillment department. *Lasser ledger*, Nov. 1962, p. 2-4.

Costs

Bertoli, R. O., and company. Second annual publishing cost survey 1960. North Bergen, N.J., R. O. Bertoli and co. 10 typewritten pages.

MAGEE, BRIAN

Rowland, Stanley W. and Magee, Brian. Accounting. ed. 6, by Brian Magee. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1962. 412p.

MAGEE, JOHN H.

General insurance. ed. 6. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 879p.

MAGES, KENNETH P.

52 changes to simplify and improve expense accounting. *Retail control*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 21-34.
Need for a profit motive. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 31-7.

MAGRUDER, LAUCH M., JR.

Getting the most out of a charitable contribution. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 32, March 1961, p. 173-83.

MAGUIRE, JOHN M.

Tax classics—Conscience and propriety in lawyer's tax practice. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 493-519.

MAGUIRE, JOHN T., joint author

See Yeck, John D. and Maguire, John T.

MAHAN, THOMAS P.

Tax problems involved in Subchapter R elections. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 19-26.)

MAHAR, JAMES F. and CODDINGTON, DEAN C.

Direct cost approach to decision-making. *Western business review*, v. 5, Feb. 1961, p. 3-9.

MAHON, JAMES J.

Ethics of management services practice. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 11-28.
Taxation of international operations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 45-53.

MAHON, RAYMOND T.

Amortizable bonds as a vehicle for tax reduction. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 325-31.

MAHONEY, EDWARD J.

Progress and problems in federal government automatic data processing programs. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 7-13.

MAHONEY, J. DANIEL

Conduct of a renegotiation case. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 872-6.

MAIDMAN, RICHARD

Voting rights of after-record-date shareholders: a skeleton in a Wall street closet. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1205-24.

MAIER, LOUIS

Don't confuse Kintner-type associations with new professional corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 248-50.
Professional corporations and Kintner associations advancing: box score to date. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 2-7. (Includes summary of state professional organization laws)

MAIER, LOUIS and WILD, NELSON H.

Taxation of professional firms as corporations. *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Fall 1960, p. 127-43.

MAIL-ME-MONDAY barometer of small business. Accounting corporation of America.**MAIN, O. W.**

Higher education for business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 50-5.

MAINE, ROBERT FULTON

Direct financing for the smaller finance companies. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches*, 26th annual convention . . . 1959. p. 82-5.)

MAINTAINING two residences for business reasons: expense deductibility. (Condensed from *University of Pennsylvania law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 38-41.**MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS**

See also Service departments
Berg, Kenneth B. Allowance for repairs. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 488-96.
Kent, Jerard A. Contract maintenance—management's key to increased profits. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 444-52.
Vallencour, Walter J. Control of regular maintenance work—a procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 87-9.

Accounting

Harris, Warren. Systematizing TWA maintenance accounting records. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, March-April 1961, p. 18-19.
Zick, Harold F. Accounting control of motor vehicles and equipment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 40-54.)

Costs

Lewis, Bernard T. and Pearson, William W. Management guide for maintenance cost reduction. New York, John F. Rider publisher, inc., cApril 1961. 74p.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Repair services. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

MAIR, F. J., HAGERMAN, D. R., McCORMICK, J. R. and TAYLOR, W. P.

Current petroleum tax problems. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 363-77.)

MAISCH, FREDERICK G.

New York office 1913-1921: recollections. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 28-34.

MAISE, SHERMAN J.

Forecasting and long-range planning. (In Preston, Lee E., ed. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 250-82.)

MAJOR disasters: policies and plans. Financial executives institute.**MAKE OR BUY**

Colton, Raymond R. Manufacture or purchase. (In his *Industrial purchasing principles and practices*. c1962. p. 65-75.)

Niland, Powell. Make or buy special automatic equipment? (In his *Management problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment*. 1961. p. 74-93.)

Paton, William A. and Dixon, Robert L. Make-or-buy decisions in tooling for mass production. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1961. 36p. (*Michigan business reports*, no. 35)

MAKELIM, STANLEY H.

Internal audits—foundation of bank protective programs. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 4-6.

MAKING accountants into managers. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 337-9.**MALAGASY REPUBLIC**

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of the Malagasy Republic. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-65*)
United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Malagasy Republic 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-12*)

MALAYA, FEDERATION OF

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the Federation of Malaya and the State of Singapore. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., August 1962. 23p.
United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Federation of Malaya 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, no. 62-30*)

MALCHMAN, LAWRENCE H. and SLAVIN, ALBERT

Foundations of accounting for managerial control. Philadelphia, Pa., Chilton co., c1961. 811p.

MALDIA, D. D.

Management accounting and its introduction in public undertakings. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 321-4.

MALI, REPUBLIC OF

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Republic of Mali, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 6p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-58*)

MALINOWSKI, ZENON S. and KINNARD, WILLIAM N., JR.

Connecticut, University of. Personal factors influencing small manufacturing plant locations, by Zenon S. Malinowski and William N. Kinnard, Jr. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, June 1961. 76p. (*Small business management research reports*)

MALLYON, C. A.

Principles and practice of farm management accounting. Sydney, Law book co. of Australasia Pty Ltd., 1961. 361p.

MALONEY, P. W.

Management's talent search: recruiting professional personnel. New York, American management association, c1961. 160p.

MALTA

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Malta. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-22*)

MALTZMAN, MARVIN S.

Characterization of partnership property upon the death of one of the partners. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Fall 1961, p. 92-101.

MANAGEMENT

- See also Accountancy profession—Relation to business and management
- Executives
 - Internal control
 - Management accounting
 - Management audit
 - Management control
 - Office management
 - Operations research
- American management association. Shaping a new concept of administrative management; administrative services as a top level corporate function. *New York, American management association*, c1961. 112p. (*Management report no. 56*)
- Andrews, Kenneth R. Reaction to university development programs. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 116-34.
- Bagwell, H. R. Technique of management in the United States. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 59-70.
- Branch, Melville C. Corporate planning process. New York, American management association, c1962. 253p.
- Bush, Vannevar. Business management; a profession. *Office executive*, v. 36, June 1961, p. 19-22, 26.
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Management planning. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 56p.
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Organization for management. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 75p. (*Reprints of articles appearing in the Canadian chartered accountant*)
- Coltman, Harold L. Dynamic business planning. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 399-414.)
- Cowperthwaite, G. H. What makes a good management team. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 589-96.
- Crabb, John H. Management—an accountant's viewpoint. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 71-5.
- Cummins, Joseph L. Management—a profession? *Advanced management-office executive*, v. 1, Dec. 1962, p. 9-11, 13.
- Donham, Paul. Is management a profession? *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 60-8.
- Dowd, James. Board of directors looks at long-range planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 537-40.
- Evans, H. W. DuPont chart system for appraising operating performance. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 79-85.)
- Garde, John F., Jr. Insidious management cycle. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, April 1962, p. 54-6, 58E.
- Gilmore, Frank F. and Brandenburg, Richard G. Anatomy of corporate planning: a new framework for researching and understanding top-management planning problems. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 61-9.
- Glickauf, Joseph S. New dimensions in management decision-making. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 7-18.
- Goodale, Denis. New technology and the future of management. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Oct. 1962, p. 387-92.
- Goudekot, A. Long-term planning. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 146, June 23, 1962, p. 797-801.
- Grant, Henry C. Delegation of authority. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 233-40.
- Hamilton, John M. Line-staff relationships. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 163-9.
- Harrison, Gordon F. and Kinder, James F. Appraisal of managerial performance. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 250-6.
- Horn, George M. Management's responsibility in problem recognition. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), no. 1, Jan. 1962, p. 1-4.
- Johnson, John E. Administrative revolution. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 3-8.
- Kappel, Frederick R. Vitality in a business enterprise. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, April 1961, p. 133-95.
- Litterer, Joseph A. Alexander Hamilton Church and the development of modern management. *Business history review* (Harvard university), v. 35, Summer 1961, p. 211-25.
- Longstreet, Victor M. Management R and D. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 125-34.
- Louisiana state university. College of business administration. Providing management talent for small business; prepared under a Small business administration grant awarded to the State of Louisiana, Department of commerce and industry. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university, College of business administration, August 1961. 207p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- McDonald, Marshall. Dynamic management controls. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 9-17.)
- Martindell, Jackson. Appraisal of management for executives and investors. New York, Harper and bros., c1962. 204p.
- Measuring management efficiency. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 37-9.
- Moore, R. O. Principles of organization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 337-45.
- Murphy, Mary E. Comparative survey of American and European management education. New York, Pergamon press. 7p. (*Preprint of paper presented at the 6th annual international meeting of the Institute of management sciences, September 1959*)
- Nicoll, J. Rodger. Function of management in modern industry. *International accountants' journal (Eng.)*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 8-13.
- Owens, Richard N. Management of industrial enterprises. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 724p.
- Petersen, Elmore, Plowman, E. Grosvenor and Trickett, Joseph M. Business organization and management. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 341p.
- Pois, Joseph F. Management in the next decade. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 25-33.
- Randall, Clarence B. Folklore of management. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co. (In association with Dun and Bradstreet, inc.), c1961. 204p.
- Rathe, Alex W., editor. Gantt on management: guidelines for today's executive. New York, American management association and American society of mechanical engineers, c1961? 288p.
- Ravenhill, A. P. Education for management. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 73, June 1962, p. 494-6.
- Ross, Ronald J. For LRP—rotating planners and doers. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 105-15.
- Sutton, C. E. When figures become people. *Cost accountant (Eng.)*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 205-21.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Business tools and management decisions; a dialogue. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 12-19.
- Tomb, John O. New way to management—integrated planning and control. *California management review*, v. 5, Fall 1962, p. 57-62.
- United States. Army, Department of the. Select bibliography on administrative organization. Washington, D.C., Department of the Army, December 1960. 38p. (*Pamphlet no. 10-5*)
- United States. Navy department. Bureau of supplies and accounts. Bibliography for the management analyst. Reviewed and approved, September 6, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p.
- Urwick, Lyndall F. Accounting and organization. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 53-62.)
- Wall, J. E. Internal audit and managerial efficiency. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 9-15.
- Wicksberg, A. K. and Cronin, T. C. Management task force. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 111-18.
- Woodman, Roy H. Attributes of professional managers. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 157-60.

MANAGEMENT—(Continued)

Wright, David McCord. Trouble with management. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 134-6.

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

- Accounting needs of management. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 451-2.
- American accounting association. Management accounting committee. Report of the Management accounting committee. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 523-37.
- American institute of certified public accountants. New opportunities for accounting in the 60's: a special selection of studies in management accounting from the Journal of accountancy. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 79p.
- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Accounting plan. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 129-76.)
- Australian society of accountants. Victorian division. Scope for management accounting reports in government departments. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 577-82.
- Bedford, Norton M. Emerging tools for managerial accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 31-7.
- Bhandari, R. M. Accounting—an aid to management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1962, p. 6-9.
- Boyd, Virgil and Taylor, Dale. Magic words—"Management accounting." *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 105-11.
- Breien, David R. Managerial accounting should reflect a state of mind—that rises above the record-keeping and custodial functions. *Pace*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 8-10.
- Broinowski, J. H. Accountants and management. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, July 1961, p. 3-9.
- Canning, Robert J. Avenues for continuing development of the management accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 11-18.
- Challenge to the profession: advising small- and medium-sized companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 25, 1961, p. 687-9.
- Cowan, T. K. Management and cost accounting in New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd., 1960. 203p.
- Dale, John D. Managerial accounting in the small company. New York, Reinhold publishing corp., c1961. 181p.
- Dugdale, Harry. Aspects of management accounting. *International accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 31, March 1961, p. 15-17.
- Dutta, K. K. Management accounting in a developing economy. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 100-9.
- Edwards, James Don and Lemke, B. C. Administrative control and executive action. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Spring 1961, p. 43-50.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Accounting function in management. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 85.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Value analysis. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 83-4.
- Evans, E. C. D. Management accounting: some aspects of measurement of return on capital employed. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Feb. 1962, p. 50-3.
- Evans, E. C. D. Management accounting: some aspects of sources of funds and capitalization. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 13-15; Feb. 1961, p. 64-5.
- Fleming, K. S. Do you qualify as a management accountant? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Aug. 1961, p. 76-94.
- Franklin, William H. Management accountant's opportunity in the present business climate. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 19-24.
- Glasse, J. Grant. Accountant in management. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 35-9.
- Hill, Thomas M. Why "management accounting." *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 94-9.
- James, John. Management development and the accountant. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 428-32.
- Kenyon, A. Management accountant and capital expenditure. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 254-69.
- Kircher, Paul. Theory and research in management accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 43-9.
- Kohler, Eric L. Background for management accounting techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 5-16.
- Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine. Managerial accounting. (In their *Theory and practice of Canadian accounting*. c1960. p. 276-303.)
- Lewis, Ralph F. Management uses of accounting—planning and control for profits. New York, Harper and brothers, c1961. 139p.
- McFarland, Walter B. Research in management accounting by the National association of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 21-5.
- Maldia, D. D. Management accounting and its introduction in public undertakings. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 321-4.
- Manser, D. A. J. Management accounting at work. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 489-92.
- Martin, H. W. Modern accounting as an aid to management. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention* . . . 1960. p. 59-77.)
- Moller, George. Accounting—key to management. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1962, p. 207-13.
- Muroa, B. Few suggestions for introduction of management accountancy. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1961, p. 242-9; July 1961, p. 276-83.
- Murphy, Mary E. Need for international documentation in management accounting. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Feb. 1962, p. 43-5.
- Prescott, R. B. Management organization and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 491-3.
- Ravenhill, A. P. Education for management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 494-6.
- Ross, Frank A. Teaching procedures in introductory and managerial accounting. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 1-3, 5-6.
- Scott, J. A. Some trends in management accountancy. *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 748-52.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Framework of managerial accounting. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 1-21.)
- Simmons, John D. Long-range planning—the key to the future profits. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 327-32.
- Singer, Frank A. Management accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 112-18.
- Slater, G. P. Organizing the management accounting service. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 412-26.
- Smith, Richard L. Management through accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 457p.
- Stevens, N. F. Accountants and management. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, July 1961, p. 10-12.
- Sutherland, A. F. J. Accountant and profit making. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 447-53.
- Taguchi, Hideo. Control through accounting. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 155-60.)
- Taylor, A. H. Opportunism and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 27, 1962, p. 533-5.
- Tilly, H. S. J. Accountant and management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 147-9.
- Vatter, William J. Education for the management accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 19-28.

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING—(Continued)

Wilson, J. P. Scope of management accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 3, 1962, p. 252-60.

MANAGEMENT AUDIT

See also Operations research

Allan, Gordon G. Staffing the organization structure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 556-61.

American institute of management. Nineteen centuries of the Roman Catholic church; a portfolio of three management audits, 1956, 1960, 1962. New York, American institute of management. 3 pamphlets.

Ballard, John R. Approaches to operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 36-46.

Cayton, Roy S. Management audits: systems and procedures personnel or internal auditors? *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 47-8.

Dodwell, Joseph W. Operational auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 3-6.

Dodwell, Joseph W. Operations auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 71-81.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Audit of management. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 85-6.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management surveys in connection with an audit. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 83-4.

Fairbrother, C. Some experiences in the field of operational audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 36-42. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, July 1961, p. 482-9.

Farr, D. E. and Hodson, W. K. Do-it-yourself management audit. *Factory*, v. 120, Aug. 1962, p. 80-1.

Hinkle, Allen O. Increasing the auditor's responsibilities. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference . . . 1962*, p. 76-87.) (Thurston award paper)

Jackson, Howard E. Management and the accountant. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 23-30.

Leonard, William P. Management audit; an appraisal of management methods and performance. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 238p.

Lissenden, H. Jack. Management audits: systems and procedures personnel or internal auditors? *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 56-60.

Martindell, Jackson. Appraisal of management for executives and investors. New York, Harper and bros., c1962. 204p.

Measuring management efficiency. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 37-9.

Miller, Ernest C. Case for a management audit group. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 9-17.

Pomeranz, Felix. Communications—raw material of the operational audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 16-26.

Robbins, James A. Operational auditing—service to management. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 30-8.

Robinson, H. N. Management audits: internal auditors or systems and procedures personnel? *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 49-55.

Rose, T. G. Management audit; based on a paper read before the Institute of industrial administration. ed. 3. London, Gee and co., ltd., 1961. 40p.

Scheiman, Marcus. Operational audit—an example. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 69-73.

Seiler, Robert E. Operational auditing and its contribution to profits. (In Edison electric institute, and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants . . . 1961*, p. G2-8.)

Seiler, Robert E. Operational auditing and motivating executive action. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 54-63.

Sen, A. K. Management audit—its scope and importance. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, March 1962, p. 198-204.

Stone, Willard E. Depth auditing (appraisal of management performance). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 521-8.

Swaminathan, L. Management audit as an aid to cost control. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, May 1962, p. 352-9.

Taylor, P. J. Appraising a corporate organization. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 28-40.

Watt, M. Laird. Accountant looks at operational auditing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 352-6.

Watt, M. Laird. Public accountant looks at operational auditing. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference . . . 1961*, p. 34-43.)

MANAGEMENT BY EXCEPTION

Jodka, John. PERT—a recent control concept. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 81-6.

Tucker, Spencer A. Managing by exception. *Board containers*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 63-4.

Wynne, Bayard E., Jr. CPM—an effective management tool. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 258-64.

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

See Committee management

MANAGEMENT concept in electronic systems.

Blank, Virgil F.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

See Association of consulting management engineers
Business consultants

MANAGEMENT CONTROL

See also Controllers

Factories—Management

Internal control

Management accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Review of the management controls of the small business. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 85p. (*Management services by CPAs* 6)

Anderson, D. R. Accountants' contribution to operational control. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1962, p. 317-27.

Campbell, F. B. Systematizing reports for management control. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 435-41.

Cohrs, James C. Responsibility of accounting for effective management control. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers . . . 1961*, p. 61-70.)

De Angeli, Frank. Accounting as an aid to higher management control. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, Sept. 1961, p. 342-7.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management's perspective. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 85-6, 88.

Frumer, Samuel. Incorporating managerial controls into introductory accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 551-4.

Hintze, H. J. Handbook of management control reminders. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 206p.

Howitt, A. W. Higher financial control. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, April 1961, p. 103-13.

Lemke, B. C. and Edwards, James Don, editors. Administrative control and executive action. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1961. 795p.

Lewis, Ralph F. Management uses of accounting—planning and control for profits. New York, Harper and brothers, c1961. 139p.

Lewis, Ronello B. Financial controls for management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 166p. and exhibits.

Lewis, Ronello B. Management control techniques for improving profits. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 249p.

Malchman, Lawrence H. and Slavin, Albert. Foundations of accounting for managerial control. Philadelphia, Pa., Chilton co., c1961. 811p.

Phillips, L. V. Control through accounting. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings . . . 1960*, p. 145-54.)

MANAGEMENT CONTROL—(Continued)

- Report of the cost accounting and financial control study team. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 273-4.
- Rickard, E. B. Past is history . . . the future is planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 478-82, 500.
- Savitt, Morris A. Limitations of managerial control. *Advanced management—Office executive*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 20-3.
- Tilly, H. S. J. Accountant and management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 147-9.
- Tucker, Spencer A. Successful managerial control by ratio-analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 434p.
- Tucker, Spencer A. System of managerial control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 211-15; May 1962, p. 401-6.
- Tucker, Spencer A. System of managerial control using "live" ratios and control charts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 5-24.

MANAGEMENT control techniques for improving profits. Lewis, Ronello B.

MANAGEMENT CONTROLS AND INFORMATION; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*, edited by Norman J. Elliott

- Accounting function in management. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 85.
- Accounting participation in a punched card system program. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 81-2.
- Advantages and disadvantages of direct costing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 86.
- Application of machine-hour rate to job-shop estimating. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 82-8.
- Applying an OR technique in selecting data processing hardware. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 82-3.
- Assigning personnel resources. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 81-2.
- Attacking the problems of small business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 81.
- Audit of management. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 83-6.
- CPA as adviser to manufacturing companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 82-3.
- Checking rising clerical costs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 81-4.
- Common language of business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 81.
- Data processing janitors—an accounting responsibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 82-3.
- Developing field of optical scanning. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 86-7.
- Elements of a marketing management checklist. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 82-4.
- Examples of operations research applications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 77-9.
- Expediting procedures in processing orders. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 81.
- Fixed-variable cost projections for management guidance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 83.
- Full recovery of general and administrative expense. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 78-9.
- Gaining capital through compressing the cash cycle. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 84.
- "Headcount report" for control of salaries and wages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 85-6.
- Helpful hints for management advisers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 87; May 1961, p. 80; v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 80.
- Helpful hints for management men. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 82; June 1961, p. 78-9; v. 112, July 1961, p. 85; Oct. 1961, p. 85; Nov. 1961, p. 93; v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 80-1.
- How a medium-sized CPA firm developed management services. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 84-5.

- How to carry out a mechanization study. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 83-5.
- Importance of effective payroll control. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 79-80.
- Importance of planning executive replacement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 78.
- Industrial engineers vs. cost accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 83-4.
- Integrated labor-time cost recording. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 81.
- Introduction. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 85.
- Inventory control. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 84.
- Inventory too high? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 91-3.
- Investigation of overtime payroll costs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 83.
- "Management looks at consultants." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 82-3.
- Management service referrals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 82.
- Management surveys in connection with an audit. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 83-4.
- Management's perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 85-6, 88.
- Materials handling costs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 78-80.
- Measuring overhead with a simple index. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 82-3.
- Methods comparison using clerical work measurement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 79.
- New approach to internal auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 83-4.
- Other distribution costs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 80-1.
- Poor procedures can starve capital. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 81-2.
- Problem of research evaluation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 79-80.
- Product-process costing concept. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 78.
- Reporting cost information for management. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 84-5.
- Retail unit control inventory system. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 86-7.
- Revitalizing an accounting department. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 81-2.
- Shipping and delivery costs survey. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 81-2.
- Some thoughts on partial budgeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 81-2.
- Speeding up paper processing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 83-5.
- Stimulating management action. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 84.
- Story of the misapplied computer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 80-2.
- Study of product profitability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 84-5.
- Successful local chapter management services program. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 81.
- Technique for measuring clerical productivity. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 79-81.
- Ten factors to be considered in management services. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 82-3.
- Training management personnel in using cost reports. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 80-1.
- Value analysis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 83-4.
- What is the scope of this department? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 81-2.
- Wholesale inventory control—a case study. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 80-1.

MANAGEMENT decisions for cash and marketable securities. Bierman, Harold, Jr. and McAdams, Alan K.

MANAGEMENT GAMES

See Business games

MANAGEMENT games. Kibbee, Joel M., Craft, Clifford J. and Nanus, Burt.

MANAGEMENT guide for maintenance cost reduction. Lewis, Bernard T. and Pearson, William W.

MANAGEMENT influence on the design of data processing systems. Wallace, Edward L.

MANAGEMENT information systems and the computer. Gallagher, James D.

MANAGEMENT LETTER TO CLIENT

See Reports, Accountants'—Supplementary letter to client

MANAGEMENT of an accounting practice (series) (Formerly: Economics of accounting practice). American institute of certified public accountants. No. 14—Basic financial reporting for accounting firms. c1961. 29p.

No. 15—Fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. c1962. 59p.

No. 16—Difficult art of managing your time. c1962. 34p.

No. 17—Advance planning for continuation of a practice. c1962. 93p.

MANAGEMENT of capital expenditures. Dean, Joel.

MANAGEMENT of industrial enterprises. Owens, Richard N.

MANAGEMENT of time, McCay, James T.

MANAGEMENT planning. Canadian institute of chartered accountants.

MANAGEMENT problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment. Niland, Powell.

MANAGEMENT problems of corporate acquisitions. Mace, Myles L. and Montgomery, George G., Jr.

MANAGEMENT service function in public accounting. Trueblood, Robert M.

MANAGEMENT SERVICES BY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants' office—Services

MANAGEMENT services by CPAs. American institute of certified public accountants.

No. 6—Review of the management controls of the small business. c1961. 85p.

No. 7—Review of the insurance coverage of the small business. c1962. 89p.

MANAGEMENT through accounting. Smith, Richard L.

MANAGEMENT uses of accounting. Lewis, Ralph F.

MANAGEMENT'S talent search. Maloney, P. W.

MANAGEMENT'S view of public accounting practice in Montana. Kempner, Jack J.

MANAGERIAL accounting in the small company. Dale, John D.

MANAGERIAL and industrial economics. Shubin, John A.

MANAGERIAL finance. Weston, J. Fred.

MANAGERIAL statistics. Hanson, Kermit O. and Brabb, George J.

MANAGERS

Allan, Gordon G. Staffing the organization structure. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 556-61.

Dill, William R., Hilton, Thomas L. and Reitman, Walter R. New managers: patterns of behavior and development. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 258p.

15 tips that will make you a better manager. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 16-21.

MANAGING the independent business. Preston, Lee E., editor.

MANAGING your money. Lasser, J. K. and Porter, Sylvia F.

MANCERA, RAFAEL

History of accounting and auditing in Mexico. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 14-27.

MANDEL, BENJAMIN J.

How to conduct a statistical survey. *Office*, v. 53, March 1961, p. 89-94.

MANDEL, FREDERICK H., joint author

See Knittle, Norman P. and Mandel, Frederick H.

MANDEL, LUDWIG

Preparation of commercial agreements. rev. to July 1959. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 100p. (*General practice*)

—Same, October 1960 addendum. 4p.

MANDEL, MARVIN

Privilege of a CPA against disclosure of matters arising out of transactions between him and his client. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 3-5.

MANDELL, HERBERT M.

Discourage tax season advertising. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 155-6.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Application of proceeds from condemnation awards. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 69-70.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of recognition of gain under section 351. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76-7.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Charitable contributions can increase tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Election to file consolidated return where extension is requested. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74-5.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Measuring solvency where debt is canceled. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 75.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Nondeductibility of state taxes paid after liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 77-8.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Operating loss carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Redemption of stock interest of wife. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 72.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Treatment of debenture bonds received on installment sale. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 80.

MANGOLD, MAXWELL J., joint author

See Gross, Harry and Mangold, Maxwell J.

MANGUM, GARTH L.

Benefit principle: an unexploited source of municipal revenues and investment decisions. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Feb. 1962, p. 125-36.

MANHOURS

See Hours of labor

MANN, EVERETT J.

Profit-sharing, pension and deferred compensation accounting. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 58-66.)

MANN, JOHN M.

Capital gains treatment of patent transfers. *Journal of the patent office society*, v. 44, Feb. 1962, p. 97-115.

Summary of prevailing case law on tax aspects of sales or exchanges of patent rights. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 767-83.

MANNE, ALAN S.

Economic analysis for business decisions. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 177p.

MANNE, HENRY G.

"Higher criticism" of the modern corporation. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, March 1962, p. 399-432.

MANNING, JACK B.

Subchapter S corporations. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, March 1961, p. 7-14, 24.

MANPOWER

See also Employment
Labor supply

Military and government service
Whitney, Joseph F. Manpower planning and control for engineering projects. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 75-9.

MANSER, D. A. J.

Management accounting at work. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 489-92.

MANSFIELD, HARRY K.

Income from prizes and awards and from scholarships and fellowship grants. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 129-46.)

MANSFIELD, HARRY K., joint author

See Eaton, Berrien C., Jr., Sugarman, Norman A., Mansfield, Harry K. and Cutler, Arnold R.

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM B.

Accounting reports as a tool in hospital management. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 139-55.)

MANUAL of business forms. Sadauskas, Wallas B.**MANUAL of suggested practice for administration of local sales and use taxes.** Moak, Lennox L. and Cowan, Frank, Jr.**MANUAL on consumer credit.** Neifeld, M. R.**MANUAL on mortgage accounting and operating procedure.** National association of mutual savings banks. Committee on savings bank internal operations.**MANUALS**

See also Accountants' office—Manuals

De Riemer, Thomas A. Training in preparation and use of procedure manuals. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 88-91.

Dreyfack, Raymond. How the smaller office can prepare a procedure manual. *Office*, v. 53, June 1961, p. 90-1, 226, 228-9.

Nelson, J. S. and Eichhorn, W. H. Review of budget manuals. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F128-43.)

Sauerman, Walter. How to write an operating manual. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 20-3.

Simpson, James W. Organization charts and manuals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 585-93.

Terry, George R. Office manuals. (In his *Office management and control*, ed. 4. 1962. p. 518-29.)

Tetz, Frank F. Policy and procedure manual—an effective guide to action. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 71-82.

MANUFACTURE OR PURCHASE

See Make or buy

MANUFACTURERS

See also Cost and factory accounting

Industry

also under special kind of manufacturer, e.g., Electric equipment manufacturers

Bittel, Lester R. Drive for status characterizes manufacturing organizations today; a depth study

of how 31 companies handle manufacturing operations. *Factory*, v. 119, June 1961, p. 86-97. News front directory—7500 leading U.S. manufacturers. New York, Year, inc., c1961. 159p.

Accounting

Cowan, T. K. Aspects of financial management for the smaller manufacturer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 242-8.

Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 264p.

Auditing

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Case studies in auditing procedure no. 13—Initial audit; A small loan (consumer finance) company. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 57p.

Cost accounting

Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Analysis of cost control problems of small manufacturers in Alabama, by William C. Flewelling, Jr., for the United States Small business administration. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 52p.

Costs

Flewelling, William C., Jr. Cost control problems of small manufacturers. *Alabama business*, v. 31, July 15, 1961, p. 1-3, 6.

Finance

Minnesota, University of. Equity and long-term financing for small manufacturing firms in Minnesota, by Harold W. Stevenson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1962. 83p.

Inventories

Eckhardt, Robert A. Inventory of a large manufacturer—assessment fundamentals. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 204-11.)

Management

United States. Small business administration. Management aids for small manufacturers, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 66p. (Annual no. 7) —Same, 1962. 86p. (Annual no. 8)

MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES**Accounting**

Electronic representatives association. Uniform accounting system for electronic representatives. Chicago, Ill., Electronic representatives association (1961?) 7p.

MANWARING, WELDON B.

What management can do to reduce the cost of the independent audit. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 13-18.

MARCH, BENJAMIN, joint author

See Haas, George H., March, Benjamin and Krech, E. M.

MARCUS, SUMNER

Appropriate public policy for renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 175-98.)

MARDER, G. J.

National retail merchants association. Store management group. Cutting costs in women's alteration workrooms, by G. J. Marder. New York, National retail merchants association, Store management group, November 1961. 27p.

MARDER, JOHN I.

Accounting in the Netherlands. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 24-6.

How to use the service bureau. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los An-

MARDER, JOHN I.—(Continued)

geles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 170-6.)

MARGINAL BALANCE

Kemp, Patrick S. Contribution margin analysis by company segments—three uses. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 29-37.

MARGINAL COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Direct costs

MARGOLIS, ROBERT

Income tax aspects of executive-stockholder life insurance plans. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*). 1961. p. 69-88.)

MARGOSHES, SANFORD L.

"Present value" techniques of common stock valuation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, March-April 1961, p. 37-42.

MARGULIES, STUART, joint author

See Pinkerton, James E. and Margulies, Stuart

MARIEN, RAY

Marien on forms control; how to cut costs and increase profits through controlled business forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 246p.

MARINAS

See Boat basins

MARINE ACCOUNTING

See Ships and shipping

MARINE DEALERS

Outboard boating club of America. Report to the marine retailer; how to manage—how to merchandise, and a special report for manufacturers by New York university, School of retailing. Chicago, Ill., Outboard boating club of America, January 1961. 75p.

Accounting

National association of engine and boat manufacturers inc. Accounting manual for marinas and boatyards, by Henry S. Inselberg, New York, National association of engine and boat manufacturers inc., c1962. 63p.

Outboard marine corporation. Dealer accounting manual. Waukegan, Ill., Outboard marine corporation, no date. 60p.

Statistics

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Boat and marine supply dealers. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 8p.

MARINE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Marine

MARITAL DEDUCTION

See Taxation, United States—Husbands and wives

MARITIME CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping

MARK E. SCHLUDE and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.

MARKETING

Beckman, Theodore N. and Davidson, William R. Marketing. ed. 7. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 873p.

Boschen, Arthur L. Marketing has a new look. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 60-1.

Davis, Kenneth R. Marketing management. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 824p.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Elements of a marketing management checklist. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 82-4.

Financial executives research foundation. Financial management of the marketing function; a research study and report by Michael Schiff and Martin Mellman. New York, Financial executives research foundation, c1962. 262p.

Hendricks, H. Jackson. Marketing . . . the accountants' new frontier. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 14-18.

Hollander, Stanley C. Measuring the cost and value of marketing. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 17-27.

Indiana university School of business and European productivity agency. First international Seminar on marketing management, February 5-18, 1961. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), Special issue, 1961? 128p.

McGann, Thomas J. Yes! the controller belongs on the marketing team. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 377-82.

Marketing check list. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 137-42.

Mills, Harlan D. Marketing as a science. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept. Oct. 1961, p. 137-41.

O'Malley, John T. Accountant's role in industrial marketing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 15-23.

Shuchman, Abe. Marketing audit: its nature, purposes and problems. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 128-36.

Sloan, Roland H. Marketing man looks at accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 58-60.

United States. Commerce, Department of. U.S. Department of commerce publications for use in marketing and distribution. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1961. 31p.

United States. Small business administration. Small marketers aids, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 64p. (*Annual no. 3*)

—Same. 1962. 90p. (*Annual no. 4*)

Costs

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Marketing and administrative costs. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 248-90.)

Financial executives research foundation. Financial management of the marketing function, by Michael Schiff and Martin Mellman; a research study and report. New York, Financial executives research foundation, c1962. 262p.

Hollander, Stanley C. Measuring the cost and value of marketing. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 17-27.

Jaedicke, Robert K. Marketing cost analysis—a reply. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 57-61.

Mellman, Martin. Cost analysis for the marketing function. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 327-33; June 1962, p. 395.

Mellman, Martin. Marketing cost analysis—a rejoinder. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 29-32.

Mellman, Martin. Marketing cost analysis—its relationship to factory costing methods. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 25-33.

Palmer, Dale F. Selling and advertising . . . keys to controlling marketing costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1962, p. 157-61.

Smitten, L. J. Direct costing and its significance in marketing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 561-7.

Mechanized records

United States. Small business administration. Electronic record-keeping for small marketers, by James M. Adams, Jr. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1962. 4p. (*Small marketers aids no. 84*)

MARKETING check list. *Management controls* (Feat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 137-42.

MARKETING DEPARTMENTS

Financial executives research foundation. Financial management of the marketing function, by Michael Schiff and Martin Mellman; a research study and report. New York, Financial executives research foundation, c1962. 262p.

MARKETING management. Davis, Kenneth R.

MARKING methods manual. National retail dry goods association. Traffic group.

MARKS, ABE

Fundamental differences in accounting department vs. mass merchandising stores. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 47-67.

MARKS, MARTIN R.

Integrating the systems, programming and data processing functions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 61-7.

MARKWALTER, E. A.

Personal responsibilities of professional accountants. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 15th annual accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 7-11.)

MARKWALTER, VICTOR

Where there's a will . . . *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 5-8.

MARLER, JOHN deM., VINEBERG, PHILIP F. and GILMOUR, ARTHUR W.

Charitable organizations. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 25-42.)

MARPLE, RAYMOND P.

Balance sheet—capital sources and composition. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 57-60.
There is a fundamental error in absorption costing. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 314, 316, 318, 320.

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE ON TAXATION

Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960, directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 7 containing articles based on lectures given at the eighth to eleventh annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1961. 241p.

Twelfth annual institute 1961, directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 8 containing articles based on lectures given at the twelfth annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1962. 130p.

MARQUIS, VIVIENNE, joint editor

See Doohar, M., Joseph and Marquis, Vivienne, editors

MARRIS, ROBIN

Economic arithmetic. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1958. 349p.

MARRS, PAUL W.

Patronage refunds and the cooperative concept. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 37-44.

MARSCHALK, JOHN

Small business experience with renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 71-83.)

MARSDEN, A. F.

Job evaluation. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 94-6.

MARSDEN, STANLEY J. and MARTIN, J. HOLMES

Turkey management. ed. 6. Danville, Ill., The interstate, c1955. 999p.

MARSHALL, A. H.

Financial administration in local government. (Published for the Royal institute of public administration) Toronto, University of Toronto press. 392p.

MARTH, ROBERT D.

Save time and money with copying equipment—billing via the copy process. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 87-92.

MARTIN, C. S.

Super business man—the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 66-9.

MARTIN, DONALD K.

Capital improvement planning and financing. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 21-33.)

Data processing in a small city. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 84-7.

MARTIN, E. WAINRIGHT, JR.

Electronic data processing; an introduction. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 423p.

MARTIN, H. W.

Modern accounting as an aid to management. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention* . . . 1960. p. 59-77.)

MARTIN, J. HOLMES, joint author

See Marsden, Stanley J. and Martin, J. Holmes

MARTIN, JAMES W.

Nonuniformity in state and local taxation by reason of competition among jurisdictions. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 211-17.)

MARTIN, JOHN CHARLES

John Charles Martin. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 7.

MARTIN, PHILIP P., JR., joint author

See Miller, Ralph Gano, Jr. and Martin, Philip P., Jr.

MARTIN, PHILIP P., JR. and SINCLITICO, JOSEPH A.

Increasing charitable contributions through the use of trusts. (Condensed from *Catholic lawyer*, Spring 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 24-9.

MARTIN, R. G.

Does accounting make sense? In the twentieth century, accountants are still relying on medieval principles of bookkeeping. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Nov. 1961, p. 32-4.

MARTIN, T. LEROY

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Case method of instruction in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 87-8.

Educating our future financial executives. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 497-8.

MARTIN, WILLIAM F.

Importance of financial control in business. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 27-38.)

MARTINDELL, JACKSON

Appraisal of management for executives and investors. New York, Harper and bros., c1962. 204p.

MARX, FRITZ MORSTEIN

Administrative regulation in comparative perspective. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 307-28.

MARY CAECILIA (SISTER)

Accounts receivable control. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 8-11, 21.

MARY JUDITH (SISTER)

Getting ready for cost finding. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 8-10, 19.

MARYANSKI, WILLIAM J.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Check list for review of tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 82-3.

MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Emergency assistance plan. Baltimore, Md., Maryland association of certified public accountants, December 1962. 5p. and forms.

MASAPOLLO, WILLIAM M.

Sertipub akount—the deity of accounting. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 8-13, 14.

MASCHAL, HENRY T.

Budgetary control systems. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 2. c1962. p. 519-30.)

New frontier. (Address before thirteenth annual accounting institute, Sacramento chapter, California society of certified public accountants, May 13, 1961) 37 typewritten pages. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, March 1962, p. 15-18, 34.

MASCHAL, HENRY T., joint editor

See Brodner, Joseph, Carlson, Howard M. and Maschal, Henry T., editors

MASON, A. F.

"Uniform companies bill." *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 467-76.

MASON, BRUCE B., editor

Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute, December 14-15, 1961, edited by Bruce B. Mason. Tempe, Ariz., Arizona state university, Bureau of government research, 1962. 133p. (*Public affairs series no. 2*)

MASON, GEORGE C.

Stamp duties on companies and shares. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 819-22.

MASON, H. C.

Financial control concepts. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 9-13.

MASON, PERRY

American institute of certified public accountants. "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement, by Perry Mason. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 98p. (*Accounting research study no. 2*)

American institute of certified public accountants. Comments on "cash flow" analysis and the funds statement." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 63-7.

"Cash flow" analysis and funds statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 59-72.

"Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement: conclusions and recommendations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 66-8. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 20-2.

MASON, ROBERT J.

Use of the add-punch. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 118-27.)

MASONRY**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Masonry. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 149-83.)

MASSACHUSETTS. STATE TAX COMMISSION

Special report relative to the advisability of a more simplified and equitable corporation income tax under Chapter 103 of the Resolves of 1960. Boston, Mass., State tax commission, January 24, 1961. 38p.

MASSACHUSETTS BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Brennan, Francis P. Development financing. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, June 1961, p. 221-4.

MASSACHUSETTS CERTIFICATE OF CONDITION

Hansen, Howard E. Amendment to the law pertaining to the Massachusetts certificate of condition. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1962, p. 59-61.

MASSACHUSETTS taxation of corporations.

Stuetzer, Herman, Jr.

MASSEL, MARK S.

Regulatory process. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 26, Spring 1961, p. 181-202.

MASTELLER, KENNETH C.

How to avoid financial tangles. Great Barrington, Mass., American institute for economic research, c1958 (reprinted 1961). 128p.

MASTER, J. J. and MOORE, JAMES F.

University of Florida's new accounting programs. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 21-4.

MASTER tax guide.

Commerce clearing house, inc.

MASTERS, A. B., JR.

Internal control. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 6-7.

MASTROMANO, FRANK M.

Developing standard costs for company warehousing operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 75-86.

MATERIAL CONTROL

See Materials—Control

MATERIALITY

Brunk, H. Edward, Jr. Materiality in financial statements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 4-5, 7.

Chan, Stephen. Materiality. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 401-7.

Hicks, Ernest L. Materiality: a useful audit tool. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 63-7.

Hyde, Joseph J. Materiality defined. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 35-6.

Hylton, Delmer P. Some comments on materiality. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 61-4.

MATERIALS

See also Inventories

Accounting

Znaminko, A. M. Accounting method for material purchases under a standard costing system. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 533-4.

Control

Edison electric institute and American gas association. Improving material controls. (In its *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D56-127.)

Neuner, John J. W. Materials control in cost accounting. (In his *Cost accounting*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 95-164.)

MATERIALS—Control—(Continued)**Mechanized records**

Accounting machine and production control. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 598-607.

Cost accounting

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Materials costing. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 149-90.)

Costs

Gow, E. Controlling material costs. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 89-94.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Materials cost control. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 108-48.)

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Historical cost systems: materials and labor. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 112-47.)

MATERIALS HANDLING

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Materials handling costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 78-80.

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

Forecasting—the key to better production and inventory control, by A. E. Schaefer; based on proceedings at a seminar presented by Materials management institute. Boston, Mass., Materials management institute, March 1962. not paged.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Financial statements as elementary business models. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 77-84.

Grant, Robert B. Mathematically influenced decision-making. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 33-44.

Hetrick, James C. Mathematical models in capital budgeting. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 49-64.

Mattessich, Richard. Budgeting models and system simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 384-97.

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING

Battersby, A. How many alpenstocks? an introduction to linear programming. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 1, 1961, p. 5-7.

Battersby, A. More about alpenstocks; solving a linear programming problem. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 226-7.

Bennion, Edward G. Elementary mathematics of linear programming and game theory. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, College of business and public service, c1960. 140p.

Jaedicke, Robert K. Improving B-E analysis by linear programming technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 5-12.

McMillen, William E. Application of linear programming. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Feb. 1961, p. 13, 15, 17, 19.

Rapoport, Leo A. and Drews, William P. Mathematical approach to long-range planning. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 75-87.

Rosander, A. C. Linear programming in financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 138-47.

MATHEMATICS

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Mathematics and statistics in the accounting curriculum. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 83-6.

Axelson, K. S. Mathematics and the manager. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 19, Dec. 1962, p. 191-2.

Bedford, Norton M., Griffin, Charles H. and Williams, Thomas H. Emerging role of mathematical methodology in accountancy. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 33-8.

Curry, O. J. and Pearson, John E. Basic mathematics for business analysis. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 326p.

Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H. Mathematics of accounting. ed. 4, revised by William James McCallion. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 566p.

Edey, H. C. Thinking in figures. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 477-84.

Grant, Robert B. Mathematically influenced decision-making. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 33-44.

Griffin, Charles H. and Williams, Thomas H. Comparative analysis of accounting and mathematics. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 410-14.

Hindle, John H. Business mathematics refresher. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1589-1636.)

Holmes, Geoffrey A. Brush up your math. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Dec. 1962, p. 1068-9.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Exposition of additive system in subtraction and division. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75-7.

Murph, A. Franklin. Mathematics in the accounting curriculum. (Teachers clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 299-300.

National council of teachers of mathematics. Revolution in school mathematics; a challenge for administrators and teachers; a report of regional orientation conferences in mathematics. Washington, D.C., National council of teachers of mathematics, c1961. 90p.

Matheson, Kenneth G. Impact of the computer on curricula of colleges of business administration. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 1-5, 7-8.

Mathews, Arthur F. Income taxation of nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements. *Albany law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1962, p. 47-60.

Mathews, George E. Computer dollars and sense in lawyers' time records. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, May 1961, p. 8-22.

MATHUR, KRISHAN D., joint author

See Bernhard, Richard C., Mathur, Krishan D. and Murphy, Mary E.

MATSON, RAY H.

Ratios of the instalment sales finance and consumer finance companies. Chicago, Ill., First national bank of Chicago, February 1961. 39p.

MATTEIS, RICHARD J.

Educational aspects of management games. *Data processing*, v. 4, March 1962, p. 32-5.

"MATTER of individual responsibility." (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 26.

MATTERSDORF, LEO

Suggested changes in Michigan's tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 141-7.)

MATTESSICH, RICHARD V.

Budgeting, models and system simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 384-97.

Operations research and accounting: competitors or partners? *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Aug. 1962, p. 7-14.

MATTHEWS, A. BRUCE and CURRAN, JOHN H.

Operations research in business. *Western business review*, v. 5, May 1961, p. 12-18.

MATTHEWS, MYRON L.

Building costs and trends. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 418-24; v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 130-7; July 1962, p. 419-26.

MATTHIES, LESLIE H.

Playscript procedure: a new tool of administration. New York, Office publications, inc., c1961. 183p.

MATRESS MANUFACTURERS

See Bedding manufacturers

MATUSIAK, LOUIS W.

Cost of change. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 1-6.
Professional development. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 1-10.)

MATYE, TOM T. and RICH, GLENN K.

Pert/Pep planning and programming on EAM. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, July 1961, p. 6-7, 9-10, 13.

MATYLEWICZ, RAY S.

Budgetary planning and control. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 83-93.)
Cost finding vs. cost accounting and cost analysis. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 11.

MATZ, ADOLPH. CURRY, OTHEL J. and FRANK, GEORGE W.

Cost accounting: management's operational tool for planning, control, and analysis. ed. 3. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1962. 885p.

MAURIELLO, JOSEPH A.

Applying modern accounting techniques of hospital management. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 2-4, 16.
Basic principles and features of business tax planning. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 460-6.
Depreciation, depletion, and fixed asset valuation. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 165-95.)
Working capital concept—a restatement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 39-43.

MAURITZ, WALDO

Feasibility of whole-dollar accounting for governmental units. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 140-4.

MAUTZ, ROBERT K.

Making financial statements more meaningful. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 29-44.)
Problem of substandard reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 3-11.
Substandard reports. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 14-19, 48.

MAUTZ, ROBERT K., joint author

See Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K.

MAUTZ, ROBERT K. and SHARAF, HUSSEIN A.

Philosophy of auditing. Madison, Wis., American accounting association, 1961. 248p.

MAXWELL, JAMES A.

New proposal for coordination of death taxation. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 382-7.
Tax credits and intergovernmental fiscal relations. Washington, D.C., Brookings institution, c1962. 202p.

MAXWELL W. STIRLING

Continuity of interest in recapitalizations and mergers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1003-18.

MAY, ELEANOR G., joint author

See Brown, Milton P. and May, Eleanor G.

MAY, GEORGE O.

Edwards, James Don and Salmonson, Roland F. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 238p.
George O. May. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 29-30.

George O. May: 1875-1961. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 12, 14.
George Oliver May. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 3, 1961, p. 707-8.

George Oliver May—1875-1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 9-11.

Grady, Paul. How George O. May entered public accounting. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 16-22.

Grady, Paul, editor. Memoirs and accounting thought of George O. May. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 313p.

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five-year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.
Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 31-6.

MAY, 1960 through November 1961 examination statistics. *Asset* (Missouri society of certified public accountants), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 7, 9.

MAYER, CARL A.

Real estate syndicates and how they work. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 372-82.)

MAYER, EDWARD N., JR.

How to make more money with your direct mail. ed. 3, rev. New London, Conn., National foremen's institute, c1960. 363p.

MAYER, KURT B. and GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY

United States. Small business administration. First two years: problems of small firm growth and survival, by Kurt B. Mayer and Sidney Goldstein. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 233p. (*Small business research series* no. 2)

MAYER, RICHARD H.

Tax advantages of giving insurance to charity. *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 52-3.

MAYES, W. D.

Local government audits. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29-30.

MAYHEW, WAYNE E.

History of the Wayne Mayhew company: Part I—cost programs. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 14-28.
History of the Wayne Mayhew company: Part II—the fir plywood industry and other industries. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 17-26.
Mayhew manual of cost accounting for fruit and vegetable canners. rev. ed. San Francisco, Calif., Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart, c1960. various paging.

MAYNARD, BRIAN A.

Accounts codes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 25, 1961, p. 343-9.
Management decisions games. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 530-6.

MAYNARD, GILBERT P.

Recent studies on business education. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1960 annual meeting*. p. 25-7.)

MAYNARD, GILBERT P., joint author

See Holmes, Arthur W., Maynard, Gilbert P., Edwards, James Don and Meier, Robert A.

MAYNE, WILLIAM G.

Behavior of a public accountant. *Empire state public accountant*, v. 2, Feb.-March 1962, p. 7-8.

MAYNERICK, EDWARD R.

Introduction to punched card accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 46-52.

MAYO, RALPH B.

Administration of a tax practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 52-6.

MAZARS, ROBERT

Fluctuating price levels and accounts. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 5 typewritten pages. (Paper presented by F. M. Richard)

MEANING of depreciation. Davidson, Sidney.

MEASUREMENT

See also Standard costs
Time and motion study
Work measurement

Churchman, C. West and Ratoosh, Philburn, editors. Measurement—definitions and theories. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1959. 274p.

MEASUREMENT and control of office costs. Birn, Serge A., Crossan, R. M. and Eastwood, Ralph W.

MEASURES of productive capacity. United States. Joint economic committee.

MEASURES of state and local fiscal capacity and tax effort. United States. Advisory commission on inter-governmental relations.

MEASURING management efficiency. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 37-9.

MEAT PACKING**Cost accounting**

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Product-process costing concept. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 78.
Timmons, Donald F. Product costing for a meat packer. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 77-82.

Costs

Mayhew, Wayne E., Sr. History of the Wayne Mayhew company: Part II—the fir plywood industry and other industries. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 17-26.

Statistics

American meat institute. Financial facts about the meat packing industry 1959. Chicago, Ill., American meat institute, July 1960. 24p.
American meat institute. 1960 financial facts about the meat packing industry. Chicago, Ill., American meat institute, July 1961. 32p.
American meat institute. 1961 financial facts about the meat packing industry. Chicago, Ill., American meat institute, July 1962. 20p.
Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Meats and provisions, packers. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
Robert Morris associates. Meat packing. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

MEAT RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Meat markets—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Meat markets (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Groceries and meats, chain; groceries and meats, independent. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National cash register company. Meat markets. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)
Robert Morris associates. Groceries and meats. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

MEAT WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Meat and poultry. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
Robert Morris associates. Meats and provisions; dairy products and poultry. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS**Statistics**

Mechanical contractors association of America inc. 1959 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America inc., 1960. 15p.
Mechanical contractors association of America inc. 1960 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America inc., 1961. 23p.

MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA INC.

1959 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America inc., 1960. 15p.
1960 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America inc., 1961. 23p.

MECHANICAL DEVICES

See also Automation

Barney, R. C. To mechanize or not to mechanize; a format for cost comparison. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 29, 31, 33.
Brown, Edward C. Machine methods. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention*. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 37-46.)
Elliott, Norman J., editor. Helpful hints for management advisers. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 87.
Elliott, Norman J., editor. How to carry out a mechanization study. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 83-5.
Ells, Bryce F. Elements of successful business automation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 371-7.)
Enting, Graham. Accountant's apocalypse. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 465.
Gutteridge, F. G. Machine methods. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention*. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 47-58.)
Huffaker, W. B. Chief accountant . . . and the machine accounting supervisor. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 7, July 1961, p. 19, 21, 23.
Hyman, Walter R. Mechanical accounting machines. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 94-105.)
Johns, Alfred E. Machine accounting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 70-80.)
McRae, Thomas W. Decline and fall of the accounting profession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Nov. 1961, p. 670-1. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 66-8.
McRae, Thomas W. Looking backward—the decline and fall of the accounting profession. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 27-30.
Niland, Powell. Management problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 336p.

MECHANICAL DEVICES—(Continued)

- Nolan, Robert E. How to measure and improve the effectiveness of your machine accounting installation. *Journal of machine accounting*, v. 13, March 1962, p. 34-5, 38, 40-4, 46, 48, 50.
- Ramadhyan, B. K. Mechanised accounting service as a career for practising accountants. *Chartered accountant* (India), July 1962, p. 3-5.
- Risk, J. M. S. Assessing automation projects. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 344-9.
- Terry, George R. Office automation. (In his *Office management and control*, ed. 4. 1962. p. 39-124.)
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Data processing, accounting and business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 43-9.

Accounting machines

- What you should know about accounting machines. *Modern office procedures*, v. 7, Feb. 1962, p. 18-22.

Add-punch

- Mason, Robert J. Use of the add-punch. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 118-27.)

Auditing

See Auditing—Mechanized records

Autographic registers

- Gillespie, Cecil. Autographic registers; cash registers; internal check in small trading concerns. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*, ed. 2. 1961. p. 175-94.)

Billing machines

- O'Kane, Frank J. Billing systems: forms, machines and devices. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 21-30.)

Cash registers

- Gillespie, Cecil. Autographic registers; cash registers; internal check in small trading concerns. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*, ed. 2. 1961. p. 175-94.)

Computers

- Allan, James. Plain man's guide to computers. *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 66, April 1962, p. 265-74; May 1962, p. 346-58; Oct. 1962, p. 772-82; Nov. 1962, p. 874-85.
- Chapin, Ned. Programming computers for business applications. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 279p.
- Dadyburjor, Jamshed Rustom. Revolution in accounting data processing and electronic computers. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, May 1962, p. 393-5.
- Data processing and computer courses at colleges and universities. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3. 1961. p. 189-208.)
- Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3. Detroit, Mich., Gille associates, inc., 1961. 320p.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Story of the misapplied computer. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 80-2.
- Gill, William A. Economic considerations in the use of electronic computers. *Computers and automation*, v. 11, Aug. 1962, p. 6-8, 10, 12, 16.
- Glickauf, Joseph S. New dimensions in management decision-making. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 7-18.
- Graese, C. E. Are you part of a computer holdup? *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 125-7.
- Grant, Robert B. Mathematically influenced decision-making. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 33-44.
- Hossack, William R. Choosing a computer—and when to use one. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 357-60.)

Howarth, James H., Jr. We are keeping track of our computer's pay-out. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 78-84.

Jones, Richard P. Practical control of preparatory programming time for a computer installation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 71-8.

Kendall, M. G. Effect of the electronic computer on the organization and structure of industry. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 200-4.

Kyle, John M. Developing a computer system. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 361-77.)

Lockwood, Bert. Punched card and/or electronic computer feasibility study. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1961, p. 3-8.

McMahon, B. J. Design of information systems and the application of electronic computers. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 315-18.

McRae, T. W. Economics of computers. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 376-8.

Matheson, Kenneth G. Impact of the computer on curricula of colleges of business administration. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 1-5, 7-8.

Mitchell, R. Internal control with a computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 3, 1962, p. 564-7.

Puder, Richard K. Local practitioners can use computers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 47-52.

Puder, Richard K. Outlook for the local practitioner extending service through computers. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 13 typewritten pages.

Rue, Merlyn C. First computer application—order processing and sales statistics. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 84-7.

Spellman, John R. Are you prepared for the new, small computers? (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 60-70.)

Sprague, Richard E. Electronic business systems; management use of on-line—real-time computers. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 168p.

Tufer, Armin C. Accounting implications of non-accounting computer applications. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 67-71.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Office of technical services. Third survey of domestic electronic digital computing systems, by Martin H. Weik. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 1116p. (*Ballistic research laboratories report no. 1115*)

Victor, Lawrence. Tools of the office—the practical computer. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 26-32, 34, 36-8.

Weiss, Harold. Computer programming for the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 471-80.

Woehrmeyer, Harold J. Distribution of computer costs. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D8-55.)

Wright, Robert G. Changing concepts in EDP feasibility studies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 47-51.

Data processing

See also Integrated data processing

Adams, James M., Jr. Toward a data processing profession. *Data processing*, v. 4, June 1962, p. 26-9.

Allen, Larry. What is E.D.P. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 31-6.)

American management association. Advances in EDP and information systems. New York, American management association, c1961. 187p. (*Management report no. 62*)

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Summary of firm's experience in electronic data processing—

MECHANICAL DEVICES—Data processing—(Continued)

- January 1952—January 1960. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1960. 26p.
- Baker, James A. and Patrick, R. L. Introduction to automatic programming for business. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 106-7.)
- Bindman, William B. Management of a data processing department. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 81-7.)
- Blank, Virgil F. Management concept in electronic systems. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 147-52.
- Bookholt, William J. Impact of ADP and new direction of audit operations. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 4, 11-17.
- Brown, R. Gene. Can we wed statistical sampling and EDP? *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 27-37.
- Chapin, Ned. Programming computers for business applications. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 279p.
- Conway, Benjamin. Electronic data processing. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 762-802.)
- Corcoran, Carl. Management of a data processing department. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 75-80.)
- Cowperthwaite, G. H. Accounting and accountants in management—trends and portents—the viewpoint of a management consultant. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 357-60.
- Crone, Dan. Organizing for effective data processing. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 131-40.)
- Dadyburjor, Jamshed Rustom. Revolution in accounting data processing and electronic computers. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, May 1962, p. 393-5.
- Dapice, J. J. Interpretation and presentation of data. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 21-2.
- Data processing and computer courses at colleges and universities. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3. 1961. p. 189-208.)
- Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3. Detroit, Mich., Gille associates, inc., 1961. 320p.
- Data processing yearbook 1962-63. Detroit, Mich., American data processing, inc. 298p.
- Deaton, Mel. Machine systems. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 32-9.)
- Dick, W. A. What should management require of its data processing system? *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 1-7.
- Divine, William R. Rental vs. purchase of data-processing equipment. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 430-2, 456.
- Electronic data processing useful glossary of terms. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 434-7.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Accounting participation in a punched card system program. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 81-2.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Applying an OR technique in selecting data processing hardware. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 82-3.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Data processing janitors—an accounting responsibility. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 82-3.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Helpful hints to management advisers. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 80.
- Fiock, L. R., Jr. Seven deadly dangers in EDP. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 88-96.
- Foley, Raymond P. Planning for automation. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, May 1962, p. 83-6.
- Gallagher, James D. Management information systems and the computer. New York, American management association, c1961. 191p. (*Research study*)
- Garland, Robert F. Five ways in which computer systems strengthen internal control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 21-8.
- Gellman, H. S. Advantages and limitations of electronic data processing. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 147-52.
- Gildea, C. D. and Muhlberg, G. K. Use of E.D.P. and sampling techniques in compiling data required for state and local tax returns. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 240-51.
- Gille associates, inc. Data processing equipment encyclopedia. 2v. Detroit, Mich., Gille associates, inc., c1961. v. 1, 384p.; v. 2, 396p. vol. 1—Electromechanical devices vol. 2—Electronic devices
- Gillespie, Cecil. Introduction to electronic data processing; electronic data-processing equipment. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 532-47, 570-81.)
- Goodman, Calvin J. Education for business data processing. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1961, p. 2-3, 34.
- Graese, C. E. Are you part of a computer holdup? *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 125-7.
- Haberstroh, Chadwick J. Impact of electronic data processing on administrative organizations. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 258-70.
- Halstead, E. Frederick. Data processing and company organization. *National public accountant*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 2-3, 24.
- Hecker, Gerard J. Management of a data processing department. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 71-4.)
- Heilpern, Malkeil W. Point of transaction recording. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 61-4.)
- Hein, Leonard W. Introduction to electronic data processing for business. Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand co., inc., c1961. 320p.
- Hirst, F. Scientific and operational research applications. (Electronic data processing for Australian business no. 5) *Australian accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 253-5.
- Ifft, L. G., Jr. Integration of data processing and its impact on accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 17-22.
- Kaufman, Felix. EDP control problems. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 364, 366. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 52-7.
- Kaufman, Felix. Effects of EDP on internal control. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 19-42. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 47-59.
- Kaufman, Felix. Electronic data processing and auditing. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 180p.
- Kennedy, Tom. Organizing for effective data processing. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 141-7.)
- Klion, Stanley R. Joint data processing facilities. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 19-22.
- La Costa, H. Auditing magnetic tape systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 29, 1962, p. 387-9; Oct. 6, 1962, p. 416-18.
- Lambiase, John. Principles of electronic data processing. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 4-8.
- Lebergott, Stanley. Statistics, EDP, and the tax administrator. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 237-48.
- Leslie, Eric A. Role of the accountant in electronic data processing. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 19, 21, 23-6. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 1-12.
- Lindquist, Carl E. New service cuts clerical and data processing costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 19-24.

MECHANICAL DEVICES—Data processing—(Continued)

- Lockwood, Bert. Punched card and/or electronic computer feasibility study. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1961, p. 3-8.
- Long, Robert H. ABC's of EDP. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Sept. 1961, p. 12-15, 18, 20-1.
- Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. Electronic data processing—subject bibliography of periodical literature 1960. New York, Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery, c1961. 71p.
- McGill, Ronald A. C. Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement. New York, Mc Graw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 232p.
- MacLean, J. D. Allocating the costs of a data processing department. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, May 1962, p. 87-90. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 583-8.
- McMahon, B. J. Automatic programming; a significant development in electronic data processing. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 491-5.
- McNerney, John Peter. Installing and using an automatic data processing system; a case study for management. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 314p.
- McRae, Thomas W. Bibliography of data processing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 225-6.
- Marks, Martin R. Integrating the systems, programming and data processing functions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 61-7.
- Martin, E. Wainright, Jr. Electronic data processing; an introduction. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 423p.
- Menzies, David L. Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 360-4.
- Moore, Charles N. Some experience in teaching electronic data processing without a computer. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 297-9.
- Moran, Lance. Education for management in business data processing. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 5-6, 9, 11-12, 14-15.
- Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Applications of electronic data processing: Feasibility of using electronic data processing, by Thomas B. Murphy; Electronic data processing—an administrative tool, by Robert E. Develle. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1, 1960. 8p. (*Special bulletin 1960D*)
- NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Cooperative data processing, by Richard A. Byerly. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 21p.
- National industrial conference board. Administration of electronic data processing, by Carl G. Baumes. New York, National industrial conference board, c1961. 136p. (*Business policy study no. 98*)
- National machine accountants association. Data processing—1960 proceedings, edited by Charles H. Johnson. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National machine accountants association, c1960. 255p.
- National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National machine accountants association. 388p.
- Nelson, Oscar S. and Woods, Richard S. Accounting systems and data processing. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-western publishing co., c1961. 643p.
- Nolan, Mason E. Internal control in automated data processing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 472-82.)
- Organisation for European economic co-operation. Integrated data processing and computers; report on a mission to the United States by a group of European experts. ed. 2. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, March 1961. 77p.
- Organisation for European economic co-operation. Integrated data processing and computers—working documents. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, 1961. 323p.
- Ovenstone, J. A. Electronic data processing—its effect on management and accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 529-32.
- Patrick, Robert L. Introduction to automatic programming for business. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 110-21.)
- Pitcock, Dennis E. Work simplification and electronic data processing. *Transcript*, v. 19, March 1962, p. 1, 6-7.
- Quinlan, John E. New developments in medium-size EDP systems. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, May 1962, p. 79-82.
- Quiter, J. J. Data processing for you and me. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 4-5.
- Randall, Clarence B., Weimer, Sally W. and Greenfield, Maynard S. Systems and procedures for automated accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 616p.
- Samek, Michael J. Data processing and the accountant. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 11-13, 17.
- Sanzo, Richard. How data processing affects credit department operations. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 396-8.
- Schlosser, J. H. EDP application that gives information plus. *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 548-51.
- Schmidt, Leo A. Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of an educator. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 364-8.
- Smith, William H. Electronic data processing in the Internal revenue service. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 210-22.
- Steere, Ralph E., Jr. How to select the right data processing equipment. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Aug. 1962, p. 26-8.
- Stonier, Brian. Punched card and electronic data processing. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 59-70.)
- Survey of data processing applications. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 147-9. (Reprinted from *Data processing*)
- Systems for business data processing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 13-16.
- Systems for business data processing—Honeywell 400. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 134-6.
- Systems for business data processing—IBM 1410. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 154-6.
- Systems for business data processing—NCR 390. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 32-4.
- Systems for business data processing—RCA 301. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, March 1962, p. 52-4.
- Systems for business data processing—RCA 501. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 171-3.
- Systems for business data processing—Univac solid state I and II. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, July 1962, p. 120-2.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Data processing, accounting and business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 43-9.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Tax audits—the special purpose auditor meets EDP. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 249-57.
- Vickrey, William. Electronic data processing and tax policy. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 271-85.
- Vignali, Joseph A. Potential of automatic data processing in the federal government. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 63-72.
- Vignali, Joseph A. Ten consequences of inadequate planning of automatic data processing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 55-61.
- Voris, J. Walker. Integrated data processing—machines and mechanical devices. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 720-61.)

MECHANICAL DEVICES—Data processing—(Continued)

- Wallace, Edward L. Management influence on the design of data processing systems: a case study. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 259p.
- Watson, D. B. Centralized data processing for a decentralized company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 159-64.
- Watts, Duane. Administration and control of EDP projects. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 16-21, 39-42.
- Weiss, Harold. Computer programming for the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 471-80.
- White, Harold H. Electronic data processing in hotel accounting. *Transcript*, v. 18, Feb. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.
- Wilson, J. A. Punched card and electronic data processing. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 71-9.)
- Woehrmeyer, Harold J. Distribution of computer costs. (In *Edison electric institute and American gas association. Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D8-55.)
- Woellner, David A. Data processing requisites and their application. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 19-29.
- Woellner, David A. Electronic data processing: accounting applications. *Current business studies* (Society of business advisory professions), no. 36, p. 47-59.
- Wolf, Edwin D. Rental versus purchase of data processing equipment. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 23-6. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 29-35.
- Wright, Robert G. Changing concepts in EDP feasibility studies. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 443-51.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 47-51.
- Wright, Robert G. Practical approach to electronic data processing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 345-53.)

Data processing forms

- Marien, Ray. Data processing forms. (In his *Marien on forms control*. c1962. p. 114-28.)

Digital computers

See Mechanical devices—Computers

Duplicating machines

- Mills, Roy. Getting the most out of duplicating machines. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 14-20.)

Electronic machines

- Blank, Virgil F. Management concept in electronic systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 59-66.
- Dick, W. A. Electronics and accounting—what of the future? *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 314-21.
- Di Leo, Francis X. Accountant of the electronic age. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 3-6.
- Sprague, Richard E. Electronic business systems; management use of on-line—real-time computers. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 168p.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Office of technical services. Third survey of domestic electronic digital computing systems, by Martin H. Weik. Washington, D.C.: Government printing office, 1961. 1116p. (*Ballistic research laboratories report no. 1115*)

History

- Corby, John H. Accounting from Ptolemy to Poularis. *California accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 3-4.
- Fitzpatrick, Robert J. From Shadrach to Univac; another view of the development of accounting and recording techniques. *Data processing*, v. 3, Sept. 1961, p. 24-8.
- Ward, Roy L. Machine equipment for small firms. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society

of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 77-92.)

Integrated data processing

See Integrated data processing

Internal control

- Nolan, Mason E. Internal control in automated data processing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 472-82.)

Mark sensed cards

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Use of mark sensed cards to gain punched tape experience. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 78.

Needle-sort cards

See Mechanical devices—Keysort

Optical scanning

- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Developing field of optical scanning. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 86-7.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Helpful hints for management advisers. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 80.

Peg boards

- Bellwood, Wesley E. Man who didn't use accounting boards and strip forms. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 51-60.)
- Levine, Herman M. How to use peg strip accounting forms. *Office*, v. 52, Sept. 1960, p. 119-20, 124, 128.

Personnel

- Adkins, Ward N. Selection of machine accounting personnel. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 11, July 1960, p. 14-16.
- Dussler, R. Responsibilities and duties of machine accounting personnel. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 11, July 1960, p. 20-1.

Punched tape

- Bearden, Ralph H. Experience with punch tape accounting. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 27-9.
- Coleman, Ronald and Walgreen, Ralph. What can punched paper tape do for your business? *Retail control*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 27-30.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One year's experience with punched tape accounting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 85-6.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Time-keeping system using punched tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 79-80.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Use of mark sensed cards to gain punched tape experience. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 78.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. CPA firm's experience with punched tape. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 65-70.

Random access equipment

- Outlaw, A. R. General ledger on random access equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 75-80.

Reproducing machines

- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Save time and money with copying equipment—copying equipment today. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 85-7.
- Gillespie, Cecil. Multiple copy forms; automatic writing and reproducing equipment. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 89-112.)
- Lindell, Sherman A. Save time and money with copying equipment—other applications of copy-

MECHANICAL DEVICES—Reproducing machines
—(Continued)

ing machines in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 92-5.
Marth, Robert O. Save time and money with copying equipment—billing via the copy process. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 87-92.

Signature look-up systems

National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. Application of signature look-up systems to savings operations. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1961. 43p.

Tabulating and sorting

Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3. Detroit, Mich., Gille associates, inc., 1961. 320p.
Gamble, George D., editor. Elementary review of punched-card procedures. (Management advisory services) *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Summer 1961, p. 27-8.

Gillespie, Cecil. Principles of punched-card accounting; Equipment for punched-card accounting; Punched card applications. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*, ed. 2. 1961. p. 462-531.)

Haglund, Byron E., Adamson, Lee J. and Metcalf, Richard D. Punched card accounting for small businesses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 54-8.

Johnson, Peter. Basic elements of punch card accounting. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 22-3.

Kushner, Albert and Dobelbower, Dallas H. Punched card system control. *Business automation*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 26-9.

Kuske, Paul W. Technique of installing punched card systems. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 159-69.)

Lockwood, Bert. Punched card and/or electronic computer feasibility study. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Jan. 1961, p. 3-8.

McGill, Donald A. C. Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 232p.

Maynerick, Edward R. Introduction to punched card accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 46-52.

Protzel, H. W. Transfer of simple machine accounting to punched card accounting. (Address presented to the National association of accountants, Education forum at Houston, Texas, October 30, 1957. Willow Grove, Pa., National office management association. 32 mimeo. pages.

Randall, Clarence B., Weimer, Sally W. and Greenfield, Maynard S. Systems and procedures for automated accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 616p.

Savarino, Peter J. Punched card systems for small business. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 65-9.)

Staininger, George E. Punched card: a unit memory device. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 106-17.)

Stewart, John R. Use of marginally punched cards and ledgerless techniques. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 89-93.)

Stonier, Brian. Punched card and electronic data processing. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 59-70.)

Wilson, J. A. Punched card and electronic data processing. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 71-9.)

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Sazonov, S. V. Mechanization of accounting and statistics in the USSR. *Computers and automation*, v. 10, Oct. 1961, p. 9-12.

Univac

Systems for business data processing—Univac solid state I and II. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, July 1962, p. 120-2.

MECKLEY, R. C.

Bank lock box helps make funds available, cuts work, reduces risk. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Oct. 1961, p. 16-17.

MEDER, CLYDE W.

Evaluating research activities. *Cost and management (Canada)*, June 1961, p. 278-80.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Surgical, medical and dental equipment and supplies. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Professional equipment and supplies (including surgical, medical, dental and precision supplies) (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

"MEDICAL care": deductibility of capital, transportation, and food and lodging expenses. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, June 1961, p. 858-79.

MEDICAL CORPORATION ACT

Williams, Sidney Brents and Coward, Roy N. Federal income tax advantages for professionals—the Georgia professional association act. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 388-408.

MEDICAL deduction: test and application. (Condensed from *University of Chicago law review*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Feb. 1962, p. 18-23.

MEDICAL ECONOMICS, INC.

Fee guide. *Medical economics*, v. 39, Feb. 12, 1962, p. 75-147.

Financial planning guide. *Medical economics*, v. 39, Nov. 19, 1962, p. 77-81, 83-130, 134.

How the specialties compare financially. *Medical economics*, v. 38, March 27, 1961, p. 88-92.

MEDICAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics—Physicians

MEDICAL GROUPS

See also Medical clinics

Jacobs, Richard O. What you should know about medical service corporations. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 267-71.

Internal control

Powell, Edwin L. Internal business control in the clinic. *Group practice* (American association of medical clinics), v. 10, April 1961, p. 267-74.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Medical groups

MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

See Insurance, Medical payment plans

MEDICAL PROFESSION

See Physicians

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See Schools, colleges, etc., Medical

MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS

See Drug manufacturers

MEDLAM, W. G.

Value of an accountancy practice. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 558-60.

MEDLOCK, G. T. and STEVENS, R. D.

Things you should know when you buy or sell a motel. *American motel magazine*, v. 18, June 1961, p. 107, 109-10.

MEEK, MARCELLUS R.

Intercompany pricing in foreign operations. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 59-72.)

MEETINGS

See also Accountants' societies
Accounting conferences
Conferences
Conventions
Corporations—Meetings
Tax conferences and institutes

Kuntz, Edward J. How to conduct a meeting. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 103-8.)

MEHERG, ROBERT W.

Sitting for the CPA exam. *E & E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 2, Winter 1962-1963, p. 20-5.

MEIER, ROBERT A.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Data from financial statements are used in reaching decisions. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 89.

Existing unresolved issues in accounting pose problems for the accountant who must state . . . in our opinion. . . . *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 1-6.

MEIER, ROBERT A., joint author

See Holmes, Arthur W., Maynard, Gilbert P., Edwards, James Don and Meier, Robert A.

MEIGS, WALTER B.

Professional examinations—Examination in auditing. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 148-55; July 1961, p. 501-10; v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 135-45; July 1962, p. 575-88.

MEIGS, WALTER B. and JOHNSON, CHARLES E.

Accounting: the basis of business decisions. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1962. 879p.

MEIJ, J. L., editor

Depreciation and replacement policy. Chicago, Ill., Quadrangle books, 1961. 235p.

MEINERS, HENRY J.

Organizing a total control program. *Hospitals*, v. 36, July 1, 1962, p. 40-5.

MEISENHOLDER, SAMUEL F.

Estate planning for partnerships in real estate. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Spring 1962, p. 167-72.

MELDMAN, LOUIS L.

Taxpayer's best policy is to fight an unreasonable salary disallowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 198-9.

MELLMAN, MARTIN

Cost analysis for the marketing function. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 327-33; June 1962, p. 395.

Marketing cost analysis—a rejoinder. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 29-32.

Marketing cost analysis—its relationship to factory costing methods. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 25-33.

MELLMAN, MARTIN, joint author

See Schiff, Michael and Mellman, Martin

MELTON, GAROLD A.

Cash flow under cost-type contracts. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 82-6.

MELVOIN, HUGO J., joint author

See Rustigan, Edward C. and Melvoin, Hugo J.

MEMBERS at annual meeting approve amendment of rule on independence. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1961, p. 1.

MEMBERSHIP of accountancy bodies as at January 1, 1961. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 1, 1961, p. 8.

MEMBERSHIP of accountancy bodies as at January 1, 1962. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 11.

MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

See Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Societies, associations, etc.
Trade associations

MEMHARD, RICHARD C.

Enlarging the role of local CPAs in public offerings. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 588-96.

MEMOIRS and accounting thought of George O. May. Grady, Paul, editor.

MEN, money and motivation. Patton, Arch.

MENDENHALL, JOHN

New depreciation rate guidelines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 746-66.

MENDES, HENRY E.

Henry E. Mendes. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960.

MENNIS, EDMUND A.

Different measures of corporate profits. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 69-78.

MEN'S WEAR

See Clothing
Specialty stores

MEN'S WEAR MAGAZINE

National association of retail clothiers and furnishers. Annual business survey no. 33 . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's annual survey of operating experiences no. 18; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C., National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1962. p. 38-44, 55-62. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 27, 1962.)

National association of retail clothiers and furnishers. 32nd annual business survey . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's 17th annual survey of operating experiences; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C., National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1961. p. 30-6, 41-7. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 28, 1961)

MENZEL, H. EUGENE

Inventory control of engineering work-in-process—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 87-90.

MENZIES, DAVID L.

Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 360-4.

MENZIES, P. T.

Contribution of the accountant to the export drive. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 635-45.

MERCHANDISE**Control**

See also Inventories
Materials—Control
Stores systems and stock records

MERCHANDISE COUPONS

See Gift certificates
Premium merchandising

MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

See Merchandise—Accounting

MERCHANDISE RETAILERS**Statistics**

National cash register company. Dry goods and general merchandise stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)
Robert Morris associates. Dry goods and general merchandise. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

MERCHANDISE TURNOVER

See Inventories

MERCHANDISE WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. General merchandise. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

MERCHANT, GEORGE R.

Saving on insurance costs. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement*—II. 1962. p. 81-8.)

MEREDITH, HARLAN C.

Fidelity and surety bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 57-63.

MERGER of Horwath and Horwath and Robert Penn and company. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 1, 7.**MERGER** of John J. Lang and co. with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.**MERGER** of Samuel Singer and co. with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.**MERGER** of Scovell, Wellington and company with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.**MERGERS**

See Consolidations and mergers

MERGERS and markets. National industrial conference board.**MERIT RATING**

See also Job analysis, evaluation and classification

MERONEY, CHARLES A.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Time-keeping system using punched tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 79-80.

MERRIAM, KEMPER W.

Prices, operating costs, and profits. *Tourist court journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1962, p. 33-6, 38, 42.

MERRICK, T. F.

Percentage leases. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 372-81.)

MERRIMAN, C. O.

Singular case of double entry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 823-4.

MERRIMAN, DAVID D.

Preparation of a monthly "president's letter." *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 89-93.

MERRITT, ROBERT L.

Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the character or basis of the asset to be sold or exchanged. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 280-92.

Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 331-8.
Tax incentives for lifetime gifts to charity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 104-30.

MESECHER, GERALD

New frontiers on cooperative taxes. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 11-15.

METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS**Auditing**

Holmes, Arthur W. Audit practice problem—Metalcraft, incorporated. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1959. 30p. and blank working papers.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Aluminum doors, sash, frames, molding and trim; stamped, pressed and sheet metal products; miscellaneous non-ferrous fabricated products. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.)

Robert Morris associates. Metal doors, sash, frames, molding and trim; stamped, pressed and sheet metal products; miscellaneous non-ferrous fabricated products. (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

METAL STAMPING**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Metal stampings. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Stamped, pressed and sheet metal products. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

METAL WORK**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Stamped, pressed and sheet metal products. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

METAL WORK CONTRACTORS**Statistics**

Mechanical contractors association of America inc. 1959 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America inc., 1960. 15p.

Mechanical contractors association of America inc. 1960 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America inc., 1961. 23p.

METCALF, KEYES D.

How big a library do you need? *College and university business*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 43-5.

METCALF, RICHARD D., joint author

See Haglund, Byron E., Adamson, Lee J. and Metcalf, Richard D.

METCALF, WENDELL O.

United States. Small business administration. Starting and managing a small business of your own, by Wendell O. Metcalf. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 49p. (*Starting and managing series*, v. 1 (2d edition))

METHODS AND PROCEDURES

See Accounting—Methods and procedures
Office management
Systems and procedures

METHODS used by universities of contracting and of recording and controlling expenditure; a report by the University grants committee on Sir Arthur Rucker's review of the application by universities of the recommendations of the Gater committee: presented to Parliament in December 1960; commented on by Charles H. Stewart. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 127-9.

METTE, WILLIAM R., JR.

Differences between regulatory examinations, directors' examinations and audits. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 9 type-written pages.)

MEXICO

Escobar, Rafael Martinez de. How to do business in Mexico; a popular guide for businessmen, professionals and employees. New York, Exposition press, c1961. 196p.

Miranda, Fausto R. Foreign investment and operation in Mexico (ownership of stock of Mexican corporations). *Arizona law review*, v. 2, Winter 1960, p. 187-211.

Miranda, Fausto R. Legal and economic aspects of foreign investments in Mexico. *Texas bar journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1962, p. 865-6, 916-18.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Mexico. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., March 1962. 40p.

MEXICO. MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PUBLIC CREDIT

Actual scope of rulings in regard to income tax (English translation). Mexico, D.F., Traducciones, December 31, 1961. 7 mimeo. pages.

MEYER, BERNADINE

Accountant communicates. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Feb. 1961, p. 8-9.

MEYER, HARVEY G.

Some aspects of accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 209-12.

MEYER, MAX E.

Problems of the buyer and seller of a corporate business. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 189-95.)

MEYER, RICHARD M.

Berckmans opens deceptively attractive vistas for compensating underwriters. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 19-20.

MEYER, RICHARD M., joint author

See Fleischer, Arthur, Jr. and Meyer, Richard M.

MEYERS, CHARLES

Character of credit unions. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 7-10.

MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF

Success and failure in South Florida construction industries, by Reinhold P. Wolff. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Miami, Fla., University of Miami, 1961. 254p. (*Small business management research reports*)

MIAMI WINDOW CORPORATION

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. "Miami window corporation" case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 757-61.

MICHAELSON, ARTHUR M.

Income taxation of estates and trusts. rev. to January 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 88p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

MICHALSKE, DORRIS C.

Professional ethics of the CPA. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 36-42.)

MICHEALS, ARTHUR

Preservation program for vital records. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 21-32.

MICHEL, GENEVIEVE

How to help foreign scholars understand U. S. taxes. *College and university business*, v. 30, April 1961, p. 57-9.

MICHIELS, LEO P.

Louisiana income tax procedures get new look; revisions pivot on new ADP equipment—trig-

gered by pay-as-you-go law. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 4-12.
New depreciation guidelines and rules—an introduction. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 6-17.

MICHIGAN**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT****OF**

State governmental accounting in Michigan. Lansing, Mich., Department of administration (196?) 17p.

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Opinion re: partnership associations—formation by medical doctors or osteopathic practitioners; Corporation and securities commission—authority over filing articles of association of partnership association. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1962, p. 15-18.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Finance accounting for Michigan school districts—a manual of instructions. rev. 1962. Kalamazoo, Mich., Doubleday bros. and co. 134p. (*Bulletin no. 1022*)

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF**GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Zeff, Stephen A. Uses of accounting for small business. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate school of business administration, c1962. 67p. (*Michigan business reports no. 39*)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Keller, Thomas F. Accounting for corporate income taxes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1961. 155p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 15, no. 2)
Paton, William A. and Dixon, Robert L. Make-or-buy decisions in tooling for mass production. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1961. 36p. (*Michigan business reports*, no. 35)
Sussman, M. Richard. Stock dividend. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1962. 123p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 15, no. 5)

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Liberal education for business and professional executives. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Feb.-March 1962, insert between pages 16 and 17.
Pennsylvania institute of certified public accountants. Basic bibliography for management services. (Reprinted by Michigan association of certified public accountants) *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Nov. 1961, special insert preceding page 13.
When do I need a certified public accountant? Detroit, Mich., Michigan association of certified public accountants (1961). leaflet.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Account book for small tourist and resort businesses. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, no date. 48p.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Bennion, Edward G. Elementary mathematics of linear programming and game theory. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, College of business and public service, c1960. 140p.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Grunewald, Adolph E. Stock valuation in federal taxation. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 104p.

Windal, Floyd W. Accounting concept of realization. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 90p. (*Occasional paper no. 5*)

MICROFILMING

See Records—Microfilming

MIDDLE ATLANTIC ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Statement of policy relative to a fifth year in the accounting curriculum (adopted December 10, 1960 by the MAACBA executive committee). *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 635-7.

MIDDLETON, K. A.

Discounted cash flow—"the implicit assumption" and other matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 443-4.

MIDGETT, ELWIN W.

Introduction to accounting; a textbook for a one-term general education course in accounting on the college level. Boston, Mass., Bruce Humphries, publishers, c1962. 283p.

MIDWEST FEED MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Proceedings of the 1956 Midwest feed production school, December 3-4-5, 1956, including the complete report of in-plant cost standards. Kansas City, Mo., Midwest feed manufacturers' association. 220p.

Proceedings of the 1957 Midwest feed production school, November 20-21-22, 1957—Warehousing costs, detailing results of specific research into current warehousing operations, efficiencies and costs . . . complete with Tables of standard times for determining costs of warehousing and bagged-feed handling in the individual mill. Kansas City, Mo., Midwest feed manufacturers' association. 143p.

MIEDUCH, EDWARD J.

Numismatology—a fascinating hobby and a sprouting business. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Jan. 1962, p. 5-6.

MIHALY, ZOLTAN M.

Are foreign profits earned independently of "permanent establishment" taxable? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 364-7.

Change taxable year of foreign subsidiary to defer 1962 act's impact. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 292-3.

Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

MIKESSELL, R. M. and HAY, LEON E.

Governmental accounting, ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 741p.

MILDE, W. LYALL, joint author

See Wessellink, Gerritt W. and Milde, W. Lyall

MILDNER, ERWIN and SCOTT, IRA

Innovation in fiscal policy: the Swedish investment reserve system. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 276-80.

MILES, CATHERINE E.

Return on capital. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Dec. 1961, p. 3-6.

MILES, JESSE M.

How "foreign base company sales income" treatment can be avoided. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 355-6.

MILES, STEPHEN B., JR.

Management politician. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 99-104.

MILESTONE in a full career. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 11, May 1961, p. 16.**MILITARY BUDGETS**

See Budgets, Military

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

United States. Defense, Department of. Financial and accounting procedures in the area of ap-

propriations for military construction. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, January 1960. various paging.

MILITARY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

MILITARY PROCUREMENT

See also Contracts, Government

Weston, J. Fred, editor. Procurement and profit renegotiation. San Francisco, Calif., Wadsworth publishing co., inc., c1960. 224p.

Costs

Herz, Theodore. Eavesdropping on a government cost-cutting study. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 19-26.

MILK-BARGAINING COOPERATIVES**Accounting**

New York state college of agriculture. Department of agricultural economics. Receipts and disbursements record for milk-bargaining cooperatives. Ithaca, N.Y., New York state college of agriculture, no date. 32p.

MILK DEALERS**Auditing**

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Case studies in auditing procedure no. 14—A medium-sized dairy. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 35p.

Cost accounting

Yeargan, Percy B. Product cost reports for milk processors. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 47-52.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Dairy products and milk dealers. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.)

(In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

Starr, G. W. Milk processing and distribution costs—1959. Washington, D.C., Milk industry foundation, 1960? 4p.

—Same, 1960. 1961? 4p.

—Same, 1961. 1962? 4p.

MILK DISTRIBUTORS

See Milk dealers

MILK PLANTS

See Creameries

MILK PRODUCTION

See Dairy farms

MILK PRODUCTS

See Dairy products

MILLAR, KENNETH A.

Accounting machine applications to clients' work in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 217-20.

MILLER, CHARLES W.

How to prepare a budget. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 15-24.)

MILLER, DAVID W., joint author

See Starr, Martin K. and Miller, David W.

MILLER, DUDLEY L.

Honorable picnic: doing business in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 79-86.

MILLER, ELWYNN J.

Tax attributes of mergers not covered by the Internal revenue code. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Dec. 1961-Jan. 1962, p. 51-8.

MILLER, ERNEST C.

Case for a management audit group. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 9-17.

MILLER, EUGENE

What's wrong with financial reporting? An editor's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 29-30.

MILLER, F. BYERS

"Let's put out the fire." Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers (1961?) 14p.

MILLER, HERBERT E.

After there is agreement on broad accounting principles—what then? *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1961, p. 3-6.

Differences between tax and accounting treatment and presentation in financial statement. *California accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 3-7.

How much income tax allocation? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 46-51.

MILLER, JEROME R.

Taxpayer and his adviser—current problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1459-66.)

MILLER, JEROME S., joint author

See Riegel, Robert and Miller, Jerome S.

MILLER, JOEL E.

Supreme court, in Lester, makes form of child-support agreement controlling. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 208-11.

MILLER, JOHN PERRY

Procurement policies and renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 85-96.)

MILLER, LEONARD H.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Method comparison using clerical work measurement. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 79.

Increased office productivity. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 330-2.

MILLER, LEONARD W.

Concept of cost accounting and control based on standards. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 10-21.

MILLER, MERLE H.

Tax classics—Tax plans that failed. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 43-81.

Taxpayer's duty to his fellow taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1-9.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 341-6.

MILLER, MERTON H. and MODIGLIANI, FRANCO

Dividend policy, growth, and the valuation of shares. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 411-33.

MILLER, MILTON

"Debit" side of branch office operation. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Jan. 1961, p. 31-4.

Evaluating the branch office. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Feb. 1961, p. 58-62.

MILLER, PETER

Estate planning for executives. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 225-39.

Problems of fiduciaries under New York's new federally-based income tax law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 96-9.

MILLER, RALPH GANO, JR. and MARTIN, PHILIP P., JR.

Involuntary powers for benefit of donor avoids gift tax; widow's election savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 294-6.

MILLER, ROBERT D.

Connecticut state taxes. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 12-13.

MILLER, ROBERT W.

How to plan and control with Pert. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, March-April 1962, p. 93-104.

MILLER, WILLIAM E.

Federal and state condemnation proceedings—procedure and statutory background. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1085-1104.

MILLER, WILLIAM S.

Factoring. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 6-7.

MILLETT, FRANCIS N., JR.

Non-taxable gift versus taxable compensation. *North Carolina law review*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 286-93.

MILLETT, MAX A.

Case for better internal control in our government organizations. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute . . . 1961*. p. 49-69.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 231-45.)

MILLIGAN, MARSHALL E.

Application of statistical sampling techniques in auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 78-87.

MILLIMAN, RALPH A.

Cost accounting. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention . . . 1959*. p. 30-44.)

Cost savings ideas for finance companies. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 154-64. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 23-32.

MILLS, HARLAN D.

Marketing as a science. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 137-41.

MILLS, LEONARD J.

Audit and control of budget activities. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference . . . 1961*. p. 84-94.)

MILLS, LESLIE

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Prepared testimony and statements of comments regarding H. R. 10650, the Revenue act of 1962; presented to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, April 3 and 10, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 85p.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.

Institute testimony on tax bill. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 24, 26, 28.

Letter dated May 25, 1962 to Thomas J. Reilly, regarding proposed amendments to Treasury department circular no. 230 (revised). 3 typewritten pages.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoiding personal holding company status. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71-2.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Changes of accounting methods. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 76.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Community property—installment obligations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76-7.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Exclusion of minister's rental allowance for "utilities." (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 76.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Filing form 2952. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign tax credit vs. tax deduction. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 75-6.

MILLS, LESLIE—(Continued)

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Fractional shares as a result of stock dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70, 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Payment of deficiency upon execution of Form 870. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73.
- Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 2. p. 541-53.)

MILLS, ROBERT H.

- Legal precedents for proper reporting of leases. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 460-9.
- Proposal for improving the short-form report. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1962, p. 5-8.
- Response by Professor Mills on controversy over premises in "Legal precedents for proper reporting of leases." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 163-4.

MILLS, ROY

- Getting the most out of duplicating machines. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 14-20.)

MILLS, W. D.

- United States. House of representatives. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446) submitted by Mr. Mills. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, Committee on ways and means, June 5, 1961. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 450)

MILNE, K. L.

- Accountant in public practice. London, Butterworth and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1959. 267p.

MILROY, ROBERT R., ISTVAN, DONALD F. and POWELL, RAY M.

- Tax depreciation muddle. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 539-47.

MILROY, ROBERT R., WALDEN, ROBERT E. and SEAWELL, L. VANN

- Accounting theory and practice—advanced. Cambridge, Mass., Riverside press, c1961. 673p.

MILTON, D. A.

- Internal auditing from the viewpoint of the auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 55-62.

MIMS, WALTER L.

- Tax problems of elected officials. *Alabama lawyer*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 427-34.

MINERAL PRODUCTS**Internal auditing**

- McGhee, Archie. Internal auditing at Foote mineral company. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 83-6.

MINERALS

See Mining and metallurgy, Minerals

MINES, KENNETH and FEAVER, L. E., compilers

- Tolley, Charles H. and company. Tolley's income tax chart-manual 1961-62; immediate, exact and comprehensive reference to all the relevant statutory provisions, all the acts, orders and instruments, all the relevant judicial decisions, all the latest points of practice . . . separate synopses of profits tax, Republic of Ireland taxation . . . compiled by Kenneth Mines and L. E. Feaver. ed. 46. London, Waterlow and sons, Ltd., 1961. 133p. and two supplements.
- Same, 1962-63, ed. 47. 1962. 133p. and two supplements.

MINIMIZING substandard auditing. Bows, Albert J.**MINIMIZING TAXES**

See Tax avoidance

MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL

- National coal board. Report and accounts for 1960. 2v. London. Her majesty's stationery office, 1961. v. 1, 46p.; v. 2, 142p.

Mechanized records

- Hooper, Dudley W. Coal board story; integrated E.D.P. in a nationalized industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 5, 1962, p. 764-8; Dec. 22, 1962, p. 802-5.

Statistics

- National coal association. Bituminous coal data 1960. Washington, D.C., National coal association, June 1961. 124p.
- National coal association. Bituminous coal facts 1960. Washington, D.C., National coal association. 128p.

MINING AND METALLURGY, COPPER**Cost accounting**

- United States. Interior, Department of the. Cost accounting and control at Calumet division, Calumet and Hecla, inc., Calumet, Mich., by B. C. Peterson, E. R. Nelson, and William A. Beck. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (Bureau of mines information circular 8044)

MINING AND METALLURGY, GOLD**Accounting**

- Getliffe, D. B. Brief history of the treatment of capital expenditure in the accounts of gold mining companies. *South African accountant*, v. 8, March 1961, p. 8-11.

MINING AND METALLURGY, MINERALS**Law**

- Rocky mountain mineral law foundation. Sixth annual Rocky mountain mineral law institute. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 707p.
- Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 766p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Minerals

Valuation

- Broadbent, Lorin J. Eminent domain valuation of land containing minerals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 63-77.

MINISTERS

See Clergy

MINNEAR, ROBERT E.

- Principles of report review. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, March 1961, p. 2-7.

MINNESOTA**—LEGISLATURE**

- Bill for an act relating to accountants, amending Minnesota statutes 1957, section 326.21 as amended and amending section 326.23. (1961) 2p.

—PUBLIC EXAMINER, DEPARTMENT**OF**

- Minimum audit procedures for Minnesota municipalities. St. Paul, Minn., Department of public examiner, 1960. 32p.

—STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

- Decision and order relating to the conduct of audits of the Sister Kenny foundation by J. George Zimmerman. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 72-4.

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF

- Equity and long-term financing for small manufacturing firms in Minnesota, by Harold W. Stevenson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1962. 83p.
- Organizational relationships in the growing small manufacturing firm, by Albert K. Wickesberg, under the supervision of Delbert C. Hastings. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, April 1961. 65p.

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF—(Continued)

Place of forecasting in basic planning for small business, by Delbert C. Hastings. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1961. 60p.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Audit guide; edited by Audit guide subcommittee. Minneapolis, Minn., Minnesota society of certified public accountants, 1961? 90p.

Basic bibliography for management services. Minneapolis, Minn., Minnesota society of certified public accountants, February 23, 1962. 9 type-written pages.

Office manual. Minneapolis, Minn., Minnesota society of certified public accountants (1962?) mimeo., not paged.

MINNICH, C. J., JR.

Direct costs and P/V ratios. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 213-26.

Estimating and costing variable order quantities for fair pricing and profitability. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 414-42.

Find more profit with direct costing. *Business management*, v. 22, May 1962, p. 58-63.

MINOR, JAMES F.

Cost standards in plant accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. E61-5.)

MINORITY INTERESTS

Freezing out minority shareholders. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, June 1961, p. 1630-47.

MINTER, J. R.

Interim reporting. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 24-7.

MINUTES

See also Corporations—Minutes

MIRABELLI, ANDRE R.

Auditing standards. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 3-4, 16.

MIRANDA, FAUSTO R.

Foreign investment and operation in Mexico (ownership of stock of Mexican corporations). *Ari-zona law review*, v. 2, Winter 1960, p. 187-211.

Legal and economic aspects of foreign investments in Mexico. *Texas bar journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1962, p. 865-6, 916-18.

MIRANDY, SAMUEL F.

Samuel F. Mirandy. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 71.

MISCHLER, RAYMOND J. and VOLKIN, DAVID

United States. Agriculture, Department of. How the Revenue act of 1962 affects farmer cooperatives, by Raymond J. Mischler and David Volkin. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Farmer cooperative service, October 1962. 53p. (*General report* 105)

MISREPRESENTATION

See Fraud
Professional ethics

MISSIONS

Board of missions of the Methodist church. Division of world missions. Report of the treasurer, June 1, 1960 to May 31, 1961. New York, Board of missions of the Methodist church, Division of world missions. 91p.

MITCHELL, CHARLES B.

Importance of Canadian taxes to U. S. accountants. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 899-915.

MITCHELL, GLEN A.

Federal income taxation of production payments. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 9-12.

MITCHELL, HERBERT S.

Manual for school accounting. Danville, Ill., Interstate printers and publishers, inc., c1961. 83p. and appendices.

MITCHELL, IRA J.

To beat inflation and upgrade service . . . cost-analyze service. *Cemeterian manager and cost finder*, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. 1959.

MITCHELL, JOHN R.

Cash control in a subscription fulfillment department. *Lasser ledger*, Nov. 1962, p. 2-4.

MITCHELL, M.

Capital and revenue; an interpretation of basic concepts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 29, 1961, p. 516-20.

MITCHELL, PATRICK H.

See Kentucky bar association v. Mitchell, Patrick H.

MITCHELL, R.

Internal control with a computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 3, 1962, p. 564-7.

MITNICK, HAROLD I., joint author

See Schwartz, Emanuel M. and Mitnick, Harold I.

MITRA, T. K.

Challenge to conventional accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 85-8.

MOAK, LENNOX L. and COWAN, FRANK, JR.

Manual of suggested practice for administration of local sales and use taxes. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1961. 311p.

MOBERG, HARRY W.

Principles of control for decentralized operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 56.

MOBILE HOME DEALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. House trailers. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Trailer coaches (mobile dwellings). (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Trailer coach association. Mobile home parks as an investment . . . construction costs . . . financing . . . income . . . resale values . . . future outlook. Los Angeles, Calif., Trailer coach association (1961?) 20p.

Financing

Bates, Richard F. Mobile homes and parks—their growth and financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, July 1961, p. 321-9.

Statistics

Trailer coach association. Mobile home parks as an investment . . . construction costs . . . financing . . . income . . . resale values . . . future outlook. Los Angeles, Calif., Trailer coach association (1961?) 20p.

Valuation

Decker, Orville. Trailer parks are here to stay. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 69-88.)

MOBILE HOME PARKS—Valuation—(Continued)
Forbes, Leon E. Mobile home court. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 265-7.)

MOBILE HOMES

Financing

Bates, Richard F. Mobile homes and parks—their growth and financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, July 1961, p. 321-9.

MODELS

See Accounting models

Mathematical models

Patterns, drawings, models, etc.

MODERN corporation finance. Husband, William H. and Dockeray, James C.

MODERN profit concept in the retail selling field. Erdahl, C. A.

MODERN prudent investor. Curtis, Charles P.

MODERNIZATION

Costs

McKean, James P. Modernization project—a dynamic evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 15-25.

MODEST man with major mission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 34.

MODIGLIANI, FRANCO, joint author

See Miller, Merton H. and Modigliani, Franco

MODRALL, JAMES R.

Tax effects of contingencies in unfunded deferred compensation plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 24-33.

MODY, NAVAL R.

Financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 12 typewritten pages.

MOFFET, HAROLD S., joint author

See Smith, G. Meredith, Spencer, Hugh E., Moffet, Harold S. and Gilman, David A.

MOFFITT, HENRY K.

Controlling indirect costs of research and development. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 486, 488-91.

MOGIS, ROBERT C.

Do undisclosed liabilities distort financial statements? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 45-53.

MOGIS, ROBERT C. and ROGOFF, DONALD

Statistics offers a solution to tomorrow's auditing complexities. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 704-7.

MOHLE, F. D.

Report on accounting in Germany. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 18-24.

MOLDS

See Patterns, drawings, models, etc.

MOLLER, GEORGE

Accounting—key to management. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1962, p. 207-13.
Eighth International congress of accountants. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 445-8.
Role of the financial executive in over-all company planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1961, p. 456-71.

MOLLER, GEORGE, joint author

See Plummer, George F. and Moller, George

MONACELLI, ALBERT H.

Sharing risks and costs in mineral development and operation: allocating the tax deduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 1079-98.)

MONATT, SAMUEL M.

New York state tax atlas; covering New York state income taxes on individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries—residents and nonresidents; unincorporated business tax; business corporation franchise (income) taxes; real estate corporations; New York city gross receipts tax. ed. 12, 1961-1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1961. various paging.

Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, personal holding companies, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in tax planning and for preparation of returns. ed. 13, 1961-1962. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., U.S. tax publications, inc. various paging.

MONEY

See also Cash

Coins and coinage

Decimal coinage

Foreign exchange

Bach, G. L. Economics, politics, and the FED. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 81-91.

Commission on money and credit. Money and credit, their influence on jobs, prices, and growth. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 285p.

Newman, Louis E. and Brunell, Sidney. Different dollars. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 74-80.

Prather, Charles L. Money and banking. ed. 7. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 629p.

MONEY and banking. Prather, Charles L.

MONEY and credit, their influence on jobs, prices, and growth. Commission on money and credit.

MONGEON, LEONARD F.

National retail merchants association. Receiving department operations manual, edited by Leonard F. Mongeon. New York, National retail merchants association, c1960. 371p.

MONIN, LEO J.

Co-operative control of R and D expenditures. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 62.

MONNIER, EUGENE F.

Penalty provisions. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 384-98.)

MONOPOLIES

See also Cartels

Competition

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Trusts—Industrial

MONROE, RALPH

Diverse answers. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29.

MONTACUTE, CHARLES

Costing and efficiency in hospitals; a critical survey of costing as an aid to the management of hospitals. New York, Oxford university press (published for the Nuffield provincial hospitals trust), 1962. 289p.

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Kempner, Jack J. Management's view of public accounting practice in Montana. Missoula, Mont.,

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—(Continued)
Montana state university, School of business administration, July 1961. 54p. (*Occasional paper no. 7*)

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE G., JR., joint author
See Mace, Myles L. and Montgomery, George G., Jr.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT HEISTER

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

MONTGOMERY'S federal taxes, by members of the organization of Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. ed. 38. New York, Ronald press co., 1961. various paging.

MONTH-END CLOSING

See Closing

MONEY, ROBERT H.

New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 16-23.

MOONEY, ROBERT J.

Net operating loss tax relief. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, March 1961, p. 8-22.

MOONITZ, MAURICE

American institute of certified public accountants. Basic postulates of accounting, by Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 61p. (*Accounting research study no. 1*)

"Basic postulates of accounting." (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 35-6. Basic postulates of accounting; summary, conclusions and recommendations, prospectus. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 71-2.

Concept of objectivity. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 32.

Direct costing and public reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 45-6.

Should we discard the income concept? *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 175-80.

MOONITZ, MAURICE, joint author

See Sprouse, Robert T. and Moonitz, Maurice

MOOR, FRANK D.

Theft insurance for accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 8-10.

MOORE, A. MILTON

Taxation of timber properties in British Columbia. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 527-35.)

MOORE, CARL L.

Concept of the P/V graph applied to capital investment planning. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 721-9.

MOORE, CARROLL G.

Developments in factoring, inventory liens and accounts receivable financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 801-11.

MOORE, CHARLES N.

Some experience in teaching electronic data processing without a computer. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 297-9.

MOORE, GORDON S.

Current developments in taxation of estates and trusts. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 11-25.)

MOORE, JAMES A.

Future depreciation deduction in the United States—a "guesstimate." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 204-7.

MOORE, JAMES F.

What veterinarians should know about accounting systems. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 40, 42, 44-6, 48-9, 51.

MOORE, JAMES F., joint author

See Master, J. J. and Moore, James F.

MOORE, JAMES WILLIAM

Bankruptcy act, with explanatory comment on important amendments; fee schedules, general orders in bankruptcy, official forms in bankruptcy, all as amended to October 13, 1962, the adjournment of the 87th congress. 1962 edition by William T. Laube. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1962. 505p. (*Collier pamphlet edition*)

MOORE, JOHN S.

Review of internal control of savings banks by independent public accountants. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 332-9.

MOORE, R. O.

Principles of organization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 337-45.

MOORE, ROBERT H., JR.

Stock options for directors in small corporations. *Cleveland-Marshall law review*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 396-409.

MOORE, THOMAS R.

Taxation of distributions made in connection with a corporate reorganization. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 129-51.

MOORE, THOMAS SCOTT

Transfers intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment at or after death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 876-82.

MORAN, ARNOLD P.

Lease-or-buy question. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 78-87.)

MORAN, LANCE

Education for management in business data processing. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 5-6, 9, 11-12, 14-15.

MORAN, LEO J.

Arizona. University of. Agricultural experiment station. Nonfeed costs of Arizona cattle feeding, by Leo J. Moran. Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona, Agricultural experiment station, December 1959. 20p. (*Technical bulletin 138*)

MORAN, MERRILL

Uniform accounting procedures for contractors. *Montana CPA*, Aug. 1961, p. 8-10.

MORE progress in federal financial administration.

(Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 25-6.

MORE than 10,000. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 231-2.

MOREHEAD, CHARLES A.

Saving taxes in real estate transactions. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 612-26.)

MORESBY WHITE. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6,

Autumn 1961, p. 49-50.

MOREY, LLOYD

Dr. Lloyd Morey receives 1961 Alpha kappa psi award. (News-report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 14.

MOREY, LLOYD—(Continued)

- Fiscal controls in Illinois. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 25.
- Review of generally accepted principles of governmental and institutional accounting and their application in state financial management. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 106-13.
- Review of the post audit program of the state of Illinois, made for Frank H. Whitney, C.P.A., Auditor general. Urbana, Ill., The author, November 1960. various paging.

MORGAN, FREDERICK C.

- Accounting and business office organization. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, May 1961, p. 7-9.

MORIN, DESMOND B. J.

- Purchasing function. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 346-52.

MORISON, R. M.

- Critical review of recognised accounting conventions. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Tenth summer school* . . . 1962. p. 13-33.) *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 661-81.
- Critical review of recognised accounting conventions: postscript. *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 66, Oct. 1962, p. 783-8.

MORITZ, JEAN

- Complete records with minimum book work. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 58-9.

MORLEY, L. O.

- Accounting for finance charges by sales finance companies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 42-9.

MOROCCO

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Morocco. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, February 1962. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-4*).
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment law of Morocco. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1961. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-59*).

MORPETH, D. S.

- Taxation and the professional man. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 17, 1962, p. 319-23; March 24, 1962, p. 350-3.

MORRIS, G. IVAN

- Looking back over a quarter of a century. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 26, June 1961, p. 99-100, 115.

MORRIS, GENE S.

- Avoiding federal tax liens in bankruptcy. *Texas law review*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 616-22.

MORRIS, SIDNEY H.

- Construction and costs. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 109-13.)

MORRIS, STANLEY C., JR.

- Federal taxes: problems of the surety as related to construction contracts. *Insurance counsel journal*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 283-93.

MORRIS, WILLIAM

- Recent Supreme court decisions involving depreciation; the shape of future Treasury policies. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 25-8.

MORRISON, A.

- Control of material stocks. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, May 1961, p. 262-6.
- Control of work in progress and finished product stocks. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 343-6.

MORRISON, DONALD EDGAR

- Tax and economic aspects of leasing vs. purchasing. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 49-55.)

MORRISON, J. ROGER and NEUSCHEL, RICHARD F.

- Second squeeze on profits. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 49-66.

MORRISON, P. E.

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Numerical series formula. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75.

MORRISSEY, FREDERIC P.

- Financing the independent business. (In Preston, Lee E., ed. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 64-106.)

MORROW, IAN T.

- Effective use of capital: fixed assets. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, July 1961, p. 218-30.
- Need for special reports. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 29, 1962, p. 844-8. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 396-401.)

MORSE, ELLSWORTH H., JR.

- GAO audits of management performance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 42-8.
- Joint financial management improvement program in the federal government. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 1-18.) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 362-73.

MORSE, H. CLIFTON and WYATT, E. E.

- Cost reduction guide for manufacturing management. Chicago, Ill., Wyatt and Morse, inc., c1961. 244p.

MORSE, JAMES

- Operations research for the layman. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 171-8.)

MORTENSON, ERNEST R.

- IRS has many weapons, some quite powerful, to use against multiple corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 328-32.

MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION

- Current costs of operating a mortgage loan business. *Mortgage banker*, Sept. 1958, p. 19-23.

MORTGAGE COMPANIES

- Bryant, Willis R. Mortgage lending fundamentals and practices. ed. 2. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1962. 423p.

Accounting

- National association of mutual savings banks. Committee on savings bank internal operations. Manual on mortgage accounting and operating procedure. New York, National association of mutual savings banks, April 1960. various paging.

Auditing

- Norton, Chauncey A. Single audit—theory and actual operations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 226-30.) *Mortgage banker*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 36-8.

Costs

- Mortgage bankers association. Current costs of operating a mortgage loan business. *Mortgage banker*, Sept. 1958, p. 19-23.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States—Mortgage companies

MORTGAGE lending fundamentals and practices.
Bryant, Willis R.

MORTGAGES

- Federal tax liens—inchote lien doctrine—applicability to mortgages. (Condensed from *Tulane law review*, December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 21-5.
- Neuhoff, Ralph R. Mortgaging out and related problems. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 62-78.
- Sproul, Daniel O. Auditing mortgage accounting. (In National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. *Auditing automation*. c1960. p. 58-61.)
- United States. Federal housing administration. Amortization and insurance premium tables for home mortgages and loans to be insured under the National housing act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 153p.
- United States. Federal housing administration. Amortization and mortgage insurance premium tables for home mortgages to be insured under the National housing act. rev. May 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 37p.

Accounting

- Sproul, Daniel O. Mortgage accounting. (In National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. *Auditing automation*. c1960. p. 51-7.)

Auditing

- Sternberg, Alexander J., Glaser, Reuben H., Duane, W. R. G. and Wolin, Leonard M. Confirmation of unpaid mortgage balances. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 35-43.)

Mechanized records

- Feldman, John J. Automating mortgage operations. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 22, 24-5, 28-9.
- McGill, Donald A. C. Mortgage loan accounting on punched cards. (In his *Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement*. 1962. p. 188-94.)
- Sproul, Daniel O. Auditing mortgage accounting. (In National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. *Auditing automation*. c1960. p. 58-61.)
- Sproul, Daniel O. Mortgage accounting. (In National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. *Auditing automation*. c1960. p. 51-7.)

MORTON, THOMAS H.

- Use of recording equipment reduces timekeeping costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 87-90.

MORTUARIES

See Undertakers

MORVANT, CLIFTON A.

- Program to acquaint CPA candidates with professional ethics. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 34-5.

MOSCARELLO, LOUIS C., joint author

See Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C.

MOSCOWITZ, ALVIN E.

- Estate tax aspects of legal fees and profits due at death. (Condensed from *New York state bar bulletin*, December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 49-53.

MOSES, ALFRED S., JR.

- Irrevocable life insurance trusts in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 117-34.

MOSES, LESLIE

- Recent problems in connection with shut-in gas royalty provisions in oil and gas leases. *Loyola law review*, v. 10, no. 1, 1959-60, p. 1-10.

MOSES, ROBERT

- Chairman Moses on conflict of interest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Sept. 14, 1961, p. 407-8.

MOSHER, ROY G.

- Treatment of life inventories in mergers, consolidations, and other nontaxable acquisitions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 439-54.)

MOSS, ALBERT G.

- Albert G. Moss. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 68.

MOSS, HUNTER

- Construction financing. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 243-9.)

MOSS, MORTON F.

- Management services and the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 730-40.

MOSSMAN, FRANK H.

- Distribution costs . . . where are they? *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 203-5, 222.

MOST, KENNETH S.

- Accountancy practice in Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 26, 1962, p. 673-6.
- Can we afford not to use marginal costing? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 29, 1961, p. 126-30.
- Essay on comparative accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 15-18.
- Uniform cost accounting and the classification and coding of accounts. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 255p.

MOST, KENNETH S., joint author

See Murphy, G. W. and Most, Kenneth S.

MOSTECKY, VACLAV

- Harvard university, Law school. Doing business abroad; a selected and annotated bibliography of books and pamphlets in English, by VACLAV Mostecky. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university, Law school, July 1962. 88p.

MOTELS

See Tourist courts and motels

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

See Moving picture industry

MOTION STUDY

See Time and motion study

MOTOR AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

- Annual survey—composite statement of 410 automotive jobbers (averaged) 1957-1960. New York, Motor and equipment manufacturers association, July 12, 1961. 2p.
- Annual survey—earnings firm on modest sales gain—analysis operations by volume group. New York, Motor and equipment manufacturers association, July 12, 1962. 3p.

MOTOR BUSES

See also School buses

Accounting

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Philadelphia transportation company case re: Income interest on bonds. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 1107p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 3 and 4*)

Statistics

- National association of motor bus operators. Inter-city-bus operating costs; distribution in 1946, 1958, and 1959 and trends between 1939 and 1959. Washington, D.C., National association of motor bus operators, 1960. 6p. (*Statistical service bulletin, Special bulletin no. 11, August 11, 1960*)
- National association of motor bus owners. Bus facts: a summary of facts and figures on the motor bus industry. ed. 30. Washington, D.C., National association of motor bus owners (1962). 52p.

MOTOR CARRIERS

See Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor freight terminals
Motor transportation
Motor truck manufacturers
Taxicabs
Trucking

MOTOR COURTS

See Tourist courts and motels

MOTOR FREIGHT TERMINALS**Accounting**

Reddin, Patrick J. Basic terminal reporting for motor carriers. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 88-94.

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

Taff, Charles A. Commercial motor transportation. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 701p.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Other transportation (bus-truck-ambulance). (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

MOTOR TRUCKS

See also Tank trucks

Flood, Kenneth U. Questions in company-operated transport. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 127-35.

Accounting

Packenham, Edward S. Revenue accounting for a motor common carrier of property. *Arizona business bulletin* (Arizona state university), v. 7, May 1960, p. 8-16.

Reddin, Patrick J. Basic terminal reporting for motor carriers. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 88-94.

Zick, Harold F. Accounting control of motor vehicles and equipment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 40-54.)

Auditing

Tipton, Russell D. Audits of motor carriers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 209-14.)

Cost accounting

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Simplified procedure for determining cost of handling freight by motor carriers, Washington, D.C., Interstate commerce commission, July 1962. 21p. (*Statement no. 5-62*)

Costs

How to figure truck operating costs. *LPGA times* (Liquefied petroleum gas association), June 1957, p. 22-3.

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Short-cut method for computing cost of service in support of rate proposals, Washington, D.C., Interstate commerce commission, May 15, 1962, 13 mimeo. pages.

Financing

Anderson, P. L. Truck financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 4-11.

Mechanized records

Keats, Gordon W. Billing and collection in the motor freight industry. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 28-9, 31-2.

Keats, Gordon W. Trucking. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 265-77.)

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Autos, trucks and bodies. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

MOTOR VEHICLES

See Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor transportation
Motor trucks
Taxicabs
Trucking

MOTORCYCLE RETAILERS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Automotive miscellaneous. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

MOTORS

See Engines

MOTT, BASIL J. F.

National society for crippled children and adults, inc. Financing and operating rehabilitation centers and facilities, by Basil J. F. Mott. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 154p.

MOTT, HANNO D.

Eighth circuit deals blow to IRS' rule disallowing meals unless "away overnight." *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 308-9.

MOTTONEN, LOIS C.

Income tax problems in real estate. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Aug. 1961, p. 3-6.

New IRS depreciation provisions Revenue procedure 62-21. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 25, Dec. 1962, p. 3-6, 10.

MOUNTAIN STATES ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE

Technical sessions 1962, held at Glacier Park, Montana, August 20-23, 1962. Missoula, Mont., Montana society of certified public accountants. 146p.

MOUNTAIN STATES LUMBER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Cost of doing business survey 1960. Denver, Colo., Mountain states lumber dealers association (1961). not paged.

—Same, 1961. (1962). 2p. plus schedules.

MOVE on foot to restrict fly-by-night operators.

California accountant, v. 15, March 1962, p. 1.

MOVING AND STORAGE

See Motor transportation

Taxation, United States—Moving and housing expenses
Trucking
Warehouses

MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY

Klafter, Mark H. and Shryock, Warren E. Fresh look at the movie theatre business. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 353-60.

Accounting

Ogden, Warde B. Television business; accounting problems of a growth industry. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 197p.

MOVING PICTURE THEATERS

See also Theaters

Klafter, Mark H. and Shryock, Warren E. Fresh look at the movie theatre business. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 353-60.

MOVING VANS

See Motor transportation
Motor trucks

MOWEN, RALPH F.

Conservation of assets through a prudent insurance program. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 49-58.

MOYER, C. A. and MAUTZ, R. K.

Intermediate accounting; a functional approach. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 602p.

MOZAMBIQUE

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Mozambique 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-15*)

MUELLER, GERHARD G.

Some thoughts about the International congress of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 548-54.

Washington, University of. College of business administration. Accounting practices in the Netherlands, by Gerhard G. Mueller. Seattle, Wash., University of Washington, College of business administration, c1962. 34p. (*International business series—Studies in accounting—No. 1*)

MUHLBERG, GEORGE K.

Pre-audit for determining use taxability. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 31-40.

MUHLBERG, GEORGE K., joint author

See Gildea, C. D. and Muhlberg, G. K.

MUIR, W. WALLACE

Some guidelines for corporate reorganization. *Systems and procedures journal*, v. 13, March-April 1962, p. 10-13.

MULDER, JOHN E. and VOLZ, MARLIN M.

Drafting of partnership agreements; tax material by Donald McDonald. (rev. to March 1955) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1955. 131p.

MULHERN, JOSEPH P.

Employee benefits (deferred compensation, profit sharing and pension plans, stock options, and split dollar insurance). (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*, v. 7. c1961. p. 55-65.) Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 943-50.

MULLEN, EDWARD P.

Old client with a young heart. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 16-19.

MULLEN, JOHN E.

Financial management of advertising agencies. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 262-7.

MULLEN, JOHN R.

Meaning of life cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 20.

MULLER, W. I.

Retailer and his stock. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 40, Sept. 1961, p. 39-42.

MULLIGAN, T. E.

Valuation of paper patronage refunds by the recipient. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 36-9.

MULLINIX, LAWRENCE B.

New concept of plant cost control and timekeeping. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 13-16.

MULLOCK, PHILIP

Inconsistent position: section 1311(b)(1). *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 300-7.

Overlap of section 481 and sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.

Tempered plea for tax accounting. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 649-55.

Unconditional nonqualified stock options. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 860-6.

MULOCK, JOHN

Crusade for normality in deferred compensation. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 350-60.)

MULQUEEN, HERBERT J.

Life insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 248-56.)

MUNEIO, FRANK R.

Cost analysis study. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, July 1961, p. 34-6. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Oct. 1961, p. 166-8.

MUNICIPAL

See also Hospitals
Institutions
Libraries
Sewerage
Waterworks

Piatt, Richard B. Updating the license schedule.

Municipal finance, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 45-50.

Stevens, Harris. Basic considerations in establishing municipal service charges. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 34-8.

Wichita, City of (Kansas). Procedure manual. Wichita, Kans., Treasurer's division, Department of finance (1960?) 163p.

Accounting

Baker, James W. Fund accounting for governments. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1071-1121.)

Bell, Gordon E. Role of states and provinces in improving local unit accounting. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 80-3.

Blain, Claude W. Accounting and data processing in Seattle. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 88-92.

Casey, Robert A. Accounting and record keeping for municipal revenue bonds. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 6-16.

Clark, Joseph F. Improved annual financial report. (Address before annual convention of the Association of Washington cities, held in Wenatchee, Washington, May 11-13, 1960) Seattle, Wash., University of Washington, October 1960. 14 mimeo. pages.

Coleman, Jack W. Efficiency and working-capital funds. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, March 1961, p. 3-18.

Colorado society of certified public accountants. Committee on governmental accounting. Committee recommendation relating to special assessment districts, utilities and self-supporting governmental enterprises. Denver, Colo., Colorado society of certified public accountants, December 1962, 3p. plus 2p.

Derrick, Carl M. Accounting controls for public property. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 79-83.

Green, David, Jr. Depreciation of general fixed assets in governmental accounts. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 152-68.

Illinois. Auditor of public accounts. Manual of suggested accounts and accounting procedures for Illinois municipalities. Springfield, Ill., Auditor of public accounts, 1960. 177p. (*Municipal audit bulletin no. 10*)

Jungherr, J. A. Integrated data processing for small municipalities. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 133-9.

Karenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Governmental units: the general fund; special funds. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 777-872.)

League of California cities, and others. Accounting for general fixed assets. Berkeley, Calif. League of California cities, November 1961. 23p.

McConnell, Richard J. Financial reporting for local government. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages.

MUNICIPAL—Accounting—(Continued)

Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E. Governmental accounting. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 741p.

Municipal finance officers association of Connecticut. Committee on standard accounts and procedures. Recommended standard classification of accounts for Connecticut municipalities. Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, Institute of public service, May 1962. 24p.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Accounts classification—the keystone of the accounting cycle, by George A. Wagdin. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, August 16, 1961. 12p. (*Special bulletin 1961 B Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, Sept. 1961, p. 115-31.)

New York (state). Department of audit and control. Uniform system of accounts for villages—double-entry basis. 1961 ed. Albany, N.Y., Department of audit and control. 203p.

North Carolina. Local government commission. Municipal accounting manual; a manual for North Carolina municipalities. Raleigh, N.C., Local government commission, 1961. 127p.

Osman, Ira. Governmental accounting: an appraisal. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute 1961*, p. 37-48.)

Oxnard, City of (California). Finance director. Finance and accounting manual. Oxnard, Calif., Finance director (1960?) 245p. (Also contains Manual of payroll procedure—Part II.)

Rockville, City of (Maryland). Department of finance. Manual of standard classification of accounts. Rockville, Md., Department of finance, May 1, 1961. 20p.

Texas. University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute, April 17-18, 1961, in cooperation with the Texas chapter, Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 72p.

Texas. University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute, April 15-17, 1962, in cooperation with the Texas chapter of the Municipal finance officers' association, the Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 108p.

Wichita, City of (Kansas). Procedure manual. Wichita, Kans., Treasurer's division, Department of finance (1960?) 163p.

Wichita, City of (Kansas). Finance director. Cash handling manual; prepared for departments handling cash, by Ralph A. Klose and Don E. Ferguson. Wichita, Kansas, Finance director, November 1960. 50p.

Zick, Harold F. Accounting control of motor vehicles and equipment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 40-54.)

Zlatkovich, Charles T. What your accounting system can do for you. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 40-50.)

Canada

Batchelor, D. E. Organization and financial administration in Calgary. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 462-70.

Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. Municipal finance reporting manual—financial statements, accounting terminology, general statistics for municipal corporations. ed. 3. Ottawa, Dominion bureau of statistics, 1960. 337p.

Great Britain

Doodson, Norman. Accounting in the public sector. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages.

Municipal accounting—objective and subjective clas-

sifications. *Local government finance* (Eng.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 228-30.

Auditing

Competitive bidding. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 34.

Fagerberg, Dixon. Auditing of governmental entities. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute 1961*, p. 99-115.)

Hamilton, W. G. Establishing minimum standards for independent municipal auditors. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 84-7.

Illinois. Auditor of public accounts. Independent municipal auditor; Suggested form of accountant's opinion; Disclaimer of an accountant's opinion. (In its *Manual of suggested accounts and accounting procedures for Illinois municipalities*, 1960. p. 156-65.)

Illinois. Auditor of public accounts. Manual of suggested accounts and accounting procedures for Illinois municipalities. Springfield, Ill., Auditor of public accounts, 1960. 177p. (*Municipal audit bulletin* no. 10)

Mayes, W. D. Local government audits. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 29-30.

Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E. Governmental auditing and reporting. (In their *Governmental accounting*, ed. 3. 1961. p. 646-72.)

Minnesota. Public examiner, Department of. Minimum audit procedures for Minnesota municipalities. St. Paul, Minn., Department of public examiner, 1960. 32p.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada and American institute of certified public accountants. Statement on competitive bidding for audit services. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 71. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 408-9.

North Carolina. Local government commission. Minimum standards of audit procedures and reporting for local governments of North Carolina. Raleigh, N.C., Local government commission, November 1960. 33p.

Oregon. Secretary of state. Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations; prescribed by the Secretary of state in cooperation with the Oregon state board of accountancy. Salem, Oregon, Secretary of state, July 1, 1961. 511p.

Rocca, Lawrence E. Independent auditor and the municipality. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 65-70.

Skinger, Donald S. Check list for an audit of an Illinois municipality. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 32-9.

Cost accounting

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Cost accounting for municipal operations, by Bart McCafferty. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, December 1, 1962. 8p. (*Special bulletin 1962E*)

Costs

Feldman, Lionel D. Administration of justice—a municipal burden? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 203-9.

Council-manager form of government

Kelso, Paul. Decade of council-manager government in Phoenix, Arizona. Phoenix, Ariz., City council, October 1960. 66p.

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Municipal

Finance

Beame, Abraham D. New York city—a ten million dollar-a-day investor. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 13-14.

Browne, Alan K. Problems in municipal debt financing today. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 7-12.

McConnell, Richard J. Philadelphia financial story. *Tax policy*, v. 29, May 1962, p. 1-8.

MUNICIPAL—Finance—(Continued)

- Mangum, Garth L. Benefit principle: an exploited source of municipal revenues and investment decisions. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Feb. 1962, p. 125-36.
- Martin, Donald K. Capital improvement planning and financing. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961, p. 21-33.)
- Palm Springs, City of, California. Functions of the director of finance. City of Palm Springs, Calif., Director of finance (1961?) 12p.
- Roberts, Elmer A. Cash planning and investment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962, p. 12-21.)
- Saville, Lloyd. Regional contrasts in the development of local public finance. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 155-69.
- Sindelar, N. J. Accounting under utility revenue bond indentures. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 71-9.
- Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute*, April 17-18, 1961, in cooperation with the Texas chapter, Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 72p.
- Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute*, April 15-17, 1962, in cooperation with the Texas chapter of the Municipal finance officers' association, the Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 108p.
- Walker, Mabel. Financing the modern city. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Nov. 1961, p. 3-8.

—Canada

- Beedle, Arthur. Revising the municipal finance manual. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 253-60.
- Marshall, A. H. Financial administration in local government. (Published for the Royal institute of public administration) Toronto, University of Toronto press, 1960. 392p.

Insurance

- Norgaard, Richard. Municipal insurance programs. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962, p. 55-69.)

Internal auditing

- Ferguson, Don E. Internal auditing as a factor in cost control. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 92-9.

Internal control

- Barton, Jim T. Control of cash and receivables. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961, p. 13-20.)
- Oliver, Fred M. Internal control. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962, p. 22-39.) (Includes questionnaire.)

Management

- Wainwright and Ramsey inc. Role of a municipal financial consultant. Miami, Fla., Wainwright and Ramsey inc. 24p.

Manuals

- De Riemer, Thomas A. Training in preparation and use of procedure manuals. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 88-91.

Mechanized records

- Blain, Claude W. Accounting and data processing in Seattle. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 88-92.

Brenman, Edwin. Data processing in a large municipality. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide* 3, 1961, p. 171-4.)

Foley, Raymond P. Planning for automation. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 24-8.

Martin, Donald K. Data processing in a small city. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 84-7.

Mauritz, Waldo. Feasibility of whole-dollar accounting for governmental units. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 140-4.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Applications of electronic data processing: Feasibility of using electronic data processing, by Thomas B. Murphy; Electronic data processing—an administrative tool, by Robert E. Develle. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1, 1960. 8p. (*Special bulletin* 1960D)

Records management

Dixon, N. P. Public records management—administrative practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962, p. 81-9.)

Taxation

See Taxation, Municipal, under name of country

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See Bonds, Municipal

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, Municipal

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF CONNECTICUT

Committee on standard accounts and procedures. Recommended standard classification of accounts for Connecticut municipalities. Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, Institute of public service, May 1962. 24p.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Accounts classification—the keystone of the accounting cycle, by George A. Wagdin. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, August 16, 1961. 12p. (*Special bulletin* 1961B) *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, Sept. 1961, p. 115-31.

Applications of electronic data processing: Feasibility of using electronic data processing, by Thomas B. Murphy; Electronic data processing—an administrative tool, by Robert E. Develle. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1, 1960. 8p. (*Special bulletin* 1960D)

Competitive bidding. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 34.

Cost accounting for municipal operations, by Bart McCafferty. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, December 1, 1962. 8p. (*Special bulletin* 1962E)

Cunningham, Joseph M. Airport accounts. rev. ed. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1962. 23p.

Examination of current proposals to tax state and local government bonds; a forum discussion. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, December 1, 1962. 19p. (*Special bulletin* 1962D)

Moak, Lennox L. and Cowan, Frank, Jr. Manual of suggested practice for administration of local sales and use taxes. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1961. 311p.

Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute*, April 17-18, 1961, in

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA—(Continued)

- cooperation with the Texas chapter, Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 72p.
- Texas, University of, Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute, April 15-17, 1962, in cooperation with the Texas chapter of the Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 108p.
- Yardsticks for performance, by John H. Dwyer. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1962. 16p.

Committee on public employee retirement administration

- Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered during 55th annual MFOA conference—1961, Seattle, Washington, May 21-25. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1961. 107p.
- Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered during 56th annual MFOA conference—1962, Boston, Mass., May 27-31. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1962. 86p.

Subcommittee on financial reporting for public employee retirement systems

- Annual reports of public employee retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration . . . Papers delivered* 1961. p. 1-13.)

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA and AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Statement on competitive bidding for audit services. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 71. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 408-9.

MUNNY, GLENN G.

- Encyclopedia of banking and finance. ed. 6, by F. L. Garcia. Boston, Mass., Bankers publishing co., 1962. 788p.

MUNSE, ALBERT R.

- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Revenue programs for the public schools in the United States 1959-60, by Albert R. Munse. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 79p.

MUNSE, ALBERT R., joint author

- See Hutchins, Clayton D., Munse, Albert R. and Booher, Edna D.

MURANTE, GERALD S.

- Corporate income taxation treatment for professional groups. *Albany law review*, v. 26, June 1962, p. 246-55.

MURAO, B.

- Few suggestions for introduction of management accountancy. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1961, p. 242-9; July 1961, p. 276-83.

MURASE, GEN

- Present status of the public accounting profession in Japan. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 88-91.

MURAYAMA, MOTOFUSA

- Accounting education: U. S. compared to Japan. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 33, Summer 1962, p. 8-9.

MURDICK, R. G.

- Interpretation of manufacturing expense variance with flexible budgets. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 99-107.

MURPH, A. FRANKLIN

- Mathematics in the accounting curriculum. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 299-300.

MURPHREE, MAYNOS A.

- Problems of farmers and ranchers. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 111-20.)

MURPHY, CHARLES E.

- When and how to use an executive recruiter. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 163-6.

MURPHY, G. W. and MOST, KENNETH S.

- Schmalenbach, Eugen. Dynamic accounting; translated from the German by G. W. Murphy and Kenneth S. Most. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1959. 222p.

MURPHY, JOHN A.

- Dynamic management reporting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 18-22.

MURPHY, JOSEPH H.

- EDP and tax administration in New York. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 223-7.
- 1960 changes in the New York state tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 104-9.
- Taxes and tax audits. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Jan. 1961, p. 17-18, 20, 23.

MURPHY, MARY E.

- American institute of certified public accountants, 1887 to 1962. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12.
- American profession's founding fathers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 15, 1962, p. 313-16.
- British accounting tradition in America. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 54-63.
- Comparative survey of American and European management education. New York, Pergamon press. 7p. (*Preprint of paper presented at the 6th annual international meeting of the Institute of management sciences, September 1959*)
- International practice of public accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 487-91.
- Need for international documentation in management accounting. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Feb. 1962, p. 43-5.
- Practising accountant and the field of management services—trends in the United States of America. *South African accountant*, v. 8, December 1961, p. 145-50.
- Profession abroad—Belgium. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 30, 1962, p. 823.
- Profession abroad—international freedom. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 16, 1962, p. 766-7.
- Profession in Italy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 4, 1962, p. 125-6.
- Profession in Switzerland. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 1, 1962, p. 262.
- Public accounting practice on the international level. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 608-20.
- Seven international congresses of accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 555-63.
- Canadian chartered accountant, v. 80, April 1962, p. 357-65.
- Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

MURPHY, MARY E., joint author

- See Bernhard, Richard C., Mathur, Krishan D. and Murphy, Mary E.

MURPHY, THOMAS B.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Applications of electronic data processing: Feasibility of using electronic data processing, by Thomas B. Murphy; Electronic data processing—an administrative tool, by Robert E. Develle. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, September 1, 1960. 8p. (*Special bulletin 1960D*)

MURRAY, ALAN P.

Proposal for cumulative withholding. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 184-93.
Withholding and pay as you earn: a contrast in British and American methods of tax collection. *British tax review*, May-June 1962, p. 173-86.

MURRAY, EDWARDS B.

Conflicts of interest. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 18-28.

MURRAY, GORDON L.

Inventory management. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 413-42.)

MURRAY, JAMES M.

Criticism of the traditional view of the incidence of the corporate income tax. *Western business review*, v. 5, Feb. 1961, p. 22-30.

MURRAY, WALTER I.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Customer's deduction investigations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 77-8.

MURRAY, WILLIAM G.

Farm appraisal and valuation. ed. 4. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state university press, c1961. 433p. and index.

MUSEUMS

See also Historic houses

American association of museums. So you want a good museum; a guide to the management of small museums, by Carl E. Guthe. Washington, D.C., American association of museums, 1957. 37p.

MUSGRAVE, RICHARD A.

Another look at depletion. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 203-8.
McDonald, Stephen L. Percentage depletion and tax neutrality: a reply to Messrs. Musgrave and Eldridge. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 314-26.

MUSIC PUBLISHERS**Accounting**

Fenton, Joseph. Accounting for music publishers. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 19-31.
Fenton, Joseph. Music publishers; need special accounting records and procedures to control the activities of a complex industry. (Reprinted from the New York certified public accountant, January 1962) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 20-5, 38.

MUSIC RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Music stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Music stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
National cash register company. Music stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses* (1960 or 61).)
Robert Morris associates. Music stores (music instruments, sheet music and records). (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT RETAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Music stores (music instruments, sheet music and records). (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

MUTH, F. J.

Cash flow. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 386-94.

MUTTON, A. R.

Accounting for changes in money values from an accountant's standpoint. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 407-13.
Flaw in the jewel?—Fortunately not. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 25, 1961, p. 338-40.

MUTUAL FUNDS

See Funds—Mutual

Investment companies and trusts

MYER, JOHN N.

Financial statement analysis; principles and technique. ed. 3. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 276p.

MYERS, CHARLES A., joint author

See Pigors, Paul and Myers, Charles A.

MYERS, EUGENE A. and STOUT, RANDALL S.

Recent trends in permissive local taxation. *Michigan business review*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 33-9.

MYERS, JOHN H.

American institute of certified public accountants. Reporting leases in financial statements, by John H. Myers. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 143p. (*Accounting research study no. 4*)
Summary and conclusions from "Reporting of leases in financial statements." (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 63-6. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 101-6.

MYERS, JOHN HOLT, joint author

See Quiggle, James W. and Myers, John Holt

MYERS, JOHN HOLT and QUIGGLE, JAMES W.

Annuity programs of educational institutions. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, April 1962, p. 389-92.

MYERS, MARCUS G.

Cost finding for a long term general hospital. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Dec. 1962, p. 18-19, 22.

MYERS, MAX

Despite confusion on accounting methods rules, cases are being settled in IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 326-8.

MYERS, MORTON I.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 92; In the matter of Morton I. Myers, File no. 4-100, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e): findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 4p.

MYERS, ROBERT J.

Disability benefit provisions under the Social security act—an early report. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 5-12.
United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Actuarial cost estimates for health insurance benefits bill, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, July 1961. 22p. (*Actuarial study no. 52*)
United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Medium-range cost estimates for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under increasing-earnings assumption, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, August 1961. 19p. (*Actuarial study no. 53*)

NABAC, THE ASSOCIATION FOR BANK AUDIT, CONTROL AND OPERATION

See also National association of bank auditors and comptrollers (old name)

- Audit protection without an auditor, by O. B. Lovell. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 80p.
- Cooperative data processing, by Richard A. Byerly. Chicago, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 21p.
- Coupon cutter's guidebook; a rapid calculator for bond coupons. Park Ridge, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. Tables, not paged.
- Operations and auditing for collection of non-cash items. Park Ridge, Ill., NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation, c1962. 47p.
- Savings interest calculation with 3½% and 4% rates—methods of calculation—even at the same state rate—can vary the interest paid by more than 60%. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 4-7, 10.

NABAC, THE ASSOCIATION FOR BANK AUDIT, CONTROL AND OPERATION, joint author

See American institute of certified public accountants and NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation

NAIL MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

- Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Bayard nail company. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 206-26.)

Statistics

- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Bolts, screws, nuts and nails (manufacturers). (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

NAME PAPER

See Paper (Accountants)

NANABHOY, R.

- Case study of "cost control in industries having process costing system." *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1961, p. 176-82.

NANUS, BURT, joint author

See Kibbee, Joel M., Craft, Clifford J. and Nanus, Burt

NARCOTICS CONTROL

- Hamachek, Don D. Composite-cumulative narcotic-sedative charge ticket and discharge notice. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, April 1961, p. 14-15.

NARIELVALA, P. M.

- Return on capital employed. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 305-14.

NASH, ARTHUR L.

- Financial reporting in a changing economy or "Credit, credit, 'on the cuff' How we wish for facts enough!" *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, Aug. 1961, p. 372-80.
- There is always a second side to a story. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, May 1961, p. 272-5.

NASHNER, KALLMAN

- Accountant looks at small business investment companies. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 12-19.

NATIONAL APPLIANCE AND RADIO-TV DEALERS ASSOCIATION

- Fifteenth annual costs-of-doing-business survey covering the year 1960. Chicago, Ill., National appliance and radio-TV dealers association (1961). not paged.
- Sixteenth annual costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1961). Chicago, Ill., National appliance and radio-TV dealers association, c1962. 27p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND COUNCIL OF BUSINESS SCHOOLS

Accounting for your future. ed. 2. Washington,

D.C., National association and council of business schools, c1961. not paged.

1961 directory of business schools in the United States. Washington, D.C., National association and council of business schools. 33p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS

See also National association of cost accountants (old name)

- Annual report 1961-62. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 2, Oct. 1962, p. 3-35.
- Applying accruals and deferrals to interim earnings; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 11. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 3, April 1961, p. 5-29.
- Cash flow analysis for managerial control. New York, National association of accountants, October 15, 1961. 63p. (*Research report* 38)
- Cost control of spoiled work—a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 12. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 3, June 1961, p. 3-30.
- Current application of direct costing. New York, National association of accountants, January 1, 1961. 108p. (*Research report* no. 37)
- Development and reporting of variances; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 15. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 3, July 1962, p. 3-31.
- Experience with return on capital to appraise management performance; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 14. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 3, Feb. 1962, p. 3-31.
- Use of graphs in internal reporting; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 13. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 3, Oct. 1961, p. 3-31.

—Denver chapter

- Colorado, University of, and others. Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting, October 11, 1960. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 67p.
- Colorado, University of, and others. Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting, October 10, 1961. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 66p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS, joint author

See American steel warehouse association, inc. and National association of aluminum distributors

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BANK AUDITORS AND COMPTROLLERS

See also NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation (new name)

- Application of signature look-up systems to savings operations. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1961. 43p.
- Auditing automation; a case study of the application at the Howard savings institution. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1960. 62p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BEDDING MANUFACTURERS

- Uniform accounting manual for bedding manufacturers; prepared by Regardie and Brooks. Washington, D.C., National association of bedding manufacturers, c1959. 80p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS

- 1960 office building experience exchange report; analysis of rental income and operating expenses. Chicago, Ill., National association of building owners and managers, c1961. 52p.
- 1961. c1962. 52p.
- Standard method of floor measurement. rev. December 6, 1955. Chicago, Ill., National association of building owners and managers, c1956. folder.
- Uniform accounting for office buildings. reissued February 15, 1960. Chicago, Ill., National association of building owners and managers. 7p. (*Service bulletin* no. 24)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES, INC.

College stores survey with annual sales of \$30,000 to \$100,000. Oberlin, Ohio, National association of college stores, inc., October 1962. 16p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS

See also National association of accountants (new name)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

What certified public accountants can contribute to county government. Washington, D.C., National association of county officials (1962?) leaflet.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT

See also Credit research foundation
Credit manual of commercial laws, 1962. New York, National association of credit management, c1961. 772p.

—Fraud prevention department

Preventing business fraud. New York, National association of credit management (no date). 14p. and appendix.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTERS

United States. Health, education, and welfare. Department of. Needs of education for television channel allocations, a survey by the National association of educational broadcasters. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 181p. and maps.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ENGINE AND BOAT MANUFACTURERS INC.

Accounting manual for marinas and boatyards, by Henry S. Inselberg. New York, National association of engine and boat manufacturers inc., c1962. 63p.

Chaney, Charles A. Marinas; recommendations for design, construction and maintenance. ed. 2. New York, National association of engine and boat manufacturers inc., c1961. 247p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS

Uniform chart of operating accounts. Washington, D.C., National association of home builders, August 1960. 10p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE AGENTS, INC.

Procedural manual — automated agency accounting. New York, National association of insurance agents, inc., c1961. 35p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS

Examiners handbook. 3 parts. Chicago, Ill., National association of insurance commissioners, 1961. various paging.

Part A—Manual of association examination practice and procedure.

Part B—Reinsurance subcommittee reports.

Part C—Instructions for uniform classifications of expenses of fire-marine-casualty-surety insurers.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment companies . . . a statistical summary 1940-1960. New York, National association of investment companies, 1961? 23p.

Membership list, February 1, 1961. New York, National association of investment companies. 9p.

Statement of guiding principles for life underwriters and investment companies. New York, National association of investment companies, March 1960. folder.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LIFE UNDERWRITERS

1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table, June 25-29, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Million dollar round table, c1961. 496p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MOTOR BUS OPERATORS

Inter-city-bus operating costs; distribution in 1946, 1958 and 1959 and trends between 1939 and 1959. Washington, D.C., National association of motor bus operators, 1960. 6p. (*Statistical service bulletin, Special bulletin no. 11, August 11, 1960*)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MOTOR BUS OWNERS

Bus facts; a summary of facts and figures on the motor bus industry. ed. 30. Washington, D.C., National association of motor bus owners (1962). 52p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

Facts and figures—mutual savings banks, May 1962. New York, National association of mutual savings banks. 42p.

Mutual savings banking—annual report May 1961. New York, National association of mutual savings banks. 40p.

—Same, May 1962. 40p.

Mutual savings banking—facts and figures, May 1961. New York, National association of mutual savings banks. 35p. (Inserted between p. 20 and p. 21 of its Mutual savings banking—annual report May 1961)

—Committee on savings bank internal operations

Manual on mortgage accounting and operating procedures. New York, National association of mutual savings banks, April 1960. various paging.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHERS

Study of a simplified method for building budgeted hourly cost rates in a lithographic plant. revised —1962 edition. New York, National association of photo-lithographers, 1962. 88p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PURCHASING AGENTS

Inventory management of purchased materials. New York, National association of purchasing agents, c1958. 67p.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONERS

Report of the Committee on depreciation 1960. Washington, D.C., National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. 6p. plus tables and charts.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS

See Institute of real estate management of the National association of real estate boards

National institute of real estate brokers of the National association of real estate boards

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL CLOTHIERS AND FURNISHERS

Annual business survey no. 33 . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's annual survey of operating experiences no. 18; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C., National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1962. p. 38-44, 55-62. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 27, 1962)

32nd annual business survey . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's 17th annual survey of operating experiences; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C., National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1961. p. 30-6, 41-7. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 28, 1961)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS, INC.

Broker-dealers' forms and an explanation of book-keeping forms and their use. Washington, D.C., National association of securities dealers, inc., August 1960. 30p.

NATIONAL AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING ASSOCIATION

(Letter of March 28, 1961, regarding depreciation on vending machines—also tables.) Chicago, Ill., National automatic merchandising association. 1959 operating ratio report; compiled from reports submitted to Price Waterhouse and company. Chicago, Ill., National automatic merchandising association, c1960. various paging.
 —1960, c1961. various paging.
 —1961, c1962. various paging.

NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Operating averages for the automobile retailing industry—entire year 1960; from reports received from dealer members in NADA's Business management survey of dealer operations. Washington, D.C., National automobile dealers association (1961). folder.
 —Same, 1961. (1962). folder.

NATIONAL BEER WHOLESALERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

Fourteenth annual cost-profit survey for the year 1960. Chicago, Ill., National beer wholesalers' association of America, inc., c1961. 7p.

NATIONAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Capital in agriculture: its formation and financing since 1870 by Alvin S. Tostlebe. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1957. 232p.
 Capital in the American economy; its formation and financing, by Simon Kuznets. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 664p.
 Dividends under the income tax, by Daniel M. Holland. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 189p.
 Financial intermediaries in the American economy since 1900, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1958. 415p.
 Karreman, Herman F. Methods for improving world transportation accounts, applied to 1950-1953. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1961. 121p. (*Technical paper 15*)
 Share of top wealth-holders in national wealth 1922-56, by Robert J. Lampman. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 286p.
 Studies in income and wealth, v. 25; Output, input, and productivity measurement, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 506p.
 Studies in income and wealth, v. 26; Flow-of-funds approach to social accounting; appraisal, analysis, and applications, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 487p.
 Trends in government financing, by Morris A. Copeland. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 210p.

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY

Drug stores. Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co., no date. not paged.
 Expenses in retail businesses. Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co. (1960 or 1961) 50p.
 Profiting by adequate business records. (A chapter of *Better retailing*) Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co., c1961. 36p.

NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION

Bituminous coal data 1960. Washington, D.C., National coal association, June 1961. 124p.
 Bituminous coal facts 1960. Washington, D.C., National coal association. 128p.

NATIONAL COAL BOARD

Hooper, Dudley W. Coal board story; integrated E.D.P. in a nationalized industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 5, 1962, p. 764-8; Dec. 22, 1962, p. 802-5.
 Report and accounts for 1960. 2v. London, Her majesty's stationery office, 1961. v. 1, 46p.; v. 2, 142p.

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL FINANCE CONFERENCE

Employees' manual on methods and operations, by James B. Bruff. revised. New York, National commercial finance conference, September 30, 1958. 55p.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF ELECTRIC AND GAS UTILITY ACCOUNTANTS

Edison electric institute and American gas association. Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants, St. Louis, Missouri, April 17, 18, 19, 1961. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.
 Edison electric institute and American gas association. Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2, 3, 4, 1962. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PETROLEUM RETAILERS

Higgins, Herbert S. Pilot survey of service station operating data. Detroit, Mich., National congress of petroleum retailers (1953?) 10 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL CONSUMER FINANCE ASSOCIATION

Selected and annotated bibliography of reference material in consumer finance, 1961-62. Washington, D.C., National consumer finance association. 33p.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

Report to participants: a study of comparative costs in selected independent schools. Boston, Mass., National council of independent schools, January 1960. 8p. and appendixes.
 Supplementary appendixes to a study of comparative costs in selected independent schools. Boston, Mass., National council of independent schools, January 1960. various paging.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS

Revolution in school mathematics; a challenge for administrators and teachers; a report of regional orientation conferences in mathematics. Washington, D.C., National council of teachers of mathematics, c1961. 90p.

NATIONAL DEBT

See Debt—Public

NATIONAL DEFENSE

See also Taxation, United States—National defense

Anthony, Robert N. New frontiers in defense financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 13-32.
 Hitch, Charles J. Management of the defense dollar. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 33-44.
 Hitch, Charles J. and McKean, Roland N. Economics of defense in the nuclear age. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1960. 422p.

NATIONAL defense and taxation. Tax foundation, inc.**NATIONAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING**

See Income—National
 Social accounting

NATIONAL EDITORIAL ASSOCIATION

1956 weekly newspaper cost study; sixth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 16 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 13 mimeo. pages.
 1957 weekly newspaper cost study; seventh annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 19 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL EDITORIAL ASSOCIATION—(Continued)

- 1958 weekly newspaper cost study; eighth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 18 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- 1959 weekly newspaper cost study; ninth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 21 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- 1960 weekly newspaper cost study; tenth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 16 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC SIGN ASSOCIATION

Buy or lease? a comparison of the actual "dollars and cents" savings on an advertising display. Chicago, Ill., National electric sign association, no date. leaflet.

NESA accounting manual, prepared for the electric sign manufacturing industry by Peter M. Shannon and company. Chicago, Ill., National electric sign association, c1960. loose-leaf, various paging.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Accounting forms for use in the NECA simplified mechanical bookkeeping system. Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, inc.

Analyze your financial position; an analysis of financial ratios, operating costs, and fixed asset investment in the electrical construction industry, for eight-year period 1952-1959. Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, January 1961. not paged.

Operation overhead—face the facts; a summary of operating costs and financial ratios in the electrical contracting industry (1958-1960). Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, September 1961. not paged.

Simplified mechanical bookkeeping system manual. Washington, D.C., National electrical contractors association, c1958. loose leaf, various paging.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Uniform accounting manual for the electrical manufacturing industry. ed. 7, amended 1960. New York, National electrical manufacturers association, c1960. various paging.

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION

Official chart of accounts. Chicago, Ill., National electronic distributors association, no date. 1p.

Uniform accounting for the electronic distributor. Chicago, Ill., National electronic distributors association, 1958. 37p.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FINANCIAL ANALYSTS SOCIETIES

Blough, Carman G., editor. Comments on corporate financial reporting. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 73.

Twelfth annual report of the Corporate information committee (including subcommittee reports on the annual reports of agricultural equipment, automobile, business machine, chemical, life insurance, and nonferrous metal companies). Chicago, Ill., Albert Y. Bingham, chairman, Corporate information committee, 1960. 29p.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF INDEPENDENT BUSINESS, INC.

Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program. Burlingame, Calif., National federation of independent business, June 1961. 244p.

NATIONAL finances. Canadian tax foundation.

NATIONAL FROZEN FOOD DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION

Uniform chart and manual of accounts for wholesale frozen food distributors. 2v. New York, National frozen food distributors association, 195? v. 1.—Profit and loss accounts. 25p. and schedules.

v. 2.—Balance sheet accounts. 22p.

NATIONAL FUNERAL DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

Funeral service facts and figures, by Eugene F. Foran. 1961 ed. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States, c1961. 38p.

Funeral service uniform accounting record, by Eugene F. Foran. Student edition. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States, c1961. not paged.

Uniform classification of accounts, by Eugene F. Foran. rev. 1960. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States. booklet, not paged.

NATIONAL FURNITURE WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Accounting manual for household goods moving and storage firms—Supplement 1. Chicago, Ill., National furniture warehousemen's association, January 1961. 5 typewritten pages.

NATIONAL GOLF FOUNDATION, INC.

Planning and building the golf course. Chicago, Ill., National golf foundation, inc., no date. 28p.

NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL

Accounting and financial reporting procedures for voluntary health agencies. New York, National health council, c1962. 51p.

Summary report of accounting and reporting procedures for voluntary health agencies; highlighting major recommendations approved by the National health council's board of directors, on December 15, 1961. New York, National health council. 29 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD

Administration of electronic data processing, by Carl G. Baumes. New York, National industrial conference board, c1961. 136p. (*Business policy study no. 98*)

Backman, Jules. Pricing: policies and practices. New York, National industrial conference board, c1961. 143p. (*Studies in business economics no. 71*)

Check list for evaluating inventory management. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, March 1961, p. 32-9.

Getting maximum return from research expenditures. *Conference board business record*, v. 18, April 1961, p. 19-26.

Inflation and corporate accounting, by Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 100p. (*Studies in business policy no. 104*)

Mergers and markets; a guide to economic analysis of case law, by Betty Bock. ed. 2. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 211p. (*Studies in business economics no. 77*)

Mergers and markets; an economic analysis of case law, by Betty Bock. New York, National industrial conference board, c1960. 143p.

Taylor, Robert W. and Thompson, G. Clark. Company relationships with public accountants. *Conference board business record*, v. 19, May 1962, p. 20-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 67-9.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DRYCLEANING

Cost percentages for the year 1959. Silver Spring, Md., National institute of drycleaning, c1960. 1p. (*Bulletin A-41, May 1960*)

—Same, 1960. c1961. 1p.

—Same, 1961. c1962. 2p.

Explanation and examples of forms used in the uniform cost accounting system for drycleaning plants. Silver Spring, Md., National institute of drycleaning, 1960. Forms, not paged.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE BROKERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS

Percentage leases; the basis of equality between lessor and lessee, ed. 10—1962. Chicago, Ill., National institute of real estate brokers of the National association of real estate boards, c1961. 95p.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON BAR PUBLIC RELATIONS

Summary of the transcript of the second National institute on bar public relations, Fairmont hotel, San Francisco, August 4, 1962. 39 typewritten pages.

NATIONAL LICENSED BEVERAGE ASSOCIATION

Cost yardstick for profit. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association (1961). folder. Special report analyzing cost and profit factors in tavern operations. Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, January 1957. Pamphlet, not paged.

NATIONAL LIVESTOCK TAX COMMITTEE

Recent development in livestock taxation. Denver, Colo., National livestock tax committee April 23, 1962. 13 mimeo. pages.

Revenue act of 1962—some provisions of particular interest to stockmen. Denver, Colo., National livestock tax committee, October 26, 1962. 9 mimeo. pages.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Lumber industry facts 1960-1961. Washington, D.C., National lumber manufacturers association (1961). 56p.

NATIONAL MACHINE ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION

Data processing — 1960 proceedings, edited by Charles H. Johnson. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National machine accountants association, c1960. 255p. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference. Mt. Prospect, Ill., National machine accountants association. 388p.

NATIONAL OFFICE MACHINE DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Uniform accounting manual 1960. Los Angeles, Calif., National office machine dealers association. 26p. and forms.

NATIONAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Latham, William H. and Graff, Doris M. Clerical salaries 1962; a report on NOMA's office clerical salary survey. *Advanced management—office executive*, v. 1, Aug. 1962, p. 36-7.

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL

(Survey of jobbers operations for the year 1959.) Washington, D.C., National oil jobbers council. 4p.

NATIONAL PAPER BOX MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

36th annual financial survey of the set-up paper box industry—an analysis of 1960 results. Philadelphia, Pa., National paper box manufacturers association (1961). 13p. and charts. 37th annual financial survey of the rigid paper box industry—an analysis of 1961 results. Philadelphia, Pa., National paper box manufacturers association (1962). 11p. and charts.

NATIONAL PAPER TRADE ASSOCIATION, INC.

1960 annual survey of paper merchants' operations. New York, National paper trade association, c1961. 39p.

—Same, 1961. June 1962. 37p.

NATIONAL PARKING ASSOCIATION

Parking industry operating cost survey. Washington, D.C., National parking association, January 1961. pamphlet, not paged.

Parking operating costs—national industry survey. *Buildings*, v. 56, June 1962, p. 84.

NATIONAL PEST CONTROL ASSOCIATION

Uniform accounting manual. 1959 ed. Elizabeth, N.J., National pest control association. 26p.

NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION

Canadian-American committee. Policies and practices of the United States subsidiaries in Canada, by John Lindeman and Donald Armstrong. (Sponsored by National planning association (U.S.A.) and Private planning association of Canada) Washington, D.C., Canadian-American committee, 1960. 82p.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL

Report of the cost accounting and financial control study team. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 273-4.

Report of the productivity team on cost accounting and financial control. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 257-68.

NATIONAL RETAIL CREDIT ASSOCIATION

United States. Small business administration. Can you afford installment selling? by the National retail credit association. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Small marketers aid no. 76*)

NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION

See also National retail merchants association (new name)

—Store management group

(Current store practice in the use of incentive payment plans for salespeople.) New York, National retail dry goods association, Store management group, August 1957. 8 mimeo. pages.

—Traffic group

Marking methods manual. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1956. 114p.

NATIONAL RETAIL FARM EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION

1960 cost of doing business in the farm equipment retailing industry. St. Louis, Mo., National retail farm equipment association (1961). 11p.

1961 cost of doing business in the farm equipment retailing industry. St. Louis, Mo., National retail farm equipment association, 1962. 11p.

NATIONAL RETAIL FURNITURE ASSOCIATION

1958 furniture store operating experiences; 26th annual report. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, c1959. 10p.

—Same, 1959; 27th annual report. c1960. 10p.

—Same, 1960; 28th annual report. c1961. 10p.

1961 operating experiences; stores with sales volume under \$500,000. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, 1962. 10p.

1961 operating experiences; stores with sales volume from \$500,000 to \$1,000,000. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, 1962. 8p.

1961 operating experiences; stores with sales volume over \$1,000,000. Chicago, Ill., National retail furniture association, 1962. 8p.

NATIONAL RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION

How to keep books without being a bookkeeper. Indianapolis, Ind., National retail hardware association, c1954. 45p.

Management report; a report of retail hardware store experience 1960. Indianapolis, Ind., National retail hardware association. 32p.

—Same, 1961. 28p.

NATIONAL RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

See also National retail dry goods association (old name)

Effective economical ways of keeping in stock. New York, National retail merchants association, 1961. 32p.

Receiving department operations manual, edited by Leonard F. Mongeon. New York, National retail merchants association, c1960. 371p.

NATIONAL RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION—(Continued)**—Controllers' congress**

Departmental merchandising and operating results of 1960, by Sam Flanel. 1961 ed. New York National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1961. 207p.

—Same, 1961. 1962 ed. c1962. 207p.

Retail accounting manual. New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1962. various paging.

—Credit management division

1961-1962 credit management year book. v. 28, compiled by A. Leonidas Trotta. New York, National retail merchants association, Credit management division, c1961. 244p.

—Store management group

Cutting costs in women's alteration workrooms, by G. J. Marder. New York, National retail merchants association, Store management group, November 1961. 27p.

NATIONAL RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

Rural electric fact book. Washington, D.C., National rural electric cooperative association (1960). 191p.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

See United States. National science foundation

NATIONAL SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION

Chart of accounts. Cleveland, Ohio, National screw machine products association, c1960. 30p.

Estimating manual. Cleveland, Ohio, National screw machine products association, c1958. 57p.

Management ratio report—Financial and operating ratios of the screw machine products industry—1959 operations. Cleveland, Ohio, National screw machine products association. 35p.

NATIONAL SHOE MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATION

Accounting clinic—1957. New York, National shoe manufacturers association. mimeographed.

Cost accounting in the manufacturing of footwear. New York, National shoe manufacturers association, no date. 22p.

Model chart of accounts for shoe manufacturers. New York, National shoe manufacturers association (196?) 12p.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR BUSINESS BUDGETING

Budgeting and operations research. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, May 1962, p. 13-18.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN AND ADULTS, INC.

Basic accounting procedures for rehabilitation centers and facilities; a guide for management and staff. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 54p.

Cost accounting, budgeting and statistical procedures for rehabilitation centers and facilities; a guide for management and staff. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 79p.

Financing and operating rehabilitation centers and facilities, by Basil J. F. Mott. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 154p.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS FOR COOPERATIVES

Twenty-sixth annual membership meeting, September 20, 1961. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 9-21.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Professional engineers' income and salary survey 1958. Washington, D.C., National society of pro-

fessional engineers. 47p. and salary survey questionnaire.

—Same, 1960. 49p. and salary survey questionnaire.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Constitution and by-laws as amended through September 1, 1960; rules of professional conduct and code of ethics. Washington, D.C., National society of public accountants. 36p.

1961 suggested minimum fee schedule for income tax return preparation. Washington, D.C., National society of public accountants. 2p.

NATIONAL SPORTING GOODS ASSOCIATION

1960 costs-of-doing business survey, compiled and analyzed by Richard E. Snyder. Chicago, Ill., National sporting goods association, c1961. 11p.

—Same, 1961, c1962. 12p.

NATIONAL STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION

Operating results—1961 report. Washington, D.C., National stationery and office equipment association, c1961. 9p.

—Same, 1962 report. c1962. 40p.

NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE

New National stock exchange will open in New York in March. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 18.

NATIONAL TASK FORCE ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION

Committee for economic development. Economic education in the schools—a report of the National task force on economic education, September 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, c1961. 78p.

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION

1960 proceedings of the fifty-third annual conference on taxation at New York city, September 5-9, 1960 . . . edited by Walter J. Kress. Harrisburg, Pa., National tax association, 1961. 711p.

1961 proceedings of the fifty-fourth annual conference on taxation at Seattle, Washington, September 4-8, 1961 . . . edited by Walter J. Kress. Harrisburg, Pa., National tax association, 1962. 816p.

NATIONAL TRUCK LEASING SYSTEM

How much does it cost? *National lease news*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 1-4.

NATIONAL UNDERWRITER COMPANY

Hanover bank. Tax facts on life insurance, including accident and sickness, group, and annuities, with the exclusive D.L.B. guidex developed by the Diamond life bulletins, includes legislation, regulations, rulings and court decisions as of January 1, 1961. 1961 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, Diamond life bulletins, c1961. 190p.

1962 Argus casualty and surety chart; financial statements, operating reports and underwriting results of some 792 companies; compiled from special reports from companies and official reports to the state insurance departments. ed. 63. Cincinnati, Ohio, National underwriter co., c1962. 144p.

1962 Argus fire chart; financial statements, operating reports and underwriting results of some 1051 fire insurers, compiled from special reports from companies and official reports to the state insurance departments. ed. 86. Cincinnati, Ohio, National underwriter co., c1962. 144p.

NATIONAL WARM AIR HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ASSOCIATION

Business management reference guide for dealer-contractors in the ducted air conditioning business. Cleveland, Ohio, National warm air heating and air conditioning association, c1960. various paging.

NATIONAL WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS' ASSOCIATION

1960 operating survey. ed. 29. New York, National wholesale druggists' association. 48p.
1961 operating survey; sales, costs and profits of service wholesale druggists. New York, National wholesale druggists' association. 48p.

NATIONALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government ownership of business and industry

NATION'S chief collector: Mortimer M. Caplin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 16.

NATT, GEORGE J.

Simplified bookkeeping system for small water companies. (Reprinted from *Journal American water works association*, June 1949, p. 479-95) (Bound with: Newsom, Reeves. Simplified system of accounts for average municipal water works)

NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR

Connecticut society of certified public accountants. Committee on natural business year. Why not a fiscal year other than the calendar year? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 15-16.

Georgeson and company. Natural business year. *Trends in management-stockholder relations*, Oct. 1961, no. 105.

Graichen, Raymond E. Corporate accounting periods. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 49-57.

Natural business year. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 527-8.

Texas society of certified public accountants. Committee on the natural business year. Help your client—help yourself. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 15-18.

NATURAL GAS

See Gas, Natural

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Natural resources

Mining and metallurgy
Oil industry
Quarries and quarrying
Taxation, United States — Natural resources
Timberlands

NATURE of puts and calls. Reinach, Anthony M.

NAUMANN, CHARLES F.

Prelude to mechanized billing. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. 1961-1962 credit management year book. c1961. p. 60-3.)

NAVIES**Accounting**

Armstrong, J. Sinclair and Chermak, Lawrence E. Financial management in the navy: 1950-1960. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 4-10, 26.

United States. Naval personnel, Bureau of. Financial management in the navy. Washington, D.C., Bureau of naval personnel, 1962. 281p. (*Navpers 10792-A*)

Budgeting

Armstrong, J. Sinclair and Chermak, Lawrence E. Financial management in the Navy: 1950-1960. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 6, June 1961, p. 4-10, 26.

United States. Navy, Department of. Budget process in navy. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. various paging. (*Navexos p. 2254, June 1960*)

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

See Instruments

NAYLOR, EMORY S., JR. and HUBER, CHARLES N.

Analysis of proposed "tax haven" legislation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1006-27.

NAYLOR, G. S.

Mechanization of trust accounts. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, July 1962, p. 260-1.

NEAL, DEWEY W.

Cost control charts—an application of statistical techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 73-8.

Straight-line projections with the learning curve. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 62.

NEAL, JAMES F.

Deferred compensation plans: qualifying for non-qualified treatment. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 374-87.)

NEARY, WILLIAM J.

Walter A. Staub (1881-1945). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 619-21. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 93-6.

NEDRY, ALAN M.

Problems created by recent Supreme court decisions and by federal legislation limiting state taxation of interstate commerce. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 66-83.)

NEE, THOMAS

Accountant and the Securities and exchange commission. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 17, 19.

NEED for a new rule on independence. Higgins, Thomas G.

NEED for special reports. Morrow, Ian T.

NEEDS of education for television channel allocations. United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of.

NEELY, FRED T.

Enchanted behaviour of timeless numerals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 825-6. Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Easy method of dividing by seven. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 86-7.

Swapped digits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 475-6.

NEELY, JAMES R.

Need for a cost finding program. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 5.

NEGLECTANCE

See also Court decisions

Defalcations

Fraud

Action against accountants fails. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 537-8.

Bonham, D. H. Liability of auditors in negligence and fraud. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 569-75.

Edwards, K. B. Occupational hazards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 535-8.

Keatley, Robert. Professional men face more damage claims charging they erred. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 14-17.

Professional negligence; with special reference to solicitors' accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 21, 1962, p. 63-7.

Salmonson, R. F. Prophetic analogy? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 502-5.

Snitcher, Harry and Kooy, Leonard. Opinion by the counsel on auditor's liability for negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 674-93.

NEIFELD, M. R.

Manual on consumer credit. Easton, Pa., Mack publishing co., c1961. 592p.

NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

See Community centers

NEIKIRK, WALDO W.

Interpretation of financial reports—a joint responsibility. *Advanced management*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 20-3.

NEIL, HERBERT E., JR., joint author

See Norby, William C. and Neil, Herbert E., Jr.

NEILL, JOHN WILLIAM FRAZER

John William Frazer Neill. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 40-3.

NEILSON, A. S., joint author

See Crossman, R. L., Neilson, A. S. and Cox, P. C. E.

NELLES, R. G.

Determining profit goals. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1962, p. 291-300.

NELSON, BERTRAM

Interpretation of accounts. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 490-7.)

NELSON, CLIFFORD S.

Contractor loans—the changing demand, the changing credit. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Feb. 1962, p. 193-7.

NELSON, E. F. K., HUGHES, H., DONNELLY, D. and CLARK, PHILIP T.

Unanswered questions about the Ontario sales tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 133-58.)

NELSON, E. R., joint author

See Peterson, B. C., Nelson, E. R. and Beck, William A.

NELSON, H. G.

Impact and validity of the Ford and Carnegie reports on business education. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1961, p. 179-85.

NELSON, J. S. and EICHHORN, W. H.

Review of budget manuals. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F128-43.)

NELSON, JAMES C.

Competitive aspects of transportation taxation. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 700-9.)

NELSON, OSCAR S. and WOODS, RICHARD S.

Accounting systems and data processing. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1961. 643p.

NELSON, R. G. H.

Cost control in practice. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 121-6.

Sales variances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 223-5.

Variances from standard production cost. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 22, 1961, p. 474-7; May 13, 1961, p. 589-92, v. 145, July 15, 1961, p. 68-70.

NELSON, RICHARD W.

Administrative aspects of withholding on dividends and interest. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 187-94.)

NELSON, ROBERT E.

Reproducing tax returns. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 15-18, 20-1, 38.

NELSON, ROBERT H.

Quality control techniques useful in accounting. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 93-103.)

NELSON, WILLIAM G., IV

Could game theory aid capital budgeting? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 49-58.

NESSEN, MAURICE N.

Line between negligence and civil fraud: the operation of two penalty provisions against underpaying taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1117-34.)

NESSER, RICHARD S.

Variable annuity premise. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 281-90.)

NET INCOME

See Income—Net

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See Taxation, United States — Gains and losses

NET WORTH

Hopson, J. S. Accounting for net worth under the Texas business corporation act. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 25-31.
Sheraton corporation of America. Depreciation and net worth accounting. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 6-7, 13-16.

NETHERLANDS

See also Taxation, Netherlands

Bloemsma, Marco P. Recent developments in the Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, April 1961, p. 713-16.

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.

Coopers and Lybrand. Netherlands—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 10-12.

Sommers, Lawrence M. U.S. business ventures in the Netherlands. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 51-7.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Netherlands 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-31*)

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of the Netherlands Antilles. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-66*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business and investing in the Netherlands Antilles. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-69*)

NETHERLANDS INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS

General information on the Netherlands institute of accountants and its organization. Amsterdam, Netherlands institute of accountants (1960). 42p.

NETHERLANDS view on auditing standards. Jonkers, A. C. J.**NEUHOFF, RALPH R.**

How to make money by giving it away: tax consequences of creating a charitable trust. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Oct. 1961, p. 49-77. *University of Pittsburgh law review*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 105-36.

Minimizing tax aspects of irrevocable trust with income to grantor's wife. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 43-53.

Mortgaging out and related problems. (Condensed from *Washington university law quarterly*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 42-54. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 62-78.

Standard clauses for wills. ed. 3. New York, Fiduciary publishers, inc., 1962. 112p.

NEUMARK, F.

Tax harmonization in the common market. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 1, 1962, p. 700-6.

NEUNER, EDWARD J., joint author

See Bridenstine, Don C. and Neuner, Edward J.

NEUNER, JOHN J. W.

Cost accounting; principles and practice. ed. 6. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 933p.

NEUSCHEL, RICHARD F., joint author

See Morrison, J. Roger and Neuschel, Richard F.

NEUWIRTH, PAUL D.

Tips for the junior accountant. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 4-7.

NEVILLE, JOHN F.

How much is it worth? Valuation of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, June 1951. Reprint.

NEVINS, RICHARD

Need for tax exemption or deferral for the senior citizen. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 458-63.)

NEW association of CPA candidates formed. Price

Waterhouse review, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 65-6.

NEW BRUNSWICK INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

By laws (as amended to July 25, 1961). Moncton, N.B., New Brunswick institute of chartered accountants. 17 mimeo. pages.

NEW depreciation guidelines and rules—Interpretive opinions no. 1, November 1962. American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board.**NEW eligibility requirements and a new name recommended for Controllers institute of America. Controller, v. 29, May 1961, p. 246, 248.****NEW frontiers in administrative and engineering quality control. American society for quality control.****NEW frontiers of the Kennedy administration; the texts of the task force reports prepared for the President. Washington, D.C., Public affairs press, 1961, p. 401-11.****NEW internal revenue code treatment of real estate investment trusts and its application under New York law. St. John's law review, v. 35, May 1961, p. 403-11.****NEW investment incentives. Terborgh, George.****NEW JERSEY****CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

Rutgers—the state university. School of business. Equity financing of small manufacturing companies in New Jersey by Salomon J. Flink. (Prepared for the New Jersey department of conservation and economic development under a grant from the Small business administration) Trenton, N.J., Department of conservation and economic development, March 1962. 102p. (Small business management research reports)

EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Financial accounting for New Jersey school districts—budget guide. Trenton, N.J., Department of education (196?) 6p.

Financial accounting for New Jersey school districts—the audit program (Chapter 229, P.L. 1951). Trenton, N.J., Department of education (196?) 37p.

Financial accounting for New Jersey school districts—the chart of accounts. Trenton, N.J., Department of education (196?).

EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION TAX BUREAU

Emergency transportation tax; Chapter 32, Laws 1961, approved May 29, 1961. Trenton, N.J., Emergency transportation tax bureau. 23p.

Employer's instructions for withholding New Jersey emergency transportation tax and payment and reporting of tax withheld 1961. Trenton, N.J., Emergency transportation tax bureau. 14p. Withholding tables and methods, effective on and after July 1, 1961. Trenton, N. J., Emergency transportation tax bureau. 12p.

—TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF

Rules and regulations—local property tax procedures, implementing Chapter 51, Laws of 1960. Trenton, N.J., Department of the treasury, Division of taxation, Local property tax bureau, January 1, 1961. 39p. (Includes Instructions for return of tangible personal property used in business—(Form PPT-1—Tax year 1962); Return of tangible personal property used in business)

NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

Annual report 1960. New Brunswick, N.J., New Jersey turnpike authority, 1961. 24p. plus financial statements.

NEW Journal departments. (Editorial) Journal of accountancy, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 36.**NEW look at auditing. Accountant (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 221-2.****"NEW LOOK" at the auditor's responsibility for fraud detection. Defliese, Philip L.****NEW managers; patterns of behavior and development. Dill, William R., Hilton, Thomas L. and Reitman, Walter R.****NEW MEXICO requires formal ethics test. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 2.****NEW National stock exchange will open in New York in March. (News report) Journal of accountancy, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 18.****NEW opportunities for accounting in the 60's. American institute of certified public accountants.****NEW power of the financial executives. Fortune, v. 65, Jan. 1962, p. 81-6, 138, 143. Reprinted. Controller, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 73-4. (excerpts)****NEW responsibilities in corporate finance. American management association.****NEW trade policy for the United States. Committee for economic development.****NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION**
Bank cost accounting principles and procedures. New York, New York clearing house association, November 1961. 61p.**NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

Career opportunities: a series of articles designed to help guide young people to a better future. ed. 4, rev. New York, New York life insurance co., September 1962. 384p.

NEW YORK RACING ASSOCIATION, INC.

Annual report for the year ended February 29, 1960. Jamaica, N.Y., New York racing association, inc. 8p.
—Same, February 28, 1961. 8p.

NEW YORK (STATE)**—ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL, DIVISION OF**

Provisions of law and rules of state liquor authority. New York, New York state liquor authority, December 1960. 128p.

—AUDIT AND CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF

Opportunities for public service in auditing and accounting. Albany, N.Y., Department of audit and control (1962) 3 mimeo. pages.

Uniform system of accounts for villages—double-entry basis. 1961 ed. Albany, N.Y., Department of audit and control. 203p.

NEW YORK (STATE)—(Continued)**BANKING DEPARTMENT**

Gurock, Louis. Regulation of employee welfare funds by the New York banking department. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 170-5.

EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF

Changes in the regulations of the Commissioner of education of the State of New York. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 558-61.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Annual report filed with the Superintendent of insurance for the calendar year 1956 or the fiscal year ended — 1956, pursuant to Article IIIA of the New York insurance law (employee welfare funds). New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau, 1956. 6p. (form)

Annual statement . . . to the Superintendent of insurance of the State of New York for the calendar year 1956 or the fiscal year ended — 1956 (employee welfare funds). New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau, 1956. 20p. plus 4p. (forms)

Hoban, Fairfield W. Regulation of employee welfare funds by the New York insurance department. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 110-14.

Instructions for completing the 1956 annual statement blank (employee welfare funds). New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau, 1956. 4p.

Registration statement for employee welfare funds; general instructions. New York, New York state insurance department, Welfare fund bureau (1956). 3p.

JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE TO STUDY REVISION OF CORPORATION LAWS

Public hearing to study revision of corporation laws, held in New York city, May 13, 1960. Albany, N.Y., Joint legislative committee. 138 typewritten pages.

Supplement to fourth interim report to 1960 session of New York state legislature. Albany, N.Y., Joint legislative committee to study revision of corporation laws (1961?) 111p. (*Legislative document* (1960) no. 15)

Supplement to fifth interim report to 1961 session of New York state legislature. Albany, N.Y., Joint legislative committee to study revision of corporation laws (1961?) 93p. (*Legislative document* (1961) no. 12)

SOCIAL WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

Overhiser, John C. Further reflections on CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 156-8.

Pertman, Bernard. Annual report of charitable organizations to the New York state Department of social welfare—current developments. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 32-7.

Wasser, Max. Unresolved accounting problems in N.Y. state form CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 12-14.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

Real estate brokers and salesmen; subjects covered in examinations; license law; rules and regulations. Albany, N.Y., Department of state (1960?) 76p.

TAXATION AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

New York state and local tax system 1960. Albany, N.Y., Department of taxation and finance (1961?) 38p.

UNIVERSITY

Knowledge is power; organizing research of yesterday and today for use today and tomorrow. rev. 1962. Albany, N.Y., University of the State of New York, State education department. 27p.

Public accountability law and regulations (to close

of legislation, 1960). New York, New York state society of certified public accountants (1961). 49p.

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION

Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Economic facts for lawyers—Selected results of the New York state bar association's survey of lawyers in private practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 75-84.

Tax section

Report on foreign income provisions of Revenue bill of 1962, H.R. 10650, as adopted by the House of representatives on March 29, 1962 by Committee on international taxation. Albany, N.Y., New York state bar association, April 24, 1962. 89p.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Receipts and disbursements record for milk-bargaining cooperatives. Ithaca, N.Y., New York state college of agriculture, no date. 32p.

NEW YORK STATE CONSUMER FINANCE ASSOCIATION

New York small loan law and regulations of the Superintendent of banks of the State of New York. New York, New York state consumer finance association, 1960. 27p.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Check list of reports to be filed for employee benefit plans. (Official release) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 355-6.

Proposed amendments to the by-laws. New York, New York state society of certified public accountants (1962). 6p.

Public accountability law and regulations (to close of legislation, 1960). New York, New York state society of certified public accountants. 49p.

Committee on federal taxation

Correspondence between U.S. Senator Jacob K. Javits and the Committee on federal taxation of the New York state society of certified public accountants concerning an amendment of the law which would have prohibited the deduction for tax purposes of most business entertainment expenses. (Official release) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 196-200.

NEW YORK state tax atlas. Monatt, Samuel M.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Challenge of economic growth—proposals to stimulate risk-taking and capital mobility through tax reform. New York, New York stock exchange, 1961 or 1962. 28p.

Fact book 1961. New York, New York stock exchange, April 1961. 50p.

—Same 1962. April 1962. 50p.

On the effects of reducing the capital gains tax rate—its impact on: 'locked-in' capital, federal revenues; summary of a survey of investors by Louis Harris and associates, inc., New York, New York stock exchange, 1961. folder.

Portrait of the stock market; eleventh public transaction study, September 13, 1961. New York, New York stock exchange, December 1961. 16p.

Roster of principal national and regional organizations active in the securities and investment business; registered securities exchanges in the United States. ed. 9. New York, New York stock exchange, March 6, 1961. 7 mimeo. pages.

Stock plans for employees; a report on stock acquisition plans for general employees offered by companies listed on the New York stock exchange. New York, New York stock exchange (1961?). 24p.

NEW YORK TUBERCULOSIS AND HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Annual report for the fiscal year April 1, 1960—March 31, 1961. New York, New York tuberculosis and health association, 1961. 22p.

—Same, April 1, 1961—March 31, 1962. 23p.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

- Proceedings of nineteenth annual Institute on federal taxation, November 1960; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation; edited by Henry Sellin. Albany, N. Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 1512p.
- Proceedings of the twentieth annual Institute on federal taxation; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation; edited by Henry Sellin. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 1411p.
- Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations, May 1961, edited by Henry Sellin, Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 294p.

School of retailing

- National association of retail clothiers and furnishers. Annual business survey no. 33 . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's annual survey of operating experiences no. 18; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C., National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1962. p. 38-44, 55-62. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 27, 1962)
- National association of retail clothiers and furnishers. 32nd annual business survey . . . combined with Men's wear magazine's 17th annual survey of operating experiences; compiled by NYU School of retailing. Washington, D.C., National association of retail clothiers and furnishers, 1961. p. 30-6, 41-7. (Reprinted from *Men's wear magazine*, July 28, 1961)
- Outboard boating club of America. Report to the marine retailer; how to manage—how to merchandise, and a special report for manufacturers by New York university, School of retailing. Chicago, Ill., Outboard boating club of America, January 1961. 75p.

NEW ZEALAND

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of New Zealand. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 24p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part I, No. 62-72*)

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

- Education for accountancy—full time or part time? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Aug. 1962, p. 8-9.
- Graham, A. W. Professional education—the role of the Society. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Oct. 1961, p. 69-73.
- New examination syllabus for the Society. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 354-60.
- Proceedings of jubilee convention, Wellington, 24th-29th March, 1960. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants. 274p.
- Superannuation scheme for members. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 210-12.

Accounting practice and procedure committee

- Companies act, 1955—accounting and audit provisions. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, June 1957. 24p. (*Company law series: No. 1*)

Wellington branch

- Taxation—a glimmer of hope? The society's viewpoint. (Panel discussion) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 282-6; June 1962, p. 328-34.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS and VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

- 1961 research report on farm accounting; report of a special committee dealing with terminology, classification, preparation and presentation, and other aspects of accounting for livestock farming. August 1959-61. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants. 91p.

NEWCOMB, ROBINSON

- Financing a highway program. *Traffic quarterly*, Oct. 1959, p. 504-25. Reprint.

NEWES, KLAUS

- Commerce clearing house, inc. New antitrust developments in the common market, by Klaus Newes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 48p.

NEWMAN, ERIC J.

- Statistical sampling in auditing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 551-5.

NEWMAN, JAMES W.

- Simplified method for financing retailers' accounts receivable. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. 1961-1962 credit management year book. c1961. p. 228-34.)

NEWMAN, LOUIS E.

- Diseases that make whole industries sick. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 87-92.

NEWMAN, LOUIS E. and BRUNELL, SIDNEY

- Different dollars. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 74-80.

NEWMAN, MAURICE S.

- Analysis of the return on investment concept. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 36-50.)
- Product costing for management decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 41-5.)
- Production cost accounting. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 281-333.)

NEWMAN, WILLIAM A., JR.

- Broad horizon of auditing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 67-79.

NEWMARK, LAWRENCE S.

- Profit sharing plans. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 8-11, 24.

NEWMARK, RICHARD H.

- Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36-7.

NEWPORT, CECIL A., joint author

- See Plunkett, H. G. S. and Newport, Cecil A.

NEWS FRONT directory—7500 leading U.S. manufacturers.

- New York, Year, inc., c1961. 159p.

NEWSOM, HUGH

- Public relations for the accounting profession. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 11-14, 26.

NEWSOM, REEVES

- Simplified system of accounts for average municipal water works. (Reprinted from *Journal American water works association*, Jan. 1947, p. 1-22) (Bound with: Natt, George J., Simplified book-keeping system for small water companies)

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS

- Bureau of independent publishers and distributors. BIPAD man-hour requirements program. New York, Bureau of independent publishers and distributors, January 15, 1960. various paging.

Accounting

- Bureau of independent publishers and distributors. Course of study improving operation of magazine agencies 1959. New York, Bureau of independent publishers and distributors. 80p.

NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION MANAGERS, INC.

- National editorial association. 1956 weekly newspaper cost study; sixth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 16 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 13 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1957 weekly newspaper cost study; seventh annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 19 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1958 weekly newspaper cost study; eighth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc., in cooperation with 18 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1959 weekly newspaper cost study; ninth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 21 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1960 weekly newspaper cost study; tenth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 16 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS

- Billings, Thomas N. Systems and procedures for newspapers: the basic facts. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Jan. 1962, p. 4-5, 10.
- Chapman, S. F. Bonus and deferred pay plans for newspaper executives. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2, 8; Sept. 1961, p. 3-4, 6.

Accounting

- Armstrong, W. Y. Establishing and perpetuating newspaper property records. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 3-5, 8.
- Ashworth, G. V. Controller's financial role is dual, complex and exacting. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 5, 7-8.
- Brown, Arthur A. Accounting information helps supervisors control costs. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 1-2, 7.
- Copley press inc. Classification of accounts—Copley newspapers, compiled by Lyle L. Erb, Donald F. Hartman and Thomas N. Billings. ed. 2, rev. La Jolla, Calif., Copley press inc., c1960. loose leaf, various paging.
- Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers. Standard chart of accounts for newspapers. rev. ed. New York, Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers, c1961. 38p.
- Mitchell, John R. Cash control in a subscription fulfillment department. *Lasser ledger*, Nov. 1962, p. 2-4.

Budgeting

- Egan, George F. Newsprint budget and controls prevent excessive inventory. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 4-5, 7.
- Trantow, Frederick H. Using departmental budgets to control newspaper expenses. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Jan. 1962, p. 1-2, 10.

Cost accounting

- Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers. Cost allocation procedures for newspapers. Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y., Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers, 1962. 48p.

Insurance

- Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers. Insurance guide for newspapers. Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y., Institute of newspaper controllers and finance officers, 1962. 42p.

Mechanized records

- McCasland, Richard. Service center solves smaller company's information problem. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, April 1962, p. 6-7, 9-10.

Reports and statements

- Hunter, Robert P. Comprehensive set of reports keeps top management posted. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 3, 7.

Statistics

- Brown, Robert U. Medium-sized daily in 1960; revenue up 9%, costs 12; net profit shows 4.6% drop; 41,000-class paper enjoyed gains in all income groups. *Editor and publisher*, v. 93, April 8, 1961, p. 9, 60.
- Brown, Robert U. Revenue increased, net profit dips 4% (for newspapers of 43,000 circulation). *Editor and publisher*, v. 95, April 14, 1962, p. 10, 58.
- Brown, Robert U. Signs on ad revenue retard 'composite daily.' *Editor and publisher*, v. 95, April 7, 1962, p. 9-11.
- Brown, Robert U. Small dailies reverse cost trend. *Editor and publisher*, v. 93, April 15, 1961, p. 11, 59.
- McCauley, Bruce G. Survey develops standards for comparing newspaper figures. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 2-4, 9.
- National editorial association. 1956 weekly newspaper cost study; sixth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 16 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 13 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1957 weekly newspaper cost study; seventh annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 19 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1958 weekly newspaper cost study; eighth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 18 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1959 weekly newspaper cost study; ninth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 21 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.
- National editorial association. 1960 weekly newspaper cost study; tenth annual national survey conducted by the Newspaper association managers, inc. in cooperation with 16 state newspaper associations. Washington, D.C., National editorial association. 16 mimeo. pages.

Stockkeeping

- Cuthbert, A. R. Newspaper's "ready reckoner" keeps daily tab on newsprint. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 3-4.

NEWTON, DOUGLAS V.

- Operations research for the layman. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 179-85.)

NEWTON, J. E., joint author

See Syska, L. J. and Newton, J. E.

- NEXT** finance bill; memorandum on the next finance bill and matters connected therewith from the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland to the Chancellor of the exchequer. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 87-95.

NICARAGUA

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Investing in Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 9p. (*Overseas business reports*, 62-14)

NICE, FRANKLIN M.

- Professional life underwriter and goodwill. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 66-73.

- NICHOLAS A. LEITNER.** *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 50-3.
- NICHOLL, R. G.**
Accounting problems in the courts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 445-51.
- NICHOLS, LAURENCE H.**
Marquette university. Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960; directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 7 containing articles based on lectures given at the eighth to the eleventh annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1961. 241p.
Marquette university. Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961, directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 8 containing articles based on lectures given at the twelfth annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1962. 130p.
- NICHOLS, W. E.**
Accounting for inflation—accounting methods, terminology, disclosure. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 153-62.
Accounting for inflation—measurement of current income. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 507-11.
- NICHOLSON, D. G.**
Accounting for accrued payroll. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F113-26.)
- NICHOLSON, D. ROBERT**
Review of certain fee problems. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 744-9.
- NICHOLSON, FREDERIC**
Interest in partnership capital received in exchange for services. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 227-56.)
- NICHOLSON, GORDON**
How the maximum foreign tax credit can be obtained. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 354-5.
Tax problems in connection with foreign subsidiaries. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 215-36.)
- NICHOLSON, GORDON and HOEFS, RICHARD**
1962 act: Radical changes require immediate re-examination of foreign activities. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 348-53.
United States foreign tax credit. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 252-63.
- NICKLER, CARLYLE**
Separating fixed and variable costs for flexible pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 28.
- NICOL, LESLIE**
Auditing in Chile and its influence on the economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 8 typewritten pages and appendix.
- NICOLL, J. RODGER**
Function of management in modern industry. *International accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 32, March 1962, p. 8-13.
- NICOLSON, MIKLOS SZUCS**
Balance sheets for partnerships and proprietors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 57-61.
Some aspects of continental accountancy. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 1, 3-6.
- NIEHUS, RUDOLF J.**
Company law reform in Germany. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 28, 1962, p. 525-7.
Concept of a tax unity under German law and practice. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 883-6.
New German model income statement. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 56-65.)
Setting-up business in Western Germany. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 6, 1962, p. 412-15.
Tax-free stock dividends and the new model income statement for German corporations. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 259-64.
- NIELSEN, CHARLES L.**
Budgetary control—a hindrance or a help? (In Association of water transportation accounting officers. *Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention* . . . 1960. p. 25-9.)
- NIELSEN, OSWALD**
How accounting can better serve bankers. *Audit-gram*, v. 37, May 1961, p. 14-17, 20-1.
- NIEMAN, CHARLES E.**
"Exempt" to be or not to be—the case for. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 13-18.
- NIEMANN, E. H.**
Function of the controller in the U.S.A. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 610-18.
- NIEMELA, EMILE RUDOLPH**
Emile Rudolph Niemela. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 44-8.
- NIGER**
United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Niger. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 16p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-67*)
- NIGERIA, FEDERATION OF**
United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in the Federation of Nigeria. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, July 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-57*)
- NILAND, POWELL**
Management problems in the acquisition of special automatic equipment. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 336p.
- 1962 act: Business deductions of lobbying expenses now permitted. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 329-30.
- NISWONGER, C. ROLLIN, joint author**
See Noble, Howard S. and Niswonger, C. Rollin
- NISWONGER, C. ROLLIN and BOWER, JAMES B.**
Income tax procedure for returns of 1960 income and 1961 tax planning. 1961 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1961. 260p.
Income tax procedure for returns of 1961 income and 1962 tax planning. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 260p.
- NIVEN, W. S.**
Mechanization—today and tomorrow. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, July 1961, p. 96-109.)
- NIX, HARRY A.**
Operating controls and expenses in the profit planning of a small finance operation. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 27th annual convention* . . . 1960. p. 8-15.)
- "NO-PASSBOOK SAVINGS PLAN"**
Baer, Arthur A. About no-passbook savings. *Audit-gram*, v. 37, March 1961, p. 16, 19-20, 22, 24-5.

"NO-PASSBOOK SAVINGS PLAN"—(Continued)

No-passbook savings—a trend in the making? *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Aug. 1962, p. 30-9.

NOBLE, HOWARD S. and NISWONGER, C. ROLLIN

Accounting principles, ed. 8. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1961. 786p.

NOBLE, LINDSLEY H.

Accounting in the federal government. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 23-36.

Accounting in the federal government of the U.S.A. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

NOEL, JAMES T.

Case study in statistical applications in accounting. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 1-10.)

Unit property records; a case study of 1936 original costs vs. today's replacement costs. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 114-15.

NOLAN, MASON E.

Financial planning in smaller companies. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 378-87.)

Internal control in automated data processing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 472-82.)

NOLAN, ROBERT E.

How to measure and improve the effectiveness of your machine accounting installation. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, March 1962, p. 34-5, 38, 40-4, 46, 48, 50.

NOLIN, JOSEPH H.

Control of payroll; the use of staffing guides for hiring. *Club management*, v. 40, March 1961, p. 55-6, 168.

Country club operations in 1960; a study of 52 clubs located near 38 principal cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 6, p. 2-7.

Country club operations in 1961; a study of 52 clubs located near 37 principal cities. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 7, 1962, p. 2-7.

NOMINEES

American society of corporate secretaries, inc. Nominee list, ed. 11. New York, American society of corporate secretaries, inc., c1962. 163p.

NON-COMPLIANCE

See Auditing—Principles and standards—Non-compliance

NON-FERROUS FOUNDERS' SOCIETY, INC.

Chart of accounts and cost dictionary—Supplement no. 1 to Basic cost principles for non-ferrous foundries. Evanston, Ill., Non-ferrous founders society, inc., c1960. 20p.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

See also Charities

Children's homes

Clubs

Community chests

Fund-raising organizations

Hospitals

Institutions

Brookings institution. Study of public problems; a report on activities of the Brookings institution, 1954-1961. Washington, D.C., Brookings institution, October 1961. 154p.

Cantor, Irving. Disability benefits and minimum wages of New York non-profit organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 738-43.

Accounting

Baldassare, Ernest W. Pooled investments of non-profit organizations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 119-26.)

Baldwin, Rosecrans. Investment pools for non-profit organizations. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 24-31.

Corbet, C. V. B. Accounting for charitable organizations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 580-4.

Ellenberg, James O. Look at depreciation accounting in nonprofit organizations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 53-62.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Simplified cash receipt system for a nonprofit organization. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 81-2.

Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Governmental and institutional accounting; fund accounting. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 565-600.)

National health council. Accounting and financial reporting procedures for voluntary health agencies. New York, National health council, c1962. 51p.

Overhiser, John C. Accounting postulates and principles for non-profit organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 307-12.

Overhiser, John C. Further reflections on CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 156-8.

Perlman, Bernard. Annual report of charitable organizations to the New York state Department of social welfare—current developments. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 32-7.

Steinwurtzel, S. L. Statement on accounting postulates and principles for non-profit organizations. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 577-80.

Wasser, Max. Unresolved accounting problems in N. Y. state form CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 12-14.

Williams, Robert W. and Leonard, Robert L. Financial reporting by nonprofit organizations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 46-50.

Withey, Howard A. Opposition to depreciation provision in nonprofit accounting. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 580.

Auditing

Larsen, John and Bonhiver, Homer. CPA's opinion required by new charitable organization reporting law. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, June 1961, p. 2-3.

North Carolina association of certified public accountants. Case studies in auditing procedures no. 1—State affiliate of a national health agency. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants (1961). 12p.

Management

Johnson, John W., Jr. Use of profit-type management procedures in nonprofit organizations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 16.

Reports and statements

Brookings institution. Financial report 1954-1961. (In *Its study of public problems*. October 1961. p. 108-12.)

Larsen, John and Bonhiver, Homer. CPA's opinion required by new charitable organization reporting law. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, June 1961, p. 2-3.

New York tuberculosis and health association. Annual report for the fiscal year April 1, 1960—March 31, 1961. New York, New York tuberculosis and health association, 1961. 22p.

—Same, April 1, 1961—March 31, 1962. 23p.

Williams, Robert W. and Leonard, Robert L. Financial reporting by nonprofit organizations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 46-50.

NON-RESIDENT ALIENS

See Foreign property control
Taxation, United States—Aliens

NOONE, CHARLES M.

What the small business investment companies are doing for small business. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 310-17.

NORBY, WILLIAM C. and NEIL, HERBERT E., JR.

Dynamic factors in corporate profits. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, July-Aug. 1962, p. 33-9.

NORCHICK, MAX L.

Shifting of taxes. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 29.

NORCROSS, H. H.

Control of overheads. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 24, 1962, p. 226-8.

NORD, H. E.

Proposed revisions of depreciation allowances in the Internal revenue code. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E121-7.)

NORDBERG, CARL A., JR.

"Collapsible" corporations and the "view." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 372-85.

NORDBLOM, ROBERT C.

Financing and managing real estate. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*, v. 1. c1958. p. 662-77.)

NORGAARD, RICHARD

Municipal insurance programs. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 55-69.)

NORICK BROTHERS, INC.

Heavy equipment dealer—Uniform accounting manual. Oklahoma City, Okla., Norick bros., inc., 1960. loose-leaf, various paging.

NORMAN, EDWARD

Revenue and the profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 18, 1961, p. 316-19.

NORR, MARTIN

Depreciation reform in France. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 391-401.

Jurisdiction to tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 299-343.)

Jurisdiction to tax and international income. *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 431-62.

Retail sales tax in Sweden. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 174-81.

Tobacco taxes at home and abroad. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 842-5.

NORTCLIFFE, E. B.

Taxation in India. *British tax review*, Sept.-Oct. 1960, p. 349-63; Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 418-28.

NORTH CAROLINA**—LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION**

Minimum standards of audit procedures and reporting for local governments of North Carolina. Raleigh, N.C., Local government commission, November 1960. 33p.

Municipal accounting manual; a manual for North Carolina municipalities. Raleigh, N.C., Local government commission, 1961. 127p.

—STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS

Rules of the board; North Carolina accountancy act. Chapel Hill, N.C., State board of certified public accountant examiners, January 15, 1962. 32p.

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

American association of collegiate schools of busi-

ness. Views on business education; a symposium. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, School of business administration, 1960. 85p.

Dooley, Arch R. Business management of credit bureaus; report based on an investigation of selected credit bureaus in North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, School of business administration, 1953. 157p.

Reynolds, Isaac Newton. Analysis of depreciation methods and bases. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, May 1962. 104p. (*Research paper 9*)

NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

By-laws; rules of professional conduct, as amended June 6, 1960. Chapel Hill, North Carolina association of certified public accountants (1960). 20p.

CPA consultation service—panel of consultants, December 1, 1962. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants. 10p.

Case studies in auditing procedures no. 1—State affiliate of a national health agency. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants (1961). 12p.

Case studies in auditing procedures no. 2—A local church. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants, January 1962. 18p.

Emergency professional assistance plans. Chapel Hill, N.C., North Carolina association of certified public accountants, December 8, 1961. 27p.

North Carolina. Local government commission. Minimum standards of audit procedures and reporting for local governments of North Carolina. Raleigh, N.C., Local government commission, November 1960. 33p.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Small business accounting in Massachusetts—practices and problems, by Albert Slavin and Seth Avakian Armen. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boston, Mass., Northeastern university, May 1962. 108p. (*Small business management research reports*)

NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMENS ASSOCIATION

Cost-of-doing-business survey; comparative figures (% only) 1960, 1959, 1958, 1957, 1956. Minneapolis, Minn., Northwestern lumbermens association. folder.

—Same, 1961, 1960, 1959, 1958, 1957. folder.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Bright job prospects for 1962 June graduates. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 20-1.

Endicott, Frank S. Trends in employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1962: sixteenth annual report—a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern university, December 1961. 10p.

Endicott, Frank S. Trends in employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1963; seventeenth annual report—a survey of 218 well-known business and industrial concerns. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern university, December 1962. 11p.

NORTON, CHAUNCEY A.

Single audit—theory and actual operations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 226-30.) *Mortgage banker*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 36-8.

NORTON, L. N.

Research, development and other preproduction costs. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 72-88.

NORWALK, CITY OF (CALIFORNIA)

Budget manual. Norwalk, Calif., Director of finance, February 23, 1960. 29p.

NORWAY

Act relating to chartered accountants (certified public accountants) of 22nd February 1929. 5 typewritten pages.

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Tax and trade guide—Norway (with Norwegian translation). September 1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1961. 64p.

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Norway 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 5p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-29*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Norway. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-47*)

NORWEGIAN BOARD OF TRADE

Rules for the auditing of joint-stock companies and partnership companies. Issued December 10, 1958. 6 typewritten pages.

NORWOOD, FRED W. and CHISHOLM, SAM W.

Federal income taxes: research and planning. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 300p.

NOSE, NOBUKO

National income concepts: reconsidered. *Kobe economic and business review*, 9th annual report, 1962, p. 85-93.

Some relations on inter-comparability of social accounting. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960, p. 59-71.

NOSSAMAN, WALTER L.

Trust administration and taxation, ed. 2. 2v. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. v. 1, 751p.; v. 2, 674p. (Includes 1961 cumulative supplement)

NOT yet well enough known. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.

NOTES to financial statements. Chan, Stephen.

NOVAK, JOSEPH A.

Puerto Rican trusts as a means of distributing income realized in Puerto Rico tax-free to United States citizens not bona fide residents of Puerto Rico. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 485-510.

NOVAK, RICHARD W.

Electronic auditor. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, March 1961, p. 29-34.

NOVELTIES

See Gift shops
Toy manufacturers

NUCLEAR REACTORS

See Atomic energy

NUERNBERG, WILLIAM W.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management surveys in connection with an audit. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 83-4.

NUFFIELD PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS TRUST

Montacute, Charles. Costing and efficiency in hospitals; a critical survey of costing as an aid to the management of hospitals. New York, Oxford university press (published for the Nuffield provincial hospitals trust), 1962. 289p.

NUMBERS

Introducing SANS—our new numbering system. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart) v. 6, June 1960, p. 36-7.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Exposition of additive system in subtraction and division. (Practitioners

forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75-7.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Numerical series formula. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75.

Neely, Fred T. Enchanted behaviour of timeless numerals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 825-6.

Neely, Fred T. Swapped digits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 475-6.

NURSERIES

Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Packaged rose plant industry of Texas. College station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, February 1961. 8p.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Nursery and garden supplies—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960 (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Nursery and garden supplies. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Nursery and garden supply stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Packaged rose plant industry of Texas. College station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, February 1961. 8p.

NURSING HOMES

Price, Russell W. and Price, Margaret McKinney. Guide for proprietary nursing home operation. Yonkers, N.Y., The authors, c1956. 84p.

United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of. Nursing home standards guide; recommendations relating to standards for establishing, maintaining, and operating nursing homes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 63p.

Accounting

American nursing home association. Recommended chart of accounts for nursing homes, prepared by Knauf and Knauf. Washington, D.C., American nursing home association, no date. 9 typewritten pages.

Price, Russell W. and Price, Margaret McKinney. Records. (In their *Guide for proprietary nursing home operation*. c1956. p. 15-16.)

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Suggested system of uniform expense accounting for nursing homes and related facilities. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 125p. (*Public health service publication no. 835*)

Cost accounting

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Suggested system of uniform expense accounting for nursing homes and related facilities. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 125p. (*Public health service publication no. 835*)

Finance

Boucher, Robert G. Fundamentals in financing nursing home loans. *Mortgage banker*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 26-9. *Nursing homes*, v. 11, July 1962, p. 5-6, 20.

Nursing homes—a new lending opportunity. *Mortgage banker*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 21-5, 30.

United States. Small business administration. Loans for privately owned nursing homes. *Nursing homes*, v. 11, July 1962, p. 8A-9.

Valuation

Sotak, Andrew. Appraising nursing homes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 190-9.

NURSING homes—a new lending opportunity. *Mortgage banker*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 21-5, 30.

NURSING SERVICE

Costs

Boudreaux, Elise (Sister). Control of nursing service costs. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 48-63.)

NUTT, HAL L.

Use of the estate tax return in the approach and presentation. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 101-13.

NYE, R. E.

Capital budgeting priorities. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 19-24.

OATES, THOMAS A. and SPENCER, MILTON H.

System of retirement frequencies for depreciable assets. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 452-9.

OVERFELL, JOSEPH W.

Case study of a computer audit program in action. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 40-8.

OBITUARIES

- Albert G. Moss. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 68.
 Alexander B. Brodie 1876-1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 8-9.
 George O. May. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 29-30.
 George O. May: 1875-1961. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 12, 14.
 George Oliver May. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 3, 1961, p. 707-8.
 George Oliver May—1875-1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 9-11.
 Hermon F. Bell. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 121.
 Hiram T. Scovill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 25.
 James L. Dohr. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 22.
 Prior Sinclair—in memoriam. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 65.
 Samuel F. Mirandy. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 71.
 William Mitchell Lybrand. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 3-9.

OBJECTIVE internal control evaluation. Brown, R. Gene.

OBJECTIVE of accounting education. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 33-4.

OBJECTIVITY

- Arnett, Harold E. What does "objectivity" mean to accountants? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 63-8.
 McFarland, W. B. Concept of objectivity. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 29-30, 32.
 Moonitz, Maurice. Concept of objectivity. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 32.

O'BRIEN, NEIL J.

Stock transfers by shareholders to outsiders for nontangible consideration. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 675-83.

OBSERVATION OF INVENTORIES

See Inventories—Observation

OBsolete INVENTORIES

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Inventories

O'BYRNE, JOHN C.

Farmers' income tax and social security—current developments. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Jan. 1961, p. 46-72.

OCCUPATIONAL outlook handbook. United States. Labor, Department of.

OCCUPATIONS

- United States. Census, Bureau of. 1960 census of population—alphabetical index of occupations and industries. rev. ed. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 649p.
 United States. Census, Bureau of. 1960 census of population—classified index of occupations and industries. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 383p.

OCKER, JAMES F.

Improving your account classifications. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961. p. 39-47.)

O'CONNOR, I. JEROME

Chrysler case flags pitfalls in carrying insurance on retired employees. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 224-5.
 Knetsch means interest is allowable only if loan has real business purpose. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 160-3.

O'CONNOR, LAWRENCE

Not yet well enough known. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.

ODELL, HERBERT

What constitutes a change in business in the context of section 382(a) of the Internal revenue code. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 393-412.

ODOM, R. E., joint author

See Deworth, A. F., Sorensen, H. B. and Odom, R. E.

O'DONNELL, JOHN J., JR.

Inventory control methods which eliminate duplicate records and annual inventories. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 50-63.

O'DONNELL, JOHN L. and GOLDBERG, MILTON S., editors

Elements of financial administration. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1962. 681p.

O'DOWD, DONALD D. and BEARDSLEE, DAVID C.

Wesleyan university. College student images of a selected group of professions and occupations, by Donald D. O'Dowd and David C. Beardslee. (Prepared for the United States Office of education, Department of health, education, and welfare) Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan university, April 1960. 122p., appendixes and forms.

OELBAUM, HAROLD

Gift between declaration and record dates makes dividends taxable to donor. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 237-8.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

See Mechanical devices
 Office machinery and equipment

OFFICE BUILDINGS

See also Real estate management

National association of building owners and managers. Standard method of floor measurement. rev. December 6, 1955. Chicago, Ill., National association of building owners and managers, c1956. folder.

Accounting

National association of building owners and managers. Uniform accounting for office buildings. reissued February 15, 1960. Chicago, Ill., National association of building owners and managers. 7p. (Service bulletin no. 24)

OFFICE BUILDINGS—Accounting—(Continued)

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Costs

Building owners and managers association of Philadelphia. Operating costs—Philadelphia office buildings. *Buildings*, v. 55, Nov. 1961, p. 58-9; v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 68-9.

Purchasing

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Statistics

National association of building owners and managers. 1960 office building experience exchange report; analysis of rental income and operating expenses. Chicago, Ill., National association of building owners and managers, c1961. 52p.

—Same, 1961. c1962. 52p.

Operating costs—major New York office buildings. *Buildings*, v. 55, Nov. 1961, p. 54-6.

Smith, Irwin K. Analysis of your operating ratio. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, Jan. 1962, p. 14-15.

Valuation

Hart, Gerald T. Economic background of office buildings. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 207-12.

Peterson, Charles E., Jr. Valuation of older downtown medical office building. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*, vol. 6, c1962. p. 103-9.)

OFFICE FORMS

See Forms

OFFICE LAYOUT

See also Accountants' office—Layout
Plant layout

American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. Law office layout, design and construction. (In its *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 3-35.)

Johnson, Arthur C. and Johnson, Anita Holmes. Modern law office building. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 41-50.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company. Office layout: a checklist. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 128.

Terry, George R. Office space planning—layout. (In his *Office management and control*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 338-60.)

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Mechanical devices

Caleo, Robert L. Lowdown on leasing—office furniture. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Sept. 1961, p. 38, 40.

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RE-TAILERS

See also Stationers

Accounting

National office machine dealers association. Uniform accounting manual 1960. Los Angeles, Calif., National office machine dealers association. 26p. and forms.

Statistics

National cash register company. Office supply and equipment dealers (stationery stores). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

National stationery and office equipment association. Operating results—1961 report. Washington, D.C., National stationery and office equipment association, c1961. 9p.

—Same, 1962 report. c1962. 40p.

Robert Morris associates. Office supplies and equipment dealers (including school supplies). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants' office

Clerical work
Internal control
Management
Personnel management

Gerecke, William W. Increasing office productivity. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 388-98.)

International accountants society, inc. Office management. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1957 (1960 ed.). various paging.

McGeary, Robert W. New approach to reducing office costs; a suggested course of treatment for the "hypertrophy of expense" condition. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 186-8.

Scott, Robert C. Incentive plan for office employees of manufacturers. *Office*, v. 56, Sept. 1962, p. 79-86.

Terry, George R. Office management and control; the actions of administrative management. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 744p.

OFFICE MANUALS

See Manuals

OFFICE SPACE

High price of space. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, Part 2, p. S136-8, S144, S146, S148, S150.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

See Forms

Mechanical devices
Office machinery and equipment
Stationers

OFFICERS

See Controllors

Corporations—Officers
Executives
Treasurers

OFFICIAL RELEASES: a department in the Journal of accountancy

American bar association. Committee on unauthorized practice of law. Pension and profit-sharing planning; informative opinion A of 1961. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 73-5.

American institute of certified public accountants. Announcement of research projects. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 71.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Consistency—Statements on auditing procedure no. 31, October 1961. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 59-63.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements—Statement on auditing procedure no. 30, September 1960. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 74-5.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Changes in accounting periods and methods. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 67-70.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.

Decision upheld in tax practice case; in the District court of appeal of the State of California, Second appellate district, Division two, November 28, 1960. (Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 70-2.

Mason, Perry. "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement; conclusions and recommendations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 66-8.

OFFICIAL RELEASES: a department in the Journal of accountancy—(Continued)

Minnesota. State board of accountancy. Decision and order relating to the conduct of audits of the Sister Kenny foundation by J. George Zimmerman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 72-4.

Moonitz, Maurice. Basic postulates of accounting; summary, conclusions and recommendations, prospectus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 71-2.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada and American institute of certified public accountants. Statement on competitive bidding for audit services. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 71.

Virginia advisory legislative council. Regulation of accounting and bookkeeping; report to the Governor and the General assembly of Virginia. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 63-6.

OFFNER, G. M. E.

Bases of pricing policy. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 215-26.)

OGDEN, JAMES N.

Railroads deserve tax equality. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 377-89.)

OGDEN, RONALD

Ethics of industry. *Pakistan management review*, v. 2, May-June 1961, p. 9-12.

OGDEN, WARDE B.

Television business; accounting problems of a growth industry. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 197p.

O'HARA, JOHN B.

CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.

Satisfying ourselves on prior years' inventories; a case study of the use of statistical techniques as an aid in auditing prior years' inventories. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 24-33.

O'HERN, VIRGINIA

Limitation periods for assessment of federal income tax. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, April 1962, p. 6-7.

OHIO ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Accountancy law, rules and regulations, rules of professional conduct. Columbus, Ohio, Accountancy board of Ohio, February 1, 1961. 12p.

OHIO ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS

Survey of operating profits for the year 1960; developed from financial statements submitted by the industry to Battelle and Battelle. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio association of retail lumber dealers, 1961. 13p.

—Same, 1961. 1962. 16p.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Corcoran, A. Wayne and Istvan, Donald F. Audit and the punched card; an introduction. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration, c1961. 76p. (*Bureau of business research monograph no. 101*)

Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting, May 18 and 19, 1961. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university, College of commerce and administration. 128p.

Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual Conference of executives of state and local trade associations, September 15 and 16, 1960, in cooperation with Ohio trade association executives. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university (1961?). 93p. (*College of commerce conference series no. C-139*)

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTING HALL OF FAME

See Accounting hall of fame

OHIO TRADE ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES

Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual Conference of executives of state and local trade associations, September 15 and 16, 1960, in cooperation with Ohio trade association executives. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university (1961?). 93p. (*College of commerce conference series no. C-139*)

OHL, JOHN P.

Corporate practice of law in New York. New York, The author, February 5, 1962. 49p. (*Tax forum no. 226*) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 263-95.

How to organize to handle taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 205-9.

OIL COOPERATIVES**Statistics**

Central cooperatives, inc. Operating ratios of oil and bulk oil associations. (In its *Year book* 1960. p. 28, 30.)

OIL DRILLING

Grayson, C. Jackson, Jr. Decisions under uncertainty; drilling decisions by oil and gas operators. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1960. 402p.

Accounting

Thomson, John W. Accounting for oil drilling operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 165-71.

OIL DRILLING CONTRACTORS**Statistics**

Surratt, Marshall E. Oil well drilling contractors—a statement study. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Nov. 1961, p. 73-80.

OIL EQUIPMENT SUPPLY INDUSTRY**Statistics**

Petroleum equipment suppliers association. 1960 report of accounting and statistical data; compiled by Price Waterhouse and co. Houston, Texas, Petroleum equipment suppliers association. exhibits.

Robert Morris associates. Oil field machinery and equipment. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

OIL INDUSTRY

Campbell, Jack M. Proration or ratable take provisions as a solution to the marketing problems of the independent producer of oil and gas. (In *Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1962. p. 115-37.)

Thomas, Wayne W. Appraising profit in the crude oil producing industry. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 61-8.

Toll, Daniel R. Appraising the results of decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 55-81.)

Accounting

Coutts, W. B., editor. Accounting problems in the oil industry. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 394-8.

Welsh, G. W. Tax accounting for oil income and deductions during periods of litigation and dispute. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 278-303.) *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 64-78.

Budgeting

Jones, Donald P. Budgetary control in the Sun oil company. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 57-66.

Law

Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute.

OIL INDUSTRY—Law—(Continued)

Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 707p.

Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 766p.

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 8-10, 1961, edited by Robert A. Wilson. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 548p.

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 14-16, 1962, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 582p.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Petroleum, integrated operators. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Taxation

See Taxation, Oil industry, under name of country

Valuation

Vance, Harold. Analytical appraisals of oil and gas properties. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 147-57.)

OIL LEASES

Moses, Leslie. Recent problems in connection with shut-in gas royalty provisions in oil and gas leases. *Loyola law review*, v. 10, no. 1, 1959-60, p. 1-10.

Richardson, Will Mann. Leasing and operation of mineral interests by fiduciaries; also the principal and income act and modifications thereof. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1962. p. 197-214.)

OIL MARKETING

See Oil trade

OIL PROPERTY VALUATION

See Oil industry—Valuation

OIL REFINERIES**Accounting**

Berman, Norman D. Profit analysis practices in an oil refining company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 63-8.

Points, A. J. Multiple-product operating statements in an oil refinery. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 85-92.

Reports and statements

Points, A. J. Multiple-product operating statements in an oil refinery. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 85-92.

OIL REFINERY CONSTRUCTION**Cost accounting**

Russell, Orpha B. Cost accounting for construction of refineries and auxiliary facilities. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Aug. 1961, p. 7-9.

OIL ROYALTIES

See Royalties

OIL TRADE

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for oil jobbers, by R. Clifton Andersen and Charles M. Hewitt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, August 1961. 66p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Accounting

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Masters fuel oil company. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 9-15.)

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for oil jobbers, by R. Clifton Andersen

and Charles M. Hewitt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, August 1961. 66p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Gasoline, fuel oil, and lubricating oil. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National oil jobbers council. (Survey of jobbers operations for the year 1959.) Washington, D.C., National oil jobbers council. 4p.

Robert Morris associates. Coal, ice and fuel oil (retailers). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Robert Morris associates. Petroleum products; fuel oil (wholesalers). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

OKAMOTO, KIYOSHI

Controversy in the U.S.A. on true costs. *Hitotsu-bashi journal of commerce and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1962, p. 38-52.

O'KANE, FRANK J.

Billing systems; forms, machines and devices. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 21-30.)

O'KEEFE, ROBERT J.

Automation for trust departments. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, March 1961, p. 221-5.

O'KELL, J. R., joint author

See Lawrence, E. D., Gorman, M. J., Kennedy, K. E. and O'Kell, J. R.

OKLAHOMA**BUDGET, DIVISION OF**

Budgetary and accounting procedures. Oklahoma City, Okla., Division of the budget, January 1962. 53p.

STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

Directory and rules of general application, certified public accountants of Oklahoma, January 1, 1962; registered in accordance with rules of the Board and the Oklahoma statutes. Oklahoma City, Okla., State board of accountancy. 74p.

OKLAHOMA SECURITIES COMMISSION

Greggs, Joseph W. Financial statement requirements of the Oklahoma securities commission. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 4-8.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Tulsa, University of. Accounting papers of the fifteenth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants, and others, April 19-20, 1961. Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa. 103p.

Tulsa, University of. Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants, and others, April 25-26, 1962. Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa. 92p.

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Case studies in business success and failure; a report on studies of the operating practices of contractors in the construction industry and home furniture and appliance retailers. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Stillwater, Okla., Oklahoma state university, School of business, January 1962. 223p.

OLD-AGE BENEFITS

See Pensions
Social security

OLD-AGE HOMES

See Homes for the aged

OLDMAN, OLIVER and OWENS, ELISABETH A.
Harvard law school international program in taxation. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 570-85.)

OLDS, FRANK V.

Depreciation and the nation's future. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 75-6.
1960's—decade for depreciation decisions. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Winter 1961, p. 17-22. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 2-3, 22-3, 35.

OLESON, ELMER, joint author

See Hale, Walter C. and Oleson, Elmer

OLFSON, HERBERT B., joint author

See Sager, Edmond S. and Olfson, Herbert B.

OLINCY, J. DAN

Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)

OLINE, ROBERT H.

Way of determining economical buying quantities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 87-90.

OLIPHANT, PETER F.

Design of the interim audit. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 268-71.

OLIVE, GEORGE S., JR.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Wholesale inventory control—a case study. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 80-1.

Research in management and accounting—Program of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 90-4.

OLIVER, FRED M.

Explanatory brief of significant problems in accounting, reporting, and management of governmental utilities with revenue bonds outstanding. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 90-8.)

Internal control. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute*... 1962. p. 22-39.) (Includes questionnaire)

OLLADA, FELIPE B.

Great debate on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada versus Sy Cip, Gorres, Velayo and co.—for purposes of discussion. Manila, Accountman center (1960?). 93p.

Letter-memorandum to the Honorable secretary of finance—continuation of the discussion on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada and Sy Cip, Gorres, Velayo and company. Manila, Accountman center (1961?) 26p.

OLMSTED, F. R.

Cooperatives should be nonexempt. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 19-20, 30.

OLSON, LYDON

Audit report in extension of credit. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 6-10.

O'MALLEY, JOHN T.

Accountant's role in industrial marketing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 15-23.

O'MALLEY, LAWRENCE J.

Income tax problems peculiar to the contracting business. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 223-30.)

O'MARA, THOMAS, joint author

See Dill, W. R., Hoffman, William, Leavitt, H. J. and O'Mara, Thomas

O'MEARA, ARTHUR C.

Conflict of interest; financial interest in suppliers of goods and services or in customers; gifts and entertainment. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, July 1962, p. 988-94.

ON starting a practice. Rea, Richard C.

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

See Accountants' office—Staff training
Education—On-the-job training

ONCOST

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead

ONE world in accounting. Brandt, Robert F.

O'NEAL, SOLON F. and SIMMONS, SHERWIN P.

Florida professional corporation act—its application and operation. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 5-20.

O'NEIL, P. D., joint author

See Schuchart, J. A. and O'Neil, P. D.

O'NEILL, ROBERT E.

Profit sharing—should your company have it? *Progressive grocer*, v. 41, June 1962, p. 64-9, 96.

ONIDA, PIETRO

(La) logica e il sistema delle rilevazioni quantitative d'azienda (primi elementi di ragioneria). Milano, Dott. A. Giuffrè, 1960. 319p.

ONO, JIRO

On the purposes of a going-concern valuation and its natures. *Kobe economic and business review*, 9th annual report, 1962, p. 105-16.

On the value of stock rights and its significance in corporate finance. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960, p. 95-106.

ONTARIO, PROVINCE OF

See Canada. Ontario, Province of

OPERATING costs—major New York office buildings. *Buildings*, v. 55, Nov. 1961, p. 54-6.

OPERATING STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Income

OPERATION of a CPA society consultation service.

(Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 8-9.

OPERATIONS AUDITING

See Management audit

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Caywood, Thomas E. Some recent case histories in operations research. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, March 1962, p. 43-8.

Caywood-Schiller, associates. Operations research—management's crystal ball. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, March 1962, p. 37-42.

Clapham, J. C. Operations research and the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 461-6.

Crane, Roger R. and Buchan, Joseph F. Introduction to operations research. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 12-21.

Crouch, R. Pat. Operations research for the layman. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 163-70.)

Daniels, Howard M. Coming developments in operations research. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 18-23.

Dick, W. A. Operations research—a challenge to the accountant. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 77-87.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Applying an OR technique in selecting data processing hardware. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 82-3.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH—(Continued)

- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Examples of operations research applications. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 77-9.
- Fisher, F. P. Business applications of operations research. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 44-9.)
- Fullerton, H. V. Operations research and distribution problems. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 331-7.
- Hammond, Robert A. Making OR effective for management. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 5, Spring 1962, p. 73-82.
- Hanssmann, Fred. Operations research in production and inventory control. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 254p.
- Hirst, F. Scientific and operational research applications. (Electronic data processing for Australian business no. 5) *Australian accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 253-5.
- Ladin, Eugene. Role of the accountant in operations analysis. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 289-94.
- Mattessich, Richard V. Operations research and accounting: competitors or partners? *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Aug. 1962, p. 7-14.
- Matthews, A. Bruce and Curran, John H. Operations research in business. *Western business review*, v. 5, May 1961, p. 12-18.
- Morse, James. Operations research for the layman. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 171-8.)
- National society for business budgeting. Chicago chapter. Budgeting and operations research. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, May 1962, p. 13-18.
- Newton, Douglas V. Operations research for the layman. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 179-85.)
- Pigman, Nathaniel M., Jr. Simplified financial research—an example in profit maximization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 87-92.
- Radell, Nicholas J. Operations research techniques as a basis for system design. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, March/April 1961, p. 13-17.
- Smith, Chester R. Researching operations research. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 7.
- Turcan, J. R. Cost accounting and operational research. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 5-13.
- Wade, P. F. OR—a mathematical approach to business problems. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 240-7.

OPINION

See Certificate or opinion

OPINION RESEARCH CORPORATION

Overcoming word barriers in stockholder communications; executive summary. Princeton, N. J., Opinion research corp., October 1961. 19p.

OPINIONS. American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board.

No. 2—Accounting for the "investment credit." December 1962.

No. 1—See under Interpretive opinions.

OPPAL, BERTRAM

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Estimated amount of life insurance in force as survivor benefits under OASI 1959-60, by Bertram Oppal, Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, October 1961. 22p. (*Actuarial study no. 54*)

OPPENHEIMER, H. H.

Reporting undistributable foreign earnings. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 91-106.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountancy profession—As a career

OPTICAL SCANNING

See Mechanical devices—Optical scanning

OPTICIANS**Accounting**

Shuron optical company, inc. Optical professional daily and perpetual accounting system. Geneva, N.Y., Shuron optical co., inc., no date. kit.

OPTION to purchase partnership interest at less than full value. (Condensed from *University of California Los Angeles law review*, July 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Jan. 1962, p. 28-30.

OPTIONS

See also Stock options

ORBACH, SYDNEY C.

Blue print for a first public offering. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 26, Feb. 1962, p. 12-16.

Blue print for a first public offering, by Harry F. Reiss, Jr., Sydney C. Orbach and Robert A. W. Brauns. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Summer 1961, p. 6-17.

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC staff views on accounting and auditing matters. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 687-91.

ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises

ORDER QUANTITIES

Minnich, C. J., Jr. Estimating and costing variable order quantities for fair pricing and profitability. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 414-42.

ORDERS

Carmean, Jack M. Integrated order processing using a computer and communications equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 87-90.

Colton, Raymond R. Order preparation and placement. (In his *Industrial purchasing principles and practices*. c1962. p. 159-80.)

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Expediting procedures in processing orders. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 81.

Gillespie, Cecil. Order procedures; billing procedures—integrated data-processing illustrated. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 195-219.)

Henderson, David E. Small order in large and small business. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 69-74.

Rayner, Robert E. Integrated—order through invoice. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 153-60.

Schwinn, Robert H. Order entry-billing—key to standard profit analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 87-9.

Mechanized records

Rue, Merlyn C. First computer application—order processing and sales statistics. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 84-7.

ORDNANCE**Inventories**

United States. Ordnance corps. Financial inventory accounting—ordnance supplies. Washington, D.C., Ordnance corps, December 13, 1961. loose leaf, various paging. (ORDM 3-11)

OREGON**—SECRETARY OF STATE**

Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations; prescribed by the Secretary of state in cooperation with the Oregon state board of accountancy. Salem, Oregon, Secretary of state, July 1, 1961. 511p.

OREGON—(Continued)**STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY**

Oregon. Secretary of state. Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations, prescribed by the Secretary of state in cooperation with the Oregon state board of accountancy. Salem, Oregon, Secretary of state, July 1, 1961. 511p.

OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF. BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

Insurance management problems of small retailers, by Donald A. Watson and A. Gerlof Homan. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon press, July 1962. 76p.

OREGON SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Operation of a CPA society consultation service. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 8-9.

ORES

See Mining and metallurgy

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Van Hoorn, J., Jr., Tax treatment of research and development. Washington, D.C., Organization for economic cooperation and development, April 1962. 280p.

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)

Cost reduction in industry. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, May 1961. 170p.
Glossary of work study terms—English—French—German. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, March 1958. 124p.

Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. 268p.

Integrated data processing and computers; report on a mission to the United States by a group of European experts. ed. 2. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, March 1961. 77p.

Integrated data processing and computers—working documents. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, 1961. 323p.

Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C. as at 31st December 1959. 2 vols. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation.

vol. 1—November 1960. 98p.

vol. 2—September 1961. 166p.

ORGANIZATION CHARTS

See also Flow charts

Bittel, Lester R. Drive for status characterizes manufacturing organizations today; a depth study of how 31 companies handle manufacturing operations. *Factory*, v. 119, June 1961, p. 86-97.

Evans, H. W. DuPont chart system for appraising operating performance. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 79-85.)

Petersen, Elmore, Plowman, E. Grosvenor and Trickett, Joseph M. Picturing organizational relationships. (In their *Business organization and management*. ed. 5. 1962. p. 215-42.)

Simpson, James W. Organization charts and manuals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 585-93.

Terry, George R. Authority and organizational relationships; living office organization. (In his *Office management and control*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 566-609.)

ORGANIZATION for management. Canadian institute of chartered accountants.

ORGANIZATION MANUALS

See Manuals

ORGANIZATIONAL problems of small businesses. Sarner, Leonard and Shinehouse, George F., Jr.

ORGANIZED business in France. Ehrmann, Henry W.

ORGANIZED work pattern of your society. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 656-7.

ORGANIZING A BUSINESS

See Business—Form of organization
Buying and selling a business
Corporations
Small business

ORGANIZING for effective tax management. McKinsey and company, inc.

ORLANDO, VINCENT J.

Training accountants at a defense installation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 45-9.

ORPHANAGES

See Children's homes

ORR, J. G.

Time keeping and costing in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 549-56.

ORREN, HARDING A.

Clerical testing in our firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 71-3.

ORREN, HARDING A., joint author

See Smith, Reginald Heber, Gerhard, Eugene C., Orren, Harding A. and Strong, Kline D.

ORTH, FRANK

Leasing vs buying equipment—pro. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 72-7.

OSBORN, MALCOLM E.

Certain tax problems involved with convention expenses. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Fall 1962, p. 362-81.

Dean case suggests IRS distrust of split-dollar plans; but courts might uphold them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 9-15.

Life insurance income tax act of 1959. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 74-93.

OSBORN, RICHARDS C.

Background and evolution of the renegotiation concept. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 13-42.)

Governmental policy and the control of corporate profits. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 63-77.

OSBORNE, JASPER C.

Cooperation between creditors and accountants. *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 13-16.

How CPA and credit manager can better help each other—entitled to full information. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, Sept. 1961, p. 9, 32.

OSMAN, IRA

Governmental accounting: an appraisal. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 37-48.)

Words and figures. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 38.

OSTERHOLM, C. D.

Distribution of consolidated federal income taxes; computation of income taxes of individual companies entering into a consolidated federal income tax return. (In American gas association. *Proceedings of the forty-third annual convention 1961*. p. 73-6.)

OSTIME v. DUPLÉ MOTOR BODIES

See Duplé motor bodies v. Ostime

OTHER PROCEDURES

See Accounting—Other procedures
Auditing—Other procedures

O'TOOLE, THOMAS J.

Lawyer and conflict of interest. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 77-80.

OTEN, P. F. S.

Public financial reporting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 7 typewritten pages.

OULD, JAMES P., JR.

Committee work—the catalyst for a dynamic association. (1962). 17 mimeo. pages.

How accounting firms can help small business through auditing. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Comments about use of review form. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 82.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Detailed time records. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75-7.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Uniform chart of accounts. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76-8.

OUNCE of prevention—means dollars to your estate. Heath, Leslie A.

OUTBOARD BOATING CLUB OF AMERICA

Report to the marine retailer; how to manage—how to merchandise, and a special report for manufacturers by New York university, School of retailing. Chicago, Ill., Outboard boating club of America, January 1961. 75p.

OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION

Dealer accounting manual. Waukegan, Ill., Outboard marine corp., no date. 60p.

OUTBOARD MOTOR DEALERS

See Marine dealers

OUTBOARD MOTOR MANUFACTURERS

See Engines

OUTDOOR DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See Moving picture theaters

OUTLAW, A. R.

General ledger on random access equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 75-80.

OUTLAW, LANDRUM J.

Accruals of income and liabilities for income tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 285-90.

OUTLOOK for federal tax revision. (News feature)

Journal of accountancy, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 29-30.

OUTLOOK for the local practitioner extending service through computers. Puder, Richard K.**OUTPUT**

See Production

OUTRAM, E. A., joint author

See Rowat, D. C., Outram, E. A., Coombe, J. P. and Finnis, F. H.

OVENSTONE, J. A.

Electronic data processing—its effect on management and accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 529-32.

OVERALLS

See Clothing

OVERHEAD

See Cost and factory accounting—Overhead

OVERHISER, JOHN C.

Accounting postulates and principles for non-profit organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 307-12.

Further reflections on CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 156-8.

Response to Mr. McKnight's letter (re: depreciation guideline in non-profit organization accounting postulates). (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 436.

OVERMILLER, C. S.

What happens to cash? (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 33-40.)

OVERPAYMENT OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States—Overpayments

OVERTIME

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Overtime

OVSIEW, LEON and CASTETTER, WILLIAM B.

Budgeting for better schools. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1960. 338p.

OWEN, C. F.

Investment company taxation—a study in changing public opinion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 424-31.

OWEN, JAMES M.

Deferred credits—a disguise. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 47-52.

Recruiting college accounting majors—why—when—where—how. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 35-9.

OWENS, E. S.

Consultant on organization systems and management. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 155-66.)

OWENS, ELISABETH A.

Harvard university. Law school. Foreign tax credit; a study of the credit for foreign taxes under United States income tax laws, by Elisabeth A. Owens. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., c1961. 634p. (*International program in taxation*)

Role of U. S. income tax treaties in relieving double taxation. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 109-59.)

OWENS, ELISABETH A., joint author

See Oldman, Oliver and Owens, Elisabeth A.

OWENS, RICHARD N.

Management of industrial enterprises. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 724p.

OWENS, WILLIAM F.

Banditry against banks. *Bulletin of the American institute of banking*, v. 44, Winter 1962, p. 12-13, 24.

OWNERSHIP continuity and ARB no. 48. Jaenicke, Henry R.

OXENFELDT, ALFRED R. and BAXTER, WILLIAM T.

Approaches to pricing—economist vs accountant. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Winter 1961, p. 77-90.

OXLEY, NORMAN

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Problem of research evaluation. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 79-80.

New frontiers in financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 47-56.

Problem of research evaluation; the obstacles to be overcome in budgeting, and accounting for, the research dollar. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 78-9, 82.

OXNARD, CITY OF (CALIFORNIA). FINANCE DIRECTOR

Finance and accounting manual. Oxnard, Calif., Finance director (1960?) 245p. (Also contains Manual of payroll procedures—Part II)

Finance and accounting manual—Manual of payroll procedures. Oxnard, Calif., Finance director (1960?). p. 168-245. (In its *Finance and accounting manual* (1960?). Part II.)

OZMUN, F. M.

Graphic techniques in budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 10-18.

P. G. LAKE—its effect on a conveyance by the lessor of a lease bonus with a retained royalty. *Indiana law journal*, v. 36, Summer 1961, p. 512-26.**PACE AND PACE**

Koestler, Edward J. Intermediate accounting. New York, Pace and Pace, c1962. 479p.

Koestler, Edward J. Teacher's key to questions and problems in intermediate accounting. New York, Pace and Pace, c1962. various paging.

PACIOLI, LUCA

Dunlop, Anna B. G. Pacioli's Summa de arithmetica. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 694-702.

PACKENHAM, EDWARD S.

Revenue accounting for a motor common carrier of property. *Arizona business bulletin* (Arizona state university), v. 7, May 1960, p. 8-16.

PACKING INDUSTRY

See also Fruit and vegetable packing and shipping
Meat packing

PADLEY, JOHN T.

Inventory management increases store profits. *Journal of retailing*, v. 38, Summer 1962, p. 1-8.

PAGE, THOMAS E.

Audit of accounts receivable and payable. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 9-16.

PAIN, GEORGE R.

Accounting for social settlements. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 1-4.

PAINE, R. M.

Is electronic auditing on the way? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 30, 1961, p. 431.

PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Paints, varnishes and lacquers. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Paints, varnishes, and lacquer. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PAINT AND VARNISH RETAILERS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Paint, glass and wallpaper stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Paint and wallpaper dealer-distributors. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or '61).)

Paint and wallpaper association of America, inc. PWAA business survey for year 1961. St. Louis, Mo., Paint and wallpaper association of America, inc., 1962. 8p.

Retail paint and wallpaper distributors of America. 1960 operating statistics. St. Louis, Mo., Retail paint and wallpaper distributors of America. 4p.

Robert Morris associates. Paint, glass and wallpaper. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PAINT AND VARNISH WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Paints, varnishes and lacquers. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Hardware and paints. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PAINT AND WALLPAPER ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

PWAA business survey for year 1961. St. Louis, Mo., Paint and wallpaper association of America, inc., 1962. 8p.

PAINTING**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Painting, papering, and glazing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 358-76.)

PAKALSKI, PAUL A.

Role of "earnings and profits" in federal income taxes. *Marquette law review*, v. 46, Summer 1962, p. 104-18.

Tax court slaps down IRS for overreaching on multiple corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 152-3.

PAKISTAN

Bailey, George D. New countries . . . with new problems; a visit to India, Pakistan, Thailand and other countries of the Far East. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 24-31.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Pakistan 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-17*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Pakistan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 21p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-44*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Pakistan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, January 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-3*)

PAKISTAN. CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

Tax in Pakistan; a brief outline with particular reference to tax concessions to new industries and incentives to foreign investment. Karachi, Pakistan, Central board of revenue, September 1961. 41p.

PALAMARA, FRANCIS J.

Commercial financing as an aid to an accountant's client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 46-9. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 28-33.

PALEN, JENNIE M.

All-purpose financial statements. (In Prentice-Hall, inc., *Accountants' encyclopedia*, vol. 1. c1962. p. 38-80.)

PALESTIN, IRA J.

Should conflicts in state allocation of business income be tolerated, maneuvered, or resolved? (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 86-94.)

Splitting a single business tax-free — the Coady decision. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 817-19.

PALEY, ROBERT J.

Forming multiple corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 375-86.

PALLIAN, DAVID L.

Impact of automation on bank auditing. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 3.

PALM SPRINGS, CITY OF (CALIFORNIA)

Functions of the director of finance. City of Palm Springs, Calif., Director of finance (1961?) 12p.

PALMER, DALE F.

Selling and advertising . . . keys to controlling marketing costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1962, p. 157-61.

PALMER, HARVARD

Handling problems of the close corporation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Nov. 1962, p. 1046-8.

PALMER, JOHN L.

State income tax problems of interstate corporations. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 93-100.)

PALMER, R. GERARD

Current code of ethics of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 14-17.

PALMER, WILLIAM FRITH, translator

Argentine income-tax guide; English translation by William Frith Palmer. Buenos Aires, Palmer editorial, December 1961. 120p. plus contents and index.

PANAMA

See also Taxation, Panama

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Panama. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., August 1961. 40p.

PANDIT, M. R.

Break-even chart—its meaning and application. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, Oct. 1961, p. 372-7.

PANITCH, JACK

Accumulation of basic cost data for a small electronics manufacturing company. *Accountants' service bulletin*, July-Aug. 1962, p. 1-5.

PANO, PETER V.

Linen supply association of America. Profit or loss? Your depreciation practices are important, by Peter V. Pano. Chicago, Ill., Linen supply association of America, March 1961, 5p. (*Your business, a special report*, v. 4, bulletin no. 1, March 1961)

PAPER BOX MANUFACTURERS

Tucker, Spencer A. How to find a new plant location. *Boxboard containers*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 29-30.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Paper; paper boxes. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Fibre box association. Fibre box industry statistics 1960. Chicago, Ill., Fibre box association, April 1961. 44p.

—Same, 1961. April 1962. 44p.

National paper box manufacturers association. 36th annual financial survey of the set-up paper box industry—an analysis of 1960 results. Philadelphia, Pa., National paper box manufacturers association (1961). 13p. and charts.

National paper box manufacturers association. 37th annual financial survey of the rigid paper box industry—an analysis of 1961 results. Philadelphia, Pa., National paper box manufacturers association (1962). 11p. and charts.

Robert Morris associates. Paperboard containers and boxes. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PAPER, CARDBOARD, ETC., MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

Knights, G. S. Mechanized accounting system for a pulp and paper manufacturer. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 163-83.

Cost accounting

Carr, William P. Cost control of an integrated multi-plant paper company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 77-83.

Rai, M. H. Costing steam and power in a paper mill. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Oct. 1962, p. 530-3.

Mechanized records

Knights, G. S. Mechanized accounting system for a pulp and paper manufacturer. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 163-83.

Statistics

American paper and pulp association. United States paper industry—a capital and income survey—1939-1959. New York, American paper and pulp association, c1961. 18p.

—Same, 1939-60. 23p.

—Same, 1939-61. 23p.

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Paper; paper boxes. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Pulp, paper and paperboard mills. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PAPER, CARDBOARD, ETC., WHOLESALE INVENTORIES

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Inventory control. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 84.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc., Paper. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National paper trade association, inc. 1960 annual survey of paper merchants' operations. New York, National paper trade association, c1961. 39p.

—Same, 1961 annual survey of paper merchants' operations. June 1962. 37p.

Robert Morris associates. Wrapping or coarse paper and products; printing and writing paper. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PAPER CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Paper specialties. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PAPER MILLS

See Paper, cardboard, etc., manufacturers

PAPERING**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Painting, papering and glazing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 358-76.)

PAPERWORK

See also Clerical work

Forms

Office management

Records

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Speeding up paper processing. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 83-5.

Johnson, John E. Administrative revolution. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 3-8.

PAPERWORK—(Continued)

- La Pierre, Louis S. Reducing paperwork imposed from the outside. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 42.
- Ross, H. John. Paperwork management; a manual of workload reduction techniques. South Miami, Fla., Office research institute, c1961. 349p.

PARADOX of nationalism. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 35-6.

PARCHER, L. A.

- Evaluation of pecan trees. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 361-8.

PARENT COMPANIES

- See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries

PARKER, ALLAN J.

- Deductions and credits. May 1962 edition. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 120p.

PARKER, GERALD S.

- Quality in disability insurance. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 38-56.

PARKER, J. B. RIGGS

- REIT trustees and the "independent contractor." *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1048-68.

PARKER, JOHN R. E.

- Perspectives on direct costing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 225-32.
- Public accountancy legislation in Canada. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Aug. 1961, p. 20-4.
- Review of cost accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 406-10; Nov. 1961, p. 510-15; v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 81-5; Feb. 1962, p. 183-9; March 1962, p. 289-92; April 1962, p. 399-404; May 1962, p. 490-5; June 1962, p. 619-24; v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 520-6; Dec. 1962, p. 636-42.
- Solving fund statement problems by the "T" account method. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 94-103.

PARKER, R. H.

- Australia's first accountancy body—the Adelaide society of accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 337-40.
- Materials and labour variances in standard costing—a new approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 7-8.
- Nature and purpose of accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, June 10, 1961, p. 716-17.

PARKER, W. E.

- Changes in the purchasing power of money. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 22 typewritten pages. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 3, 1962, p. 568-74; Nov. 10, 1962, p. 604-8.

PARKER COMMITTEE REPORT

- Baxter, W. T. Education and training of accountants—some comments on the Parker report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 20, 1962, p. 59-63.
- Committee on education and training; a summary of the Report of the Parker committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, May 1961, p. 277-9.
- Implementing Parker. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 17, 1962, p. 627.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Report of the Committee on education and training. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 11, 1962, p. 167-71; Nov. 17, 1962, p. 649-57.
- Parker report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 545-7.
- Training of accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 10, 1962, p. 146-7.
- Training to be a chartered accountant—Parker committee's report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 553-60.

PARKING FACILITIES

- Parking lots—layout planning, income determination. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 86-7.
- Whiteside, Robert E. Parking garage operation. Saugatuck, Conn., Eno foundation for highway traffic control, 1961. 114p.

Cost accounting

- Silver, Neil. Uniform cost accounting. *Parking*, Summer 1954, p. 10.

Costs

- Whiteside, Robert E. Parking garage operation. Saugatuck, Conn., Eno foundation for highway traffic control, 1961. 114p.

Statistics

- National parking association. Parking industry operating cost survey. Washington, D.C., National parking association, January 1961. pamphlet, not paged.
- National parking association. Parking operating costs—national industry survey. *Buildings*, v. 56, June 1962, p. 84.
- Whiteside, Robert E. Parking garage operation. Saugatuck, Conn., Eno foundation for highway traffic control, 1961. 114p.

PARKING lots—layout planning, income determination. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 86-7.

PARKINSON, DEREK

- Loss lieder. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 237-43.

PARKS, ROBERT H.

- Theory of tax incidence. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 190-7.

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS**Auditing**

- Oregon. Secretary of state. Park and recreation districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 271-93.)

PARMENTIER, ROBERT R.

- Records retention and safeguarding—a case account. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 75-9.

PARTNERS' policy manual. C.P.A. associates.

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS

- See also Accountants' office—Partnerships
Lawyers—Partnership agreements
- Boughner, Jackson L. Taking in a new partner. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 235-46.
- Casey, William J. Basic partnership agreement. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 29-33.)
- Casey, William J. Family partnership agreement. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 33-9.)
- Casey, William J. Professional partnership agreement. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 47-52.)
- Fellers, James D. Check lists—partnerships. *Journal (Oklahoma bar association)*, v. 33, Oct. 27, 1962, p. 1957-60.
- Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David F. Professional-partnership purchase plans. Montpelier, Vt., National life insurance co., 1961. 94p.
- MacDonald, John D. Selling professional partnerships. *Life association news*, v. 56, Aug. 1961, p. 59, 63-5.
- Professional partnership agreements should have dual objective. *National public accountant*, v. 6, March 1961, p. 12-13.

PARTNERSHIP agreements for CPAs. Hepworth, Samuel R.

PARTNERSHIP INSURANCE

- See Insurance, Life

PARTNERSHIPS

See also Accountants' office—Partnerships
Business—Form of organization
Taxation, United States—Partnerships

- Block, Max. Some slighted areas in partnership formations. *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 4-8.
- Boughner, Jackson L. Taking in a new partner. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 235-46.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Estate planning problems of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 57-64.
- Casey, William J. Certificate of goodwill. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 52-6.)
- Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David E. Professional-partnership purchase plans. Montpelier, Vt., National life insurance co., 1961. 94p.
- Jaeger, Walter H. E. Partnership or joint venture? *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 138-59.
- McCreary, Tom. Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 199-204.)
- MacDonald, John D. Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 191-7.) *Life association news*, v. 56, Aug. 1961, p. 59, 63-5.
- Maltzman, Marvin S. Characterization of partnership property upon the death of one of the partners. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Fall 1961, p. 92-101.
- Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 45, Fall 1959, p. 46-111.
- Sheard, P. M. Dissolution of partnership; Garner v. Murray—a reappraisal. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, June 1962, p. 211-12.
- Sterling, Robert R. Determination of goodwill and bonus on the admission of a partner. (Teachers clinic) (*Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 766-8.
- United States. Small business administration. Partnership life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance, Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 133)

Accounting

- Baxter, W. T. Inflation and partnership rights. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 112-27.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 70.
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Committee on accounting and auditing research. Bulletin no. 19, July 1961—Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 4p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 170-1.
- Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Organizing a partnership; withdrawal and admission of partners; winding up the affairs of a partnership. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 129-53.)
- Homburger, Richard H. Partnership accounts. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 120-42.)
- Johnson, Arnold W. Partnerships: introductory considerations; problems of dissolution. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 1-57.)
- Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Partnerships: formation and operation; dissolution upon ownership changes; liquidation; liquidation by installments. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 1-116.)
- Lewis, Charles A., Jr. Financial data for partners, proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 37-8.
- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Formation of partnerships; division of partnership profits and losses; changes

- in ownership in partnerships; partnership liquidation. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 1-123.)
- Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Balance sheets for partnerships and proprietors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 57-61.
- Simini, Joseph Peter. Determining priorities for cash distribution in partnership liquidation. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 123-5.

Auditing

- Read, John M. Auditing problems peculiar to sole proprietorships, partnerships, and closely held corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute*... 1960. p. 42-9.) *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 7-10.

Norway

- Norwegian board of trade. Rules for the auditing of joint-stock companies and partnership companies. Issued December 10, 1958. 6 typewritten pages.

Bermuda

- Appleby, Spurling and Kempe. Memorandum on the formation of companies, partnerships and trusts in Bermuda. Hamilton, Bermuda, Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, 1961. 15p.

Reports and statements

- Fyffe, Joseph B. Financial statements for partners and proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30-1.
- Lewis, Charles A., Jr. Financial data for partners, proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 37-8.
- Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Balance sheets for partnerships and proprietors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 57-61.

Valuation

- MacDonald, John D. Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 191-7.)

PARTS MANUFACTURERS

See also specific parts manufacturers, e.g.,
Automobile parts and accessories
manufacturers

PARTS SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See Service departments

PASCHOUD, FELIX

- Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Switzerland. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 512-16.

PASQUIER, G. S.

- Split-dollar insurance provides a way to hold valued personnel. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 1-2.

PASSERO, RUDOLPH J.

- Public accountability and the public image. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 21-2.

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

- Diamond, Sidney A. Copyright problems of the phonograph record industry. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 419-36.
- Joint libraries committee on fair use in photocopying; report on single copies. *Special libraries*, v. 52, May-June 1961, p. 251-5.
- Schmookler, Jacob. Invention, innovation, and business cycles. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 45-55.)

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS—(Continued)

Accounting
Quinn, William. Accounting for patents. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 11-13.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Patents and copyrights

PATL, JOSEPH V.

Leasing vs buying equipment—con. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 78-86.

PATMORE, CHARLES W.

Controller as consultant to his management—the fundamentals. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 29-38.

PATON, A. D.

Evaluation of internal control of trading concerns—the use of questionnaires. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Ninth summer school* . . . 1961. p. 13-32.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 8, 1961, p. 37-43. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot), v. 66, Jan. 1962, p. 19-38.

PATON, WILLIAM A.

Accounting and utilization of resources. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 50 typewritten pages.

Accounting theory; with special reference to the corporate enterprise. Chicago, Ill., Accounting studies press, ltd., c1962. 508p. "Deferred income"—a misnomer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 38-40.

Breed, Everett H. Plaudits for Paton and Bach. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 34-5.

Edwards, James Don and Salmonson, Roland F. Contributions of four accounting pioneers; Kohler, Littleton, May, Paton; digests of periodical writings. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 238p.

PATON, WILLIAM A. and DIXON, ROBERT L.

Make-or-buy decisions in tooling for mass production. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1961. 36p. (*Michigan business reports no. 35*)

PATRICK, A. W.

Burden rates—machine hours versus direct labor hours. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 645-7.

Direct versus absorption costing. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 167-73.

PATRICK, ROBERT L.

Introduction to automatic programming for business. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—1960 proceedings*. p. 110-21.)

PATRICK, ROBERT L., joint author

See Baker, James A. and Patrick, R. L.

PATRONAGE REFUNDS

See Cooperatives

PATTERNS, DRAWINGS, MODELS, ETC.

See also Accounting models
Mathematical models

Costs

Perry, Edward B. How shall we charge off mold cost in a style business? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, v. 93-4.

PATTERNS of professional education. McGlothlin, William J.

PATTERSON, GEORGE D.

Tax savings which small business overlooks. *Alabama business* (University of Alabama), v. 31, April 15, 1961, p. 1-3, 5-6.

PATTERSON, JIM

Current tax problems in compulsory and voluntary utilization. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 249-77.)

PATTERSON, K. E.

Control and verification of receivables in county law enforcement offices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors institute* . . . 1961. p. 15-21.)

PATTERSON, ROBERT T.

Tax exemption of cooperatives. ed. 2. rev. (Published for Claremont men's college, Claremont, California) New York, University publishers, c1961. 140p.

PATTISON, REGINALD H.

Avoiding penalties for commingling funds by general insurance agents. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 15-18.

PATTON, ARCH

Executive compensation here and broad. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 144-6, 149, 152.

Executive compensation in 1960. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 152-3, 156-7.

Facts about stock options; a survey. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 5, Summer 1962, p. 45-52.

Men, money and motivation; executive compensation as an instrument of leadership. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 233p.

Motivations of an executive. *Controller*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 484-7, 507, 509.

Pricing the compensation structure. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Spring 1961, p. 19-28.

What is an executive worth? *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 65-73.

PATTON, DONALD R.

Accountant's contribution to pricing policy. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 247-60.)

Accounting education in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 2, Sept. 1962, p. 13-15, 25.

PATTON, EUGENE J.

How to work with the new depreciation guidelines and rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 214-17.

PATTY, WILLIAM A.

Deductibility of Cuban losses turns on form of investment; new war loss law needed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 303-6.

Tax aspects of Cuban expropriations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 415-39.

PAUL, AARON

Assistance in financing. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical session* 1962. p. 113-20.)

PAUL, HERBERT M.

Corporate reorganizations: simple as A B C! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 9-16.

Elementary tax concepts of combining and reorganizing corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 820-5.

PAULSON, ALFRED G.

Accounting reports in the public relations firm. *Quarterly review of public relations*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 20-32.

Budgeting in the public relations agency. *Quarterly review of public relations*, v. 6, Fall 1961, p. 14-25.

PAULSON, ALFRED G.—(Continued)

Cost accounting in the public relations firm. *Quarterly review of public relations*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 19-26.

Fee billing, a return for the effort spent; cost accounting in the public relations firm. New York, Ruder and Finn, inc. 17p. (Reprinted from *Quarterly review of public relations*)

PAULY, KURT L.

Something new in defalcations—the company owes the crook money! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, March 1961, p. 26-7.

PAUTLER, HERBERT ANDREW

Funds statement: a revision; digest presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of St. Louis university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of science in commerce. 1961. 92 typewritten pages.

PAVENSTEDT, EDMUND W.

What is a refund "based on" the credit for state death taxes. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 23-6.

PAWNBROKERS

Neifeld, M. B. Pawnbrokers. In his *Manual on consumer credit*. c1961. p. 411-25.)

PAYABLES**Mechanized records**

Fisher, Elmer B. Accounting for payables—a tabulating procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 83-9.

PAYMENT of sublessee for cancellation of lessee's interest. (Condensed from *West Virginia law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 37-8.

PAYNE, MARIETTA MCGREGOR

State inheritance and estate tax considerations. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 79-122.)

PAYOLA

Bachmann, William E. Pilferage, payola, protection. *Office executive*, v. 36, Sept. 1961, p. 26-7.

PAYROLL records and accounting. Sherwood, J. F., Pendery, John A. and Keeling, B. Lewis.

PAYROLLS

See also Taxation, United States—Withholding

Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Importance of effective payroll control. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 79-80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Taking deductions only every other paycheck. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 82.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Timesaver in preparing payroll returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 78.

Lewis, Ronello B. Controlling relatively fixed payrolls. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 101-15.)

Nolin, Joseph H. Control of payroll; the use of staffing guides for hiring. *Club management*, v. 40, March 1961, p. 55-6, 168.

Rhoads, Robert D. Self-processed pay checks. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 28.

Accounting

Cohen, Irwin. Construction industry earning record accounting for payroll taxes. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Jan. 1961, p. 33-4.

Gillespie, Cecil. Payroll department; payroll procedures. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*, ed. 2. 1961. p. 350-80.)

Horngren, Charles T. Accounting for payroll. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962, p. 691-708.)

Neuner, John J. W. Cost accounting analysis and distribution of factory payrolls. (In his *Cost accounting*, ed. 6. 1962. p. 182-219.)

Nicholson, D. G. Accounting for accrued payroll. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F113-26.)

Oxnard, City of (California). Finance director. Finance and accounting manual—manual of payroll procedure. Oxnard, Calif., Finance director (1960?). p. 168-245. (In its *Finance and accounting manual* (1960?). Part II.)

Pendery, John A. Clerical payroll procedures. ed. 3. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1959. 134p.

Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. Payroll record. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. 1p.

Sherwood, J. F., Pendery, John A. and Keeling, B. Lewis. Payroll records and accounting; social security and income tax withholding. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 249p.

Thistlethwaite, Robert L. Payroll accounting—principles and applications. ed. 5. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., Gregg publishing division. c1961. 81p. and forms. (*Pathfinder accounting series*)

Costs

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Investigation of overtime payroll costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 83.

Mechanized records

Acker, Howard G. Automation of a factory payroll computation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 257-62.

Cohen, Irwin. Construction industry earning record accounting for payroll taxes. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Jan. 1961, p. 33-4.

PEANUT FARMS**Costs**

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Peanut-cotton farms; organization, costs and returns, Southern coastal plains, 1944-60. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 31p. (*Agricultural economic report no. 7*)

PEARLS**Valuation**

Boutrouss, James J. Cultured pearls. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 225-9.)

PEARS, S. JOHN

President's address. (Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, May 1961, p. 254-61. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 570-7.

PEARSON, CARL O.

Rough notes co., inc. What it costs to run an agency, by Carl O. Pearson. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., c1960. 30p.

PEARSON, J. H.

Unrealized inter-company profits. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 588-90.

PEARSON, JOHN E., joint author

See Curry, O. J. and Pearson, John E.

PEARSON, WILLIAM W., joint author

See Lewis, Bernard T. and Pearson, William W.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND COMPANY

Axelson, Kenneth S., editor. Responsibility reporting. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co., c1961. 185p.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND COMPANY

—(Continued)

- Earnings figures in SEC prospectus corrected. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 10, 12.
- Message and a welcome to professional accounting. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co. (1961?) 27p.
- Office layout: a checklist. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 128.

PECAN GROVES**Valuation**

- Parcher, L. A. Evaluation of pecan trees. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 361-8.

PEDELAHORE, J. EARL

- Consultation service moves ahead; names of consultants recommended to Executive board (Society of Louisiana certified public accountants). *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 29-30.

PEDERSEN, VIRGIL V.

- How secure are your security transactions? (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 281-92.)

PEDLAR, CHARLES R.

- Accounts receivable. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 311-17.)

PEDRICK, W. H.

- Grant or powers and estate taxation; the ties that bind. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 47-78.

PEEL, FRED W.

- Recent collapsible developments: inadvertent collapsibility. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 851-66.)

PEGBOARDS

See Mechanical devices—Pegboards

PEGLER, ERNEST C., joint author

See Spicer, Ernest Evan and Pegler, Ernest C.

PEGGRAM, ROGER M.

- Cash budgeting: key to financial planning. *Industrial distribution*, Aug. 1960.

PELISEK, FRANK J.

- Voluntary payments to widows of corporate officers and employees. *Marquette law review*, v. 45, Winter 1961-62, p. 366-75.

PELOUBET, MAURICE E.

- Administration of the depreciation deduction by the Internal revenue service. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 194-204.)
- Comparison of the effect of United States and Canada depreciation rates and methods—based on figures for the year 1954. May 20, 1958. 2 plus 9p.
- Is further uniformity desirable or possible? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 35-41.
- Reinvestment depreciation—a practical solution. *Accounting ledger*, Fall 1958, p. 5-7.
- Statement in behalf of the National small business association. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings ... April 2 ... May 11, 1962*. Part 2, p. 803-23.)
- Two results of inadequate depreciation allowance: income overstated, tax overpaid. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1961, p. 11-12.
- What would depreciation reform cost? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 196-203.

PELOUBET, SIDNEY W. and HEATON, HERBERT

- Practical audit working papers. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 872-911.)

PEN-AND-INK JOURNALS

See Journals—Pen-and-ink

PENDERY, JOHN A.

- Clerical payroll procedures. ed. 3. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western pub. co., c1959. 134p.

PENDERY, JOHN A., joint author

- See Sherwood, J. F., Pendery, John A. and Keeling, B. Lewis

PENICK, GEORGE J.

- ASPR revision no. 8—defense contract types. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 31-4.

PENICK, WILLIAM C.

- IRS revocation of approval of tax-exempt Pomona plans raises collateral questions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 102-3.
- Proposed amendments to Subchapter J. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 112-23.)

PENN, ROBERT

- Average cost statistic is obsolete! *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, June 1961, p. 16-18.
- Cost reimbursement—new look needed. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 2-4.

PENN, ROBERT, AND COMPANY

- Merger of Horwath and Horwath and Robert Penn and company. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 1, 7.

PENNEL, JOHN S.

- How to get money out of closely held corporations at capital gain rates. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, April 1962, p. 740-8.
- New ideas in disposing of part of a business. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 529-65.)

PENNEY, LOUIS H.

- American institute of CPAs—past and future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 31-9.
- Professional standards and ethics. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute ... 1958*. p. 21-9.)
- Relations with the bar. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 27-8, 44.
- Significance of mergers of accounting firms. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 13 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 51-8.

PENNEY, NORMAN

- New York revisits the code: some variations in the New York enactment of the Uniform commercial code. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, June 1962, p. 992-1016.

PENNEY, NORMAN H.

- Clerical work measurement. *Certified general accountant (Canada)*, May-June 1961, p. 14-22.

PENNIMAN, CLARA

- Property tax equalization in Wisconsin. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 182-9.

PENNINGTON, R. R.

- Legal definition of profits. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 73, March 1962, p. 200-4; April 1962, p. 304-9.

PENNISH, JOHN S. and JAFFE, MAYNARD J.

- Estate planning in action—planning for a very large estate. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 247-74.

PENNISH, JOHN S., STEEL, STEPHEN S. and JAFFE, MAYNARD J.

- Estate planning in action. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 445-62.

PENNSYLVANIA. PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF

Manual of accounting and related financial procedures for Pennsylvania school systems. Harrisburg, Pa., Department of public instruction, 1961. Loose leaf, various paging. (Forms and instructions in separate folder. various paging.)

PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY OF

Tax conference, September 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 147-248.

—WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE

McNulty, James E., Jr. Decision and influence processes in private pension plans; published for the Pension research council, Wharton school of finance and commerce, Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 128p.

Study of mutual funds; report of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce pursuant to section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 108, 87th congress. (Prepared for the Securities and exchange commission) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 595p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2274)

PENNSYLVANIA ECONOMY LEAGUE, INC.

Handbook on Pennsylvania school authorities. Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania economy league, inc., April 1962. 69p.

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Basic bibliography for management services. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Nov. 1961, special insert preceding page 13.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY

Jenks, Leland H. Early history of a railway organization. *Business history review* (Harvard university), v. 35, Summer 1961, p. 153-79.

PENNY ELIMINATION

See Cents elimination

PENSION costs in selected financial statements. Lorenson, Leonard.

PENSION RESEARCH COUNCIL

Aaron, Benjamin. Legal status of employee benefit rights under private pension plans. (Published for the Pension research council) Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 130p.

McNulty, James E., Jr. Decision and influence processes in private pension plans; published for the Pension research council, Wharton school of finance and commerce. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 128p.

PENSION trends and the self-employed. Corbett, Richmond M.

PENSIONS

Aaron, Benjamin. Legal status of employee benefit rights under private pension plans. (Published for the Pension research council) Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 130p.

American bar association. Committee on unauthorized practice of law. Pension and profit-sharing planning; informative opinion A of 1961 (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 73-5.

Bar committee statement on pension planning. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 40-1.

Blackburn, John O. Economic aspects of pension plans. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 89-101.

Casey, William J. How to invest pension and profit-sharing plans. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960. p. 11, 201-11, 389.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Association retirement plans by Paul C. Cowan. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 30p.

Coate, J. Fraser. New developments in industrial pension planning. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 35-9.

Collins, Robert D. Looking ahead in pension planning. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 3-10.

Corbett, Richmond M. Pension trends and the self-employed. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers university press, c1961. 156p.

Hammond, J. D. Integration of benefit formulae in pension-mergers. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 243-53.

Jenings, Byron Tranter. Funding media for pension and profit sharing plans. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 51-9.

Lasseter, Ethleen. Pension and profit sharing plans. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 5-6, 10.

McNulty, James E., Jr. Decision and influence processes in private pension plans; published for the Pension research council. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., c1961. 128p.

Peril, Barry R. Uses of pension and profit-sharing plans for small or medium-sized businesses. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Winter 1962, p. 143-66.

Porter, Allan A. Review of profit-sharing and retirement benefit plans. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 456-61.

Reisner, Herbert W. Pension and profit-sharing problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 157-60.

Rudd, John S., Jr. Actuarial factors in the valuation of retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961, p. 63-8.)

Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit sharing plans: coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.

Stanley, Willard F. How should pension trust profits be treated? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, April 26, 1962, p. 595-600.

Stanley, Willard F. Variable annuities and utility pension planning. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 26, 1961, p. 653-61.

United States. Small business administration. Retirement plans for small business, by Morton R. Gould. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, December 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 135*)

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans.

v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans.

Wood, Ernest O. Employer use of pension trust funds. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 3-8.

Accountants

New Zealand society of accountants. Superannuation scheme for members. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 210-12.

Accounting

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Accounting for the costs of pension plans; for purposes of study and discussion. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., April 1962. 56p.

Friest, Philip L. Accounting treatment of pension plan costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 19-30.

Lockitch, Percy A. Health and welfare, and pension benefit funds. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1160-1210.)

Lorenson, Leonard. Pension costs in selected financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 57-61.

Mann, Everett J. Profit-sharing, pension and deferred compensation accounting. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957, p. 58-66.)

Williams, Thomas H. and Griffin, Charles H. Accounting problems in pension plans. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 93-100.

PENSIONS—(Continued)

Auditing

- Buchbinder, Raymond. Reports by N.Y. state regulated welfare and pension plans, and their departmental audit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 267-73.
- Grogan, John. Audit of profit sharing retirement or pension funds. *Wisconsin society of certified public accountants newsletter*, June 1962, p. 8-10.
- Lockitch, Percy A. Health and welfare, and pension benefit funds. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3. c1962. p. 1160-1210.)

Costs

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Accounting for the costs of pension plans; for purposes of study and discussion. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., April 1962. 56p.
- Demarest, Paul W. Plus factors in pension costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 33-40.
- Eason, Marietta E. What is the true cost of your retirement plan? *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 9-12.
- Friest, Philip L. Accounting treatment of pension plan costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 19-30.
- Lorenson, Leonard. Pension costs in selected financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 57-61.

Government regulation

- Aaron, Benjamin. Statutory regulation of pension plan administration. (In his *Legal status of employee benefit rights under private pension plans*. c1961. p. 90-117.)
- Abato, Anthony A., Jr. Welfare and pension plans disclosure act—its history, operation, and amendment. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 682-722.
- BNA incorporated. Federal-state regulation of welfare funds. rev. ed. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 265p.
- Bailey, Margaret L. Reporting requirements under "Welfare and pension plans disclosure act." *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, April 1961, p. 11-12.
- Blake, David P. Amendments of the Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 799-808.
- Bryan, Lyman. Welfare and pension disclosure act. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 26.
- Buchbinder, Raymond. Reports by N.Y. state regulated welfare and pension plans, and their departmental audit. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 267-73.
- Christensen, Oreson H. Welfare and pension plans disclosure. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 120-8.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 47-51.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Final bonding regulations under Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, effective January 1, 1963. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New 1962 disclosure requirements, as passed by Congress, March 15, 1962, and sent to the president. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- Gillespie, Gwain H. Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart) v. 6. Dec. 1960, p. 20-7.
- Kuehl, Frank W. Welfare and pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 37.
- New York state society of certified public accountants. Check list of reports to be filed for employee benefit plans. (Official release) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 355-6.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. How to operate under the new disclosure law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 21p.
- Seligman, Joseph L., Jr. Federal disclosure act. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15. Winter 1961, p. 79-93.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee

on education and labor. Amendments to the Welfare-pension plans disclosure act; hearings before the Special subcommittee on labor of the Committee on education and labor, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 7234, H.R. 7235, H.R. 7040 and various bills regarding welfare-pension legislation; hearings held in Washington, D.C., May 24, 25, 26, 31; June 1, 2, and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 451p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Welfare and pension plan amendments of 1961; report from the Committee on education and labor to accompany H.R. 8723, August 18, 1961. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 35p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 998)

United States. Labor, Department of. Characteristics of 144,700 welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor standards, January 1962. 20p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended (29 U.S.C. 301-309) (revised text showing in bold face type new or amended language provided by the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act amendments of 1962, as enacted March 20, 1962 (P.L. 87-420, 76 Stat. 35)); an act to provide for registration, reporting, and disclosure of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 10p.

United States. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. To amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act; hearing before the Subcommittee on labor of the Committee on labor and public welfare, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on S. 1994, to amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, July 31, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 229p.

Public employees

- Gardner, Esmond B. Policies and practices of industrial retirement system investments. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 77-82.)
- Howell, Paul L. Investment of public pension funds. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 82-7.)
- Little, Robert H. Valuation of common stocks held in fixed benefit retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 55-60.)
- Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered during 55th annual MFOA conference—1961, Seattle, Washington, May 21-25. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1961. 107p.
- Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered during 56th annual MFOA conference—1962, Boston, Mass., May 27-31. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1962. 86p.
- Sampson, Donald C. Public policy and public retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 36-43.)

Accounting

Crume, Ona A. Files, records and accounting. (In Municipal finance officers association of the

PENSIONS—Public employees—Accounting—(Continued)

United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1962. p. 60-70.)

Holloway, Claude S. Accounting and reporting concepts. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1962. p. 16-18.)

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Subcommittee on financial reporting for public employee retirement systems. Annual reports of public employee retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; Papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 1-13.)

Reports and statements

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Subcommittee on financial reporting for public employee retirement systems. Annual reports of public employee retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; Papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 1-13.)

Self-employed

See also Taxation, United States—Pensions—Self-employed

Background story on how H.R. 10 finally became law. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 4-5.

Coltman, Robert. Second look at the Keogh trusts. *Banking*, v. 55, Dec. 1962, p. 49.

Corbett, Richmond M. Pension trends and the self-employed. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers university press, c1961. 156p.

Forster, Richard H. H.R. 10—what does it profit a man? *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Oct. 1962, p. 978-81.

Professional associations and qualified pension plans. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Fall 1961, p. 124-39.

United States. Congress. Public law 87-792; 87th congress, H.R. 10, October 10, 1962; an act to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals. 22p.

United States. House of representatives. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 10. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 9, 1961. 94p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 378)

United States. House of representatives. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 10), September 18, 1962. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 30p. (87th congress, 2nd session, report no. 2411)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 10. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 9, 1961. 94p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 378)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1961; report together with minority views (to accompany H.R. 10). Washington, D.C., Senate, September 13, 1961. 64p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 992)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Pensions

PEP

Matye, Tom T. and Rich, Glenn K. Pert/Pep planning and programming on EAM. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, July 1961, p. 6-7, 9-10, 13.

PEPPELL, L. C.

Role of accountants and auditors in management.

Federal accountant (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 123-30.

PERCENTAGE lease table, 1962. *Buildings*, v. 55, Dec. 1961, p. 33-5.

—Same, 1963. *Buildings*, v. 56, Dec. 1962, p. 33-5.

PERCENTAGE LEASES

Beggs, George J. Percentage leasing. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2, c1958. p. 197-208.)

Building managers association of Chicago. Percentage lease study. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, June 1962, p. 9.

Goodman, Robert C. Flexibility in percentage leasing. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 189-97.)

Lippert, J. A. Should long-term leases have an escalator clause? (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 187-9.)

MacDougall, A. E. Store leases. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 347-57.)

Merrick, T. F. Percentage leases. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 372-81.)

National institute of real estate brokers of the National association of real estate boards. Percentage leases; the basis of equality between lessor and lessee. ed. 10—1962. Chicago, Ill., National institute of real estate brokers of the National association of real estate boards, c1961. 95p.

Percentage lease table, 1962. *Buildings*, v. 55, Dec. 1961, p. 33-5.

—Same, 1963. *Buildings*, v. 56, Dec. 1962, p. 33-5.

Roberts, David D. Leasing to local tenants. (In International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention. c1961. p. 219-25.) (Contains: Suggested percentage rates for local tenants)

Wells, Frank C. Specialty leasing. (In International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention. c1961. p. 226-33.) (Contains: Chart of approximate minimum guarantee and percentage rents applicable to unusual categories listed together with estimated construction costs)

PERCENTAGE of sales invested in advertising, 1950-'60. *Advertising age*, v. 33, April 2, 1962.

PERCIVAL FLACK BRUNDAGE. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 22-5.

PERCY RAPPAPORT. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 54-7.

PERFORMANCE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Municipal

PERIL, BARRY R.

Uses of pension and profit-sharing plans for small or medium-sized businesses. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Winter 1962, p. 143-66.

PERIMETERS; is service to your profession of any value to you? *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 25-6.

PERIOD

See Accounting period

PERIOD COSTS

Fess, Philip E. and Ferrara, William L. Period cost concept for income measurement—can it be defended? *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 598-602.

PERIODICALS

See Magazine publishers
Newspaper and magazine distributors

PERLMAN, BERNARD

Annual report of charitable organizations to the New York state Department of social welfare—current developments. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 32-7.

PERMITS

See Licenses and permits

PERPETUATING A BUSINESS

See Accountants' office—Continuing a practice
Continuing a business

PERRIN, ROBERT P.

How to set an advertising budget. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Dec. 1961, p. 51-4.

PERROTT, DONALD

What the business man expects of the practising professional accountant. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Cambridge*, 1961. p. 129-42.) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, April 1962, p. 313-16. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 11, 1961, p. 622-7.

PERRY, DONALD PUTNAM

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

PERRY, E. A.

Accountant's role as financial adviser on capital raisings. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Sept. 1961, p. 147-60.

PERRY, EDWARD B.

How shall we charge off mold cost in a style business? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 93-4.

PERRY, J. HARVEY

Fiscal systems—Canada. *British tax review*, May-June 1961, p. 183-93.
Taxation in Canada; sponsored by the Canadian tax foundation. ed. 3, rev. Toronto, University of Toronto press, c1961. 415p.

PERRY, KENNETH W.

Profits, social objectives and accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 54.

PERRY, KENNETH W., joint author

See Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R.

PERRY, KENNETH W. and CUTTING, WARREN B.

Personnel recruitment in the small firm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 41-5.

PERRY, PATRICIA A.

Expense account accounting. *Oregon accountant*, v. 14, July-Aug. 1961, p. 3-6.
Tax option corporations. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 3-6. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1962, p. 4-7, 17.

PERRY, RAYMOND E.

Pooling of interests—the accounting and auditing problems. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 3-15.

PERSONAL exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U.S. and the U.K.**PERSONAL factors influencing small manufacturing plant locations, by Zenon S. Malinowski and William N. Kinnard, Jr.****PERSONAL FINANCE**

Donaldson, Elvin F. and Pfahl, John K. Personal finance. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 717p.

Lasser, J. K. and Porter, Sylvia F. Managing your money. rev. ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1953. 427p.

Masteller, Kenneth C. How to avoid financial tangles. Great Barrington, Mass., American institute for economic research, c1958. (reprinted 1961) 128p.

Picchione, Nicholas. Personal tax record. Providence, R.I., Dome publishing co., inc., c1961. not paged.

PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies
Loan companies

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries
Taxation, United States—Personal holding companies

PERSONAL income—a key to small-area market analysis. United States. Commerce, Department of. Business and defense services administration.**PERSONAL liabilities of corporate officers and directors. Feuer, Mortimer.****PERSONAL SERVICE ENTERPRISES**

See Service enterprises

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See Accountants' office—Personnel
Industrial relations
Office management

Aaberg, Oswald B. Do you really need additional personnel? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 44.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Personnel management. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 63p.

Condon, Justin J. General management view of the personnel function. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 65-73.

Hamstra, R. H. How to evaluate and select office personnel. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 80-8.)

Pigors, Paul and Myers, Charles A. Personnel administration; a point of view and a method. ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 749p.

Schubert, Eugene C. Cross training for developing personnel. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 92-3.

Schwabe, William J. Personnel costs. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers; nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 78-9.)

Wood, W. Donald. Personnel administration and professional employees. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 140-6.

PERSONNEL recruitment in the small firm. Perry, Kenneth W. and Cutting, Warren B.**PERSONNEL SELECTION**

See Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel
Accountants—Employment
Accountants—Qualifications
Accountants' office—Personnel
Accounting testing program

PERT

Childs, Marshall R. Does Pert work for small projects? *Data processing*, v. 4, Dec. 1962, p. 32-5.

Fazar, Willard. Origin of Pert. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 598-600, 602, 618.

Jodka, John. Pert—a recent control concept. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 81-6.

Matye, Tom T. and Rich, Glenn K. Pert/Pep planning and programming on EAM. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*. v. 12, July 1961, p. 6-7, 9-10, 13.

Miller, Robert W. How to plan and control with Pert. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, March-April 1962, p. 93-104.

PERT—(Continued)

- Power, William D. Pert (Program evaluation and review technique); CPM (critical path method). *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 28-37.
- Shultis, Robert L. Applying Pert to standard cost revisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 35-43.
- Stilian, Gabriel N. and others. Pert; a new management planning and control technique. New York, American management association. c1962. 192p.
- United States. Defense, Secretary of and United States. Aeronautics and space administration. Pert cost systems design. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 145p.
- United States. Navy department. Introduction to the Pert/cost system for integrated project management. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. not paged.
- Wilbern, John P. Pert—program evaluation and review technique. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 1-5.
- Wynne, Bayard E., Jr. CPM—an effective management tool. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 258-64.
- Zelnick, Joel. Second look at Pert. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 45-51.

PERU

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Peru. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-78*)

PESCOW, JEROME K. and BERGER, ALEXANDER

- Consolidated financial statements. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 1. c1962. p. 81-119.)

PEST CONTROL

See Exterminator companies

PETERKIN, J. D.

- British investor and India; penal Indian tax rates on inter-corporate dividends. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 192-6.
- Indian taxation—business connection assessment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 14, 1961, p. 36-8.

PETERS, GERALD P.

- Your client is going public. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 120-30.)

PETERS, HARVEY W.

- Confusion in tax litigation. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 1-21.) *Marquette law review*, v. 46, Summer 1962, p. 29-50.

PETERSEN, AXEL

- How to present audit reports to membership—a credit manager's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 26, 46.

PETERSEN, CHARLES A.

- Subchapter S corporations. *Quarterly* (Arizona society of certified public accountants), v. 62, May 1962, p. 5-8.

PETERSEN, ELMORE, PLOWMAN, E. GROSVENOR and TRICKETT, JOSEPH M.

- Business organization and management. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 341p.

PETERSON, B. C., NELSON, E. R. and BECK, WILLIAM A.

- United States. Interior, Department of. Cost accounting and control at Calumet division, Calumet and Hecla, inc., Calumet, Mich., by B. C. Peterson, E. R. Nelson, and William A. Beck. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (*Bureau of mines information circular 8044*)

PETERSON, CHARLES E., JR.

- Valuation of older downtown medical office building. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6, c1962. p. 103-9.)

PETERSON, GEORGE A.

- Journal-ledger; how it saves time and money. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 17-20.

PETERSON, PAUL A., joint author

See White, Byron F. and Peterson, Paul A.

PETERSON, ROBERT C.

- How the consultant rates his worth to management. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 32, 34.

PETERSON, THOMAS J., joint author

See Elliott, J. Douglas and Peterson, Thomas J.

PETITE, ALBERT C.

- Deferred income and reserves for estimated expenses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1241-57.)

PETRIE, RICHARD A., joint author

See Lipton, Paul P. and Petrie, Richard A.

PETRILLO, HAROLD V.

- Embezzlements and defalcations in brokerage firms. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 182-5.)

PETROF, JOHN V.

- Higher education and small business. *Advanced management-Office executive*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 30, 32, 34.

PETROLEUM

See Oil

PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION

- 1960 report of accounting and statistical data; compiled by Price Waterhouse and co. Houston, Texas, Petroleum equipment suppliers association. exhibits.

PFAHL, JOHN K., joint author

See Donaldson, Elvin F. and Pfahl, John K.

PFEIFFER, DAVID C.

- How much do utilities really cost? *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 70-4.

PFENNING, R. E.

- Business information systems. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 234-43.

PFLUGSHAUP, ALLAN D.

- Accounting for labor—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 69-74.

PHARMACEUTICALS

See Drugs

PHARMACIES

See also Drug retailers

Inventories

- Badgley, Paul G. Pharmacy inventory simplified. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 13.

PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM

- Accounts receivable financing as a method of securing business loans. ed. 2. Baltimore, Md., Commercial credit co., 1961. 84p. (*Studies in commercial financing no. 2*)
- Commercial credit insurance as a management tool. Baltimore, Md., Commercial credit co., 1961. 111p. (*Studies in commercial financing no. 3*)
- More depreciation allowance in tax, for more economic growth. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1961, p. 8-10.

PHELPS, ERNEST D.

- Help your engineers to get ahead. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 125-32.

PHELPS, JULIAN O.

American tax problems in reorganizing operations abroad and distributing funds accumulated abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 905-26.)

How minimum distributions can reduce tax on subpart F income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 356-8.

Limitations of the Western Hemisphere trade corporation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 279-87.

Treasury proposals for taxation of tax haven profits seen as unworkable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 358-61.

Western Hemisphere trade corporation—its limitations for exporters. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 3-15.

PHILADELPHIA (PA.), CITY OF. COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Accounting manual—Philadelphia international airport, North Philadelphia airport. Philadelphia, Pa., Office of director of finance, January 1, 1958. 226p. and appendix.

PHILADELPHIA TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Philadelphia transportation company case re: Income interest on bonds. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 1107p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 3 and 4*)

PHILANTHROPIC GIVING

See Charities
Contributions
Foundations

PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also Charities
Community chests
Foundations
Hospitals
Institutions
Non-profit organizations
Schools, colleges, etc.
Social service agencies

PHILIP, MANFRED E.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Paper-saving suggestion. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 79.

PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF

Bailey, George D. New countries . . . with new problems; a visit to India, Pakistan, Thailand and other countries of the Far East. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 24-31.

Collas, Juan G., Jr. Some legal aspects of doing business in the Philippines. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 45-75.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the Republic of the Philippines. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., March 1962. 28p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in the Philippines 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-34*)

PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF. BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Income tax primer. Manila, Bureau of internal revenue (1961?) pamphlet, not paged.

Primer on business and occupation taxes. Manila, Bureau of internal revenue, 1960. pamphlet, not paged.

Primer on estate, inheritance and gift taxes. Manila, Bureau of internal revenue (1961?) pamphlet, not paged.

PHILIPS, ARTHUR

Pricing retail inventories. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 732-7.

PHILIPS, G. EDWARD

Easy method for closely approximating the rate of return on investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 47-52.

PHILIPS COMPANY OF THE NETHERLANDS

Goudekot, A. Application of replacement value theory. *Manager* (Eng.), v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 40-7, 80.

PHILIPS LAMP WORKS

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC filings by foreign issuers: two recent examples. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 473-6.

PHILLIPPE, GERALD L.

Taxes and economic growth. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 302-8.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES F., JR.

Landis report: boon or bane? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 217-24.

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH D.

Little business in the American economy. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois press, 1958. 135p.

PHILLIPS, L. V.

Control through accounting. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 145-54.)

PHILLIPS, RICHARD M., joint author

See Eisenberg, Meyer and Phillips, Richard M.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM

How to decimalize the currency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 14, 1962, p. 438-40.

Income tax fantasy. *British tax review*, March-April 1961, p. 109-18.

PHILOSOPHY of auditing. Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A.**PHIPPS, DAVID W., joint author**

See Kesselman, Jerome J. and Phipps, David W.

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURERS

Diamond, Sidney A. Copyright problems of the phonograph record industry. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 419-36.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Radios, TV and phonographs. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PHOTOENGRAVING**Statistics**

American photoengravers association. Preparedness survey of the photoengraving industry 1960. Chicago, Ill., American photoengravers association, April 21, 1961. 2 typewritten pages.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Photographic supply shops—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) —Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Photographic studio and supply shop. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Photographic studio and supply shops. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or '61).)

Robert Morris associates. Camera and photographic supply stores. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHING

See Lithographing

PHYSICIANS

See also Medical clinics
Medical groups

- Medical economics, inc. Financial planning guide. *Medical economics*, v. 39, Nov. 19, 1962, p. 77-81, 83-130, 134.
- Medical economics, inc. How the specialties compare financially. *Medical economics*, v. 38, March 27, 1961, p. 88-92.
- Williams, Sidney Brents and Coward, Roy N. Federal income tax advantages for professionals—the Georgia professional association act. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 388-408.

Accounting

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Further comments on cash control for M.D.'s. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 85.

Compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Physicians

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Pensions

See Pensions—Self-employed

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Doctors of medicine. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Physicians

PHYSICIANS FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICE

- Physician's federal income tax guide for the preparation of 1961 returns and 1962 estimates. 1962 ed. Manhasset, N.Y., Channel press, inc., c1962. 96p.

PHYSIOTHERAPY

See Therapy

PIATT, RICHARD B.

- Updating the license schedule. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 45-50.

PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS

- Personal tax record. Providence, R.I., Dome publishing co., inc., c1961. not paged.

PICKERING, E. A., SEDGEWICK, R. M. and KIDD, W. F. CLEVE

- Profit sharing legislation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 81-91.)

PICKLES, J. H.

- President's address to the annual general meeting (New Zealand society of accountants). *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, April 1961, p. 278-84.

PICKUP, DANA R.

- Comment on incorporation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 32.

PIDERIT, FRED W., JR.

- Directors' stake in an audit and control program. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Aug. 1962, p. 4-7.

PIERCE, DIXWELL L.

- State sales taxes and interstate commerce can be compatible. (In National tax association. 1961 *proceedings*. p. 339-47.)

PIERCE, ROBERT L.

- Case against discriminatory state assessment of railroad property for general property tax purposes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 434-41.

PIGMAN, NATHANIEL M., JR.

- Simplified financial research—an example in profit maximization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 87-92.

PIGORS, PAUL and MYERS, CHARLES A.

- Personnel administration; a point of view and a method. ed. 4. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 749p.

PILFERAGE

- Bachmann, William E. Pilferage, payola, protection. *Office executive*, v. 36, Sept. 1961, p. 26-7.
- Rudnitsky, Charles P. and Wolff, Leslie M. How to stop pilferage in business and industry. New York, Pilot books, c1961. 74p.

PILIE, LOUIS H.

- American institute of certified public accountants. Proceedings of state society presidents, Clearwater, Florida, April 16, 1961; remarks by Richard L. Barnes, Richard Chamberlain, Rudolph Lindquist, John Queenan and Louis Pilie. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 52p.
- Client's interest. *Best's insurance news*, v. 62, Dec. 1961, p. 61-4.
- Forces pulling at accounting postulates and principles. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1962, p. 3-8.
- Golden rule in action in our profession. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, July 1961, p. 3-6.
- How the banker-CPA-lawyer teams help small business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Feb.-March 1962, p. 70-6.
- How to cooperate with the auditors. *Office*, v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 90, 324-6.
- Human relations as a modern tonic. *Michigan CPA*, v. 13, Sept. 1961, p. 19-22. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 1-5.
- Letter dated December 5, 1960 to REA auditors warning of need for maintaining high standards. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1961, p. 6.
- Pilie receives honorary LL.D. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 14, 16.
- Roots of professional ethics. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 3-9.)
- Small and larger practitioners—their new responsibilities. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 31, Winter 1961, p. 1, 8-9.
- What the CPA can contribute to a loan conference. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, June 1961, p. 303-12.
- With the client's interest in mind. (In National association of life underwriters. 1961 *annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 385-92.)

PILING**Costs**

- Pulver, H. E. Piling and bracing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 72-100.)

PINCUS, I. MEYER

- What you should know about short term and controlled trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 55-66.

PINE, SIDNEY R.

- Amazing tax advantages of foreign trusts for United States individuals. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 163-213.)
- How export trade corporations can obtain U.S. tax deferral. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 358-9.

PINE PLANTATIONS**Valuation**

- Jamieson, J.P.A. Valuation of small pine plantations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 213-16.

PINES, J. ARNOLD

Inland gas corporation case: an epic of corporate reorganization. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1163-70.

PINKERTON, JAMES E. and MARGULIES, STUART

Programmed instruction: its implication for accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 685-91.

PINKUS, DANIEL A.

Some tax aspects of the disposition of literary and artistic property. *Bulletin of the Copyright society of the U.S.A.*, v. 8, Dec. 1960, p. 97-110.

PIN-POINTING profitability through distribution cost analyses. *Electrical wholesaling*, Dec. 1960, p. 61-72. Reprint.**PIPE LINES****Accounting**

Canada. National energy board. Uniform classification of accounts for oil pipe line companies under jurisdiction of the National energy board. July 1, 1962. Ottawa, Canada, National energy board. 91p.

LaGrone, Paul G. Accounting for gas line expansion project. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 158-73.

Noel, James T. Unit property records; a case study of 1936 original costs vs. today's replacement costs. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 114-15.

Auditing

Proposed FPC regulations specify independent audit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 18.

PISTON RING MANUFACTURERS**Budgeting**

Emerson, Robert A. Budgeting for profit in the piston ring industry. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 45-51.

PITCOCK, DENNIS E.

Budgeting . . . the art of forecasting. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 57-61.

Cost of doing business survey. (Excerpts from speech delivered to the Retail lumber dealers association of Houston, Texas, May 11, 1961) *Transcript*, v. 18, June 1961, p. 1, 4-6.

Work simplification and electronic data processing. *Transcript*, v. 19, March 1962, p. 1, 6-7.

PITFALLS in real-estate syndicates. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 78, Sept. 1961, p. 37, 108, 111-12, 114, 116.**PITT, JAMES F.**

Travel and entertainment expenses. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 1-8.)

PITTS, C. LEON

Better training of accounting trainees. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 90.

PIZER, SAMUEL and WARNER, ZALIE V.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Foreign business investments in the United States; a supplement to the Survey of current business, by Samuel Pizer and Zalie V. Warner. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 58p.

PLACE of forecasting in basic planning for small business, by Delbert C. Hastings. Minnesota, University of.**PLACEMENT** services for personnel in higher education. United States. Health, education and welfare, Department of.**PLAGER, ALFRED R.**

Appraisal of truck terminals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 213-20.

PLAIN PAPER v. NAME PAPER

See Paper (Accountants)

PLANING MILLS

See Lumber manufacturers

PLANNING and administration of estates. Wormser, Rene A.**PLANNING** and coordinating administrative management courses for small business owners. United States. Small business administration.**PLANNING** and creating better direct mail. Yeck, John D. and Maguire, John T.**PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

See also Assets, Fixed

Factories
Property
Public utilities
Replacements

Armstrong cork company. Capital expenditure policies and procedures. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 25-9.)

Bodenhorn, Diran. Taxes, cash flows, and investment. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 37-43.)

Eisner, Robert. Capital expenditures and expectations. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 31-6.)

United States. Joint economic committee. Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 1: Investment and its financing. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 68p. (87th congress, 1st session, Joint committee print)

United States. Joint economic committee. Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 55p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)

White, William H. Changing criteria in investment planning. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 1-24.)

PLANT CAPACITY

See Capacity

PLANT CONSTRUCTION

See Building construction
Factories

PLANT LAYOUT

See also Accountants' office—Layout
Office layout

Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Physical plant and layout. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 302-21.)

Owens, Richard N. Layout of the plant. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 213-34.)

PLANT LOCATION

See also Industry—Decentralization

Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Locating the enterprise. (In their *Small business management*. c1961. p. 188-214.)

Connecticut, University of. Personal factors influencing small manufacturing plant locations, by Zenon S. Malinowski and William N. Kinnard, Jr. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, June 1961. 76p. (Small business management research reports)

PLANT LOCATION—(Continued)

- Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Selecting the profitable merchandising location; selecting the industrial location. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 251-301.)
- Owens, Richard N. Choosing a location. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 137-58.)
- Tebbel, G. I. and MacGregor, R. B. Decision: plant relocation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 43-51.
- Tucker, Spencer A. How to find a new plant location. *Boxboard containers*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 29-30.
- West Virginia university. Methods of plant site selection available to small manufacturing firms, prepared for the Small business administration by James H. Thompson. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia university, September 1961. 151p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Plant location

PLANTATIONS

See Agriculture
Sugar plantations

PLANTHABER, WILLIAM J.

Fraud and internal control. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 215-25.)

PLASTERER, LEON M.

Treasury department depreciation questionnaire. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. 12-7.)

PLASTERING**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Lathing and plastering. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 275-96.)

PLASTICS INDUSTRY**Accounting**

Society of the plastics industry, inc. Accounting manual for the plastics industry. New York, Society of the plastics industry, inc., c1946 (third printing, 1961 (rev.)) 176p.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Plastic materials and synthetic resins; miscellaneous plastics products. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Tarnell company, inc. Plastics processing industry—financial ratios and other statistics 1962. New York, Tarnell co., inc., c1962. 15p.

PLATKIN, ISIDORE

Correspondence with Harry J. Kallet on "Classification of union officers' expenses in labor union annual reports to the N.Y. state department of labor." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 378-81.

PLAYSCRIPT procedure: a new tool of administration. Matthies, Leslie H.

PLEGDED SECURITIES

See Investments and securities

Taxation, United States—Pledged securities

PLEWES, MARGARETTA S.

How the school business administrator works with the school food service director in developing purchasing procedures and maintaining record and control forms. (In Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. *47th annual volume of proceedings* . . . 1961. p. 322-35.)

PLOWMAN, E. GROSVENOR, joint author

See Petersen, Elmore, Plowman, E. Grosvenor and Trickett, Joseph M.

PLUM, LESTER V., editor

Investing in American industries—analysis of opportunities today. New York, Harper and brothers, c1960. 404p.

PLUM, LESTER V., HUMPHREY, JOSEPH H. and BOWYER, JOHN W., JR.

Investment analysis and management. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 516p.

PLUMB, HUGH J.

Private swimming pool. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 237-9.)

PLUMB, WILLIAM T., JR.

Federal tax liens: association-sponsored bills re-introduced. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 455-8.

PLUMB, WILLIAM T., JR. and WRIGHT, L. HART

Federal tax liens. (July 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 233p.

PLUMBING AND HEATING**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Heating and air conditioning. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 297-340.)

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Contractors—specialty. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Mechanical contractors association of America, inc. 1959 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America, inc., 1960. 15p.

Mechanical contractors association of America, inc. 1960 annual statistical survey report. New York, Mechanical contractors association of America, inc., 1961. 23p.

PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Enameled iron, metal sanitary ware and plumbing supplies; heating equipment, except electric. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES RETAILERS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Plumbing and heating equipment. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES WHOLESALESALES**Accounting**

Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. Pay roll record. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. 1p.

Cost accounting

Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. Statement of expenses. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. folder.

Statistics

Central supply association. 1960 report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association, 1961. 25p. and charts.

Central supply association. 1961 report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association. 25 pages and charts.

PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES WHOLESALE-SALERS—Statistics—(Continued)

- Central supply association. 1961 semi-annual report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association. various paging.
- Central supply association. 1962 semi-annual report of operating costs—plumbing and heating wholesalers. Chicago, Ill., Central supply association. various paging.
- Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Plumbing and heating supplies. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
- Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. Cost of doing business survey—1959 consolidated report. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. 2p.
- Robert Morris associates. Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PLUMBING AND HEATING WHOLESALE-SALERS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.

- Cost of doing business survey—1959 consolidated report. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. 2p.
- Pay roll record. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. 1p.
- Statement of expenses. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Plumbing and heating wholesalers of New England, inc. folder.

PLUMMER, GEORGE F. and MOLLER, GEORGE

- Financial executive; his role in the corporate organization and in over-all company planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 16-18, 22.

PLUMPTON, J.

- Management consulting and small business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 132-7.

PLUNKETT, H. G. S. and NEWPORT, CECIL A.

- Income tax—law and practice. London, Sweet and Maxwell limited, 1961. 574p.

PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS

- See also Lumber manufacturers
Woodworking

Costs

- Mayhew, Wayne E., Sr. History of the Wayne Mayhew company: Part II—the fir plywood industry and other industries. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 17-26.

Statistics

- Robert Morris associates. Veneer and plywood plants. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PODD, GEORGE O.

- Danger ahead—proceed with caution. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 10, p. 2-4.
- Financial analysis of motel operations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 458-73.

POETRY

- Enting, Graham. Accountant's apocalypse. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 465.

POHLMAN, DANIEL R.

- Employee incentive plans—a review of various types and our own experience. (Address before the Business management seminar sponsored by the Buffalo chamber of commerce and the University of Buffalo, March 31, 1959) Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co. 10p.

POINTS, A. J.

- Multiple-product operating statements in an oil refinery. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 85-92.

POIS, JOSEPH F.

- Evolutionary role of the financial manager. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 36-46.
- Management in the next decade. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 25-33.

POLASKY, ALAN N.

- Condemnation of leasehold interests. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, April 1962, p. 477-537.
- Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 44, Fall 1958, p. 83-146; v. 45, Fall 1959, p. 46-111; v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.

POLICY declarations. Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.**POLISHER, EDWARD N. and AARON, BENNETT L.**

- Herr opens way to exclusion for minor's income interest in a short-term trust. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 41-3.

POLITICS

- See also Accountancy profession—Public service

- Bach, G. L. Economics, politics, and the FED. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 81-91.
- Miles, Stephen B., Jr. Management politician. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 99-104.

POLK, JAMES K.

- Tax palliatives, not remedies; U.S. business is still handicapped despite revisions of 1954 and 1958. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1961, p. 14, 26.

POLLACK, GERALD A.

- Capital budgeting controversy: present value vs. discounted cash flow method. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 5-19.

POLLAK, W.

- Taxation in the Republic of South Africa. *British tax review*, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 312-23; Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 375-92.

POLLARD, WAYNE E.

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Federal income tax returns office control record. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 78-80.
- Observations on estates review. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 18-29; Winter 1962, p. 16-27.

POLLOCK, RAY L.

- Personal holding companies—their advantages and their pitfalls. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 42-54.)

POLSKY, CARL A.

- Taxation of capital gains in the United States of America. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, April 1961, p. 208-11.

POMERANZ, FELIX

- Communications—raw material of the operational audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 16-26.

POMEROY, HARLAN

- Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the amount of gain. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 300-9.
- Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of real estate. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 364-76.

POMONA COLLEGE

- See Taxation, United States—Pomona college

POND, CHESTER B.

Derivation and application of norms in selecting income tax returns for audit. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 227-31.

Research and the changing face of state tax administration. *Tax policy*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 3-8.

PONDER, LESTER M.

IRS compromising salary cases by threat of pension contribution disallowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 197-8.

PONENCIAS del VII Congreso internacional de expertos-contables. (Proceedings of the Seventh international congress of accountants.) Zaragoza, Spain, Ilmo. Colegio oficial de titulares mercantiles de Zaragoza, 1960. 485p.**PONSONBY, G. J.**

Depreciation with special reference to transport. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 259-70.)

POOK, D. R., HEATHERINGTON, DONALD F. and VINEBERG, PHILIP F.

Corporate withholding taxes and credits. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 350-62.)

POOLE, JAMES P.

Professional associations and corporations. *Life association news*, v. 57, Sept. 1962, p. 42-3, 48.

POOLED INVESTMENTS

Baldassare, Ernest W. Pooled investments of non-profit organizations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 119-26.)

Baldwin, Rosecrans. Investment pools for non-profit organizations. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 24-31.

POOLING OF FUNDS

See Funds—Pooled

POOLING OF INTERESTS

See Combinations

PORT accounting a la Rochdale. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 15, 1962, p. 758-60.**PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY**

Rotation of auditors opposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 21.

PORTER, ALLAN A.

Review of profit-sharing and retirement benefit plans. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 456-61.

PORTER, SYLVIA F., joint author

See Lasser, J. K. and Porter, Sylvia F.

PORTH, ROLAND W.

Purchase and sale of an incorporated business. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 55-62.)

PORTS**Accounting**

Port accounting a la Rochdale. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 15, 1962, p. 758-60.

San Francisco port authority. Manual of accounting procedure for the Port of San Francisco. Sacramento, Calif., State department of finance, April 1961. various pagings.

Auditing

Oregon. Secretary of state. Ports. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 321-37.)

PORTUGAL

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Portugal 1961. Washington, D.C.,

Government printing office, March 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-15*)

POSITION STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial—Position

POST, CHARLES D. and KING, WILLIAM B.

Final REIT regulations adopted; the changes and the effects. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 54-61.

POST RESTAURANTS

United States. Army and the Air force, Departments of. Accounting procedures for post restaurants. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 38p. and forms. (AR 230-83; AFR 176-9)

POSTAGE METERS

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Safeguard for avoiding fraud with postage meters. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75.

POSTING

Gillespie, Cecil. Account posting by machine methods: common-language concept. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 113-47.)

POSTULATES: their place in accounting research.

Queenan, John W.

POTATO CHIP MANUFACTURERS**Cost accounting**

Hiller, R. W. Process cost system for a medium-sized firm. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1961, p. 75-86; March 1961, p. 121-32.

POTTER, W. IAN

Urge to merge. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 418-29.

POUGIN, ERWIN

Die berucksichtigung des internen kontrollsystems als grundlage ordnungsmassiger abschlussprüfung. Dusseldorf, Germany, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der wirtschaftsprüfer, 1958. 147p.

POULTRY FARMS

Marsden, Stanley J. and Martin, J. Holmes. Turkey management. ed. 6. Danville, Ill., The interstate. c1955. 999p.

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Economics to size in hatching chicks, by William W. Gallimore. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Economic research service, 1962. 12 mimeo. pages.

Accounting

Ellard, P. Martin. Poultry accounting in Georgia. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 9-10.

Shultis, Arthur. California poultry farm record book. ed. 2. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, no date. 64p.

POULTRY PROCESSING**Accounting**

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Guide to uniform cost and financial accounting for poultry processors. June 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 136p. (Agriculture handbook no. 213)

Cost accounting

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Guide to uniform cost and financial accounting for poultry processors. June 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 136p. (*Agriculture handbook no. 213*)

Costs

United States. Agriculture, Department of. Costs and efficiency in turkey processing plants. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Economic research service, August 1961. 11p.

POULTRY WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Meat and poultry. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Dairy products and poultry. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

POWELL, BEN H., JR.

Some legal and practical problems encountered by U.S. concerns performing services in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 41-54.)

POWELL, EDWIN L.

Internal business control in the clinic. *Group practice* (American association of medical clinics), v. 10, April 1961, p. 267-74.

POWELL, JOSEPH W., JR.

Recent developments in small business financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 353-8.

POWELL, LOUIS H.

Depreciation: useful life and salvage value; the Hertz, Evans and Massey motors decisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1303-18.)

POWELL, RAY M.

Management views of tax depreciation. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, c1962. 62p. (*Indiana business report* no. 34)

POWELL, RAY M., joint author

See Milroy, Robert R., Istvan, Donald F. and Powell, Ray M.

POWELL, RICHARD J.

Control of administrative expenses in banking. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 79-82.

POWELL, ROGER K.

Estate valuation—the Internal revenue service standpoint. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 249-57.

Joint ownership in estate planning. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 292-8.

POWELL, WELDON

Report on the accounting research activities of the American institute of certified public accountants. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 43-53.) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 26-31.

POWELL, WILLARD E.

New developments in accruals. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1337-64.)

POWER, JAMES E.

Price level depreciation. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 8-10.

POWER, JOHN B.

Gain realized from a transfer of patent rights: capital gain or ordinary income? *New York university law review*, v. 36, May 1961, p. 1010-26.

POWER, WILLIAM D.

Pert (program evaluation and review technique; CPM (critical path method). *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 28-37.

POWER GROUPS

See Pressure groups

POWERS, EDWARD L.

Haskins and Sells foundation scholarship award. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 54-5.)

POWERS, FRANK J.

Costs strike out with learning curve incentive. *Factory*, v. 119, Oct. 1961, p. 90-1.

POWERS, J. T.

Three applications of break-even methods in economic analysis. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Dec. 1962, p. 338-42.

POWERS, RICHARD, joint author

See Sarbaugh, L. E., Powers, Richard, Culbertson, Hugh and Flores, Thomas

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See also Taxation, United States—Powers of appointment

Berall, Frank S. Regulations vs. property law on effective date of powers of appointment created by revocable trust or settlement option. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 338-42.

PRACTICAL auditing. Spicer, Ernest Evan and Pegler, Ernest C.**PRACTICAL controllership.** Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A.**PRACTICAL credit-sales relationships.** Credit research foundation.**PRACTICAL ethical problems in accounting.** Carey, John L.**PRACTICAL financial statement analysis.** Foulke, Roy A.**PRACTICAL operations and management of a bank.** Corns, Marshall C.**PRACTICAL real estate management.** Institute of real estate management.**PRACTICAL suggestions for financing a business enterprise.** Becker, Benjamin M. and Becker, Samuel S.**PRACTICALITIES in shopping center operations;** a symposium on branch banking, shopping center leasing and advantages in developing small shopping centers, together with a policy statement on tax assessments and shopping centers. *Urban land*, v. 18, Feb. 1959, p. 1-12.**PRACTICE BEFORE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

See Government agencies and departments—Practice before

PRACTICE of law . . . C.P.A. services (Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation). *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 307.**PRACTISING a profession.** *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 699-700.**PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE**

Anthoine, Robert, editor. Subchapter S of the Internal revenue code as added by the Technical amendments act of 1958—Corporate tax election to pass income and loss to shareholders: report on a PLI tax forum held on October 10, 1958. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 44p. Craven, George. Gift tax. rev. to November 1960. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 108p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

Denonn, Lester E. Secured transactions. New York, Practising law institute, c1958. 179p. (*General practice*)

Engel, Irving M. Income taxes and real estate, revised by Robert Sterling. April 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 238p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*)

PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE—(Continued)

- Filing department manual. (In its *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)
- Forum on professional economics; policies and techniques in operating large, medium and small law offices. New York, Practising law institute, c1958. various paging.
- Hirsch, George J. Bankruptcy. November 1960 ed. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 56p. (Bound with: Krause, Sydney. Arrangements under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy act) (*General practice*)
- Israels, Carlos L. and Duff, George M., Jr., editors. When corporations go public; taking a corporation's securities to the public market, panel and editorial discussions, illustrative agreements and other forms. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 391p.
- Knapp, Russell S. and Semmel, Myron. Forms of business organization and the federal tax laws. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 156p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*)
- Krause, Sydney. Arrangements under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy act. November 1960 ed. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. p. 57-100. (Bound with: Hirsch, George J. Bankruptcy) (*General practice*)
- Law office manual. (In its *Forum on professional economics*. c1958.)
- Lewis, James B. Estate tax. rev. to August 1960. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 254p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- McDonald, Robert J. Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Michaelson, Arthur M. Income taxation of estates and trusts. rev. to January 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 88p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Parker, Allan J. Deductions and credits. May 1962 edition. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 120p.
- Seligson, Harold P. Building a practice. rev. to October 1955. New York, Practising law institute, c1955. 82p. (*General practice*)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Practising law institute session comments on corporate taxes. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 71.
- Stinson, George and Anthoine, Robert. Tax-free exchanges. rev. to January 1959. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 118p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Trachtman, Joseph. Estate planning. rev. to May 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 178p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*)

PRACTITIONERS' EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office—Continuing a practice

PRACTITIONERS FORUM; a department in the Journal of accountancy, edited by Bernard B. Isaacson

- Accounting for prenumbered forms filed out of order. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 81.
- Accounting services for professional men. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 74-5.
- Amortization calculation shortcut. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 79-80.
- Amortization schedules available. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 83.
- Auditing finance companies by the use of microfilm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 82-3.
- Cash system for small church membership. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 75.
- Caution necessary in handling and cashing checks. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 80-1.
- Check list for review of tax returns. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 82-3.
- Comments about use of review form. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 82.
- Controlling time on audit engagements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 79-80.
- Customer's deduction investigations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 77-8.

- Departmentalizing write-up work in a CPA's office. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 85.
- Detailed time records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75-7.
- Developing and maintaining time records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 79-82.
- Developing uniformity in preparation of financial data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 75-7.
- Easy method of dividing by seven. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 86-7.
- Emergency assistance plan for individual practitioners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 82.
- Expanding CPA's services to clients in other professions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 77.
- Exposition of additive system in subtraction and division. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75-7.
- Federal income tax returns office control record. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 78-80.
- Finding interest rate on an installment transaction. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 81.
- Five points to consider in review of reports before typing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79.
- Formula offered for computing unearned discount on notes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 79-81.
- Further comments on cash control for M.D.'s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 85.
- How to plan for future growth. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 78-80.
- Letter to a small business client. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 77-9.
- Lock box control of cash receipts. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 81-2.
- Mailing confirmation forms. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 75.
- Maintaining adequate control in the CPA's office. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 77-8, 80.
- Making financial statements more intelligible. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 72-6.
- Management services for a small business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 80.
- Managing and identifying work papers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 75-6.
- New office adds to efficiency and morale. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 84.
- Numerical series formula. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75.
- One CPA's method of scheduling work. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 81.
- One CPA's statement of policy on fees. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 80-2.
- One firm's suggestion for a statement of policies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 77-8.
- One year's experience with punched tape accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 85-6.
- Paper-saving suggestion. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 79.
- Plan for handling write-up work profitably and properly. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79-80.
- Preparation of five-or ten-year plan for growth of practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79.
- Programming the reconstruction of a system of accounts. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 77-9.
- Proposed package insurance contract. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 77-8.
- Recording and charging for review and stenographic time. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 80-1.
- Remind the client to file a return. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75.
- Safeguard for avoiding fraud with postage meters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 75.
- Short-cuts in amortization calculations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 85-8.
- Simplified cash receipt system for a nonprofit organization. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 81-2.

PRACTITIONERS FORUM; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*, edited by Bernard B. Isaacson—(Continued)

- Simplifying the task of taking inventory. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 81-2.
Some pointers on managing an accounting practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 79-81.
Sum-of-the-digits method to determine monthly earnings. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 75-6.
Taking deductions only every other paycheck. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 82.
Time-keeping system using punched tape. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 79-80.
Timesaver in preparing payroll returns. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 78.
Uniform chart of accounts. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76-8.
Use of mark sensed cards to gain punched tape experience. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 78.
Use of tracing roller to perforate Schedule C copies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 83-4.
Using tax envelope for filing returns and working papers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 78-9.
Writing on translucent forms with a soft lead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 76.

PRATHER, CHARLES L.

- Financing business firms. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 668p.
Money and banking. ed. 7. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 629p.

PRATHER, CHARLES L., joint author

- See McNew, Bennie B. and Prather, Charles L.

PRATT, C. R.

- Timekeeping and costing in an accountant's office. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 798-801.

PRATT, LESTER A.

- Essentials for protecting a bank against fraud. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 46, Aug. 1962, p. 40-1, 98.
Small bank problem. *Auditgram*, v. 37, April 1961, p. 12-15, 18-19, 20-5.

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

See Instruments

PREDECESSOR AUDITORS

See Professional ethics—Predecessor auditors

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

- Robert Morris associates. Prefabricated wooden buildings and structural members. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

PREFABRICATED HOME MANUFACTURERS' INSTITUTE

- Builder-dealer cost recording system. Washington, D.C., Prefabricated home manufacturers' institute (195?) 9p. and forms.

PREFABRICATED HOMES

Cost accounting

- Prefabricated home manufacturers' institute. Builder-dealer cost recording system. Washington, D.C., Prefabricated home manufacturers' institute (195?) 9p. and forms.

PRELIMINARY program for eighth international congress. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 21.

PREMIUMS

See also Insurance premiums
Premium merchandising

PRENOVOST, BILL

Legal requirements of budgeting—schools. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 25-31.)

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

- Accountant's encyclopedia. 4 vols. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 1719p.
Blue-chip tax moves for the man who runs a company. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 48p.
Careful look at the new real estate investment trusts. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 23p.
Concise explanation of the new 1962 tax law—Revenue act of 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 63p.
Concise explanation of the new 1962 tax law (with code sections and committee reports—the Revenue act of 1962). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 303p.
Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns—completely worked out for filing in 1961. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 64p.
—Same, 1962. c1961. 64p.
—Same, 1963. c1962. 64p.
Encyclopedic dictionary of business law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 608p.
Explanation of the new 1961 social security law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 31p.
Federal tax angles in real estate. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 26p.
Federal tax course 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. various paging.
—Same, 1963. c1962. various paging.
Federal tax handbook 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 552p.
—Same, 1963. c1962. 587p.
Getting your first million dollars (eight opportunities for the rapid accumulation of wealth). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., May 1961. 29p.
How to operate under the new disclosure law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 21p.
How to save time and money in filing your 1961 personal tax return; individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 72p.
How to save time and money in filing your 1962 personal tax return; individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1963. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 72p.
New depreciation guidelines and rules. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., July 1962. 48p. (Contains: United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)
New depreciation tables for growth rate, reserve ratio and adjustment for class lives. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., August 16, 1962. 20p.
1961 stock values and yields—values as of January 1, 1961, dividends paid in 1960. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 168p.
1962 stock values and yields—values as of January 1, 1962, dividends paid in 1961. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 184p.
1961 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 16p.
1962 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 16p.
1963 travel and entertainment deduction handbook; how to get maximum T and E deductions under the strict new 1962 tax law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 40p.
President's tax program—official explanation; this special booklet gives Treasury's official explanation of President Kennedy's April 20 tax proposals. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 45p.
Revolutionary new tax rules for depreciable property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 96p.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.—(Continued)

- Self-employed individuals tax retirement bill (H.R. 10); text of Senate-House conference version with P-H explanation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 24p.
- Seven real estate situations with 100 times the usual profit potential. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 37p.
- Shoestring fortunes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 32p.
- Stock and bond tax angles that multiply profits—how to invest for maximum tax savings. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., September 1961. 32p.
- Tax help for the self-employed; P-H and Congressional explanations of Self-employed individuals tax retirement act with code sections as amended (H.R. 10—Keogh act). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 72p.

PREPAID EXPENSES

- See Expenses
Taxation, United States—Prepayments

PREPAID income issue is again revived; certiorari granted in Schlude. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 104-5.

PREPARATION of commercial agreements. Mandel, Ludwig.

PREPARING FOR THE AUDITOR

- See Accountants' office—Clients

PREPRODUCTION COSTS

Norton, L. N. Research, development and other preproduction costs. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 72-88.

PRESCOTT, R. B.

Management, organization and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 491-3.

PRESENT law on T and E can't be enforced equitably and economically, IRS says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 2-7.

PRESENT VALUE METHOD

Groh, Reinhold. Economic approach to capital expenditures. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 28-35.

Jones, G. M. and Yard, W. T. Practical application of present-value technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 63-8.

Lewis, Ronello B. Liquidations viewed on the investor's basis; using "reverse English" to appraise severance projects. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 121-7.)

Lewis, Ronello B. Using the investor's approach as a backstop; converting cash flows to present values to reveal "% return" (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 101-9.)

Pollack, Gerald A. Capital budgeting controversy: present value vs. discounted cash flow method. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 5-19.

Wright, F. Kenneth. Measuring project profitability: rate of return or present value? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 433-7.

PRESERVING

- See Canning and preserving

PRESIDENT'S guide to club and organization management and meetings. Shepperd, John Ben.

PRESIDENT'S LETTER

Merriman, David D. Preparation of a monthly "president's letter." *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 89-93.

PRESIDENT'S plans mirror new mood for action on . . . depreciation. *Chemical week*, March 25, 1961, p. 111-21. Reprint.

PRESSURE GROUPS

- See also Lobbying

PREST, ALAN R.

Errors in budgeting in the U.K. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 30-43.

Sensitivity of the yield of personal income tax in the United Kingdom. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 346-8.

PRESTON, LEE E., editor

Managing the independent business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 334p.

PRESTON, PHILIP C.

College graduate looks at public accounting. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 4-6, 16-17.

PRESTON, RAYMOND A.

Hospital control of operation and activities. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 20-1.

PREVENTING business fraud. National association of credit management. Fraud prevention department.

PRICE, BRONSON

United States. Health, education, and welfare. Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; faculty, students, and degrees, by Edith M. Huddleston, Henry G. Badger and Bronson Price. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 165p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-68, Chapter 4, Section I*)

PRICE, FREDERICK J.

Capital expenditure planning. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 67-71.

PRICE, JOSEPH W., 3rd

Postmortem estate planning up to date. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 301-27.)

PRICE, JOSEPH W., 3rd, joint author

See Wolfman, Bernard and Price, Joseph W., 3rd

PRICE, MARGARET McKINNEY, joint author

See Price, Russell W. and Price, Margaret McKinney

PRICE, RUSSELL W. and PRICE, MARGARET McKINNEY

Guide for proprietary nursing home operation. Yonkers, N.Y., The authors, c1956. 84p.

PRICE discrimination under the Robinson-Patman act. Rowe, Frederick M.

PRICE-LEVEL adjustments of financial statements—an evaluation and case study of two public utility firms. Hendriksen, Eldon S.

PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES

Accounting for inflation—a reply, by H. Shaw, G. Sterns and S. R. Forell. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 513-16.

Australian society of accountants. Enquiry into the bases of prices decisions—Statements on accounting practice no. 7. Melbourne, Australian society of accountants, 1961. 32p. (Supplement to the *Australian accountant*, April 1961)

Basu, P. C. Changes in money value and depreciation accounting. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 508-10.

Baxter, W. T. Inflation and partnership rights. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 112-27.

Borgstadt, W. G. Valuation of fixed assets during periods of changing price levels. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1962, p. 243-53.

Bottrill, G. W. Accounting for changes in money values from an industrial standpoint. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 355-61.

Briloff, Abraham J. Price level changes and financial statements at the threshold of the new frontier. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 603-7.

PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES—(Continued)

- Brooks, F. Warren. Some arguments for price level adjusted depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, Jan. 4, 1962, p. 13-26.
- Colditz, Bernard T. Accounting for inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 154-7.
- Coutts, W. B. Accounting for price level changes; Appraisal of theoretical techniques. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 60-5.
- Coutts, W. B., editor. Accounting for inflation. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 66-72; Dec. 1962, p. 619-25.
- Cowan, T. K. Limitations of accounting statements—Accounting and price level changes. (In his *Financial accounting in New Zealand*. 1960. p. 218-35.)
- Cullather, James L. Price-level accounting: Greek tragedy? *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 108.
- Dalton, R. C. Accounting for inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 627-9. v. 32, May 1962, p. 276-7.
- Edey, H. C. Fixed assets: changing prices and management decisions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 135-7.
- Epps, Max I. Realistic accounting under South American inflation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 67-73.
- Greener, M. J. Profit—fact or fiction? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Oct. 7, 1961, p. 455-9; Oct. 14, 1961, p. 489-91.
- Gupta, P. S. Impact of inflation on accountancy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 416-17.
- Gynther, R. S. Accounting for inflation—practical action is required. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 385-8.
- Gynther, R. S. Accounting for price level changes; one general index or several specific indexes? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 560-4.
- Hendriksen, Eldon S. Price-level adjustments of financial statements—an evaluation and case study of two public utility firms. Pullman, Wash., Washington state university press, c1961. 133p.
- Hollander, T. Edward. Effects of price level changes on inter-industry comparisons of income; submitted to the Graduate faculty in the Division of social sciences in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, inc., 1959. 328p.
- Howitt, G. Accounting for price level changes. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 125-9.
- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Effect of changing price levels on the interpretation of financial statements. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 431-523.)
- Kollaritsch, Felix P. Replacement values in practice—the example of Austria. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 35-46.
- Kunkler, David L. Fixed depreciation and flexible dollars. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 25-33.
- Kunkler, David L. Response to a response—depreciation for income measurement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 9-10.
- Loshing, Clement T. Synopsis of price level depreciation questions. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* ... 1961. p. E98-103.)
- McAnly, Herbert T. "Lifo" for both inventory and plant assets. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 5-16.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Under-depreciation from inflation. *Capital goods review*, April 1961, p. 1-4.
- MacNeill, James H. Accounting for inflation abroad; study of government-approved applications of price-level accounting in twelve different countries. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 67-73.
- Mazars, Robert. Fluctuating price levels and accounts. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 5 typewritten pages. (Paper presented by F. M. Richard)
- Mutton, A. R. Accounting for changes in money values from an accountant's standpoint. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 407-13.
- National industrial conference board. Inflation and corporate accounting, by Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 100p. (*Studies in business policy no. 104*)
- Nichols, W. E. Accounting for inflation—accounting methods, terminology, disclosure. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 153-62.
- Nichols, W. E. Accounting for inflation—measurement of current income. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 507-11.
- Parker, W. E. Changes in the purchasing power of money. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 22 typewritten pages. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 3, 1962, p. 568-74; Nov. 10, 1962, p. 604-8.
- Power, James E. Price level depreciation. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 8-10.
- Raisty, L. B. Economic stability and the accounting profession. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* ... 1957. p. 29-34.)
- Ray, Delmas D. Accounting and business fluctuations. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1960. 184p.
- Reiss, Hans F. Recognizing the effect of inflation on financial reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 61-7.
- Ridilla, Richard A. Price level adjustments to financial statements: a rejoinder. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 608-12.
- Skinner, R. M. Accounting for price level changes; some arguments for and against adjustments. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 53-60.
- Spiller, Earl A., Jr. Depreciation—the tax orphan. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 158-60, 172.
- Thomas, R. D. Accounting for price level changes; recent accounting developments. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 65-70.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Inventory fluctuations, price level changes, and economic growth; materials prepared for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, c1962. 15p. (*87th congress, 2d session, Committee print*)
- Vatter, William J. Fund-theory view of price-level adjustments. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 189-207.
- Weber, G. Fred. Equity adjustments for price-level changes. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 272-3, 277-8.
- Weston, Frank T. Monetary inflation and financial statements. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 1-15.
- Whatley, R. B. Inflation and the books of account. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 255-6.
- Winlaw, Ian. Accounting for inflation. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 159.
- Zeff, Stephen A. "Price-level" should be taught ... in the introductory course. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 642-5.

PRICE of excellence. American council on education.

PRICE REDETERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government—Pricing

PRICE WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY

An invitation. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1962. 20p.

Biegler, John C. and Basson, Milton B. Financial and statistical reports in administering a law firm. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1961. 30p.

De Mond, C. W. New York; one of a series on Price Waterhouse offices throughout the world. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 38-48.

PRICE WATERHOUSE AND COMPANY—(Continued)

- Firm testimony on the President's message on taxation—foreign incentives—testimony before the Committee on ways and means, by O. Kenneth Pryor.—June 1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 61-4.
- Guide to taxation and other financial matters—Great Britain and Northern Ireland. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962. 66p.
- Information guides for those doing business in Brazil. January 1962. 92p.
- Canada. April 1962. 54p.
- Same, August 1962 supplement. 14p.
- Ethiopia. January 1962. 14p.
- Federation of Malaya and the State of Singapore. August 1962. 23p.
- Guatemala. December 1962. 20p.
- Hong Kong. December 1961. 18p.
- Jamaica. October 1962. 44p.
- Mexico. March 1962. 40p.
- Puerto Rico. April 1962. 19p.
- Republic of the Philippines. March 1962. 28p.
- United States of America. November 1962. 64p.
- Uruguay. December 1962. 36p.
- Information guides for those doing business outside the United States of America.
- Argentina. September 1961. 111p.
- Chile. February 1961. 62p.
- Current foreign exchange information (at December 1960). January 1961. 33p.
- Same, (at December 1961). January 8, 1962. 34p.
- Key investment factors in 56 countries. October 1962. 31p.
- Libya. November 1961. 13p.
- Netherlands. June 1961. 39p.
- Panama. August 1961. 40p.
- Summary information relating to investments in certain countries. February 1962. 15p.
- Same, Part II. June 1962. 11p.
- Sweden. November 1961. 49p.
- Trinidad and Tobago. September 1961. 34p.
- Venezuela. March 1961. 91p.
- National automatic merchandising association. 1959 operating ratio report; compiled from reports submitted to Price Waterhouse and company. Chicago, Ill., National automatic merchandising association, c1960. various paging.
- 1960. c1961. various paging.
- 1961. c1962. various paging.
- Petroleum equipment suppliers association. 1960 report of accounting and statistical data; compiled by Price Waterhouse and co. Houston, Texas, Petroleum equipment suppliers association. exhibits.
- Proposed legislation on U.S. tax treatment of foreign income; testimony by O. Kenneth Pryor, managing partner, Price Waterhouse and co., before the Senate finance committee on May 1, 1962. 6p. (Preprint from *Price Waterhouse review*, Summer 1962)
- Summary information relating to investments in certain South American countries. New York, Price Waterhouse and company (1961). 1p.
- Summary of firm statement on the President's message on taxation—expense accounts—statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means of the U.S. House of representatives. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 57-60.
- Tax guide for U.S. corporations doing business abroad; an explanation of tax considerations in organizing to secure maximum returns on foreign operations. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1959. 42p.
- U.S. Department of commerce issues reporting regulations affecting U.S. companies operating abroad. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., May 10, 1962. (3p.)
- inc., c1961. 143p. (*Studies in business economics no. 71*)
- Bennett, Clinton W. Relationships between cost, price, volume, and profit. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings . . . 1960.* p. 235-46.)
- Blood, W. Joseph. Basic analyses for product-pricing and marketing purposes. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 47-55.
- Dudick, Thomas S. Case study in costing and pricing new products. (In his *Cost controls for industry*, c1962. p. 38-51.)
- Dudick, Thomas S. Case study on costing and pricing a new product. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 4-9.
- Frequency of price fixing: an indication. *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 151-8.
- Ganapathisubramanian, S. Accountant's contribution to pricing policy. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings . . . 1960.* p. 261-8.)
- Greer, Howard C. Divisional profit calculation—notes on the "transfer price" problem. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 5-12.
- Heflebower, Richard B. Do administered prices involve an antitrust problem? *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 185-205.
- Hudig, John. Flexible pricing formula. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 71-6.
- Keener, Lee L. Common denominators for profit measurement. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Feb. 1961, p. 65-72.
- Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Pricing for turnover and profit. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 423-41.)
- Kentucky, University of. Pricing decisions in small business, by W. Warren Haynes. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky press, 1962. 152p.
- Kintner, Earl W. Avoiding price discrimination. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 10, Winter 1962, p. 18-27.
- Knutzen, Kenneth K. Using direct cost information for pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 39-47.
- Laimon, S. Cost analysis and pricing policies. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Sept. 1961, p. 360-75.
- Lewis, W. Arthur. Depreciation and obsolescence as factors in costing. (In Meij, J. L., ed. *Depreciation and replacement policy*. 1961. p. 15-45.)
- McCleary, Robert H. Three applications of price indices in property accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 35-52.
- McMurray, Robert. Where out-of-pocket costs make the best transfer price. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 33-4.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Return on capital employed and pricing policies. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 843-76.)
- Meek, Marcellus R. Intercompany pricing in foreign operations. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 59-72.)
- Newman, Louis E. Diseases that make whole industries sick. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 87-92.
- Nickler, Carlyle. Separating fixed and variable costs for flexible pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 28.
- Offner, G. M. E. Bases of pricing policy. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings . . . 1960.* p. 215-26.)
- Oxenfeldt, Alfred R. and Baxter, William T. Approaches to pricing—economist vs. accountant. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Winter 1961, p. 77-90.
- Patton, Donald R. Accountant's contribution to pricing policy. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings . . . 1960.* p. 247-60.)
- Rahl, James A. Price competition and the price fixing rule—preface and perspective. *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 137-50.

PRICING

See also Break-even point
Costs
Inflation
Inventories
Valuation

Backman, Jules. Pricing: policies and practices. New York, National industrial conference board,

PRICING—(Continued)

- Ray, Delmas D. Implications of the use of accounting data in pricing decisions. (In his *Accounting and business fluctuations*. 1960. p. 146-64.)
- Sainbury, H. L. Relationships between cost, price, volume and profit. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 227-34.)
- Schneider, Lester J. Calculating price determining factors—a procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 83-8.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Intracompany transfer pricing. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 728-61.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Overhead in costing and competitive pricing. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 508-15.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Product pricing. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 646-77.)
- Stitt, Hubert and Connor, John. International intercompany pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 85-92.
- Taylor, A. H. Philosophy of price-fixing. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, May 1962, p. 163-4.
- Tucker, Spencer A. Cost-estimating and pricing with machine-hour rates. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 253p.
- Tucker, Spencer A. Pricing for rate of return. *Boxboard containers*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 126-7.
- Tuthill, William C. Marginal income as a factor in pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 63-70.
- What is volume? and what is mixture, anyway? a debate. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 4-9.
- Wright, Wilmer. Product pricing with direct costs. (In his *Direct standard cost for decision making and control*. 1962. p. 174-93.)

Government regulation

- Kemker, Harry. Price discrimination under the Robinson-Patman act. *University of Florida law review*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 155-75.
- Rowe, Frederick M. Price discrimination under the Robinson-Patman act. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1962. 675p.
- Shniderman, Harry L. Impact of the Robinson-Patman act on pricing flexibility. *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 173-84.
- Tait, Lee C. Regulation of prices and profits. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 540-1, 561.

PRIGAL, ALAN

- New rule on faculty meals extends convenience-of-employer exclusion. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 149-50.
- Tax court says that equipment lease is business for employee trust; error seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 150-1.
- When a lease is held to be a purchase, can you then elect fast depreciation? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 332-4.

PRIMM, JOHN L.

- Setting sights on office cost reduction. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 28.

PRINCIPLES and practice of cost accounting. Sarkar, N.**PRINCIPLES and practice of farm management accounting.** Mallyon, C. A.**PRINCIPLES and procedures.** Blough, Carman G.**PRINCIPLES AND STANDARDS OF ACCOUNTING**

See Accounting—Principles and standards
Auditing—Principles and standards

PRINCIPLES of accounting. Wixon, Rufus and Cox, Robert G.**PRINCIPLES of estate planning.** Canadian institute of chartered accountants.**PRINCIPLES of financial analysis.** Wessel, Robert H.**PRINCIPLES of public utility rates.** Bonbright, James C.**PRINTING**

See also Blue printing
Screen process printing

Accounting

International typographic composition association.
Cost accounting manual; accounting system, budgeted hourly rate system, cost system. Washington, D.C., International typographic composition association, c1962. 84p.

Budgeting

International typographic composition association.
Cost accounting manual; accounting system, budgeted hourly rate system, cost system. Washington, D.C., International typographic composition association, c1962. 84p.

Cost accounting

International typographic composition association.
Cost accounting manual; accounting system, budgeted hourly rate system, cost system. Washington, D.C., International typographic composition association, c1962. 84p.

Printing industry of Illinois association, Chicago budget hour cost. Chicago, Ill., Printing industry of Illinois association, October 31, 1960. various paging.

Rao, K. Venkata. Cost accounting and control in job printing plants. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 117-27.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Printers, job. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Printing industry of America, inc. 1960-61 ratios for printing management with significant industry trends. Washington, D.C., Printing industry of America, inc., c1961. 51p.

—1961-62 ratios . . . c1962. 39p.

Robert Morris associates. General commercial (job) printing. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

PRINTING INDUSTRY OF AMERICA, INC.

1960-61 ratios for printing management with significant industry trends. Washington, D.C., Printing industry of America, inc., c1961. 51p.

—1961-62 ratios . . . c1962. 39p.

PRINTING INDUSTRY OF ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION

Chicago budget hour cost. Chicago, Ill., Printing industry of Illinois association, October 31, 1960. various paging.

PRIOR SINCLAIR—in memoriam. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 65.**PRIVATE investment abroad.** Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement.**PRIVATE PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**

Canadian-American committee. Policies and practices of the United States subsidiaries in Canada, by John Lindeman and Donald Armstrong. (Sponsored by National planning association (U.S.A.) and Private planning association of Canada) Washington, D. C., Canadian-American committee, 1960. 82p.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See Schools, colleges, etc., Private

PRIVILEGED communication. (Federal taxation)

New York certified public accountant, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 141-3.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See Professional ethics—Confidential communications
Taxation, United States—Privileged communications

PRIZES

See Awards, prizes and contests

PROBABILITIES

Bierman, Harold, Jr. Probability, statistical decision theory, and accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 400-3.

PROBATE COURT ACCOUNTING

See Executors and trustees—Accounting

PROBLEMS facing the practising accountant as a financial reporter. Anderson, D. S.

PROBLEMS in federal tax administration. Graves, Thomas J.

PROBLEMS in the deferral of capital gain, a panel discussion; by Adrian W. DeWind, chairman, Robert Anthoine, Henry W. de Kosmian and Arthur Kalish. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 101-27.)

PROCEDURE MANUALS

See Manuals

PROCEDURES AND METHODS

See Management
Systems and procedures

PROCESS COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Process costs

PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

See also Canning and preserving
Chemical industry
Drug manufacturers
Food, Frozen
Iron and steel industry
Mining and metallurgy
Oil industry

PROCUREMENT

See also Military procurement
Purchasing

PROCUREMENT and profit renegotiation. Weston, J. Fred, editor.

PRODUCE

See Agriculture
Dairy products
Feed
Fruit and vegetable wholesalers
Fruit growers
Grain trade

PRODUCT COSTS

See Products

PRODUCT DESIGN CHANGES

See Model changes

PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs

PRODUCT RESEARCH

See Research and development

PRODUCTION

Bosch, Jan. Trends in productivity and costs in various countries abroad. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 171-80.
Eddy-Rucker-Nickels company. Rucker plan—a new approach to higher productivity and improved labor cooperation. Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co., c1960. 14p.
Etnier, Don. Teaching equivalent production with a chart. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 648.

Freeman, Joseph M. Determination of optimum production quantities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 91-3.

Hodgson, H. Productivity and costs; the challenge to Britain. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 70-5.

Kay, R. M. Productivity and the cost accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Oct. 1961, p. 66-8.

National bureau of economic research, inc. Studies in income and wealth, v. 25; Output, input, and productivity measurement, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 506p.

National productivity council. Report of the productivity team on cost accounting and financial control. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 257-68.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. 268p.

Rucker, Allen W. Comparative productivity of large and small plants. (Address before the tenth annual Executives conference on the Rucker plan, Chicago, October 5, 1961) Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co. 10p.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

Gillespie, Cecil. Production control procedures; perpetual inventory procedures. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 381-401.)

Hanssmann, Fred. Operations research in production and inventory control. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1962. 254p.

MacNiece, E. H. Production forecasting, planning, and control. ed. 3. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 402p.

Materials management institute. Forecasting—the key to better production and inventory control, by A. E. Schaefer; based on proceedings at a seminar presented by Materials management institute. Boston, Mass., Materials management institute, March 1962. not paged.

Owens, Richard N. Problem of production planning and control. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 595-608.)

Mechanized records

Donnelly, Vincent T. Electromechanical production control. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 337-44.)

Roberts, M. T. Accounting machine and production control. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 598-607.

PRODUCTION COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Production costs

PRODUCTION forecasting, planning, and control.

MacNiece, E. H.

PRODUCTS

Backer, Morton. Flexible costs for pricing decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 55-66.

Blood, W. Joseph. Basic analyses for product-pricing and marketing purposes. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 47-55.

Blue, William K., Jr. Three product cost indexes useful as management tools. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 13-19.

Clayton, Henry L. How to handle product evaluation procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 55-61.

Corbin, Donald A. By-product accounting—some observations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 48.

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Costing multiple products. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 658-87.)

Dearden, John. Joint and by-product cost accounting. (In his *Cost and budget analysis*. 1962. p. 46-57.)

PRODUCTS—(Continued)

- Dudick, Thomas S. Product cost and below-the-line expenses; Case study in costing and pricing new products. (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962, p. 20-51.)
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Study of product profitability. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 84-5.
- Harris, John M. How we develop product-line profit. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 55-60.
- Hill, Owen B. Stimulating management with competitive product analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 29-37.
- Horngren, Charles T. Joint costs and by-product costs. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962, p. 445-68.)
- Hudson, J. P. Diversification for stability and strength. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 496-505.
- Kieser, William F. Product cost brought into focus by comparative analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 73-9.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Costing of by-products and joint products. (In their *Cost accounting*, ed. 3. c1962, p. 409-34.)
- Nelson, R. G. H. Sales variances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 223-5.
- Newman, Maurice S. Product costing for management decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962, p. 41-5.)
- Richardson, R. D. New products for prosperity. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 340-7.
- Seed, Allen H. Orienting controls to the product life cycle. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 33-8.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Joint products and by-products. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961, p. 359-96.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Product pricing. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961, p. 646-77.)
- Smith, J. Effects on costs of diversity of products. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 447-54.
- Steinmetz, Nuell P. and Dodd, Douglas D. Finding, screening and appraising new products. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 61-70.
- Wright, Wilmer. Product pricing with direct costs. (In his *Direct standard costs for decision making and control*. 1962, p. 174-93.)
- Yoshida, Yasuo. Cost control in product feasibility decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 27-38.
- PROFESSION** cleared of false accusations. *California accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 1-2.
- PROFESSIONAL** association laws and the CPA. Blake, Matthew F.
- PROFESSIONAL** association or incorporation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 39-40.
- PROFESSIONAL** association laws and the CPA. v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 258-61.
- PROFESSIONAL** associations and qualified pension plans. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Fall 1961, p. 124-39.
- PROFESSIONAL** associations; substance, ethics and taxation. (Panel discussion) *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Oct. 1962, p. 886-91.
- PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS**
See also Taxation, United States—Professional corporations and associations
Alabama bar association. Study of the practical ethical considerations as to the Alabama professional association act (Act no. 865, Laws 1961). *Alabama law review*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 79-87.
- American bar association. Report of the Special committee to cooperate with ABA committee on professional ethics re associations of attorneys taxable as corporations. *American bar association, Section of taxation bulletin*, Oct. 1961, p. 41-54.
- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Opinion 303 on professional association or incorporation. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 66-8.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Letter from John L. Carey to members of the executive committee, dated March 7, 1962 enclosing a draft of Institute's position on professional incorporation and CPAs. 9 typewritten pages.
- Bernfield, Glen R. Advantages and factors in forming a professional association. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, June 1962, p. 904-11.
- Blake, Matthew F. Professional association laws and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 37-46.
- Buchmann, George A., Jr. and Bearden, Ralph H., Jr. Professional service corporation—a new business entity. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Fall 1961, p. 1-23.
- Buehler, Edward J. Incorporation of the CPA profession. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 383-4.
- Carey, John L. Should professional firms incorporate? (From the executive director) *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Oct. 1962, p. 6.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New professional corporation laws explained. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., January 1962. 96p.
- Corporate practice of veterinary medicine. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Summer 1961, p. 844-61.
- Fourteen states now permit accountants to incorporate. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 14.
- Gibson, George D. and Freeman, George C., Jr. Business associations. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1326-33.
- Greenwood, Glenn. Ethical problems raised by the association and corporation of lawyers; prepared for the project on professional responsibility and Survey of the legal profession. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, November 1961. 62 mimeo. pages. (Research memorandum series no. 28)
- Horsley, Waller H. Virginia professional association act: relief for the underprivileged? *Virginia law review*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 777-823.
- Legal profession—the ethics of practice under Pennsylvania's professional association act. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, v. 110, Jan. 1962, p. 465-72.
- Lyon, Elmer E. Corporate practice of law—problems and advantages. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 21-40.
- Maier, Louis. Professional corporations and Kintner associations advancing; box score to date. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 2-7. (Includes summary of state professional organization laws)
- Michigan. Attorney general. Opinion re: partnerships associations—formation by medical doctors or osteopathic practitioners; Corporation and securities commission—authority over filing articles of association of partnership association. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1962, p. 15-18.
- Mills, Leslie. Letter dated May 25, 1962 to Thomas J. Reilly regarding proposed amendments to Treasury department circular no. 230 (revised). 3 typewritten pages.
- Poole, James P. Professional associations and corporations. *Life association news*, v. 57, Sept. 1962, p. 42-3, 48.
- Professional associations. *Alabama law review*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 258-61.
- Professional associations; substance, ethics and taxation. (Panel discussion) *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Oct. 1962, p. 886-91.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS—(Continued)

- Rankin, J. W. Professional incorporation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 21.
- Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit sharing plans: coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.

PROFESSIONAL corporations and associations.
(Notes) Harvard law review, v. 75, Feb. 1962, p. 776-94.**PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

See Education, Continuing

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

See also Accountants—Duties and responsibilities

Accountants—Independence
Accountants' office—Clients
Business ethics
Ethics
Government ethics
Law—Unauthorized practice
Tax ethics

- Bell, Harry M. Challenge of professional ethics. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, May 1962, p. 10-11.
- Buehler, Edward J. Public responsibilities of businessmen and accountants. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 739-40.
- Carey, John L. Practical ethical problems in accounting. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 51-66.)
- DioGuardi, Joseph. Ethical and legal responsibility in accounting. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 15-19.
- Fincham, James M. Problem of ethics. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Winter 1962, p. 7-9.
- Heimbucher, Clifford V. Fifty-three jurisdictions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 42-50.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Professional ethics: a time for reappraisal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 29-35.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Professional ethics in modern business. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 10-19.)
- Kesselman, Jerome J. Can ethics be taught in the classroom? *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Dec. 1962, p. 13-14.
- Kroll, Thomas M. Ethics in accounting today. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 14-15.
- Landry, Horace J. Ethics are more than a written code. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 145-6.
- Lawler, John. Practical philosophy of professional ethics. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, July 1961, p. 7-12.
- McGlothlin, William J. Instruction in professional ethics. (In his *Patterns of professional education*. c1960. p. 211-29.)
- Macklin, B. R. Professional independence and integrity. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 167-96.)
- Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A. Ethical conduct. (In their *Philosophy of auditing*. 1961. p. 232-9.)
- Mayne, William G. Behavior of a public accountant. *Empire state public accountant*, v. 2, Feb. March 1962, p. 7-8.
- Michalske, Dorris C. Professional ethics of the CPA. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 36-42.)
- Morvant, Clifton A. Program to acquaint CPA candidates with professional ethics. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 34-5.
- Penney, Louis H. Professional standards and ethics.

- (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 21-9.)
- Pille, Louis H. Golden rule in action in our profession. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, July 1961, p. 3-6.
- Pille, Louis H. Roots of professional ethics. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 3-9.)
- Rish, Seymour A. IRS treasury cards. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 27.
- Stettler, Howard F. Independence, professional ethics, and legal liability. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 23-43.)
- Tzelios, Christos G. Ethical standards of accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 32.
- Ward, Roy. Ethics of the profession. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 38-47.)
- Willard, Wallace W. Professional manners. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 9-10.

Accountancy board of Ohio

Ohio. Accountancy board of Ohio. Accountancy law, rules and regulations, rules of professional conduct. Columbus, Ohio, Accountancy board of Ohio, Feb. 1, 1961. 12p.

Advertising

- Carey, John L. What is the ethics of publicity? *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), April 1961, p. 7.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Can the advertising business be professional? *Printers' ink*, v. 274, March 31, 1961, p. 66-8.
- Mandell, Herbert M. Discourage tax season advertising. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 155-6.

Advertising agencies

- Higgins, Thomas G. Can the advertising business be professional? *Printers' ink*, v. 274, March 31, 1961, p. 66-8.

American bar association

- ABA committee revises opinion on lawyer-accountants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 9-10.
- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Opinion no. 297, February 24, 1961, lawyer-accountant relationship. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Fall 1961, p. 256-60.
- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Opinion 303 on professional association or incorporation. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 66-8.
- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Opinion 305, adopted March 22, 1962—lawyer-accountant relationship. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 473.
- American bar foundation. Specialization in the practice of law—canons of professional ethics and opinions of the Committee on professional ethics and grievances. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, October 4, 1960. 21 mimeo. pages plus 2 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum series* no. 22)
- Attorney-CPA calls opinion 297 of ABA ethics committee unwise and unfair. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 114-15.
- Lyon, Elmer E. Opinion 303 too restrictive. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 38-40.

American institute of certified public accountants

- American institute of certified public accountants. By-laws; code of professional ethics; numbered opinions of the Committee on professional ethics; objectives of the Institute adopted by Council 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962 43p.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—American institute of certified public accountants—(Continued)

- American institute of certified public accountants. By-laws; rules of professional conduct; numbered opinions of the Committee on professional ethics; objectives of the Institute adopted by the Council 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 23p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Referendum (proposed changes in by-laws and rules of professional conduct). New York, American institute of certified public accountants, January 5, 1962. 28p.
- Casler, Darwin J. Evolution of the Code of professional ethics of the American institute of certified public accountants; a thesis submitted to Michigan state university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of business administration. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, 1962. 250 typewritten pages.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Can the advertising business be professional? *Printers' ink*, v. 274, March 31, 1961, p. 66-8.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Need for a new rule on independence. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 37-42.
- Higgins, Thomas G. Professional ethics: a time for reappraisal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 29-35.
- Lambert, Paul, Jr. Case for the new rule on independence. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants), v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 2, 4.
- Lasky, Irving E. Independence rule approved at annual meeting of American institute of CPA's. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 14-15.
- Leviton, Simon W. Objections to adoption of the American institute's code of ethics by the D. C. institute. *Certificate* (District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants), v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 3-4.
- Members at annual meeting approve amendment of rule on independence. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1961, p. 1.
- Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada and American institute of certified public accountants. Statement on competitive bidding for audit services. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 71. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 408-9.
- Palmer, R. Gerard. Current code of ethics of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 14-17.
- Rapier, George S. AICPA's new rule disputed. (Correspondence) *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 368, 370.
- Reyburn, H. O. Proposed rule 13. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 11-15.
- Rule 13—George Rapier's views. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, June 1961, p. 4-6.
- Williams, Harry J., Jr. "Opinionated" financial statements; independence questioned when book-keeping services are involved. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1962, p. 4-8.
- Wise new rule. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 29-30.

Appointment of auditors

- Danks, W. B. Professional ethics involved in changes of audit appointments. *South African accountant*, v. 8, June 1961, p. 50-8.

Association of consulting management engineers, inc.
Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Code of ethics. New York, Association of consulting management engineers, inc., December 1961. folder.

Bidding

- Competitive bidding. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 34.
- Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada and American institute of certified public accountants. Statement on com-

petitive bidding for audit services. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 71. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 408-9.

Suttle, William C. Competitive bidding. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, Oct. 1962, p. 11-18.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants

- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Proposed uniform code of ethics. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, September 1961. 6 mimeo. pages.
- Ethics for public accountants. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 117-18.

Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores

- Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Normas de actuacion profesional de los miembros del Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores. Guatemala City, Colegio de economistas, contadores publicos y auditores, 1962. 8 mimeo pages.

Confidential communications

- Attorney-client privilege includes communications to accountant employed by lawyer. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 809-13.
- Fahey, James E. Testimonial privilege of accountants in tax fraud investigations. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 491-509.
- Foster, Stephen H. Accountant employed by an attorney is within the attorney-client privilege. *Montana law review*, v. 23, Spring 1962, p. 238-43.
- Functional overlap between the lawyer and other professionals: its implications for the privileged communications doctrine. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1226-73.
- Mandel, Marvin. Privilege of a CPA against disclosure of matters arising out of transactions between him and his client. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 3-5.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Accountant in relation to the attorney-client privilege. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 69.

Contingent fees

- Contingent fee contracts: validity, controls, and enforceability. *Iowa law review*, v. 47, Summer 1962, p. 942-63.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Correspondent audits

See also Auditing—Correspondent audits

False and misleading statements

See also Statements, Financial—False and misleading

- Minnesota. State board of accountancy. Decision and order relating to the conduct of audits of the Sister Kenny foundation by J. George Zimmerman. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 72-4.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. CPA denied privilege of practicing before SEC; a consequence of the Cornucopia case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 557-60.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 88; findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of Myron Swartz—File no. 4-98—Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); denial of privilege to practice before commission—unethical and unprofessional conduct. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1961. 6p.

Financial analysts

- Hayes, Douglas A. Ethical considerations in the professional stature of analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 53-6.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—(Continued)**Financial interest**

See also Accountants—Independence
Conflict of interest

Riccobono, Joseph and Sciletti, Anthony. Conflict of interest. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 17-18.

Rule 13—George Rapier's views. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, June 1961, p. 4-6.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 87. In the matter of Bollt and Shapiro, Theodore Bollt and Bernard L. Shapiro—File No. 4-92, Rule II(e)—Rules of practice; order readmitting accountant to practice before Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, January 17, 1961. 1p.

Wise new rule. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 29-30.

Forecasts

Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Accountant looks at his client's future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 64-8.

Independence

See Accountants—Independence

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. La actividad del contador publico como auditor independiente, su dictamen y sus responsabilidades. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos (1960?) 19p.

Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos. Reglamento de etica profesional. Mexico, D.F., Instituto Mexicano de contadores publicos, October 1955. 16p.

Investment company institute

Investment company institute. Guide to business standards for members of the Investment company institute. New York, Investment company institute. (1962) 6p.

Lawyers

See also Professional ethics—American bar association
Professional ethics—Government attorneys

Functional overlap between the lawyer and other professionals: its implications for the privileged communications doctrine. (Notes and comments) *Vale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1226-73.

Rose, Stanley D. Ethical theory and legal philosophy. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 327-96.

Management services

See also Accountant's office—Services

Goff, Howard W. Ethical problems and the managerial services' phase of public accounting. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 40-6.

Mahon, James J. Ethics of management services practice. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 11-28.

Trueblood, Robert M. Management service function in public accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 37-44.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada and American institute of certified public accountants. Statement on competitive bidding for audit services. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1962, p. 71. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 408-9.

Netherlands institute of accountants

Netherlands institute of accountants. General information on the Netherlands institute of accountants and its organization. Amsterdam, Netherlands institute of accountants. (1960) 42p.

New Mexico state board of public accountancy

New Mexico requires formal ethics test. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 2.

North Carolina association of certified public accountants

North Carolina association of certified public accountants. By-laws; rules of professional conduct, as amended June 6, 1960. Chapel Hill, North Carolina association of certified public accountants (1960). 20p.

Predecessor auditors

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Duty of an accountant to communicate with his predecessor. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 633-4. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 335.

Privileged communications

See Professional ethics—Confidential communications

Professional corporations and associations

See Professional corporations and associations

Real estate managers

Beaumont, Henry G. Ethics—professional conduct; the growing importance of the professional manager. (In *Institute of real estate management. Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 91-3.)

Specialization

See Specialization

Taxes

See Tax ethics

PROFESSIONAL FEES

See Professional ethics—Commissions, fee-splitting, etc.
Taxation, United States—Professional fees
Wages, fees, salaries, etc., under sub-headings: Accountants' fees; Lawyers; Physicians

PROFESSIONAL image. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 101.

PROFESSIONAL incorporation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 9-10.

PROFESSIONAL independence and integrity. Macklin, B. R.

PROFESSIONAL MEN

See also Accountants

Dentists
Lawyers
Pensions—Self-employed
Physicians
Taxation, United States—Professional men
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Professional men

Bernthal, Wilmar F. Motivating the professional man. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Oct. 1962, p. 9-14.

Boughner, Jackson L. Taking in a new partner. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 235-46.

Casey, William J. Professional partnership agreement. (In his *Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated*. c1961. p. 47-52.)

Confederación nacional de profesionales. Anales del segundo congreso nacional de profesionales de Bolivia, realizado en la ciudad de La Paz el 2 al 8 de Agosto de 1959. La Paz, Bolivia, Confederación nacional de profesionales, 1960. 98p.
Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David

PROFESSIONAL MEN—(Continued)

- F. Professional-partnership purchase plans. Montpelier, Vt., National life insurance co., 1961. 94p.
- Keatley, Robert. Professional men face more damage claims charging they erred. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 14-17.
- Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Independent professional practice. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 548-65.)
- Knight, Richard B. Estate planning for the young professional. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, June-July 1962, p. 9-22.
- Lanham, James. On entering a profession. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 52-4.)
- Lawler, John. What kind of image do we want to have. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 1-6.
- Lotharius, Richard D. Acceptance of accounting as a profession. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 92-5.
- McCreary, Tom. Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 199-204.)
- Macdonald, John D. Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 191-7.)
- Practising a profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 699-700.
- Professional partnership agreements should have dual objective. *National public accountant*, v. 6, March 1961, p. 12-13.
- Public responsibilities of a profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 31-2.
- Vair, James W. Effective organization for professional practice. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 353-61.
- Wood, W. Donald. Personnel administration and professional employees. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 140-6.

Accounting

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Accounting services for professional men. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 74-5.

Corporate practice

- See Professional corporations and associations

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Professional group. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

- PROFESSIONAL** negligence; with special reference to solicitors' accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 21, 1962, p. 63-7.

- PROFESSIONAL** partnership agreements should have dual objective. *National public accountant*, v. 6, March 1961, p. 12-13.

- PROFESSIONAL-PARTNERSHIP** purchase plans. Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David F.

- PROFESSIONAL** specialization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 27-8.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

- See Professional ethics

PROFESSIONS

- See also Accountancy profession
Dentists
Engineers
Lawyers
Physicians

- Donham, Paul. Is management a profession? *Har-*

- vard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 60-8.

- Wesleyan university. College student images of a selected group of professions and occupations, by Donald D. O'Dowd and David C. Beardslee. (Prepared for the United States Office of education, Department of health, education and welfare) Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan university, April 1960. 122p., appendixes and forms.

PROFIT AND LOSS

- See also Income

Losses

Profits

Statements, Financial—Income

Taxation, United States—Gains and losses

- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Break-even analysis. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 447-79.)

- Crowningshield, Gerald R. and Battista, George L. Fixing responsibility through profit and loss analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 11-27.

- PROFIT** control. Carroll, Phil.

- PROFIT** potential in the developing countries. American management association.

PROFIT SHARING

- See also Incentives

- American bar association. Committee on unauthorized practice of law. Pension and profit-sharing planning; informative opinion A of 1961. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 73-5.

- Bar committee statement on pension planning. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 40-1.

- Casey, William J. How to invest pension and profit-sharing plans. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960. p. 11,201-11,389.

- Compagnie nationale des experts comptables. L'intéressement du personnel des entreprises—ses problèmes sur le plan économique, juridique et comptable; étude présentée au congrès de la Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, Biarritz, 1961. Paris, Compagnie nationale des experts comptables, 1962. 132p.

- Council of profit sharing industries. Story of profit sharing and what it may mean to you. Chicago, Ill., Council of profit sharing industries (1961?) 16p.

- Jennings, Byron Tranter. Funding media for pension and profit sharing plans. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 51-9.

- Katzenmeyer, Robert G. Profit sharing and the accountant. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 45-50.

- Lasseter, Ethleen. Pension and profit sharing plans. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 5-6, 10.

- New York stock exchange. Stock plans for employees; a report on stock acquisition plans for general employees offered by companies listed on the New York stock exchange. New York, New York stock exchange (1961?) 24p.

- Newmark, Lawrence S. Profit sharing plans. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 8-11, 24.

- O'Neill, Robert E. Profit sharing—should your company have it? *Progressive grocer*, v. 41, June 1962, p. 64-9, 96.

- Peril, Barry R. Uses of pension and profit-sharing plans for small and medium-sized businesses. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Winter 1962, p. 143-66.

- Porter, Allan A. Review of profit-sharing and retirement benefit plans. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 456-61.

- Reisner, Herbert W. Pension and profit-sharing problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 157-60.

- Sager, Edmond S. and Olfson, Herbert B. Client's introduction to profit-sharing plans. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, January 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 26-40.

PROFIT SHARING—(Continued)

- Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit sharing plans: coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.
- Stoddard, Sanford M. Qualified profit sharing plans for small businesses. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 61-72.)
- United States. Small business administration. Retirement plans for small business, by Morton R. Gould. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, December 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 135)
- Welsford, William D. New look at profit sharing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 241-5.

Accounting

- Mann, Everett J. Profit-sharing, pension and deferred compensation accounting. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 58-66.)

Auditing

- Grogan, John. Audit of profit sharing retirement or pension funds. *Wisconsin society of certified public accountants newsletter*, June 1962, p. 8-10.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States—Profit sharing

PROFITABILITY ACCOUNTING

- Beyer, Robert. Profitability accounting and control. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 26-35.)
- Beyer, Robert and Hamman, Paul E. What is profitability accounting? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Sept. 1960, p. 2-11.

- PROFITABLE** food and beverage operation. Brodner, Joseph, Carlson, Howard M. and Maschal, Henry T., editors.

- PROFITING** by adequate business records. National cash register company.

PROFITS

See also Earnings
Income
Revenue

- Arnstein, William E. Fundamentals of profit planning. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 313-21.
- Bennett, Clinton W. Relationships between cost, price, volume, and profit. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 235-46.)
- Blough, Carman B., editor. When is there profit on a fortunate purchase? (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 74.
- Capon, Frank S. Interpreting the profit motive. *Controller*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 490-2.
- Capon, Frank S. Role of the accountant in interpreting the profit motive. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 53-8.
- Carroll, Phil. Profit control; how to plug profit leaks. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1962. 259p.
- Chandler, Marvin. Performance from profits and vice versa. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 31, 1961, p. 289-96.
- Day they took profit away (a fable). (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 58-60.
- Dearden, John. Mirage of profit decentralization. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 140-3, 147.
- Devine, Carl T. Boundaries and potentials of reporting on profit-volume relationships. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 5-14.
- Erdahl, C. A. Modern profit concept in the retail selling field. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 57-62.
- Farquharson, Alex. I. G. Reporting for profit. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 295-307.

- Ferris, Robert G. and Ferris, William H., Jr. Profits and profit evaluation sources; guide for businessmen, bankers, investment brokers, economists, accountants. Washington, D.C., Econotrends publishing co., c1962. 101p.
- Fothergill, D. Maximisation of company profits in the short term—the gross margin concept. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 131-3.
- Francis, Ely. Using charts to improve profits. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 154p.
- Gerecke, William W. Profit planning. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 483-93.)
- Gerecke, William W. Significant aspects of profit planning. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 5-14.
- Greener, M. J. Distribution of capital profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 3, 1962, p. 247-50.
- Greener, M. J. Profit—fact or fiction? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Oct. 7, 1961, p. 455-9; Oct. 14, 1961, p. 489-91.
- Hansen, Palle. Accounting concept of profit; an analysis and evaluation in the light of the economic theory of income and capital. Kobenhavn, Einar Hareks Forlag, 1962. 142p.
- Hinden, H. Norman. Profitability and accounting profits. *Pace*, v. 13, Fall 1962, p. 19-20.
- Houlihan, D. F. Concerning the fine art of making a profit. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 11-17.
- Irwin, Patrick H. Accountant's role in preparing the profit plan. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1962, p. 304-12.
- Jewell, W. Dudley. Role of profits in a free society. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 20-4, 41.
- Kallmann, Edward O. Your profits are in danger. New York, Geyer-McAllister publications, c1962. 147p.
- Keener, Lee L. Common denominators for profit measurement. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1961, p. 65-72.
- Keller, I. Wayne. Profit planning in depth—a case study. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 23-9.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Management control techniques for improving profits. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 249p.
- Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Cost reduction and profit improvement—II. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 1962. 101p.
- Mennis, Edmund A. Different measures of corporate profits. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 69-78.
- Minnich, C. J., Jr. Direct costs and P/V ratios. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 213-26.
- Moore, Carl L. Concept of the P/V graph applied to capital investment planning. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 721-9.
- Morrison, J. Roger and Neuschel, Richard F. Second squeeze on profits. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 49-66.
- Nelles, R. G. Determining profit goals. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1962, p. 291-300.
- Norby, William C. and Neil, Herbert E., Jr. Dynamic factors in corporate profits. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, July-Aug. 1962, p. 33-9.
- Osborn, Richards C. Governmental policy and the control of corporate profits. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 63-77.
- Pennington, R. R. Legal definition of profits. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 200-4; April 1962, p. 304-9.
- Perry, Kenneth W. Profits, social objectives and accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 54.
- Ray, Delmas D. Accountants' misstatement of profits as a reinforcing factor. (In his *Accounting and business fluctuations*. 1960. p. 11-34.)
- Ray, Delmas D. Are accountants misstating profits? *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Fall 1961, p. 77-84.

PROFITS—(Continued)

- Riverin, Alphonse. Accounting profit: myth or reality? *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 415-24.
- Riverin, Alphonse. (Le) profit comptable: fiction ou realite? Quebec, (Les) presses de l'universite Laval, 1961. 139p.
- Robinson, Claude. Understanding profits. Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand co., inc., c1961. 517p.
- Rothwell, W. S. Profit control and excess capacity. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 232, 236, 238, 260.
- Sainbury, H. L. Relationship between cost, price, volume and profit. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings . . . 1960*. p. 227-34.)
- Schofield, Joseph J. Is profit bad? *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 434, 436.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Incremental profit and profit-volume analysis. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 571-610.)
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Problems in divisional profit measurement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 33-43.
- Simmons, John D. Long-range planning—the key to future profits. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 327-32.
- Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada. How to make a profit plan, by Patrick H. Irwin. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, December 1961. 84p. (*Special study no. 2*)
- Sutherland, A. F. J. Accountant and profit making. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 447-53.
- Tait, Lee C. Regulation of prices and profits. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 540-1, 561.
- Townsend, Lynn A. Some thoughts on accounting costs and profits. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 14, Oct. 1962, p. 5-10.
- Who makes the profit decision? *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, p. 28-9, 66.

Gross

- Curtis, Arthur B. and Cooper, John H. Gross profit computations. (In their *Mathematics of accounting*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 134-47.)
- Lewis, Ronello B. Using the 3-way breakdown for gross profit appraisal; volume, selling price and unit cost give the answer. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 25-31.)
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Gross profit analysis. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 663-76.)

PROFITS and profit evaluation sources. Ferris, Robert G. and Ferris, William H., Jr.

PRO-FORMA STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Pro-forma

PROGRAM EVALUATION PROCEDURE

See PEP

PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

See PERT

PROGRAMMED development—the organization. *Savings and loan news*, v. 82, Sept. 1961, p. 32-43.

PROGRAMMING

See Mathematical programming

PROGRAMMING computers for business applications. Chapin, Ned.

PROGRESS of accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 287-8.

PROGRESS of federal agency reorganization under the Kennedy administration. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 300-77.

PROGRESS or folly? Brausch, John J.

PROGRESSIVE BUDGETING

See Budgets, Business—Progressive

PROGRESSIVE GROCER

Facts in grocery distribution. 29th annual survey, 1962 edition. New York, Progressive grocer magazine, 1962. 32p.

PROGRESSIVE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States—Progressive

PROPERTY

See also Assets

Government property
Inventories
Land
Materials
Real estate
Stores systems and stock records
Taxation, United States—Property
Deck, Donald P. System of property control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 41-51.

Accounting

Derrick, Carl M. Accounting controls for public property. *Municipal finance*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 79-83.

McCleary, Robert H. Three applications of price indices in property accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 35-52.

Noel, James T. Unit property records; a case study of 1936 original costs vs. today's replacement costs. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 114-15.

Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Valuation

See Real estate—Valuation
Valuation

PROPERTY and casualty insurance. Gordis, Philip.

PROPERTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Property

PROPERTY TAXES

See Taxation—Property, under name of country or state

PROPOSALS for federal tax revision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 26-7.

PROPOSED FPC regulations specify independent audit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 18.

PROPOSED merger in Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 133-4.

PROPOSED merger of C.P.A.'s and C.A.'s in Ontario. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1961, p. 97-8.

PROPRIETORSHIPS

See also Business—Form of organization
Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 44, Fall 1958, p. 83-146.
United States. Small business administration. Sole proprietorship life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 131)

Accounting

Blough, Carman G., editor. Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 70.
Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Committee on accounting and auditing research. Bulletin no. 19, July 1961—Financial statements of

PROPRIETORSHIPS—Accounting—(Continued)

unincorporated businesses. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 4p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 170-1.

Lewis, Charles A., Jr., Financial data for partners, proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 37-8.

Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Balance sheets for partnerships and proprietors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 57-61.

Auditing

Read, John M. Auditing problems peculiar to sole proprietorships, partnerships, and closely held corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960, p. 42-9.) *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 7-10.

Reports and statements

Fyffe, Joseph B. Financial statements for partners and proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30-1.

Lewis, Charles A., Jr. Financial data for partners, proprietors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 37-8.

Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Balance sheets for partnerships and proprietors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 57-61.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Proprietorships

PROSPECT for America. Rockefeller panel reports.

PROSPECTUSES

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Stock exchange; memorandum regarding reports by accountants with respect of profits, assets and liabilities for purposes of prospectuses, offers for sale, advertised statements and circulars. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Dec. 1962, p. 441-3.

Earnings figures in SEC prospectus corrected. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 10, 12.

Israels, Carlos L. On drafting a prospectus. (In Israels, Carlos L. and Duff, George M., Jr., eds. *When corporations go public*. c1962, p. 177-252.)

London stock exchange. Accountants' reports for prospectuses; memorandum regarding reports by accountants with respect to profits, assets and liabilities for purposes of prospectuses, offers for sale, advertised statements and circulars. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 24, 1962, p. 690-2.

McDowell, Robert A. Legal aspects of an SEC filing under the Securities act of 1933. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 39-47.

McLaughlan, A. S. Current concepts of the conduct of investigations. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress 1962*. 19p.)

PROTZEL, H. W.

Transfer of simple machine accounting to punched card accounting. (Address presented to the National association of accountants, Education forum at Houston, Texas, October 30, 1957) Willow Grove, Pa., National office management association. 32 mimeo. pages.

PROVAN, JOHN R.

Service center processing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 67-72.

PROVIN, S.

Budgetary control and standard costs. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, June 1962, p. 391-9.

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTES' COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND EXAMINATIONS

Third annual report from Sub-committee on long

range educational planning. (Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants) August 1961. various paging.

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTES OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN CANADA

Education for accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 459-62.

Student education and examinations in chartered accountancy (as revised to September 1960) Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 5 sections.

PRUGH, NORVAL F.

Stock shortage and fraud control and prevention. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 143-6.

PRYOR, O. KENNETH

Price Waterhouse and company. Firm testimony on the President's message on taxation—foreign incentives—testimony before the Committee on ways and means, by O. Kenneth Pryor—June 1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 61-4.

Price Waterhouse and company. Proposed legislation on U.S. tax treatment of foreign income; testimony by O. Kenneth Pryor, managing partner, Price Waterhouse and co., before the Senate finance committee on May 1, 1962. 6p. (Preprint from *Price Waterhouse review*, Summer 1962)

Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 8, p. 3574-80.)

Testimony before Senate finance committee on May 1, 1962 on proposed legislation on U.S. tax treatment of foreign income. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 24-8.

PSEUDO-CORPORATIONS

See Subchapter S corporations

"PSYCHOTIC state" ruled valid defense to tax fraud charge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 18.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE

See Accountants' office

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY OF COLORADO

Colorado public accountants group found in contempt of court. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 20-1.

PUBLIC accounting reports in California. Cerf, Alan Robert.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH COUNCIL OF LOUISIANA, INC.

Louisiana state accounting; an appraisal of the Louisiana state accounting system. Baton Rouge, La., Public affairs research council of Louisiana, inc., December 1960. 109p.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

Pennsylvania economy league, inc. Handbook on Pennsylvania school authorities. Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania economy league, inc., April 1962. 69p.

Accounting

San Francisco port authority. Manual of accounting procedure for the Port of San Francisco. Sacramento, Calif., State department of finance, April 1961. various paging.

Auditing

Bryan, Lyman. Congressional language for audits. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 28.

United States. Congress. Public law 87-44. 87th congress, H.R. 8921, April 27, 1962; an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by Act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. 3p.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—Auditing—(Continued)

United States Senate, H.R. 8921 (report no. 1113), September 18. (legislative day, September 16), 1961, read twice and referred to the Committee on public works; September 23, 1961 reported by Mr. Kerr, with amendments; an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by Act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 8p. (87th congress, 1st session)

United States Senate. Providing for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by act of Congress, for filling vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes, September 23, 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 8921). Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 1113)

Reports and statements

New Jersey turnpike authority. Annual report 1960. New Brunswick, N.J., New Jersey turnpike authority, 1961. 24p. plus financial statements.

PUBLIC construction contracts and the law. Cohen, Henry A.

PUBLIC DEBT

See Debt—Public

PUBLIC employee retirement administration. Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration.

PUBLIC FINANCE

See subheading, Finance, under Government; Municipal; States

PUBLIC financial reporting. Otten, P. F. S.

PUBLIC FUNDS

See Funds—Government

PUBLIC HOUSING

See Housing

PUBLIC LAW 86-272

Krekstein, I. H. and Krekstein, Gerald. Impact of Northwestern, Scripto and PL 86-272 on Pennsylvania taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 104-7.

PUBLIC law 86-502. 86th congress, S. 2611, June 11, 1960. United States. Congress.

PUBLIC law 87-403. United States. Congress.

PUBLIC law 87-508. United States. Congress.

PUBLIC law 87-792. United States. Congress.

PUBLIC law 87-834. United States. Congress.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also Accountancy profession—Public relations

Public relations society of America. Public relations—a bridge between the Americas; proceedings of the 14th national public relations conference, November 13, 14, 15, 1961. New York, Public relations society of America. 132p.

PUBLIC RELATIONS FIRMS**Accounting**

Paulson, Alfred G. Accounting reports in the public relations firm. *Quarterly review of public relations*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 20-32.

Budgeting

Paulson, Alfred G. Budgeting in the public relations agency. *Quarterly review of public relations*, v. 6, Fall 1961, p. 14-25.

Cost accounting

Paulson, Alfred G. Cost accounting in the public

relations firm. *Quarterly review of public relations*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 19-26.

Paulson, Alfred G. Fee billing, a return for the effort spent; cost accounting in the public relations firm. New York, Ruder and Finn, inc. 17p. (Reprinted from *Quarterly review of public relations*)

PUBLIC RELATIONS SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Public relations—a bridge between the Americas; proceedings of the 14th national public relations conference, November 13, 14, 15, 1961. New York, Public relations society of America. 132p.

PUBLIC responsibilities of a profession. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 31-2.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools, colleges, etc., Public

PUBLIC SERVICE

See Accountancy profession—Public service
Accountancy profession—Relation to government
Military and government service

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also under specific utility, e.g., Electric light and power

Braly, Joseph M. Lease or buy? a controversial question for public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, May 25, 1961, p. 721-32.

Chandler, Marvin. Performance from profits and vice versa. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 31, 1961, p. 289-96.

Stanley, Willard F. Impact of dividend pay-out on price-earnings ratios. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 145-51.

Stanley, Willard F. Variable annuities and utility pension planning. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 26, 1961, p. 653-61.

Accounting

Andersen, Arthur, and company. SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6)

Baugh, W. H., Jr. Work measurement of plant accounting personnel. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. E17-21.)

Craig, C. F. Utility accounting—principles and practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 1-12.)

Curnow, W. J., Green, A. G. and Wagner, W. L. Training and development of staff and supervisory personnel in the accounting areas. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F66-77.)

Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*, St. Louis, Missouri, April 17, 18, 19, 1961. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.

Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2, 3, 4, 1962. New York, Edison electric institute and American gas association. various paging.

Farr, U. J., Lamkin, S. L. and Roberts, F. H. Selection of accounting personnel. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. B68-75.)

Hendriksen, Eldon S. Price-level adjustments of financial statements—an evaluation and case study of two public utility firms. Pullman, Wash., Washington state university press, c1961. 133p.

Hutchison, W. R. Electronic accounting machine

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Accounting—(Continued)

- applications in general accounting. (Contains directory of companies utilizing electronic accounting machines for applications in general accounting.) (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F45-64.)
- Minor, James F. Cost standards in plant accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. E61-5.)
- Oliver, Fred M. Explanatory brief of significant problems in accounting, reporting, and management of governmental utilities with revenue bonds outstanding. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 90-8.)
- Robertson, S. B. Size and simplification of distribution property units. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. E2-15.)
- Sindelar, N. J. Accounting under utility revenue bond indentures. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 71-9.
- Stanley, Willard F. How new accounting techniques can improve earnings. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Dec. 21, 1961, p. 957-64.
- Staub, Walter R. Inherent weaknesses in present day public utility accounting. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 22-34.
- Stone and Webster service corporation. Rate and accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation and accelerated amortization. New York, Stone and Webster service corporation, January 1961. various paging.
- Same, April 1962. 88p.
- Thatcher, William B. New accounting developments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F149-59.)
- United States. Federal power commission. List of units of property for use in connection with Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 9p.
- United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees (Class C) subject to the provisions of the Federal power act, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 121p.
- United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees (Class D) subject to the provisions of the Federal power act, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 85p.
- Vogel, Joseph P. Rudiments of responsibility accounting in public utilities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 69-78.

Auditing

- Oregon. Secretary of state. People's utility districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 193-215.)

Bankruptcy

- Dakin, Melvin G. Public utility debt ratios and the public interest—reasonable fixed charges and just and reasonable rates. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 195-226.

Costs

- Elmer, William M. Atlantic seaboard formula. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Dec. 6, 1962, p. 817-22.
- Whiteaker, Stanley C. Cost allocation controversy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Oct. 11, 1962, p. 517-27.

Depreciation

- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Public utilities

Finance

- Bonbright, James C. Public utility financing as affected by rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, May 10, 1962, p. 649-59.
- Dakin, Melvin G. Public utility debt ratios and the public interest—reasonable fixed charges and just and reasonable rates. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 195-226.
- Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Public utility finance. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 291-318.)

Government regulation

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Interstate commerce commission jurisdiction over financial statements in reports to stockholders. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1962. 136p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volume 7*)
- Landmark decisions in utility regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, March 16, 1961, p. 400-6.
- McKeage, Everett C. Folklore of regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, March 16, 1961, p. 361-8.
- McKeage, Everett C. What public interest does utility regulation serve? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, Feb. 15, 1962, p. 230-6.
- Sampson, Roy J. Federal-state conflicts and utility regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Nov. 9, 1961, p. 729-40.
- Welch, Francis X. Cases and text on public utility regulation. Washington, D.C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1961. 704p.
- Welch, Francis X. Effectiveness of commission regulation of public utility enterprise. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 639-72.

Inventories

- Edison electric institute and American gas association. Improving material controls. (In its *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D56-127.)

Mechanized records

- Hutchison, W. R. Electronic accounting machine applications in general accounting. (Contains directory of companies utilizing electronic accounting machines for applications in general accounting.) (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F45-64.)
- Koen, Henry R., Jr. Inter-utility power dispatch and billing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 170-7.
- Sanders, William H. Utilities. (In *National machine accountants association. Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 278-82.)
- Spencer, J. J. Application of E.D.P. to plant accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* 1962. p. E23-50.)
- Spencer, J. J. Approach to the application of electronic data processing equipment to plant accounting records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* 1961. p. H42-57.)
- Woehrmeyer, Harold J. Distribution of computer costs. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D8-55.)

Purchasing

- Stanley, Willard F. Can prepayments on purchase contracts improve utility income? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 3, 1961, p. 155-9.

Rates

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Return allowed in public utility rate cases. Volume I: Digest of cases, 1915-1954. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co. (1962) not paged.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Rates—(Continued)

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Return allowed in public utility rate cases. Volume I: Digest of cases, 1915-1954. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co. (1962) not paged.
- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Return allowed in public utility rate cases. Volume II: Digest of cases, 1955-1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co. (1962) not paged.
- Bickley, John H. Rate base versus "just and reasonable rates." *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 17, 1961, p. 217-29; Aug. 31, 1961, p. 297-305.
- Bickley, John H. What is wrong with earnings-price ratios? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, June 21, 1962, p. 918-33. v. 70, July 5, 1962, p. 18-27.
- Bonbright, James C. Principles of public utility rates. New York, Columbia university press, 1961. 433p.
- Dakin, Melvin G. Public utility debt ratios and the public interest—reasonable fixed charges and just and reasonable rates. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 195-226.
- Elmer, William M. Atlantic seaboard formula. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Dec. 6, 1962, p. 817-22.
- Liberalized depreciation and public utility rate regulation. *Stanford law review*, v. 13, May 1961, p. 610-16.
- Stuart, Frederic. Rate base versus rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 395-9.
- Thurlow, Clifford O. Improved rate design is preferable to frequent increases. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, March 16, 1961, p. 376-83.
- Welch, Francis X. Cases and text on public utility regulation. Washington, D.C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1961. 704p.
- Whiteaker, Stanley C. Cost allocation controversy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Oct. 11, 1962, p. 917-27.

Reports and statements

- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statements of public utilities. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 634-80.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Public utilities

Valuation

- Benjamin, Robert E. and Farris, Martin T. Constitutional fair value. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, Jan. 18, 1962, p. 84-91.
- Bower, Curtis. Valuation of utility transmission and distribution lines. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 97-107.)

PUBLIC utility depreciation methods upheld. *Clients' service bulletin* (American appraisal company), v. 38, Feb. 1961, p. 2; April 1961, p. 2.

PUBLIC WELFARE

See Charities
Community chests
Hospitals
Institutions
Non-profit organizations
Welfare departments

PUBLIC WORKS

See Public authorities
Public utilities, also under specific type, e.g., Transit systems; Waterworks

PUBLICITY BUDGETING

See Advertising

PUBLISHED accounts in the Republic of Ireland—financial reporting and the world economy. Robinson, Howard W.

PUBLISHERS

See also Magazine publishers
Newspaper publishers

Accounting

American book publishers council, inc. and Ameri-

can textbook publishers institute. Manual of definitions; a report on accounting definitions for the book publishing industry, prepared by Stanley B. Hunt and associates. ed. 3, November 1954. New York, Stanley B. Hunt and associates. 17p.

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Jensen publishing house. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 75-8.)

Inventories

Thornton, Charles R. Low-budget data processing sharpens tools of management. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Feb. 1962, p. 27, 29, 31, 34-5, 64.

Mechanized records

Thornton, Charles R. Low-budget data processing sharpens tools of management. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Feb. 1962, p. 27, 29, 31, 34-5, 64.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Books. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Publishers

PUCHALSKI, LAWRENCE C.

Constructive services of the internal auditor. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 171-6.)

PUDER, RICHARD K.

Local practitioners can use computers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 47-52.

Outlook for the local practitioner extending service through computers. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 13 typewritten pages.

PUERTO RICO. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

Industrial incentives act of 1954; act no. 6 of December 15, 1953, as amended up to June 30, 1959. San Juan, P.R., Economic development administration. 35p.

Producing in Puerto Rico; a handbook of facts for the manufacturer. San Juan, P.R., Economic development administration (1960?) 56p.

PUERTO RICO. TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF

What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. San Juan, Department of the treasury, 1961. 82p.

PUGH, OLIN S.

South Carolina, University of. Financing 689 small business firms in South Carolina, 1958-1959; a study of the sources, availability and terms of financing for small business firms in South Carolina, prepared for the Small business administration management research grant program by Olin S. Pugh. Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina, September 1960. 136p.

PUGH, RICHARD CRAWFORD

Sales and exchanges of foreign patents. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1305-27.)

PULP MILLS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Pulp, paper and paper-board mills. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

PULVER, H. E.

Construction estimates and costs. ed. 3. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1960. 617p.

PUNCHED CARD ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices—Tabulating and sorting

PUNCHED card accounting and the credit department. Credit research foundation.

PUNCHED card accounting for small businesses. Haglund, Byron E., Adamson, Lee J., and Metcalf, Richard D.

PUNCHED cards. McGill, Donald A. C.

PURCELL, PEDRO E.

Highlights on Puerto Rico. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, June 1961, p. 33-7.

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also Taxation, United States—Purchase agreements

Bowe, William J. Valuing the business interest; business purchase agreements forms. (In his *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 1, c1961. p. 495-590.)

McCaffrey, Charles. Plan involving business purchase agreement, partnership. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 309-40.)

Seider, Robert J. Audit report and buy and sell agreements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 3, 6.

PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE

See Make or buy

PURCHASING

Ammer, Dean S. Purchasing for profits. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, May-June 1961, p. 135-43.

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Purchasing policies and procedures. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., December 1960. 89p.

Blough, Carman G., editor. When is there profit on a fortunate purchase? (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 74.

Colton, Raymond R. Industrial purchasing principles and practices. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1962. 525p.

Gillespie, Cecil. Purchase order and receiving report procedures; internal check—purchase and payment. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2, 1961. p. 291-304.)

Morin, Desmond B. J. Purchasing function. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 346-52.

Oline, Robert H. Way of determining economical buying quantities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 87-90.

Owens, Richard N. Purchasing. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 541-60.)

United States. Small business administration. Getting the most from your purchasing dollar, by G. W. Howard Ahl. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*)

Westing, J. H. and Fine, I. V. Industrial purchasing; buying for industry and budgetary institutions. ed. 2. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 534p.

Inventories

National association of purchasing agents. Inventory management of purchased materials. New York, National association of purchasing agents, c1958. 67p.

PURCHASING AGENTS

See Purchasing

PURCHASING and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

PURCHASING DEPARTMENTS

American management association. Purchasing department organization and authority, by George H. Haas, Benjamin March and E. M. Krech. New York, American management association, c1960. 119p. (*Research study 45*)

Colton, Raymond R. Organization of a purchasing department. (In his *Industrial purchasing principles and practices*. c1962. p. 20-41.)

Van Voorhis, Robert H. Is your purchasing department getting the most out of its accounting? *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1961, p. 243-9.

PURDY, V. M.

Re: Lease or borrow—new method of analysis, by Richard F. Vancil. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 33, 160.

PURPOSE of international accounting congresses.

(Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 125-6.

PURVIS, G. FRANK

Current developments in life insurance taxation. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleven annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 283-301.)

PURVIS, R. N., editor

1961 companies act; a consideration of some matters relating to auditors, liquidators, receivers and managers. (Company law) *Business review* (Aus.), v. 5, Sept. 1962, p. 309-12.

PUSTILNIK, DAVID D.

Liquidation of closely-held corporations under section 337. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 255-64.

PUT AND CALL

See also Taxation, United States—Put and call options

Cunnion, John D. Taxes, puts and calls. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 62p.

Reinach, Anthony M. Nature of puts and calls. New York, Bookmailer, c1961. 102p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Report on put and call options. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, August 1961. 125p.

PUZEY, RUSSELL V.

Accounting is communication. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 55-60.

Long-form audit report responsibilities. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 17-23.

QUALIFICATIONS and disclaimers (clarification of reporting standards). American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure.

QUALIFICATIONS IN ACCOUNTANT'S CERTIFICATE

See Certificate or opinion

QUALITY CONTROL

American society for quality control. New frontiers in administrative and engineering quality control; proceeding of 1962 Middle Atlantic conference, March 8, 9, 1962. Milwaukee, Wis., American society for quality control, c1962. 385p.

Ayres, K. S. Cost of quality. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 222-7.

Jones, Howard L. Some problems in sampling accounting records. *Industrial quality control*, Nov. 1953, p. 6-13. Reprint.

Nelson, Robert H. Quality control techniques useful in accounting. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers*. . . 1961. p. 93-103.)

Stotts, R. B. Quality costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 310-16.

QUANTITATIVE METHODS

Singer, Frank A. Rationale for a course in quantitative methods. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 554-6.

QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS

See also Recapitalization
Valuation—Asset revaluation

QUATTROCHI, JOSEPH A.

"Depreciation"—fertile field of income tax controversy. *Brooklyn barrister*, v. 14, Nov. 1962, p. 49-51.

QUAYLE, J. D.

Whole pound accounting. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 145-6.

QUEBEC, PROVINCE OF

See Canada—Quebec, Province of

QUEENAN, JOHN W.

Accountant's role in veterinary practice. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 24-5.

American institute of certified public accountants. Proceedings of state society presidents, Clearwater, Florida, April 16, 1961; remarks by Richard L. Barnes, Richard Chamberlain, Rudolph Lindquist, John Queenan and Louis Pilie. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 52p.

CPA and the business public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1961) 16 typewritten pages. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 13-23.)

Challenges ahead for the new CPA. (Address before Milwaukee chapter, Wisconsin society of certified public accountants, Milwaukee, May 7, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Current problems and opportunities of the CPA. (Address before Central states conference of CPAs, Omaha, Nebraska, June 18, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Current problems and opportunities of the CPA. (39th conference certified public accountants of the Pacific Northwest, Seattle, Washington, June 20, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Developing for the future—AICPA staff training program. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Oct.-Nov. 1962, p. 79-83.

Developing with a vibrant profession. (Address before Houston chapter, Texas society of CPAs, Houston, Texas, May 9, 1962) 12 typewritten pages.

Losing clients by "going public." *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Aug. 1962, p. 431-4. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), March 1962, p. 6-7.

"Matter of individual responsibility." (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 26.

Postulates: their place in accounting research. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 29-33.

Public relations. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 10-16.)

Toward a better understanding of the CPA. (Address at joint meeting of Cincinnati chapter, Ohio society of CPAs and Robert Morris associates of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 15, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

QUEST for accounting principles. Grady, Paul.

QUIGGLE, JAMES W., joint author

See Myers, John Holt and Quiggle, James W.

QUIGGLE, JAMES W. and MYERS, JOHN HOLT

Tax planning the administration of an estate. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 651-92.

QUINLAN, JOHN E.

New developments in medium-size EDP systems. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, May 1962, p. 79-82.

QUINN, JAMES BRIAN

Long-range planning of industrial research. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 88-102.

Yardsticks for industrial research; the evaluation of research and development output. New York, Ronald press co., c1959. 224p.

QUINN, WILLIAM

Accounting for patents. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, May 1962, p. 11-13.

QUITER, J. J.

Data processing for you and me. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 4-5.

QUITMEYER, CHARLES L.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. "Management looks at consultants." (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 82-3.

RABIL, MITCHELL J., joint author

See Dunham, George K. and Rabil, Mitchell J.

RABIN, JOSEPH

Attorney-CPA calls opinion 297 of ABA ethics committee unwise and unfair. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 114-15.

Rouse case supports Rev. Rul. 62-92 in disallowing depreciation of realty in sale year. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 376-9.

RABY, WILLIAM L.

Accounting for employee stock options. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 28-38.

Cemeteries, whether exempt or taxable, have tricky tax problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 278-81.

Employer end of employee stock options. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 642-8.

Inventories, change of method, real estate as a business seen as main problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 200-2.

Tax planning and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 53-6.

RABY, WILLIAM L. and LOVEDAY, PAUL M.

Depreciation and economic life. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 684-7.

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN ACCOUNTING

Young, Kenneth G. Integration in accounting—a professional challenge. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1962, p. 14-15, 28.

RACE TRACKS**Reports and statements**

Atlantic City racing association. Financial statement as at December 31, 1961. Atlantic City, N.J. Atlantic City racing association, May 10, 1962. 9p.

New York racing association inc. Annual report for the year ended February 29, 1960. Jamaica, N.Y., New York racing association inc. 8p.

—Same, 1961. 8p.

RACZ, L. L. ECKER-

See Ecker-Racz, L. L.

RADA, EDWARD L.

Capital costs of Cal-vet housing. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 82-92.

RADELL, NICHOLAS J.

Operations research techniques as a basis for system design. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, March/April 1961, p. 13-17.

RADELL, NICHOLAS J., joint author

See Wirth, Jack K. and Radell, Nicholas J.

RADER, WILLIAM A.

How much should you charge? *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 26, 30, 34, 36.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

See also Community television antenna companies

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Needs of education for television channel allocations, a survey by the National association of educational broadcasters. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 181p. and maps.

Accounting

King, Katherine R. Quick glance behind the microphone. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 11-13.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING—Accounting—(Continued)

Ogden, Warde B. Television business; accounting problems of a growth industry. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 197p.

Auditing

Association of national advertisers, inc. Using the B.A.R. monitoring service to verify the appearance of TV commercials. New York, Association of national advertisers, inc., January 1961. 11p.

Statistics

United States. Federal communications commission. Final AM-FM broadcast financial data—1959 (broadcast revenues, expenses and income (before federal income tax) of the radio broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, October 17, 1960, tables.
—Same, 1960 . . . November 8, 1961, tables.
—Same, 1961 . . . December 6, 1962, tables.

United States. Federal communications commission. Final TV broadcast financial data—1959 (broadcast revenues, expenses and income (before federal income tax) of the television broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, August 31, 1960, tables.
—Same, 1960 . . . August 29, 1961, tables.
—Same, 1961 . . . August 14, 1962, tables.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING (ACCOUNTING SUBJECTS)

Weiss, Charles J. Adjunct to the accounting curriculum: the business radio series. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 334-5.

RADIO AND TELEVISION DEALERS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. TV-radio sales and service. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National appliance and radio-TV dealers association. Fifteenth annual costs-of-doing business survey covering the year 1960. Chicago, Ill., National appliance and radio-TV dealers association (1961). Not paged.

—Sixteenth annual . . . covering the year 1961. c1962. 27p.

National cash register company. Appliance and radio-TV dealers. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

RADIO AND TELEVISION MANUFACTURERS

See also Electric equipment manufacturers

Cost accounting

Stacey, R. M. Cost accounting for a small assembly operation. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 456-70.

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Radio parts and supplies. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Radios, TV and phonographs; electronic components and accessories. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING

See Radio and television dealers

RADIO AND TELEVISION WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Radios, refrigerators and electrical appliances. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

RADOLF, HERMAN, joint author

See Fitzmaurice, Thomas J. and Radolf, Herman

RAE, G. T. M.

Some aspects of amalgamations, mergers and take-over bids. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 22p.

RAEDLER, ALBERT J.

Capital export incentives—the West German experiment. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 399-402.

RAHL, JAMES A.

Price competition and the price fixing rule—preface and perspective. *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 137-50.

RAI, M. H.

Costing steam and power in a paper mill. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Oct. 1962, p. 530-3.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

RAILROADS

Hanson, Walter E. Are railroads "different"? *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 78-80.

Krames, Arthur R. Production control in railroad operations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 81-7.

Locklin, D. Philip. Economics of transportation. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc. 1960. 874p.

Accounting

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Philadelphia transportation company case re: Income interest on bonds. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 1107p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 3 and 4*)

Hanson, Walter E. Are railroads "different"? *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 78-80.

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Interpretations of the uniform system of accounts for railroad companies; issue of 1962, effective September 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 47p. (*Accounting series circular no. 130*)

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Uniform system of accounts for railroad companies; prescribed by the Interstate commerce commission in accordance with Section 20 of the Interstate commerce act; issue of 1962, as amended to January 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 129p. *Federal register*, v. 26, November 25, 1961, Part II, p. 11103-11168.

Auditing

Gilbert, Lewis D. Improving communication between public corporations and their stockholders. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 237-45.

Finance

Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Railroad finance. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 319-47.)

History

Jenks, Leland H. Early history of a railway organization. *Business history review* (Harvard university), v. 35, Summer 1961, p. 153-79.

Mechanized records

Railways. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*, p. 283-300.)

Reports and statements

Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statements of railroads. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 586-633.)

RAILROADS—(Continued)**Statistics**

Eastern railroad presidents conference. Yearbook of railroad information. 1961 ed. Jersey City, N.J., Eastern railroad presidents conference, May 1961. 102p.

—Same, 1962 ed. May 1962. 102p.

RAINES, I. I.

United States. Small business administration. Better communications in small business, by I. I. Raines. ed. 2. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (*Small business management series no. 7*)

RAINESS, CLARENCE, AND COMPANY

Shapiro, Irving. Reconciliation of cycle bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 789-90.

RAISTY, L. B.

Economic stability and the accounting profession. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 29-34.)

RAJAGOPALAN, R.

Inventory management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, May 1961, p. 422-7.

RALPH H. CLINGER. Lybrand journal, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 11.**RAMACHANDRAN, K.**

Return on investment. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Nov. 1961, p. 8-16.

RAMADHYANI, B. K.

Mechanised accounting service as a career for practising accountants. *Chartered accountant* (India), July 1962, p. 3-5.

RAMANAUSKAS, HELENE M. A.

Accounting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1962, p. 508-16.

Flexible budgeting. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, April 1962, p. 3-5, 12.

RAMASWAMI, A.

Standard costing—analysis of overhead variances. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, March 1962, p. 205-12.

RAMBACHER, H. W.

Financial implications in export business. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 339-41, 343-6.

RAMEY, CECIL

Selected federal estate and gift tax problems in Louisiana estate planning. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 382-416.)

RAMFIELD, CALVIN

Accounting for and control of fixed assets. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute* . . . 1961. p. 6-14.)

RAMPS

RAMPS—multitask successor to PERT; new production planning method allocates time and resources. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Sept. 1962, p. 33.

RAMS, EDWIN M.

Investment dynamics: multi-family units. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 111-20.)

RAMSAY, C. BRUCE

Selection and placement of executives. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 27-32.

RANCHES

See also Livestock

Accounting

Ideal system company. Bookkeeping and tax record for farm and ranch; a complete simplified bookkeeping system and tax record. Los Angeles, Calif., Ideal system co., c1942. Forms.

RANDALL, CAROLYN DINEEN

Income tax consequences of boot in section 368(a) (1)(B) stock for stock reorganizations. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1316-28.

RANDALL, CLARENCE B.

Folklore of management. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co. in association with Dun and Bradstreet, inc., c1961. 204p.

Myth of the cost cutter. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 77, Jan. 1961, p. 37-9.

RANDALL, CLARENCE B. WEIMER, SALLY W. and GREENFIELD, MAYNARD S.

Systems and procedures for automated accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 616p.

RANDERSON, ROELIF J., joint author

See Hewitt, James O. and Randerson, Roelif J.

RANDOM SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

RANKIN, J. W.

Professional incorporation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 21.

RANNIE, KENNETH E.

Some aspects of the accounting profession abroad. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 14-23.

RAO, K. S. HANUMANTA

Interpretation of financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, June 1961, p. 461-5.

RAO, K. VENKATA

Cost accounting and control in job printing plants. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 117-27.

RAPIER, GEORGE S.

AICPA's new rule disputed. (Correspondence) *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 368, 370.
Rule 13—George Rapier's views. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, June 1961, p. 4-6.

RAPOPORT, LEO A. and DREWS, WILLIAM P.

Mathematical approach to long-range planning. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, May-June 1962, p. 75-87.

RAPOPORT, LEONARD A.

Acceptance of tax returns prepared by CPA's without examination. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of CPAs), v. 11, March 1962, p. 3.

RAPP, FRANCES B.

Reorganization problems. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 29-34.
Section 367 rulings: how the IRS regards exchanges with foreign corporations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 3-13.
Subchapter C problems. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 68-79.

RAPP, JOHN

Advantages of statistical sampling techniques in physical inventory counts, and conditions for their use. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 678-85.

RAPP, LESLIE M.

Pensions for the self-employed: the Treasury department—Finance committee plan. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 227-52.

RAPPAPORT, ALFRED

Evaluation of the accounting aspects of long-term leases; thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of science in accountancy in the Graduate college of the University of Illinois, 1961. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois, The author, 1961. 149p.

RAPPAPORT, DONALD

Relationship of accounting concepts to economic growth. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 4-9.

RAPPAPORT, LOUIS H.

Procedures and problems when your client goes public. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 3-11.

SEC filings by foreign issuers. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 52-7.

When your client "goes public"; an accountant's introduction to the Securities act. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 11-16, 28-30, 32-3. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 3-6, 13-25. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, July 1961, p. 13-26. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 7-14, 36.

RAPPAPORT, LOUIS H., editor

Accounting for deferred compensation. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 414-15.

Appraisals in financial statements filed with SEC. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 489-90.

CPA denied privilege of practicing before SEC; a consequence of the Cornucopia case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 557-60.

Displacement of small firms by big firms. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 131-4.

Extracts from annual report of SEC. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 347-50.

Increasing importance of the summary of earnings. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 835-6.

Independence of accountants who are also lawyers. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 403-4.

"Miami window corporation" case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 757-61.

Pre-filing check lists. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 49-50.

Profit on sale and lease-back of property. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 830.

Recession and SEC registrations. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 279-80.

Release from obligation upon payment of consideration by a principal shareholder: the Hazel Bishop case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 629-30.

SEC adopts new rules relating to accountants' certificates in first examinations. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 269-73.

SEC adopts rules calling for quarterly reports by certain real estate companies. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 542-6.

SEC filings by foreign issuers: two recent examples. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 473-6.

SEC specifies books and records to be maintained by investment advisers. (Accounting and the

SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 700-1.

SEC staff views on accounting and auditing matters. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 620-2; Oct. 1962, p. 687-91.

Some questions and answers on SEC practice. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 56-7; Feb. 1961, p. 125-7; March 1961, p. 208-9.

When your client goes public, you're part of the team. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 337-8.

Write-up work and accountant's independence. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 203-4.

RAPPAPORT, PERCY

Percy Rappaport. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 54-7.

RASKIND, LEO J.

Problems in the taxation of foreign income—policies and proposals. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. 1961. p. 358-79.)

RASMUSSEN, PAUL R.

Growing state tax powers make wise planning and good records vital. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 374-8.

RATE and accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation and accelerated amortization. Stone and Webster service corporation.

RATHE, ALEX W., editor

Gantt on management; guidelines for today's executive. New York, American management association and American society of mechanical engineers, c1961? 288p.

RATIOS

See also subheading, Statistics, under particular business, industry or trade.

Harrington, L. Taylor. Interfirm comparison—a guide to efficiency. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 738-40. v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 35-8.

Kendall, H. W. G. Inter-firm comparisons. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 355-63.

Krogstie, Walter H. What an industry-wide operating ratio study means to management. *Transcript*, v. 18, Nov. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.

Temple university. School of business and public administration. Study of published industry financial and operating ratios. (Prepared for the Small business administration) *Economics and business bulletin* (Temple university), v. 14, March 1962. 111p.

Temple university. School of business and public administration. Use of financial ratios and other financial techniques and services by small business. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Philadelphia, Pa., Temple university, School of business and public administration, June 1961. 79p.

Tucker, Spencer A. Successful managerial control by ratio-analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 434p.

Tucker, Spencer A. System of managerial control using "live" ratios and control charts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 5-24.

Wessel, Robert H. Ratio analysis. (In his *Principles of financial analysis*. c1961. p. 36-54.)

Westerdahl, William E. Comparing the company with its industry by ratios. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 29-42.

RATLIFF, CHARLES E., JR.

Interstate apportionment of business income. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 260-7.

Interstate apportionment of business income for state income tax purposes; with specific reference to North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina press, c1962. 132p.

RATNER, DAVID, TANSILL, X. BENDER, CUTLER, NATHAN and ARKIN, HERBERT
Audit of an army terminal. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 27-34.)

RATOOSH, PHILBURN, joint editor
See Churchman, C. West and Ratoosh, Philburn, editors

RATSCH, HERBERT
Financial reporting and world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 20 typewritten pages plus appendix.
West Germany . . . and its economic boom. New York, Arthur Young and co. (1960?) 15p.

RAUM, LEONARD
Tax aspects of revolving credit: application of the installment method of reporting income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1225-40.)

RAUN, DONALD L.
Accounting for decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 460-71.
What is accounting? (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 769-73.

RAUTIO, ARTHUR A.
Reminders on cost-type government contracts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 86.
Revenue agents attack inventory valuations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 81-2.

RAVENHILL, A. P.
Education for management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, June 1962, p. 494-6.

RAW MATERIALS
See Materials

RAWCLIFFE, R. C.
Choosing a career in accountancy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 334-6.

RAWNSLEY, JOHN L.
Further thoughts on the value of an accountancy practice. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation (1962?) 54p.

RAY, DELMAS D.
Accounting and business fluctuations. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1960. 184p.
Are accountants misstating profits? *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Fall 1961, p. 77-84.
Some economic aspects of depreciation accounting. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 59-69.

RAY, GEORGE E.
Corporate tax treatment of medical clinics organized as associations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 73-87.

RAY, J. C.
Amount to be capitalized for a stock dividend. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 511-17.

RAYMOND, ANSON G.
Tax aspects of joint ventures and oil operations in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 63-108.)

RAYNER, ROBERT E.
Integrated—order through invoice. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 153-60.

REA, FRANK T.
Oil and gas tax problems of estates and trusts. (In Texas society of certified public accountants.

Creative thinking on current tax problems. c1959. p. 187-97.)

REA, RICHARD C.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Developing uniformity in preparation of financial data. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 75-7.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Management services for a small business. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One CPA's statement of policy on fees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 80-2.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One firm's suggestion for a Statement of policies. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 77-8.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Simplifying the task of taking inventory. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 81-2.

On starting a practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 63-6.

Policy on fees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, April 1961, p. 205-6.

REACTION to administration tax proposals. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 22.

REACTIONS to the Landis report. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 190-2.

READ, JOHN M.

Auditing problems peculiar to sole proprietorships, partnerships, and closely held corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 42-9.) *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 7-10.

READY, ROBERT D.

Auditor's protection against liability based on clients' fraud. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1039-52. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 52-9.

REAL ESTATE

See also Housing
Land
Mortgages
Property

Casey, William J. Real estate desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 255p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables)

Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960. (fourth printing December 1961). 60p.

Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960. 60p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Real estate desk book)

Meisenhelder, Samuel F. Estate planning for partnerships in real estate. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Spring 1962, p. 167-72.

Prentice-Hall, inc. Seven real estate situations with 100 times the usual profit potential. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 37p.

Accounting

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 95; Accounting for real estate transactions where circumstances indicate that profits were not earned at the time the transactions were recorded. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, December 28, 1962. 4p.

Finance

Nordblom, Robert C. Financing and managing real estate. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 662-77.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Real estate

REAL ESTATE—(Continued)**Valuation**

- Gibbons, James E. Income and capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 347-52.
- Klitgaard, Jack. Valuation of downtown properties. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 33-75.)
- Kurnow, Ernest. Trends in real property value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 186-99.
- Lurio, Mitchell S. Non-shiftability of land value taxes and the effects of tax rate changes on real estate values. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 273-80.)
- Schoen, Harry. Evaluation and financing of real estate specialties. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 59-67.)
- Tuchler, Jacques O. Real estate appraising—what is it? *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 15-16.
- Watkins, O. R. Appraisal of rural property. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 122-46.)
- Williams, Walter. Replacement cost concept. *Land economics*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 279-81.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

- New York (state). State, Department of. Real estate brokers and salesmen; subjects covered in examinations; license law; rules and regulations. Albany, N.Y., Department of state (1960?) 76p.

REAL ESTATE BUILDERS

See Building construction

REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS**Accounting**

- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC adopts rules calling for quarterly reports by certain real estate companies. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 542-6.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Real estate corporations

REAL estate desk book. Casey, William J.

REAL estate investment tables. Casey, William J.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

- Ablon, Benjamin M. Real estate investment trusts and alternative forms of investment. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Feb. 1961, p. 13-35.
- Armstrong, Arthur O., Jr. State securities regulation of real estate investment trusts—an attorney's viewpoint. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1082-1103.
- Gardiner, John H. Real estate investment trusts—origins and prospects. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, July 1961, p. 614-15.
- Grant, Irving M. Real estate investment trusts; their characteristics and opportunities. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 766-9.
- Kratter, Marvin. Real estate investment trusts. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 80-5.)
- Kronfeld, Edwin. Real estate investment trusts and Form S-11. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 80-4.
- Liability of shareholders in a business trust—the control test. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1105-24.
- Real estate investment trust in multistate activity. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1125-48.
- Sobieski, John G. State securities regulation of real estate investment trusts—the Midwest position. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1069-81.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Real estate investment trusts

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

See also Apartment houses

- Office buildings
- Real estate agents
- Real estate brokers
- Agency management: job and income profile. *Buildings*, v. 56, Dec. 1962, p. 38-9.
- Institute of real estate management. Practical real estate management. 2v. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management, c1958. v. 1, 680p.; v. 2, 667p.
- Institute of real estate management of the National association of real estate boards. Real estate management department; how to establish and operate it. Chicago, Ill., Institute of real estate management of the National association of real estate boards, c1958. 135p.
- Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Accounting

- Ducey, John McMullen. Management accounting—some accounting fundamentals. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 231-49.)
- Purchasing and accounting; requirements, procedures and forms. *Buildings*, v. 56, Nov. 1962, p. 88-90.

Cost accounting

- Wenzlick, Delbert S. Cost accounting for management offices. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 164-73.)

Costs

- Gavin, Basil. What operating cost figures show . . . a 10 year picture. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 289-97.)

REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS**Accounting**

- Gordon, S. N. Property development accounts; a review of problems encountered in preparing final accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 11, 1961, p. 282-6.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Real estate subdivisions

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES

- Casey, William J. Setting up the syndicate; joint venture syndicates. (In his *Real estate desk book*. c1961. p. 153-62.)
- Gadsby, Edward N. Securities aspects of real estate syndicates. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 317-24.
- Helmley, Harry B. Nature of syndicate operations today. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 369-72.)
- Mayer, Carl A. Real estate syndicates and how they work. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 372-82.)
- Pitfalls in real-estate syndicates. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 78, Sept. 1961, p. 37, 108, 111-12, 114, 116.
- Schwind, Robert L. Land trusts; a real estate syndication device. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 650-2.
- Swesnik, Richard H. Making money via the syndicate route. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 85-7.

Accounting

- Bernstein, Benjamin and Reed, Alvin S. Guide to record-keeping for syndicated real estate transactions. *Accountants' service bulletin*, March-April 1962, p. 1-7.

REAL PROPERTY

See Property

Real estate

Taxation—Property, under name of country or state

REALISTIC accounting under South American inflation. Epps, Max I.**REALIZATION**Spiller, Earl A., Jr. Revenue postulate—realization or recognition? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 41-7.Windal, Floyd W. Accounting concept of realization. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 249-58.Windal, Floyd W. Accounting concept of realization. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 90p. (*Occasional paper no. 5*)**REALIZATION AND LIQUIDATION STATEMENTS**

See Statements, Financial—Realization and liquidation

REAM, NORMAN J.C.P.A. and systems. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 185-92.)**REAP, DONALD J.**Split dollar for business and personal use. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962. p. 183-9.**REAPPRAISAL** of business taxation. Tax institute, inc.**REAUGH, DAN**Accounting and record keeping for attorneys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 33-55.**REBORA, PIERO, compiler**

Casell's Italian dictionary—Italian-English, English-Italian; compiled by Piero Rebora with the assistance of Francis M. Guercio and Arthur L. Hayward. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., 1959, c1958. 1079p.

REBUILDERSMcCleary, Robert H. Three applications of price indices in property accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 35-52.**Accounting**

Automotive parts rebuilders association. Suggested chart of accounts. Chicago, Ill., Automotive parts rebuilders association, 1960. 7p.

RECAPITALIZATIONS

See also Reorganizations

RECEIPTSAudit procedures and the non issue of receipts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 376-80.**RECEIVABLES**See also Accounts receivable
Notes receivableBarton, Jim T. Control of cash and receivables. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 13-20.)Fox, Harold W. Barometer of receivables liquidation. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 20-1.
Francis, Ely. Controlling receivables. (In his *Using charts to improve profits*. c1962. p. 137-46.)Stettler, Howard F. Receivables. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 142-89.)**Confirmation**Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.Ceri, Alan Robert. Confirmation of receivables and observation of inventories. (In his *Public accounting reports in California*. c1961. p. 48-55.)**RECEIVERSHIPS**

See Liquidations and receiverships

RECEIVING DEPARTMENTS

National retail merchants association. Receiving department operations manual, edited by Leonard F. Mongeon. New York, National retail merchants association, c1960. 371p.

Internal auditingInstitute of internal auditors. Internal audit and control of receiving operations. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1962. 55p. (*Research committee report no. 12*)**Internal control**Internal audit and control of receiving operations. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1962. 55p. (*Research committee report no. 12*)**RECIPROCAL ACCOUNTS**

See Cost and factory accounting—Reciprocal accounts

RECIPROCITY

See Accountancy law and legislation

RECOGNITION of gain on the sale of realty—the closed transaction test. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 36, Winter 1961, p. 215-23.**RECOMMENDATIONS** for amendments to the Internal revenue code. American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation.**RECOMMENDED** standard classification of accounts for Connecticut municipalities. Municipal finance officers association of Connecticut. Committee on standard accounts and procedures.**RECOMMENDED** system of account classifications for small business investment companies. United States. Small business administration.**RECONCILIATIONS**Rosenfeld, Eugene. Qualified endorsement of cycle mailing of bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 295-6.Seidman, J. S. Cycle mailing of bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 11-12.Seif, William J. Reducing reconciliation time. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 165.Shapiro, Irving. Reconciliation of cycle bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 789-90.**RECORD CONTROLS, INC.**

Retention and preservation of records with destruction schedules. ed. 6. Chicago, Ill., Record controls, inc., c1961. 46p.

RECORDS

See also Bookkeeping

Books of account

also under names of special books, e.g., Journals; Ledgers

Balter, Harry Graham. Problems relating to tax-

RECORDS—(Continued)

- payer's obligation to retain adequate books and records for federal income tax purposes. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 13-30.)
- Caleo, Robert L. Right approach to records control. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 13-15.
- Cummings, J. F. and Sadauskas, W. B. How to set up and operate a records storage center. *Office*, v. 52, Dec. 1960, p. 12-15, 19-20, 88.
- Getson, Allan. Director's right to inspect corporate records. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 281-6.
- Ginder, Charles E. Records administration; a report on a NOMA survey. *Office executive*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 12-15.
- National cash register company. Profiting by adequate business records. (A chapter of *Better retailing*) Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co., c1961. 36p.
- Picchione, Nicholas. Personal tax record. Providence, R.I., Dome publishing co., inc., c1961. not paged.
- Ross, H. John. What and why of records management; how to start a records management program. (In his *Paperwork management*. c1961. p. 1-42.)

Air raid protection

- Derry, George M. Protect your records against atomic attack. *Retail control*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 7-13.

Destruction

See Records—Retention and preservation

Incomplete

See also Statements, Financial—From incomplete data

Keeping of

See also Accounting
Bookkeeping

Legal

- Weinberg, Allen. Management of legal records—based on an experience in managing court records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 33-43.

Management

- Bell, John N. Old records never die—they're just filed away. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 17-22.
- Davis, J. C. Public records management—legal aspects. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 70-80.)
- Dixon, N. P. Public records management—administrative practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 81-9.)
- Gillespie, Cecil. Records management: files and records housing equipment. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 148-62.)
- Hughes, Charles E. Better records management. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 7-12.
- Records administration—training the paper monster. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, April 1962, p. 50-6.
- Whitlock, W. E. Records retention and management. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 12-17.

Microfilming

- Disaster planning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, May 1962, p. 48-53; July 1962, p. 36-42.

Reconstruction of

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Programming the reconstruction of a system of accounts. (Practi-

tioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 77-9.

Retention and preservation

See also Records—Microfilming

- Bell, John N. Old records never die—they're just filed away. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 17-22.
- Davis, J. C. Public records management—legal aspects. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 70-80.)
- Disaster planning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, May 1962, p. 48-53; July 1962, p. 36-42.
- Dixon, N. P. Public records management—administrative practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 81-9.)
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Retention of accounting firm's records. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 492-3.
- Ginder, Charles E. Records administration; a report on a NOMA survey. *Office executive*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 12-15.
- Healey, Robert J. Records retention. *Office executive*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 26-9, 32.
- Kazymra, Bohdan Z. Records retention programming. *Office executive*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 26-9.
- Micheals, Arthur. Preservation program for vital records. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 21-32.
- Parmentier, Robert R. Records retention and safeguarding—a case account. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 75-9.
- Record controls, inc. Retention and preservation of records with destruction schedules. ed. 6. Chicago, Ill., Record controls, inc., c1961. 46p.
- Ross, H. John. Records retention; records centers; vital records protection. (In his *Paperwork management*. c1961. p. 43-5.)
- Shiff, Robert A. Can your records go to Washington? *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 552-5, 558, 583.
- Terry, George R. Storage—records retention. (In his *Office management and control*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 240-56.)
- United States. Appendix A to Title 1 (United States code)—Guide to record retention requirements, revision as of January 1, 1961. *Federal register*, v. 26, April 6, 1961, Part II, p. 2887-2955.
- United States. Guide to record retention requirements (Title 1, Appendix A); revised as of January 1, 1962. *Federal register*, v. 27, March 30, 1962, Part II, p. 3025-3098.
- Weinberg, Allen. Management of legal records—based on an experience in managing court records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 33-43.
- What written records must companies keep when using electronic data processing? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 373.
- Whitlock, W. E. Records retention and management. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 12-17.
- Wyles, Brian A. Records retention—some guides for the smaller company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 21-8.

RECREATION

See Amusement parks

Athletics
Community centers
Conference grounds
Parks, playgrounds, etc.
Recreation centers

RECRUITMENT

See also Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel

Accountants—Employment
Accountants' office—Personnel

- Fox, Jerome. Problem of recruiting accountants. *Ledger* (Drexel institute of technology), v. 7, Winter 1961, p. 31, 52.

RECRUITMENT—(Continued)

- Maloney, P. W. Management's talent search: recruiting professional personnel. New York, American management association, c1961. 160p.
- Owen, James M. Recruiting college accounting majors—why—when—where—how. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 35-9.
- Rowles, C. Wesley, Jr. Management aims in recruitment. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 16, 18-19, 22.

REDDIN, PATRICK J.

Basic terminal reporting for motor carriers. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, June 1961, p. 88-94.

REDETERMINATION OF PRICING ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government—Pricing

REDFIELD, JAMES E.

Study of management services by certified public accountants. (Under the general direction of Glenn A. Welsch, sponsored by the Department of accounting, College of business administration, University of Texas and the Texas society of certified public accountants) Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 153p.

REDUCING tax rates for production and growth.

Committee for economic development.

REED, ALVIN S., joint author

See Bernstein, Benjamin and Reed, Alvin S.

REED, EDWARD W.

Federal taxation of deposit-type financial institutions. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 63-73.

REED, MALCOLM

Is the present income tax law equitable? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 593-9.

Loss carry-overs: a fight to the finish. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 839-47.

Uncle Sam v. the expense account. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 329-35.

REED, PAUL W., JR.

Municipal corporations: occupation tax on taverns. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Nov. 1962, p. 471-4.

REED, RANDAL W.

Deciding on capital expenditures. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 25-32.)

REEDY, JOHN H.

Techniques of business forecasting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 90-3.

REESE, J. MITCHELL, JR.

Reorganization transfers and survival of tax attributes. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 207-25.

REEVE, JOHN T.

Accounting for radioactive isotope production. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 53-69.

REEVES, H. CLYDE

Higher education and state tax policy. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 291-6.

REFERRALS

American bar association. Lawyer referral service. Proposed statement of standards and policies for lawyer referral. *Lawyer referral bulletin* (American bar association), April 30, 1962, no. 2, p. 3-4.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management service referrals. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 82.

Grund, Benjamin. Relations of the CPA with other professions. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 85-6.

REFINING

See Oil refineries
Smelting and refining
Sugar refineries

REFRESHER COURSES

See Accounting courses

REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURERS

See also Electric equipment manufacturers

REFRIGERATOR RETAILERS

See also Electric equipment retailers

REFRIGERATOR WHOLESALERS

See also Electric equipment wholesalers

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Radios, refrigerators and electrical appliances. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

REFUNDING

See also Corporations—Finance
Refinancing

REGARDIE AND BROOKS

National association of bedding manufacturers. Uniform accounting manual for bedding manufacturers; prepared by REGARDIE and Brooks. Washington, D.C., National association of bedding manufacturers, c1959. 80p.

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

See Reports—To Securities and exchange commission

REGULATED INDUSTRIES

See also Banks and banking
Insurance companies
Motor transportation
Public utilities

Rait, Lee C. Regulation of prices and profits. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 540-1, 561.

Accounting

Blough, Carman G., editor. Accounting principles for regulated industries. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 67.

REGULATION A (SECURITIES ACT OF 1933)

Weiss, Ezra. Regulation A under the Securities act of 1933—Highways and byways. *New York law forum*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 3-131.

REGULATION of corporations in Great Britain.

Inglis, John B.

REGULATION of investment advisers. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 827-47.**REGULATION S-X**

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 89; Revision of articles 7 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 26, 1961. 15p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 93; adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934, Public utility holding company act of 1935 and investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect February 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 72p.

—Same, as in effect July 15, 1962. 72p.

REGULATION T

United States. Federal reserve system. Credit by brokers, dealers, and members of national securities exchanges; amendment to Regulation T, effective August 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1961. 2p.

REGULATIONS governing the National federation of certified public accountants associations of the Republic of China. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 29-31.

REGULATORY COMMISSIONS

See Government commissions
also under specific commission, e.g.,
United States. Federal power commission

REHABILITATION CENTERS

National society for crippled children and adults, inc. Financing and operating rehabilitation centers and facilities, by Basil J. F. Mott. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 154p.

Accounting

National society for crippled children and adults, inc. Basic accounting procedures for rehabilitation centers and facilities; a guide for management and staff. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 54p.

Budgeting

National society for crippled children and adults, inc. Cost accounting, budgeting and statistical procedures for rehabilitation centers and facilities; a guide for management and staff. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 79p.

Cost accounting

National society for crippled children and adults, inc. Cost accounting, budgeting and statistical procedures for rehabilitation centers and facilities; a guide for management and staff. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 79p.

Finance

National society for crippled children and adults, inc. Financing and operating rehabilitation centers and facilities, by Basil J. F. Mott. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 154p.

Statistics

National society for crippled children and adults, inc. Cost accounting, budgeting and statistical procedures for rehabilitation centers and facilities; a guide for management and staff. Chicago, Ill., National society for crippled children and adults, inc., c1960. 79p.

REICH, MARION R.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Taking deductions only every other paycheck. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 82. Reporting standards—which practitioners disregard them? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 24-6.

REID, HUGH H.

Formal staff training for the local CPA firm. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Winter 1962, p. 2-3.

REID, JOHN B.

Tax strategies for life insurance companies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. (Reprinted from *Tax ideas*, p. 9511-9528)

REILING, HERMAN T.

Federal income tax and charity: two years of regulations and rulings. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. p. 245-67.)

Guarding against disposition for tax avoidance. *National public accountant*, v. 6, May 1961, p. 10-14.

Income tax tests general nontax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 726-35.

Science in federal income tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 93-104.

REILLY, FRANK K.

What determines the ratio of exchange in corporate mergers? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 47-50.

REILLY, GEORGE E.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Sum-of-the-digits method to determine monthly earnings. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 75-6.

REILLY, JOHN J.

Mortality studies of boilers and turbogenerators. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. E79-93.)

REILLY, THOMAS J.

Functions of the office of the Director of practice. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12, 14-15.

Mills, Leslie. Letter dated May 25, 1962 to Thomas J. Reilly, regarding proposed amendments to Treasury department circular no. 230 (revised). 3 typewritten pages.

REINACH, ANTHONY M.

Nature of puts and calls. New York, Bookmaler, c1961. 102p.

REINHARDT, CHARLES F.

Cut-off points for depletion purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 269-80.)

Estate tax planning problems. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 313-36.)

REINKING, CHARLES W.

What's expected! *Auditgram*, v. 37, Nov. 1961, p. 28-30.

REINSTEIN, TODD R.

Estate tax aspects of inter vivos conveyances in contemplation of death—inclusion in gross estate. *UCLA law review*, v. 9, May 1962, p. 693-702.

REINSURANCE

See Insurance, Reinsurance

REINVESTMENT DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Reinvestment

REISNER, HERBERT W.

Pension and profit-sharing problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 157-60.

REISS, HANS F.

Recognizing the effect of inflation on financial reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 61-7.

REISS, HARRY F., JR.

Blue print for a first public offering, by Harry F. Reiss, Jr., Sydney C. Orbach and Robert A. W. Brauns. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Summer 1961, p. 6-17.

REITMAN, WALTER R., joint author

See Dill, William R., Hilton, Thomas L. and Reitman, Walter R.

REJECTS

See also Scrap, waste, etc.

RELiance ON WORK OF OTHER AUDITORS

See Auditors

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

See also Churches
Missions
Synagogues

Accounting

Baker, James W. Fund accounting for institutions. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3, c1962, p. 1122-59.)

RELOCATION OF BUSINESS

See Plant location

REMARKS of President-elect Robert D. Whisler (Institute of internal auditors). (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962, p. 54-63.)

REMEDIES available to combat the unauthorized practice of law. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, March 1962, p. 501-20.

RENNICKS, RICHARD C.

Repairs in connection with capital expenditures. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, Feb. 1961, p. 6-7.

RENEGOTIATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government—Renegotiation

RENEGOTIATION practice and procedure. Gunzer, C. Richard.

RENEWALS

See Replacements

RENNISON, EDITH P.

Ethics of the accountant in private industry. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 10, 13.

RENT

Associated equipment distributors. Compilation of rental rates for construction equipment, ed. 13, 1961-62. Chicago, Ill., Associated equipment distributors, c1961. 80p.

Klieves, William A. Accounting aspects of residential rent control. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 609-13.

RENT OR PURCHASE

See Lease or purchase

REORGANIZATION policies and provisions: a need for clarification and change. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 848-60.

REORGANIZATIONS

See also Consolidations and mergers
Quasi-reorganizations
Recapitalizations

Cowperthwaite, G. H. Administering a re-organization. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 461-7. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, July 1962, p. 115-19.

Fletcher, M. E. Practical issues in reorganisation. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 13, Nov. 1961, p. 242-5; v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 21-3; March 1962, p. 46-7.

Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Reorganization of corporations. (In their *Corporate financial policy*, ed. 4, 1962, p. 639-71.)

Husband, William H. and Dockeray, James C. Failure and reorganization. (In their *Modern corporate finance*, ed. 5, 1962, p. 643-704.)

Johnson, Robert W. Merger, reorganization, and liquidation. (In his *Financial management*, ed. 2, 1962, p. 652-83.)

Muir, W. Wallace. Some guidelines for corporate reorganization. *Systems and procedures journal*, v. 13, March-April 1962, p. 10-13.

Pines, J. Arnold. Inland gas corporation case: an epic of corporate reorganization. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1163-70.

Steinberg, Charles Edward. Salient features in awarding allowance in corporate reorganization

proceedings and the role of the Securities and exchange commission in their final determination. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 253-91.

Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H. Financial aspects of combinations and reorganizations. (In their *Financial planning and policy*, c1961, p. 437-53.)

Weston, J. Fred. Financial aspects of reorganization and liquidation procedures. (In his *Managerial finance*, c1962, p. 576-600.)

Accounting

Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Reorganizations. (In their *Advanced accounting*, c1961, p. 573-602.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Reorganizations

REPAIR SERVICE

See Maintenance and repairs

REPAIRS

See Maintenance and repairs

Replacements

Taxation, United States—Repairs and replacements

REPCHAN, JACK

1962 act: Is the "directly related" test for entertainment expenses really new? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 366-7.

REPLACEMENT VALUE THEORY

Goudek, A. Application of replacement value theory. *Manager* (Eng.), v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 40-7, 80.

REPLACEMENTS

See also Assets

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Assets, Fixed

Taxation, United States—Repairs and replacements

Valuation

Ganapathisubramanian, S. Equipment replacement. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 498-505.

Goudek, A. Application of replacement value theory. *Manager* (Eng.), v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 40-7, 80.

Harper, W. M. Plant replacement—the irrelevance of book values. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 494-8.

Jones and Lamson machine company. "Avoidable costs" replacement formula. Springfield, Vt., Jones and Lamson machine co., c1959. 10p. and form.

Kollaritsch, Felix P. Replacement values in practice—the example of Austria. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 35-46.

Meij, J. L., editor. Depreciation and replacement policy. Chicago, Ill., Quadrangle books, 1961. 235p.

Noel, James T. Unit property records; a case study of 1936 original costs vs. today's replacement costs. *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 114-15.

Williams, Walter. Replacement cost concept. *Land economics*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 279-81.

Zeff, Stephen A. Replacement cost: member of the family, welcome guest, or intruder? *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 611-25.

REPORT of the cost accounting and financial control study team. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 273-4.

REPORT of the Eighth international congress of accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 474-81.

REPORT of the Jenkins committee on company law. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 571-9.

REPORT of the third Conference of Asian and Pacific accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 605-7.

REPORT reading—footnotes and auditors' letters rate scrutiny. *Investor's reader*, v. 10, May 10, 1961, p. 15-18.

REPORT writing for business. Lesikar, Raymond V.

REPORTING of leases in financial statements. American institute of certified public accountants.

REPORTING the operations of jointly owned companies. Kocan, Peter.

REPORTING to stockholders and the financial community. Hickey, James J.

REPORTS

American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques in published corporate annual reports; fifteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1960. ed. 15—1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 291p.

American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques; sixteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1961. ed. 16—1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 285p.

For bankers

See Reports—For credit purposes

For credit purposes

Baughn, William H. Accounting reports and tools in commercial lending. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, May 1961, p. 259-71.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Banker talks back. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 75-6.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Banker wants preaudit meeting. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 70.

Boyer, Robert. How does a banker analyze your clients' figures for credit? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Feb.-March 1962, p. 77-82, 84-7.

Brandt, Philip J. Case of the misleading financial report. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, April 1962, p. 14-15, 28.

Burnham, F. W. Banker's problems with respect to financial reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 18-21.

CPA's role in bank loans to contractors (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 28, 30.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Audit reports—their nature and significance. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 32p.

Chapin, Albert F. and Hassett, George E., Jr. Analysis of the financial report. (In their *Credit and collection principles and practice*. 1960. p. 285-387.)

Dahlem, Maurice J. Banker-CPA cooperation. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 21-4.

DuVall, Kenneth K. Spotting the danger signals in a financial statement. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, March 1961, p. 198-203.

Ellis, Grover, Jr. What audits can mean to banker and borrower. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 23-6.

Entwistle, H. As others see us—a banker looks at the chartered accountants. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants*

(S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960. p. 176-86.)

Flynn, Thomas D. Published financial reports and investor decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 83-92.)

Graham, Gordon A. Accounting for good communications. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Jan. 1962, p. 18-19.

Grund, Benjamin. Improving the standards of accounting reports. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 239-40.

Jolley, L. D., Jr. Some areas of conflict between the evolutionary processes of accountancy and the needs of the bank credit man. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 4, 17.

Larkin, Eugene L., Jr. Interpreting financial statements and accountants' reports for credit purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 99-111.)

MacNeill, James H., editor. Relations with bankers. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 272-87.)

Madhok, D. R. Interpretation of balance-sheets for credit worthiness. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 10, May 1962, p. 405-8.

Nash, Arthur L. Financial reporting in a changing economy or "Credit, credit, 'on the cuff' How we wish for facts enough!" *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, Aug. 1961, p. 372-80.

Nash, Arthur L. There is always a second side to a story. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, May 1961, p. 272-5.

Nielsen, Oswald. How accounting can better serve bankers. *Auditgram*, v. 37, May 1961, p. 14-17, 20-1.

Olson, Lydon. Audit report in extension of credit. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 6-10.

Pillie, Louis H. What the CPA can contribute to a loan conference. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, June 1961, p. 305-12.

Queenan, John W. Toward a better understanding of the CPA. (Address at joint meeting of Cincinnati chapter, Ohio society of CPAs and Robert Morris associates of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 15, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Riedeman, H. T. "All parties" to an audit. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, July 1962, p. 389-92.

Ross, M. C. C. Banker looks at a balance sheet. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 153-8.

Rossiter, Lewis E. Auditing and bank credits. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Savage, Charles L., editor. Banker-accountant survey of accountants' reports. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 581.

To employees

Anderson, W. R. Should a company tell? disclosure of information to employees. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 144, April 8, 1961, p. 403-7.

To executives

See Reports—To management

To government agencies

See also Reports—To Securities and exchange commission

Ashe, Robert W. Reporting: to legislative bodies. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 81-6.)

Sweden

Rybeck, Ebbe. Statutory financial reporting by Swedish corporations to outsiders. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 23 typewritten pages.

REPORTS—(Continued)

To labor

See Reports—To employees

To management

- See also Management accounting
Accounting needs of management. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 451-2.
- Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Statements and reports for management. (In their *Practical controllership*, rev. ed. 1961, p. 379-445.)
- Australian society of accountants. Victorian division. Scope for management accounting reports in government departments. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 577-82.
- Basson, Milton B. Writing reports to management. *Cost and management (Canada)*, March 1961, p. 99-106.
- Beals, Arthur R. Reporting: to management. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 87-98.)
- Blake, Robert A. Management data book—a handy source of information. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 43-50.
- Bows, Albert J. Broadening the approach to management reporting. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 7-25.
- Brooks, F. Warren. Financial vice-president looks at accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 66-8.
- Brown, Arthur A. Accounting information helps supervisors control costs. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 1-2, 7.
- Brown, R. Gene and Draper, Melville J. Editing financial data for management. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 151-4, 156-7.
- Calvert, Robert. Typical credit department report to management. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. *1961-1962 Credit management year book*. c1961. p. 23-5.)
- Campbell, F. B. Systematizing reports for management control. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Nov. 1961, p. 435-41.
- Cashin, James A. How to set up internal reports for managerial purposes. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 687-719.)
- Chappuis, David W. Reports to serve operating needs. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 145-9.
- Clarke, Stuart A. Cost controls through effective reports to management. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 37-41.)
- Cole, Lloyd R. Prompt reporting aids business decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 47-54.)
- Coughlan, John W. Financial reporting . . . for control or creation. *Advanced management*, v. 25, Nov. 1960, p. 20-4.
- Cowperthwaite, G. H. Communications—an aid to profits. *Cost and management (Canada)*, May 1961, p. 204-10. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 3-6.
- Donaldson, H. K. Coding branch statements for fast transmission. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 91.
- Dudick, Thomas S. Reporting techniques. (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 242-66.)
- Dudick, Thomas S. Reporting through use of graphs. (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 282-97.)
- Dwinell, Lane. Manager's need for reports. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association) v. 10, June 1961, p. 12-17.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Reporting cost information for management. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 84-5.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Stimulating manage-

- ment action. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 84.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Training management personnel in using cost reports. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 80-1.
- Fanning, David J. Effective reporting to management. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 2-4, 22.
- Francis, Ely. Application of reports to management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 23-7.
- Horngren, Charles T. Choosing accounting practices for reporting to management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 3-15.
- Hunter, Robert P. Comprehensive set of reports keep top management posted. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, July 1962, p. 3-7.
- Hussain, Mussarrat. Reporting to management—need of cost and other information for management. *Pakistan management review*, v. 2, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 29-38.
- Institute of internal auditors. Internal audit reporting practices, prepared by Robert H. Van Voorhis. New York, Institute of internal auditors. c1961. 76p. (*Research committee report no. 10*)
- Kemp, Patrick S. Accounting data for planning, motivation, and control. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 44-50.
- Kuhn, William S. Effective financial reporting to top management. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 15-21.
- Lapperre, John H. Report that will be read and acted upon. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 250-1.
- Lewis, Edward W. Insurance manager reports to management. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 544, 546.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Preparing special accounting reports; composing written reports for management action. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 1-33.)
- Lewis, Ronello B. Red-flagging trouble spots. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 330-2.
- McGowan, Robert C. Prompt financial reporting. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 46-54.)
- McNeill, Winfield I. Groping through the accounting maze. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 610-15.
- Mansfield, William B. Accounting reports as a tool in hospital management. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 139-55.)
- Mason, H. C. Financial control concepts. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 9-13.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Managerial cost control reports. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 633-62.)
- Merriman, David D. Preparation of a monthly "president's letter." *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 89-93.
- Morrow, Ian T. Need for special reports. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 29, 1962, p. 844-8. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 396-401.
- Murphy, John A. Dynamic management reporting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 18-22.
- National association of accountants. Use of graphs in internal reporting; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 13. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 3, Oct. 1961, p. 3-31.
- Neuner, John J. W. Managerial reports and analyses. (In his *Cost accounting*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 706-63.)
- Puzey, Russell V. Accounting is communication. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 55-60.

REPORTS—To management—(Continued)

- Ross, H. John. Reports management. (In his *Paperwork management*. c1961. p. 327-43.)
- Royal, Julianna. Accountant's responsibility to management. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Aug. 1961, p. 15-16.
- Saylor, Paul L. Meeting management's need for speedier, clearer information. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 3, 8.
- Smith, Stancil M. Report writing as an aid to management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 28-34.
- Snow, A. B. Services to the private company and its members. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 417-30; Aug. 1961, p. 481-7.
- Spacek, Leonard. Need for unbiased reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 3-9.
- Strong, William L. Elements of effective financial reporting to top management. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 20-3.
- Teller, John E. Graphic financial report. *Here's how* (ASAE), v. 12, May 1962, p. 6-7.
- Thompson, John B. Faster, better reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 49-50.
- Trimble, John P. Effective internal audit reports. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 36-42.
- Underwood, J. G. Some thoughts on accounting reports. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 68.
- Willette, James. Case of the frustrated accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 92-3.
- Williams, J. Harry. Early closings and timely production of financial results. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 83-130.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 87-119.) *South African accountant*, v. 8, June 1961, p. 59-70; Sept. 1961, p. 101-8.
- Willson, James D. Accounting and control reports for operating personnel (middle management). (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers*... 1961. p. 33-53.)
- Willson, James D. Human relations and more effective reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 13-24.
- Woodruff, Richard L. Significant indicators for a one-page plant report. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 83-6.
- Wright, Wilmer. Reports to management. (In his *Direct standard costs for decision making and control*. 1962. p. 156-73.)
- Yorston, R. K. Financial reporting: the accountant's responsibilities. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention*... 1960. p. 107-33.)
- Zinck, W. C. Plant manager looks at accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 74-6.

To Securities and exchange commission

- Anreder, Steven S. Pitfalls for the unwary; corporate accounting, investors have learned the hard way, is full of them. *Barrow's* Dec. 24, 1962, p. 3, 8, 10, 13.
- Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.
- Barr, Andrew. Current practice with the SEC; duties and responsibilities of the CPA. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 23-8, 42.
- Barr, Andrew. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA (current practice with the SEC). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Dec. 1961-Jan. 1962, p. 39-50.
- Biegler, John C. SEC reporting. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 138-44.)

- Blough, Carman G. Accounting requirements of the SEC. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 12-31.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. SEC release on opinions and opening inventories. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 71-3.
- Earnings figures in SEC prospectus corrected. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 10, 12.
- Greggs, Joseph W. Financial statement requirements of the Oklahoma securities commission. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 4-8.
- Heller, Harry. Disclosure requirements under federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 300-20.
- Rappaport, Louis H. SEC filings by foreign issuers. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 52-7.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Appraisals in financial statements filed with SEC. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 489-90.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Increasing importance of the summary of earnings. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 835-6.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. "Miami window corporation" case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 757-61.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Pre-filing check lists. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 49-50.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Recession and SEC registration. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 279-80.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Release from obligation upon payment of consideration by a principal shareholder: the Hazel Bishop case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 629-30.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC filings by foreign issuers: two recent examples. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 473-6.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC staff views on accounting and auditing matters. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 620-2; Oct. 1962, p. 687-91.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Some questions and answers on SEC practice (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 56-7; Feb. 1961, p. 125-7; March 1961, p. 208-9.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 90; certification of income statements. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1, 1962. 4p.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Directory of companies filing annual reports with the Securities and exchange commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934—alphabetically and by industry groups. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, 1960. 168p.
- Same. 1961. 1962. 174p.
- Weiss, Ezra. Regulation A under the Securities act of 1933—Highways and byways. *New York law forum*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 3-131.
- Wernitz, William W. Auditor's function in securities registrations. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 48-59.

To security analysts

- Anderson, Corliss N. Corporate reporting for the professional investor; what the financial analyst wants to know. Auburndale, Mass., Financial analysts federation, 1962. 114p.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Security analyst and financial statements. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 287-91.)

REPORTS—(Continued)

To stockholders

- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques in published corporate annual reports; fifteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1960. ed. 15—1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 291p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques; sixteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1961. ed. 16—1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 285p.
- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Interstate commerce commission jurisdiction over financial statements in reports to stockholders. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1962. 136p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volume 7*)
- Anderson, Corliss D. Corporate reporting for the professional investor: what the financial analyst wants to know. Auburndale, Mass., Financial analysts federation, 1962. 114p.
- Anderson, D.S. Communications: problems facing the practising accountant as a financial reporter. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Oct. 1962, p. 754-72.
- Anderson, D. S. Problems facing the practising accountant as a financial reporter. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 13, 1962, p. 469-72.
- Anreder, Steven S. Pitfalls for the unwary: corporate accounting, investors have learned the hard way, is full of them. *Barron's*, Dec. 24, 1962, p. 3, 8, 10, 13.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. Comments on corporate financial reporting. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 73.
- Cannon, Arthur M. What's wrong with financial reporting? The investor's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 32-3.
- Carter, James Grafton. How to read an annual report; hidden hints for investors; a simple explanation of the stockholder's annual report. Kalamazoo, Mich., The author, cMarch 1960. 81p.
- Cerf, Alan Robert. Corporate reporting and investment decisions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 177p. (*Public accounting research program*)
- Coutts, W. B., editor. Corporate annual reports. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 161-6.
- Dale, Ernest. Auditors and management. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.
- Dilemma of the annual report. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 78, July 1961, p. 32-4.
- Flynn, Thomas D. Published financial reports and investor decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 83-92.)
- Foster, Louis O. Understanding financial statements and corporate annual reports. New York, Chilton co., c1961. 135p.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. Improving communication between public corporations and their stockholders. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 237-45.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. Stockholder's view of corporate financial reporting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 5-10.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. and Gilbert, John J. Twenty-first annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings during 1960. New York, The authors (1961). 283p.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. and Gilbert, John J. Twenty-second annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings during 1961. New York, The authors (1962). 286p.
- Goudekot, A. Auditor and financial reporting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.
- Happ, Robert G. It's annual report time. *Audit-gram*, v. 38, Dec. 1962, p. 10-14.
- Hardesty, Marshall. Accountant can improve the company annual report. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 37-8.
- Hennessy, John L. Unrealities in accounting reporting. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 11-23.)
- Herrick, Anson. Reporting practices. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 30, 32.
- Hickey, James J. Reporting to stockholders and the financial community. Stratford, Conn., Kevmar publications, c1962. 126p.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Making financial statements more intelligible. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 72-6.
- Kahn, Lawrence R. Corporate annual report. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 25-7.
- Keel, R. O. A. Financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.
- Keel, R. O. A. Financial reporting and the world economy with particular reference to reporting to outsiders. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 24, 1962, p. 673-81.
- Killian, G. E. Independent, uniform, and informative reporting. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, July-Aug. 1961, p. 5-12.
- Livingston, J. A. What's wrong with financial reporting? Comments from a financial columnist. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 28-9.
- Miller, Eugene. What's wrong with financial reporting? An editor's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 29-30.
- National federation of financial analysts societies. Twelfth annual report of the Corporate information committee (including subcommittee reports on the annual reports of agricultural equipment, automobile, business machine, chemical, life insurance, and nonferrous metal companies). Chicago, Ill., Albert V. Bingham, chairman, Corporate information committee, 1960. 29p.
- Opinion research corporation. Overcoming word barriers in stockholder communication; executive summary. Princeton, N.J., Opinion research corp., October 1961. 19p.
- Otten, P. F. S. Public financial reporting. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 7 typewritten pages.
- Ratsch, Herbert. Financial reporting and world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 20 typewritten pages plus appendix.
- Report reading—footnotes and auditors' letters rate scrutiny. *Investor's reader*, v. 10, May 10, 1961, p. 15-18.
- Rosenthal, Herbert C. What do female stockholders think of your annual report? *Public relations journal*, v. 18, Sept. 1961, p. 7-8.
- Scott, Harold W. Current accounting trends in corporate reporting of financial information. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 76-89.)
- Sherman, Howard L. Inside the year's best annual reports. *Industrial marketing*, v. 47, Dec. 1962, p. 69-72.
- Society of investment analysts. Compiling and presenting company reports. (Presented to the delegates to the First European congress of financial analysts, January 11-14, 1962, at Courchevel,

REPORTS—To stockholders—(Continued)

- France) London, Daniel Greenaway and sons Ltd. 29p.
- Spacke, Leonard. Need for unbiased reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 3-9.
- Stone, Williard E. Management letter—an annual report supplement. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 612-18.
- Terms used in published accounts of limited companies. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, June 1962, p. 428-31.
- Time to take stock. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 27-8.
- Tootell, G. C. Annual financial report—some comments and criticisms. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 17 typewritten pages.
- Watkins, Paul L. Financial report as a communications tool. *Public relations journal*, v. 17, Feb. 1961, p. 16, 18.
- Williams, J. Harry. Early closings and timely production of financial results. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 83-130.)

Australia

- Johnston, T. R. Role of financial reporting in a partially controlled economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 21-35.
- Wylie, R. M. What should our opinion mean to the shareholders? (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress 1962*. 11p.)

Canada

- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Financial reporting in Canada; fourth summary of financial reports published by industrial and mercantile companies in Canada 1960, 1959, 1958 and 1957. ed. 4—1961. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 89p.

Eire

- Robinson, Howard W. Published accounts in the Republic of Ireland—financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages.

Great Britain

- Drayton, Harold. When is 'fair' not fair? the auditor's report criticized. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 27, 1962, p. 88-9.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Terms used in published accounts of limited companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 5, 1962, p. 567-73; May 12, 1962, p. 597-603; May 19, 1962, p. 643-50. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 160-81.
- Yamey, B. S. Development of company accounting conventions. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 753-63.

India

- Mody, Naval R. Financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 12 typewritten pages.

New Zealand

- Cox, D. S. Accounting, auditing and financial reporting in New Zealand—an outline of the services available. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.
- Hopkins, R. W. Trends in public company reporting. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Sept. 1962, p. 38-44; Oct. 1962, p. 82-6.
- Yorston, R. K. Financial reporting: the accountant's responsibilities. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention... 1960*. p. 107-33.)

Sweden

- Rybeck, Ebbe. Statutory financial reporting by Swedish corporations to outsiders. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 23 typewritten pages.

Writing and preparation

See also Reports, Accountants'—Writing and preparation

- Brauch, Hazel. Report writing. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 7-8.
- Freudenberger, Joseph N. Report writing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 380-5.
- Keys, Langley Carleton. Profits in prose. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 105-12.
- Lapperre, John H. Report that will be read and acted upon. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 250-1.
- Lesikar, Raymond V. Report writing for business. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 337p.
- Society of investment analysts. Compiling and presenting company reports. (Presented to the delegates to the First European congress of financial analysts, January 11-14, 1962, at Courchevel, France) London, Daniel Greenaway and sons Ltd. 29p.
- Trimble, John P. Effective internal audit reports. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 36-42.
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Accountants' writing. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 58-60.
- Winfrey, Robley. Technical and business report preparation. ed. 3. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state university press, c1962. 340p.

REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS'

See also Certificate or opinion

- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Auditors' report. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 15—1961. p. 241-72.) (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 16—1962. p. 231-67.)
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Audit reports—their nature and significance. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 32p.
- Cerf, Alan Robert. Public accounting reports in California; a study of compliance with standards. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 79p. (*Public accounting research project*)
- Gordon, George. Audit report. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 14-15.
- Grund, Benjamin. Improving the standards of accounting reports. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 239-40.
- Hall, Mary F. Industrial accountant and the CPA's report. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, June 1961, p. 3-6, 13.
- La France, John W. Communication with the client and the public. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 12 typewritten pages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 39-44.
- London stock exchange. Accountants reports for prospectuses; memorandum regarding reports by accountants with respect to profits, assets and liabilities for purposes of prospectuses, offers for sale, advertised statements and circulars. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Nov. 24, 1962, p. 690-2.
- Reviews of accountants' reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 41-2.
- Robson, Thomas B. Distillation of experience. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 5-7.
- Sawyer, Broadus E. To improve an audit report. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Spring 1962, p. 9-10.
- Webster, Maurice A., Jr. Reporting on audit findings. (In Prentice Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 974-1014.)
- Yorston, R. K. Financial reporting: the accountant's responsibilities. (Paper presented at New Zealand society of accountants, 1960 jubilee convention, March 28, 1960) 29p.

REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS'—(Continued)**Long form**

- Cerf, Alan Robert. Long-form reports. (In his *Public accounting reports in California*. c1961. p. 27-32.)
- Puzey, Russell V. Long-form audit report responsibilities. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 17-23.
- Stettler, Howard F. Long-form reports. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 622-54.)

Reproduction

- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Reproduction of audit reports. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 764-5.

Short form

- See also Certificate or opinion
- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Auditors' report. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 15—1961. p. 241-72.) (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 16—1962. p. 231-67.)
- Gordon, George. Audit report. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 14-15.
- Lawrence, Charles and Windal, Floyd. Audit opinions and accounting principles—a problem of alternatives. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 597-9.
- Mills, Robert H. Proposal for improving the short-form report. *Michigan CPA*, v. 13, April 1962, p. 5-8.
- Stettler, Howard F. Development of the form of the auditor's certificate. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 588-95.)
- Stettler, Howard F. Standards of reporting—the short-form report. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 586-621.)
- Webster, Maurice A., Jr. Reporting on audit findings. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 974-1014.)

Special purpose

- See also Hospitals
Municipal
Non-profit organizations
Schools, colleges, etc.
- Brock, Thomas P. Special purpose reports. Report Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Aug. 1962, p. 10-15.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Special reports on valuation. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 405-6.

Substandard reports

- See also Auditing—Principles and standards
- Arthur, J. Kenneth S. Substandard audits and audit reports. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 31-2.
- Bows, Albert J., Jr. Minimizing substandard auditing. *Georgia CPA*, v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 4, 12-15.
- Burnham, F. W. Banker's problems with respect to financial reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 18-21.
- Chapp, Ben D. Attack! on substandard reporting. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 1-2.
- Crumley, C. C. Field work and the report. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 12-17.
- Examples of substandard reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 22-6.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Substandard, subconscious, or sublime; results of a survey taken at the ISCPA annual meeting, May 1961. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 27-9.
- Mautz, Robert K. Problem of substandard reports. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 3-11.
- Mautz, Robert K. Substandard reports. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 14-19, 48.

Supplementary letter to client

- Formicchella, Mario J., editor. Supplemental reports. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Winter 1962, p. 15-16.
- Lamb, Edwin M. Letters of suggestion. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Oct. 1961, p. 1-13.

- Luedee, Richard J. Interim management letter. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 15-16.
- Stone, Willard E. Management letter—an annual report supplement. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 612-18.

Writing and preparation

- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Report binding, imprinting and distribution. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 692-3.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Preparation and processing of reports. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 533-44.)
- Webster, Maurice A., Jr. Reporting on audit findings. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 974-1014.)
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Accountants' writing. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 58-60.

REPRICING

- See Contracts, Government—Pricing
Prices—Government regulation

REPUBLIC OF CHAD

- See Chad, Republic of

REPUBLIC OF CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

- See Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville)

REPUBLIC OF GUINEA

- See Guinea, Republic of

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

- See Korea, Republic of

REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

- See Cameroon, Federal Republic of

REPUBLIC OF MALI

- See Mali, Republic of

REPUBLIC OF SENEGAL

- See Senegal, Republic of

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

- See Philippines, Republic of

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- See also Accounting research
Exploration and development
Operations research
Tax research
- American management association. Achieving full value from R and D dollars. New York, American management association, c1962. 108p. (*Management report no. 69*)
- Brown, Harry L. Company research through educational grants. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 73-4.
- Ferber, Robert and Verdoorn, P. J. Research methods in economics and business. New York, Macmillan co., c1962. 573p.
- Gordon, Arthur N. Different approach to selection of R and D contractors. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 36-41.
- Kindler, Eugene F. What price research? *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 76-7, 96.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Making the research dollar pay off with project worksheets and other controls. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 73-9.)
- Longstreet, Victor M. Management R and D. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 125-34.
- McFadden, J. A., Jr. Industrial research must be planned and controlled. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 527-32, 560.
- Meder, Clyde W. Evaluating research activities. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1961, p. 278-80.
- Quinn, James Brian. Long-range planning of industrial research. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 88-102.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—(Continued)

Quinn, James Brian. Yardsticks for industrial research; the evaluation of research and development output. New York, Ronald press co., c1959. 224p.

United States. Budget, Bureau of. Report to the President on government contracting for research and development. April 30, 1962. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget. various paging.

United States. National science foundation. Research and development in American industry, 1961; a preliminary report on R and D funds and R and D scientists and engineers (full-time equivalents, January 1962). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 12p. (*Reviews of data on research and development, September 1962, no. 36*)

Accounting

Oxley, Norman. Problem of research evaluation; the obstacles to be overcome in budgeting, and accounting for, the research dollar. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 78-9, 82.

Stiles, Kenneth. What's wrong with financial reporting? Accounting for research and development. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 30-2.

Woodruffe, Edwin R. Research expenditures and patents. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 12-14, 24.

Budgeting

Knutilla, Chester. Auditor looks at research and development budgeting. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 21-6.

Oxley, Norman. Problem of research evaluation; the obstacles to be overcome in budgeting, and accounting for, the research dollar. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 78-9, 82.

Shaffer, Fred W. Research budgeting—different but useful. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 39-44.

Wilson, T. L. Budget and cost control in research and development. *Research management*, v. 4, Summer 1961, p. 95-105.

Costs

Baughman, George F. Formula for determining indirect costs in research. *College and university business*, v. 30, March 1961, p. 32-4.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Engineering and development costs in contractor's balance sheets. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 69-70.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Problem of research evaluation. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 79-80.

Hahn, K. Robert. Controlling R and D expenditures. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 88-95.)

Hale, Claude E. Effective reporting of research and development costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 63-8.

Lewis, Ronello B. Controlling research and capital expenditures. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 81-100.)

Moffit, Henry K. Controlling indirect costs of research and development. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 486, 488-91.

Monin, Leo J. Co-operative control of R and D expenditures. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 62.

National industrial conference board. Getting maximum return from research expenditures. *Conference board business record*, v. 18, April 1961, p. 19-26.

Norton, L. N. Research, development and other preproduction costs. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, March 1962, p. 72-88.

Research and development costs. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 2, 1961, p. 298-301.

Sitaramiah, H. N. Research and development expenses. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1961, p. 172-6.

Wilson, T. L. Budget and cost control in research

and development. *Research management*, v. 4, Summer 1961, p. 95-105.

Wiseman, Eugene M. Cost principles as they apply to colleges and universities. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 41-8.

Wright, Howard W. Cost principles for research contracts: educational institutions. (In his *Accounting for defense contracts*. c1962. p. 128-42.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Research and development

RESEARCH bulletins. Federal government accountants association. No. 1—Audit sampling in action. c1961. 51p.

RESEARCH committee reports. Institute of internal auditors.

No. 10—Internal audit reporting practices, prepared by Robert H. Van Voorhis. c1961. 76p.

No. 11—Guide to organization and administration of an internal auditing department. c1962. 62p.

No. 12—Internal audit and control of receiving operations. c1962. 55p.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Depreciation survey report. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 79-80.

Guide to your 1962 business tax return (to be filed in 1963). New York, Research institute of America, c1962. 46p.

Guide to your '62 individual tax return (to be filed in 1963). New York, Research institute of America, c1962. 71p.

List of tax forms. New York, Research institute of America, January 1962. 8p.

Tax deductible pensions for the self-employed. New York, Research institute of America, October 12, 1962. 30p.

What the '62 tax law means to business. New York, Research institute of America, c1962. 89p.

RESEARCH methods in economics and business. Ferber, Robert and Verdoorn, P. J.

RESEARCH program of the American institute of certified public accountants. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 97.

RESEARCH reports. National association of accountants.

No. 37—Current application of direct costing. January 1, 1961. 108p.

No. 38—Cash flow analysis for managerial control. October 15, 1961. 63p.

RESERVES

See also Insurance reserves

Agemian, Charles A. What about reserves. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Sept. 1962, p. 8, 10-12.

Secret

Robson, Thomas. Auditing problems in relation to hidden reserves; a British view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Aug. 1962, p. 644-8.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDERS

See Building construction
Contractors

RESNIC, BURTON S.

Estate taxes and estate planning: an outline. *Massachusetts law quarterly*, v. 47, June 1962, p. 109-50.

RESOLUTION of some paradoxes in accounting. Chambers, R. J.

RESORTS

See also Camps
Hotels, Resort
Tourist courts and motels

RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND MULTI-PROJECT SCHEDULING

See RAMPS

RESPONSIBILITIES and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 36-7.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants—Duties and responsibilities

RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

See Functional or responsibility accounting

RESPONSIBILITY of the tax adviser. Graves, Thomas J.

RESPONSIBILITY reporting. Axelson, Kenneth S., editor.

RESS, SAMUEL S., editor

Liability of corporate officers for unpaid withholding taxes. (Payroll tax notes) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 481.

Summary of Fair labor standards amendments of 1961. (Payroll tax notes) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 705-8.

RESTAURANTS

See also specific type, e.g., Drive-in restaurants; Bars and grills

Brodner, Joseph, Carlson, Howard M. and Maschal, Henry T., editors. Profitable food and beverage operation. ed. 4, rev. New York, Ahrens publishing co., inc., c1962. 458p.

Accounting

Outlaw, A. R. General ledger on random access equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 75-80.

Bibliographies

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1960 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1961. 60p. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 47-103.

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1961 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1962. p. 79-128.

Costs

Espersen, Henry W. Should this project be undertaken? *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 10, 1962, p. 2-7.

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Restaurants—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Iovino, James P. Storeroom control. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), Sept. 1962. 2p.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Restaurant operations. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Kallio, Elmer W. and Katz, Norman. Operating results of restaurants—1960. *American restaurant*, v. 46, Jan. 1962, p. 56-60.

Kallio, Elmer W. and Katz, Norman. Restaurant operations in 1960. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 12, p. 4-7.

Robert Morris associates. Restaurants. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

Taxation

See Taxation—Restaurants, under name of country or state

RETAIL JEWELERS OF AMERICA, INC.

Cox, Reavis. Jeweler's dollars—in and out. (Figures for 1958) New York, Retail jewelers of America, inc. not paged.

RETAIL merchandise accounting. Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C.

RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY

See Inventories—Retail method

RETAIL PAINT AND WALLPAPER DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERICA

1960 operating statistics. St. Louis, Mo., Retail paint and wallpaper distributors of America. 4p.

RETAIL sales and individual income taxes in state tax structures. Tax foundation, inc.

RETAIL TRADE

See also Chain stores
Department stores
Specialty stores
Variety stores

also under name of special kinds of retailing, e.g., Clothing retailers; Grocery retailers

Crane, Roger. Advanced unit control systems. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 50-70.

Fitzmaurice, Thomas J. and Radolf, Herman. Preventing theft in retail stores. *Journal of retailing*, v. 37, Summer 1961, p. 1-14.

Mages, Kenneth P. Need for a profit motive. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 31-7.

National cash register company. Profiting by adequate business records. (A chapter of *Better retailing*) Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co., c1961. 36p.

National retail merchants association. Credit management division. 1961-1962 Credit management year book, v. 28, compiled by A. Leonidas Trotta. New York, National retail merchants association, Credit management division, c1961. 244p.

Scully, H. R. Merchandise shortages in retail stores. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 307-8.

United States. Small business administration. Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), by Charles T. Zlatkovich and Wayne P. Tenney. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 9p. (*Small business bulletin* no. 15)

United States. Small business administration. Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), revised by Elizabeth Heidbreder. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 11p. (*Small business bulletin* no. 15)

Accounting

Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Retail merchandise accounting. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 487p.

Brown, Milton P. Controller and his future. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 9-25.

Broussard, Francis J. Community account numbering in New Orleans. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 48-53.

Christopherson, Olen W. Installment method for retailers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 293-9.)

Erdahl, C. A. Modern profit concept in the retail selling field. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 57-62.

Flanel, Sam. Report on the retail accounting manual. *Retail control*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 11-23.

Goldberg, Richard H. Cash register—a tool for retail business accounting and control. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 725-31.

Mages, Kenneth P. 52 changes to simplify and improve expense accounting. *Retail control*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 21-34.

Mages, Kenneth P. Need for a profit motive. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 31-7.

National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress. Retail accounting manual. New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1962. various paging.

RETAIL TRADE—Accounting—(Continued)

- Tieger, Larry. Community wide account numbering. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. *1961-1962 credit management year book*. c1961. p. 70-4.)
- Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 264p.

Budgeting

- Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Budgets and budgetary procedure. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*, ed. 3. c1961. p. 45-62.)
- Holton, Richard H. Simplified capital budgeting approach to merchandise management, with Mathematical appendix by Saul H. Hymans, *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 82-104.
- Price, Frederick J. Capital expenditure planning. *Retail control*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 67-71.

Costs

- Douglas, Edna. Size of firm and the structure of costs in retailing. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, April 1962, p. 158-90.

Finance

- Andrews, G. M. Financing retail operations. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 180-8.
- Boni, Gregory M. Actual case study of a store's financial program. *Retail control*, v. 31, Jan. 1962, p. 21-47.
- Sullivan, E. T. Smaller store financing. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 71-9.

Incentives

- National retail dry goods association. Store management group. (Current store practice in the use of incentive payment plans for salespeople.) New York, National retail dry goods association, Store management group, August 1957. 8 mimeo. pages.

Insurance

- Oregon, University of. Bureau of business research. Insurance management problems of small retailers, by Donald A. Watson and A. Gerlof Homan. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon press, July 1962. 76p.

Internal auditing

- Willington, D. W. Role of internal auditor as viewed by the store controller. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 33-8.

Inventories

- Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Inventory dollar control, including retail inventory method; Some accounting problems of the retail method; Discounts in inventories and discounts earned; Unit stock controls; Taking of physical inventories; Lifo. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*, ed. 3. c1961.)
- Crane, Roger. Advanced unit control systems. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 50-70.
- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Retail unit control inventory system. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 86-7.
- Muller, W. I. Retailer and his stock. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Sept. 1961, p. 39-42.
- Padley, John T. Inventory management increases store profits. *Journal of retailing*, v. 38, Summer 1962, p. 1-8.
- Phillips, Arthur. Pricing retail inventories. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 732-7.
- Siska, Frank J., Jr. Inventory of a retail store. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 196-203.)
- Wheaton, A. L. Inventory control for wholesale and retail bulk stores. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 205-10.
- Wirth, Jack K. and Radell, Nicholas J. Selective inventory management. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, March 1960, p. 3-13.

Management

- Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Ten Alabama small retail cases, by Harry A. Lipson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) University, Ala., University of Alabama, August 1961. 63p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- United States. Small business administration. Small marketers aids, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 64p. (*Annual no. 3*)
- Same, 1962. 90p. (*Annual no. 4*)

Marking methods

- National retail dry goods association. Traffic group. Marking methods manual. New York, National retail dry goods association, c1956. 114p.

Mechanized records

- Coleman, Ronald and Walgreen, Ralph. What can punched paper tape do for your business? *Retail control*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 27-30.
- Naumann, Charles F. Prelude to mechanized billing. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. *1961-1962 Credit management year book*. c1961. p. 60-3.)
- Wheaton, A. L. Inventory control for wholesale and retail bulk stores. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 205-10.

Receiving departments

- National retail merchants association. Receiving department operations manual, edited by Leonard F. Mongeon. New York, National retail merchants association, c1960. 371p.

Shortages

See Shortages

Space management

- Erdahl, C. A. Modern profit concept in the retail selling field; a description of "retail space management"—a modern sales philosophy which uses accounting skills to bring a more accurate picture of profit potentialities to retail management. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 36-46.

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business. Yearbook 1960. San Diego, Calif. Accounting corporation of America, April 1961. 94p. (*v. 12, no. 2*)
- Same. Yearbook 1961. April 1962. 94p. (*v. 13, no. 2*)
- National cash register company. Expenses in retail businesses. Dayton, Ohio, National cash register co. (1960 or 1961) 50p.
- National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress. Departmental merchandising and operating results of 1960, by Sam Flanel. 1961 ed. New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1961. 207p.
- Same, 1962 ed. c1962. 207p.

Stockkeeping

- National retail merchants association. Effective economical ways of keeping in stock. New York, National retail merchants association, 1961. 32p.

Terminology

- Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Definition and discussion of some retail merchandise accounting terms. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*, ed. 3. c1961. p. 16-31.)

RETAINERS

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

RETENTION OF RECORDS

See Records—Retention and preservation

RETIRED CPA. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 24.**RETIREMENT**

See also Pensions
Taxation, United States—Retirement

RETIREMENT—(Continued)

- Garde, John F., Jr. Insidious management cycle. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, April 1962, p. 54-6, 58E.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Shulsky, Sam. Investing for retirement. 1961 rev. ed. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1961. 122p.
- Lindquist, John R. Planning for old age. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 135-45.)
- Shulsky, Sam. Investing for financially successful retirement. Larchmont, N. Y., American research council, c1961. 94p.
- United States. Small business administration. Retirement plans for small business, by Morton R. Gould. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, December 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 135)

RETIREMENT RESERVE METHOD

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Retirement reserve method

RETROSPECT and prospect. May, George O.

RETTIG, ALBERT A.

Tax rulings procedure and practice. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 756-66.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Return allowed in public utility rate cases. Volume I: Digest of cases, 1915-1954. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co. (1962) not paged.
- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Return allowed in public utility rate cases. Volume II: Digest of cases, 1955-1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co. (1962) not paged.
- Armstrong cork company. Capital expenditure policies and procedures. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 25-9.)
- Backer, Morton. Additional considerations in return on investment analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 57-62.
- Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G. Return on investments. (In their *Investment principles and practices*. ed. 5. 1961. p. 98-153.)
- Blood, W. Joseph. Measuring the profitability of extended credit transactions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 25-32.
- Bramley, Norman W. Exploring rate of return on invested capital. *Retail control*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 7-16.
- Bramley, Norman W. Significance of return on investment and cash flow. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 75-108.
- Brown, Victor H. Rate of return: some comments on its applicability in capital budgeting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 50-62.
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Budgeting: capital budgeting; return on investment. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 552-86.)
- Dougall, Herbert E. Payback as an aid in capital budgeting. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 67-72.
- Evans, E. C. D. Management accounting: some aspects of measurement of return on capital employed. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Feb. 1962, p. 50-3.
- Fishbach, J. Karl. Return on investment vs. imputed interest. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 175-85.
- Flanagan, Robert M. Fixed-price contracts may reduce return on investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 63-70.
- Gelvin, L. Millard. Return-on-investment concept and corporate policy. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 37-49.
- Goldberg, M. S. Return on investment: profit planning device. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1962, p. 196-202.
- Harper, Donald O. Do we over-emphasize investment return and cash-flow discount? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 39-45.
- Head, Keith R. Practical techniques for calculating return on investment. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 88-92.
- Hilton, J. L. Controlling the return on capital employed. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 282-94.
- Horngren, Charles T. Rate of return on investment for judging managerial efficiency. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 575-93.)
- Johnson, Robert W. Capital budgeting. (In his *Financial management*. ed. 2. 1962. p. 171-221.)
- Keener, Lee L. Common denominators for profit measurement. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1961, p. 65-72.
- Klopstock, H. K. Return on investment. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 9-15.
- Knutson, Peter H. Leased equipment and divisional return on capital. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 15-20.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Using the investor's approach as a backstop; converting cash flows to present values to reveal "% return." (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 101-9.)
- Lineberger, Robert A. Method of determining return on investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 53-61.
- Livingston, W. G. and Brown, R. C. Why measure return on capital? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 17-26.
- Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Return on capital employed and pricing policies. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 843-76.)
- Miles, Catherine E. Return on capital. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Dec. 1961, p. 3-6.
- Morrow, Jan T. Effective use of capital: fixed assets. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, July 1961, p. 218-30.
- Narielvala, P. M. Return on capital employed. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 305-14.
- National association of accountants. Experience with return on capital to appraise management performance; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 14. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 3, Feb. 1962, p. 3-31.
- Newman, Maurice S. Analysis of the return on investment concept. (In Colorado, University of, and others. *Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1960. p. 36-50.)
- Philips, G. Edward. Easy method for closely approximating the rate of return on investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 47-52.
- Ramachandran, K. Return on investment. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Nov. 1961, p. 8-16.
- Smith, Gerald W. Payoff period: an inverted rate of return? *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 26-9.
- Smith, Lloyd W. Cash management for control of investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 5-12.
- Smyth, E. Bryan. Profitability and the conventional applications of the rate of return concept. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 85-100.
- Snyder, John T. Controlling the use of capital. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 19-31.)
- Spalding, W. L. Financial controls in industry. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Tenth summer school* . . . 1962. p. 50-85.)
- Spencer, Robert D. Return on investment. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, Aug. 1961, p. 84-5.
- Terborgh, George. Analysis of "front-office" projects. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 36p. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects* no. 6)
- Tucker, Spencer A. Pricing for rate of return. *Boxboard containers*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 126-7.
- United States. Federal trade commission. Report on rates of return for identical companies in selected manufacturing industries 1940, 1947-59. Washington, D.C., Federal trade commission. 49p.
- van Pelt, John V., III. Return on investment. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1962, p. 51-61.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT—(Continued)

- Walker, J. C. Employment of capital. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course*, Cambridge, 1961. p. 49-76.) *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 145, Sept. 30, 1961, p. 421-7; Oct. 7, 1961, p. 460-5. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 128-32; March 1962, p. 232-6.
- Webster, Lawrence P. Diversified use of return on capital. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 48.
- Westfall, Othel D. Evaluation of methods for computing rate of return on investment in depreciable and depletable properties. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 7, May-June 1961, p. 4-6.
- Wetnight, Robert B. What is a good rate of return on employed capital? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 71-6.
- White, William H. Changing criteria in investment planning. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 1-24.)
- Williamson, Wayne. Return on investment. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 393-401.) *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 404-9.
- Wright, F. Kenneth. Measuring project profitability: rate of return or present value? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 433-7.
- Wright, F. Kenneth. Rate of return and the cost of funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 149-53.

RETURNABLE CONTAINERS

See Containers

RETURNED PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs

REUBEN, MILTON H.

Accountant's part in estate planning. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 48-50.

REVALUATION

See Valuation—Asset revaluation

REVANS, R. W.

What management expects of the internal auditor in the changing conditions of industry. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 38-54.

REVENUE

See also Earnings

Income
Profits

- Taxation, United States—Income
- Mitchell, M. Capital and revenue; an interpretation of basic concepts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 29, 1961, p. 516-20.
- Spiller, Earl A., Jr. Revenue postulate—realization or recognition? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 41-7.

REVENUE PROCEDURE 62-21

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Revenue procedure 62-21

REVIEW of the insurance coverage of the small business. American institute of certified public accountants.

REVIEW of the management controls of the small business. American institute of certified public accountants.

REVIEWS of accountants' reports. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 41-2.

REVILL, B. McK.

Practical experiences in a recent change-over to cycle billing. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 378-84.

REVOLUTION in school mathematics. National council of teachers of mathematics.

REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

REVOLVING FUNDS

See Funds—Revolving

REWICK, DAVID W.

Responsibility reporting. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 86-91.)

REYBURN, H. O.

Proposed rule 13. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 11-15.

REYNOLDS, ISAAC NEWTON

Analysis of depreciation methods and bases. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina, May 1962. 104p. (*Research paper* 9)

Selecting the proper depreciation method. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 239-48.

REYNOLDS, L. M.

Cost methods and burden distribution. *Biscuit and cracker baker*, May 1959, p. 27-30.

REYNOLDS, P. D.

Control of capital expenditure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 397-404; Aug. 1961, p. 471-5; Sept. 1961, p. 538-45.

French accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Dec. 1961, p. 733-8.

REYNOLDS, RUSSELL

Why have an education-centered store? *College and university business*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 50-5.

REZ, ARTHUR

Taxation of Lloyd's underwriters. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 14, 1962, p. 35-40.

REZAK, JOHN

Planning in a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 44-6.

RHOADS, ROBERT D.

Self-processed pay checks. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 28.

RHODES, JOHN E.

Three-step approach to reduce overhead. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 91-2.

RHODES, KENNETH O., joint author

See Macneil, Hugh L. and Rhodes, Kenneth O.

RHODESIA AND NYASALAND, FEDERATION OF

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 13p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-54*)

RICCOBONO, JOSEPH and SCILETTI, ANTHONY

Conflict of interest. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 17-18.

RICE, CURTIS

What is management consulting? *Certified general accountant* (Canada), May-June 1961, p. 1-8.

RICE, DONALD R.

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about confirmation in the age of automation. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 69-70.

RICE, LEON L., JR.

Basic pension and profit-sharing plans. (November 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 202p.

RICE, LEON L., JR.—(Continued)

Problems in section 337 liquidations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 939-50.)

RICE, LEON L., JR., FLEMING, J. CARLTON, ISLEY, HUGH G., JR. and SMITH, NUMA L.
Strategy and tactics in tax cases. (Condensed from *Duke law journal*, Winter 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Dec. 1962, p. 1-23.

RICE, MARILYN YOUNG

Sketch for a universal accounting statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 6-21.

RICE, R. W. F.

Financial control of fixed assets. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 3, 1962, p. 122-5.

RICE, RALPH S.

IRS in 60-31, seen as going beyond case law on deferred compensation. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 272-7.

New tax policy on deferred compensation. *Michigan law review*, v. 59, Jan. 1961, p. 381-402.

RICE FARMS**Statistics**

Kyoto university. Faculty of agriculture. 1960 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records—rice farms in Koho-kucho, Shiga prefecture. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto university, Faculty of agriculture. 23p.

RICH, GLENN K., joint author

See Matye, Tom T. and Rich, Glenn K.

RICHARD, F. M.

Mazars, Robert. Fluctuating price levels and accounts. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 5 typewritten pages. (Paper presented by F. M. Richard)

RICHARDS, ALLEN B.

Note on depreciation and inventory valuation methods used by food companies. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 472-3.

RICHARDS, GEORGE

Bank accounting. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 32 typewritten pages.)

RICHARDS, GEORGE, joint author

See Wirth, Charles J. and Richards, George

RICHARDS, GRANT S.

Voluntary payments to widow or beneficiaries of deceased employees. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 318-26.

RICHARDS, LAWRENCE C.

Current concepts of internal auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 55-60.

RICHARDSON, MARK E.

Accountant and the tax law. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 36-41. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 58-68.

Chapter activities and potentials. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 795-6.

Committee appointments. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 585-7.

Major professional milestone. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 721-2.

RICHARDSON, R. D.

New products for prosperity. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1961, p. 340-7.

RICHARDSON, WILL MANN

Leasing and operation of mineral interests by fiduciaries; also the principal and income act and modifications thereof. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1962. p. 197-214.)

RICHMAN, RAYMOND L.

Incentive effects of alternative tax treatments of capital gains. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 597-615.)

Reconsideration of the capital gains tax—a comment. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 402-4.

RICHMOND, DAVID W.

How to read a ruling. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1054-9.

RICKARD, E. B.

Past is history . . . the future is planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Oct. 1962, p. 478-82, 500.

RICKERS, R. T.

Cost control of the office. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 14-18.

RICKEY, KENNETH R.

Direct costing—an aid in contract profit planning and control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 43-8.

Keeping the liquid position before management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 83-9.

RIDDICK, FLOYD M., joint author

See Watkins, Charles L. and Riddick, Floyd M.

RIDGWAY, LEON

State income taxes and out-of-state companies. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 31-6.

RIDILLA, RICHARD A.

Price level adjustments to financial statements: a rejoinder. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 608-12.

RIEDEMAN, H. T.

"All parties" to an audit. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, July 1962, p. 389-92.

Don't be fooled by an interim. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Oct. 1961, p. 58-61.

RIEGEL, ROBERT and MILLER, JEROME S.

Insurance principles and practices. ed. 4. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1959. 876p.

RIEHL, GORDON W.

Incorporation and income tax in Canada. ed. 2. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 42p.

RIEHM, J. W.

Teamwork in estate planning: fact or fantasy? (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 1-5.)

RIGHTS of a taxpayer to withhold records during a tax investigation. (Condensed from *Boston university law review*, Spring 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Aug. 1962, p. 37-50.

RIMANOCZY, RICHARD STANTON, joint author

See Keller, Edward A., Clark, Fred G. and Rimanoczy, Richard Stanton

RING, ALFRED A.

Depreciation expense vs depreciation rate methods of capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 325-32.

RING, JOHN R.

Independence rule interpreted. (Letters) *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Nov. 1962, p. 6.

RING, L. S.

How to fail in business . . . without half trying. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 30-4.

RINGROSE, JOHN D.

Nonspecialization trap. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 42.

RIOSECO, FREDERICO

Financial statements and economic development. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 6 typewritten pages.

RIPLEY, E. PRICE

Split dollar—a package sale. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 179-82.) *Life association news*, v. 56, Aug. 1961, p. 51-2, 54.

RISH, SEYMOUR A.

IRS treasury cards (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 27.

RISK, JAMES M. S.

Assessing automation projects. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 344-9.
Keys to cost reduction. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 333-9.

RISK, WILLIAM SYMINGTON

Presidential address. (Institute of cost and works accountants) *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, June 1961, p. 166-70.

RISK MANAGEMENT

American management association. Facing new problems in risk management. New York, American management association, c1961. 104p. (*Management report no. 64*)

RITCHIE, HUGH J.

Tax problems of builders and investors in acquiring evidences of indebtedness. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 659-700.)

RIVERIN, ALPHONSE

Accounting profit: myth or reality? *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 415-24.
(Le) profit comptable: fiction ou realite? Quebec, (Les) presses de l'universite Laval, 1961. 139p.

ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RE-TAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Road machinery equipment dealers. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

See also Highway lighting districts
Landon, Charles E. Reasons for the financial success of the Pennsylvania turnpike. *Traffic quarterly*, Jan. 1955, p. 5-23. Reprint.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on public works. Federal-aid highway act of 1961 and Internal revenue code and highway trust fund amendments; report to accompany H.R. 6713, a bill to amend certain laws relating to federal aid highways, to make certain adjustments in the federal-aid highway program, and for other purposes together with minority views. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 54p. (*87th congress, 1st session, House report no. 326*)

Accounting

Berrisford, A. H. Highways accounting—a manual approach. *Local government finance*, v. 65, July 1961, p. 164-6.

Holshouser, Eugene C. Accounting and budgeting requirements for advance construction programs. (Paper prepared for the Highway research board workshop, September 19-20, 1960. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, College of commerce. 11 mimeo. pages.

Budgeting

Holshouser, Eugene C. Accounting and budgeting requirements for advance construction programs. (Paper prepared for the Highway research board workshop, September 19-20, 1960) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky, College of commerce. 11 mimeo. pages.

Cost accounting

Erb, Emerson C. Department of maintenance—developing a system of cost accounting for county highway departments. (Reprinted from *Highway research board proceedings*, v. 39, 1960, p. 398-402)

Costs

Landon, Charles E. Reasons for the financial success of the Pennsylvania turnpike. *Traffic quarterly*, Jan. 1955, p. 5-23. Reprint.

Finance

Newcomb, Robinson. Financing a highway program. *Traffic quarterly*, Oct. 1959, p. 504-25. Reprint.

Reports and statements

New Jersey turnpike authority. Annual report 1960. New Brunswick, N.J., New Jersey turnpike authority, 1961. 24p. plus financial statements.

Statistics

Landon, Charles E. Reasons for the financial success of the Pennsylvania turnpike. *Traffic quarterly*, Jan. 1955, p. 5-23. Reprint.

ROADY, THOMAS G., JR. and ANDERSEN, WILLIAM R., editors

Selected problems in the law of corporate practice. Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt university press, 1960. 423p.

ROBB, JOHN H.

John H. Robb. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 23.

ROBBERY

See Crime

ROBBERY—crime of the year. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 37, Oct. 1961, p. 16-17.

ROBBINS, FREDERICK J., joint author

See Cox, Andrew H., Fillman, Jesse R. and Robbins, Frederick J.

ROBBINS, G. F.

Analysis of annual accounts—some hints for the commercial accountant. *Accountants and secretaries' educational journal* (Aus.), v. 9, September 1962, p. 5-11.

ROBBINS, JAMES A.

Operational auditing—service to management. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 30-8.
Opportunities of the accountant. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 35-41.

ROBBINS, RICHARD L.

Election of a small business corporation to be taxed as a partnership. *Forðham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 14-16.

ROBBINS, SIDNEY M.

Emphasizing the marginal factor in the break-even analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 53-60.

ROBERT R.

Accounting curiosities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 811-12.
'Bubble' accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 20, 1961, p. 625-6.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES

1960 statement studies: Part 1, Basic study; Part 2, Income supplement. Philadelphia, Pa., Robert Morris associates, c1961. 239p.

1961 statement studies: Part 1, Basic study; Part 2, Income supplement. Philadelphia, Pa., Robert Morris associates, c1962. 244p.

Sales finance company questionnaire. rev. 1962. Chicago, Ill., Cadwallader and Johnson, inc., 1962. forms.

- ROBERT S. STRENG.** *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 27.
- ROBERTS, AUBREY C.**
Accounting services to management. *Michigan business review*, v. 6, July 1954, p. 10-15.
Collapsible corporations in our current code. *Michigan CPA*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 21-7.
- ROBERTS, DAVID D.**
Leasing to local tenants. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 219-25.) (Contains: Suggested percentage rates for local tenants)
- ROBERTS, ELMER A.**
Cash planning and investment. (In Texas, University of, Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 12-21.)
- ROBERTS, F. H., joint author**
See Farr, U. J., Lamkin, S. L. and Roberts, F. H.
- ROBERTS, JACK E.**
Real estate investment trust—new tax-saving opportunity for investors. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 27-62.)
- ROBERTS, M. T.**
Accounting machine and production control. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Aug. 1962, p. 598-607.
Low-cost automation for the smaller business. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, March 1961, p. 181-5.
- ROBERTS, RALPH S.**
Internal audit—praise and criticism. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 24-35.
- ROBERTS, SIDNEY I.**
Shaw, T. T., editor. Adjustment of depreciation in year of sale. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 68.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign corporations—new reporting requirements. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 78-9.
- ROBERTS, SIDNEY I. and ALPERT, HERBERT H.**
New regulations provide workable rules for real estate limited partnerships. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 230-6.
- ROBERTS, SIDNEY I. and SCHAPIRO, DONALD**
Real estate investment trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1047-64.)
- ROBERTS AND PASCHO**
See Luscombe v. Roberts and Pascho
- ROBERTSON, D. J.**
Growth of public expenditure in Britain and its control. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Dec. 1962, p. 962-78.
- ROBERTSON, EDWARD H.**
Consolidated return. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 142-85.)
Private world of Subchapter S. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 30-7.
- ROBERTSON, JACK E.**
Comparative tax burdens for a midwestern city. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 308-13.
- ROBERTSON, JAMES W.**
Language barrier in oil and gas taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 847-53.
- ROBERTSON, RONALD**
Quebec tax amendments. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 48-51.
What do we want of our tax system? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 228-36.
- ROBERTSON, RONALD, joint author**
See Laskin, Bora, Graham, John W., Laird, Keith and Robertson, Ronald
- ROBERTSON, S. B.**
Size and simplification of distribution property units. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. E2-15.)
- ROBERTSON, TIM**
Current development in respect to estate and gift taxes. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 36-40.)
- ROBINSON, CHARLES C.**
Liquidating value of a franchise. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Dec. 1961, p. 1148.
- ROBINSON, CLAUDE**
Understanding profits. Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand co., inc., c1961. 517p.
- ROBINSON G.**
Electronic calculation of unearned income and accounting for instalment credit. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Sept. 1962, p. 147-55.
Valuing a hire purchase ledger. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Nov. 1961, p. 277-85.
- ROBINSON, GERALD J.**
Going public—successful securities underwriting. New York, Clark Boardman co., Ltd., 1961. 353p.
- ROBINSON, H. N.**
Management audits: internal auditors or systems and procedures personnel? *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 49-55.
- ROBINSON, HOWARD W.**
Published accounts in the Republic of Ireland—financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 type-written pages.
- ROBINSON, J. R.**
Some aspects of controllership. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 27-33.
- ROBINSON, JOHN B. and KENNEDY, HAROLD D., JR.**
How to reduce manufacturing inventories quickly. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 385-93.
- ROBINSON, RICHARD D.**
Management attitudes toward joint and mixed ventures abroad. *Western business review* (University of Denver), v. 6, Feb. 1962, p. 2-20.
- ROBINSON, W. J.**
Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 36.
- ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT**
See also Pricing—Government regulation
Kemker, Harry. Price discrimination under the Robinson-Patman act. *University of Florida law review*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 155-75.
Rowe, Frederick M. Price discrimination under the Robinson-Patman act. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1962. 675p.
Shniderman, Harry L. Impact of the Robinson-Patman act on pricing flexibility. *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 173-84.

ROBSON, THOMAS

Accounting profession and the European common market. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 22, 1962, p. 813-19.

Auditing problems in relation to hidden reserves; a British view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Aug. 1962, p. 644-8.

ROBSON, THOMAS B.

Distillation of experience. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 5-7.

ROCCA, LAWRENCE E.

Independent auditor and the municipality. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 65-70.

ROCK, CLAYTON R.

Special report—income tax problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 21-7.

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

Uniform accounting for voluntary agencies. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 24, 26.

Voluntary health and welfare agencies in the United States; an exploratory study by an Ad hoc citizens committee; study director, Robert H. Hamlin. New York, Schoolmasters' press, 1961. 88p.

ROCKEY, CHARLES S.

Accountant's own accounting system. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1526-59.)

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Caution necessary in handling and cashing checks. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 80-1.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Emergency assistance plan for individual practitioners. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 82.

ROCKLER, WALTER J.

Transfers to controlled corporations: consideration of thinness and multiplicity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1078-1110.

ROCKVILLE, CITY OF (MARYLAND). DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Manual of standard classification of accounts. Rockville, Md., Department of finance, May 1, 1961. 20p.

ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Acquisition check list. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 195-9.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINERAL LAW FOUNDATION

Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 707p.

Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 766p.

RODDIS, D. E.

Practical quality and inventory control. (In Feed production school incorporated. *Small mill short course* . . . 1959. p. 58-60.)

RODGERS, CHURCHILL

Continuing education of the bar. *Tennessee law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 445-82.

RODGERS, RAYMOND

Taxation on private investments abroad—economic aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 249-60.)

ROEDER, MARTIN A.

Requirements for qualification of real estate investment trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 631-46.)

ROETTGER, NORMAN C.

Cautionary instruction on income taxes in negligence actions. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 1-16.

ROGERS, GROVER D.

Steps in pricing defense contracts for profit control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 49-66.

ROGERS, H. C.

Your income tax—Canada. 1961 ed. Toronto, Musson book co., ltd., 1961. 100p.

—Same, 1962 ed. 1962. 100p.

ROGERS, KEITH M.

Detection and prevention of business losses. New York, Arco publishing co., inc., c1962. 161p.

ROGERS, ROBERT H., joint author

See Brumagim, Robert S. and Rogers, Robert H.

ROGOFF, DONALD, joint author

See Mogis, Robert C. and Rogoff, Donald

ROHRlich, CHESTER

Initial capitalization and financing of corporations. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 214-45.)

ROLAND, ROBERT L.

State taxation of income derived from interstate commerce. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 52-75.)

ROLE of inventory changes during expansion and contraction. United States. Joint economic committee.**ROLL, E. E.**

Accounting—exasperating cousin or benevolent uncle? (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. B17-23.)

ROLLER BEARINGS

See Bearings

ROLLER RINKS

See Skating rinks

ROLLER SKATING RINK OPERATORS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Recommended accounting system for roller rinks. Detroit, Mich., Roller skating rink operators association of America, no date. 7 mimeo. pages.

ROLLISON, WILLIAM D.

History of estate planning. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 160-71.

ROMAK, THEODORE

Current depletion problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1135-46.)

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

American institute of management. Nineteen centuries of the Roman Catholic church; a portfolio of three management audits, 1956, 1960, 1962. New York, American institute of management. 3 pamphlets.

ROMANOFF, SAMUEL

Recognition and measurement of stand-by costs. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 3, p. 2-6. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 8-11, 22-5.

ROMKEY, LELAND M.

Municipal revenue planning. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Feb. 1962, p. 117-19, 122-4.

- RONAYNE, MAURICE F.**, editor
Systems and procedures association. Annotated bibliography for the systems professional, edited by Maurice F. Ronayne. Detroit, Mich., Systems and procedures association, c1962. 353p.
- ROOFING**
Costs
Pulver, H. E. Roofing and flashing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 255-74.)
- ROSANDER, A. C.**
Linear programming in financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 138-47.
- ROSBE, ROBERT L.**
Investment credit. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1067-73.
Recent legislative and other Treasury department developments. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 12-19.
What lies ahead in taxation. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 60-9.)
- ROSE, ALBERT S.**
Recent developments in Louisiana sales and use tax. (In Tulane university. School of law and school of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 61-84.)
- ROSE, PAUL J.**
Self-employment and social security. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 16-21.
- ROSE, ROBERT E.**
Life insurance in family tax planning. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 217-36.
- ROSE, STANLEY D.**
Ethical theory and legal philosophy. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 327-96.
- ROSE, T. G.**
Management audit; based on a paper read before the Institute of industrial administration. ed. 3. London, Gee and co., ltd., 1961. 40p.
- ROSEN, IRVING L.**
Auditing small business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 76-80.
- ROSEN, ROBERT W.**
Accountant—spare that variance! *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 91-3.
- ROSEN, RUBEN**
Client's computer—your audit assistant! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart) v. 8, June 1962, p. 20-6.
- ROSENFELD, EUGENE**
Further thoughts on the denial of an opinion. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 311-16. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 26, Aug. 1961, p. 10-14.
Qualified endorsement of cycle mailing of bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 295-6.
- ROSENFELD, EUGENE and LEDLEY, RALPH G.**
Accounting course for majors and non-majors. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 125-8.
- ROSENOW, BEVERLY J.**
Priority—federal tax liens and future advance mortgages. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Summer 1962, p. 206-13.
- ROSENTHAL, HERBERT C.**
What do female stockholders think of your annual report? *Public relations journal*, v. 18, Sept. 1961, p. 7-8.
- ROSENTHAL, JOSEPH**, joint author
See Wasser, Max and Rosenthal, Joseph
- ROSENTHAL, MARSHALL and WOLK, HARRY I.**
Marginal analysis. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 25-6.
- ROSJO, REIDAR**
Auditing and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 14 typewritten pages.
- ROSOFF, SIDNEY D.**
Minister's federal income tax guide. 1962 edition for returns on 1961 income. Manhasset, N.Y., Channel press, inc., c1962. 128p.
- ROSS, CHARLES R.**
Landis report and the Federal power commission 1962. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 449-53.
- ROSS, EINAR S.**
Small business investment companies—new audit and reporting problems. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 30-6.
- ROSS, FRANK A.**
Teaching procedures in introductory and managerial accounting. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 1-3, 5-6.
- ROSS, H. JOHN**
Paperwork management; a manual of workload reduction techniques. South Miami, Fla., Office research institute, c1961. 349p.
- ROSS, M. C. C.**
Banker looks at a balance sheet. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 153-8.
- ROSS, ROLLA**, joint author
See Dieffenderfer, John and Ross, Rolla
- ROSS, RONALD J.**
For LRP—rotating planners and doers. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 105-15.
- ROSS-SKINNER, JEAN**
Controversy in costing. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Aug. 1962, p. 36-8, 68.
Profitable art of handling corporate cash. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, May 1962, p. 38-41, 109.
Those tricky stock options. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, April 1962, p. 42-5.
- ROSSEL, ROBERT E.**
Preparation for year end audit. *Retail control*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 19-30.
- ROSSI, F.**
System for a retail florist. *Office*, v. 52, Nov. 1960, p. 92-3.
- ROSSITER, LEWIS E.**
Auditing and bank credits. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.
- ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS**
See Bank accounts
- ROTATION OF ACCOUNTANTS and AUDITORS**
See Accountants—Rotation
- ROTATION of auditors opposed.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 21.
- ROTATION OF MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL**
Ross, Ronald J. For LRP—rotating planners and doers. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 105-15.
- ROTBERG, EUGENE H.**, joint author
See Lese, Harold V. and Rotberg, Eugene H.

- ROTH, JOSEPH L.**
Sampling . . . a report on the present use of sampling in auditing by Price Waterhouse audit staff. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 36-7.
- ROTH, JOSEPH L., joint author**
See Hill, Henry P., Roth, Joseph L. and Arkin, Herbert
- ROTH, STAN**
Utility accounting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 116-25.)
- ROTHAERMEL, J. ROSS**
Administrative trust audit. *Auditgram*, v. 37, July 1961, p. 26-9.
- ROTHMAN, DAVID C.**
Pension and profit-sharing plans; tax considerations in deciding which type of plan will provide maximum benefits for key employees. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 47-53.
Variability of annual contributions; comparison of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 302-4, 370.
- ROTHSCHILD, V. HENRY, 2nd**
Business gifts as income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 147-67.)
- ROTHSCHILD, V. HENRY, 2nd, joint author**
See Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd
- ROTHWELL, W. S.**
Profit control and excess capacity. *Controller*, v. 29, May 1961, p. 232, 236, 238, 260.
- ROTRAMEL, DENNY D.**
Direct costing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 33.
Financial management for small school districts. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 36-40.
- ROUGH NOTES CO., INC.**
What it costs to run an agency, by Carl O. Pearson. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough notes co., inc., c1960. 30p.
- ROUND FIGURES**
See Cents elimination
- ROUNSAVILLE, ARCH**
Installing statistical sampling. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 49-54.
- ROUTES**
Accounting
American institute of laundering. A.I.L. research report on laundry distribution practices; accounting controls for the distribution system; the profit and loss statement, the statistical report and the break-even chart. Joliet, Ill., American institute of laundering (1962?) 9p. plus 17 plates. (*Special report 265*)
- ROWAN, WILLIAM J.**
Lawyer's fee. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 259-65.
- ROWAT, D. C., OUTRAM, E. A., COOMBE, J. P. and FINNIS, F. H.**
Ontario municipal business tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 228-40.)
- ROWE, FREDERICK M.**
Price discrimination under the Robinson-Patman act. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1962. 675p.
- ROWLAND, STANLEY W. and MAGEE, BRIAN**
Accounting. ed. 6, by Brian Magee. London, Gee and co. (publishers) ltd., 1962. 412p.
- ROWLANDS, H. W.**
Salary administration. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 584-8.
- ROWLES, C. WESLEY, JR.**
Management aims in recruitment. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 16, 18-19, 22.
- ROY, N. K.**
Business forecasting. *Cost and works accountant (India)*, v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 51-7.
- ROY ANDREAE. Price Waterhouse review**, v. 6, Winter 1961, p. 51-2.
- ROYAL, JULIANNA**
Accountant's responsibility to management. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Aug. 1961, p. 15-16.
- ROYAL, PEYTON K.**
Bowling alleys—market data, cost and income analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 245-7.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS**
Practicing a profession. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 699-700.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
Marshall, A. H. Financial administration in local government. (Published for the Royal institute of public administration) Toronto, University of Toronto press, 1960. 392p.
- ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE**
Hastings, Patrick. Case of the Royal Mail. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 452-61.)
- ROYALTIES**
Taxation
See Taxation, United States—Royalties
- RUA, ANTHONY P.**
Outline of the life insurance company income tax act of 1959. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 22-8.
- RUA, ANTHONY P., joint author**
See Denney, Richard L. and Rua, Anthony P.
- RUBBER INDUSTRY**
Inventories
Teitelbaum, Louis N., Brown, R. B., Johnson, Daniel and Fink, Melvin. Inventorying crude rubber. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 44-51.)
- Statistics**
Robert Morris associates. Rubber products (except tires). (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)
Rubber manufacturers association, inc. This is rubber in the '60s. New York, Rubber manufacturers association, inc., September 1960. 20p.
- RUBBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, INC.**
This is rubber in the '60s. New York, Rubber manufacturers association, inc., September 1960. 20p.
- RUBENFELD, STANLEY I.**
Handle expenses, fractional shares, escrows, in reorganization with great care. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 66-8.
Tax factors in incorporating a securities business. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 855-9.
- RUBIN, RAYMOND**
Limitations on the management and operation of real estate investment trusts: powers of the

RUBIN, RAYMOND—(Continued)

trustee, permissible service to tenants. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 671-87.)

RUBLOFF, ARTHUR

Shopping center development and operation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 76-86.

RUBY, STANLEY L.

Characterization of an income tax for the purpose of the foreign tax credit. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1469-85.

RUCKER, ALLEN W.

Comparative productivity of large and small plants. (Address before the tenth annual Executives conference on the Rucker plan, Chicago, October 5, 1961) Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co. 10p.

RUCKER, ARTHUR

Methods used by universities of contracting and of recording and controlling expenditure; a report by the University grants committee on Sir Arthur Rucker's review of the application by universities of the recommendations of the Gater committee: presented to Parliament in December 1960; commented on by Charles H. Stewart. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 127-9.

RUCKER PLAN

Eddy-Rucker-Nickels company. Rucker plan—a new approach to higher productivity and improved labor cooperation. Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co., c1960. 14p.
Pohlman, Daniel R. Employee incentive plans—a review of various types and our own experience. (Address before the Business management seminar sponsored by the Buffalo chamber of commerce and the University of Buffalo, March 31, 1959) Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co. 10p.

Rucker, Allen W. Comparative productivity of large and small plants. (Address before the tenth annual Executives conference on the Rucker plan, Chicago, October 5, 1961) Cambridge, Mass., Eddy-Rucker-Nickels co. 10p.

RUDD, JOHN S., JR.

Actuarial factors in the valuation of retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered . . .* 1961. p. 63-8.)

RUDER, WILLIAM

Association executive and business ethics. *ASAE journal* (American society of association executives), v. 14, July 1962, p. 19, 21, 23-4.
Some ethical dilemmas of businessmen; text of an address at a meeting jointly sponsored by the Harvard business school marketing club and Public affairs club at the Harvard business school, December 14, 1961. 9 mimeo. pages.

RUDICK, HARRY J. and ALLAN, GEORGE S.

Tax aspects of operations under the Puerto Rican exemption program. (Based upon an article originally published in the *Tax law review*, May 1952) rev. December 1959. New York, New York university, Law school, c1952. 36p.

RUDICK, HARRY J. and GRAY, JOHN A.

Bounty twice blessed: tax consequences of gifts of property to or in trust for charity. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 273-313.

RUDNITSKY, CHARLES P. and WOLFF, LESLIE M.

How to stop pilferage in business and industry. New York, Pilot books, c1961. 74p.

RUE, MERLYN C.

First computer application—order processing and sales statistics. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 84-7.

RUEGG, FRED F.

Ethical responsibilities of management. *Advanced management-office executive*, v. 1, Feb. 1962, p. 5-6, 8, 10.

RUGS

See Carpets, rugs, etc.

RUHLAND, RICHARD H.

Standard cost and analysis. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 22-6.

RULE 10b-5 (SEC)

Broker silence and Rule 10b-5; expanding the duty to disclose. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, March 1962, p. 736-47.

SEC rule 10b-5 invoked to suspend broker who failed to disclose inside information when selling on national exchange. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, April 1962, p. 735-41.

RULE 13—George Rapier's views. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, June 1961, p. 4-6.

RULE 15d-21 (SEC)

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 93: adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.

RULES of practice, revised as of July 16, 1962. United States. Securities and exchange commission.

RUMPF, HOWARD A.

Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant. (rev.) Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 238p. (First published as Corporate liquidations)

RUNCIE, NEIL

Concept of unearned income. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 229-34.

RUNCIE, NEIL, joint author

See Burke, W. L. and Runcie, N.

RUNZHEIMER, R. E.

Auto operation costs for 1961 allowances. *Sales management*, v. 86, March 3, 1961, p. 44-6, 48.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

See United States. Rural electrification administration

RUSOFF, LESTER R.

Income tax basis of land acquired by homestead. (Condensed from *Montana law review*, Fall 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 57-9. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 754-6.

Law firm pension plan? *Dicta* (Denver bar association, Colorado bar association and University of Denver college of law), v. 37, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 351-60.

RUSSEL, COLIN M.

Trends in executive compensation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 343-51.

RUSSELL, A.

Valuation of shares in private companies for Commonwealth estate duty and gift duty purposes. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 428-36.

RUSSELL, D. J.

Application of statistical method to audit sampling. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 605-13.

RUSSELL, DONALD M.

Certain business aspects of an accounting practice. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 3-15.

RUSSELL, DONALD M.—(Continued)

California CPA quarterly, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 12-15, 30. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 27, Dec. 1962, p. 4-12.

RUSSELL, HORACE

Savings and loan associations. ed. 2. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1960. 661p.

RUSSELL, ORPHEA B.

Cost accounting for construction of refineries and auxiliary facilities. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Aug. 1961, p. 7-9.

RUSSIA

See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

RUSSO, MARY M.

Preparation for the certified public accountant examination. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Oct. 1962, p. 3-4.

RUSTIGAN, EDWARD C.

Effect of regulation definitions on real estate syndicates. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1065-78.)

Intangible drilling and development expenses: aftermath of the Cannelton case. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1183-1204.)

Intangible drilling and development expenses proposed regulations. (In Texas, University of School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 123-51.)

Taxation of depreciable property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 907-16.

RUSTIGAN, EDWARD C. and MELVOIN, HUGO J.

1962 act: Important changes in tax planning required by depreciation recapture rule. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 322-5.

RUTGERS—THE STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Equity financing of small manufacturing companies in New Jersey, by Salomon J. Flink. (Prepared for the New Jersey department of conservation and economic development under a grant from the Small business administration) Trenton, N.J., Department of conservation and economic development, March 1962. 102p. (*Small business management research reports*)

RYAN, WILLIAM M.

Prior realization of 1/3 of income avoids collapsibility, CA-5 holds in Kelly. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 246-8.

RYBECK, EBBE

Statutory financial reporting by Swedish corporations to outsiders. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 23 typewritten pages.

RYDELL, FERD

Accounting and accountants. *Industrial accountant* (India), v. 1, Jan. 1962, p. 18-20, 35.
You are being watched! *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-7.

RYNSKI, LEONARD L.

Need for knowing costs in bank trust departments. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 39-51.

SEC ACCOUNTING

See also Reports—To Securities and exchange commission
United States. Securities and exchange commission

Barr, Andrew. Accounting and auditing problems with particular reference to new registrants with the Securities and exchange commission. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 23-31.

Barr, Andrew. Current practice with the SEC; duties and responsibilities of the CPA. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 23-8, 42.

Barr, Andrew. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA (Current practice with the SEC). *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Dec. 1961-Jan. 1962, p. 39-50.

Blough, Carman G. Accounting requirements of the SEC. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 12-31.

Heller, Harry. Disclosure requirements under federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 300-20.

Hellerson, Charles B. Accounting under SEC regulations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 3. c1962. p. 1211-60.)

Maclean, Fitzroy D. Outline of SEC accounting practice. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 76-86.)

Nee, Thomas. Accountant and the Securities and exchange commission. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 17, 19.

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC adopts rules calling for quarterly reports by certain real estate companies. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 542-6.

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC filings by foreign issuers: two recent examples. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 473-6.

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC staff views on accounting and auditing matters. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 620-2.

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Some questions and answers on SEC practice. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 56-7; Feb. 1961, p. 125-7; March 1961, p. 208-9.

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. When your client "goes public": an accountant's introduction to the Securities act. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 11-16, 28-30, 32-3. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 3-6, 13-25.
Werntz, William W. Auditor's function in securities registrations. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 48-59.

SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

SEC rule 10b-5 invoked to suspend broker who failed to disclose inside information when selling on national exchange. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, April 1962, p. 735-41.

SEC rules CPA who is client's attorney is not independent. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 14.

SACHS, RAYMOND L.

Measuring client profitability in an advertising agency. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 53-7.

SADAUSKAS, WALLACE B.

Manual of business forms. New York, Office publications, inc., c1961. 235p.

SADAUSKAS, WALLACE B., joint author

See Cummings, J. F. and Sadauskas, W. B.

SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Safe deposit departments

SAGER, EDMOND S.

Tax problems of lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 71-84.

SAGER, EDMOND S. and OLFSOHN, HERBERT B.

Client's introduction to profit-sharing plans. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, January 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 26-40.

SAGER, WILLIAM H.

Civil tax penalties—income, employment and excise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 61-6.

SAGER, WILLIAM H.—(Continued)

Increasing tempo in federal-state exchange of tax data; benefits seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 313-15.

SAHARA

See Department of the Sahara

SAHOTA, G. S.

Indian tax structure and economic development. London, Asia publishing house, 1961. 88p.

SAINBURY, H. L.

Relationships between cost, price, volume and profit. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 227-34.)

SAITOW, RICHARD A.

Risks in buying group insurance. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 168-71.

SAKOL, SAMUEL A.

What do you have and what's to become of it? (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 71-83.) *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 7-16.

SALAMY, HENRY G.

Accrual basis taxpayers and the claim of right. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 652-63.

SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.

SALARY CONTINUATION PLANS

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Wage continuation plans

SALE AND LEASE-BACK

See also Taxation, United States—Sale and lease back

Lewis, Ronello B. Raising cash through the lease-back route. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 145-53.) Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Profit on sale and lease-back of property. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 830.

SALE OF A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States—Purchases and sales

SALE of endowment policy to avoid ordinary income tax treatment. (Condensed from *Buffalo law review*, Winter 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 14-18.

SALES AND SELLING

Boddy, R. P. Sales planning for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 370-6.
Byrne, Robert S. Control charts to measure sales performance within the month. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 43-52.
Conley, E. C. Controlling the sales dollar. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 75-82.
Credit research foundation. Practical credit-sales relationships. New York, Credit research foundation, cApril 1962. 18p.
Gardner, Frank B. and Schaffir, K. H. Budgeting production through sales forecasting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 18-22.
Hall, John G. Accountant and the sales manager. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 127-32.
Healey, Albert Thomas. After-production accounting. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 255-60.
Humphrys, C. M. How to increase the profitability of sales. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 442-3.
Kiessling, J. R. Role of finance in selling. *Controller*, v. 29, April 1961, p. 182-3, 200.
Palmer, Dale F. Selling and advertising . . . keys to controlling marketing costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1962, p. 157-61.
Rue, Merlyn C. First computer application—order processing and sales statistics. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 84-7.

Wholey, J. What the sales manager wants from the accountant. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Nov. 1961, p. 818-32.

SALES BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business—Sales

SALES CONVENTIONS

See Conventions

SALES finance company questionnaire. Robert Morris associates.

SALES TAX

See Taxation, United States—Sales and use

SALESMAN'S pay. *Buildings*, v. 55, Dec. 1961, p. 28-9.

SALESMEN

See also Taxation, United States—Salesmen
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Salesmen

Anderson, Robert W. Handling salesmen's expense drafts—weekly or bimonthly? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 36.
Dartnell corporation. Current salesmen's expense allowances, practices and controls. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1962. loose leaf, various paging. (Contains expense forms)
National cash register company. How much a salesperson should sell. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or '61) p. 26, 27.)
United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts division. Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesman under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.

SALESMEN'S CARS

See Automobile operation

SALESMEN'S compensation check list. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 123-7.

SALLADAY, RICHARD B.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Cash system for small church membership. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May, 1961, p. 75.

SALLE, JEROME M.

Federal income taxation—accounting methods—accounting for prepayments and estimated future expenses. *Michigan law review*, v. 61, Nov. 1962, p. 148-76.

SALMONSON, ROLAND F.

Prophetic analogy? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 502-5.

SALMONSON, ROLAND F., joint author

See Edwards, James Don and Salmonson, Roland F.

SALT COMPANIES**Valuation**

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Miller salt company. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 256-72.)

SALVAGE

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence—Salvage
Scrap, waste, etc.
Used material and equipment

SALVAGE value and useful life. Kupfer, T. Milton.

SAMEK, MICHAEL J.

Data processing and the accountant. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 11-13, 17.

SAMONS, BERNARD

H.R. 10: a basic, non-technical view of self-employment plans in operation. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 336-8.

SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling
Work sampling

SAMPLING in auditing. Hill, Henry P., Roth, Joseph L. and Arkin, Herbert.

SAMPLING tables for estimating error rates or other proportions. Brown, R. Gene and Vance, Lawrence L.

SAMPSON, DONALD C.

Public policy and public retirement systems. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 36-43.)

SAMPSON, ROY J.

Federal-state conflicts and utility regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Nov. 9, 1961, p. 729-40.

SAMPSON, ELMER D.

Small business investment companies. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 24-7.

SAMUELSON, A. T.

Depreciation as an element of cost in federal operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 61-2.

Depreciation of federal water resources projects. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 43-8.

Fundamental function of auditing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 35-6.

SAMUELSON, VICTOR E., joint author

See Boyle, Alexander R. M. and Samuelson, Victor E.

SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE. DIVISION OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Study of the problems of small electronics manufacturing companies in Southern California. (Prepared for the Small business administration). San Diego, Calif., San Diego state college, February 1962. 446p.

SAN FRANCISCO PORT AUTHORITY

Manual of accounting procedure for the Port of San Francisco. Sacramento, Calif., State department of finance, April 1961. various paging.

SANDERS, B. T. and BLYSTONE, E. E.

Progress curve—an aid to decision-making. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 81-6.

SANDERS, WILLIAM H.

Utilities. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 278-82.)

SANDISON, ROBERT W.

Guides to tax analysis needed to evaluate real estate investments. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 376-9.

REITS spark interest of taxwise investors in real estate market. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 242-4.

SANDMAIER, PHILIP J., JR.

Becoming a publicly held corporation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 66-75.)

SANDMAN, H. ARTHUR

Deductibility of meal and lodging expenses as medical care. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 349-55.

SANDS, ROBERT K.

Charitable foundations and estate planning. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 343-66.

SANGSTON, H. EARL

United States. Small business administration. Suggested management guides; a practical guide for large companies and others who are interested in helping the small businessman improve his management skills. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 308p.

SANITARIUMS

See Hospitals
Institutions

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See Sewerage

SANS

Introducing SANS—our new numbering system. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 36-7.

SANTA CLARA, UNIVERSITY OF. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Small business executive evaluates business education, by Lawrence C. Lockley. (Study conducted under a grant by the Ford foundation) Santa Clara, Calif., University of Santa Clara, School of business, June 1962. 47p.

SANZO, RICHARD

How data processing affects credit department operations. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 396-8.

SAPIENZA, SAMUEL R.

Distinguishing between purchase and pooling. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 35-40. Pooling theory and practice in business combinations. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 263-78.

SARBAUGH, L. E., POWERS, RICHARD, CULBERTSON, HUGH and FLORES, THOMAS

Comprehension of graphs; study conducted by the College of agriculture, University of Wisconsin in cooperation with the United States Department of agriculture. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, January 1961. 26p. (*Bulletin* 31)

SARGENT, CHRISTOPHER S., joint author

See Tweed, Harrison and Sargent, Christopher S.

SARKAR, N.

Principles and practice of cost accounting. Calcutta, India, Academic publishers, 1961. 491p.

SARNER, LEONARD

Associations taxable as corporations: a review and a look ahead. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 609-30.)

Federal tax liens. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1431-58.)

SARNER, LEONARD and SHINEHOUSE, GEORGE F., JR.

Organizational problems of small businesses. (November 1961). (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 174p.

SARNER, LEONARD, SHACKELFORD, FRANCIS and ASHBY, ROBERT S.

Pseudo-corporation. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 35-46.

SATTELL, MILTON

New system expedites income tax accounting. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 8-9, 25.

SAUDI ARABIA

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Saudi Arabia. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 8p. (*Overseas business reports*, 62-24)

SAUERMAN, WALTER

How to write an operating manual. *Auditgram*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 20-3.

SAUERSTROM, LINDA

Accounting as a profession. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 4-5.

SAULNIER, RAYMOND J.

Budgetary outlook and its meaning for federal expenditure and tax policy. *Tax review*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 47-52.

SAVAGE, A. O.

Client speaks. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 41-6.

SAVAGE, CHARLES L., editor

Banker-accountant survey of accountants' reports. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 581.

SAVAGE, J. R.

Valuation of stock—its audit for financial accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 453-64.

SAVAGE, JOHN H., JR.

CPA answers excuses for not having good audit and control. *Banking*, v. 54, Sept. 1961, p. 54, 116.

CPA services to small banks. *Georgia CPA*, v. 4, Summer 1962, p. 5-11.

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA, CITY OF

Budget manual. Savannah, Ga., Budget office, July 1960. various paging.

SAVARINO, PETER J.

Punched card systems for small business. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference . . . 1960*. p. 65-9.)

SAVILLE, LLOYD

Regional contrasts in the development of local public finances. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 155-69.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Building and loan and savings associations

SAVINGS and loan associations. Russell, Horace.

SAVINGS AND THRIFT PLANS

Goodman, Isidore. Employee thrift plans; a popular extra in the profit-sharing package. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 20-6.

New York stock exchange. Stock plans for employees; a report on stock acquisition plans for general employees offered by companies listed on the New York stock exchange. New York, New York stock exchange (1961?) 24p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 93: adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Form 11-K for annual reports of employee stock purchase, savings and similar plans pursuant to section 15(d) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 5p.

SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks and banking, Savings banks

SAVITT, MORRIS A.

Limitations of managerial control. *Advanced management-Office executive*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 20-3.

SAW MILLS

See also Lumber manufacturers

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Saw mills and planing mills. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

SAWATSKY, JOHN C.

Purpose of communication. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 492-6.

SAWYER, BROADUS E.

To improve an audit report. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Spring 1962, p. 9-10.

SAXE, MARTIN

Taxation of intangibles in interstate commerce. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 177-83.)

SAYAD, HOMER E.

Opportunities and challenges in accounting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 56-64.)

SEALOR, PAUL L.

Meeting management's need for speedier, clearer information. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 3, 8.

SAZONOV, S. V.

Mechanization of accounting and statistics in the USSR. *Computers and automation*, v. 10, Oct. 1961, p. 9-12.

SCAFURO, FRANCIS X.

Guides to financing foreign operations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 46, Jan. 1962, p. 40, 86-8.

SCHAEFER, A. E.

Materials management institute. Forecasting—the key to better production and inventory control, by A. E. Schaefer; based on proceedings at a seminar presented by Materials management institute. Boston, Mass., Materials management institute, March 1962. no paged.

SCHAFER, GRANT C.

Elements of federal taxation. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1961. 250p.

SCHAFF, DAVID

Taxability of tenant's improvements to landlord's property. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 371-5.

SCHAFFIR, K. H., joint author

See Gardner, Frank B. and Schaffir, K. H.

SCHAPIRO, DONALD

Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 875-1080.)

SCHAPIRO, DONALD, joint author

See Roberts, Sidney I. and Schapiro, Donald

SCHARFF, SAM E.

Elliott, Herman J., editor. Industrial engineers vs. cost accountants. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 83-4.

Industrial engineer and the cost accountant. *N.A.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 13-24.

SCHATTKE, RUDY

Expected income—a reporting challenge. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 670-6.

Large versus small classes in elementary accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 557-61.

SCHAUER, EUGENE T.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Accounting for non-accounting majors. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 84.

SCHAUER, EUGENE T.—(Continued)

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Road to graduate school. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 94-5.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Trends in employment for accounting graduates. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 84-5.

SCHEELE, C. W.

Internal auditor visits the customer. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Summer 1961, p. 62-5.

SCHER, S. Z.

Sales and use taxes. *Lasser ledger*, June 1962, p. 1-2, 8.

SCHEIFLY, JOHN E.

Operation of sections 1311-1314. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 509-41.)

Tax court may be confused on burden of proof in accumulated earnings cases. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 141-2.

SCHERMAN, MARCUS

Operational audit—an example. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 69-73.

SCHENCK, CHARLES N., III

Tax effects of will contests and compromises. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 214-48.)
Trusts and estates. v. 100, March 1961, p. 268-70; April 1961, p. 340-4.

SCHENKER, ERIC

Problem of "double accrual" of property taxes of public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Jan. 19, 1961, p. 91-7.

SCHIFF, MICHAEL and MELLMAN, MARTIN

Financial executives research foundation. Financial management of the marketing function; a research study and report by Michael Schiff and Martin Mellman. New York, Financial executives research foundation, c1962. 262p.

SCHINDALL, HENRY

How to recover wasted time. *Business management*, April 1962. (Reprint)

You, too, can eliminate hidden accounting wastes. *Administrative management*, v. 23, June 1962, p. 28-30.

SCHLESINGER, EDWARD and WILLIAMS, WILLIAM J., JR.

Federal tax lien—a practitioner's guide to the resolution and avoidance of priority problems. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 36, Nov. 1961, p. 1316-41.

SCHLESINGER, MILTON R.

Problems of corporate readjustments in estate planning and estate administration. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 299-317.

Two tax pitfalls in creating corporate subsidiaries. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Feb. 1962, p. 79-84.

SCHLESINGER, NORMAN E.

Negative basis, recognized in Easson as possible, will arise only rarely. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 212-14.

SCHLEY, NORMAN E.

Agenda for estate planning; how CPA can contribute to team effort. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 646-8.

C.P.A. and estate planning. (Address delivered March 29, 1962) 17 mimeo. pages.

SCHLITT, CARL D.

Real estate investment trusts: title company viewpoint: requirements. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 689-98.)

SCHLOSSBERG, ARNOLD

Lawyers' income and professional economics. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1961, p. 968-71.

SCHLOSSER, J. H.

EDF application that gives information plus. *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 548-51.

SCHLOSSER, ROBERT E.

Accounting system review techniques. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 45-8.

SCHLOSSSTEIN, A. G.

What to do until the auditors arrive . . . some hints on how to get the most from your audit. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 34-7.

SCHLOSSSTEIN, A. G., joint author

See Strassburger, William N. and Schlossstein, A. G.

SCHLUDE, MARK E. and SCHLUDE, MARZALIE

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, May 22, 1962. 5p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962, 47p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants, December 3, 1962. 8p.

Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.

Supreme court to hear new AICPA brief in Schlude case this fall. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 11-12.

SCHMALENBACH, EUGEN

Dynamic accounting; translated from the German by G. W. Murphy and Kenneth S. Most. London, Gee and co. (publishers) Ltd., 1959. 222p.

SCHMETZER, L. C., joint author

See Gogol, Arthur E. and Schmetzer, L. C.

SCHMIDT, ALFRED H., joint author

See Hay, Leon E. and Schmidt, Alfred H.

SCHMIDT, J. DEVAIN

Charitable trust. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 225-7.

SCHMIDT, JACOB

Capsule or machine hour costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 49-57.

SCHMIDT, LEO A.

Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of an educator. *Cost and management (Canada)*, Sept. 1962, p. 364-8.

SCHMIDT, LEO A., joint author

See Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A.

SCHMIDT, RAYMOND A.

Departmental budgets and supervisory incentive for cost control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 53-6.

SCHMIDT, ROBERT M.

Federal and state governments are exchanging tax audit information. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 376-8.

Hybrid methods of reconstructing income in criminal tax fraud cases. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, June 1961, p. 560-2.

Methods employed to reconstruct taxable income. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 4-6.

Rule 25, Michigan intangibles tax vs. generally accepted accounting principles. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, June 1962, p. 4-9.

**SCHMIDT, ROBERT M. and THATCHER, DICK-
INSON**

Lesser included income tax offenses. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 463-84.

SCHMOOKLER, JACOB

Invention, innovation, and business cycles. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 45-55.)

SCHNEIDER, DIETER

Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Germanv. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 473-88.

SCHNEIDER, JOHN S.

Appraisal of warehouses. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 41-6.

SCHNEIDER, LESTER J.

Calculating price determining factors—a procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 83-8.

SCHUCH, LAYTON M.

When to consider refinancing. *Tourist court journal*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 62, 64-6.

SCHOEN, ARMUND J.

Lowdown on leasing—company cars; building an auto fleet? Here's "capital" advice! *Administrative management*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 22-4.

SCHOEN, HARRY

Evaluation and financing of real estate specialties. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962, p. 59-67.)

SCHOENBAUM, STANLEY

Significant federal tax developments affecting oil and gas. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 481-501.)

SCHOETTLE, FERDINAND P., JR.

Tax benefits of section 346 liquidation clouded by unclear purpose of law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 242-6.

SCHOFIELD, DONALD S.

Survey of executive compensation plans. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Oct. 1961, p. 9-11, 13-17.

SCHOFIELD, JOSEPH J.

Is profit bad? *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 434, 436.

SCHOLARSHIPS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SCHOLARSHIPS for post-qualifying study in Canada and the United States. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Sept. 1961, p. 681-93.

SCHOLASTIC award in accounting at the University of Georgia, October 17, 1959. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 48-9.)

**SCHONFELD, HANNS-MARTIN and HOLZER,
H. PETER**

"Business" flow chart and its use as a teaching aid. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 118-20.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools, colleges, etc., Public

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES RETAILERS
Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Office supplies and equipment dealers (including school supplies). (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

SCHOOLS—a field for public service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 35-6.

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Road to graduate school. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 94-5.

Crawford, K. Grant. Provincial school grants 1941 to 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, April 1962. 259p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 26*)

Crooks, Afton E. Reorganizing a multi-campus university. *College and university business*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 60-3.

Delta Sigma Pi. Eighteenth biennial survey of universities offering an organized curriculum in commerce and business administration. Oxford, Ohio, Delta Sigma Pi (1962). chart.

Glaze, Thomas Edward. Business administration for colleges and universities. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, c1962. 206p.

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's college guide 1961-1962; a complete reference book to 2,356 American colleges and universities for use by students, parents, teachers, reference libraries, churches, parish houses, youth agencies, guidance counselors, industrial corporations, foundations, army, navy, air force, other federal services and by foreign governments and agencies. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1961. 335p.

McGough, Vincent E. Modern-business approach to student feeding. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co), v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 207-12.

Tyndall, D. Gordon. Some functions remain centralized. *College and university business*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 52-4.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Earned degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1957-1958. Washington, D.C. Government printing office, 1959. 210p. (*Circular no. 570, May 1959*)

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Earned degrees conferred 1958-1959, bachelor's and higher degrees, by Wayne E. Tolliver. Washington, D.C., Government printing office. 1961. 198p. (*Circular no. 636*)

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Placement services for personnel in higher education, by Lanora G. Lewis. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 36p.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. State plans for improving statistical services. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 173p.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; faculty, students, and degrees, by Edith M. Huddleston, Henry G. Badger and Bronson Price. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 165p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section I*)

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.—(Continued)

- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Statistics of higher education 1957-58; receipts, expenditures, and property, by Henry G. Badger. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961, 131p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section II*)
- Young, Raymond J. and Hines, James J. Business management in selected junior colleges. *School business affairs*, v. 27, Feb. 1961, p. 5, 15-18.

Accounting

- Baker, James W. Fund accounting for institutions. (In *Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3. c1962. p. 1122-59.)
- Gilmore, Robert. Are equipment accounting records necessary? *College and university business*, v. 30, April 1961, p. 77-8.
- Gross, Norman H. How we decentralized our centralized accounting. *College and university business*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 45-8.
- Kornfeld, L. L. When you mechanize accounting systems. *College and university business*, v. 33, Aug. 1962, p. 43-6. (Part 2 of Kornfeld, L. L., Mechanization: do you really want it?)
- Mikesell, R. M. and Hay, Leon E. Institutional accounting: educational institutions. (In their *Governmental accounting*, ed. 3. 1961. p. 539-82.)
- Morey, Lloyd. Review of generally accepted principles of governmental and institutional accounting and their application in state financial management. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 106-13.
- Stott, E. B. Consolidation of endowment funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 591-4.
- Vignola, Leonard, Jr. Financial reporting needs more than statistics to be meaningful. *College and university business*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 63-4.

Auditing

- Fluckiger, W. Lynn. Do state universities need private audits? *College and university business*, v. 33, Sept. 1962, p. 47-50.

Budgeting

- Burkhardt, Godfrey F. How to budget for a small college. *College and university business*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 45-6.
- de Burlo, C. Russell, Jr. How to use the cash budget. *College and university business*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 69-72.
- Fluckiger, W. Lynn. Guideposts for a university's annual budget preparation. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 201-6.
- Furtado, Loren M. How to break a budget bottleneck. *College and university business*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 27-31.
- La Fauci, Horatio M. Structuring the incentive budget. *College and university business*, v. 30, May 1961, p. 82-4.
- Tickton, Sidney G. Why make long-term budget projections? *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 41-4.

Cost accounting

- Cain, J. Harvey. How unit cost accounting can serve college field. *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 63-5.
- Gamble, George D. Experiment in costing university instruction. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 71-4.

Costs

- Baughman, George F. Formula for determining indirect costs in research. *College and university business*, v. 30, March 1961, p. 32-4.
- Fluckiger, W. Lynn. Use of a service bureau for student registration. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 213-18.
- Methods used by universities of contracting and of recording and controlling expenditure; a report by the University grants committee on Sir Arthur Rucker's review of the application by universities of the recommendations of the Gater committee: presented to Parliament in December 1960; commented on by Charles H. Stewart. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 127-9.

- Pfeiffer, David C. How much do utilities really cost? *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 70-4.

Internal auditing

- Thode, E. N. Internal audit is a primary link to administration. *College and university business*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 65-7.

Mechanized records

- Cornett, R. C. We reduced our cost with central data processing. *College and university business*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 32-4.
- Fluckiger, W. Lynn. Use of a service bureau for student registration. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Dec. 1961, p. 213-18.
- Kornfeld, L. L. Mechanization: do you really want it? *College and university business*, v. 33, July 1962, p. 35-8; Aug. 1962, p. 43-6.
- Kornfeld, L. L. When you mechanize accounting systems. *College and university business*, v. 33, Aug. 1962, p. 43-6. (Part 2 of Kornfeld, L. L. Mechanization: do you really want it?)

Purchasing

- Brose, Irvin R. Basic procurement policies and procedures. (In Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. *47th annual volume of proceedings . . . 1961*. p. 310-18.)
- Edmondson, James H., Jr. 55 ways to purchase for profit. *College and university business*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 54-8; Nov. 1961, p. 31-4.

Research contracts

- Wiseman, Eugene M. Cost principles as they apply to colleges and universities. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 41-8.
- Wright, Howard W. Cost principles for research contracts: educational institutions. (In his *Accounting for defense contracts*. c1962. p. 128-42.)

Statistics

- United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Summary report of financial statistics of institutions of higher education, 1959-60. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, September 1962. 7p. (OE-52007)

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC., BUSINESS

- Accrediting commission for business schools. Official directory of accredited institutions and operating criteria 1961-1962. Washington, D.C., Accrediting commission for business schools. 47p.
- Brown, Courtney C. Business of business education; an address delivered before the Columbia associates (1961?). New York, Columbia university, Graduate school of business. 20p.
- Matheson, Kenneth G. Impact of the computer on curricula of colleges of business administration. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 1-5, 7-8.
- National association and council of business schools. 1961 directory of business schools in the United States. Washington, D.C., National association and council of business schools. 33p.

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC., JUNIOR

- Young, Raymond J. and Hines, James J. Business management in selected junior colleges. *School business affairs*, v. 27, Feb. 1961, p. 5, 15-18.

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC., LAW

- American bar association. Section of legal education and admissions to the bar. Law schools and bar admission requirements in the United States—1960 review of legal education. Chicago, Ill., American bar association, 1960. 32p.
- Same, 1961. 36p.
- Same, 1962. 36p.
- Landman, J. Henry. Curriculum of the law school. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 156-9.

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC., PRIVATE**Statistics**

- National council of independent schools. Report to participants: a study of comparative costs in se-

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC., PRIVATE—Statistics—(Continued)

lected independent schools. Boston, Mass., National council of independent schools, January 1960. 8p. and appendixes.

National council of independent schools. Supplementary appendixes to a study of comparative costs in selected independent schools. Boston, Mass., National council of independent schools, January 1960. various paging.

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC., PUBLIC

Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. 47th annual volume of proceedings, October 7-12, 1961. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, c1961. 432p.

Conant, James Bryant. Slums and suburbs; a commentary on schools in metropolitan areas. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1961. 147p.

Crawford, K. Grant. Provincial school grants 1941 to 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, April 1962. 259p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 26*)

Davies, M. B. T. Decentralizing administrative functions in large school districts. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 29-37.

Egley, Edgar C. Fringe benefits for classified employees in cities of 100,000 population or greater. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1959. 79p.

Pennsylvania economy league, inc. Handbook on Pennsylvania school authorities. Philadelphia, Pa., Pennsylvania economy league, inc., April 1962. 69p.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Revenue programs for the public schools in the United States 1959-60, by Albert R. Munse. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 79p.

Accounting

Burton, Glenn F. and Hallworth, Jerry. Workshop: textbook accounting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 126-33.)

California. State department of education. California school accounting manual. 1961 ed. Sacramento, Calif., California state department of education, October 1961. 98p. (*School business administration publication no. 8*)

Hulme, Claude H. T. Public school accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 339-44.

Illinois. Superintendent of public instruction. Illinois financial accounting manual for local school systems. Springfield, Ill., Superintendent of public instruction, March 1, 1961. 265p. (*Circular series A, number 138*)

Michigan. State superintendent of public instruction. Finance accounting for Michigan school districts—a manual of instructions. rev. 1962. Kalamazoo, Mich., Doubleday bros. and co. 134p. (*Bulletin no. 1022*)

Mitchell, Herbert S. Manual for school accounting. Danville, Ill., Interstate printers and publishers, inc., c1961. 83p. and appendixes.

New Jersey. Education, Department of. Financial accounting for New Jersey school districts—the chart of accounts. Trenton, N.J., Department of education (196?) 40p.

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Manual of accounting and related financial procedures for Pennsylvania school systems. Harrisburg, Pa., Department of public instruction 1961. loose leaf, various paging. (Forms and Instructions, in separate folder. various paging)

Plewes, Margaretta S. How the school business administrator works with the school food service director in developing purchasing procedures and maintaining record and control forms. (In Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. *47th annual volume of proceedings* . . . 1961. p. 322-35.)

Rotramel, Denny D. Financial management for small school districts. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 36-40.

Schools—a field for public service. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 35-6.

Whitlock, James W. Financial accounting and reporting: where to improve? *School life*, June 1961. Reprint.

Auditing

McLachlan, Eric. California school audit program. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 27-8.

New Jersey. Education, Department of. Financial accounting for New Jersey school districts—the audit program (Chapter 229, P.L. 1951). Trenton, N.J., Department of education (196?) 37p.

Oregon. Secretary of state. First class, union high school, and county school districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 63-90.)

Budgeting

New Jersey. Education, Department of. Financial accounting for New Jersey school districts—budget guide. Trenton, N.J., Department of education (196?) 6p.

Ovsiw, Leon and Castetter, William B. Budgeting for better schools. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1960. 338p.

Prenovost, Bill. Legal requirements of budgeting—schools. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 25-31.)

Costs

Educational facilities laboratories. Cost of a schoolhouse. New York, Educational facilities laboratories, c1960. 144p.

Finance

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Trends in financing public education 1929-30 to 1959-60. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 136p.

Inventories

Association of school business officials. Warehousing, inventory control and distribution. (In its *Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials*. c1962. p. 91-131.)

Plewes, Margaretta S. How the school business administrator works with the school food service director in developing purchasing procedures and maintaining record and control forms. (In Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. *47th annual volume of proceedings* . . . 1961. p. 322-35.)

Management

Association of school business officials. First 50 years: the building of the school business management profession, by George W. Grill and Wesley L. Brown. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1960. 84p. (*Bulletin no. 20*)

Association of school business officials. School business administrator, by Frederick W. Hill. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1960. 80p. (*Bulletin no. 21*)

Joyner, Schuyler C. Control points in school business management. (Outline of an address before the forty-eighth annual meeting and exhibit of the Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada, October 15-19, 1962) Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1962. 15p. (*Special bulletin*)

Shinneman, Dean A. 1960 Illinois school business managers salary survey. *School business affairs*, v. 27, March 1961, p. 10-12.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. School plant management—administering the custodial program, by R. N. Finchum. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 97p.

Purchasing

Association of school business officials. Purchasing and supply management manual for school business officials, by H. Spilman Burns. Evanston, Ill., Association of school business officials, c1962. 142p. (*Bulletin no. 22*)

Plewes, Margaretta S. How the school business administrator works with the school food service

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC., PUBLIC—Purchasing—(Continued)

director in developing purchasing procedures and maintaining record and control forms. (In Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. *47th annual volume of proceedings* . . . 1961. p. 322-35.)

Statistics

Connecticut public expenditure council. Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut; including data for the school year 1959-1960. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, January 1961. 37p.
Connecticut public expenditure council. Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut; school years 1956-57 through 1960-61. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, January 1962. 39p.

Valuation

Gates, Philip B. Obsolescence in church and school properties. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 97-102.)

SCHORNACK, JOHN J.

Fraud. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 15-25. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Feb. 1962, p. 1-4.

SCHRADER, WILLIAM J.

Inductive approach to accounting theory. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 645-9.

SCHUBERT, EUGENE C.

Cross training for developing personnel. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 92-3.

SCHUCHART, J. A. and O'NEIL, P. D.

Analysis of case studies of responsibility accounting and reports. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D2-6.)

SCHUERMAN, W. KEITH

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Speeding up paper processing. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 83-5.

SCHUMANN, JOHN S.

Look at goodwill. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 112-18.)

SCHUMER, L. A.

Cost accounting in Australia—in retrospect. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 322-5.

SCHWAB, RICHARD D.

Civil aspects of the net worth method. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 65-98.

SCHWABE, WILLIAM J.

Personnel costs. (In Indiana university School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance*. c1962. p. 78-9.)

SCHWAIGHART, PAUL F., JR.

Despite 306, preferred stock is still very useful in corporate tax planning. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 348-51.

Problems in combining reorganizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 915-30.

SCHWANBECK, WILLIAM J.

Earnings and profits on a tax basis. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute* 1957-1960. v. 7. c1961. p. 101-11.)

Lease or purchase? Courts more sympathetic to taxpayer than IRS; rules confused. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 113-16.

SCHWARTZ, EMANUEL M. and MITNICK, HAROLD I.

Unique procedures relating to labor fringe costs in

the New York dress industry. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 115-21.

SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH L.

Reincorporations under the 1954 code. *University of Florida law review*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 159-84.

SCHWARTZ, MARVIN, joint author

See Lerner, Eugene M. and Schwartz, Marvin

SCHWARTZ, MILTON A., joint author

See Teitelbaum, Louis N. and Schwartz, Milton A.

SCHWARTZ, WALTER G.

Community property life insurance planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 57-65.
Life insurance estate planning. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Fall 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, April 1962, p. 1-19.

SCHWEIZER, S. F., joint author

See Crampon, L. J. and Schweizer, S. F.

SCHWER, ROBERT T.

Percentage depletion—necessity or loophole? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 19-26.

SCHWIND, ROBERT L.

Land trusts; a real estate syndication device. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 650-2.

SCHWINGLE, C. J.

Fiduciaries need dependable valuation of closely held stocks. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 553-7.
Valuing closely held stocks; an address before the American bankers association. New York, American appraisal co., 1961? 9p.

SCHWINN, ROBERT H.

Order entry-billing—key to standard profit analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 87-9.

SCHWOTZER, WILBERT H.

Going public—technical requirements of interest to the independent CPA. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 129-38.)

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MAKERS ASSOCIATION

1960 annual statistical program—instructions for annual statistical program (revised 1960). Chicago, Ill., Scientific apparatus makers association. 13 mimeo. pages and forms.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

See also Dental supplies manufacturers
Instrument manufacturers
Medical and surgical equipment and supplies manufacturers

Statistics

Scientific apparatus makers association. 1960 annual statistical program—Instructions for annual statistical program (revised 1960). Chicago, Ill., Scientific apparatus makers association. 13 mimeo. pages and forms.

SCILETTI, ANTHONY, joint author

See Riccobono, Joseph and Sciletti, Anthony

SCOTT, DONALD C.

Responsibilities in staff training. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 568-72.

SCOTT, HAROLD W.

Current accounting trends in corporate reporting of financial information. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 76-89.)

SCOTT, IRA, joint author

See Mildner, Erwin and Scott, Ira

SCOTT, J. A.

Some trends in management accountancy. *Accountants' magazine* (Scott.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 748-52.

SCOTT, JAMES P.

James P. Scott. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 39.

SCOTT, R. H.

Farm management advisory and recording scheme. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 318-21.

SCOTT, ROBERT C.

Incentive plan for office employees of manufacturers. *Office*, v. 56, Sept. 1962, p. 79-86.

SCOTT, WALTER

Accounting and other management techniques. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 641-8. To decimalize or not to decimalize—that is the question. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 189-93.

SCOTT-HARSTON, J. C.

Estate planmanship. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, March-April 1961, p. 87-93. Lawyer in estate planning. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 116-21.

SCOTT-HARSTON, J. C., joint author

See Koerner, W. R., Stapells, R. Bredin, Scott-Harston, J. C. and Butterfield, Harry

SCOTTISH institute's annual general meeting (1961). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 8, 1961, p. 417-18.

SCOVELL, WELLINGTON AND COMPANY

Merger of Scovell, Wellington and company with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.

SCOVILL, HIRAM T.

Hiram T. Scovill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 25.

SCRAP METAL

Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. Addresses at the 32nd annual convention, January 10-13, 1960. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1960. 90p.

Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. Addresses at the 33rd annual convention, January 8-11, 1961. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1961. 93p.

Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. Addresses at the 34th annual convention, January 14-17, 1962. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc., c1962. 91p.

Accounting

Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. Accounting manual for the scrap iron and steel industry. Washington, D.C., Institute of scrap iron and steel, inc. (1960?) 40p.

SCRAP METAL WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Iron and steel scrap. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

SCRAP, WASTE, ETC.

See also Junk dealers

Rejects
Salvage

Used material and equipment

Allen, Jay D. Controlling costs of lost, defective and obsolete parts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 57-60.

Accounting

National association of accountants. Cost control of spoiled work; a summary of practice—Accounting practice report no. 12. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 3, June 1961, p. 3-30.

Cost accounting

Horngren, Charles T. Spoilage, waste, defective units, and scrap. (In his *Cost accounting—a managerial emphasis*. 1962. p. 490-516.)

SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. General commercial (job) printing. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

Screen process printing association international. Operating ratio study (1959); prepared by Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Chicago, Ill., Screen process printing association international, c1960. 6p. and schedules.

SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL

Operating ratio study (1959); prepared by Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Chicago, Ill., Screen process printing association international, c1960. 6p. and schedules.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

National screw machine products association. Estimating manual. Cleveland, Ohio, National screw machine products association, c1958. 57p.

Accounting

National screw machine products association. Chart of accounts. Cleveland, Ohio, National screw machine products association. c1960. 30p.

Statistics

National screw machine products association. Management ratio report—Financial and operating ratios of the screw machine products industry—1959 operations. Cleveland, Ohio, National screw machine products association. 35p.

SCREWS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Bolts, screws, nuts and nails (manufacturers). (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

SCUDDER, W. L.

Governmental budgeting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 5-7.)

SCULL, H. R.

Merchandise shortages in retail stores. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 307-8.

SCULLY, LEONARD T.

Liquidity problems in estate planning. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 79-91.

SCULLY, V. W. T.

Translating financial data for nonfinancial executives. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 442-4.

SCYTHER, R. H.

Management and internal control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 443-9.

SEALY, ALBERT H., JR.

Functions of spin-offs and partial liquidations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 799-825.)

SEARLE, G. W.

Training of accountants for industrial responsibilities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 22, 1962, p. 350-5; Sept. 29, 1962, p. 377-81.

SEARS, MELVIN L.

Revenue procedure 60-18—new techniques for the early consideration and disposition of Tax court cases. *Washington law review and state bar journal*, v. 36, Winter 1961, p. 373-7.

SEARS, MELVIN L.—(Continued)

Statement in answer to remarks of Samuel Taylor regarding Revenue procedure 60-18. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 293-8.)

SEARSON, LOUIS ARTHUR

'Horse-back' auditor; "my life from nothing to the eighties." Columbia, S.C., The author, 1962. 112p.

SEASONAL COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Seasonal costs

SEAWELL, L. VANN, joint author

See Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann

SEBETIC, EMIL

What you should know about living trusts—revocable and irrevocable. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 91-8.

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

See Junk dealers
Scrap, waste, etc.
Used material and equipment

SECRET RESERVES

See Reserves—Secret

SECRETARIAL accounting. Carson, A. B., Sherwood, J. F. and Boling, Clem.

SECRETARIES (CORPORATION)

See Corporations—Secretaries

SECRETARIES (LEGAL)

Altman, Mary Ann. Self-administering course for legal secretaries. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 87-103.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Denonn, Lester E. Secured transactions. New York, Practising law institute, c1958. 179p. (*General practice*)

Gordon, Nahum L. Security interest in inventory under Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code and the preference problem. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, Jan. 1962, p. 49-72.

Spivak, Oscar. Secured transactions (under the Uniform commercial code). (January 1962) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1962. 165p.

SECURITIES

See also Taxation, United States—Securities

Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G. Investment principles and practices. ed. 5. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 694p.

Bierman, Harold, Jr. and McAdams, Alan K. Management decisions for cash and marketable securities. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, Graduate school of business and public administration, c1962. 95p. (*Cornell studies in policy and administration*)

Heath, Loyd C. Calculation and meaning of cash flow in security analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 65-7.

New York stock exchange. Portrait of the stock market; eleventh public transaction study, September 13, 1961. New York, New York stock exchange, December 1961. 16p.

New York stock exchange. Roster of principal national and regional organizations active in the securities and investment business; registered securities exchanges in the United States. ed. 9. New York, New York stock exchange, March 6, 1961. 7 mimeo. pages.

Plum, Lester V., Humphrey, Joseph H. and Bowyer, John W., Jr. Investment analysis and management. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 516p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Securities traded on exchanges under the Securities exchange act, as of December 31,

1960. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission. 70p.

—Same, as of December 31, 1961. 72p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Special market study (includes forms and questionnaire). Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission.

Accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on international relations. Accounting and other requirements for the sale of foreign securities in the U.S. capital market. rev. 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 32p.

Skinner, Ross M. Accounting for profits and losses on investments. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 327-33.

Auditing

Rosen, Ruben. Client's computer—your auditing assistant! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 20-6.

Stettler, Howard F. Securities and other investments. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 324-55.)

Government regulation

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on international relations. Accounting and other requirements for the sale of foreign securities in the U.S. capital market. rev. 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 32p.

Bloom, Philip. Antitrust aspects of securities regulation: Sherman act, sec. 1 and sec. 6 of the act of 1934; Clayton act sec. 7 and Rule 133 under the act of 1933. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 195-231.

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p. Regulation of investment advisers. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 827-47.

United States. Congress. Securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to January 16, 1961 (Public—no. 291—73d congress) (H.R. 9323); an act to provide for the regulation of securities exchanges and of over-the-counter markets operating in interstate and foreign commerce and through the mails, to prevent inequitable and unfair practices on such exchanges and markets, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p.

United States. Federal reserve system. Credit by brokers, dealers, and members of national securities exchanges; amendment to Regulation T, effective August 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1961. 2p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Securities act of 1933, as in effect February 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 81p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Securities exchange act of 1934, as in effect April 15, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 89p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934, Public utility holding company act of 1935 and Investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect February 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 72p.

—Same, as in effect July 15, 1962. 72p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. 27th annual report of the Securities and exchange commission, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 261p.

Weiss, Ezra. Regulation A under the Securities act of 1933—Highways and byways. *New York law forum*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 3-131.

Canada

Williamson, J. Peter. Securities regulation in Canada. Toronto, University of Toronto press, c1960. 463p.

SECURITIES—(Continued)**Mechanized records**

Rosen, Ruben. Client's computer—your auditing assistant! *Quarterly*, (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 20-6.

Valuation

Bomeli, Edwin C. Valuation of closely held securities for estate and gift tax purposes. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 145-63.

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

See also Investments—Government regulation

Securities—Government regulation
United States. Securities and exchange commission

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.

McDowell, Robert A. Legal aspects of an SEC filing under the Securities act of 1933. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 39-47.

Rappaport, Louis H. When your client "goes public"; an accountant's introduction to the Securities act. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 28, March 1961, p. 11-16, 28-30, 32-3. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 3-6, 13-25. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, July 1961, p. 13-26.

Thomas, Eliot B. Federal securities act handbook. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) (November 1960) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1960. 182p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Securities act of 1933, as in effect February 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 81p.

Weiss, Ezra. Regulation A under the Securities act of 1933—Highways and byways. *New York law forum*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 3-131.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See United States. Securities and exchange commission

SECURITIES and exchange commission. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, April 1961, p. 199-204; May 1961, p. 272-7.

SECURITIES DEALERS

See also Brokers

Investment companies and trusts
Investments
Securities

Accounting

National association of securities dealers, inc. Broker-dealers' forms and an explanation of bookkeeping forms and their use. Washington, D.C., National association of securities dealers, inc., August 1960. 30p.

Government regulation

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities markets investigation; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H. J. Res. 438, Joint resolution to amend the Securities exchange act of 1934 so as to authorize and direct the Securities and exchange commission to conduct a study and investigation of the adequacy, for the protection of investors, of the rules of national securities exchanges and national securities associations, June 27, 28, 29 and July 10, 1961. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1961. 178p.

Mechanized records

Stevens, Jack E. Some considerations in mechanizing back-office operations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, July 1961, p. 115-17.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

See also Investments—Government regulation
Securities—Government regulation

Stock exchanges—Government regulation

United States. Securities and exchange commission

Kelly, Richard S. and Green, Harry. Application of section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 to insiders' transactions under employee stock option plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 402-11.

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.

United States. Congress. Securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to January 16, 1961. (Public—no 291—73d congress) (H.R. 9323); an act to provide for the regulation of securities exchanges and of over-the-counter markets operating in interstate and foreign commerce and through the mails, to prevent inequitable and unfair practices on such exchanges and markets, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities markets investigation; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H. J. Res. 438, Joint resolution to amend the Securities exchange act of 1934 so as to authorize and direct the Securities and exchange commission to conduct a study and investigation of the adequacy, for the protection of investors, of the rules of national securities exchanges and national securities associations, June 27, 28, 29 and July 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 178p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Form 11-K for annual reports of employee stock purchase, savings and similar plans pursuant to section 15 (d) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 5p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. General rules and regulations under the Securities exchange act of 1934, as in effect April 15, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 89p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Securities traded on exchanges under the Securities exchange act, as of December 31, 1960. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission. 70p.

—Same, as of December 31, 1961. 72p.

SECURITIES MARKETS

New York stock exchange. Portrait of the stock market; eleventh public transaction study, September 13, 1961. New York, New York stock exchange, December 1961. 16p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities markets investigation; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H. J. Res. 438, Joint resolution to amend the Securities exchange act of 1934 so as to authorize and direct the Securities and exchange commission to conduct a study and investigation of the adequacy, for the protection of investors, of the rules of national securities exchanges and national securities associations, June 27, 28, 29 and July 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 178p.

SECURITIES regulation. Loss, Louis.

SECURITIES regulation in Canada. Williamson, J. Peter.

SECURITY ANALYSTS

National federation of financial analysts societies. Twelfth annual report of the Corporate information committee (including subcommittee reports on the annual reports of agricultural equipment, automobile, business machine, chemical, life in-

SECURITY ANALYSTS—(Continued)

surance, and nonferrous metal companies). Chicago, Ill., Albert Y. Bingham, chairman, Corporate information committee. 1960. 29p.

SECURITY problems affecting cash, merchandise and equipment; panel discussion by Benjamin Felsten, Bertram D. Shepard and R. H. Kroeger, before the National association of food chains, October 6-8, 1958. Washington, D.C., National association of food chains. 10 mimeo. pages.

SEDDON, W. R.

Internal audit—an aid to management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 15, 1961, p. 71-4.

SEDGEWICK, R. M., joint author

See Pickering, E. A., Sedgewick, R. M. and Kidd, W. F. Cleve

SEED, ALLEN H.

Orienting controls to the product life cycle. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 33-8.

SEED COMPANIES**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Seed companies (vegetable and garden) (producers, wholesalers and retailers). (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

SEED RETAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Feed and seed store—farm and garden supply. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

SEEGER, KENNETH D.

Extending the cash audit for profit. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 41-7.

SEELYE, FRANK D., compiler and editor

Idaho state college. Second annual tax institute, September 23-24, 1960, compiled and edited by Frank D. Seelye. Pocatello, Idaho, Idaho state college. 72p.

SEGHERS, PAUL D.

Facing the facts on taxation of income from overseas sales. *Export trade*, Dec. 26, 1960, p. 10-12, 28-31.

Final regulations for foreign subsidiaries eliminate many objectionable features. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 48-9.

Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962*. Part 7. p. 2912-49.)

Title-passage method outside U.S. as means of tax saving approved in two new decisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 95-7.

United States taxation of corporate income earned abroad—past, present and future. (In Fordham university, School of law. *Foreign operations of American business enterprises*. c1962. p. 47-67.)

Way to save U.S. taxation on income from export sales; two recent court decisions strengthen the status of Western Hemisphere trade corps. *Export trade*, Jan. 2, 1961, p. 8-9.

SEHAM, LIESEL B.

David B. Chase—a study in motion. *Lasser ledger*, April 1961, p. 3-4.

J. K. Lasser—a portrait. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 3-5.

SEIDER, ROBERT J.

Audit report and buy and sell agreements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 3, 6.

SEIDMAN, J. S.

ADP opens the door to income averaging. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 438-9.

Cash flow concepts. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 31.

Comment on cash flow. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19-20.

Cycle mailing of bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 11-12.

Depreciation and the steel strike. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 109, Jan. 1960, p. 22.

Diagnosis: "Intoxication" remedy: reform. *Banking*, v. 55, Sept. 1962, p. 53-4.

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Charity. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 68-9.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign corporations and withholding. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73-4.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Getting money out of a corporation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Personal holding company income and expense credits. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Will provisions—nontaxable residuary beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 75-6.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Worthless affiliate stock and historical records. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70.

Still more on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 381.

Use of ADP by IRS opens door to income averaging. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 380-1.

SEIEROE, WARREN C.

Don't forget that past services can justify a high salary now. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 195-6.

SEIF, JUAN A.

Hotel operations in Venezuela—1961. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 3, 1962, p. 2-4.

SEIF, WILLIAM J.

Reducing reconciliation time. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 165.

SEIFERT, OLIVER W.

Recent increase in defalcations and embezzlements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 186-95.)

SEIFFERT, HERBERT H.

Synchronized inventory control—one company's system. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 51-60.

SEIFFERT, HERBERT H., joint author

See Fuller, R. L. and Seiffert, H. H.

SEILER, ROBERT E.

Operational auditing and its contribution to profits. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants . . . 1961*. p. G2-8.)

Operational auditing and motivating executive action. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 54-63.

SEITELMAN, NATHAN

Analysis of the auditing section of the certified public accountant examinations, May 1951 to May 1961. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 547-51.

SELDIN, MAURICE

Does land depreciate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 345-51.

SELDIN, MAURICE and BLOOM, GEORGE F.

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for home builders, by Maurice Seldin and George F. Bloom. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university. 67p. (*Small business management research reports, April 1961*)

SELECTION OF ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL

See Accountancy profession—Selection of personnel

SELF-EMPLOYED INDIVIDUALS TAX RETIREMENT

See Taxation, United States—Pensions—Self-employed

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See Privilege against self-incrimination

SELF INSURANCE

See Insurance, Self

SELIGMAN, JOSEPH L., JR.

Federal disclosure act. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 79-93.

Termination, suspension and conversion of qualified pension and profit-sharing retirement plans. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 353-85.)

SELIGSON, HAROLD P.

Building a practice. rev. to October 1955. New York, Practising law institute, c1955. 82p. (*General practice*)

SELL, RICHARD K. and KALUPA, ROBERT J.

How tax advantages are obtained from a small business investment company. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 66-8.

SELLIN, HENRY

State and local taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 1458-68.

SELLIN, HENRY, editor

New York university. Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations, May 1961, edited by Henry Sellin, Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 294p.

New York university. Proceedings of the twenty-annual institute on federal taxation, November 1960; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation; edited by Henry Sellin, Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 1512p.

New York university. Proceedings of the twentieth annual institute on federal taxation; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation, edited by Henry Sellin, Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 1411p.

SELLING

See Sales and selling

SELLING A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States—Purchases and sales

SELLS AWARDS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SEMANTICS

See Terminology

SEMI-PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

See Automobile service organizations

SEMLER, JOHANNES, JR.

Problems of accounting in the world economy—the German accountants approach to safeguarding investors and creditors interests. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

SEMMELE, MYRON

Unrestricted stock options. *Lasser ledger*, March 1962, p. 1-2, 5.

SEMMELE, MYRON, joint author

See Knapp, Russell S. and Semmel, Myron

SEMPIER, ROBERT N., JR.

Managing an accounting practice. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Spring 1962, p. 4-5.

SEN, A. K.

Management audit—its scope and importance. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, March 1962, p. 198-204.

SENATE procedure—precedents and practices. Watkins, Charles L. and Riddick, Floyd M.**SENEGAL, REPUBLIC OF**

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Senegal. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-23*)

SERFLING, HELEN G.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Expanding CPA's services to clients in other professions. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 77.

SERVICE CENTERS

See also Data processing service organizations

SERVICE CHARGES

Jordan, B. Glen. Determining costs for service charge purposes. *Auditgram*, v. 37, April 1961, p. 8-11.

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See also Maintenance and repairs

SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See also Banks and banking

Hotels

Laundries

Telephone and telegraph

United States. Small business administration. Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), by Charles T. Zlatkovich and Wayne P. Tenney. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 9p. (*Small business bulletin no. 15*)

United States. Small business administration. Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), revised by Elizabeth Heidbreder. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 11p. (*Small business bulletin no. 15*)

Accounting

Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 264p.

Cost accounting

Ganskow, Melvin S. Cost accounting for service organizations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 432-54.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Services—commercial. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

SERVICE STATIONS

See Automobile service stations

SERVICE TOOLS

See Tool manufacturers

SERVICES OF THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountants' office—Services

SERVOTTE, J. V.

Dictionnaire commercial et financier—français, néerlandais, anglais, allemand, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Bruxelles, Editions Brepols (1961 or 62?) 955p.

78 RULE

Hill, B. J. and Desmarchelier, M. F. Financiers' income: the t plus r formula. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, July 1962, p. 3-19.

Hill, B. J. and Desmarchelier, M. F. Further notes on financiers' problems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 399-401.

Lound, R. H. Further notes on Rule 78. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 465-6.

Lound, R. H. In defence of the Rule of 78. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 334-6.

Runcie, Neil. Concept of unearned income. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 229-34.

SEVENTY-FIVE years. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 29-30.

SEVERANCE PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Severance pay

SEWARD, GEORGE C.

Basic corporate practice. (October 1960). (ed. 2) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 178p.

SEWERAGE**Auditing**

Oregon. Secretary of state. Sanitary districts; Drainage. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates, and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 217-46; 419-42.)

SEXTON, JOHN J.

Taxation of the real estate investment trust and its certificate holders. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*.) 1962. p. 647-69.)

SEXTON, JOHN J., joint author

See Gitelman, Sheldon J. and Sexton, John J.

SHACKELFORD, FRANCIS, joint author

See Sarner, Leonard, Shackelford, Francis and Ashby, Robert S.

SHACKLEFORD, S. DOUGLAS

Role of Eximbank in financing U.S. foreign trade—particularly with Latin America. (In South-western legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 5-23.)

SHAFFER, FRED W.

Research budgeting—different but useful. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 39-44.

SHAH, C. A.

Inventory control. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 10, Dec. 1961, p. 206-10.

SHAH, INDULAL H., joint author

See Desai, Tanubhai D. and Shah, Indulal H.

SHAKESPEARE, W. C.

Baby budget—some comments. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 7-12.

SHANNON, PETER M., AND COMPANY

National electric sign association. NESA accounting manual, prepared for the electric sign manufacturing industry by Peter M. Shannon and company. Chicago, Ill., National electric sign association, c1960. loose-leaf, various paging.

SHAPIRO, BERNARD L.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 87: In the matter of Bolt and Shapiro, Theodore Bolt and Bernard L. Shapiro—File No. 4-92, Rule II

(e)—Rules of practice; order readmitting accountant to practice before commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, January 17, 1961. 1p.

SHAPIRO, IRVING

Reconciliation of cycle bank statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 789-90.

SHAPLEN, ROBERT

Krueger—genius and swindler. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1960. 251p. and index.

SHARAF, HUSSEIN A., joint author

See Mautz, R. K. and Sharaf, Hussein A.

SHARE OWNERS

See Stockholders

SHAREHOLDER-CREDITOR bad debts under section 166 of the Internal revenue code. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1962, p. 589-602.

SHARES

See Securities
Stocks

SHARP, DEAN E.

Multiple tax benefits through multiple incorporation; some thoughts on the law as it is, and as it ought to be. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 169-88.

SHARP, HAROLD S.

Controlling engineering library costs. (In American management association. *Achieving full value from R and D dollars*. c1962. p. 79-83.)

SHARRETT, R. CARLETON, JR.

Lawyer-accountant relationship. (In American bar association. *National conference on the unauthorized practice of law . . . May 25, and 26, 1962*. p. 121-7.)

SHAW, ERNEST

Trends in financial statement presentations. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 20-2.

SHAW, H., STERNS, G. and FORELL, S. R.

Accounting for inflation—a reply by H. Shaw, G. Sterns and S. R. Forell. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 513-16.

SHAW, J. C. and STEWART, A. L.

Young chartered accountant looks forward. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Tenth summer school . . . 1962*. p. 34-49.)

SHAW, MARK K.

Internal auditing our promotable product. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 8-17.

SHAW, T. T., editor

See also Tax clinic; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*

Working with the revenue code—1961; material from the Journal of accountancy's Tax clinic 1954-1961 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 256p.

Working with the revenue code—1962; material from the Journal of accountancy's Tax clinic 1954-1962 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 260p.

SHAW-STERNS-FORELL METHOD

Nichols, W. E. Accounting for inflation—accounting methods, terminology, disclosure. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 153-62.

SHAY, WILLIAM D.

Originating management services for small business through audits. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 252-6.

SHEAFFER, JOHN R.

Saturday inventory for monthly closing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 20.

SHEARD, P. M.

Dissolution of partnership; *Garner v. Murray*—a reappraisal. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, June 1962, p. 211-12.

SHEARER, FREDERICK R.

Tax problems in corporate reorganizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1059-65.

SHEARER, RUSSEL

Mutually acknowledged relationship of parent and child under inheritance tax statutes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 197-206.

SHEEHAN, W. J.

Limits of taxation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 256-9.

SHEET METAL

See Metal work

SHELDRIK, J. G.

Investment of surplus cash. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, June 1962, p. 551-6.

SHELMERDINE, WILLIAM, JR.

Executive fringe benefits. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*). 1962. p. 371-89.)

SHELTON, JOHN P.

Influence of the six-month capital gains rule on short term transactions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 99-101.

SHELTON, ROBERT C.

Accounting and the unauthorized practice of law: balance sheet or brief? *Kentucky law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 542-51.

SHEPARD, BERTRAM D.

Security problems affecting cash, merchandise and equipment; panel discussion by Benjamin Felsten, Bertram D. Shepard and R. H. Kroeger, before the National association of food chains, October 6-8, 1958. Washington, D.C., National association of food chains. 10 mimeo. pages.

SHEPHERD, HENRY L.

Suggestions to practitioners concerning the settlement of federal tax cases. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, June 1962, p. 29-31.

SHEPPARD, D. H., joint author

See Abell, A. S., Belanger, Marcel, Burns, R. M., Gathercole, George and Sheppard, D. H.

SHEPPERD, JOHN BEN

President's guide to club and organization management and meetings. New York, Hawthorn books, inc., c1961. 271p.

SHER, ROGER EVAN

Recent IRS successes taxing life tenant on sale of principal are questionable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 30-4.

SHERATON CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Depreciation and net worth accounting. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 6-7, 13-16. What are "true" earnings? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 33-4.

SHERE, LOUIS

Suggestions for federal tax reforms. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Winter 1961, p. 29-42.

SHERFY, LAURENCE P.

Recent developments in meaning of "gross income from mining" for computation of percentage de-

pletion. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 147-94.)

SHERFY, RAPHAEL

Foreign dividend income. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 179-83.

SHERIDAN, JAMES

Corporate cash management. (In American management association. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*. c1962. p. 52-60.)

SHERMAN, HOWARD L.

Inside the year's best annual reports. *Industrial marketing*, v. 47, Dec. 1962, p. 69-72.

SHERMAN, IRA L., joint author

See Brown, Leon B. and Sherman, Ira L.

SHERMAN ACT

Bloom, Philip. Antitrust aspects of securities regulation: Sherman act sec. 1 and sec. 6 of the act of 1934; Clayton act sec. 7 and rule 133 under the act of 1933. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 195-231.

SHERWOOD, J. F., joint author

See Carson, A. B., Sherwood, J. F. and Boling, Clem

SHERWOOD, J. F., PENDERY, JOHN A. and KEELING, B. LEWIS

Payroll records and accounting; social security and income tax withholding. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 249p.

SHERWOOD, K. A.

Use of acceptance sampling techniques in audit work. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 20, 1962, p. 492-5.

SHIELD, H. J.

Allocation of income taxes. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 18-24.)

SHIELDS, J.

Business forecasting and long-term planning. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 41-51.

SHIFF, ROBERT A.

Can your records go to Washington? *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 552-5, 558, 583.

SHILLADY, ROBERT A., JR.

Certified public accountant and the internal auditor. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Sept. 1961, p. 8-11.

SHILLINGLAW, GORDON

Concepts underlying interim financial statements. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 222-31. Cost accounting—analysis and control. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 779p. More on doubtful areas in lease capitalization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 9-13. Overhead in costing and competitive pricing. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 508-15. Problems in divisional profit management. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 33-43. Toward a theory of divisional income measurement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 208-16.

SHINEHOUSE, GEORGE F., JR., joint author

See Sarner, Leonard and Shinehouse, George F., Jr.

SHINN, W. E.

Element of textile costing. revised 1960. New York, Textile book service. 96 plus 9 pages.

SHINNEMAN, DEAN A.

1960 Illinois school business managers salary survey. *School business affairs*, v. 27, March 1961, p. 10-12.

SHIPBUILDING**Accounting**

United States. Navy department. Guide for financial management of naval shipyards. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (Navships 250-704)

Budgeting

Small, James D. Budgeting in a naval shipyard. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 26-7.

Cost accounting

Douglas, K. Costing in shipbuilding. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 308-9.

Costs

Henry, James J. Domestic vs. foreign costs in shipbuilding. (In Association of water transportation accounting officers. *Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention* . . . 1960. p. 36-9.)

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Ship and boat building and repairing. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

SHIPLEY, EDWARD T.

Automation benefits—are they fact or fiction? *Auditgram*, v. 38, June 1962, p. 20-6.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING**Accounting**

Association of water transportation accounting officers. Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention, Concord hotel, Kiamasha Lake, New York, October 7-8, 1960. New York, Herman H. Heidicker, secretary. 55p.

Association of water transportation accounting officers. Fiftieth annual meeting and convention, Marriott-Twin bridges hotel, Washington, D.C., October 13-14, 1961. New York, Herman H. Heidicker, secretary. 90p.

Karremen, Herman F. Methods for improving world transportation accounts, applied to 1950-1953. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1961. 121p. (*Technical paper 15*)

Sykes, Rodney. Accounting for deep-sea shipping operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 257-64.

Auditing

Hock, Joseph R. Reporting deficiencies in the maritime industry. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Dec. 1962, p. 87-102.

Budgeting

Nielsen, Charles L. Budgetary control—a hindrance or a help? (In Association of water transportation accounting officers. *Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention* . . . 1960. p. 25-9.)

Finance

Graham, Robert. Financing requirements of water transportation companies. (In Association of water transportation accounting officers. *Forty-ninth annual meeting and convention* . . . 1960. p. 29-35.)

SHIPYARDS

See Shipbuilding

SHIRTS

See Clothing

SHLENS, EDMUND

Computation of taxable income with distributions from Subchapter S corporations. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 41-7, 53.

How a guarantor can qualify his loss as deductible in full. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 368-70.

Shaw, T. T., editor. May an attorney advance expenses on behalf of clients? (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71.

SHNIDERMAN, HARRY L.

Impact of the Robinson-Patman act on pricing flexibility. *Northwestern university law review*, v. 57, May-June 1962, p. 173-84.

SHOE MANUFACTURERS

Giacopaso, A. Production ticket and coupon. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

Maddux, Douglas. Production scheduling. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

Accounting

National shoe manufacturers association. Accounting clinic—1957. New York, National shoe manufacturers association, mimeographed.

National shoe manufacturers association. Model chart of accounts for shoe manufacturers. New York, National shoe manufacturers association (196?) 12p.

Cost accounting

Cornell, Paul. Application of overhead to product cost. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

National shoe manufacturers association. Cost accounting in the manufacturing of footwear. New York, National shoe manufacturers association, no date. 22p.

Inventories

Carey, David M. Requirement for an effective in-stock operation. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

Epperson, H. E., Sr. Requirements for an effective in-stock operation. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

Sokol, Sheldon. Requirements for an effective in-stock operation. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

Waldron, L. E. Requirements for an effective in-stock operation. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Shoes, men's, women's and children's. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line*. (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* 1962.)

Robert Morris associates. Footwear. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

SHOE RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Shoes—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Shoe stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Independent shoe stores. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, October 1961. 8p.

Dille, E. O. 1961 shop operating cost study. *Shoe service*, v. 42, July 1962, p. 12-16.

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Shoes. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

National cash register company. Shoe stores (family). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or '61).)

Robert Morris associates. Footwear. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

SHOE SERVICE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Dille, E. O. Finders' cost study for 1960. *Shoe service wholesaler*, v. 10, July 1961, p. 8-11.

SHOE SERVICE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA— (Continued)

- Dille, E. O. Finders' cost study for 1961. *Shoe service wholesaler*, v. 11, July 1962, p. 8-12.
Dille, E. O. 1960 shop operating cost study. *Shoe service*, v. 41, July 1961, p. 12-14, 16.

SHOE SERVICE RETAILERS

Statistics

- Dille, E. O. 1960 shop operating cost study. *Shoe service*, v. 41, July 1961, p. 12-14, 16.

SHOE SERVICE WHOLESALERS

Statistics

- Dille, E. O. Finders' cost study for 1960. *Shoe service wholesaler*, v. 10, July 1961, p. 8-11.
Dille, E. O. Finders' cost study for 1961. *Shoe service wholesaler*, v. 11, July 1962, p. 8-12.
Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Shoes, men's women's and children's. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
Robert Morris associates. Footwear. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

SHOELACE MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

- Shoelace manufacturers association. Uniform costing procedure for shoelaces. New London, Conn., Shoelace manufacturers association, 1957. not paged.

SHOELACE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

- Uniform costing procedure for shoelaces. New London, Conn., Shoelace manufacturers association, 1957. not paged.

SHOPLIFTING

- Rogers, Keith M. Detection and prevention of business losses. New York, Arco publishing co., inc., c1962. 161p.

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Chain store age. Chain store leases in shopping centers. (Abstracts of leases) *Chain store age*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 28-33, 35-6, 38, plus.
Chain store age. Shopping centers are rolling along: 9th annual special report. *Chain store age*, May 1961. 36p. (Reprint)
Falk, Emanuel E. How to develop a small shopping center. (In *Institute of real estate management. Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 542-50.)
International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention, Hollywood, Fla. New York, International council of shopping centers, c1961. 308p. plus 28p.
Practicalities in shopping center operations; a symposium on branch banking, shopping center leasing and advantages in developing small shopping centers, together with a policy statement on tax assessments and shopping centers. *Urban land*, v. 18, Feb. 1959, p. 1-12.
Rubloff, Arthur. Shopping center development and operation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 76-86.
Thompson, Richard Grant. Study of shopping centers; a report to the Faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, University of California in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of business administration. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, 1961. 106p. (Research report 16)
Wright, Henry H. Organizing a shopping center association. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 106-8.

Cost accounting

- Urban land institute. Standard manual of expense accounts for shopping centers. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1961. 25p.

Costs

- Carlson, Harold J. Analysis of operating costs. (In *International council of shopping centers.*

Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention. c1961. p. 22-7.)

- Hoyt, Homer. Relation of building and land cost to income or loss in shopping centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 333-40.
Klein, George S. Analysis of operating costs. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 28-34.)
Morris, Sidney H. Construction and costs. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 109-13.)
Wells, Frank C. Specialty leasing. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 226-33.) (Contains: Chart of approximate minimum guarantee and percentage rates applicable to unusual categories listed together with estimated construction costs)
Wood, Neil R. Capital cost, financing and return on investment. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 146-50.)

Finance

- French, Raymond. Public financing of shopping centers. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 76-9.)
Moss, Hunter. Construction financing. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 243-9.)
United States. Small business administration. Loans to state and local development companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1961. 13p.
Wood, Neil R. Capital cost, financing and return on investment. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 146-50.)

Leases

- Roberts, David D. Leasing to local tenants. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 219-25.) (Contains: Suggested percentage rates for local tenants)
Wells, Frank C. Specialty leasing. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 226-33.) (Contains: Chart of approximate minimum guarantee and percentage rents applicable to unusual categories listed together with estimated construction costs)

Management

- Urban land institute. Operation shopping centers; guidebook to effective management and promotion, by Donald L. Curtiss. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1961. 188p.

Statistics

- Carlson, Harold J. Analysis of operating costs. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 22-7.)
Chain store age. Shopping centers are rolling along; 9th annual special report. *Chain store age*, May 1961. 36p. (Reprint)
Klein, George S. Analysis of operating costs. (In *International council of shopping centers. Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 28-34.)
Urban land institute. Dollars and cents of shopping centers; a study of receipts and expenses. Part one: The entire center. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1961. 80p.
Urban land institute. Dollars and cents of shopping centers; a study of receipts and expenses. Part two: Tenant characteristics. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1962. 63p.

Valuation

- Bartlett, Charles R. Appraisal of a shopping center. (In *Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors . . . 1961*. p. 1-32.)

SHOPPING CENTERS—Valuation—(Continued)

- Godin, Camille R. Regional shopping center. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented . . . 1960*. p. 240-9.)
- Hurd, Richard M. How much is your shopping center worth? (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 86-91.)
- Kellough, W. R. Evaluation of operating shopping centers. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 121-36.)
- Lodge, Richard L. Shopping center appraisal approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 95-105.

SHORT-FORM REPORT

See Reports, Accountants'—Short-form

SHORT-RUN PRODUCTION

See Production—Short runs

SHORT-TERM TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States—Short-term trusts
Trusts—Short-term

SHORTAGES

- Bernstein, Joseph. What must be done to reduce shortages? *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 17-24.
- Freed, Sol. Who is responsible for shortages? *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 7-15.
- Prugh, Norval F. Stock shortage and fraud control and prevention. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 143-6.
- Scull, H. R. Merchandise shortages in retail stores. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 307-8.

SHOULD sales be dropped as a factor in allocating interstate income? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 57.

SHOULD stock option plans be authorized for all banks? *Banking*, v. 55, Dec. 1962, p. 41, 112.

SHOUP, CARL S.

- Suggested changes in the state and local tax system of Michigan. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 149-67.)
- Tax problems of a common market in Latin America. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Nov. 1962, p. 1-8.
- Tax tension and the British fiscal system. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 1-40.

SHOWEN, ROBERT H., joint author

See Larkin, Mark D. and Showen, Robert H.

SHRIMPTON, R. D. S.

- Service to management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 28, 1962, p. 93-8; Aug. 4, 1962, p. 127-32.

SHROAT, JOHN H.

- Reduce that audit cost! *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 58.

SHRYOCK, WARREN E., joint author

See Klaffer, Mark H. and Shryock, Warren E.

SHU TUNG, CHIANG

- Taiwan economy and accounting. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 11-14.

SHUBIN, JOHN A.

- Managerial and industrial economics. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 518p.

SHUCHMAN, ABE

- Marketing audit: its nature, purposes, and problems. *Management controls* (Feat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 128-36.

SHULBANK, IRVING

- Ground rent taxation today. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 8-12.

SHULSKY, SAM

- Investing for financially successful retirement. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 94p.

SHULSKY, SAM, joint author

See Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Shulsky, Sam

SHULTIS, ARTHUR

- California farm record book. ed. 7. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, 195? 72p.
- California poultry farm record book. ed. 2. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, no date. 64p.
- Farm enterprise—accounting and management. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Division of agricultural sciences, August 1961. 84p. (*Manual 31*)
- Financial records for California farmers. Davis, Calif., University of California, College of agriculture, April 1957. 39p. (*California agricultural experiment station extension service circular 460*)

SHULTIS, ROBERT L.

- Applying PERT to standard cost revisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 35-43.

SHURON OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.

- Optical professional daily and perpetual accounting system. Geneva, N.Y., Shuron optical co., inc., no date. kit.

SHUTDOWNS

See Plant shutdowns

SICK BUSINESS

- See Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships
Loss companies and divisions
Taxation, United States—Loss companies

SICK PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Sick pay

SIDEBOTHAM, ROY

- Accountancy in an expanding economy. Wellington, N.Z., Victoria university of Wellington, July 31, 1962. 18p.
- Education for accountancy—full time or part time? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 322-5.
- Education for the profession: the New Zealand scheme. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 24, 1962, p. 223-5.

SIELAFF, ALBERT R.

- Brunswick corporation. Letter dated November 13, 1962, relative to economic lives of bowling equipment. 2 typewritten pages.

SIEPERT, ALBERT F.

- Administration of a government agency under conditions of rapid change. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 56-69.

SIERRA LEONE

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Sierra Leone. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-80*)

SIGAUD, LOUIS A.

- American institute of certified public accountants. Education division. Provisions in CPA laws and regulations as to educational and experience requirements, prepared by Louis A. Sigaud. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, February 1961. 34 mimeo. pages.

SIGN MANUFACTURERS

National electric sign association. Buy or lease? a comparison of the actual "dollars and cents" savings on an advertising display. Chicago, Ill., National electric sign association, no date. leaflet.

Accounting

National electric sign association. NESA accounting manual, prepared for the electric sign manufacturing industry by Peter M. Shannon and company. Chicago, Ill., National electric sign association, c1960. loose-leaf, various paging.

SIGNATURES

Chartered institute of secretaries. Mechanical signatures for cheques and share certificates. *Chartered secretary* (Aus.), v. 14, May 1962, p. 120-2. National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. Application of signature look-up systems to savings operations. Chicago, Ill., National association of bank auditors and comptrollers, c1961. 43p.

SIGNIFICANCE of mergers of accounting firms. Penney, Louis H.

SIH, S. T.

Public accountancy in Hong Kong. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 708-12.

SILBERT, GERALD, joint author

See Friedman, Wilbur H. and Silbert, Gerald

SILK MILLS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Broad woven fabric mills—cotton, silk, and synthetics. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

SILKE, A. S.

1961 income tax legislation in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Cape Town, S.A., Juta and co., ltd., 1961. 66p. South African income tax; being an exposition of the law, practice and incidence of income tax in South Africa, with a commentary on the Income tax act, 1961, ed. 2. Cape Town, S.A., Juta and co., ltd., 1961. 853 plus 27p.

SILVA, JOSE

Argentine Republic—a brief sketch of its characteristics. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 304-8.

SILVER, NEIL

Uniform cost accounting. *Parking*, Summer 1954, p. 10.

SILVERSTEIN, LEONARD L.

Expansion of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard S. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 419-52. Forms of business and federal income taxation. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisals of business taxation*. 1962. p. 55-64.)

1962 act: Mutual savings institutions seriously limited by bad debt rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 380-2. Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 875-1080.)

Tax aspects of the 1958 small business investment act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 7-23.

SILZER, GEORGE C.

New opportunities. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 177-84.)

SIM, DONALD F.

Tax treatment of patents in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 40-5.

SIMINI, JOSEPH PETER

Determining priorities for cash distribution in partnership liquidation. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 123-5.

SIMMONS, HARRY R.

Education, experience and the CPA certificate. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 33.

Internal control. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Spring 1962, p. 73-7.

SIMMONS, JOHN D.

Long-range planning—the key to future profits. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 327-32.

SIMMONS, SHERWIN P.

Future of multiple corporations and related business entities—the "golden age" of sections 269, 482 and 1551. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 425-8.

Multiple corporations face disaster unless they have substantial business purpose. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 32-5.

Tax planning of the administration of an estate. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 437-72.

Voluntary death payments face taxability. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, July 1962, p. 678-80.

SIMMONS, SHERWIN P., joint author

See O'Neal, Solon F. and Simmons, Sherwin P.

SIMON, SIDNEY I.

Lease-option plan—its tax and accounting implications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 38-45. Condensed version: *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 237-49.

SIMON, STANLEY C.

Current problems in taxation of life insurance companies. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 36-46.

Iconoclastic thoughts on the capitalization of family corporations. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 488-91.

New regulations on insurance companies take doubtful positions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 114-17.

Taxation of life insurance companies. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 1-10.)

SIMONS, HARRY, joint author

See Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry

SIMPLIFICATION IN INDUSTRY

See Work simplification

SIMPSON, D. P.

Cassell's new Latin dictionary, Latin-English, English-Latin, by D. P. Simpson. New York, Funk and Wagnalls co., c1960. 883p.

SIMPSON, JAMES W.

Organization charts and manuals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 585-93.

SIMPSON, MAX S.

What is your disaster plan? *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 210-14, 236.

SIMULATION and gaming. American management association.

SIMULTANEOUS ALPHA-NUMERIC SEQUENCING

See Sans

SINCLAIR, DAVID R.

Analysis of capital gains cases. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 157-64.

SINCLAIR, PRIOR

Prior Sinclair—in memoriam. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 65.

SINCLITICO, JOSEPH A., joint author

See Martin, Philip P., Jr. and Sinclitico, Joseph A.

SINDELAR, N. J.

Accounting under utility revenue bond indentures. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 71-9.

SINGAPORE, STATE OF

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the Federation of Malaya and the State of Singapore. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., August 1962. 23p.

SINGER, FRANK A.

Accounting is a matter of taste. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 464-71.

Case for the right-hand debit. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 6-7, 38.

Management accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 112-18.

Rationale for a course in quantitative methods. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 554-6.

SINGER, SAMUEL, AND COMPANY

Merger of Samuel Singer and co. with Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, Nov. 1962, p. 1.

SINKING FUNDS

See also Funds
Reserves

SINRICH, NORMAN

Family and estate attribution made in first 1954 Code dividend equivalence case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 136-8.

SISKA, FRANK J., JR.

Inventory of a retail store. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration*; papers presented . . . 1960. p. 196-203.)

SISTER KENNY FOUNDATION

Grand jury indicts seven in Sister Kenny foundation case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 16, 18.

Minnesota. State board of accountancy. Decision and order relating to the conduct of audits of the Sister Kenny foundation by J. George Zimmerman. (Official release) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 72-4.

SITARAMIAH, H. N.

Research and development expenses. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1961, p. 172-6.

SIXTH Inter-American accounting conference. Canadian chartered accountant, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 12, 14; v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 612-15.**SKATING RINKS****Accounting**

Roller skating rink operators association of America. Recommended accounting system for roller rinks. Detroit, Mich., Roller skating rink operators association of America, no date. 7 mimeo. pages.

Statistics

Chicago roller skate company. Roller rink operational cost estimate. Chicago, Ill., Chicago roller skate co., November 1960. 2 mimeo. pages.

SKINGER, DONALD S.

Check list for an audit of an Illinois municipality. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 32-9.

SKINNER, JEAN ROSS-

See Ross-Skinner, Jean

SKINNER, ROBERT G.

1962 act: Burdens imposed by T and E rules require new expense account practices. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 360-5.

SKINNER, ROSS M.

Accounting for price level changes; some arguments for and against adjustments. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 53-60.

Accounting for profits and losses on investments. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 327-33.

Generally accepted accounting principles. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 463-8.

SKIPWORTH, S. WILLIAM

How to conduct a systems study. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 1-13.)

SKLAR, MAURICE

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Amortization schedules available. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 83.

SLADE, FELICE V.

Permanent files for tax purposes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 31, 1962, p. 375-8.

SLADE, WALTER A.

Budgetary control for trading organizations. *South African accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1960, p. 135-53.

SLAIN, CEDRIC C.

Internal auditing and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 8-17.

SLATER, G. P.

Organizing the management accounting service. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 412-26.

SLAVIN, ALBERT, joint author

See Kwang, Ching-wen and Slavin, Albert
Malchman, Lawrence H. and Slavin, Albert

SLAVIN, ALBERT and ARMEN, SETH AVAKIAN

Accounting practices in small firms. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 10-11, 30.

Northeastern university. Bureau of business and economic research. Small business accounting in Massachusetts—practices and problems, by Albert Slavin and Seth Avakian Armen. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boston, Mass., Northeastern university, May 1962. 108p. (*Small business management research reports*)

SLICHTER, SUMNER H.

Economic growth in the United States; its history, problems and prospects. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university press, c1961. 196p.

SLIDE RULES

See Mechanical devices—Slide rules

SLOAN, ROLAND H.

Marketing man looks at accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 58-60.

SLOT MACHINES

See Vending machines

SLOWINSKI, WALTER A.

Commentary on the administration's 1961 recommendations on tax treatment of foreign income. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 268-78.

Foreign source income. (In Chamber of commerce of the United States. *Taxation in a free economy*. 1961. p. 32-9.)

SLOWINSKI, WALTER A.—(Continued)

- Income tax exemption of social clubs. *Club management*, v. 40, March 1961, p. 33-4, 164.
 Tax policy and economic development. *Federal bar journal*, v. 21, Fall 1961, p. 389-98.
 Treasury agrees changes are necessary in foreign income provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 36-9.

SLOWINSKI, WALTER A., joint author

- See Eckstrom, Lawrence J. and Slowinski, Walter A.

SLUMS

- Conant, James Bryant. Slums and suburbs; a commentary on schools in metropolitan areas. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., c1961. 147p.

SMAIL, THOMAS E., JR.

- Traps in refund suits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 639-45.

SMALL, JAMES D.

- Budgeting in a naval shipyard. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 26-7.

SMALL BUSINESS

- Boddy, R. P. Sales planning for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 370-6.
 Chamber of commerce of the United States. So you're going into business! Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1961?) booklet, not paged.
 Colorado, University of. Bureau of business research. Study of the informational needs and problems of small businessmen, by L. J. Crampton and S. F. Schweizer. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado, Bureau of business research, February 1961. 119p. (*Small business management research report*)
 Connecticut, University of. Personal factors influencing small manufacturing plant locations, by Zenon S. Malinowski and William N. Kinnard, Jr. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, June 1961. 76p. (*Small business management research reports*)
 Davidson, Eugene J. What is "a small business concern" under the Small business investment act of 1958? *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 332-42.
 Edwards, Paul K. and Gerish, Edward F. Problems of small business. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 12-14, 39.
 Elliott, Norman J., editor. Attacking the problems of small business. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 81.
 Kallmann, Edward O. Your profits are in danger. New York, Geyer-McAllister publications, c1962. 147p.
 Kansas state university. Formulation of effective small business strategy in industry; a case study presentation, by John P. Clifton. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Manhattan, Kans., Kansas state university, November 1961. 72p. (*Kansas engineering experiment station bulletin* 93)
 Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. How to organize and operate a small business. ed. 3. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 618p.
 Lanman, Charles R. How the Small business administration assists small business. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 138-48.
 Lasser, J. K., tax institute. How to start and build a successful business. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 92p.
 Lewis, Charles A., Jr. Loan applications to the Small business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 65-70.
 Minnesota, University of. Place of forecasting in basic planning for small business, by Delbert C. Hastings. Minneapolis, Minn., University of

- Minnesota, May 1961. 60p. (*Small business administration management research grant program*)
 Phillips, Joseph D. Little business in the American economy. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois press, 1958. 135p.
 Pile, Louis H. How the banker-CPA-lawyer teams help small business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Feb.-March 1962, p. 70-6.
 Santa Clara, University of. School of business. Small business executive evaluates business education, by Lawrence C. Lockley. (Study conducted under a grant by the Ford foundation) Santa Clara, Calif., University of Santa Clara, School of business, June 1962. 47p.
 Sarner, Leonard and Shinehouse, George F., Jr. Organizational problems of small businesses. (November 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 174p.
 Tinkham, Richard P. Check list for advising the small business corporation subsequent to incorporation. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Dec. 1961, p. 39, 42-5, 47-8.
 United States. Cabinet committee on small business. Third progress report, December 16, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 14p.
 United States. Congress. Small business administration and investment act with amendments, 1953-61. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 76p.
 United States. House of representatives. Committee on banking and currency. Small business act amendment; hearing before Subcommittee no. 2 of the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 11020; a bill to amend the small business act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 18p.
 United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Eleventh annual report . . . together with supplemental views. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 86p. (87th congress, 1st session, *Senate report* no. 51)
 —Twelfth annual report. 1962. 53p. (87th congress, 2nd session, *Senate report* no. 1491)
 United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business act; text of Small business act, Public law 536, 85th congress 2d session, as amended by Public law 85-699, Public law 86-367, Public law 87-70, Public law 87-198, Public law 87-305, Public law 87-341, and Public law 87-367. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 22p. (87th congress, 1st session, *Committee print*)
 United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business failures; report . . . on factors influencing small business failures and the availability of management counseling to small firms. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 33p. (87th congress, 2d session, *Senate report* no. 2270)
 United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business investment act; 1961 text, explanation, and related tax provisions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 19p. (87th congress, 1st session, *Committee print*)
 United States. Small business administration. Better communications in small business, by I. I. Raines. ed. 2. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (*Small business management series* no. 7)
 United States. Small business administration. Can you afford installment selling? by the National retail credit association. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 76)
 United States. Small business administration. Checklist for going into business. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 71)
 United States. Small business administration. First two years: problems of small firm growth and survival, by Kurt B. Mayer and Sidney Goldstein. Washington, D.C., Government printing

SMALL BUSINESS—(Continued)

- office, 1961. 233p. (*Small business research series no. 2*)
- United States. Small business administration. Organization patterns in small business, by A. K. Wickesberg. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1961. 4p. (*Management research summary no. 12*)
- United States. Small business administration. Reducing transportation costs, by Arthur E. Gogol and L. C. Schmetzer. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 139*)
- United States. Small business administration. Small business administration—1961; hearings before the Select committee on small business, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; annual review of the operations of the Small business administration, June 21 and 22, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 103p.
- United States. Small business administration. Small business administration—what it is, what it does. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1962. 16p.
- United States. Small business administration. Starting and managing a small business of your own, by Wendell O. Metcalf. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 49p. (*Starting and managing series, v. 1 (2d edition)*)
- United States. Small business administration. Using a combination export management firm, by Richard G. Lurie. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 137*)

Accounting

- Axelsson, K. S. Management services for the growing small company. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, May 1961, p. 186-90, 195.
- Bellwood, N. R. Improving accounting for management in a small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 393-8.
- Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Business records, reports, and financial statements. (In their *Small business management*. c1961. p. 297-320.)
- Cochran, Irwin. Small business and CPAs; do CPAs do much less for small business than small business expects of CPAs? *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 36-8.
- Dale, John D. Managerial accounting in the small company. New York, Reinhold publishing corp., c1961. 181p.
- Davies, Maurice B. T. Accounting systems survey for a small business. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 12-17.
- Hartwell, Dickson. Watch your figures! *Elks magazine*, May 1961.
- Hutchison, William P. Financial reporting for small business. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 17 typewritten pages.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Letter to a small business client. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 77-9.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Management services for a small business. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 80.
- Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Simplified record systems. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 523-47.)
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute. Accounting for every-day profit. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 110p.
- Lewis, Ralph F. How the small businessman can benefit by using the services of the C.P.A. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 45-50.)
- Littler, Harry. Improving small-business profitability through modern controllership. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 184-90.
- MacGillivray, Cameron K. Chartered accountant looks at the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 241-6.

- Northeastern university. Bureau of business and economic research. Small business accounting in Massachusetts—practices and problems, by Albert Slavin and Seth Avakian Armen. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boston, Mass., Northeastern university, May 1962. 108p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Slavin, Albert and Armen, Seth. Accounting practices in small firms. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 10-11, 30.
- Steartman, Stanley H. Public interest aspects of legislation to regulate basic accounting services. *National public accountant*, v. 7, May 1962, p. 8-10.
- Time-saving techniques in servicing the smaller client. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1562-86.)
- Toan, A. B., Jr. CPA as advisor to small business. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Spring 1961, p. 67-73, 76.
- United States. Small business administration. Handbook of small business finance, by Ralph B. Tower. ed. 5. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p. (*Small business management series no. 15*)
- Same, ed. 6. 1962. 81p.
- United States. Small business administration. Records and recordkeeping. (In its *Suggested management guides*. 1962. p. 43-110.)
- Vance, Lawrence L. Essential records and accounting controls. (In Preston, Lee E., ed. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 35-63.)
- Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 264p.
- Witschey, Robert E. Testimony before Senate Select committee on small business, June 27, 1962. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 66-8.
- Zeif, Stephen A. Uses of accounting for small business. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate school of business administration, c1962. 67p. (*Michigan business reports no. 39*)

Auditing

- Ould, James P., Jr. How accounting firms can help small business through auditing. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.
- Rosen, Irving L. Auditing small business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 76-80.
- Waldron, R. S. Auditing in depth; with special reference to the small practitioner. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 718-19.

Benefit plans

- Levie, Elmer. Employee benefit plans in use by small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 31-41.)

Budgeting

- Atwood, Millen D. Financial planning as related to management services. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 72-8.)
- Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Budgeting, expense control, and forecasting. (In their *Small business management*. c1961. p. 321-52.)
- Cameron, D. M. Budgetary control for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 594-601.
- Chapman, Robert G. Starting budgeting in small companies. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 59-66.
- Dale, John D. Budgeting—budget reports. (In his *Managerial accounting in the small company*. c1961. p. 82-121.)
- Dohn, Philip H., Jr. Budgeting for the small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 8-12.)
- Hearn, John R. For the smaller company: preparing for budgetary control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 157-62.

SMALL BUSINESS—Budgeting—(Continued)

- Hearn, John R. Preparing for budgetary control in the smaller company. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Aug. 1962, p. 129-33.
- Himes, Irving L. Budgeting for profit in a small business. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 15-22.
- Smith, J. E. Budgetary control in a medium-size business. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 26, April 1961, p. 67-70.
- United States. Small business administration. Getting results from your budget, by Harry M. Kaiser. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 128*)
- Wellington, Roger. Planning and controlling income in small business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 159-64.

Cost accounting

- Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Analysis of cost control problems of small manufacturers in Alabama, by William C. Flewellen, Jr., for the United States Small business administration. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 32p.
- Beaman, D. S. Economical system for cost control and analysis for a small-sized firm. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 1, April-May 1962, p. 15-16, 18-20.

Costs

- Flewellen, William C., Jr. Cost control problems of small manufacturers. *Alabama business*, v. 31, July 15, 1961, p. 1-3, 6.

Finance

- See also Small business investment companies
- Becker, Benjamin M. and Becker, Samuel S. Practical suggestion for financing a business enterprise. (Checklist) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 42-6.
- Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Financing the "going concern." (In their *Small business management*. c1961. p. 278-96.)
- Casey, William J. How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1962. 178p.
- Childs, John F. Long-term financing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 369p.
- Field, R. E. Comment on SBA loan program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 25.
- Jennings, John C. Bank loans for small businesses. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 30-4.
- Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Financing and organizing the business. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 192-226.)
- Lanman, C. R. More on SBA loan program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 38.
- Lewis, Charles A., Jr. Loan applications to the Small business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 65-70.
- Lewis, Charles A., Jr. New directions in financing working capital. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Dec. 1962, p. 14-16, 22.
- McClelland, J. A. Raising capital for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 477-82.
- Minnesota, University of. Equity and long-term financing for small manufacturing firms in Minnesota, by Harold W. Stevenson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1962. 83p.
- Morrissey, Frederic P. Financing the independent business. (In Preston, Lee E., ed. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 64-106.)
- Palamara, Francis J. Commercial financing as an aid to accountants' clients. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 28-33.
- Paul, Aaron. Assistance in financing. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 113-20.)

- Powell, Joseph W., Jr. Recent developments in small business financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 353-8.
- Rutgers—the state university. School of business. Equity financing of small manufacturing companies in New Jersey, by Salomon J. Flink. (Prepared for the New Jersey department of conservation and economic development under a grant from the Small business administration) Trenton, N.J., Department of conservation and economic development, March 1962. 102p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- South Carolina, University of. Financing 689 small business firms in South Carolina, 1958-1959; a study of the sources, availability and terms of financing for small business firms in South Carolina, prepared for the Small business administration management research grant program by Olin S. Pugh. Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina, September 1960. 136p.
- Summers, George W. Financing and initial operations of new firms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall inc., 1962. 64p. (*Ford foundation doctoral dissertation series*)
- United States. House of representatives. Select committee on small business. Financing problems of small business; report . . . pursuant to H. Res. 46, a resolution creating a select committee to conduct a study and investigation of the problems of small business. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 28p. (*87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2500*)
- United States. Small business administration. Capital and long-term loans for small business through small business investment companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 8p.
- United States. Small business administration. Equity financing of small manufacturing firms, by Salomon J. Flink. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1962. 4p. (*Management research summary*)
- United States. Small business administration. Handbook of small business finance, by Ralph B. Tower. ed. 5. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p. (*Small business management series no. 15*)
- Same, ed. 6. 1962. 81p.
- United States. Small business administration. Inter-business financing; economic implications for small business, by Robert P. Hungate. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 157p.
- United States. Small business administration. Loans to state and local development companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1961. 13p.

Forms

- Marien, Ray. Forms control in the small company. (In his *Marien on forms control*. c1962. p. 235-42.)

Government contracts

- Marshall, John. Small business experience with renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit negotiation*. c1960. p. 71-83.)

Insurance

- American institute of certified public accountants. Review of the insurance coverage of the small business. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. 89p. (*Management services by CPAs 7*)
- Davis, Clifford A. Insurance for the small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 13-26.)
- Oregon, University of. Bureau of business research. Insurance management problems of small retailers, by Donald A. Watson and A. Gerlof Homan. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon press, July 1962. 76p.
- United States. Small business administration. Business life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 130*)

SMALL BUSINESS—Insurance—(Continued)

United States. Small business administration. Corporation life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 132)

United States. Small business administration. Partnership life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 133)

United States. Small business administration. Sole proprietorship life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 131)

Internal control

Fowler, James C. Internal control for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 37-42.

Inventories

Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Inventory and its control. (In their *Small business management*. c1961. p. 577-94.)

Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Inventory or stores control. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 465-90.)

Management

Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Ten Alabama small retail cases, by Harry A. Lipson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) University, Ala., University of Alabama, August 1961. 63p. (*Small business management research reports*)

American institute of certified public accountants. Review of the management controls of the small business. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 85p. (*Management services by CPAs* 6)

Axelson, K. S. Management services for the growing small company. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Nov. 1961, p. 191-4.

Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G. Small business management. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1961. 728p.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Management aids for the smaller company. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 62p. (Reprints of articles from the *Canadian chartered accountant*)

Creighton, Philip. Pitfalls in managing a small company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 539-42.

Davis, A. E. Management measurement for the smaller enterprise. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Aug. 1961, p. 2-7.

Frankford, Stuart W. Management problems of small business today; testimony given before the Senate Small business committee, June 27, 1962. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 2-3, 26.

Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Management and leadership. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 149-68.)

Louisiana state university. College of business administration. Providing management talent for small business; prepared under a Small business administration grant awarded to the State of Louisiana, Department of commerce and industry. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university, College of business administration, August 1961. 207p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Minnesota, University of. Organizational relationships in the growing small manufacturing firm, by Albert K. Wickesberg, under the supervision of Delbert C. Hastings. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, April 1961. 65p.

Nolan, Mason E. Financial planning in smaller companies. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 378-87.)

Petrof, John V. Higher education and small business. *Advanced management-Office executive*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 30, 32, 34.

Plumpton, J. Management consulting and small business. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 132-7.

Preston, Lee E., editor. Managing the independent business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 334p.

United States. Small business administration. Management aids for small manufacturers, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 66p. (*Annual no. 7*)

— Same, 1962. 86p. (*Annual no. 8*)

United States. Small business administration. Planning and coordinating administrative management courses for small business owners, edited by George C. Willman, Jr. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 102p.

United States. Small business administration. Reducing management waste, by Harvey C. Krentzman. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers* 136)

United States. Small business administration. Small marketers aids, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C. Government printing office, 1961. 64p. (*Annual no. 3*)

— Same, 1962. 90p. (*Annual no. 4*)

United States. Small business administration. Suggested management guides; a practical guide for the large companies and others who are interested in helping the small businessman improve his management skills. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 308p.

West Virginia university. Methods of plant site selection available to small manufacturing firms, prepared for the Small business administration by James H. Thompson. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia university, September 1961. 151p. (*Small business management research reports*)

Witschey, Robert E. Testimony before Senate Select committee on small business, June 27, 1962. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 66-8.

Mechanized records

Blain, Claude W. Data processing for the small company. *Advanced management-Office executive*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 6-9.

Dow, J. R. Smaller business and the service bureau. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 33-6.

Fritz, F. H. Mechanized data processing for the smaller company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 152-6.

Haglund, Byron E., Adamson, Lee J. and Metcalf, Richard D. Punched card accounting for small businesses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 54-8.

Heller, Norman G. Office automation in small business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 1-7.) *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Spring 1961, p. 9-12.

Irwin, Rein W. and Keeler, David D. New developments in machine accounting for small and medium-sized businesses. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 354-70.)

Roberts, M. T. Low-cost automation for the smaller business. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, March 1961, p. 181-5.

Savarino, Peter J. Punched card systems for small business. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 65-9.)

Ward, Roy L. Machine equipment for small firms. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 77-92.)

Pensions

See also Pensions

Peril, Barry R. Uses of pension and profit-sharing plans for small and medium-sized businesses. *Dirkinson law review*, v. 66, Winter 1962, p. 143-66.

SMALL BUSINESS—(Continued)**Pricing**

Kentucky, University of. Pricing decisions in small business, by W. Warren Haynes. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky press, 1962. 152p.

Profit sharing

See also Profit sharing

Peril, Barry R. Uses of pension and profit-sharing plans for small and medium-sized businesses. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Winter 1962, p. 143-66.

Purchasing

United States. Small business administration. Getting the most from your purchasing dollar, by G. W. Howard Ahl. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*)

Record retention

Wyles, Brian A. Records retention—some guides for the smaller company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 21-8.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business. Yearbook 1960. San Diego, Calif., Accounting corporation of America, April 1961. 94p. (v. 12, no. 2)

—Same, Yearbook 1961. April 1962. 94p. (v. 13, no. 2)

Temple university. School of business and public administration. Use of financial ratios and other financial techniques and services by small business. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Philadelphia, Pa., Temple university, School of business and public administration, June 1961. 79p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Small business

SMALL BUSINESS ACT

United States. Congress. Small business administration and investment act with amendments, 1953-61. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 76p.

United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business act; text of Small business act, Public law 536, 85th cong., 2d session, as amended by Public law 85-699, Public law 86-367, Public law 87-70, Public law 87-198, Public law 87-305, Public law 87-341, and Public law 87-367. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 22p. (87th congress, 1st session, Committee print)

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT ACT OF 1958

Davidson, Eugene J. What is "a small business concern" under the Small business investment act of 1958? *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 332-42.

United States. Congress. Public law 86-502, 86th congress, S. 2611, June 11, 1960; an act to amend the Small business investment act of 1958, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office. 2p.

United States. Congress. Small business administration and investment act with amendments, 1953-61. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 76p.

United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business investment act; 1961 text, explanation, and related tax provisions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 19p. (87th congress, 1st session, Committee print)

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Bowman, Byrne A. Small business investment companies. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 1005-17.

Casey, William J. Role of small business invest-

ment companies in financing arrangements. (In his *How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business*. c1962. p. 49-55.)

Chambers, Frank G. Small business investment companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 75-8.

Cooper, N. Gorman. Small business investment companies. *Woman CPA*, v. 24, Feb. 1962, p. 7-8, 14.

Garrett, Ray, Jr. Small business concerns and small business investment companies. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 318-31.

Hawes, Douglas W. Small business investment companies. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, May 1961, p. 52-9.

Kelley, Richard E. SBICs—suppliers of venture capital. Sherman Oaks, Calif., Keyfax publications, inc., c1961. loose leaf, various paging.

Lese, Harold V. and Rotberg, Eugene H. Small business investment companies and the federal securities laws. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 343-60.

McCallum, Philip and Davis, Ross D. Small business investment companies—an experiment in small business financing. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 294-309.

Nashner, Kallman. Accountant looks at small business investment companies. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 12-19.

Noone, Charles M. What the small business investment companies are doing for small business. *Federal bar journal*, v. 20, Fall 1960, p. 310-17.

Powell, Joseph W., Jr. Recent developments in small business financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 353-8.

Samson, Elmer D. Small business investment companies. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 24-7.

Stewart, Milton D. Small business investment companies: an introduction. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, June 1961, p. 289-98.

Sullivan, E. T. Smaller store financing. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 71-9.

Two sides of SBICs. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 78, Nov. 1961, p. 47-8, 132.

United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Operations of small business investment companies; hearings before the Select committee on small business, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session; a review of the operations of small business investment companies (held in various cities) Feb. 24, 26, March 16, 30, April 17-18, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 471p.

United States. Small business administration. Capital and long-term loans for small business through small business investment companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 8p.

United States. Small business administration. Establishment and operation of small business investment companies under the Small business investment act of 1958. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1959. 8p.

United States. Small business administration. Instructions (and forms) for preparation of the financial report (SBA form 468) for small business investment companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, February 1962. 17p. plus forms.

Accounting

Commerce clearing house, inc. System of account classifications for small business investment companies as proposed by the Small business administration. (27 *Federal register* 5219, June 2, 1962). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.

United States. Small business administration. Recommended system of account classifications for small business investment companies. rev. January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 102p.

United States. Small business administration. System of account classifications for small business investment companies. rev. to February 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, Investment division, 112p.

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES —(Continued)

Auditing

Brimacombe, Forrest C. Broadening concept of auditor's responsibility; audits under government regulations. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 15 typewritten pages.

Do SBA audit rules protect public funds? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 31-2.

New regulations—small business investment companies. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Oct. 1961, p. 29.

Ross, Einar S. Small business investment companies—new audit and reporting problems. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 30-6.

United States. Small business administration. Audit and examination guide for small business investment companies. rev. March 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, Investment division. 18p. plus 8p.

—Same, rev. November 1, 1961. 19p.

Reports and statements

United States. Small business administration. (Form of financial report). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. forms.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Small business investment companies

SMALL business investment companies. *Lybrand tax newsletter for executives*, v. 3, Feb. 1961, p. 1-4.

SMALL business management. Broom, H. N. and Longenecker, J. G.

SMALL marketers aids, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. United States. Small business administration.

SMALL PRACTITIONERS

See Accountants' office—Small practitioners

SMITH, ALDEN C.

Another view on CPA examination requirements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 382.

SMITH, C. AUBREY

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Experiment with a five-year professional accounting program. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 86-7.

SMITH, CALEB E.

Effects of combinations of "fast" and "slow" depreciation on reported net income. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 31-42.

SMITH, CHARLES J.

Leasing vs. borrowing—short run alternatives. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1962, p. 498-507.

SMITH, CHARLES L.

Final regulations on reporting requirements as to foreign subsidiaries. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 31-3.

SMITH, CHESTER R.

Researching operations research. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 7.

SMITH, D. A.

Analysis by machine in the practising accountant's office. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Nov. 1961, p. 664-70.

SMITH, D. RICHARD

Budgetary planning and control in a steel company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 5-16.

SMITH, DAN THROOP

Capacity and limitations of our present tax structure. *Tax review*, v. 23, Jan. 1962, p. 1-4.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.

Depreciation, obsolescence, and depletion. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 113-28.) *Tax policy*, v. 28, Dec. 1961, p. 3-12.

Federal tax reform. *Challenge*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 35-8.

Federal tax reform: the issues and a program. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 328p.

SMITH, DANIEL W.

Fring benefits in salary administration. *Office executive*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 9-12, 14-15.

SMITH, ERNEST H.

Making Canada's tax treaties. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 289-97.

SMITH, FURMAN

Tax exempt organizations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 35-43.)

SMITH, G. MEREDITH, SPENCER, HUGH E., MOFFET, HAROLD S. and GILMAN, DAVID A.

Surplus computations under the income tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 110-32.)

SMITH, GERALD W.

Payoff period: an inverted rate of return? *Engineering economist*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 26-9.

SMITH, H. E.

Estate duty on a company's assets under section 46 of the Finance act, 1940-1. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 53-7; March 1961, p. 194-9; April 1961, p. 264-8; May 1961, p. 373-7; July 1961, p. 496-502; Aug. 1961, p. 593-8; Sept. 1961, p. 665-71; Oct. 1961, p. 766-71.

SMITH, HENRY

Accountancy in the modern state. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 343-55.)

SMITH, HENRY CASSORTE

Preparation of federal individual income tax returns. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 83-8.

What can be done about loss of exemption: its causes and cure. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 219-31.)

SMITH, HOUSTON D., JR.

Certified public accountants in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia state college of business administration, School of business administration, July 1961. 86p. (*Research paper no. 22*)
Profile of CPAs in Georgia. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Summer 1961, p. 7-9.

SMITH, HOUSTON D., JR., joint author

See Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr.

SMITH, IRWIN K.

Analysis of your operating ratio. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, Jan. 1962, p. 14-15.
Operating costs of air conditioning. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, April 1962, p. 6-7.

SMITH, J.

Effects on costs of diversity of products. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 447-54.

SMITH, J. E.

Budgetary control in a medium-size business. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, May 1961, p. 133-6.
Irish accountant and secretary, v. 26, April 1961, p. 67-70.

SMITH, LANCELOT J.

Canadian-U.S. personnel movements and taxes. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 337-46.

Twelve years of capital cost allowances. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1961. p. 15-32.)

SMITH, LINCOLN

Academic man as regulatory commissioner. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 3, 1961, p. 145-54.

SMITH, LLOYD W.

Cash management for control of investment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 5-12.

SMITH, M. PAUL

Filing, assessment, collection and payment—and safe deposit box "freeze." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 237-40.

Steps leading to enactment of Inheritance and estate tax act of 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 219-22.

SMITH, MILO W.

Taxation and business management. (In Preston, Lee E., ed. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 107-26.)

SMITH, NED L.

Break-even analysis—an overemphasis on its usefulness. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 13-17.

SMITH, NUMA L., joint author

See Rice, Leon L., Jr., Fleming, J. Carlton, Isley, Hugh G., Jr. and Smith, Numa L.

SMITH, PAUL E.

Built-in flexibility of the individual income tax; quarterly estimates. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 194-7.

SMITH, PAUL W.

Permissive local taxes; an industry viewpoint. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 139-48.

SMITH, R.

Developing an accounting business. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 74-82.) *Georgia CPA*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 11-15.

SMITH, R. W.

Problems of the smaller practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 1, 1962, p. 707-12; Dec. 8, 1962, p. 734-40; Dec. 15, 1962, p. 769-72. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Sept. 1962, p. 739-46; Oct. 1962, p. 851-9.

SMITH, REGINALD HEBER

Law firm's annual report. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 1-8.

Overhead expenses in solo practice and in law partnerships. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 5-7.

SMITH, REGINALD HEBER, GERHART, EUGENE C., ORREN, HARDING A. and STRONG, KLINE D.

Retainers—a symposium. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 5-20.

SMITH, RICHARD L.

Management through accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 457p.

SMITH, RICHARD W.

State and federal income tax laws compared. *California accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 1-3; March 1961, p. 1-4.

SMITH, ST. ELMO V.

Accounting and financing reporting for overseas operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 455-60.

SMITH, STANCIL M.

Report writing as an aid to management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, June 1961, p. 28-34.

SMITH, THOMAS M.

1960 study of Puerto Rico hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 5, p. 2-7.

1961 study of Puerto Rico hotels. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 5, p. 3-7.

SMITH, WILLIAM

Koodin, Sandra. William Smith—the quiet man. *Lasser ledger*, Aug. 1961, p. 3-4.

SMITH, WILLIAM A. F.

Cost reduction—centralization v. decentralization. (In Insurance accountants association. *Proceedings of the 19th annual fall conference and business show* . . . 1958. p. 69-80.)

SMITH, WILLIAM H.

Automatic data processing in the Internal revenue service. *Computers and automation*, v. 11, Oct. 1962, p. 10-13, 49.

Automatic processing of tax returns. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 178-87.

Data reporting to the Internal revenue service—some possibilities suggested by automation. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 144-57. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1962, p. 26-32.

Electronic data processing and federal tax administration. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 205-12.)

Electronic data processing in the Internal revenue service. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 210-22.

Identification of taxpayers. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 3-8.

Simplified reporting potential of new ADP system. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Feb. 1962, p. 41.

SMITTEN, LOUIS J.

Direct costing and its significance in marketing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 561-7.

Evaluating the use of capital. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Sept. 1961, p. 253-61.

SMOKING

Smoke in the office. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 581.

SMOLINSKI, HAROLD J.

Direct costing—an accounting principle for external reporting; a brief review of direct costing and its implications. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 19-25.

SMOOT, H. MASSIE

Procurement practices and renegotiation. (In Weston, J. Fred, ed. *Procurement and profit renegotiation*. c1960. p. 97-107.)

SMURTHWAITE, JOHN

Appraising internal control. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 7, 1961, p. 3-6.

SMYTH, E. BRYAN

Profitability and the conventional applications of the rate of return concept. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 85-100.

Some impressions of business education abroad. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 139-50.

SNEED, JOSEPH T.

Trends in the economic interest concept of oil and gas and mining tax law. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 35-79.)

SNELLING, GEORGE

Accounting error problems. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Jan. 1961, p. 11-12, 25.

SNITCHER, HARRY and KOOY, LEONARD

Opinion by counsel on auditor's liability for negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 674-93.

SNOW, A. B.

Services to the private company and its members. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Oxford, 1961*, p. 49-110.) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 417-30; Aug. 1961, p. 481-7. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 9, 1961, p. 333-42; Sept. 16, 1961, p. 363-72; Sept. 23, 1961, p. 392-9.

SNUDDEN, LESLIE W., joint author

See Dodds, Lowell J. and Snudden, Leslie W.

SNYDER, F. PARKE

Partnership problems with particular reference to proposed amendments to Subchapter K. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 121-32.)

SNYDER, GERALD C.

Economic anemia of the legal profession. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, June 1962, p. 542-3.

SNYDER, JOHN T.

Controlling the use of capital. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961, p. 19-31.)

SNYDER, RICHARD E., compiler

National sporting goods association. 1960 costs-of-doing business survey, compiled and analyzed by Richard E. Snyder. Chicago, Ill., National sport-goods association, c1961. 11p.
—Same, 1961. c1962. 12p.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Soap, detergents and cleaning preparations. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

SOBIESKI, JOHN G.

Accounting objectives and problems in applications before the Division of corporations. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 21-3, 33.
State securities regulation of real estate investment trusts—the Midwest position. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1069-81.

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING

See also Income—National

Lucano, Ralph V. Relationship between financial and national income accounting. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association, v. 11, March 1962, p. 14-20.

National bureau of economic research. Studies in income and wealth, v. 26; Flow-of-funds approach to social accounting; appraisal, analysis, and applications, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 487p.

Nose, Nobuko. Some relations on inter-comparability of social accounting. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960, p. 59-71.

SOCIAL AGENCIES

See Social service agencies

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also Taxation, United States—Social security

Commerce clearing house, inc. Explanation of social security law as amended in 1961 (including the social security amendments of 1961, approved June 30, 1961). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 157p.

Klingaman, Robert L. Social security—an analysis. *National public accountant*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 24-5.

Lasser, J. K., tax institute. J. K. Lasser's Your social security. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. 121p.

Myers, Robert J. Disability benefit provisions under the Social security act—an early report. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 5-12.

Prentice-Hall, inc. Explanation of the new 1961 social security law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 31p.

Sherwood, J. F., Pendery, John A. and Keeling, B. Lewis. Payroll records and accounting; social security and income tax withholding. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 249p.

Tax foundation, inc. General welfare with particular reference to public assistance. New York, Tax foundation, inc., September 1960. 10p. (*Research bibliography no. 4*)

United States. Congress. Public law 87-64, 87th congress, H.R. 6027, June 30, 1961; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. 13p.

United States. Health, education, and welfare. Department of. Actuarial cost estimates for health insurance benefits bill, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, July 1961. 22p. (*Actuarial study no. 52*)

United States. Health, education, and welfare. Department of. Analysis of benefits OASDI program—1960 amendments, by John P. Jones and Marice C. Hart. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, December 1960. 56p. (*Actuarial study no. 50*)

United States. Health, education, and welfare. Department of. Estimated amount of life insurance in force as survivor benefits under OASI 1959-60, by Bertram Oppal. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, October 1961. 22p. (*Actuarial study no. 54*)

United States. Health, education, and welfare. Department of. Medium-range cost estimates for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under increasing-earnings assumption, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, August 1961. 19p. (*Actuarial study no. 53*)

United States. Health, education, and welfare. Department of. Present values of OASI benefits in current payment status 1960, by J. A. Lazerson and Norma S. Arce. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, February 1961. 13p. (*Actuarial study no. 51*)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Executive hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 4571; a bill to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes, March 9, 13, 22, 24, and 27, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 161p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Social security amendments of 1961; report of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives to accompany H.R. 6027; a bill to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 103p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Social security amendments of 1961; report of the Committee on finance, United States senate, to accompany H.R. 6027; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by mak-

SOCIAL SECURITY—(Continued)

ing additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 105p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 425)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Social security benefits and eligibility; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 6027; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes, May 25 and 26, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 127p.

Witte, Edwin E. Development of the Social security act. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin press, 1962. 220p.

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

See also Charities
Child welfare
Children's homes
Community centers
Community chests
Non-profit organizations

Accounting

Baker, James W. Fund accounting for institutions. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1122-59.)

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government ownership of business and industry

SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

See also Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Cooperatives
Trade associations

American society of association executives. 1961 directory—members, officers, directors, committees. Washington, D.C., American society of association executives. 94p.

Canadian business magazine. Directory of business trade and professional associations in Canada 1961-62. ed. 2. Montreal, Que., Canadian business magazine, c1961. 193p.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Legislative handbook for associations. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1962. 40p.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. 1961 survey of association activities and business problems; a survey of 874 associations. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 25p.

Gale research company. Encyclopedia of associations. ed. 3. 2v. Detroit, Mich., Gale research co., c1961. v. 1, 1011p; v. 2, 304p.
v. 1—National organizations of the United States
v. 2—Geographic and executive index

Management

Shepherd, John Ben. President's guide to club and organization management and meetings. New York, Hawthorn books, inc., 1961. 271p.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Associations

SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL AND COST ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA

Appraisal of capital expenditure, by C. G. Edge. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada (1961?) 76p. (Special study no. 1)

How to make a profit plan, by Patrick H. Irwin. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, December 1961. 84p. (Special study no. 2)

SOCIETY OF INSURANCE ACCOUNTANTS

First annual conference proceedings 1960. 111

Hamilton St., Rockville Centre, L.I., Everard P. Smith, secretary. 47p.

—Second annual conference proceedings 1961. 63p.

SOCIETY OF INVESTMENT ANALYSTS

Compiling and presenting company reports. (Presented to the delegates to the First European congress of financial analysts, January 11-14, 1962, at Courchevel, France) London, Daniel Greenaway and sons Ltd. 29p.

SOCIETY OF LOUISIANA CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Pedelahore, J. Earl. Consultation service moves ahead; names of consultants recommended to Executive board (Society of Louisiana certified public accountants), *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 29-30.

SOCIETY OF THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, INC.

Accounting manual for the plastics industry. New York, Society of the plastics industry, inc., c1946 (third printing, 1961 (rev.)) 176p.

SODA FOUNTAINS**Accounting**

Ice cream merchandising institute, inc. Inventory and control for soda fountains. Washington, D.C., Ice cream merchandising institute, inc. (195?). forms.

Inventories

Ice cream merchandising institute, inc. Inventory and control for soda fountains. Washington, D.C., Ice cream merchandising institute, inc. (195?). forms.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Confectionery stores (including candy store—fountains.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

SOFT DRINKS

See Beverages
Bottling

SOFT WATER SERVICE

See Water conditioning

SOHCOT, HARRY, joint author

See Vitale, Luciano A. and Sohcot, Harry

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**Auditing**

Oregon. Secretary of state. Soil conservation districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 489-511.)

SOKOL, SHELDON

Requirements for an effective in-stock operation. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic—1957*.)

SOLDOFSKY, ROBERT M.

Capital budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, March 1961, p. 4-11.

SOLICITATIONS

See Fund-raising organizations

SOLICITORS

See Lawyers

SOLO, ROBERT A.

Economics of the international base company. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 70-80.

SOLOMON, ALLAN B., joint author

See Leatherman, Laramie L. and Solomon, Allan B.

SOLOMON, FRANK

Unusual experiences of an accountant in fire loss adjustment cases. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, March 1961, p. 15-20.

SOLOMON, MARK I.

Ordinary life insurance in qualified profit-sharing plans. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 13-29.

SOLOMON, MARTIN B., JR., joint author

See Haynes, W. Warren and Solomon, Martin B., Jr.

SOLOMONS, DAVID

Alexander, Sidney S. Income measurement in a dynamic economy; revised by David Solomons. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 126-200.)

Determination of asset values. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, Jan. 1962, p. 28-42.

Economic and accounting concepts of income. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 374-83.

Report on education and training: failure of a mission. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 407-12.

Standard costing needs better variances. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 29-39.

SOLOW, HERBERT

Conflict of interest: a legal nightmare. *Fortune*, v. 63, Jan. 1961, p. 97-9.

SOLVING foreign business problems; case studies of 100 companies. Business international.**SOME international aspects of public accounting. (Editorial) Canadian chartered accountant**, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 21-2.**SOMEKH, F. S.**

Paper on internal control. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

SOMERS, H. PETER

First case on multiple trusts suggests that code revision may not be needed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 363-4.

SOMERS, HAROLD M.

Theoretical framework of sales and use taxation. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 607-18.)

SOMMER, RICHARD

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Amortization calculation shortcut. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 79-80.

SOMMERICH, OTTO C. and BUSCH, BENJAMIN

Cost of fighting harassing attack on title allowed; valuable precedent seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 313-16.

SOMMERS, LAWRENCE M.

U.S. business ventures in the Netherlands. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Summer 1961, p. 51-7.

SONNABEND, ROGER P.

Ethical dilemmas of businessmen. *Challenge*, v. 10, Jan. 1962, p. 28-30.

SOOD, V. K.

Cash budgeting—its purpose and technique. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, June 1961, p. 465-7.

SOPHIAN, T. J.

'Receipt' of foreign income in the light of recent case law. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 8, 1961, p. 30-3.

SORENSEN, H. B., joint author

See Dewerth, A. F., Sorensen, H. B. and Odom, R. E.

SORENSEN, J. L.

Mechanized sales accounting for local cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 18-22.

SORTER, GEORGE H., joint author

See Horngren, Charles T. and Sorter, George H.

SORTER, GEORGE H. and HORNGREN, CHARLES T.

Asset recognition and economic attributes—the relevant costing approach. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 391-9.

SOTAK, ANDREW

Appraising nursing homes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 190-9.

SOULE, DON M.

Are interstate tax load differences important to business costs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 712-23.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

See Business sources

SOUTH AFRICA

See Republic of South Africa

South West Africa

Union of South Africa (in previous indexes)

SOUTH AFRICA—1961 income tax and estate duty amendments, Income tax act. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1961, p. 342-54.**SOUTH AFRICA. PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS' AND AUDITORS' BOARD**

Manual of information for the guidance of registered accountants and auditors. ed. 3. Johannesburg, Public accountants' and auditors' board, November 30, 1960. 113p. loose leaf.

SOUTH AMERICA

See also under specific countries, e.g., Argentina; Bolivia

Price Waterhouse and company. Summary information relating to investments in certain South American countries. New York, Price Waterhouse and co. (1961). 1p.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA hire purchase agreement act, 1960. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 383-6.**SOUTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF**

Financing 689 small business firms in South Carolina, 1958-1959; a study of the sources, availability and terms of financing for small business firms in South Carolina, prepared for the Small business administration management research grant program by Olin S. Pugh. Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina, September 1960. 136p.

SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF

Financing problems of closely held corporations, by Robert L. Johnson. Vermillion, S.D., State university of South Dakota, June 1961. 103p. (Bulletin no. 73)

SOUTH SEA COMPANY

Robert R. 'Bubble' accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 20, 1961, p. 625-6.

SOUTHALL, H. P.

Accounting integration in a multiple product organization. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 396-401.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF. SCHOOL OF LAW

Thirteenth tax institute; corporations, deferred compensation, real estate, investment trusts, estate planning and trusts; major tax planning for 1961. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 732p.

Fourteenth tax institute; corporations, tax accounting, foreign taxation, capital gains, real estate, estate planning, charitable contributions and practice and procedure; major tax planning for 1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 993p.

SOUTHERN GARMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Cost accounting manual for the apparel industry. Nashville, Tenn., Southern garment manufacturers association, inc., c1955. 18p. plus forms.

SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION

Government contracts and procurement—current trends; lectures presented at the Institute on government contracts, Dallas, Texas, September 21-23, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 276p.

Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 512p.

Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 285p.

Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 8-10, 1961, edited by Robert A. Wilson. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 548p.

Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 14-16, 1962, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 582p.

SOWELL, WALDO

Embezzlements. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 3-10.

Staff training for the small accounting firm, its needs and its future. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 63-73.)

SOYBEAN OIL MILLS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Vegetable oil mills. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

SPACEK, LEONARD

Accounting principles are practical, not theoretical. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 13-32.

Are accounting principles generally accepted? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 41-6. Business facts and accounting principles. (Address before National association of accountants, Columbus, Ohio, September 25, 1961) 48 typewritten pages.

Need for unbiased reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 3-9.

Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962: hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 2. p. 823-31.)

Tax depreciation as an incentive in industry development. (Address before annual meeting, Independent natural gas association of America, San Francisco, August 28, 1962) 14p.

SPAIN

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Spain 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-33*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Spain. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, no. 61-7*)

SPALDING, W. L.

Cost of providing capital. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 249-54.

Financial controls in industry. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Tenth summer school* . . . 1962. p. 50-85.)

Investment in current assets; using capital effectively. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 2, 1961, p. 304-10.

SPANBOCK, MAURICE S. and KATZ, ISRAEL

Attractive trust proposal: the short-term accumulation for a spouse. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 258-62.

SPANDORF, LEO

Preparation of individual income tax returns: a checklist of procedures. (In New York univer-

sity. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1365-80.)

SPANGLER, RICHARD

Corporate dividends as a stabilizer. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 398-9.

SPARE PARTS AND EQUIPMENT**Inventories**

Johnson, Harry S. Inventory and maintenance cost controls by use of punched cards. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 81-5.

SPEAR, BURTON C.

Electronic data processing in Ramsey county. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 114-23.

SPECIAL AUDITS

See Auditing—Special audits
Investigations

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Barden, Bertha R. and Denison, Barbara. Guide to the SLA loan collection of classification schemes and subject heading lists. ed. 5. New York, Special libraries association, 1961. 97p.

Putting knowledge to work—the profession of the special librarian. revised. New York, Special libraries association, 1960. 16p.

SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS

See Hospitals
Municipal
Non-profit organizations
Reports, Accountants'—Special purpose
Schools, colleges, etc.

SPECIALIZATION

American bar foundation. Specialization in the practice of law—canons of professional ethics and opinions of the Committee on professional ethics and grievances. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, October 4, 1960. 21 mimeo. pages plus 2 mimeo. pages. (*Research memorandum series no. 22*)

Bain, Frank. Pardon me, your image is showing—a letter. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Aug. 1961, p. 785.

Cantrall, Arch M. Country lawyer looks at "specialization." *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1117-19.

Cantrall, Arch M. Strong advocate for specialization. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Nov. 1961, p. 1055.

Dyckman, Samuel A. Preparation for tax work specialization in a public accounting firm. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 10-13, 15.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Management service referrals. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 82.

Hall, Noel A. Human relations problems of the accountant. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 229-32.

Linowes, David F. Challenges for the CPA. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 7-14.

Medical economics, inc. How the specialties compare financially. *Medical economics*, v. 38, March 27, 1961, p. 88-92.

Owens, E. S. Consultant on organization systems and management. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress 1962*. 5p.)

Professional specialization. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 27-8.

Ringrose, John D. Nonspecialization trap. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 42.

Specialization in accounting. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 317-18.

Trueblood, Robert M. Specialization and educational problems. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 21 typewritten pages.

Tweed, Harrison. Changing practice of law: the question of specialization. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 423-8.

Wood, R. G. W. Various types of consultants and their qualifications. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress 1962*. 9p.)

SPECIALTY STORES

See also Chain stores, Specialty chains
Retail trade

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Women's specialty shops; men's specialty shops—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Men's specialty shops; women's specialty shops. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Women's specialty shops. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

Isaacson, H. Lawrence. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1960. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, c1961. 161p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 161*)

McNair, Malcolm P. Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1961. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, July 1962. 144p. (*Bureau of business research bulletin no. 163*)

National cash register company. Specialty stores (women's wearing apparel and accessories). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

National retail merchants association. Controllers' congress. Departmental merchandising and operating results of 1960, by Sam Flanell. 1961 ed. New York, National retail merchants association, Controllers' congress, c1961. 207p.

—Same, 1961. 1962 ed. c1962. 207p.

SPECK, JOHN K.

Sale of gas rights with oil rights retained. (In *Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 441-50.)

SPECTER, ARLEN

Pension and profit sharing plans: coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.

SPECTHRIE, JARED

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Inventory too high? (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 91-3.

SPECTOR, SEYMOUR, joint author

See Jaffe, George and Spector, Seymour

SPEER, DONALD E.

Use of cost figures in pricing. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* . . . 1959. p. 54-9.)

SPEERS, LINDEN C.

Cutting office costs through forms control. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, March 1961, p. 24-7.

SPEES, LEWIS S.

Lewis S. Spees. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 25.

SPEIDEL, RICHARD E.

Phillips chemical case: a new approach to state taxation of federal contractors? (Condensed from *University of Cincinnati law review*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 28-33.

SPEIDEL, ROBERT G.

Tax problems of a small-loan business. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 300-12.)

SPEILLER, WILLIAM M.

Acquisitions by loss corporations of profitable businesses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 22-36.

SPELLMAN, HARRY J., joint author

See Graichen, Raymond E. and Spellman, Harry J.

SPELLMAN, JOHN R.

Are you prepared for the new, small computers? (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 60-70.)

Auditing the EDP system. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 54-67. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 28-36, 54.

SPENCE, EDMUND AULSBROOK, ESTATE OF

Turnburke, Harry M. Case of an opinion audit. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 33.

SPENCER, HUGH E., joint author

See Smith, G. Meredith, Spencer, Hugh E., Moffet, Harold S. and Gilman, David A.

SPENCER, J. J.

Application of E.D.P. to plant accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. E23-50.)

Approach to the application of electronic data processing equipment to plant accounting records. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. H42-57.)

SPENCER, MILTON H., joint author

See Oates, Thomas A. and Spencer, Milton H.

SPENCER, ROBERT D.

Return on investment. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, Aug. 1961, p. 84-5.

SPICE WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Coffee, tea and spice (includes packers and roasters). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

SPICER, ERNEST EVAN and PEGLER, ERNEST C.

Practical auditing. ed. 13, by Walter W. Biggs. London, H.F.L. publishers Ltd., 1961. 526p.
Wilson, H. A. R. J. Spicer and Pegler's income tax and profits tax. ed. 24. London, H.F.L. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 683p.

SPIEGEL, HART H.

Ex-CC defends the IRS: caught between taxpayers and Congress, it does a good job. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 108-11.

SPIEGEL, HART H. and TYLER, GEORGE G.

Recent developments in accrual problems—income and deductions. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 98-114.

SPILLER, EARL A., JR.

Depreciation—the tax orphan. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 158-60, 172.
Revenue postulate—realization or recognition? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 41-7.

Teaching consolidated income statements—a new approach. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 336-42.

SPINDLER, HERBERT O.

Quebec depreciation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 270-1.

SPINNEY, KATHERINE

Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1960 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1961, 60p. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 47-103.

Bibliography especially prepared for hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects; a selected list of books, pamphlets and articles from 1961 periodicals. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell university, School of hotel administration, August 1962, p. 79-128.

SPINNEY, WILLIAM R.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Estate planning; quick reference outline, ed. 9, by William R. Spinney, Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 96p.

—Same, ed. 10. c1962. 96p.

SPIRO, S.

As others see us—how a business man views the accounting profession. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960*. p. 160-8.)

SPIVACK, OSCAR

Secured transactions (under the Uniform commercial code). (January 1962) Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1962. 165p.

SPLIT-DOLLAR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Split-dollar

SPLIT-UPS

See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
Taxation, United States—Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

SPOFFORD, WILLIAM R.

Current and future legislative and administrative requirements—a lawyer's views. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 25-33.)

Lawyer's views on current and future legislative and administrative requirements. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 15 typewritten pages.

SPOILAGE

See Scrap, waste, etc.

SPORRER, M. J.

Q: Must tax accounting fly in the face of accepted accounting principles? A: Not if it can be finally established that the only real income is earned income. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 384-7, 412.

SPORTING GOODS JOBBERS ASSOCIATION

1959 operating ratio report. Chicago, Ill., Sporting goods jobbers association. 1p.

Operating ratio report—1961 (covering the year 1960). Chicago, Ill., Sporting goods jobbers association. 1p.

SPORTING GOODS MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Sporting and athletic goods. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

SPORTING GOODS RETAILERS**Inventories**

Accounting corporation of America. Sporting goods—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Sporting goods. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Sporting goods stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

National sporting goods association. 1960 costs-of-doing business survey, compiled and analyzed by Richard E. Snyder. Chicago, Ill., National sporting goods association, c1961. 11p.

—1961 costs-of-doing business survey. . . . c1961. 12p.

Robert Morris associates. Sporting goods. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

SPORTING GOODS WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Amusement, sporting goods and toys. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Sporting goods jobbers association. 1959 operating ratio report. Chicago, Ill., Sporting goods jobbers association. 1p.

Sporting goods jobbers association. Operating ratio report—1961 (covering the year 1960). Chicago, Ill., Sporting goods jobbers association. 1p.

SPRAGUE, RICHARD E.

Electronic business systems; management use of on-line—real-time computers. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 168p.

Look at future possibilities in bank automation. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Aug. 1962, p. 12-15.

SPRING, S. N.

Accountants can improve performance and increase profits. *EET bulletin* (Edison electric institute), v. 29, May 1961, p. 143-6.

SPRINKEL, BERYL W. and WEST, KENNETH

Effects of capital gains taxes on investment decisions. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, April 1962, p. 122-34.

SPOUL, DANIEL O.

Auditing mortgage accounting. (In National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. *Auditing automation*. c1960. p. 58-61.)

Mortgage accounting. (In National association of bank auditors and comptrollers. *Auditing automation*. c1960. p. 51-7.)

SPOULS, R. CLAY

Role of computer simulation in accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 515-20.

SPOUSE, ROBERT T.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. False alarm. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 86-8.

SPOUSE, ROBERT T. and MOONITZ, MAURICE

American institute of certified public accountants.

Tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises, by Robert T. Sprouse and Maurice Moonitz. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 87p. (*Accounting research study no. 3*)

Summary from "A tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises." (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 61-3. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 107-9, 112-13.

SRINIVASAN, K.

Income tax law. 3v. Bangalore, India, Bharadwaja publications, 1962. v. 1, 892p.; v. 2, 932p. plus 221p.; v. 3, 1086p.

SRINIVASAN, M. S.

Appointment of directors of a company under the Companies act 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 275-82.

STAATS, ELMER B.

Relationship of budget planning to long-range planning. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 27-35.

STACEY, CHARLES B.

Joint tenancy and estate planning. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Spring 1962, p. 44-57.

STACEY, EUGENE G.

What constitutes a change in accounting method. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 9-18.)

STACEY, R. M.

Cost accounting for a small assembly operation. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 456-70.

STAFF TRAINING

See Accountants—Cost and industrial
Accountants' office—Staff training

STAGGERED INVENTORIES

See Inventories—Cyclical method

STAININGER, GEORGE E.

Punched card: a unit memory device. (In California society of certified public accountants, Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 106-17.)

STALEY, JOHN D.

Cost-minded manager. New York, American management association, c1961. 285p.

STALLINGS, NORMAN

Choose foreign forum for probate and administration. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 387-400.

STAMP COLLECTORS

See Collectors

STANDARD bank confirmation form. American institute of certified public accountants and NABAC.

STANDARD clauses for wills. Neuhoff, Ralph R.

STANDARD COSTS

Bierman, Harold, Jr., Fouraker, Lawrence E. and Jaedicke, Robert K. Use of probability and statistics in performance valuation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 409-17.

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Standard costs: basic concepts and principles; variance analysis; accounting for standard costs. (In his *Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications*. c1962. p. 258-324.)

D'Ippolito, Teodoro. (La) contabilità analitica di esercizio svolta secondo il tipo combinato preventivo-standard e consuntivo, con due grafici e sei moduli originali fuori testo. IV edizione rifatta completamente. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., 1961. 50p. (*Manualletti "Abbaco" praticodocumentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 108)

D'Ippolito, Teodoro. (La) determinazione dei costi preventivo-standard, con due grafici e con sette moduli fuori testo. IV edizione completamente rifatta. Palermo, Italy, Abbaco s.r.l., 1961. 57p. (*Manualletti "Abbaco" praticodocumentari di ragioneria, organizzazione e tecnica amministrativa*, n. 101/102)

Dudick, Thomas S. Actual versus standard costs; standard cost system. (In his *Cost controls for industry*. c1962. p. 52-84.)

Gillespie, Cecil. Standard and direct costing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 337p.

Hennessy, J. H., Jr. Standard and estimated costs. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 335-83.)

Hilton, J. L. Standard costing in Great Britain. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 472-8. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 21-8.

Keller, I. Wayne. Use of standard costs and budgets in the United States. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 11 typewritten pages.

Lewis, Ronello B. Using standards and variances intelligently; benefiting from standard costs without profit distortion. (In his *Management control techniques for improving profits*. c1962. p. 209-15.)

McLaughlin, F. J., Jr. Cost standards—on what basis? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 89-90.

Matz, Adolph, Curry, Othel J. and Frank, George W. Standard costs—setting standards and analyzing variances; standard cost accounting procedure; mix and yield variances, standard cost cycle problem. (In their *Cost accounting*. ed. 3. c1962. p. 557-632.)

Miller, Leonard W. Concept of cost accounting and control based on standards. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 10-21.

Minnich, C. J., Jr. Direct costs and P/V ratios. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 213-26.

Nelson, R. G. H. Variances from standard production cost. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 22, 1961, p. 474-7; May 13, 1961, p. 589-92; v. 145, July 15, 1961, p. 68-70.

Neuner, John J. W. Standard costs. (In his *Cost accounting*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 595-705.)

Okamoto, Kiyoshi. Controversy in the U.S.A. on true costs. *Hitotsubashi journal of commerce and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1962, p. 38-52.

Parker, R. H. Materials and labour variances in standard costing—a new approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 7-8.

Provin, S. Budgetary control and standard costs. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, June 1962, p. 391-9.

Ramaswami, A. Standard costing—analysis of overhead variances. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, March 1962, p. 205-12.

Ruhland, Richard H. Standard cost and analysis. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 22-6.

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Standard costs for materials and labor; accounting for standard costs: labor and materials. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 148-214.)

Shultis, Robert L. Applying PERT to standard cost revisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 35-43.

Solomons, David. Standard costing needs better variances. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 29-39.

Stephens, John J. Initial audit review of standard cost principles and procedures. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 322-6.

Taylor, A. H. Implications of standard costing. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Oct. 1961, p. 331-2.

Wasley, Robert S. Standard costs and responsibility accounting at work—a case study. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Aug. 1962, p. 15-19.

Wilson, H. A. V. Standard costs and stock valuation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 471-4.

Wright, Wilmer. Direct standard costs for decision making and control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 221p.

Zinck, W. C. Plant manager looks at accountng. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 74-6.

Znaminko, A. M. Accounting method for material purchases under a standard costing system. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 533-4.

STANDARDIZATION

See also Accounting—Principles and standards
Accounting—Uniform methods
Auditing—Principles and standards
Cost and factory accounting—Uniform methods
Standard costs

STANDISH, P. E. M.

True and fair view of the function of auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 215-28.

STANLEY, JOYCE and KILCULLEN RICHARD
Federal income tax; a guide to the income tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, the income tax regulations, and the more important court decisions. ed. 4. Tucson, Ariz., Tax club press, 1961. 400p.

STANLEY, WILLARD F.

Can prepayments on purchase contracts improve utility income? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 3, 1961, p. 155-9.

Equitable defects of the "flow-through" theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, July 19, 1962, p. 79-83.

How new accounting techniques can improve earnings. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Dec. 21, 1961, p. 957-64.

How should pension trust profits be treated? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, April 26, 1962, p. 595-600.

Impact of dividend pay-out on price-earnings ratios. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 145-51.

Some answers to the question of stock dividends. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, April 27, 1961, p. 599-606.

Variable annuities and utility pension planning. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 26, 1961, p. 653-61.

STANS, MAURICE H.

Accounting and human progress. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. not paged.

Financial management in the sixties. (In American gas association. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 49-52.)

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

Stans calls on CPAs to take active role in public policy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 9-10.

Stans receives award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 16.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on appropriations. Budget for 1961; hearings before the Committee on appropriations, House of representatives, eighty-sixth congress, second session; statement by Secretary of the treasury and Director, Bureau of the budget. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 135p.

World's biggest balance sheet. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 325-9.

STANS, MAURICE H., compiler

MacNeill, James H., editor. Style manual for report writers, typists, and stenographers of a public accounting office, compiled by Maurice H. Stans. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 834-93.)

STAPCHINSKAS, JOSEPH P.

Standards of property assessment—experience of corporations. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 123-35.)

STAPCHINSKAS, JOSEPH P., editor

Three tax men report on the state tax front since Scripto and Northwestern. (State and local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 282-6.

STAPELLS, R. BREDIN, joint author

See Koerner, W. R., Stapells, R. Bredin, Scott-Harston, J. C. and Butterfield, Harry

STAPLES, CHARLES A.

Guide to New Zealand income tax practice. 1961 ed. Wellington, N.Z., Financial publications ltd., 1961. 440p.

Taxation tables; incorporating a commentary on the 1960 taxation legislation contributed by Charles A. Staples and a review of the "Estate and gift duties amendment act 1960," by a barrister; also averaging tables, 1961; PAYE weekly tax deduction tables, 1961; tables at basic rates for

individuals and companies; basic effective rates for personal incomes; scale rates estate and gift duties; scale rates of depreciation, etc. ed. 17. November 1960. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) ltd. 147p.

STAPLETON, FRANCIS G.

Accountant handling case on reasonable reserves in IRS was not practicing law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 312-13.

STARKE, RALPH G.

Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 29.

STARR, GEORGE W.

Milk processing and distribution costs—1959. Washington, D.C., Milk industry foundation, 1960? 4p.

—Same, 1960. 1961? 4p.

—Same, 1961. 1963. 4p.

STARR, MARTIN K. and MILLER, DAVID W.

Inventory control: theory and practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 354p.

STARR, SAMUEL S.

Appellate rights of the income taxpayer. *Accounting ledger*, Fall 1958, p. 18-20.

STATE BAR OF WISCONSIN

Statement of principles and agreement between the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants and the State bar of Wisconsin. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, April 1961, p. 69-72.

STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

Lockhart, Earl J. Standardization of state board procedures. (In Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Proceedings 1961 annual meeting*. p. 31-8.)

STATE DEBT

See Debt—Public

STATE income tax deductibility. (Condensed from

University of Pittsburgh law review, June 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 32-4.

STATE laws to permit professionals to incorporate urged; tax benefits seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 94-6.

STATE SCHOOLS

See Schools, colleges, etc., State

STATE SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants' societies, C.P.A.
also under name of individual state society

STATE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States—States
also Taxation, under name of specific state

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL

See also Reports

American institute of certified public accountants. Audits by certified public accountants; their nature and significance. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 56p.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements—Statement on auditing procedure no. 30, September 1960. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 74-5. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 201-3. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Jan. 1961, p. 13-14.

American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques in published corporate annual reports; fifteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon un-

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—(Continued)

- usual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1960. ed. 15—1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 291p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Accounting trends and techniques; sixteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations to which are added excerpts from and comments upon unusual accounting treatments found in 500 additional reports. The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ending within the calendar year 1961. ed. 16—1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 285p.
- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Data from financial statements are used in reaching decisions. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 89.
- Bank of America national trust and savings association. Understanding and using financial statements. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, April 1961. 6p. (*Small business reporter*)
- Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Financial statements as elementary business models. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 77-84.
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Audit reports—their nature and significance. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 32p.
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Financial reporting in Canada; fourth summary of financial reports published by industrial and mercantile companies in Canada 1960, 1959, 1958 and 1957. ed. 4—1961. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1961. 89p.
- Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Committee on accounting and auditing research. Bulletin no. 19, July 1961—Financial statements of unincorporated businesses. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants. 4p. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 170-1.
- Cerf, Alan Robert. Corporate reporting and investment decisions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 177p. (*Public accounting research program*)
- Foster, Louis O. Understanding financial statements and corporate annual reports. New York, Chilton co., c1961. 135p.
- Guthmann, Harry G. and Dougall, Herbert E. Structure and use of financial statements. (In their *Corporate financial policy*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 52-70.)
- Irwin, Rein W. Proper business controls through the use of financial statements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 22-6.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Developing uniformity in preparation of financial data. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 75-7.
- Kamph, Harry N. Current values—an imperative in today's financial reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 17-24.
- Keel, R. O. A. Financial reporting and the world economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 19 typewritten pages.
- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 736p.
- Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine. Financial statements. (In their *Theory and practice of Canadian accounting*. c1960. p. 108-64.)
- McCrimmon, Steve F. Administrator views financial statements. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 6-9, 27.
- Mautz, Robert K. Making financial statements more meaningful. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 29-44.)
- National industrial conference board. Inflation and corporate accounting, by Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 100p. (*Studies in business policy no. 104*)
- Pigman, Nathaniel M., Jr. Simplified financial research—an example in profit maximization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 87-92.
- Prather, Charles L. Financial statements and financial planning. (In his *Financing business firms*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 77-119.)
- Reiss, Hans F. Recognizing the effect of inflation on financial reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 61-7.
- Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 36-7.
- Rice, Marilyn Young. Sketching for a universal accounting statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 6-21.
- Rioseco, Frederico. Financial statements and economic development. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 6 typewritten pages.
- Shaw, Ernest. Trends in financial statement presentations. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 20-2.
- Singer, Frank A. Accounting is a matter of taste. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 464-71.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934. Public utility holding company act of 1935 and investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect February 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 72p.
- Same, as in effect July 15, 1962. 72p.
- Vatter, William J. Another look at the 1957 statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 660-9.
- Weston, Frank T. Monetary inflation and financial statements. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 1-15.
- Yorston, R. K. Financial reporting: the accountant's responsibilities. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention* . . . 1960. p. 107-33.)
- Zimmerman, Chester G. Projection of financial statements—and the preparatory use of work sheet schedules for budgets. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, April 1961, p. 224-9. (Includes completed sample form C-117)

Affairs

- Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Statement of affairs. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 107-14.)
- Johnson, Arnold W. Statement of affairs. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 409-37.)
- Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Statement of affairs. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 616-49.)
- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Statement of affairs. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 483-511.)

All-purpose

- Palen, Jennie M. All-purpose financial statements. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 38-80.)

Analysis

- Boyer, Robert. How does a banker analyze your clients' figures for credit? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Feb.-March 1962, p. 77-82, 84-7.
- Flynn, Thomas D. Published financial reports and investor decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 83-92.)
- Foulke, Roy A. Practical financial statement analysis. ed. 5. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 713p.
- Howes, Alfred S. Analysis of the corporate balance sheet and profit and loss statement to reveal life insurance. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 304-14.)

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Analysis—(Continued)

- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 736p.
- Kulshrestha, H. S. Form of financial statements as an aid to their interpretation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, May 1962, p. 396-404.
- La France, John W. Effective reporting and interpretation. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 78-86.)
- Larkin, Eugene L., Jr. Interpreting financial statements and accountants' reports for credit purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 99-111.)
- Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K. Preparation and analysis of financial statements. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 391-582.)
- Myer, John N. Financial statement analysis; principles and technique. ed. 3. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 276p.
- Neikirk, Waldo W. Interpretation of financial reports—a joint responsibility. *Advanced management*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 20-3.
- Nelson, Bertram. Interpretation of accounts. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 490-7.)
- Rao, K. S. Hanumanta. Interpretation of financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, June 1961, p. 461-5.
- Robbins, G. F. Analysis of annual accounts—some hints for the commercial accountant. *Accountants and secretaries' educational journal* (Aus.), v. 9, September 1962, p. 5-11.
- Wessel, Robert H. Interpretation of financial statements. (In his *Principles of financial analysis*. c1961. p. 29-35.)
- Zlatkovich, Charles T. Analysis of financial statements. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 108-21.)
- Application of funds**
See Statements, Financial—Funds
- Balance sheet**
See Balance sheets
- Change in working capital**
See Statements, Financial—Funds
- Charge and discharge**
Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Charge and discharge statements. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 122-8.)
Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Accounts of charge and discharge. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 688-93.
- Combined statements**
Blough, Carman G., editor. CPA's opinion on combined statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 71.
- Common size**
Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Common-size statements. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 244-61.)
- Consolidated**
See also Consolidations and mergers
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements at date of acquisition. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 245-72.)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements—comprehensive review. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 437-72.)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements—indirect ownership and mutual stockholdings. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 407-36.)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements—intercompany profit transactions. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 332-65.)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements—intercompany stock transactions. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 366-406.)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements re-examined. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 473-97.)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements subsequent to date of acquisition—investment carried at cost. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 273-303.)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Consolidated statements subsequent to date of acquisition—investment not carried at cost. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 304-31.)
Bogie, D. J. Group accounts; a complete manual on consolidated accounts. ed. 2. London, Jordan and sons, Ltd., 1959. 327p.
Gagnon, Jean-Marie. Leases and consolidated statements. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 48-54.
Galvin, B. J. B. Survey of consolidation practices in Canada. Kingston, Canada, Queen's university, School of commerce and business administration, c1958. 21p.
Green, David, Jr. Direct method of preparing consolidated statements. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 129-37.
Johnson, Arnold W. Consolidated balance sheets. (In his *Advanced accounting*. rev. ed. c1960. p. 113-302.)
Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Consolidated balance sheet: subsidiary company acquisition; investments carried on equity basis; investments carried at cost; special problems in statement preparation; changes in ownership; indirect and mutual holdings; consolidated income and retained earnings statements. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 301-578.)
Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Consolidated statements. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 174-203.)
Kocan, Peter. Reporting the operations of jointly owned companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 54-9.
Koestler, Edward J. Consolidated financial statements. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 212-20.)
Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Consolidated balance sheets at acquisition date—at post acquisition date; special problems. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 302-87.)
Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Consolidated income and retained earnings statements. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 388-413.)
Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K. Fundamentals of consolidated statements. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 457-64.)
Pescow, Jerome K. and Berger, Alexander. Consolidated financial statements. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 81-119.)
Spiller, Earl A., Jr. Teaching consolidated income statements—a new approach. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 336-42.
- Direct costing income statement**
Abel, William David. Disclosures of the direct costing income statement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 69-73.
- Disclosure**
American institute of certified public accountants. Reporting leases in financial statements, by John H. Myers. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 143p. (*Accounting research study* no. 4.)
Blough, Carman G., editor. Bank deposit lost in transit. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 70.
Boyle, Alexander R. M. and Samuelson, Victor E. Disclosure of long-term leases—a problem in communication. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, March-April 1962, p. 35-40.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Disclosure—(Continued)

- Byrd, Kenneth F. Canada's disclosure act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 28, 1962, p. 90-2.
- Coutts, W. B., editor. Disclosure in financial statements. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 71-5.
- Dopuch, Nicholas and Birnberg, Jacob. Conceptual approach to the framework for disclosure, for presentation February 27, 1962, University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, Workshop in accounting research. 20 typewritten pages.
- Doyle, Kenneth J. Post statement disclosure. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 5-7.
- Flowers, W. Baker. Some criteria for post-statement disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 48-58.
- Heller, Harry. Disclosure requirements under federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 300-20.
- Ho, Friendship Fu-Yu. Financial reporting and the world economy. *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 5-8.
- Jones, Frank H. Disclosure of turnover. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, June 1961, p. 215-16.
- Mogis, Robert C. Do undisclosed liabilities distort financial statements? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 45-53.
- Tasker, Gordon W. Disclosure of long-term leases. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 93-4.
- Tremper, Edward P. Consistency, comparability, and disclosure. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 3-8.
- Walker, Charles G. Doubtful areas in lease capitalization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 15-24.
- Zises, Alvin. Disclosure of long-term leases. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 37-47.

False and misleading

See also Professional ethics—False or misleading statements

- CPA under investigation in Billie Sol Estes case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 12, 14.
- Grand jury indicts seven in Sister Kenny foundation case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 16, 18.
- Hastings, Patrick. Case of the Royal Mail. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 452-61.)
- Landry, Horace J. Ethics are more than a written code. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 145-6.
- Minnesota. State board of accountancy. Decision and order relating to the conduct of audits of the Sister Kenny foundation by J. George Zimmerman. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 72-4.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. CPA denied privilege of practicing before SEC: a consequence of the Cornucopia case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 557-60.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. "Miami window corporation" case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 757-61.
- Texas state board suspends certificate of CPA in Estes case; AICPA position stated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 9-10.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 88; findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of Myron Swartz—File no. 4-98—Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); denial of privilege to practice before commission—unethical and unprofessional conduct. Washington, D.C. Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1961. 6p.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 91—In the matter of Arthur Levison and Levison and company, file no. 4-99, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 6p.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 92; In the

matter of Morton I. Myers, File no. 4-100, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 4p.

For credit purposes

See Reports—For credit purposes

Foreign

- Brown, Dudley E. Differences between U.S. and foreign reporting policies and practices. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 10 typewritten pages.
- Most, Kenneth S. Essay on comparative accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Jan. 1962, p. 15-18.

From incomplete records

- Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Single-entry and incomplete records problems. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 74-83.)

Funds

- American institute of certified public accountants. "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement, by Perry Mason. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 98p. (*Accounting research study no. 2*)
- American institute of certified public accountants. Comments on "'Cash flow' analysis and the funds statement." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 63-7.
- Anton, Hector R. Accounting for the flow of funds. New York, Houghton Mifflin co., c1962. 131p.
- Bartz, Daniel. Cash flow concepts. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 31.
- Black, Stanley. Cash flow statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 25-6.
- Brumagim, Robert S. and Rogers, Robert H. Thumbnail sketch of cash and funds compared—accountants present guide for application of basic concepts. *Accountants' service bulletin*, March 1961, p. 1-3.
- Cash flow statements and statements of sources and application of funds. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 3, June 1961, p. 3-4.
- Coleman, Almand R. Funds statements and cash flow. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 592, 594-5.
- Corbin, Donald A. Proposals for improving funds statements. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 398-405.
- Corbin, Donald A. and Taussig, Russell. AICPA funds statement study. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 57-62.
- Ferguson, Larry F. Comment on cash flow. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19.
- Foulke, Roy A. Statement of sources and applications of funds. (In his *Practical financial statement analysis*. ed. 5. 1961. p. 473-94.)
- Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Application of funds and cash flow statements. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*. 1961. p. 95-106.)
- Hart, H. Statements of source and disposition of funds. *International accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 80-3.
- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Cash-flow statement. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 318-38.)
- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statement of changes in net working capital. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 275-317.)
- Langlois, Yves. Cash flow analysis for management decisions. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 396-401.
- Levy, Harry. Funds statement and the contribution of the fund theory of accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 365-76.
- Lewis, Ronello B. Controlling the cash flow. (In his *Financial controls for management*. c1961. p. 117-37.)

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Funds—(Continued)

- Mason, Perry. "Cash flow" analysis and funds statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 59-72.
- Mason, Perry. "Cash flow" analysis and the funds statement; conclusions and recommendations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 66-8. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Winter 1962, p. 20-2.
- Muth, F. J. Cash flow. *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 386-94.
- National association of accountants. Cash flow analysis for managerial control. New York, National association of accountants, October 15, 1961. 63p. (*Research report 38*)
- Parker, John R. E. Solving fund statement problems by the "T" account method. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 94-103.
- Pautler, Herbert Andrew. Funds statement: a revision; digest presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of St. Louis university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of science in commerce. 1961. 92 typewritten pages.
- Seidman, J. S. Cash flow concepts. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 31.
- Seidman, J. S. Comment on cash flow. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 19-20.
- Wessel, Robert H. Statement of the sources and application of funds. (In his *Principles of financial analysis*, c1961, p. 55-72.)
- Wilcox, Edward B. Cash flow analysis. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 37.
- Zannetos, Zenon S. Depreciation and fund statements. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 300-7.
- Income**
- Abel, William David. Disclosures of the direct costing income statement. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 69-73.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Income statement. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*, ed. 15—1961, p. 149-98.) (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*, ed. 16—1962, p. 149-200.)
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. and Battista, George L. Fixing responsibility through profit and loss analysis. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 11-27.
- Foulke, Roy A. Income statements. (In his *Practical financial statement analysis*, ed. 5. 1961. p. 497-579.)
- Jenkins report—profit and loss accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 1-3.
- Jentsch, Albert. How to understand financial statements—the income statement. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 14-19, 37.
- Jones, Frank H. Guide to company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts; for directors, secretaries, accountants, bankers, investors and students. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Cambridge, England, W. Heffer and sons Ltd., c1961. 582p.
- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statements of income, surplus, and owners' equity. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*, ed. 4. 1962. p. 140-65.)
- Koestler, Edward J. Corporate reports—income and retained earnings. (In his *Intermediate accounting*, c1962, p. 347-64.)
- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Consolidated income and retained earnings statements. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*, c1961, p. 388-413.)
- Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K. Statements of income and of "surplus." (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1962, p. 391-415.)
- Palen, Jennie M. All-purpose financial statements. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 1. c1962, p. 38-80.)
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Increasing importance of the summary of earnings. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 835-6.
- Thacker, Ronald J. Income statement form and classification. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 51-5.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 90; certification of income statements. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1, 1962. 4p.
- Germany**
- Niehues, R. J. New German model income statement. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 56-65.)
- Niehues, R. J. Tax-free stock dividends and the new model income statement for German corporations. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 259-64.
- Interim**
- See also Reports—Interim
- Riedeman, H. T. Don't be fooled by an interim. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Oct. 1961, p. 58-61.
- Shillinglaw, Gordon. Concepts underlying interim financial statements. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 222-31.
- Van Pelt, John V., III. Giving attention to accruals and deferrals in interim reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 15-22.
- Waldron, R. S. Quarterly accounts for shareholders. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 332-4.
- Monthly**
- Dapice, J. J. Financial reporting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30.
- Operating**
- See Statements, Financial—Income
- Position**
- Ashburne, Jim G. Forward looking statement of financial position. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 475-8.
- Pro-forma**
- Johnson, Arnold W. Pro forma financial statements for financing and capital readjustments. (In his *Advanced accounting*, rev. ed. c1960, p. 377-408.)
- Profit and loss**
- See Statements, Financial—Income
- Quarterly**
- See Statements, Financial—Interim
- Realization and liquidation**
- Hammond, W. Rogers and Smith, Houston D., Jr. Statement of realization and liquidation. (In their *How to solve accounting problems—intermediate and advanced*, 1961, p. 115-21.)
- Johnson, Arnold W. Statement of realization and liquidation. (In his *Advanced accounting*, rev. ed. c1960, p. 469-92.)
- Karrenbrock, Wilbert E. and Simons, Harry. Statement of realization and liquidation. (In their *Advanced accounting—comprehensive volume*, ed. 3. c1961, p. 681-710.)
- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Realization and liquidation. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*, c1961, p. 523-32.)
- Resources**
- Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K. Statement of resources provided and applied. (In their *Intermediate accounting*, c1962, p. 530-81.)
- Surplus**
- Kennedy, Ralph Dale and McMullen, Stewart Yarwood. Statement of surplus. (In their *Financial statements—form, analysis, and interpretation*, ed. 4. 1962, p. 165-70.)
- Unaudited**
- Reich, Marion R. Reporting standards—which practitioners disregard them? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 24-6.

STATEMENTS IN QUOTES; a department in the Journal of accountancy

- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Opinion 303 on professional association or incorporation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 66-8.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on amendments to the tax bill (H.R. 10650) proposed by the Treasury department; submitted to the Senate Finance committee June 26, 1962 by the AICPA Committee on federal taxation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 60-5.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on statistical sampling. Statistical sampling and the independent auditor; a special report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 60-2.
- McRae, Thomas W. Decline and fall of the accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 66-8.
- Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.
- Myers, John H. Summary and conclusions from "Reporting of leases in financial statements." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 63-6.
- Sproue, Robert T. and Moonitz, Maurice. Summary from "A tentative set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 61-3.
- Taylor, Robert W. and Thompson, G. Clark. Company relationships with public accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 67-9.
- Willard, D. G. Education for accounting; a letter from the Association of certified public accountant examiners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 65-6.
- Witschey, Robert E. Testimony before Senate Select committee on small business, June 27, 1962. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 66-8.
- Year ahead; inaugural address by Robert E. Witschey on his election to the presidency of the American institute of certified public accountants, September 22, 1962. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 68-9.

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Consistency—Statements on auditing procedure no. 31, October 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. p. 43-57. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 59-63. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 62-9.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Qualifications and disclaimers (clarification of reporting standards)—Statements on auditing procedure no. 32, September 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. p. 59-76.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements—Statement on auditing procedure no. 30, September 1960. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 74-5. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 201-3. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Jan. 1961, p. 13-14.
- Lawrence, Charles. Adverse opinions—the development of a new concept. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 674-80.

- Responsibilities and functions of the independent auditor in the examination of financial statements. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 36-7.
- United States. General accounting office. Outline of AICPA statements on auditing procedure. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 14p.

STATES Accounting

- Beights, David M. Government spending and accounting controls. De Land, Fla., Stetson university, School of business, 1962. 13p.
- Bell, Gordon E. Role of states and provinces in improving local unit accounting. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 80-3.
- Cunningham, Joseph M. Accounting improvement in the New York state government. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 818-23.
- Michigan. Administration, Department of. State governmental accounting in Michigan. Lansing, Mich., Department of administration (196?) 17p.
- Morey, Lloyd. Review of generally accepted principles of governmental and institutional accounting and their application in state financial management. *Municipal finance*, v. 33, Feb. 1961, p. 106-13.
- Oklahoma. Budget, Division of. Budgetary and accounting procedures. Oklahoma City, Okla., Division of the budget, January 1962. 53p.
- Public affairs research council of Louisiana, inc. Louisiana state accounting; an appraisal of the Louisiana state accounting system. Baton Rouge, La., Public affairs research council of Louisiana, inc., December 1960. 109p.

Auditing

- Beights, David M. Government spending and accounting controls. De Land, Fla., Stetson university, School of business, 1962. 13p.
- Illinois. Department of audits. Annual report to the General assembly on status of state agency audits at December 31, 1961. Springfield, Ill., Department of audits, 1962. 12p.
- Illinois. Department of audits. Instructions to independent certified public accountants performing audits of state agencies. rev. March 15, 1961. Springfield, Ill., Department of audits, 1961. 32p.
- Illinois. Department of audits. Report of Department of audits, January 31, 1961. Springfield, Ill., Department of audits, 1961. 184p.
- Illinois. Legislative audit commission. 5th annual report. Springfield, Ill., Legislative audit commission, February 28, 1962. 32p.
- Morey, Lloyd. Fiscal controls in Illinois. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 25.
- Morey, Lloyd. Review of the post audit program of the state of Illinois, made for Frank H. Whitney, C.P.A., Auditor general. Urbana, Ill., The author, November 1960. various paging.
- Profession cleared of false accusations. *California accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 1-2.

Finance

- Lafferty, George W. Some remarks on the financing of government expenditures for the State of Texas. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1961, p. 7-12.
- Saville, Lloyd. Regional contrasts in the development of local public finance. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 155-69.

Records management

- Davis J. C. Public records management—legal aspects. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 70-80.)
- Dixon, N. P. Public records management—administrative practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 81-9.)

STATIONERS, MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

- Robert Morris associates. Paper specialties. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

STATIONERS, RETAIL**Statistics**

- National cash register company. Office supply and equipment dealers (stationery stores). (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)
- National stationery and office equipment association. Operating results—1961 report. Washington, D.C., National stationery and office equipment association, c1961. 9p.
- Same, 1962 report. c1962. 40p.
- Robert Morris associates. Books and stationery. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

STATIONERS, WHOLESALE**Statistics**

- Robert Morris associates. Printing and writing paper. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

STATISTICAL SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

STATISTICAL sampling and the independent auditor. American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on statistical sampling.

STATISTICAL sampling for accounting information. Cyert, R. M. and Davidson, H. Justin.

STATISTICS

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Mathematics and statistics in the accounting curriculum. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 83-6.
- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Probability, statistical decision theory, and accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 400-3.
- Bierman, Harold, Jr., Fouraker, Lawrence E. and Jaedicke, Robert K. Use of probability and statistics in performance valuation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 409-17.
- Case study in statistical and judgment sampling. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 77-81.
- Cogan, Thomas J. Role of statistics in independent audits of financial statements. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 43-9.
- Cyert, R. M. and Davidson, H. Justin. Statistical sampling for accounting information. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 224p.
- Davidson, H. Justin. Untapped financial management tool—statistical sampling. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 3-13.
- Duckworth, W. E. Rapid statistical methods. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 15, 1961, p. 430-4.
- Fox, Harold W. Statistical error concepts related to accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 282-4.
- Hanson, Kermit O. and Brabb, George J. Managerial statistics. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 342p.
- International accountants society, inc. Business statistics. Chicago, Ill., International accountants society, inc., c1959. various paging.
- Leather, W. H. Operating statistics; how they are built up and used. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 4, 1961, p. 256-62.
- Light, E. R. Pitfalls of statistical models. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 75-6.
- McClenon, Paul R. Can we pass the chi test? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 39-48.
- Mackenzie, H. C. Statistical inference and the accountant's discretion. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 587-607.)
- Mandel, Benjamin J. How to conduct a statistical survey. *Office*, v. 53, March 1961, p. 89-94.
- Neal, Dewey W. Cost control charts—an application of statistical techniques. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 73-8.
- Noel, James T. Case study in statistical applications in accounting. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting*. . . 1961. p. 1-10.)
- O'Hara, John B. Satisfying ourselves on prior years' inventories; a case study of the use of

statistical techniques as an aid in auditing prior years' inventories. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 24-33.

- Robert Morris associates. 1960 statement studies: Part 1, Basic study; Part 2, Income supplement. Philadelphia, Pa., Robert Morris associates, c1961. 239p.
- Robert Morris associates. 1961 statement studies: Part 1, Basic study; Part 2, Income supplement. Philadelphia, Pa., Robert Morris associates, c1962. 244p.
- Russell, D. J. Application of statistical method to audit sampling. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 605-13.
- Stettler, Howard F. Statistical sampling techniques and the auditor. (In his *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 655-82.)
- Stockton, John R. Business statistics. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 642p.
- Stringer, Kenneth W. Some basic concepts of statistical sampling in auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 63-9.
- Temple university. School of business and public administration. Use of financial ratios and other financial techniques and services by small business. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Philadelphia, Pa., Temple university, School of business and public administration, June 1961. 79p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Federal statistics program for the 1960's; a study prepared for the Subcommittee on economic statistics of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, by the Office of statistical standards, Bureau of the budget, October 15, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 69p. (87th congress, 2d session. Joint committee print)
- Van Drooge, Hubert. Management evaluation through statistical sampling methods. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 42-5.
- Vatter, William J. Accounting and statistics. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 589-97.

STATISTICS of income. United States. Internal revenue service.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See also Taxation, United States—Statute of limitations

STATUTORY financial reporting by Swedish corporations to outsiders. Rybeck, Ebbe.

STATUTORY influences on accounting in Australia. Braddock, Lyall A.

STAUB, WALTER A.

- Neary, William J. Walter A. Staub. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 93-6.
- Neary, William J. Walter A. Staub (1881-1945). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 619-21.

STAUB, WALTER R.

- Inherent weaknesses in present day public utility accounting. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 22-34.

STAUBUS, GEORGE J.

- Decreasing charge depreciation—still searching for logic. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 497-501.
- Nonaccounting for noninsurance. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 406-8.
- Stock valuation reconsidered. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 10, 1962, p. 284-7.
- Theory of accounting to investors. Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, 1961. 149p.

STEADMAN, CHARLES W.

- Capital gains as applied to executive compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, April 1961, p. 643-63.
- Stock options and other executive incentive arrangements. (In Roody, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 327-52.)

STEAMSHIPS

See Ships and shipping

STEARMAN, STANLEY H.

Public interest aspects of legislation to regulate basic accounting services. *National public accountant*, v. 7, May 1962, p. 8-10.

STEEL, STEPHEN S., joint author

See Pennish, John S., Steel, Stephen S. and Jaffe, Maynard J.

STEEL

See Iron and steel

STEEL CONTAINERS

See Containers

STEEL LOCKERS

See Lockers

STEEL WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

STEELE, CHARLES G.

Auditor samples statistics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 50-6.

STEERE, D. D.

Financing regional finance companies (analysis of the financial structure and the related operating ratios of 33 sales finance companies). *Time sales financing*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1959, p. 3-6, 8.

STEERE, RALPH E., JR.

How to select the right data processing equipment. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Aug. 1962, p. 26-8.

STEGER, WILBUR A.

Simulation and tax analysis: a research proposal. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 286-301.

STEGER, WILBUR A., joint author

See Geisler, Murray A. and Steger, Wilbur A.

STEINBERG, CHARLES EDWARD

Salient features in awarding allowances in corporate reorganization proceedings and the role of the Securities and exchange commission in their final determination. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 253-91.

STEINER, HENRY H.

Tax court allows credit though sole foreign income was salary exempted from U. S. tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 183-4.

STEINER, ROBERT A.

Analysis of income tax allocation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 64-7

STEINHART, RALPH

Beverage controls—their need and function. *Transcript*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.

STEINMAN, RALPH

Tax court insists, in American can, that correction of error is not change of method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 75-6.

STEINMETZ, NUEL P. and DODD, DOUGLAS D.

Finding, screening and appraising new products. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 61-70.

STEINWURTZEL, SAMUEL L.

Statement on accounting postulates and principles for nonprofit organizations. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 577-80.

20% salary reduction plan on annuities for nonprofit organization employees. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 604-11.

STEMPF, VICTOR H.

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five-year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif.. The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

STEPHENS, E. JAMES

Some tax planning opportunities for the small businessman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 73-90.

STEPHENS, JOE C., JR.

Common tax errors in creating family inter vivos trusts. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 115-62.)

Current developments in estate planning. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 26-49.)

STEPHENS, JOHN J.

Initial audit review of standard cost principles and procedures. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 322-6.

STEPHENS, RICHARD B. and FREELAND, JAMES J.

What law controls in federal tax controversies: state or federal? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 182-5.

STEPHENSON, GEORGE A., compiler

Iowa society of certified public accountants. Iowa society of certified public accountants 1914-1960; compiled by George A. Stephenson. Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa society of certified public accountants, December 1961. 84p.

STEPHENSON, HARRY R., JR.

Trustee responsibility in cost finding. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 3-4, 24.

STEPHENSON, R. M.

Operating safeguards and controls. *Auditgram*, v. 37, June 1961, p. 10-13.

STERLING, ROBERT

Engel, Irving M. Income taxes and real estate, revised by Robert Sterling. April 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 238p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*)

STERLING, ROBERT R.

Determination of goodwill and bonus on the admission of a partner. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 766-8.

STERN, HENRY L.

Low fees will kill you. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 6.

Planning continuation of accountant's practice. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Jan. 1961, p. 20-1.

Purpose and goal of a budget. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Sept. 1961, p. 14-16.

STERN, MILTON H.

Buy-sell agreements. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 653-72.)

STERNBERG, ALEXANDER J., GLASER, REUBEN H., DUANE, W. R. G. and WOLIN, LEONARD M.

Confirmation of unpaid mortgage balances. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 35-43.)

STERNS, G., joint author

See Shaw, H., Sterns, G. and Forell, S. R.

STERRETT, JOSEPH EDMUND

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five-year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members, Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

STETTLER, HOWARD F.

Auditing principles; objectives, procedures, working papers, ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 747p.

Break-even analysis: its uses and misuses. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 460-3.

Discovery sampling techniques. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 29.

National significance of the CPA certificate. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 23.

Statistical sampling techniques. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3. c1962. p. 912-45.)

STEVENS, C. J.

Superannuation—including superannuation for self-employed persons. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 519-33.

STEVENS, HARRIS

Basic considerations in establishing municipal service charges. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 34-8.

STEVENS, JACK E.

Accounting-related features in business mergers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 69-75.

Investment firm speeds transactions with mechanization. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, July 1961, p. 110-14.

Some considerations in mechanizing back-office operations. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, July 1961, p. 115-17.

STEVENS, N. F.

Accountants and management. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, July 1961, p. 10-12.

Financial consultant. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 143-54.)

STEVENS, ORRIE P.

Current appraisal of foreign "base companies." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 117-20.

STEVENS, R. D., joint author

See Medlock, G. T. and Stevens, R. D.

STEVENS, ROBERT G.

How "all-purpose" data can defeat good management. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, March 1960, p. 14-16.

STEVENS, WILLIAM K.

Estate planning: basic principles and special techniques. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 286-91; June 1962, p. 344-7.

Wills drafted for administrative flexibility bring income tax savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 172-8.

STEVENSON, HAROLD W.

Minnesota, University of. Equity and long-term financing for small manufacturing firms in Minnesota, by Harold W. Stevenson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1962. 83p.

STEWART, A. L., joint author

See Shaw, J. C. and Stewart, A. L.

STEWART, CHARLES H.

Methods used by universities of contracting and of recording and controlling expenditure; a report by the University grants committee on Sir Arthur Rucker's review of the application by universities of the recommendations of the Gater committee: presented to Parliament in December

1960; commented on by Charles H. Stewart. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 127-9.

STEWART, JAMES C.

Future of the accounting profession. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Nov. 1962, p. 854-62.

Future of the accounting profession. (Summary of address given at the eighth International congress) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 487-91.

STEWART, JOHN R.

Use of marginally punched cards and ledgerless techniques. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual accounting systems conference* . . . 1960. p. 89-93.)

STEWART, LOIS

Responsibility reporting at Celanese: a case study. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Sept. 1962, p. 150-3.

STEWART, MILTON D.

Small business investment companies: an introduction. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, June 1961, p. 289-98.

STEWART, R. D.

Commercial financing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 450-5.

STILES, KENNETH

What's wrong with financial reporting? Accounting for research and development. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 30-2.

STILES, LYNN A.

Financing government in the suburbs—the role of the property tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 52-8.)

STILIAN, GABRIEL N., and others

Pert; a new management planning and control technique. New York, American management association, c1962. 192p.

STILLER, H. M.

Financial management—the accountant's stepping stone. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, June 1961, p. 457-9.

STINSON, GEORGE and ANTHOINE, ROBERT

Tax-free exchanges. rev. to January 1959. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 118p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

STITT, HUBERT

Taxation and related problems affecting U.S. investment in Canada. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 15-19.

STITT, HUBERT and CONNOR, JOHN

International inter-company pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 85-92.

STOCK, LEON O.

Grossing-up foreign dividends. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 646-51.

Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 7. p. 3032-9.)

STOCK

See also Investments

Securities

Stock options

Stock purchase

Commerce clearing house, inc. Stock values and yields for 1961 tax purposes; a comprehensive table showing values (including par values) and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1961 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 159p.

STOCK—(Continued)

- Commerce clearing house, inc. Stock values and yields for 1962 tax purposes; market values, par values and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1962 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962, 168p.
- Cummings, Gordon. Capital issues and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 21, 1961, p. 67-9; Jan. 28, 1961, p. 95-7.
- Financial world. Independent appraisals of listed stocks. *Financial world*, v. 116, Nov. 1, 1961, p. 101-29.
- Financial world. Stock factograph section; annual ready reference for investors, vital facts on stocks listed on the New York stock exchange and the American stock exchange. ed. 47, 1961. New York. Financial world, c1961, 327p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. 1961 stock values and yields; values as of January 1, 1961, dividends paid in 1960. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961, 168p.
- 1962 stock values and yields—values as of January 1, 1962, dividends paid in 1961. 1962. 184p.

Capital

- Koestler, Edward J. Capital stock records; capital stock transactions. (In his *Intermediate accounting*. c1962, p. 17-27; 43-88.)

Common

- Bickley, John H. What is wrong with earnings-price ratios? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, June 21, 1962, p. 918-33; v. 70, July 5, 1962, p. 18-27.
- Hirsch, Joel H. Effective yardstick of common stock value. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, May-June 1961, p. 13-18, 20.

Preferred

- Cavitch, Zolman. Preferred stock issuance as solution to estate planning problems. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, May 1961, p. 393-4.
- Donaldson, Gordon. In defense of preferred stock. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, July-Aug. 1962, p. 123-36.
- Will preferred stock come back? *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, p. 35-6, 74.

Treasury

- Barr, Berton Joseph. Some aspects of treasury stock on the balance sheet; thesis submitted to the faculty of the School of commerce, Northwestern university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of business administration, Chicago, Illinois, July 1957. Chicago, Ill., Northwestern university. 281 typewritten pages.

Valuation

- Adamson, A. V. Valuation of company shares and businesses. Sydney, Law book co. of Australasia Pty Ltd., 1961. 200p.
- Bates, George E. Comprehensive stock value tables. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 53-67.
- Bomeli, Edwin C. Valuation of closely held securities for estate and gift tax purposes. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 145-63.
- Eggers, H. C. Consistency in the valuation of stock. *South African accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1960, p. 154-8.
- Grunewald, Adolph E. Stock valuation in federal taxation. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 104p.
- Hirsch, Joel H. Effective yardstick of common stock value. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, May-June 1961, p. 13-18, 20.
- Jain, Naveen Kumar. Stock valuation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, March 1961, p. 356-9.
- Katz, Arthur Howard. Valuation of a closed corporation for estate tax purposes. *University of Kansas City law review*, v. 29, Winter 1961, p. 1-45.
- Little, Robert H. Valuation of common stocks held in fixed benefit retirement systems. (In Municipi-

pal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered . . . 1961*. p. 55-60.)

- Margoshes, Sanford L. "Present value" techniques of common stock valuation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, March-April 1961, p. 37-42.
- Miller, Merton H. and Modigliani, Franco. Dividend policy, growth, and the valuation of shares. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 411-33.
- Russell, A. Valuation of shares in private companies for Commonwealth estate duty and gift duty purposes. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 428-36.
- Schwingle, C. J. Fiduciaries need dependable valuation of closely held stocks. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 555-7.
- Schwingle, C. J. Valuing closely held stocks; an address before the American bankers association. New York, American appraisal co., 1961? 9p.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Institute's comments on proposed rule making. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.
- Staubus, George J. Stock valuation reconsidered. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 10, 1962, p. 284-7.
- Tierney, Joseph E., Jr. New approach to the valuation of common stock of closely held companies. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 14-18.
- Tonkin, R. E. Valuation of shares in private companies. National liquidation basis—taxation payable by the shareholder. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 514-18.

Voting

See also Taxation, United States—Voting stock

STOCK BAILOUTS

See Taxation, United States—Stock bailouts

STOCK BONUS

See Bonus

STOCK BROKERS

See Brokers

STOCK CONTROL

See Inventories—Control
Stores systems and stock records

STOCK DEALERS

See Securities dealers

STOCK dividend declared during alternate valuation period held includable in gross estate. (Condensed from *University of Pennsylvania law review*, November 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 60-3.

STOCK DIVIDENDS

See Dividends, Stock

STOCK exchange regulation of nonmember brokers. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, March 1962, p. 748-59.

STOCK EXCHANGES

- New York stock exchange. Fact book 1961. New York, New York stock exchange, April 1961. 50p.
- Same, 1962. April 1962. 50p.
- New York stock exchange. Portrait of the stock market; eleventh public transaction study, September 13, 1961. New York, New York stock exchange, December 1961. 16p.
- New York stock exchange. Roster of principal national and regional organizations active in the securities and investment business; registered securities exchanges in the United States. ed. 9. New York, New York stock exchange, March 6, 1961. 7 mimeo. pages.

American stock exchange

American stock exchange. Listing standards, policies and requirements, adopted by the Board of

STOCK EXCHANGES—American stock exchange—
(Continued)

governors on April 5, 1962. New York, American stock exchange. 6p.
 United States. Securities and exchange commission. Staff report on organization, management, and regulation of conduct of members of the American stock exchange. January 3, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 61p.

Government regulation

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.
 United States. Congress. Securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to January 16, 1961 (Public—no. 291—73d congress) (H.R. 9323); an act to provide for the regulation of securities exchanges and of over-the-counter markets operating in interstate and foreign commerce and through the mails, to prevent inequitable and unfair practices on such exchanges and markets, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities markets investigation; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H. J. Res. 438, Joint resolution to amend the Securities exchange act of 1934 so as to authorize and direct the Securities and exchange commission to conduct a study and investigation of the adequacy, for the protection of investors, of the rules of the national securities exchanges and national securities associations, June 27, 28, 29 and July 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 178p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934, Public utility holding company act of 1935 and Investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect February 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 72p.

—Same, as in effect July 15, 1962. 72p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Staff report on organization, management, and regulation of conduct of members of the American stock exchange. January 3, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 61p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. 27th annual report of the Securities and exchange commission, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 261p.

National stock exchange

New National stock exchange will open in New York in March. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 18.

STOCK-IN-TRADE

See Inventories

STOCK OPTIONS

See also Stock purchase

Taxation, United States—Stock options

Campbell, Edwin D. Stock options should be valued. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 52-8.

Cunnion, John D. Taxes, puts and calls. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 62p.
 Ford, Henry, II. Stock options are in the public interest. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1961, p. 45-51.

Gutknecht, Paul H. Determination of compensation under stock option plans. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 25-35.

Holland, Daniel M. and Lewellen, Wilbur G. Probing the record of stock options. *Harvard business review*, March-April 1962, p. 132-50.

Jones, David L. Stock options—an incentive in reverse? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 33-4, 36-9.

Kelly, Richard S. and Green, Harry. Application of section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 to insiders' transactions under employee stock option plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 402-11.

Laufer, Donald L. Effect of section 16(b) of the Securities exchange act on use of options by insiders. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 232-52.

Lawson, Harold B. Pitfalls of stock option plans; income tax rules and SEC regulations are the main hazards. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 206-7, 252.

Moore, Robert H., Jr. Stock options for directors in small corporations. *Cleveland-Marshall law review*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 396-409.

Patton, Arch. Facts about stock options; a survey. *Business horizons*, v. 5, Summer 1962, p. 45-52.

Raby, William L. Accounting for employees stock options. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 28-38.

Ross-Skinner, Jean. Those tricky stock options. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 79, April 1962, p. 42-5.

Should stock option plans be authorized for all banks? *Banking*, v. 55, Dec. 1962, p. 41, 112.

Steadman, Charles W. Stock options and other executive incentive arrangements. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 327-52.)

Stock options—valuable tool with a dangerous edge. *Acme reporter* (Association of consulting management engineers), 1961 series, no. 2, p. 1-4.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
 v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

Accounting

Bomeli, Edwin C. Stock option plans—full disclosure. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 741-5.

Geisler, William. Accounting for stock options. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 20-2.

Raby, William L. Employer end of employee stock options. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 642-8.

STOCK PARTICIPATION

See Stock purchase

STOCK PURCHASE

See also Stock options

Taxation, United States—Stock purchase

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 93: adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Form 11-K for annual reports of employee stock purchase, savings and similar plans pursuant to section 15(d) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 5p.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
 v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

Employees

New York stock exchange. Stock plans for employees; a report on stock acquisition plans for general employees offered by companies listed on the New York stock exchange. New York, New York stock exchange (1961?). 24p.

STOCK REDEMPTION

See Taxation, United States—Stock redemption

STOCK RIGHTS

See also Taxation, United States—Stock rights

Ono, Jiro. On the value of stock rights and its significance in corporate finance. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960, p. 95-106.

STOCK SHORTAGES

See Shortages

STOCK SPLIT-UPS

See Dividends, Stock
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

STOCK valuation in federal taxation. Grunewald, Adolph E.

STOCKBROKERS

See Brokers

STOCKELL, HENRY C., JR.

IRS presses for disposition of Tax court cases before trial. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 180-1.

STOCKER, FREDERICK D.

How should we tax farmland in the rural-urban fringe? (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 463-71.)

STOCKFISCH, J. A.

Local taxes—business burden or subsidy? *CMR* (California management review), v. 4, Winter 1962, p. 54-71.

STOCKHOLDERS

See also Reports—To stockholders

Freezing out minority shareholders. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, June 1961, p. 1630-47.

Funston, G. Keith. Millions of new capitalists—the vanguard of a free society. (Address before Western Hemisphere stock exchanges in Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 25, 1961) 4 typewritten pages.

Gilbert, Lewis D. and Gilbert, John J. Twenty-first annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings during 1960. New York, The authors (1961) 283p.

—Twenty-second annual report of stockholder activities of corporation meetings during 1961. (1962.) 286p.

Liability of shareholders in a business trust—the control test. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1105-24.

Weaver, David B. Corporation and the shareholder. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 84-94.

STOCKTON, J. D.

Economic trends. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 33.

STOCKTON, JOHN R.

Business statistics. ed. 2. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 642p.

STOCKTON, KENNETH E.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Recording and charging for review and stenographic time. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 80-1.

STOCKYARDS

See also Livestock auction markets

STODDARD, SANFORD M.

Qualified profit sharing plans for small businesses. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 61-72.)

STOFFEL, JOSEPH C.

Depreciation. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 30-8.)

STOLPER, WARREN H.

Cost accounting for lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, May 1961, p. 74-89.

STONE, LAWRENCE M.

Taxation on private investments abroad—legal aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 195-211.)

STONE, LAWRENCE M., joint author

See Irell, Lawrence E. and Stone, Lawrence M.

STONE, LEO D., joint author

See Dickinson, William E. and Stone, Leo D.

STONE, MARVIN L.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Using tax envelope for filing returns and working papers. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 78-9.

STONE, MARVIN L. and WITTE, ARTHUR E.

CPA services for the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 31-9.

STONE, WILLIARD E.

Depth auditing (appraisal of management performance). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 521-8.

Developments in accounting instruction. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 474-7.

Management letter—an annual report supplement. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 612-18.

Opportunities and methods in accounting research. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 35-9.

STONE AND WEBSTER SERVICE CORPORATION

Rate and accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation and accelerated amortization. New York, Stone and Webster service corporation, January 1961. various paging.
—Same, April 1962. 88p.

STONER, D. E.

Proving the plus value of ADP in the smaller banking systems. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Aug. 1962, p. 16-20.

STONIER, BRIAN

Punched card and electronic data processing. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 59-70.)

STOOTSBERY, RAYMOND R.

Depreciation and amortization for federal tax purposes. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 137-58.)

STORAGE

See Warehouses

STORCK, DON

Preparing for employment in the Internal revenue service. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 6-9.

STORES

See Chain stores
Department stores
Inventories
Retail trade
Specialty stores
Stores systems and stock records

STORES SYSTEMS AND STOCK RECORDS

See also Inventories
Materials
Property

National retail merchants association. Effective economical ways of keeping in stock. New York, National retail merchants association, 1961. 32p.

STORY, HERBERT B.

Partnership tax planning awaits clarifying changes to Subchapter K. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 341-7.

STOTT, ALEXANDER L.

Bell system financing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 51-66.

Statement on tax incentives for modernization and expansion before the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives. New York, American telephone and telegraph co., May 1961. 9 typewritten pages.

STOTT, E. B.

Consolidation of endowment funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 591-4.

STOTTS, R. B.

Quality costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), July-Aug. 1961, p. 310-16.

STOUT, RANDALL S., joint author

See Myers, Eugene A. and Stout, Randall S.

STOVES, RANGES AND OVENS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Stoves, ranges and ovens (manufacturers). (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)

STOWE, WILLIAM P.

Planning the audit program. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 805-42.)

STRASBURGER, JOSEPH J.

Marital bequests: various formulas, clauses illustrative of each and their tax effects. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 31-54.)

STRASSBURGER, WILLIAM N. and SCHLOSS-STEIN, A. G.

Success in public accounting—what it takes. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 17-22.

STRECKER, RICHARD L.

Taxation of retirement provision. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 67-88.

STRENG, ROBERT S.

Robert S. Streng. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 27.

STRICKETT, H. E.

Company law reform. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Oct. 1962, p. 74-81.

STRICKLAND, JOSEPH E.

Role of the certified public accountant in federal government contracting. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 30-6.

STRIKES

Seidman, J. S. Depreciation and the steel strike. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 109, Jan. 1960, p. 22.

STRINGER, KENNETH W.

Some basic concepts of statistical sampling in auditing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 170-82.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 63-9.

STRIP ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices—Pegboards

STRIP MINING

See Mining and metallurgy, Coal
Mining and metallurgy, Open pit method

STROMBERG, ROBERT E.

Negative income tax allocations—the case for negative allocations. *Federal accountant* (Federal gov-

ernment accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 93-102.

STRONG, KLINE D.

Indexing and filing client files and records sans copy-work. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 43-59.

Preserving and indexing work products and research notes of a law office, sans copy work. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 57-70.

Time and money records for attorneys sans copy-work. *Journal* (Oklahoma bar association), v. 32, Dec. 30, 1961, Part II, p. 2300-15.

STRONG, KLINE D., joint author

See Hartmann, Arthur A. and Strong, Kline D.

Smith, Reginald Heber, Gerhart, Eugene C., Orrin, Harding A. and Strong, Kline D.

STRONG, WILLIAM L.

Elements of effective financial reporting to top management. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 20-3.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

See Iron and steel construction

STUART, FREDERIC

Rate base versus rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 395-9.

STUART, RUPERT A.

Some pointers in successful negotiations with Internal revenue service. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 59-63.

STUBBS, GORDON C.

Haskins and Sells foundation, incorporated—scholastic award in accounting at the University of Georgia. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 55-6.)

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS**Accounting**

Student activity accounting. (In Association of school business officials of the United States and Canada. *47th annual volume of proceedings* . . . 1961. p. 178-90.)

STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

See Accountants' societies—Students' societies

STUDIES in accounting theory. Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney.

STUDIES IN INCOME AND WEALTH

National bureau of economic research, inc. Studies in income and wealth, v. 25; Output, input, and productivity measurement, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1961. 506p.

National bureau of economic research. Studies in income and wealth, v. 26; Flow-of-funds approach to social accounting; appraisal, analysis, and applications, by the Conference on research in income and wealth. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 487p.

STUDY of a simplified method for building budgeted hourly cost rates in a lithographic plant. National association of photo-lithographers.

STUDY of management services by certified public accountants. Redfield, James E.

STUETZER, HERMAN, JR.

Massachusetts taxation of corporations. ed. 4. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 152p.
Testimony for the Chamber of commerce of the United States before special House judiciary subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce, December 4, 1961. 28 typewritten pages.

STUMPAGE

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Timberlands
Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

STUMPF, FELIX F.

Developing role of professional administrators in continuing legal education. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Jan. 1962, p. 10-15.

STURROCK, FORD

Recent developments in farm planning and costing. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 481-7.

STUTSMAN, CARL A., JR., joint author

See Huffaker, John B., Stutsman, Carl A., Jr. and Angvire, Leon S.

STYSKAL, L. J. and NEWTON, J. E.

Small loan companies ask new handling of precomputation and PHC exemption. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 300-1.

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

Tinkham, Richard P. Check list for advising the small business corporation subsequent to incorporation. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Dec. 1961, p. 39, 42-5, 47-8.

Accounting

Habif, I. N. Accounting problems of Subchapter S corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings, 14th annual accounting institute* . . . 1960. p. 27-30.)

Traylor, Herbert W. Accounting problems of Subchapter S corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 12-16.)

Weinberg, Jerome C. Closing the books of a tax corporation or: put all your eggs in one basket. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 8-10, 26.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Subchapter S corporations

SUBDIVISIONS

See Real estate subdivisions

SUBSIDIARIES

See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries

SUBSTANCE vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 875-1080.)

SUBSTANDARD REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants'—Substandard

SUBTRACTION

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Exposition of additive system in subtraction and division. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75-7.

SUCCESSION DUTIES

See Taxation—Estates and trusts, under name of country

SUDBURY, F. T.

Accountancy as a career. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, March 1962, p. 99-102.
Career in professional accounting. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, March 1961, p. 75-8.
Forward! *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 156-63.

SUFIRIN, SIDNEY C.

Note on tax exemption in a developing economy. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 400-1.

SUGAR PLANTATIONS**Accounting**

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Pahala sugar plantation, ltd. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 166-75.)

SUGARMAN, NORMAN A.

Business income of exempt organizations. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 215-31.)

Charitable giving developments in tax planning and policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1027-41.

Incorporating tax free—basic requirements under section 351 of the Internal revenue code. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 183-94.

SUGARMAN, NORMAN A., joint author

See Eaton, Berrien C., Jr., Sugarman, Norman A., Mansfield, Harry K. and Cutler, Arnold R.

SUGARMAN, NORMAN A. and FULLMER, DAVID R.

Requirements and techniques for filing tax and information returns. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 169-201.)

SUKUMARAN, K. K.

How to organise an accountants' office library. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, March 1962, p. 324-6.

SULICK, FRANK W., JR.

Interest calculation—computing interest on savings accounts. (In *Data processing annual—punched card and computer applications and reference guide 3*. 1961. p. 47-50.)

SULLIVAN, A. M.

Business ethics: policy or principle? *Mortgage banker*, v. 22, Dec. 1961, p. 30-2, 44.

SULLIVAN, E. T.

Smaller store financing. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 71-9.

SULLIVAN, JOHN M.

Reasonable business needs and corporations improperly accumulating surplus. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 627-58.)

Streight and Schlude fail to follow Bressner analysis of prepaid income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 2-5.

SULLIVAN, LEYCESTER A.

Revaluation of assets in Spain. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, April 1962, p. 148.

SULLIVAN, RICHARD J.

How selective can a pension or profit-sharing plan be? A guide to IRS policy. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 97-9.

Year-end tax planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 888-99.

SULLIVAN, RONALD F.

Problems in the taxation of foreign income—base companies. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. 1961. p. 347-57.)

SULLIVAN, T. R.

Demand deposit account analysis. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, April 1962, p. 57-63.

SUMMER CAMPS

See Camps

SUMMER RESORTS

See Hotels, Resort

SUMMERS, GEORGE W.

Financing and initial operations of new firms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 64p. (*Ford foundation doctoral dissertation series*)

SUMNER, R. F.

Takeover bids and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 107-12; March 1962, p. 207-11.

SUPER MARKET INSTITUTE, INC.

Super market industry speaks 1961; thirteenth annual report by the members of Super market institute, inc. Chicago, Ill., Super market institute, inc., c1961. 27p.

—Same, 1962; fourteenth annual report. 31p.

SUPER MARKET MERCHANDISING

Eagle study. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, Sept. 1961, p. 45-84; Oct. 1961, p. 45-64; Nov. 1961, p. 27-46.

True look of the super market industry 1960. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 69-84.

True look of the super market industry 1961. *Super market merchandising*, v. 27, April 1962, p. 61-76.

SUPER MARKETS

See also Chain stores

Grocery retailers

"Back to first principles"—how Supermarkets operating co. gets over \$4 million per store. *Super market merchandising*, v. 27, Jan. 1962, p. 34-52. Charvat, Frank J. Supermarketing. New York, Macmillan co., c1961. 276p.

Accounting

Charvat, Frank J. Financial factors. (In his *Supermarketing*. c1961. p. 121-51.)

Creek, Ed., Jr. Merchandise management accounting in the supermarket. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1962, p. 26-30.

Costs

Charvat, Frank J. Expenses and profits. (In his *Supermarketing*. c1961. p. 99-120.)

Foust, James D. Control of supermarket costs. *Journal of retailing*, v. 38, Summer 1962, p. 22-8.

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Super markets

Inventories

Gehan, Bernard J. Supermarket inventories: effecting factors and methods of control. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 23-4.

How division managers and merchandisers control inventory. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 66.

How headquarters controls inventory. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 60-1, 64.

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Food markets. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

"Back to first principles"—how Supermarkets operating co. gets over \$4 million per store. *Super market merchandising*, v. 27, Jan. 1962, p. 34-52.

Lerner, Eugene M. and Schwartz, Marvin. Changing relationship between sales, rents and profits. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 17, May-June 1961, p. 7-8, 10.

National cash register company. Super markets. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Progressive grocer. Facts in grocery distribution. 29th annual survey, 1962 edition. New York, *Progressive grocer magazine*, 1962. 32p.

Super market institute, inc. Super market industry speaks 1961; thirteenth annual report by the members of Super market institute, inc. Chicago, Ill., Super market institute, inc., c1961. 27p.

—Same, 1962; fourteenth annual report. 31p.

Super market merchandising. Eagle study. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, Sept. 1961, p. 45-84; Oct. 1961, p. 45-64; Nov. 1961, p. 27-46.

Super market merchandising. True look of the super market industry 1960. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 69-84.

Super market merchandising. True look of the super market industry 1961. *Super market merchandising*, v. 27, April 1962, p. 61-76.

Supers squeeze out slight increase in net as operating expenses continue to mount. *Super market merchandising*, v. 26, May 1961, p. 112.

SUPER MARKETS, COOPERATIVES**Statistics**

Central cooperatives, inc. Operating ratios of supermarkets. (In its *Year book* 1960. p. 26-7.)

SUPERMARKETS OPERATING COMPANY

"Back to first principles"—how Supermarkets operating co. gets over \$4 million per store. *Super market merchandising*, v. 27, Jan. 1962, p. 34-52.

SUPERVISORS

See Foremen and supervisors

SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT

See Reports, Accountants—Supplementary letter to client

SUPPLEMENTING write-up work to justify opinions. Levy, Bernard H.

SURETY AND FIDELITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURETY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Fidelity bonds—an informative review for accountants and auditors. New York, Surety association of America, February 1959. 16p.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

SURINAME (SOUTH AMERICA). MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Investment and taxation in Suriname; investment abroad in a climate of financial responsibility; investment ordinance and general tax structure. Paramaribo, Suriname, Ministry of finance, April 1961. 62p.

SURPLUS

See also Statements, Financial—Surplus

Taxation, United States—Corporate distributions

American institute of certified public accountants. Technical services division. Retained earnings and capital surplus. (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 15—1961. p. 199-239.) (In its *Accounting trends and techniques*. ed. 16—1962. p. 201-30.)

Greener, M. J. Distribution of capital profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 3, 1962, p. 247-50.

Earned

Buttimer, Harry R., Jr. Nature of earned surplus. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 21-3.

Investor's primer—earned surplus. *Exchange*, v. 23, July 1962, p. 21.

Unreasonable accumulation

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

SURPLUS MATERIALS

Weber, C. Harold. Better control of surplus parts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 39-44.

SURRATT, MARSHALL E.

Oil well drilling contractors—a statement study. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, Nov. 1961, p. 73-80.

SURREY, STANLEY S.

Automatic data processing and tax administration: the potentialities of ADP. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 165-81.

Hill, David G. Published opinions of the new tax officialdom: a review. *Michigan law review*, v. 59, April 1961, p. 929-56.

Treasury department's legislative program. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 10-15.)

SURREY, STANLEY S. and WARREN, WILLIAM C.

Federal income taxation—cases and materials. 1960 ed. Brooklyn, N.Y., Foundation press, inc., 1960. 1712p.

SURVEY of computer department salaries. *Business automation*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 22-7, 58.**SURVEY** of data processing applications. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 147-9. (Reprinted from *Data processing*)**SURVEY** of opinion on public accounting in California, by Lawrence L. Vance and Jacqueline P. Wiseman. California, University of. Institute of business and economic research.**SURVEY** of salesmen's incentive compensation plans. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 119-22.**SURVEY** reveals CPAs benefit from their membership on estate planning councils. *CPA* (American institute of certified public accountants), Sept. 1961, p. 6.**SURVEYS**

Gillespie, Cecil. Survey methods: recording the survey. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 17-33.)

SUSSMAN, EARL D.

Auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 235.

SUSSMAN, M. RICHARD

Stock dividend. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, School of business administration, 1962. 123p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 15, no. 5)

SUSSMAN, ROSS A.

Preparing, indexing and co-ordinating new file records. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Jan. 1961, p. 7-13. Record-keeping for the small law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 91-9.

SUTER, BRUCE H.

Insurance cost control. *Controller*, v. 30, Nov. 1962, p. 542-4, 546, 576.

SUTHERLAND, A. F. J.

Accountant and profit making. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 447-53.

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A.

Determination letters and revenue rulings—how to obtain them. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 44-57.)

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM A., joint author

See Carrington, Paul and Sutherland, William A.

SUTTER, WILLIAM P.

Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.

Ruling 60-227 clarifies income in respect of a decedent arising from property. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 214-17.

SUTTLE, WILLIAM C.

Competitive bidding. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, Oct. 1962, p. 11-18.

SUTTON, C. E.

When figures become people. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, June 1962, p. 205-21.

SWAMINATHAN, L.

Management audit as an aid to cost control. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, May 1962, p. 352-9.

SWANSON, LOUIS E.

Accountant and the hospital laundry. *Hospital accounting*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 4-5, 32; v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 10-11.

SWARTLEY, J. C.

Economic forecasting in relation to corporate planning. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, May 1962, p. 19-23.

SWARTZ, MYRON

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. CPA denied privilege of practicing before SEC: a consequence of the Cornucopia case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 537-60.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 83; findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of Myron Swartz—File no. 4-98—Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); denial of privilege to practice before commission—unethical and unprofessional conduct. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1961. 6p.

SWEDEN

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Sweden. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., November 1961. 49p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Sweden 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-9*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Living conditions in Sweden. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 7p. (*Overseas business reports*, 62-7)

SWEDISH TAXPAYERS' ASSOCIATION

Taxes in Sweden. ed. 2. Stockholm, Sweden, Swedish taxpayers' association (1961). 46p.

SWEENEY, HENRY W.

Accounting for government contracts. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 3. c1962. p. 1261-1315.)

SWESNIK, RICHARD H.

Making money via the syndicate route. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 85-7.

SWEZEY, WILLIAM D.

Review and evaluation of appraisals. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 35-42.)

SWICK, RALPH D.

Objectives of accounting education. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 626-30.

SWIHART, R. DALE

Federal taxation of life insurance wealth. *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Winter 1962, p. 167-94.

SWIMMING POOLS

Plumb, Hugh J. Private swimming pool. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 237-9.)

Costs

Chesler, E. R. Residential swimming pool costs. *Residential appraiser*, v. 27, Nov. 1961, p. 13-14.

SWIMMING POOLS—(Continued)**Statistics**

- 1961 swimming pool industry market report. New York, Swimming pool age and Swimming pool data and reference annual, c1961. folder.
 —1962 swimming pool industry market report, c1962. 7p.

SWIREN, MAX

- Accelerated depreciation tax benefits in utility rate making. *University of Chicago law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 629-62.

SWITKES, JOSEPH N.

- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Developing and maintaining time records. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 79-82.
 Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Making financial statements more intelligible. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 72-6.

SWITZER, C. A., JR.

- Cost reduction and control of engineering labor. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 87-92.

SWITZERLAND

- Folliet, Edouard. (Le) bilan dans les sociétés anonymes, du point de vue juridique et comptable. ed. 6. Lausanne, Switzerland, Librairie Payot, 1954. 632p.
 Forming a company in Switzerland. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 15, 1962, p. 317-18.
 Paschoud, Felix. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Switzerland. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 512-16.
 United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Switzerland. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-60*)
 United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Switzerland 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-19*)

SyCIP, GORRES, VELAYO AND COMPANY

- Great debate on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada versus SyCip, Gorres, Velayo and co.—for purposes of discussion. Manila, Accountman center (1960?). 93p.
 Letter-memorandum to the Honorable secretary on finance—continuation of the discussion on C.P.A. independence between Felipe B. Ollada and SyCip, Gorres, Velayo and company. Manila, Accountman center (1961?). 26p.

SyCIP, WASHINGTON

- Auditors in a developing economy. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

SYDENHAM, H. W.

- Some considerations in relation to the accounting treatment of stock-in-trade and work in progress. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Cambridge*, 1961. p. 79-126.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Oct. 14, 1961, p. 492-9; Oct. 21, 1961, p. 535-41. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Sept. 1961, p. 547-57.

SYKES, RODNEY

- Accounting for deep-sea shipping operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 257-64.

- SYMBOL** designed for 1962 international congress. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), May 1961, p. 6.

SYMBOLS AND CODES

See also Classification

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises

SYNDICATES

See also Real estate syndicates

Accounting

- Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann. Joint venture and syndicates. (In their *Accounting theory and practice—advanced*. c1961. p. 124-55.)

SYNOPTIC RECORDS

See Journals—Synoptic
 Ledgers—Synoptic
 Records—Synoptic

SYNOR, PAUL J., joint author

See Jackson, Jack, Synor, Paul J. and Young, J. Lewis

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

See Accounting—System design and installation

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES

See also Accounting—System design and installation

Office management

also subheading, Accounting, under name of special business, e.g., Hotels—Accounting

- California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference, October 27 and 28, 1960. Los Angeles, Calif., California society of certified public accountants. 218p.
 Coakley, Robert C. Policy of a systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 21-3.
 DeLuca, A. Richard. Functions of a systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, March/April 1961, p. 2-7.
 De Luca, A. Richard. Introduction to systems and procedures. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 2-7.
 De Luca, A. Richard. Operating the systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 17-28.
 De Luca, A. Richard. Organizing the systems and procedures department. *Systems and procedures magazine*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1961, p. 4-18.
 De Luca, A. Richard. Placing the systems and procedures function in the organization. *Systems and procedures magazine*, v. 12, May-June 1961, p. 14-19, 22-3.
 Gillespie, Cecil. Accounting systems—procedures and methods. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1961. 641p.
 Gunders, Henry. How to perform systems and procedures work. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 2. c1962. p. 627-50.)
 Littler, Harry. Profiting from systems work. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference . . . 1960*. p. 205-10.)
 Matthies, Leslie H. Playscript procedure: a new tool of administration. New York, Office publications, inc., c1961. 183p.
 Randall, Clarence B., Weimer, Sally W. and Greenfield, Maynard S. Systems and procedures for automated accounting. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 616p.
 Rayner, Robert E. Integrated—order through invoice. *Cost and management* (Canada), April 1961, p. 153-60.
 Ream, Norman J. C.P.A. and systems. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference . . . 1960*. p. 185-92.)
 Skipworth, S. William. How to conduct a systems study. (In California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. *Proceedings of the fourth annual Accounting systems conference . . . 1960*. p. 1-13.)
 Systems and procedures association. Annotated bibliography for the systems professional, edited by Maurice F. Ronayne. Detroit, Mich., Systems and procedures association, c1962. 353p.

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES—(Continued)

Wanner, F. Walton. Meeting modern business demands through systems. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 55-62.)

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES ASSOCIATION

Annotated bibliography for the systems professional, edited by Maurice F. Ronayne. Detroit, Mich., Systems and procedures association, c1962. 353p.

T-ACCOUNTS

Parker, John R. E. Solving fund statement problems by the "T" account method. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 94-103.

TABB, J. B.

Early experiments in company voting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, April 1962, p. 301-3.
Real rate of interest on hire purchase transactions. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 144-5.

TABULATING EQUIPMENT

See Mechanical devices—Tabulating and sorting

TAFF, CHARLES A.

Commercial motor transportation. ed. 3. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1961. 701p.

TAFT, ROBERT S.

Five weeks service makes moving expense reimbursement tax free, Tax court says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 368-9.
Tax-free exchange of securities for new mutual fund stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 322-4.

TAGS

See Labels, tags, etc.

TAGUCHI, HIDEO

Control through accounting. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 155-60.)

TAIT, LEE C.

Regulation of prices and profits. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 540-1, 561.

TAIWAN (FORMOSA)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Taiwan (Formosa) 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-16*)
United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Taiwan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 17p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-11*)

TAKASAKI, RICHARD S.

Measuring efficiency in government. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 145-9.

TAKATERA, SADA O

Economics of depreciation financing. *Kyoto university economic review*, v. 30, April 1960, p. 47-73.

TAKE-OVER BIDS

Jones, Frank H. Future pattern of take-over bids. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Oct. 1962, p. 355-7.

Rae, G. T. M. Some aspects of amalgamations, mergers and take-over bids. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 22p.

Sumner, R. F. Takeover bids and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 107-12; March 1962, p. 207-11.

TAKEDA, RYUJI

Structure of income determination on the balance sheet. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960, p. 83-94.

TAKEZAKI, TOURU

Historical background of accounting postulates and of accounting principles in Japan. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 28 typewritten pages.

TALANIAN, BERGE

What are generally accepted accounting principles? *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 19-20.

TALVENSAARI, EDWARD

Accounting terminology. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 31-2.

TAMAKI, GEORGE T.

Corporate surplus taxation—the great professional dilemma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 434-42.

Form and substance revisited. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 179-84.

Tax free corporate distributions in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 144-51.

TANGANYIKA

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Tanganyika 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-46*)

TANGUY, LEWIS L. and GAFFNEY, THOMAS J.

Fiduciary accounting—estates and trusts. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 1017-70.)

TANK TRUCKS**Costs**

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Bureau of accounts, cost finding and valuation. Formula for determining the cost of transporting liquid petroleum products by tank truck carriers. Washington, D.C., Interstate commerce commission, March 1958. 7p. (*Statement no. 1-58*)

TANKERS

See Ships and shipping

TANNENWALD, THEODORE, JR.

Expansion of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard L. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 419-52.)

TANNERY, FLADGER F.

Profit planning through direct costing. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Sept. 1961, p. 12-17.

TANNING

See also Leather goods

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Tanning, currying and finishing. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

TANSILL, JOSEPH E.

Change of inventory method v. error correction is at issue everywhere. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 196-7.

Some IRS districts are very active in contesting salary, T and E, and surplus. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 201-2.

What constitutes a change in accounting methods. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 22-9.)

TANSILL, X. BENDER, joint author

See Ratner, David, Tansill, X. Bender, Cutler, Nathan and Arkin, Herbert

TARNELL COMPANY, INC.

Plastics processing industry—financial ratios and other statistics 1962. New York, Tarnell co., inc., c1962. 15p.

TARRANT, JOHN F.

States' rights and the single market concept. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 67-75.)

TASKER, GORDON W.

Disclosure of long-term leases. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 93-4.

TASSO, GEORGE J.

Keeping overhead costs in l-i-n-e. *National public accountant*, v. 6, March 1961, p. 14-16, 26.
Responsibility accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 809-17.

TAULBEE, JOHN E.

Deferral of income from service contracts received in advance of performance—American automobile association v. United States. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 368-75.

TAUSSIG, RUSSELL, joint author

See Corbin, Donald A. and Taussig, Russell

TAVERNS

See Bars and grills

TAX ACCOUNTING v. BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

See also Accounting—Principles and standards

Australian society of accountants. Accounting and taxation concepts of business income. *A.S.A. bulletin* (Australian society of accountants), Aug. 1962. 39p.

Berlfein, Harold M. How the differences between tax accounting and generally accepted accounting principles affect the loan analyst. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, July 1962, p. 393-8.

Berlfein, Harold M. Tax vs. commercial accounting considerations in reserve accounts. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 387-414.)

Costelloe, John F. Con Edison and AAA cases seen as landmarks in the law of tax accounting. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 216-19.

Kaminsky, Michael. Taxable income is not accounting income. *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 16-18.

Lent, George E. Accounting principles and taxable income. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 479-87.

Miller, Herbert E. Differences between tax and accounting treatment and presentation in financial statement. *California accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 3-7.

Miller, Herbert E. How much income tax allocation? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 46-51.

Moyer, C. A. and Mautz, R. K. Influence of federal income taxation on financial reporting. (In their *Intermediate accounting*. c1962. p. 416-35.)

Nicholl, R. G. Accounting problems in the courts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 445-51.

Richardson, Mark E. Accountant and the tax law. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 58-68.

Sporrer, M. J. Q: Must tax accounting fly in the face of accepted accounting principles? A: Not if it can be finally established that the only real income is earned income. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 384-7, 412.

Thomas, Lott H. Accrual basis taxpayer's dilemma: "financial" vs. "tax" accounting. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 114-19.

TAX ADMINISTRATION

See Taxation, United States—Administration

TAX ADVISERS

See Tax practice

TAX ALLOCATION

See Taxes—Accounting

TAX and trade guides. Andersen, Arthur, and company.

TAX angles in organizing a corporation. Commerce clearing house, inc.

TAX APPEALS

See also Tax litigation

Tax practice

Heckerling, Philip E. Quest for tax certainty: a court of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 37-46.

TAX atlas. Monatt, Samuel M.

TAX AVOIDANCE

See also Tax planning

Taxation, United States—Estate planning

Allison, John P. Beware of jerry-built tax shelters. *Fortune*, v. 63, Feb. 1961, p. 119-21.

Blum, Walter J. Knetesch v. United States: a pronouncement on tax avoidance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 296-312.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1961 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax savings. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 23p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 21p.

Forster, A. A. U.S. Treasury attacks unjustifiable tax avoidance. *Business review* (Aus.), v. 5, June 1962, p. 131-3.

Gordon, George Byron. Using tax money for the family: a practitioner's guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 229p.

Guterman, Abraham S. Charting the tax perils in the area of form against substance. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 137-44.

Kaplan, Philip. Tax savings to increase your income the year round. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1962. 94p.

McDonald, Donald. Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)

Miller, Merle H. Taxpayer's duty to his fellow taxpayer. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 341-6.

Prentice-Hall, inc. Blue-chip tax moves for the man who runs a company. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 48p.

Reiling, Herman T. Guarding against disposition for tax avoidance. *National public accountant*, v. 6, May 1961, p. 10-14.

TAX BRIEFS

See Tax practice

TAX BURDEN

Beaton, James R. Family tax burdens by income levels. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 14-25.

Bishop, George A. Tax burden by income class, 1958. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 41-58.

Murray, James M. Criticism of the traditional view of the incidence of the corporate income tax. *Western business review*, v. 5, Feb. 1961, p. 22-30.

What is your share of federal taxes. *CPEC taxpayers news* (Connecticut public expenditure council), v. 13, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 2.

World tax burdens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 200-3.

Zubrow, Reuben A. Some difficulties with the measurement of comparative tax burdens. (In Taxation tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 151-60.)

TAX CALENDARS

- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 tax calendar by taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 8p.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Tax calendar—1961. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., 1961. 1p.
- Same, 1962. 1p.
- Horwath and Horwath. Tax calendar for 1961 for hotels, restaurants and clubs in the State of New York. New York, Horwath and Horwath (1961) 1p.
- Illinois manufacturers' association. 1961 tax calendar—tax returns, tax payments and reports required by Illinois and federal laws. Chicago, Ill., Illinois manufacturers' association, January 5, 1961. folder.
- 1962 tax calendar. January 5, 1962. folder.

TAX CASES

- See Tax decisions
Tax litigation
Tax practice
also Taxation, United States, under name of specific case

TAX CLAIMS

- See Tax litigation

TAX CLASSICS

- Bright, Alice M. Tax classics—Permitting a non-resident to choose place of probate. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 367-87.
- Darrell, Norris. Tax classics—Use of reorganization techniques in corporate acquisitions. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 83-143.
- Erickson, George W. Tax classics—Common law of federal taxation. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 428-44.
- Griswold, Erwin N. Tax classics—Argument against the doctrine that deductions should be narrowly construed as a matter of legislative grace. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 419-27.
- Maguire, John M. Tax classics—Conscience and propriety in lawyer's tax practice. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 493-519.
- Miller, Merle H. Tax classics—Tax plans that failed. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 43-81.
- Stallings, Norman. Choosing foreign forum for probate and administration. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 387-400.
- Tweed, Harrison and Sargent, Christopher S. Tax classics—Death and taxes are certain—but what of domicile? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 165-94.

TAX CLINIC; a department in the Journal of accountancy edited by T. T. Shaw

- Accelerating deduction of mortgage loan fee expenses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 76-7.
- Accountant in relation to the attorney-client privilege. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 69.
- Activities of estate planning councils. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 74.
- Additional information called for on 1960 returns. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 78.
- Adjustment of depreciation in year of sale. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73; Dec. 1962, p. 68.
- Administrative procedures of the Internal revenue service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 77.
- Advance ruling under Section 367. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76.
- Allocation of partnership income. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.
- Amortization of organization exp. of R-E with limited life. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76.
- Application for change of accounting method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 79-80.
- Application of five-year throw-back rule. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.
- Application of proceeds from condemnation awards.

- Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 69-70.
- Application of Sec. 334(b)(2) by revenue agent. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72-3.
- Are royalty oil interests a "trade" or "business"? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 74, 76.
- Are unpaid salary notes business or non-business bad debts? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 74, 76.
- Automatic accounting period change. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73.
- Avoidance of net operating loss carryover expirations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 74.
- Avoidance of recognition of gain under Section 351. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76-7.
- Avoidance of Section 357. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.
- Avoidance of Section 2036. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.
- Avoidance of the 20 per cent limitation of Section 382(b). *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74-5.
- Avoiding limitation on allowance of losses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.
- Avoiding personal holding company status. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71-2.
- Bad debt reserve for installment receivables. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 71; June 1962, p. 71.
- Basis lost by untimely distribution. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 70-1.
- Basis of property acquired by inheritance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 74-5.
- Breaking requirement of filing consolidated return. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71.
- Capital gain on copyright royalties. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 75.
- Capital gain on sale of a contract. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.
- Capital gains on gifts in trust. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.
- Certain married persons may qualify as head of household. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 79.
- Change of taxable year may prove advantageous. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.
- Change to 150% declining-balance depreciation method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 75.
- Changes of accounting methods. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 76.
- Charitable contribution of fabricated art object. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 73.
- Charitable contributions can increase tax liability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 73.
- Charity. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 68-9.
- Comments on proposed regulations: Section 1.404 (a)-2. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 73-5.
- Commissions and advances to salesmen. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 73.
- Community property—installment obligations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76-7.
- Consolidated returns—allocation of income tax. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 74.
- Constructive ownership rules of Section 318 limited to stock. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 81.
- Consulting contracts vs. retirement pay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 75.
- Contributions of copyright interests. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 79.
- Contributions to capital. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.
- Contributions to qualified plans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 80.
- Conversion of a pension plan to a profit-sharing plan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74.
- Converting capital gain into ordinary income. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 74.
- Converting short-term gains into long-term gains. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 80.

TAX CLINIC; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*—edited by T. T. Shaw.—(Continued)

Court holding company rule and Section 333. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Date of distribution for carryovers under Section 381. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 77-8.

Debenture bonds with warrants attached. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76; v. 113, April 1962, p. 72.

Deemed paid credit under Section 902(b). *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 73-4.

Depreciation of property under accelerated methods. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 77.

Depreciation—retroactive application of Cohn rule. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

"Disqualifying dispositions" of restricted stock option stock. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.

Distribution of appreciated securities as a dividend. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 76-7.

Distributions in partial liquidation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 75-6.

Double deduction—estate and income tax. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.

Earnings and profits under Code Section 381. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 80.

Effect of net operating loss carryover of a statutory merger. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Effect of over-all limitation on foreign tax credits. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71.

Effect of redemption of stock on earnings and profits. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73-4.

Election of Subchapter S by a corporation having PHC income. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 77.

Election to file consolidated return where extension is requested. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74-5.

Elimination of dividend preference by recapitalization. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72-3.

Emergency amortization—ordinary income or capital gain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 77.

Estate planning case study. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 77-8.

Example of a partial liquidation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Excluding spun-off subs from consolidated returns. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 71.

Exclusion of minister's rental allowance for "utilities." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 76.

Exemption from 2 per cent surtax penalty on net basis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.

Expenses relating to tax-exempt income. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76-7.

Farmers' accounting method changed from accrual to cash. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72.

Filing form 2952. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74.

Foreign corporations and withholding. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73-4.

Foreign corporations—new reporting requirements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 78-9.

Foreign corporations which are personal holding companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

Foreign dividends paid nonresident alien from U. S. source. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73-4.

Foreign tax credit. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74.

Foreign tax credit vs. tax deduction. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 73-6.

Form 1120 question regarding ownership of stock. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

Fractional shares as a result of stock dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70, 72.

Getting money out of a corporation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73.

Gift tax specific exemption for prior years. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 81-2.

Holding period for optional valuation date. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.

How to finance the purchase of a corporation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73.

Illustrations of basis step-up—Section 333 liquidation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 70.

Income tax planning for estates and trusts. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 75.

Income tax saving to husband and wife filing joint return. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 79.

Income tax withholding on dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.

Income to subsidiary through contribution to its capital. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Index-digest supplement to Cumulative bulletins 1957-1960. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 75-6.

Information return on controlled foreign corporations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 73-4.

Information to be filed on Form 2950. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72-3.

Installment reporting on sale of corporation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 69-70.

Installment sale in contemplation of death. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 75-6.

Installment sale of property owned by resident alien. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 73-4.

Institute's comments on proposed regulations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 74-5.

Institute's comments on proposed rule making. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.

Intercompany transactions in consolidated returns. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 79-80.

Interesting points relating to charitable foundations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Inventory questions on 1961 federal return forms. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 73-4.

Involuntary conversion of principal residence. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 73.

Involuntary conversions—use and occupancy insurance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 75.

Libson shops rule under the 1954 code. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73-4.

Liquidation of a corporation under Section 334(b) (2). *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Liquidation of foreign corporation—Section 367 ruling. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Loan amortization schedules. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.

Loss carryover to consolidated group from separate return year. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

Losses on stocks of small business investment companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 69.

Manufacturers may use installment reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 74.

Maximum SS benefits for husband and wife operating a business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 75.

May an attorney expense advances on behalf of clients? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71.

Measuring solvency where debt is canceled. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 75.

Medical expense deduction. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 71.

Medical expenses of a disabled dependent over sixty-five. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.

More on excess accumulation of earnings. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71-2.

Negligence penalty is weapon against abuses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.

New tax approach: stock casualty and surety insurance companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.

New York taxes on partnership income of out-of-

TAX CLINIC; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*—edited by T. T. Shaw—(Continued)

state residents. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 74-5.

Nondeductibility of state taxes paid after liquidation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 77-8.

Obtaining a ruling with respect to a spin-off. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Operating loss carryovers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 74.

Optional adjustment to basis of partnership property. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 78.

Payment of deficiency upon execution of Form 870. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73.

Pension plan data to be filed with returns. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73.

Permanent deferral of tax. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 77.

Personal holding company income and expense credits. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73.

Pledging closely held stock for bank loans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 79.

Points of interest regarding retirement income credit. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.

Postreview procedure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 80.

Practising law institute session comments on corporate taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 71.

Preferred stock to discharge bond interest arrearages. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.

Preparer's responsibility unchanged by shortened jurat. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 73.

Profit-sharing plan amendment under unusual circumstances. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.

Profit-sharing plan forfeiture reallocations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76.

Profit-sharing plan trust purchase of employer's stock. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 74.

Providing funds for death taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72-3.

Purchasing property having leasehold improvements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 77.

"Quality audit" program. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 74, 76.

Questionnaire: state taxation of interstate commerce. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 73.

"Quickie" carryback adjustment from consolidated loss year. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 73.

Redemption of stock interest of wife. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 72.

Redemption—termination of shareholder's entire interest. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Reorganization—preferred stock not Section 306 stock. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 79.

Reorganization to provide different classes of stock. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76.

Repayment to a corporation of insider profits. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 73.

Requirements for power of attorney. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 79.

Requirements in connection with Sec. 302(b)(3) redemptions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Reserve for bad debts—banks. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 73-4.

Restricted stock options. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 71; April 1962, p. 73; Oct. 1962, p. 74.

Restricted stock options not always favorable. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 73.

Revision of useful lives in textile industry. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71-2.

Roster of speakers on estate planning. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 73.

Ruling covering capital gain treatment on distribution. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 79.

Ruling request—exempt status of organization. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74.

Sale of stock options or warrants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.

Section 482 problem avoided. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 76, 78.

Series E bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.

Sick pay. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 73.

Stabilizing estate valuations of closely held corporation stock. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 71.

Stamp tax on mutual fund shares issued as capital gains dividend. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 72-3.

State taxation of income of corporations in interstate commerce. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 71-4.

Statute of limitations affected by loss carryback and carryovers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72.

Statute of limitations under "request for prompt assessment." *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73.

Stock dividend—cash in lieu of fractional shares. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 77.

Stock redemption by a collapsible corporation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 73.

Subchapter S capital gains: computation of net operating loss. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 74.

Subchapter "S" operating loss reportable by shareholders. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 78-9.

Subchapter S profit year followed by a loss year. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 78-9.

Tax aspects of Cuban seizures. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 77.

Tax planning on termination of an estate. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.

Tax planning to avoid capital losses. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 73-4.

Taxability of dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 80.

Taxation of embezzled funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 76.

Timing of payment of dividends. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 72.

Transfer of property for stock not a tax avoidance plan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 71-2.

Transfer of property to a corporation under Section 351. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71.

Transferor's basis in type (B) reorganization. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 73.

Treatment of debenture bonds received on installment sale. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 80.

Trust distributions of appreciated value property. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.

U. K. taxation of income earned by American actor in England. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71.

Use of installment sale for stepped-up basis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.

Using discount income to avoid personal holding company status. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 77.

Utilizing net operating loss carryovers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 71-2.

Valuation of closely held stock for gift tax purposes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73.

Valuation of life insurance for purposes of gift tax. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 71.

Wash sale analogy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 76.

Will provisions—nontaxable residuary beneficiaries. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 75-6.

Withdrawal of claim for refund. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 75-6.

TAX CLINIC; a department in the *Journal of accountancy*—edited by T. T. Shaw—(Continued)
Worthless affiliate stock and historical records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70.

TAX COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY

See Tax practice

Taxes—Collection and delinquency

TAX CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES

Canadian tax foundation. Corporate management conference, Toronto, 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 85p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 24, May 1961*)

Canadian tax foundation. Corporate management conference, Toronto, 1962. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. 69p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 27, June 1962*)

Canadian tax foundation. Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference, November 14, 15, 16, 1960. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961. 321p.

Canadian tax foundation. Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference, November 20-21-22, 1961. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1962. 405p.

Chicago, University of. Law school. 14th annual Federal tax conference 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 947-1108.

Chicago, University of. Law school. 15th annual Federal tax conference, October 24, 25, and 26, 1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 905-1080.

Consolidated reporting company. 1960 taxation and estate planning symposium. New York, Consolidated reporting company. 130p.

Grant, Alexander, and company. Papers from tax conference. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 839-943.

Idaho state college. Second annual tax institute, September 23-24, 1960, compiled and edited by Frank D. Seelye. Pocatello, Idaho, Idaho state college. 72p.

Marquette university. Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960; directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 7 containing articles based on lectures given at the eighth to the eleventh annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1961. 241p.

Marquette university. Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961, directed by Laurence H. Nichols; volume 8 containing articles based on lectures given at the twelfth annual institute, edited by Walter Froehlich. Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette university, College of business administration, c1962. 130p.

National tax association. 1960 proceedings of the fifty-third annual conference on taxation at New York city, September 5-9, 1960 . . . edited by Walter J. Kress. Harrisburg, Pa., National tax association, 1961. 711p.

National tax association. 1961 proceedings of the fifty-fourth annual conference on taxation at Seattle, Washington, September 4-8, 1961 . . . edited by Walter J. Kress. Harrisburg, Pa., National tax association, 1962. 816p.

New York university. Proceedings of nineteenth annual Institute on federal taxation, November 1960; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation; edited by Henry Sellin. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 1512p.

New York university. Proceedings of the twentieth annual institute on federal taxation; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation; edited by Henry Sellin. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 1411p.

Pennsylvania, University of. Tax conference, September 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 147-248.

Southern California, University of. School of law. Thirteenth tax institute; corporations, deferred compensation, real estate, investment trusts, es-

tate planning and trusts; major tax planning for 1961. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 732p.

Southern California, University of. School of law. Fourteenth tax institute; corporations, tax accounting, foreign taxation, capital gains, real estate, estate planning, charitable contributions and practice and procedure; major tax planning for 1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 993p.

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 8-10, 1961, edited by Robert A. Wilson. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 548p.

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 14-16, 1962, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 582p.

Tax foundation, inc. Proceedings of a conference on "National defense and taxation" 1961. New York, Tax foundation, inc. 79p.

Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration; symposium conducted September 29-30, 1960. Princeton, N.J., Tax institute, inc., 1961. 260p.

Tax institute, inc. Reappraisal of business taxation; symposium conducted December 7-8, 1961. Princeton, N.J., Tax institute, inc., 1962. 242p.

Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors, December 3-5, 1961. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 159p.

Texas, University of. School of law. Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference, October 27-29, 1960; Texas institutes, volume 5: Current tax hazards. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, c1961. 190p.

Texas society of certified public accountants. Creative thinking on current tax problems; text of papers presented at the sixth annual Institute on taxation . . . with the cooperation of the University of Houston, September 1959. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1959. 260p.

Texas society of certified public accountants. Timely tax topics; text of papers presented at the seventh annual Institute on taxation . . . with the cooperation of the University of Houston, October 1960. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1961. 132p.

Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill co., inc., c1961. 763p.

Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's book store, c1962. 570p.

TAX CONSULTANTS

See Tax practice

TAX CONVENTIONS

See Taxation—International double

TAX COURSES

American accounting association. Committee on income tax instruction. Report of the Committee on income tax instruction; Statement of the aims and objectives of income tax instruction. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 538-40.

Dickerson, William E. and Stone, Leo D. Federal income tax fundamentals. San Francisco, Calif., Wadsworth publishing co., inc., c1961. various paging.

Intensive tax course at the college level urged for future taxmen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 176-7.

Jorstad, Kenneth A. Teach income taxes to high school students. *Balance sheet* (South-Western publishing company), v. 43, Jan. 1962, p. 207-8, 240.

Lindholm, Richard W. Teaching public finance. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 585-692.)

TAX COURSES—(Continued)

Prentice-Hall, inc. Federal tax course 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. various paging.

—Same, 1963. c1962. various paging.

United States. Internal revenue service. Teaching federal income taxes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 77p.

TAX COURT

See United States. Tax court

TAX credits and intergovernmental fiscal relations. Maxwell, James A.

TAX DECISIONS

Brown, Ernest J. Growing "common law" of taxation. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 1-26.)

Garian, Harry Z. Seventy most significant income tax decisions of 1961. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 174-86.

Hauser, Crane C. Significance and implications of some recent cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 965-81.

TAX DEFICIENCIES

Baird, Alva C. Is IRS justified in refusing payments of tax liabilities? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 251-2.

Kaminsky, Michael. Mandatory injunction: a promising escape from *Flora v. United States*. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 699-711.

Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.

O'Hern, Virginia. Limitation periods for assessment of federal income tax. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, April 1962, p. 6-7.

Rice, Leon L., Jr., Fleming, J. Carlton, Isley, Hugh G., Jr. and Smith, Numa L. Strategy and tactics in tax cases. (Condensed from *Duke law journal*, Winter 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Dec. 1962, p. 1-23.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Payment of deficiency upon execution of Form 870. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73.

Starr, Samuel S. Appellate rights of the income taxpayer. *Accounting ledger*, Fall 1958, p. 18-20.

TAX DELINQUENCY

See Taxes—Collection and delinquency

TAX DEPARTMENTS

Coughlan, Joseph D. Getting the most from your tax advisors. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 23-7.

Curnow, William J. Tax man's position on the management team. (Address before the AGA-EEI Taxation accounting committee, November 2, 3, 4, 1960) 10 typewritten pages.

McKinsey and company, inc. Organizing for effective tax management; study undertaken for Tax executives institute, inc. Washington, D.C., Tax executives institute, inc., July 1961. 28p.

Ohl, John P. How to organize to handle taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 205-9.

Williams, Arnold. How to prepare tax returns without really trying. *Tax executive*, v. 14, April 1962, p. 228-76.

Accountants' office

Block, Max. Administering the accountant's tax practice. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 4. c1962. p. 1485-1525.)

Dyckman, Samuel A. Preparation for tax work specialization in a public accounting firm. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 10-13, 15.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Check list for review of tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 82-3.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Federal income tax returns office control record. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 78-80.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Remind the client to file a return. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 75.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Using tax envelope for filing returns and working papers. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 78-9.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Handling tax returns. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 566-81.)

Mayo, Ralph B. Administration of a tax practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 52-6.

Slade, Felice V. Permanent files for tax purposes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 31, 1962, p. 375-8.

Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Processing personal tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 284-8.

Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Tax return tickler. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 128-9.

TAX effects of inventory methods. Barron, J. F.

TAX ETHICS

Alkire, Durwood L. Ethics of tax practice. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, March 1962, p. 20-9.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on ethics of tax practice. Typical tax-return situations for discussion by members of state societies of CPAs. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, July 1962. Typewritten, not paged.

Barnes, John Potts. Lawyer and the voluntary assessment system. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1034-9.

Ethics of tax practice. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 7-8.

Graves, Thomas J. Accountant's view of the responsibilities of the tax advisor. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1040-6.

Graves, Thomas J. Responsibility of the tax adviser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 33-8.

Johnson, Paul F. CPA and ethics of tax practice. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 7-17.

Kust, Leonard E. Standards of conduct for tax executives. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 283-94.

Lindsay, David A. Management's stake in tax morality. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 238-52.)

Maguire, John M. Tax classics—Conscience and propriety in lawyer's tax practice. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 493-519.

Miller, Merle H. Taxpayer's duty to his fellow taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 1-9.) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 341-6.

Tross, Mary S. Taxation, ethics: a single standard. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Feb. 1961, p. 3-4, 14.

Weisbard, George L. Amended returns: when, how to file; rules not clear; ethical problems arise. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 370-3.

What ethical standard can be maintained in everyday tax practice? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 171-3.

Wheatcroft, G. S. A. Ethical restraints on tax practice in Great Britain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 59-66.

TAX EVASION

See also Tax penalties

Taxation, United States—Net worth method

Bailin, Leonard. Banks ordinarily cooperate with IRS in tax examinations of customers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 220-1.

Baird, Alva C. Is IRS justified in refusing payments of tax liabilities? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 251-2.

Balter, Harry Graham. Ten year review of fraud prosecutions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 1125-58.)

Burns, Joseph W. Searches and seizures: the suppression of evidence. (In New York university.

TAX EVASION (Continued)

- Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1081-92.)
- Crowley, George D. Bargaining position or fraud in claiming deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1159-73.)
- Culham, Loretta A. Tracking the tax cheat. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Feb. 1962, p. 3-6, 14.
- Fahey, James E. Testimonial privilege of accountants in tax fraud investigations. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 491-509.
- Gordon, Joseph A. When can records be withheld during tax investigations? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 174-80.
- Hawkins, Harold. "Trust-fund" tax violations; their causes and effects and the role of the profession in their elimination. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 25-6.
- Heckerling, Philip E. Tax fraud investigations: cooperative or adversary proceedings? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 807-18.
- Heffron, Howard A. Limitations in fraud cases. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1195-1208.)
- Herzfeld, Stanley W. Destruction of returns does not destroy government's net-worth fraud case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 59-60.
- Kostelanetz, Boris. Right to counsel: conflicting interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1093-1103.)
- Latimer, W. R., Crate, H. E. and Barbeau, Jacques. Crimes under the income tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 53-67.)
- Lipton, Paul P. Taxpayer under fraud investigation: suggestions for effective representation. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 265-8. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 55-7, 59-60.
- Lipton, Paul P. and Petrie, Richard A. Substantial understatement requirement in criminal tax fraud cases. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1175-93.)
- McDonald, Donald. Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California. University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)
- Murphy, Joseph H. EDP and tax administration in New York. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 223-7.
- Nessen, Maurice N. Line between negligence and civil fraud; the operation of two penalty provisions against underpaying taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1117-34.)
- Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax. (In Southern California. University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 299-343.)
- Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax and international income. *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 431-62.
- "Psychotic state" ruled valid defense to tax fraud charge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 18.
- Schmidt, Robert M. Hybrid methods of reconstructing income in criminal tax fraud cases. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, June 1961, p. 560-2.
- Schmidt, Robert M. Methods employed to reconstruct taxable income. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 4-6.
- Schmidt, Robert M. and Thatcher, Dickinson. Lesser included income tax offenses. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 463-84.
- Statute of limitations for tax evasion: possibilities of circumvention by administrative procedures. (Condensed from *Northwestern university law review*, March-April 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 26-35.
- Walsh, Walter W. Fraud cases and the United States Tax court. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 566-72.)
- Ward, Harold L. Federal criminal tax prosecution—the plight of the nonresident citizen. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, March 1962)

Monthly digest of tax articles, v. 12, July 1962, p. 23-30.

- Williams, Burton L. What separates the merely unallowable deduction from the fraudulent? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 360-2.
- Ziegler, Stephen S. Detailed particulars are necessary in fraud prosecutions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 294-8.

TAX EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE, INC.

- Kust, Leonard E. Standard of conduct for tax executives. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 283-94.
- McKinsey and company, inc. Organizing for effective tax management; study undertaken for Tax executives institute, inc. Washington, D.C., Tax executives, inc., July 1961. 28p.

TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See Taxation, United States—Exempt organizations

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See Taxation, United States—Exemptions

TAX FORMS

See Tax returns

TAX FOUNDATION, INC.

- Bibliography on federal tax revision. New York, Tax foundation, inc., December 1960. 12 mimeo. pages. (*Research bibliography number 5*)
- Facts and figures on government finance. ed. 11, 1960-1961. New York, Tax foundation, inc., c1961. 275p.
- Federal fiscal issues. New York, Tax foundation, inc., c1961. 54p.
- General welfare with particular reference to public assistance. New York, Tax foundation, inc., September 1960. 10p. (*Research bibliography no. 4*)
- Growth of federal domestic spending programs 1947-1963. New York, Tax foundation, inc., September 1962. 47p.
- Proceedings of a conference on "National defense and taxation" 1961. New York, Tax foundation, inc. 79p.
- Retail sales and individual income taxes in state tax structures. New York, Tax foundation inc., January 1962. 60p. (*Project note no. 48*)
- Source references for Facts and figures on government finance 1960-1961 (eleventh edition, published February 1961). New York, Tax foundation, inc., April 1961. 24 mimeo. pages.
- State tax action in 1960 and 1961. *Tax review*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 39-46.

TAX FRAUD

See Tax evasion

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

See Taxation, United States—Exchanges and transfers

TAX IMMUNITY

See Taxation, United States—Exemptions

TAX INSTITUTE, INC.

- Management's stake in tax administration symposium conducted September 29-30, 1960. Princeton, N.J., Tax institute, inc., 1961. 260p.
- Reappraisal of business taxation; symposium conducted December 7-8, 1961. Princeton, N.J., Tax institute, inc., 1962. 242p.

TAX INVESTIGATIONS

- Fahey, James E. Testimonial privilege of accountants in tax fraud investigations. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 491-509.
- Hobbet, Richard D. and Donaldson, J. Bruce. IRS' right to examine: what and whose records, when and how often. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 178-9.
- Lipton, Paul P. Taxpayer under fraud investigation: suggestions for effective representation. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 55-7, 59-60.
- Rights of a taxpayer to withhold records during tax investigation. (Condensed from *Boston university law review*, Spring 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Aug. 1962, p. 37-50.

TAX LIENS

See Taxation, United States—Liens

TAX LIMITATION

Sheehan, W. J. Limits of taxation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 256-9.
 United States. Joint economic committee. Proposed 23d amendment to the Constitution to repeal the 16th amendment to the Constitution which provides that Congress shall have power to collect taxes on incomes; a study made by the staff of the Joint economic committee of the United States Senate and House of representatives to determine the effects of its adoption; presented by Mr. Hayden, January 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (87th congress, 1st session, document no. 5)

TAX LITIGATION

Braverman, Elliott K. and Gerson, Mervyn S. Conclusiveness of state court decrees in federal tax litigation. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 545-76.
 Hauser, Crane C. Litigation policy of the Chief counsel in civil tax cases. *Tax executive*, v. 14, April 1962, p. 218-27.
 Kirkpatrick, Paul K., Jr. Certified public accountant and tax litigation. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 26-34.
 Lee, Lawrence J. and Gregg, John M. Post-trial motion practice in the Tax court. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 121-44.
 Peters, Harvey W. Confusion in tax litigation. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 1-21.) *Marquette law review*, v. 46, Summer 1962, p. 29-50.
 Rice, Leon L., Jr., Fleming, J. Carlton, Isley, Hugh G., Jr. and Smith, Numa L. Strategy and tactics in tax cases. (Condensed from *Duke law journal*, Winter 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Dec. 1962, p. 1-23.
 Sears, Melvin L. Statement in answer to remarks of Samuel Taylor regarding Revenue procedure 60-18. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 293-8.)
 Small, Thomas E., Jr. Traps in refund suits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 639-45.
 Stephens, Richard B. and Freeland, James J. What law controls in federal tax controversies: state or federal? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 182-5.
 Stockell, Henry C., Jr. IRS presses for disposition of Tax court cases before trial. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 180-1.
 Taylor, Samuel. Tax controversies; some administrative and litigative aspects. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 257-91.)
 Walston, Robert H. Use of juries in federal civil income tax cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 144-68.

TAX LOOPHOLES

See Tax avoidance
 Taxation, United States—Loopholes

TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States—Subchapter S corporations

TAX PENALTIES

See also Tax evasion
 Taxes—Collection and delinquency
 Loeb, William H. Penalties and precedents in collecting trust fund taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 361-4.
 Monnier, Eugene F. Penalty provisions. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 384-98.)
 Nessen, Maurice N. Line between negligence and civil fraud: the operation of two penalty provisions against underpaying taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1117-34.)

Sager, William H. Civil tax penalties—income, employment and excise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 61-6.
 Shaw, T. T., editor. Negligence penalty is weapon against abuses. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.

TAX PLANNING

See also Tax avoidance
 Taxation, United States—Estate planning

Casey, William J. Valuation factors in tax planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 555-66.)
 Commerce clearing house, inc. Tax savings for the family. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.
 Commerce clearing house, inc. Year-end tax planning for returns to be filed in 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 48p.
 —Same, 1963. c1962. 48p.
 Consolidated reporting company. 1960 taxation and estate planning symposium. New York, Consolidated reporting company, 130p.
 Diss, William T. Personal life insurance and tax planning. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 21-31.
 Goldberg, Philip J. Tax planning for today and tomorrow; a guide to gift, estate and income tax methods. New York, Oceana publications, inc., c1961. 94p. (*Legal almanac series no. 51*)
 Gordon, George Byron. Using tax money for the family; a practitioner's guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 229p.
 Groom, J. M. Tax and estate planning. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 170-5.
 Hoffman, William H., Jr. Carrying out the tax plan. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 291-9.
 Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax planning and the reasonableness test. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 51-7.
 Hoffman, William H., Jr. Theory of tax planning. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 274-81.
 Kaplan, Philip. Tax savings to increase your income the year round. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1962. 94p.
 Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Cunnion, John D. Tax protection for the family. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 178p.
 Mauriello, Joseph A. Basic principles and features of business tax planning. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 460-6.
 Miller, Merle H. Tax classics—Tax plans that failed. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 43-81.
 Norwood, Fred W. and Chisholm, Sam W. Federal income taxes: research and planning. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 300p.
 Prentice-Hall, inc. Getting your first million dollars (eight opportunities for the rapid accumulation of wealth). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., May 1961. 29p.
 Prentice-Hall, inc. 1961 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall inc., c1961. 16p.
 —1962 year-end tax tactics. c1962. 16p.
 Prentice-Hall, inc. Shoestring fortunes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 32p.
 Raby, William L. Tax planning and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 53-6.
 Shaw, T. T., editor. Tax planning to avoid capital losses. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 73-4.
 Stephens, E. James. Some tax planning opportunities for the small businessman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 73-90.
 Sullivan, Richard J. Year-end tax planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 888-99.

TAX planning of real estate. Anderson, Paul E.

TAX POLICY

Blum, Walter J. Tax lawyers and tax policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 247-52.
 Saulnier, Raymond J. Budgetary outlook and its meaning for federal expenditure and tax policy. *Tax review*, v. 23, Dec. 1962, p. 47-52.

TAX POLICY—(Continued)

Vickrey, William. Electronic data processing and tax policy. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 271-85.

TAX PRACTICE

- Caplin, Mortimer M. Responsibilities of the tax advisor—a perspective. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1030-3.
- Carey, John L., editor. Tax practice. (In his *Accounting profession—where is it headed?* c1962, p. 63-71.)
- Casey, William J. Lawyer's tax guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1959. 250p.
- Darrell, Norris. Tax practitioner's duty to his client and his government. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, March 1961, p. 23-40.
- Decision upheld in tax practice case; in the District court of appeal of the State of California, Second appellate district, Division two, November 28, 1960. (Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation) Official releases. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 70-2.
- Durkan, John O'Neill. Your first tax case. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 1-41.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Who's the best tax consultant for you? *Medical economics*, v. 39, May 21, 1962, p. 159, 162, 166, 168, 172 plus.
- Graves, Thomas J. Accountant's view of the responsibilities of the tax advisor. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1040-6.
- Graves, Thomas J. Responsibility of the tax adviser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 33-8.
- Gray, Charles Speed. Lawyers and accountants in tax practice—a challenge to the bar. *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 25, March 1961, p. 96-104, 123. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 100-3. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Fall 1961, p. 243-53.
- Harned, H. H. Can we agree? *Kentucky state bar journal*, v. 26, March 1962, p. 106-7.
- Hobbet, Richard D. and Donaldson, J. Bruce. Practitioner's guide to making a good settlement within the IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 230-5.
- Hoppe, Edgar E. Procedures before the Internal revenue service. (In Texas society of public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959, p. 159-86.)
- Jensen, Carl P. N. Treasury department enrollment card. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 26-7, 36-7.
- Kentucky. Board of appeals. August Winkenhof, Jr., chairman, Unauthorized practice committee, Kentucky bar association, complainant, versus Patrick H. Mitchell, respondent—Brief of amicus curiae. Louisville, Ky., James W. Stites, May 19, 1961. 33p.
- Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1963 professional edition; prepared by the J. K. Lasser tax institute. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 342p.
- Leach, Campbell W. Taxation and the practising accountant. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 76-83.
- Levitt, Arnold D. Accountant and the practice of law. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 10-12.
- Littlefield, Horace J. How the CPA, as tax advisor, weighs IRS position, case law, and client need. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 54-7.
- Maguire, John M. Tax classics—Conscience and propriety in lawyer's tax practice. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 493-519.
- Mayo, Ralph B. Administration of a tax practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 52-6.
- Miller, Jerome R. Taxpayer and his adviser—current problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 1459-66.)
- Nicholl, R. G. Accounting problems in the courts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 445-51.
- Practice of law . . . C.P.A. services (Zelkin v.

- Caruso discount corporation). *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 307.
- Reilly, Thomas J. Functions of the office of the Director of practice. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12, 14-15.
- Rish, Seymour A. IRS treasury cards. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 27.
- Sharretts, R. Carleton, Jr. Lawyer-accountant relationship. (In American bar association. *National conference on the unauthorized practice of law* . . . May 25 and 26, 1962. p. 121-7.)
- Shelton, Robert C. Accounting and the unauthorized practice of law: balance sheet or brief? *Kentucky law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 542-51.
- Shepherd, Henry L. Suggestions to practitioners concerning the settlement of federal tax cases. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, June 1962, p. 29-31.
- Stapleton, Francis G. Accountant handling case on reasonable reserves in IRS was not practicing law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 312-13.
- Statement of principles and agreement between the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants and the State bar of Wisconsin. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, April 1961, p. 69-72.
- Stuart, Rupert A. Some pointers in successful negotiations with Internal revenue service. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 59-63.
- Wheatcroft, G. S. A. Ethical restraints on tax practice in Great Britain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 59-66.
- Yager, Paul D. When and how should the practitioner ask for rulings and technical advice? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 38-42.

TAX problems of fiduciaries. Huffaker, John B., Stutsman, Carl A., Jr. and Angvire, Leon S.

TAX protection for the family. Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Cunnion, John D.

TAX PROTESTS

See Tax litigation

TAX RATE EXTENSION ACT OF 1961

- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 5, 1961. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 450)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446). Washington, D.C., Senate, June 14, 1961. 13p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 371)

TAX RATE EXTENSION ACT OF 1962

- United States. House of representatives. Tax rate extension act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 26, 1962. 7p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1935)
- United States. Senate. Tax rate extension act of 1962; report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., Senate, June 18, 1962. 26p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1604)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Tax rate extension act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 11879; an act to provide a 1-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes. June 13, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 40p.

TAX RECORDS

What written records must companies keep when using electronic data processing? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 373.

TAX REDUCTION

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Reduction; Revision

TAX REFUNDS

See Taxation, United States—Refunds and credits

TAX RESEARCH

- Norwood, Fred W. and Chisholm, Sam W. Federal income taxes: research and planning. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 300p.
- Pond, Chester B. Research and the changing face of state tax administration. *Tax policy*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 3-8.
- Steger, Wilbur A. Simulation and tax analysis: a research proposal. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 286-301.
- Tax research. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 137-74.)

TAX RESEARCH INSTITUTE

- List of tax forms. New York, Tax research institute, January 1961. 8p. (*Special report*)
- Making the most of contributions. New York, Tax research institute, October 1961. 8p.
- Puerto Rican tax holiday continues to be attractive. New York, Tax research institute, c1959. 4p.
- Research institute guide to your 1961 business tax return (for filing in 1962). New York, Tax research institute, c1961. 40p.
- Tax research institute guide to your 1961 individual tax return (to be filed in 1962). New York, Tax research institute, c1961. 69p.

TAX RETURNS

- Basic reform in tax administration? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 29.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Automatic data processing of federal tax returns. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Oct. 1961, p. 43-8.
- Carey, John L. Revenue commissioner proposes greater reliance on CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 67-70. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), March 1962, p. 1-2, 8.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Corporation 1962 filled-in tax return forms for 1961 income. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 80p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms. 1963 ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 64p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 explanation individual federal income tax return for 1961 income, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 64p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 rapid tax calculators for 1961 returns and 1962 declarations of estimated tax—self-employed tax calculator. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. folder.
- Comparison of 1960 and 1961 individual income tax returns. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, insert between pages 19 and 25.
- Dividends, interest are reported—Individual income tax returns for 1959. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 18.
- Gildea, C. D. and Muhlberg, G. K. Use of E.D.P. and sampling techniques in compiling data required for state and local tax returns. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 240-51.
- IRS weighs "full acceptance" of CPA-prepared tax returns. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 9.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Check list for review of tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 82-3.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Federal income tax returns office control record. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 78-80.
- Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1962 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1961. 233p.
- Supplement: New tax law changes; how to fill in your tax return. c1961. 31p.
- Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1963 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 248p.

- Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1963 professional edition; prepared by the J. K. Lasser tax institute. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 342p.
- McCulloch, Wm. W. Automation and the Internal revenue service. *California accountant*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 3-5.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Handling tax returns. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 566-81.)
- Move on foot to restrict fly-by-night operators. *California accountant*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 1.
- National society of public accountants. 1961 suggested minimum fee schedule for income tax return preparation. Washington, D.C., National society of public accountants. 2p.
- Niswonger, C. Rollin and Bower, James B. Income tax procedure for returns of 1961 income and 1962 tax planning. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 260p.
- Pond, Chester B. Derivation and application of norms in selecting income tax returns for audit. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 227-31.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns—completely worked out for filing in 1961. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 64p.
- Same, 1962. c1961. 64p.
- Same, 1963. c1962. 64p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. How to save time and money in filing your 1961 personal tax return; individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 72p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. How to save time and money in filing your 1962 personal tax return; individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1963. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 72p.
- Rapport, Leonard A. Acceptance of tax returns prepared by CPA's without examination. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of CPAs), v. 11, March 1962, p. 3.
- Research institute of America, inc. Guide to your 1962 business tax return (to be filed in 1963). New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1962. 46p.
- Research institute of America, inc. Guide to your '62 individual tax return (to be filed in 1963). New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1962. 71p.
- Rogers, H. C. Your income tax—Canada. 1961 ed. Toronto, Musson book co., Ltd., 1961. 100p.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Additional information called for on 1960 returns. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 78.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Preparer's responsibility unchanged by shortened jurat. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 73.
- Smith, Henry Cassorte. Preparation of federal individual income tax returns. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 83-8.
- Spandorf, Leo. Preparation of individual income tax returns: a checklist of procedures. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1365-80.)
- Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Procedure and administration. (In their *Federal income tax*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 369-83.)
- Suggestions to accountants for filing 1961 returns in order to assist the Internal revenue service. *California accountant*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 8-10.
- Tax research institute. Research institute guide to your 1961 business tax return (for filing in 1962). New York, Tax research institute, c1961. 40p.
- Tax research institute. Tax research institute guide to your 1961 individual tax return (to be filed in 1962). New York, Tax research institute, c1961. 69p.
- Thokey, James W. Income tax returns of fiduciaries. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 53-60.)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; corporation income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1958-

TAX RETURNS—(Continued)

- June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 274p. (*IRS Publication no. 16 (7-61)*.)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; U. S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 100p. (*IRS Publication no. 438 (1961)*.)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959, supplemental report, sales of capital assets reported on individual income tax returns for 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 21p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 458 (7-62)*.)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, corporation income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 334p. (*IRS publication no. 16 (9-62)*.)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, U. S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 182p. (*IRS Publication no. 438 (8-62)*.)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1960-61, selected financial data—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, returns with accounting periods ended July 1960-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Internal revenue service, July 1962. 32p.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Your federal income tax for individuals, 1962 edition (rev. to October 1961). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 17*)
- Same, 1963 edition (rev. to October 1962). 1962. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 17*)
- Weisbard, George L. Amended returns: when, how to file; rules not clear; ethical problems arise. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 370-3.
- Wheeler, Frank M. and Binderman, David. Accountant's role in the preparation of federal estate and state inheritance tax returns. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 1-9.
- Whiting, Herbert G., editor. Tax return tickler. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 128-9.
- Williams, Arnold. How to prepare tax returns without really trying. *Tax executive*, v. 14, April 1962, p. 228-76.
- Consolidated**
- Cuddihy, James A. Consolidated returns; factors and problems. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 171-209.)
- Dale, E. Randolph. Consolidated returns: suspense accounts for intercompany transactions? *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 76-87.
- Dale, E. Randolph. IRS position on consolidated returns, revealed in Tax court hearing, is incorrect. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 66-9.
- Dale, E. Randolph. Inter-company transactions in consolidated returns—Revenue ruling 60-245. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 493-501.)
- Dale, E. Randolph. New decision seen as dangerous precedent to disregard of consolidated returns regs. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 130-5.
- Dale, E. Randolph. Recent developments in consolidated returns. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 491-503.)
- Hariton, Leon. Code and consolidated regulations conflict on basis after intercompany distributions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 74-7.
- Kadden, Paul E. Problems in consolidated returns. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 12-20.
- Osterholm, C. D. Distribution of consolidated federal income taxes; computation of income taxes of individual companies entering into a consolidated federal income tax return. (In American gas association. *Proceedings of the forty-third annual convention 1961*. p. 73-6.)
- Robertson, Edward H. Consolidated return. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 142-85.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Breaking requirement of filing consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Consolidated returns—allocation of income tax. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Election to file consolidated return where extension is requested. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74-5.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Intercompany transactions in consolidated returns. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 79-80.
- Wagman, Stanley P. Entity concept in federal income tax returns for affiliated corporations: administrative erosion of a statutory doctrine. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 577-92.
- Data processing**
- Automatic data processing; its use by the Internal revenue service. (Panel discussion) *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 115-73.
- Baker, John L. Taxpayers' account numbers. *Co-operative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 37-41.
- Barron, Dean J. Problems of auditing taxpayer records from magnetic tapes and similar sources. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 157-73.
- Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 27-37.
- Barron, Dean J. How we audit from magnetic tapes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 83-92.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Automatic data processing and the role of certified public accountants. (Address before Fort Worth chapter of Texas society of certified public accountants, February 15, 1962) 21 typewritten pages. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 3-10.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Automatic data processing of federal tax returns. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Oct. 1961, p. 43-8.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Current problems in tax administration. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 107-15.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. New direction in auditing federal tax returns. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 21-6.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax administration. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 223-30.
- Cocreham, Roland. New law, new directions in Louisiana income taxes; Louisiana department of revenue modernizes forms and processing. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 1315.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New income reporting rules explained—interest and dividends—information returns—taxpayer numbers. Chicago. Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Taxpayer account numbers: law, final regulations, explanation. Chicago. Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.
- Cox, Richard C. IRS holds seminar to acquaint tax men with automatic data processing. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 349-50.
- Gansel, George J. Identification numbers for taxpayers. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 12-15, 18-20.
- Gildea, C. D. and Muhlberg, G. K. Use of E.D.P. and sampling techniques in compiling data required for state and local tax returns. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 240-51.

TAX RETURNS—Data processing—(Continued)

- Halstead, Harry M. New internal revenue system—what ADP means to taxpayers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 632-41.
- Hamilton, Charles W. Highlights of taxpayer identification rules—trust services by the numbers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Nov. 1962, p. 1043-4.
- Harding, Bertrand M. New directions—automation and integrity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 79-82.
- Harding, Bertrand M. Significance of electronic data processing in income tax administration. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 25-34.)
- Jack, Robert L. Internal revenue service automatic data processing system. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 119-44. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 7-14.
- Jack, Robert L. Tax numbers and the IRS move to ADP. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Feb. 1962, p. 39-40, 42-3.
- Keller, Arnold E. Tax center of the nation. *Business automation*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 24-9.
- Lebergott, Stanley. Statistics, EDP, and the tax administrator. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 237-48.
- McCulloch, Wm. W. Automation and the Internal revenue service. *California accountant*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 3-5.
- Michiels, Leo P. Louisiana income tax procedures get new look; revisions pivot on new ADP equipment—triggered by pay-as-you-go law. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 4-12.
- Seidman, J. S. Use of ADP by IRS opens door to income averaging. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 380-1.
- Smith, William H. Automatic data processing in the Internal revenue service. *Computers and automation*, v. 11, Oct. 1962, p. 10-13, 49.
- Smith, William H. Automatic processing of tax returns. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 178-87.
- Smith, William H. Data reporting to the Internal revenue service—some possibilities suggested by automation. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 144-57. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1962, p. 26-32.
- Smith, William H. Electronic data processing and federal tax administration. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 205-12.)
- Smith, William H. Electronic data processing in the Internal revenue service. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 210-22.
- Smith, William H. Identification of taxpayers. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 3-8.
- Smith, William H. Simplified reporting potential of new ADP system. *Savings and loan news*, v. 83, Feb. 1962, p. 41.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Automatic data processing and tax administration: the potentialities of ADP. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 165-81.
- Toan, A. B., Jr. Tax audits—the special purpose auditor meets EDP. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 249-57.
- What automation in the Revenue service will mean. (News features) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 20-4.

Form 870

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Payment of deficiency upon execution of Form 870. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73.

Form 1040-FS

- Addison, John. Problems of Form 1040-ES under the 1954 code (with a review of the 1939 code provisions). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 1381-1401.)

Form 1041

- Williams, John E. Problems in the preparation of Form 1041. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 283-300.)

Form 1120

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Form 1120 question regarding ownership of stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

Form 2950

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Information to be filed on Form 2950. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72-3.

Form 2952

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Filing Form 2952. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74.

Forms

- Research institute of America. List of tax forms. New York, Research institute of America, January 1962. 8p.
- Tax research institute of America. List of tax forms. New York, Tax research institute of America, January 1961. 8p. (Special report)

Joint

- Carter, Leonard H. Guide to joint returns, head of household, and dependents. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 43-9.
- Ledley, Ralph G. Privacy of joint returns. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 235.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Income tax saving to husband and wife filing joint return. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 79.
- Vernon, Lillian Malley. Joint returns often impose unexpected liability on innocent spouse. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 302-3.

Reproduction

- Eidman, H. H. Use of duplicating equipment for tax returns. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 10-12.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Use of tracing roller to perforate Schedule C copies. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 83-4.
- Nelson, Robert E. Reproducing tax returns. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Aug. 1962, p. 15-18, 20-1, 38.

TAX REVISION

See Taxation, United States—Revision

TAX RULINGS

See also Tax litigation

- Baker, George E. Present IRS position on rulings; changes in procedures still forthcoming. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 114-17.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Taxpayer rulings policy of the Internal revenue service: a statement of principles. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1-33.)
- Dyckman, Samuel A. Revenue rulings of 1960—income tax. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 88-94; March 1961, p. 176-86.
- Dyckman, Samuel A. Revenue rulings of 1961. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 116-25.
- Rettig, Albert A. Tax rulings procedure and practice. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 756-66.
- Richmond, David W. How to read a ruling. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1054-9.
- Sutherland, William A. Determination letters and revenue rulings—how to obtain them. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 44-57.)
- Yager, Paul D. When and how should the practitioner ask for rulings and technical advice? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 38-42.

TAX SAVING

See Tax avoidance

Tax planning

Taxation, United States—Estate planning

TAX SETTLEMENT

See also Tax litigation

Tax rulings

Taxes—Collection and delinquency

Hobbet, Richard D. and Donaldson, J. Bruce. Practitioner's guide to making a good settlement within the IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 230-5.

Libin, Jerome B. Deductibility of settlement payments under Section 212. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 718-25.

Shepherd, Henry L. Suggestions to practitioners concerning the settlement of federal tax cases. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, June 1962, p. 29-31.

Voss, George. What's new in Revenue procedure 60-18. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 105-8.

TAX STATUTES

Brown, Ernest J. Growing "common law" of taxation. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 1-26.)

TAX SUITS

See Tax litigation

TAX TREATIES

See Taxation—International double

TAX treatment of research and development. Van Hoorn, J., Jr.

TAX VALUATION

See Taxation, United States—Tax valuation

TAXABILITY of life insurance proceeds paid to stockholders of closely-held corporations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Winter 1962, p. 246-59.

TAXABLE amount realized from appreciated property dispositions: United States v. General shoe corp. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 469-89.

TAXABLE CAPACITY

See Tax limitation

TAXATION

Dalal, R. K. Humorous sidelights on taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, Jan. 1961, p. 314-17.

Eisenstein, Louis. Ideologies of taxation. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 263p.

Harriss, C. Lowell. Taxation: principles and practice. (In his *American economy—principles, practices, and policies*. ed. 4. 1962. p. 158-84.)

Knight, F. F. Taxation principles. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 345-8; Aug. 1961, p. 412-14.

Parks, Robert H. Theory of tax incidence. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 190-7.

Flags of convenience

Johannssen, G. Flags of convenience. *British tax review*, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 305-11.

Global system

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 299-343.)

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax and international income. *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 431-62.

International double

See also Taxation, United States—Foreign trade

Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Income tax treaties and their impact on national taxation of foreign income. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials*. Preliminary edition. 1960. p. 351-458.)

Callmann, H. William. "One world" concept v. double estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 613-16.

Caplin, Mortimer M. International cooperation in

the field of taxation. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 324-33.

Garland, C. E. and Hughes, Percy F. Double taxation; a treatise on the subject of double taxation relief. London, Taxation publishing co., Ltd., 1960. 213p.

Kust, Matthew J. Tax treaties with the under-industrialized countries. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 175-91.

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Are foreign profits earned independently of "permanent establishment" taxable? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 364-7.

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 299-343.)

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax and international income. *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 431-62.

Owens, Elisabeth A. Role of U. S. income tax treaties in relieving double taxation. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 109-59.)

Smith, Ernest H. Making Canada's tax treaties. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 289-97.

United States. Internal revenue service. Income tax convention between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany including withholding regulations relating thereto. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 16p. (Publication no. 175 (Rev. 1-62))

United States. Senate. Convention with Israel; message from the President of the United States transmitting a convention between the United States of America and Israel for the avoidance of double taxation of income and for the encouragement of international trade and investment, signed at Washington on September 30, 1960. Washington, D.C., United States Senate, 1961. 14p. (87th congress, 1st session, Executive B)

United States. Senate. Estate tax convention with Canada; report submitted by Mr. Fulbright of the Committee on foreign relations, September 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Senate. 89p. (87th congress, 1st session, Executive rept. no. 11)

Jurisdiction

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 299-343.)

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax and international income. *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 431-62.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Tax treatment of research and development. Washington, D.C., Organisation for economic co-operation and development, April 1962. 280p.

Schedular system

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 299-343.)

Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax and international income. *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 431-62.

Teaching

See Tax courses

TAXATION, AFGHANISTAN

Hinrichs, Harley H. Certainty as a criterion: taxation of foreign investment in Afghanistan. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 139-54.

TAXATION, AFRICA

See Taxation, Central Africa

Taxation, East Africa

Taxation, South Africa, Republic of

Taxation, South West Africa

Taxation, Union of South Africa (in previous indexes)

Taxation, West Africa

also Taxation, under name of specific country

TAXATION, ALABAMA**Sales tax**

Alabama, University of. Impact of overlapping sales taxes on small business, prepared for the Small business administration, by Paul E. Alyea. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 51p. (*Small business management research reports*)

TAXATION, ANGOLA

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investments in Angola. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 1. November 1960. p. 69-74.)

TAXATION, ANTIGUA

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy, Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (No. 9)

TAXATION, ARGENTINA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Argentina. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., September 1961. 111p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Federal tax system of Argentina. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-76*)

Income

Argentine income-tax guide; English translation by William Frith Palmer. Buenos Aires, Palmer editorial, December 1961. 120p. plus contents and index.

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Tax and trade guide—Australia. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1962. 121p.

Australia. Parliament. Report of the Commonwealth committee on taxation. Canberra, Commonwealth government printer, 1961. 185p.

Australian society of accountants. Commentary on the Report of the Commonwealth committee on taxation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 226-8.

Challoner, N. E. Report of the Commonwealth committee on taxation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Sept. 1961, p. 175-89.

Daymond, L. B. Functions and procedure of the Taxation boards of review. *Chartered secretary (Aus.)*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 24-7; March 1962, p. 53-7.

Sheehan, W. J. Limits of taxation. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 256-9.

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Australia. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 37-42.)

"Appreciation of the situation"

Cheesman, R. S. Appreciation of the situation—its uses in considering taxation problems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Oct. 1961, p. 230-8.

Estates and trusts

Groom, J. M. Tax and estate planning. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 170-5.

Russell, A. Valuation of shares in private companies for Commonwealth estate duty and gift duty purposes. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 428-36.

Foreign branches

Wallace, Gordon. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Australia. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 403-15.

Foreign subsidiaries

Wallace, Gordon. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Australia. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 403-15.

Income

Australian society of accountants. Accounting and taxation concepts of business income. *A.S.A. bulletin* (Australian society of accountants), Aug. 1962. 39p.

Gunn, J. A. L. Bird's eye view of Australian income tax. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 305-13.

Insurance companies, Life

Wilkins, D. C. Taxation of life assurance companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 410-11.

Investments

Wilkins, D. C. Investment allowance for manufacturing plant. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 362-6.

Pensions

Wilkins, D. C. Taxation of income of superannuation funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 285-8.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 42-8.)

Stock

Tonkin, R. E. Valuation of shares in private companies. National liquidation basis—taxation payable by the shareholder. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 514-18.

TAXATION, AUSTRIA

Federation of British industries. Austria. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*, ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 15-23.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe 1962*, ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 16-28.)

Kollaritsch, Felix. Austria's answer to inflationary profits and taxation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 439-45.

Summary guide to taxes in Austria. *European taxation*, v. 1, March 15, 1961, p. 1-16.

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Austria. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 51-4.)

Depreciation

Kollaritsch, Felix. Austria's answer to inflationary profits and taxation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 439-45.

Foreign tax credit

Austrian tax treaty provisions and the foreign tax credit. *European taxation*, v. 1, June 30, 1961, p. 4-7.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 54-9.)

Sales tax

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 103-14.

TAXATION, BAHAMAS

Crate, Harold E. Doing business in foreign countries. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 21-7.

TAXATION, BARBADOS

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy, Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (No. 9)

TAXATION, BARBADOS—(Continued)

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Barbados. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 81-7.)

TAXATION, BELGIAN CONGO

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 1. November 1960. p. 11-29.)

TAXATION, BELGIUM

Carroll, Mitchell B. Tax problems in operating abroad: manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 929-37.)

Coopers and Lybrand. Belgium—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 2-3.

Federation of British industries. Belgium. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 24-45.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 29-51.)

Hauser, Rita E. and Hauser, Gustave M. Belgium. (In their *Guide to doing business in the European common market*. v. 1. 1960. p. 195-203.)

Levee, Joseph R. Local tax problems in the European economic community: a selective presentation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 883-904.)

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Belgium. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 63-70.)

Bonds

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

Depreciation

Depreciation practices in Belgium. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962*. Part 1. p. 397-8.)

Double

Belgian measures for the reduction of double taxation. *European taxation*, v. 1, Oct. 31, 1961, p. 2-8.

Income

Belgian income tax reform. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, June 2, 1962, p. 701-2.

Corporate

Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 70-3.)

Sales tax

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 129-55.

TAXATION, BERMUDA

Appleby, Spurling and Kempe. Memorandum on the formation of companies, partnerships and trusts in Bermuda. Hamilton, Bermuda, Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, 1961, 15p.

TAXATION, BRAZIL

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Brazil. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962, 92p.
United States. Commerce, Department of. Tax system. (In its *Brazil—information for United States businessmen*. 1962. p. 173-82.)

Real estate transactions

Macnair, H. S. A. Taxation of gains from sale of real estate in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 15, March/April 1961, p. 65-9.

TAXATION, BRITISH COLUMBIA**Timberlands**

Moore, A. Milton. Taxation of timber properties in British Columbia. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 527-35.)

TAXATION, BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

Hope, Walter. Income taxes in the Commonwealth; a comparative study. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Nov. 25, 1961, p. 690-700.

TAXATION, BRITISH GUIANA

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in British Guiana. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 91-103.)

TAXATION, BRUNEI

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Brunei. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 31-40.)

TAXATION, CALIFORNIA

Bock, Russell S. 1962 guidebook to California taxes; with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961, 352p.

Bock, Russell S. 1963 guidebook to California taxes; with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962, 364p.

Community property

Macneil, Hugh L. and Rhodes, Kenneth O. Community property plan California. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 489-522.)

Corporations

Warren, John S. Selected problems in California corporation taxes. (In California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 939-55.)

Franchise tax

California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter. California franchise tax. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 29-33, 36-9.

TAXATION, CANADA

See also Taxation, under name of province
Anderson, Ronald. Where the money goes. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, June 1961, p. 91-101.

Barbeau, Jacques. Tax policy and Canadian business enterprise. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 132-41.

Canadian tax foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1961-62. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961, 192p.

—Same, 1962-63. 1962, 209p.

Canadian tax foundation. Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference, November 14, 15, 16, 1960. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961, 321p.

—Same, fifteenth annual tax conference, November 20, 21, 22, 1961. 1962, 405p.

TAXATION, CANADA—(Continued)

- Caplin, Mortimer M. International cooperation in the field of taxation. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 324-33.
- Gibson, J. K. 1962 budget proposals. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 41-50.)
- Hanson, Eric J. Fiscal needs of the Canadian provinces. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1961. 230p. (*Canadian tax papers* no. 23)
- Hayden, Salter A. Taxes and incentives. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 295-301.
- Koerner, W. Robert. Canadian tax developments. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 88-92.
- McEntyre, J. Gear. Recent tax developments in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 29-33.
- McKay, Russell E. Significant developments in Canadian taxation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 321-9.)
- McKay, Russell E. Significant developments in Canadian taxation—1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 365-71.
- Mitchell, Charles B. Importance of Canadian taxes to U. S. accountants. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 899-915.
- Perry, J. Harvey. Fiscal systems—Canada. *British tax review*, May-June 1961, p. 183-93.
- Perry, J. Harvey. Taxation in Canada; sponsored by the Canadian tax foundation. ed. 3, rev. Toronto, University of Toronto press, c1961. 415p.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Canada. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., April 1962. 54p.
- Same, August 1962 supplement. 14p.
- Robertson, Ronald. What do we want of our tax system? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 228-36.
- Smith, Ernest H. Making Canada's tax treaties. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 289-97.
- Stitt, Hubert. Taxation and related problems affecting U. S. investment in Canada. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 15-19.
- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Canada. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 77-9.)

Administration

- Herbert, H. F., Hood, A. W. and Higginbotham, D. C. Taxes and automation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 61-80.)

Associated companies

- Decore, John V. Associated corporations—further considerations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 452-60.
- Irwin, F. R., Belanger, Marcel and Godfrey, John M. Associated companies. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 43-60.)

Bankruptcy problems

- Macdonald, W. A. Tax aspects of insolvency. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 19-31.)

Burden

- Goffman, Irving Jay. Burden of Canadian taxation; allocation of federal, provincial and local taxes among income classes. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1962. 73p.

Charities

- See also Taxation, Canada, under name of specific type
- Marler, John deM., Vineberg, Philip F. and Gilmour, Arthur W. Charitable organizations. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 25-42.)

Consolidations and mergers

- Macdonald, W. A. In a merger situation remember the third party—the tax collector. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 5-9.

Contractors

- Thorsteinsson, P. N. Income nature of construction contract holdbacks. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 415-18.

Contributions

- McGregor, Gwyneth. Charitable contributions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 441-9.

Cooperatives

- Blair, D. Gordon, Hansard, Hazen, Lamont, Cecil and McEwen, W. H. Co-operatives and taxation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 180-201.)
- Canadian tax foundation. Recent growth in Canadian co-operatives by R. Craig McIvor; and reproducing—1959: Post war taxation of Canadian co-operatives, by R. Craig McIvor; 1961: Conference papers—Co-operatives and taxation. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, 1962. various paging.

Corporate distributions

- Jackett, W. R., Kelsey, D. J. and Edwards, S. E. Corporate surplus. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 285-307.)
- Tamaki, G. T. Tax free corporate distributions in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 144-51.

Corporate residence

- Keyes, G. M. Carrying on business in Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 41-50.

Corporations

- CCH Canadian limited. Associated corporations in Canada; reflects 1960 supplementary budget changes December 20, 1960. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited. 45p.
- Canadian tax foundation. Costs of tax compliance; a report on a survey, by Marion H. Bryden. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1961. 38p. (*Canadian tax papers* no. 25)
- Gavsie, Charles, Carlyle, W. M., Allison, J. K. and Gibson, Kerr. Personal corporations. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 271-300.)
- Latimer, William R. Tax factors in corporate financing. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 61-9.)
- Pook, D. R., Heatherington, Donald F. and Vineberg, Philip F. Corporate withholding taxes and credits. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 350-62.)
- Riehl, Gordon W. Incorporation and income tax in Canada. ed. 2. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 42p.
- Ward, David A. Corporate residence as a tax factor. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1961. p. 3-11.)

Deductions

- Canadian tax foundation. Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U. S. and the U. K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers* no. 31)

Depreciation and depletion

- CCH Canadian limited. Canadian depreciation guide. ed. 5, revised to September 30, 1961. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 128p.
- Depreciation practices in Canada. (In United States. Senate, Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 1. p. 398-402.)

TAXATION, CANADA—Depreciation and depletion —(Continued)

- Horton, Stuart M. Capital cost allowances in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 279-86.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Comparison of the effect of United States and Canada depreciation rates and methods—based on figures for the year 1954. May 20, 1958. 2 plus 9p.
- Smith, Lancelot J. Twelve years of capital cost allowances. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1961. p. 15-32.)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Depreciation—Canada. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961. p. 74-5.)

—Oil industry

- Fowler, Keith. Gas production depletion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 274-8.

Effect on business

- Canadian tax foundation. Costs of tax compliance; a report on a survey, by Marion H. Bryden. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1961. 38p. (*Canadian tax papers* no. 25)

Estate planning

- Mackay, R. de Wolfe. Lawyer in estate planning. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 28-34.
- White, Arnold C. Estate tax planning. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 12-20.

Estates and trusts

- Brooks, Leonard J. Estate tax act and estate planning. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), March-April 1962, p. 6-17.
- CCH Canadian limited. Canadian master tax guide; a guidebook to Canadian income tax with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 17, January 1962. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1962. 409p.
- CCH Canadian limited. Canadian master tax guide; based upon the Income tax act with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 16, January 1961, reflecting amendments, regulations, decisions and rulings issued to January 1, 1961, including 1960 supplementary budget changes. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 388p.
- Canadian bar association and Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Recommendations on the income tax act and the estate tax act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 350-75.
- Harris, E. C. Estate tax act and estate planning. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), March-April 1962, p. 17-22.
- Linton, W. Ivan. Review of the estate tax act (incorporating 1960 amendments). Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, March 1959 (1961 edition). 29p. and addendum.
- Linton, W. Ivan, Jameson, Michael B. and Campbell, W. A. Recent developments in estate tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 42-52.)
- Twa, Andrew J. Estate taxes in Canada and the United States—some comparisons. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, March-April 1961, p. 118-25.
- United States. Senate. Estate tax convention with Canada; report submitted by Mr. Fulbright of the Committee on foreign relations, September 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Senate. 89p. (87th congress, 1st session, executive report no. 11)
- United States. Senate. Estate tax convention with Canada; report (submitted by Mr. Fulbright) to accompany Ex. G, 87th congress, 1st session. Washington, D.C., Senate. 88p. (87th congress, 1st session, executive report no. 11)

Excise tax

- CCH Canadian limited. Canadian master tax guide; a guidebook to Canadian income tax with rates

and fees under the Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 17, January 1962. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1962. 409p.

- CCH Canadian limited. Canadian master tax guide; based upon the Income tax act with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 16, January 1961, reflecting amendments, regulations, decisions and rulings issued to January 1, 1961, including 1960 supplementary budget changes. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 388p.

Exemptions

Canadian tax foundation. Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U. S. and the U. K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers* no. 31)

Export and import trade

Common, Frank B., Jr. Tax planning for exporters. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 422-31.

Foreign branches

- Bradford, Hilary P. Some Canadian-American income tax problems. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 309-27.
- McDonald, John G. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Canada. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 416-50.

Foreign corporations

- Crate, Harold E. Doing business in foreign countries. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 21-7.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. Taxation and foreign investment by Canadian corporations. *University of British Columbia law review*, v. 1, Sept. 1961, p. 483-98.

Foreign operations

- Dickerson, Robert W. V. Taxation and foreign investment by Canadian corporations. *University of British Columbia law review*, v. 1, Sept. 1961, p. 483-98.
- Disney, R. G. Tax problems in organizing foreign operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 123-31.

Foreign residents

- Smith, Lancelot J. Canadian—U. S. personnel movements and taxes. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 337-46.

Foreign subsidiaries

- Bradford, Hilary P. Some Canadian-American income tax problems. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 309-27.
- McDonald, John G. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Canada. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 416-50.

Form and substance

- Tamaki, George T. Form and substance revisited. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 179-84.

Foundations

- Marler, John deM., Vineberg, Philip F. and Gil-mour, Arthur W. Charitable organizations. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 25-42.)

Gains and losses

- Goffman, Irving J. Tax treatment of capital gains in Canada. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 356-61.

TAXATION, CANADA—Gains and losses—(Continued)

- Parkinson, Derek. Loss lieder. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 237-43.
 Sinclair, David R. Analysis of capital gains cases. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 157-64.

Income

- Bradford, Hilary P. Some Canadian-American income tax problems. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 309-27.
 Bryant, James A. Observations on some of the rules applicable to the income taxation of investment income. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Jan-Feb. 1961, p. 1-8.
 Bryden, Marion H. Mythical average taxpayer. *Canadian tax journal*, Jan-Feb. 1962, p. 37-40.
 CCH Canadian limited. Canadian budget message of the Minister of finance at Ottawa. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, April 10, 1962. 24p.
 CCH Canadian limited. Canadian income tax act. ed. 30, 1961, Chapter 148, R.S.C. 1952, including amendments passed July 13, 1961; Canada-U.K. and Canada-U.S. income tax agreements and excerpts from the Old age security act. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 426p.
 CCH Canadian limited. Canadian income tax regulations. ed. 21, consolidated to July 1, 1961. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 149p.
 —Same, ed. 22, consolidated to January 1, 1962. 1962. 190p.
 —Same, ed. 23, consolidated to July 1, 1962. 1962. 198p.
 CCH Canadian limited. Canadian master tax guide; a guidebook to Canadian income tax with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 17, January 1962. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1962. 409p.
 CCH Canadian limited. Canadian master tax guide; based upon the Income tax act with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Companies act and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. ed. 16, January 1961, reflecting amendments, regulations, decisions and rulings issued to January 1, 1961, including 1960 supplementary budget changes. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 388p.
 Canadian bar association and Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Recommendations on the income tax act and the estate tax act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, April 1961, p. 350-75.
 Goffman, Irving Jay. Burden of Canadian taxation; allocation of federal, provincial and local taxes among income classes. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, July 1962. 73p.
 Goffman, Irving Jay. Economic analysis of the preferential tax treatment of personal income in Canada and the United States. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 77-128.
 Higher income tax in Canada. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 516.
 Innes, J. S., Gibson, J. Kerr and McAlpine, A. D. Computation of income from multiple sources. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 258-82.)
 Leonard, W. G. Canadian income tax for accountants. ed. 3. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, September 1961. 464p.
 Rogers, H. C. Your income tax—Canada, 1961 ed. Toronto, Musson book co., ltd., 1961. 100p.
 —Same, 1962 ed. 1962. 100p.

Intergovernmental

- Abell, A. S., Belanger, Marcel, Burns, R. M., Gathercole, George and Sheppard, D. H. Federal-provincial tax arrangements. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 301-24.)
 Burns, R. M. Recent developments in federal-provincial fiscal arrangements in Canada. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 225-38.

Investment companies

- Owen, C. F. Investment company taxation—a study in changing public opinion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 424-31.

Leasing

- Townsend, F. Gerald. Equipment leasing. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 2-16.)

Livestock

- Bell, Ronald D. Basic herds. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, March-April 1962, p. 108-11.

Municipal

- Becroft, Eric, Clark, D. H., Cowan, H. Bronson and Hepditch, G. D. Site valuation as a base for local taxation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 68-109.)
 Clark, Douglas. Urban renewal and municipal taxation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 387-94.
 Feldman, Lionel D. Administration of justice—a municipal burden? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 203-9.
 Finnis, F. H. Local tax concessions in Canadian municipalities. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 61-5.
 Romkey, Leland M. Municipal revenue planning. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Feb. 1962, p. 117-19, 122-4.

Oil industry

- Fowler, Keith. Gas production depletion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 274-8.
 Mair, F. J., Hagerman, D. R., McCormick, J. R. and Taylor, W. P. Current petroleum tax problems. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 363-77.)

Patents and copyrights

- Sim, Donald F. Tax treatment of patents in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 40-5.

Pensions

- Latimer, W. R. Pension plan—filius nullius? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 190-5.

Profit sharing

- Pickering, E. A., Sedgewick, R. M. and Kidd, W. F. Cleve. Profit sharing legislation. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 81-91.)

Property

- Canadian tax foundation. Real property assessment in Canada, by Frederic H. Finnis. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation. August 1962. 45p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 30)

Regulations

- Barbeau, Jacques. Interpretative tax regulations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 192-9.
 CCH Canadian limited. Canadian income tax regulations. ed. 21, consolidated to July 1, 1961. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, 1961. 149p.
 —Same, ed. 22, consolidated to January 1, 1962. 1962. 190p.
 —Same, ed. 23, consolidated to July 1, 1962. 1962. 198p.

Research and development

- Barbeau, Jacques. Tax policy and scientific research. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 452-8.
 Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 79-82.)

Residence

- Koerner, W. Robert. Residence of individuals for tax purposes in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 184-8, July 1962, p. 334-7.
 Koerner, W. Robert, Stapells, R. Bredin, Scott-Harston, J. C. and Butterfield, Harry. Income tax residence rules. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 235-63.)

TAXATION, CANADA—(Continued)**Revision**

Koerner, W. Robert. Tax changes in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 210-16.

Sales taxes

Davies, David G. Commodity taxation and equity. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 262-9.

Lawrence, E. D., Gorman, M. J., Kennedy, K. E. and O'Kelly, J. R. Federal sales tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 182-97.)

Slums

Clark, Douglas. Urban renewal and municipal taxation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 387-94.

Traveling and entertainment expenses

McGregor, Gwyneth, Heyding, L. F. and McDonald, John G. Entertainment and related expenses. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 378-90.)

Undistributed profits

Smith, G. Meredith, Spencer, Hugh E., Moffet, Harold S. and Gilman, David A. Surplus computations under the income tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 110-32.)

Tamaki, G. T. Corporate surplus taxation—the great professional dilemma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 434-42.

Withholding

Pook, D. R., Heatherington, Donald F. and Vineberg, Philip F. Corporate withholding taxes and credits. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 350-62.)

TAXATION, CHILE

Baklanoff, Eric N. Taxation of United States-owned copper companies in Chile: economic myopia vs. long-run self-interest. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 81-7.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Chile. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., February 1961. 62p.

TAXATION, COLORADO

Bowe, William J. Taxes and charitable giving to the university. *Rocky Mountain law review*, v. 33, April 1961, p. 298-310.

Colorado society of certified public accountants. Proposal to base Colorado income tax law on federal code. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 25, Feb. 1961, p. 11-15.

Lockner, Allyn O. Proposed mineral tax for Colorado. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 268-75.

TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See Taxation, European economic community

TAXATION, CONGO, REPUBLIC OF (BRAZZA-VILLE)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment law of the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 10p. (*Overseas business reports*, 62-15)

TAXATION, CONNECTICUT

Miller, Robert D. Connecticut state taxes. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 12-13.

TAXATION, CURACAO

Joseph, Franz M. and Koppel, Richard U. Curacao organizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 485-507.

Lowe, J. Blake, Jr. Curacao investment companies: some shoals in a tax haven. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 177-206.

TAXATION, DENMARK

Federation of British industries. Denmark. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 46-55.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 52-63.) Guide to taxes in Denmark. *European taxation*, v. 1, Nov. 30, 1961, p. 3-15.

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Denmark. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 85-8.)

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 88-91.)

TAXATION, DETROIT (CITY OF), MICH.

Detroit (City of), Mich. City of Detroit income tax ordinance. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 30-5.

TAXATION, DOMINICA

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (No. 9)

TAXATION, EGYPT

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in United Arab Republic (Egypt), 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-59*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Egypt (UAR). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-24*)

TAXATION, EIRE

Federation of British industries. Ireland, Republic of. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 125-33.)

Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1961-62 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the Income tax acts . . . new provisions of the Finance Act 1961. ed. 52. London, Taxation pub. co., ltd. (1961) 247p.

—Same, 1962-63. ed. 54. (1962) 247p.

Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1962-63 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the income tax acts . . . new provisions of the budget 1962. ed. 53. London, Taxation publishing co., ltd. (1962) 247p.

Irish industrial development authority. Manufacturing in Ireland, New York, Irish industrial development authority (1962). 24p.

Tolley, Charles H. and company. Tolley's income tax chart-manual 1961-62; immediate, exact and comprehensive reference to all the relevant statutory provisions, all the acts, orders and instruments, all the relevant judicial decisions, all the latest points of practice . . . separate synopses of profits tax, Republic of Ireland taxation . . . compiled by Kenneth Mines and L. E. Feaver. ed. 46. London, Waterlow and sons, ltd., 1961. 133p. and two supplements.

—Same, 1962-63. ed. 47. 1962. 133p. and two supplements.

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Ireland. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 139-42.)

Wheeler, G. M. Income tax over the past 25 years. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 26, June 1961, p. 109-10, 116.

Estates and trusts

Williams, Cyril A. Estate duty changes in the Republic of Ireland. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 3-4.

TAXATION, EIRE—(Continued)**Research and development**

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 142-5.)

TAXATION, ETHIOPIA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Ethiopia. January 1962. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1962. 14p.

TAXATION, EUROPE

See also Taxation, under name of specific country

Depreciation

See also Taxation, Depreciation, under name of specific country

Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

Smith, Dan Throop. Foreign allowances for tax depreciation. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 160-7.)

U. S. and foreign depreciation policies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 192-6.

Income**—Corporate**

Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Carroll, Mitchell B. Tax problems in operating abroad; manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 927-37.)

Davies, Alun Grier. Britain into Europe: the prospect of tax reform. *British tax review*. March-April 1962, p. 81-90.

Davies, Alun Grier. Taxes in the common market; an exercise in crystal gazing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 10, 1962, p. 148-53.

Hoy, Gerald E. Common market regional incentives. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 207-14.

Levee, Joseph R. Local tax problems in the European economic community: a selective presentation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 883-904.)

Neumark, F. Tax harmonization in the common market. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Dec. 1, 1962, p. 700-6.

TAXATION, FEDERATION OF MALAYA

See Taxation, Malaya, Federation of

TAXATION, FIJI

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Fiji. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 69-78.)

TAXATION, FINLAND

Federation of British industries. Finland. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 56-62.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 64-73.)

TAXATION, FOREIGN COUNTRIES

See also Taxation, under name of specific country

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C. as at 31st December 1959. 2 vols. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation. vol. 1—November 1960. 98p. vol. 2—September 1961. 166p.

TAXATION, FORMOSA

See Taxation, Taiwan (Formosa)

TAXATION, FRANCE

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Impots et commerce en France—Tax and trade guide France. December 1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1961. 134p. (In English and French)

Carroll, Mitchell B. Tax problems in operating abroad; manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 927-37.)

Coopers and Lybrand. France—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 3-5.

Federation of British industries. France. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 63-78.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 74-94.)

Hauser, Rita E. and Hauser, Gustave M. France. (In their *Guide to doing business in the European common market*. v. 1. 1960. p. 185-95.)

Levee, Joseph R. Local tax problems in the European economic community: a selective presentation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 883-904.)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in France. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports*, Part 1, No. 62-68)

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. France. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 95-8.)

Bonds

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

Corporations

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)

French tax reform as it affects corporations. *European taxation*, v. 1, Jan. 15, 1961, p. 6-8.

Depreciation

Depreciation practices in France. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 1. p. 402-5.)

Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.

Norr, Martin. Depreciation reform in France. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 391-401.

Income**—Corporate**

Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Scientific research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 99-104.)

Sales tax

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 175-98.

TAXATION, GEORGIA

Cox, Fred L. Some problems for Georgia taxpayers to face. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 503-9.

Inventories

Georgia tax research foundation, inc. Analysis of the proposal to exempt manufacturers' inventories from Georgia property tax; a factual study.

TAXATION, GEORGIA—Inventories—(Continued)
Gainesville, Ga., Georgia tax research foundation, inc., January 18, 1962. 26p. plus exhibits and appendixes.

TAXATION, GERMANY

Carroll, Mitchell B. Tax problems in operating abroad; manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 927-37.)

Coopers and Lybrand. Germany—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 5-7.

Federation of British industries. Federal Republic of Germany. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 79-91.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 95-110.)

Levee, Joseph R. Local tax problems in the European economic community: a selective presentation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 883-904.)

Niehus, R. J. Setting-up business in Western Germany. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 6, 1962, p. 412-15.

Raedler, Albert J. Capital export incentives—the West German experiment. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 399-402.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 21p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-6*)

United States. Internal revenue service. Income tax convention between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany including withholding regulations relating thereto. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 16p. (*Publication no. 175 (Rev. 1-62)*)

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Germany. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 107-11.)

Bonds

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

Corporations

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)

Impact of German turnover tax on affiliated corporations. *European taxation*, v. 1, April 15, 1961, p. 3-8.

Niehus, Rudolf J. Concept of a tax unity under German law and practice. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 883-6.

Depreciation

Depreciation practices in West Germany. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 1. p. 405-7.)

Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.

United States. Joint economic committee. Depreciation—Germany. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961. p. 75.)

Foreign branches

Schneider, Dieter. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Germany. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 473-88.

Foreign corporations

German taxation of foreign corporations, aliens, and non-residents. *European taxation*, v. 1, Aug. 31, 1961, p. 3-5; Sept. 15, 1961, p. 5-7; Sept. 30, 1961, p. 3-5.

Foreign subsidiaries

Schneider, Dieter. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Germany. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 473-88.

Income

Coopers and Lybrand. Federal Republic of Germany. *Coopers and Lybrand international tax summaries*, v. 5, March 1962, p. 1-30.

Corporate

Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 111-18.)

TAXATION, GHANA

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to Subcommittee C of the Select committee on estimates of the House of commons. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Oct. 1961, p. 351-5.

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Memorandum submitted on behalf of the Council of the Association to the Rt. Hon. J. Selwyn Lloyd, Chancellor of the exchequer, prior to the Budget, 1961. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Feb. 1961, p. 57-62.

Association of certified and corporate accountants. Memorandum submitted to the Chancellor of the exchequer, in connection with the Budget, 1962. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 9-13.

Begg, Harry M. Finance act, 1961. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Aug. 1961, p. 549-53.

Begg, Harry M. Finance act, 1962. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Sept. 1962, p. 694-712.

Davies, Alun Grier. Britain into Europe: the prospect of tax reform. *British tax review*, March-April 1962, p. 81-90.

Federation of British industries. United Kingdom. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 166-79.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 228-42.)

Great Britain. Finance act, 1961; 9 & 10 Eliz. 2, Ch. 36. London, Her majesty's stationery office. 39p.

Great Britain. Finance act, 1962, 10 & 11 Eliz. 2, Ch. 44. London, Her majesty's stationery office. 87p.

Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1961-62 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the Income tax acts . . . new provisions of the Finance Act 1961. ed. 52. London, Taxation pub. co., ltd. (1961) 247p.

—Same, 1962-63. ed. 54. (1962) 247p.

Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1962-63 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the Income tax acts . . . new provisions of the budget 1962. ed. 53. London, Taxation publishing co., ltd. (1962) 247p.

Hughes, Percy F. "Taxation" manual. ed. 10. London, Taxation publishing co., ltd., 1962. 504p.

Macdonald, T. W. Some current taxation problems. (In Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. *Ninth summer school* . . . 1961. p. 61-86.) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Aug. 1961, p. 554-79.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—(Continued)

- Next finance bill; memorandum on the next finance bill and matters connected therewith from the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland to the Chancellor of the exchequer. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 87-95.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Guide to taxation and other financial matters—Great Britain and Northern Ireland. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962. 66p.
- Shoup, Carl S. Tax tension and the British fiscal system. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 1-40.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in the United Kingdom. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-56*)
- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. United Kingdom. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962, p. 259-62.)
- Wilson, Hilda. Finance act, 1960. *Accountants' journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 4-5; Feb. 1961, p. 84-7; March 1961, p. 95-8.
- Acquisitions**
- Keel, R. O. A. Problems of a group upon the acquisition of companies. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Oxford, 1961*. p. 161-213.)
- Actors and entertainers**
- Shaw, T. T., editor. U. K. taxation of income earned by American actor in England. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71.
- Administration**
- Norman, Edward. Revenue and the profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 18, 1961, p. 316-19.
- Consolidations**
- Bailey, D. O. Taxation aspects of amalgamations and reconstructions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 948-57.
- Corporations**
- Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)
- Macnair, H. S. A. Corporation tax considered. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 4-6.
- Wheatcroft, G. S. A. Tax treatment of corporations and shareholders in the United States and Great Britain. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 51-61.
- Deductions**
- Canadian tax foundation. Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U. S. and the U. K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 31*)
- Depreciation**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.
- Depreciation practices in the United Kingdom. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962*. Part 1. p. 414-16.)
- Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Depreciation—Great Britain. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961*. p. 75.)

Double

- Garland, C. E. and Hughes, Percy F. Double taxation; a treatise on the subject of double taxation relief. London, Taxation publishing co., ltd., 1960. 213p.

Estates and trusts

- Barton, H. Estate duty as affecting life policies. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1961, p. 96-112.
- Smith, H. E. Estate duty on a company's assets under section 46 of the Finance act, 1940-1. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 53-7; March 1961, p. 194-9; April 1961, p. 264-8; May 1961, p. 373-7; July 1961, p. 496-502; Aug. 1961, p. 593-8; Sept. 1961, p. 665-71; Oct. 1961, p. 766-71.
- Taylor, P. W. E. Settlements and taxation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Feb. 1961, p. 70-4; March 1961, p. 144-7.

Exemptions

- Canadian tax foundation. Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U. S. and the U. K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 31*)

Foreign branches

- McFadyean, Colin. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Great Britain. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 451-72.

Foreign income

- Sophian, T. J. 'Receipt' of foreign income in the light of recent case law. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 8, 1961, p. 30-3.

Foreign subsidiaries

- McFadyean, Colin. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Great Britain. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 451-72.

Gains and losses

- Davies, Alun G. Mouse that roared. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, May-June 1962, p. 196-200.
- Ilersic, A. R. Taxation of capital gains. London, Staples press, 1962. 167p.
- Ilersic, A. R. Taxing speculative gains in Britain. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 312-15.

German compensation payments

- Koenigsberger, C. W. German compensation payments and liability to United Kingdom income tax. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 385-99.

History

- Lynch, Thomas D. History of income tax. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 135-46.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

- Keel, R. O. A. Problems of a group upon the acquisition of companies. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course, Oxford, 1961*. p. 161-213.)

Income

- Accountant, the taxpayer, and the revenue; a handbook of professional practice. ed. 2, rev. St. Albans, Herts., England, Income tax digest and accountants' review, 1960. 54p.
- Cook, J. Jeffrey. Five year tax transformation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 115-19.
- Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1961-62 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the Income tax acts

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Income—(Continued)

- ... new provisions of the Finance Act 1961. ed. 52. London, Taxation pub. co., ltd. (1961) 247p.
- Same, 1962-63. ed. 54. (1962) 247p.
- Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1962-63 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the income tax acts . . . new provisions of the budget 1962. ed. 53. London, Taxation publishing co., ltd. (1962). 247p.
- Hughes, Percy F. "Taxation" manual. ed. 10. London, Taxation publishing co., ltd., 1962. 504p.
- Phillips, William. Income tax fantasy. *British tax review*, March-April 1961, p. 109-18.
- Plunkett, H. G. S. and Newport, Cecil A. Income tax—law and practice. London, Sweet and Maxwell limited, 1961. 574p.
- Prest, Alan R. Sensitivity of the yield of personal income tax in the United Kingdom. *American economic review. Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 346-8.
- Tolley, Charles H. and company. Tolley's income tax chart-manual 1961-62; immediate, exact and comprehensive reference to all the relevant statutory provisions, all the acts, orders and instruments, all the relevant judicial decisions, all the latest points of practice . . . separate synopses of profits tax, Republic of Ireland taxation . . . compiled by Kenneth Mines and L. E. Feaver. ed. 46. London, Waterlow and sons, ltd., 1961. 133p. and two supplements.
- Same, 1962-63. ed. 47. 1962. 133p. and two supplements.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Income taxation in the United Kingdom. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, February 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-5*)
- Wilson, H. A. R. J. Apportionment of income and income tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 242-6.
- Wilson, H. A. R. J. Spicer and Pegler's income tax and profits tax. ed. 24. London, H.F.L. (publishers) ltd., 1961. 683p.
- Wilson, H. A. R. J. and Carmichael, K. S. Income tax principles. ed. 5. London, H.F.L. (publishers) ltd., c1962. 183p.
- Corporate
- Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.
- Indemnity payments**
- Koenigsberger, C. W. German compensation payments and liability to United Kingdom income tax. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 385-99.
- Installments**
- Ziegel, Jacob S. Some income tax aspects of hire-purchase agreements. *British tax review*, May-June 1961, p. 155-65.
- Inventories**
- McGregor, Gwyneth. Accountancy in the Lords. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 264-72.
- Lloyd's of London**
- Rez, Arthur. Taxation of Lloyd's underwriters. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 14, 1962, p. 35-40.
- Pav-as-you-earn**
- Murray, Alan P. Proposal for cumulative withholding. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 184-93.
- Murray, Alan P. Withholding and pay as you earn: a contrast in British and American methods of tax collection. *British tax review*, May-June 1962, p. 173-86.
- Pensions**
- Macdonald, T. W. Some current taxation problems. (In *Institute of chartered accountants of Scot-*

land. *Ninth summer school* . . . 1961. p. 61-86.) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Aug. 1961, p. 554-79.

Professional men

- Lawton, Philip. Self-service. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, March 25, 1961, p. 341-2.
- Morpeth, D. S. Taxation and the professional man. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 17, 1962, p. 319-23; March 24, 1962, p. 350-3.

Profits

- Tolley, Charles H. and company. Tolley's income tax chart-manual 1961-62; immediate, exact and comprehensive reference to all the relevant statutory provisions, all the acts, orders and instruments, all the relevant judicial decisions, all the latest points of practice . . . separate synopses of profits tax, Republic of Ireland taxation . . . compiled by Kenneth Mines and L. E. Feaver. ed. 46. London, Waterlow and sons, ltd., 1961. 133p. and two supplements.
- Same, 1962-63. ed. 47. 1962. 133p. and two supplements.

Profits tax

- Wilson, H. A. R. J. Spicer and Pegler's income tax and profits tax. ed. 24. London, H.F.L. (publishers) ltd., 1961. 683p.

Real estate transactions

- Crump, S. T. Taxation and the ownership of real property. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 44-50; March-April 1961, p. 95-108.

Recurring payments

- Koenigsberger, C. W. German compensation payments and liability to United Kingdom income tax. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 385-99.

Reorganizations

- Bailey, D. O. Taxation aspects of amalgamations and reconstructions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Nov. 1962, p. 948-57.

Research and development

- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 262-6.)

Sales tax

- Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 117-26.

Stamp tax

- Mason, George C. Stamp duties on companies and shares. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 23, 1961, p. 819-22.

Surtax

- Heaton, J. S. Surtax and companies. (In *Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Summer course, Oxford, 1961*. p. 111-56.) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Oct. 1961, p. 610-17; Nov. 1961, p. 674-80. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, July 29, 1961, p. 130-9; Aug. 5, 1961, p. 165-74.
- Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1961-62 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the income tax acts . . . new provisions of the Finance Act 1961. ed. 52. London, Taxation pub. co., ltd. (1961) 247p.
- Same, 1962-63. ed. 54. (1962) 247p.
- Hughes, Percy F., editor. "Taxation"—key to income tax and surtax 1962-63 . . . including Eire . . . full reference to the income tax acts . . . new provisions of the budget 1962. ed. 53. London, Taxation publishing co., ltd. (1962). 247p.

Underwriters

- Rez, Arthur. Taxation of Lloyd's underwriters. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 14, 1962. p. 35-40.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—(Continued)**Unincorporated businesses**

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)

TAXATION, GREECE

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)

Federation of British industries. Greece. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe 1962*. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 111-24.)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Greece. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 17p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-10*)

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Greece. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 121-4.)

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 124-7.)

Sales tax

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 199-230.

TAXATION, GRENADA

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (*No. 9*)

TAXATION, GUATEMALA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Guatemala. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., December 1962. 20p.

TAXATION, GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment law of the Republic of Guinea. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-74*)

TAXATION, HAWAII

Hawaii, University of. Tax burden and the Hawaiian tax system, by Frank H. Jackson. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1960. 47p.

Property

Leong, Y. S. and Kamins, Robert M. Property taxation in the 50th state. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 59-69.

TAXATION, HONDURAS

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Honduras. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 16p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-73*)

TAXATION, HONG KONG

Lee, Lawrence J. and Gregg, John M. Corporate and tax aspects of doing business in Hong Kong. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 81-118.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Hong Kong. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 21-8.)

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Hong Kong. December 1961. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1961. 18p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Hong Kong. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 9p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-12*)

TAXATION, ICELAND

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Iceland. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 131-5.)

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 135-6.)

TAXATION, ILLINOIS**Sales tax**

Gaughan, John S. Recent developments in Illinois sales tax law. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 52-9.

TAXATION, INDIA

Nortcliffe, E. B. Taxation in India. *British tax review*, Sept.-Oct. 1960, p. 349-63; Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 418-28.

Peterkin, J. D. British investor and India; penal Indian tax rates on inter-corporate dividends. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 12, 1961, p. 192-6.

Peterkin, J. D. Indian taxation—business connection assessment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, Jan. 14, 1961, p. 36-8.

Sahota, G. S. Indian tax structure and economic development. London, Asia publishing house, 1961. 88p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Taxation. (In its *Investment in India*. 1960. p. 133-49.)

Farms

Groves, Harold M. and Madhavan, Marugappa C. Agricultural taxation and India's third five-year plan. *Land economics*, v. 38, Feb. 1962, p. 56-64.

Income

Srinivasan, K. Income tax law. 3v. Bangalore, India, Bharadwaja publications, 1962. v. 1, 892p.; v. 2; 932p. plus 221p.; v. 3, 1086p.

Insurance, Life

Dastur, Sohrab Erach. Taxation and policies of life insurance; a study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, March 1961, p. 339-50.

TAXATION, INDIANA**Property**

Uniform property taxation in Indiana—the need for a constitutional amendment. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 38, Fall 1962, p. 72-86.

TAXATION, IOWA**Inventories**

Iowa. Legislative advisory committee. Report on the study of the taxation of merchandise inventories; submitted to the 59th General assembly, January 1961. Des Moines, Iowa, Legislative advisory committee. 5p. and appendix.

Iowa legislative research bureau. Taxation of merchandise inventory. Des Moines, Ia., Iowa legislative research bureau, January 1961. 15p. and appendix.

Liens

Iowa tax liens and their priorities. *Iowa law review*, v. 47, Fall 1961, p. 121-43.

TAXATION, IRELAND (NORTHERN)

Price Waterhouse and company. Guide to taxation and other financial matters—Great Britain and Northern Ireland. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., January 1962. 66p.

TAXATION, IRELAND (REPUBLIC OF)

See Taxation, Eire

TAXATION, ISRAEL

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Israel. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 11p. (*World*

TAXATION, ISRAEL—(Continued)

trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-10)

United States. Senate. Convention with Israel; message from the President of the United States transmitting a convention between the United States of America and Israel for the avoidance of double taxation of income and for the encouragement of international trade and investment, signed at Washington on September 30, 1960. Washington, D.C., United States senate, 1961. 14p. (87th congress, 1st session, Executive B)

Corporations

Gal-Edd, Israel. When is a corporation _____? Some thoughts on the taxation of corporations and their stockholders in the light of Israel's experience. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 53-65.

TAXATION, ITALY

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Tax and trade guide.—Italy. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., February 1962. 162p.

Carroll, Mitchell B. Tax problems in operating abroad: manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 927-37.)

Coopers and Lybrand. Italy. *Coopers and Lybrand international tax summaries*, v. 5, Oct. 1962, p. 1-31.

Coopers and Lybrand. Italy.—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 7-9.

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (*Project no. 314*)

Federation of British industries. Italy. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*, ed. 3, rev. June 1961, p. 92-8.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962, ed. 4, rev. June 1962, p. 134-47.)

Lemke, B. C. Italy: member of the European economic community. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Winter 1961, p. 47-57.

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Italy. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 149-53.)

Bonds

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

Depreciation

Depreciation practices in Italy. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962*. Part 1, p. 407-8.)

Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.

Income**Corporate**

Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 153-7.)

Sales tax

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 157-72.

TAXATION, JAMAICA (BRITISH WEST INDIES)

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (No. 9)

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Jamaica. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 107-21.)

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Jamaica. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., October 1962. 44p.

TAXATION, JAPAN

Bradshaw, Carl J. Selected legal aspects of business in Japan. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 639-81.

Japan. Ministry of finance. Outline of Japanese tax—1961. Tokyo, Okura Zaimu Kyokai (publisher). 236p.

—Same, 1962. 333p.

Japan productivity center and Japan tax association. Tax system and tax practice in Japan including agenda for tax study team. Tokyo, Japan productivity center. 76p.

Depreciation

Depreciation practices in Japan. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962*. Part 1, p. 408-10.)

Japan. Treasury department. Table of service life of the depreciable (sic) assets in Japanese tax 1962. (Tokyo, Japan, Treasury department, 1962. 139pp.) (In Japanese)

Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.

TAXATION, KENYA

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 11-18.)

TAXATION, LAOS

Jacoby, Neil H. Taxation in Laos: policies for a new country with an undeveloped economy. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 145-62.

Lindholm, Richard W. Taxation in Laos: policies for a new country with an underdeveloped economy—a comment. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 109-10.

TAXATION, LATIN AMERICA

See also Taxation, under name of specific country, e.g., Chile, Mexico, Venezuela

Bohanon, Richard L. Organization of business entities in Latin America. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 79-85.

Crockett, Joseph P. Tax pattern in Latin America. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 93-104.

Shoup, Carl S. Tax problems of a common market in Latin America. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Nov. 1962, p. 1-8.

Agriculture

Wald, Haskell P. Taxation of agriculture in Latin America. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Dec. 1962, p. 1-8.

TAXATION, LIBERIA

Crate, Harold E. Doing business in foreign countries. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 21-7.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Liberia. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 19p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-53*)

TAXATION, LIBYA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Libya. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., November 1961. 13p.

TAXATION, LIBYA—(Continued)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Living conditions in Libya. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 8p. (*Overseas business reports*, 62-16)

TAXATION, LOUISIANA**Estate planning**

Ramey, Cecil. Selected federal estate and gift tax problems in Louisiana estate planning. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 382-416.)

Franchise

Grasser, Ben A. Louisiana franchise tax—borrowed money. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 76-97.)

Income

Choppin, C. Wilson. Current differences between Louisiana and federal income taxation of business entities. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 302-22.)

Corcram, Roland. New law, new directions in Louisiana income taxes; Louisiana department of revenue modernizes forms and processing. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 13-15.

Michiels, Leo P. Louisiana income tax procedures get new look; revisions pivot on new ADP equipment—triggered by pay-as-you-go law. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 4-12.

Youngman, Frank. General differences between federal and Louisiana income taxation of individuals. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 16-25.

Oil industry

Kennedy, Matthew J. Louisiana taxes on production of oil and gas. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 358-83.)

Sales and use

Rose, Albert S. Recent developments in Louisiana sales and use tax. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 61-84.)

TAXATION, LUXEMBOURG

Carroll, Mitchell B. Tax problems in operating abroad: manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961. p. 927-37.)

Coopers and Lybrand. Luxembourg—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 9-10.

Federation of British industries. Luxembourg. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 99-105.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 148-56.)

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Luxembourg. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 161-5.)

Bonds

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

Corporations

Holding companies in Luxembourg. *European taxation*, v. 1, Feb. 15, 1961, p. 6-8.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of scientific research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 165-7.)

TAXATION, MALAYA, FEDERATION OF

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the Federation of Malaya and the State of Singapore. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., August 1962. 23p.

Taylor, Milton C. Income taxation in the Federation of Malaya. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 198-204.

TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS

Greenside, Myron. Massachusetts taxes; a comment on fair value. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 36, Oct.-Nov. 1962, p. 84-8.

Corporations

Clarke, Owen L. New Massachusetts corporate income tax law offers simplification, incentives. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 244-6.

Stuetzer, Herman, Jr. Massachusetts taxation of corporations. ed. 4. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 152p.

Income**Corporate**

Massachusetts. State tax commission. Special report relative to the advisability of a more simplified and equitable corporation income tax under Chapter 103 of the Resolves of 1960. Boston, Mass., State tax commission, January 24, 1961. 38p.

TAXATION, MEXICO

Escobar, Rafael Martinez de. Taxes. (In his *How to do business in Mexico*. c1961. p. 135-63.)

Mexico. Ministry of finance and public credit. Actual scope of rulings in regard to income tax (English translation). Mexico, D.F., Traducciones, December 31, 1961. 7 mimeo. pages.

Miranda, Fausto R. Foreign investment and operation in Mexico (ownership of stock of Mexican corporations). *Arizona law review*, v. 2, Winter 1960, p. 187-211.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Mexico. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., March 1962. 40p.

TAXATION, MICHIGAN

Austin, Richard H. What is happening to our local tax base? *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 16-20.

Buehler, Alfred G. State and local tax structure and economic development. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 25-55.)

Fulton, Maurice. Michigan's tax structure and its influence on economic development. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 69-83.)

Groves, Harold M. Michigan taxes and economic growth. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 85-97.)

Harris, Seymour E. Michigan tax problem. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 99-129.)

McCracken, Paul W., editor. Taxes and economic growth in Michigan; a study undertaken at the request of the Committee on Michigan's economic future. Kalamazoo, Mich., W. E. Upjohn institute for employment research, 1960. 167p.

Shoup, Carl S. Suggested changes in the state and local tax system of Michigan. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960. p. 149-67.)

Business income

Fairman, Robert P. Depreciation dilemma—Michigan business activities tax. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 19-22.

Finch, Gerald M. Changes and developments in Michigan business activities tax. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1962, p. 9-10.

Depreciation

Fairman, Robert P. Depreciation dilemma—Michigan business activities tax. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 19-22.

TAXATION, MICHIGAN—(Continued)

Guerdon industries, inc.

Schmidt, Robert M. Rule 25, Michigan intangibles tax vs. generally accepted accounting principles. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, June 1962, p. 4-9.

Intangibles tax

Schmidt, Robert M. Rule 25, Michigan intangibles tax vs. generally accepted accounting principles. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, June 1962, p. 4-9.

Municipal

Buehler, Alfred G. State and local tax structure and economic development. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960, p. 25-55.)

Shoup, Carl S. Suggested changes in the state and local tax system of Michigan. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960, p. 149-67.)

Revision

Andersen, Theodore A. Recommended changes in Michigan's tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960, p. 17-23.)

Due, John F. Reform of the Michigan tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960, p. 57-67.)

Hoover, Edgar M. Recommendations for the Michigan tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960, p. 131-40.)

Mattersdorf, Leo. Suggested changes in Michigan's tax structure. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960, p. 141-7.)

Shoup, Carl S. Suggested changes in the state and local tax system of Michigan. (In McCracken, Paul W., ed. *Taxes and economic growth in Michigan*. 1960, p. 149-67.)

Sales and use

Lock, Clarence W. Michigan use tax story. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961, p. 542-8.)

Wright, Thomas H. Changes and developments in Michigan sales and use tax. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 8-9.

TAXATION, MONACO

Torem, Charles and Du Vivier, David. Corporation and tax laws of Monaco. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1053-65.

TAXATION, MONTSEERRAT

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies. by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (No. 9)

TAXATION, MOROCCO

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Morocco. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, February 1962. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-4*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment law of Morocco. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1961. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-59*)

TAXATION, MOZAMBIQUE

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investments in Mozambique. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 1. November 1960, p. 74-89.)

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS

Bloemsma, Marco P. Recent developments in the Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, April 1961, p. 713-16.

Carroll, Mitchell B. Tax problems in operating abroad: manufacturing in European economic community countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961, p. 927-37.)

Coopers and Lybrand. Netherlands—Social welfare costs. *Coopers and Lybrand international report*, v. 4, April 1961, p. 10-12.

Federation of British industries. Netherlands. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961, p. 106-13.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe 1962*. ed. 4, rev. June 1962, p. 157-67.)

Levee, Joseph R. Local tax problems in the European economic community: a selective presentation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961, p. 883-904.)

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—The Netherlands. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., June 1961. 39p.

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Netherlands. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962, p. 171-5.)

Bonds

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.

Depreciation

Depreciation practices in the Netherlands. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962, Part 1*. p. 410-12.)

Double

Unilateral double taxation relief provisions in the Netherlands. *European taxation*, v. 1, Feb. 28, 1961, p. 7-8.

Unilateral relief from double taxation in the Netherlands. *European taxation*, v. 1, May 1, 1961, p. 3-5.

Foreign branches

Bloemsma, Marco P. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 489-95.

Foreign subsidiaries

Bloemsma, Marco P. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Netherlands. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 489-95.

Income**Corporate**

Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962, p. 175-8.)

Sales tax

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 103-14.

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business and investing in the Netherlands Antilles. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-69*)

TAXATION, NEVADA**Gambling**

Zubrow, Reuben A. and Decker, Robert L. Taxation of legalized gambling in Nevada. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 71-81.

TAXATION, NEW JERSEY**Property**

- Commerce clearing house, inc. Regulations under New Jersey local property tax law (implementing Chapter 51, Laws 1960). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 32p.
- New Jersey. Department of the treasury. Rules and regulations—local property tax procedures, implementing Chapter 51, Laws of 1960. Trenton, N.J., Department of the treasury, Division of taxation, Local property tax bureau, January 1, 1961. 39p. (includes Instructions for return of tangible personal property used in business—(Form PPT-1—Tax year 1962); Return of tangible personal property used in business)

Transportation tax

- New Jersey. Emergency transportation tax bureau. Emergency transportation tax; chapter 32, Laws 1961, approved May 29, 1961. Trenton, N.J., Emergency transportation tax bureau. 23p.
- New Jersey. Emergency transportation tax bureau. Employer's instructions for withholding New Jersey emergency transportation tax and payment and reporting of tax withheld 1961. Trenton, N.J., Emergency transportation tax bureau. 14p.
- New Jersey. Emergency transportation tax bureau. Withholding tables and methods, effective on and after July 1, 1961. Trenton, N.J., Emergency transportation tax bureau. 12p.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)**Gross receipts tax**

- Monatt, Samuel M. New York state tax atlas; covering New York state income taxes on individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries—residents and nonresidents; unincorporated business tax; business corporation franchise (income) taxes; real estate corporations; New York city gross receipts tax. ed. 12, 1961-1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1961. various paging.
- New York reports on study of city's gross receipts tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 52-3.

Holding company receipts

- Goodgold, Louis. Revision of the tax on holding company receipts, under the N. Y. city general business and financial tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 539-48.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)

- Commerce clearing house, inc. Tax law of the State of New York, including law provisions imposing admissions and pari-mutuel taxes on horse races, as of June 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. various paging.
- New York (state). Taxation and finance, Department of. New York state and local tax system 1960. Albany, N.Y., Department of taxation and finance (1961?) 38p.

Accumulation trust

- Cohen, Harold. New federal tax savings possibilities for New York accumulation trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 376-82.

Administration

- Murphy, Joseph H. EDP and tax administration in New York. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 223-7.
- Pond, Chester B. Derivation and application of norms in selecting income tax returns for audit. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 227-31.

Clubs

- Horwath and Horwath. Tax calendar for 1961 for hotels, restaurants and clubs in the State of New York. New York, Horwath and Horwath (1961) 1p.

Estates and trusts

- Best, Edward H. Estate tax conformity; federal rules on valuation, deductions and credits adopted by New York. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 845-6.
- Miller, Peter. Problems of fiduciaries under New York's new federally-based income tax law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 96-9.

Franchise

- Elder, Peter, editor. New York state franchise tax law. (New York state tax forum) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 411-13.
- Friedman, Philmore H. Society activities in connection with New York state tax legislation. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 506-7.
- Monatt, Samuel M. New York state tax atlas; covering New York state income taxes on individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries—residents and nonresidents; unincorporated business tax; business corporation franchise (income) taxes; real estate corporations; New York city gross receipts tax. ed. 12, 1961-1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1961. various paging.

Hotels

- Horwath and Horwath. Tax calendar for 1961 for hotels, restaurants and clubs in the State of New York. New York, Horwath and Horwath (1961) 1p.

Income

- Monatt, Samuel M. New York state tax atlas; covering New York state income taxes on individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries—residents and nonresidents; unincorporated business tax; business corporation franchise (income) taxes; real estate corporations; New York city gross receipts tax. ed. 12, 1961-1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1961. various paging.

Integration and correlation

- Tierney, Frederick W. Integrated administration of different taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 232-6.

Partnerships

- Shaw, T. T., editor. New York taxes on partnership income of out-of-state residents. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 74-5.

Property

- Baldwin, Rosalind G. New York equalization program; progress and problems. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 65-77.)

Real estate corporations

- Friedman, Philmore H., editor. Initial 3CT reports by reclassified fiscal year real estate corporations. (State and local taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 614-17.
- Monatt, Samuel M. New York state tax atlas; covering New York state income taxes on individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries—residents and nonresidents; unincorporated business tax; business corporation franchise (income) taxes; real estate corporations; New York city gross receipts tax. ed. 12, 1961-1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1961. various paging.

Restaurants

- Horwath and Horwath. Tax calendar for 1961 for hotels, restaurants and clubs in the State of New York. New York, Horwath and Horwath (1961) 1p.

Revision

- Murphy, Joseph H. 1960 changes in the New York state tax law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 104-9.

Sales allocation percentage

- Friedman, Philmore H., editor. Receipts factor in determining sales allocation percentage. (State and local taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 828-30.

Sales tax

- Kurnow, Ernest. Local sales taxes in the Empire state. (In National tax association. Proceedings 1960. p. 549-62.)

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—(Continued)**Unincorporated business tax**

Monatt, Samuel M. New York state tax atlas; covering New York state income taxes on individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries—residents and nonresidents; unincorporated business tax; business corporation franchise (income) taxes; real estate corporations; New York city gross receipts tax. ed. 12, 1961-1962. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., c1961. various paging.

TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand society of accountants. Wellington branch. Taxation—a glimmer of hope? The society's viewpoint. (Panel discussion) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 282-6; June 1962, p. 328-34.

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. New Zealand. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 181-5.)

Architects

Harris, F. H. Determination of architects fees for taxation purposes. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Aug. 1961, p. 12-14.

Depreciation

Beasley, F. V. Noble. Problems of depreciation and real income. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, July 1962, p. 364-7.

Taxation tables; incorporating a commentary on the 1960 taxation legislation contributed by Charles A. Staples and a review of the "Estate and gift duties amendment act 1960," by a barrister; also averaging tables, 1961; PAYE weekly tax deduction tables, 1961; tables at basic rates for individuals and companies; basic effective rates for personal incomes; scale rates estate and gift duties; scale rates of depreciation, etc. ed. 17, November 1960. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd. 147p.

Estates and trusts

Taxation tables; incorporating a commentary on the 1960 taxation legislation contributed by Charles A. Staples and a review of the "Estate and gift duties amendment act 1960," by a barrister; also averaging tables, 1961; PAYE weekly tax deduction tables, 1961; tables at basic rates for individuals and companies; basic effective rates for personal incomes; scale rates estate and gift duties; scale rates of depreciation, etc. ed. 17, November 1960. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd. 147p.

Income

Staples, Charles A. Guide to New Zealand income tax practice, 1961 ed. Wellington, N.Z., Financial publications Ltd., 1961. 440p.

Taxation tables; incorporating a commentary on the 1960 taxation legislation contributed by Charles A. Staples and a review of the "Estate and gift duties amendment act 1960," by a barrister; also averaging tables, 1961; PAYE weekly tax deduction tables, 1961; tables at basic rates for individuals and companies; basic effective rates for personal incomes; scale rates estate and gift duties; scale rates of depreciation, etc. ed. 17, November 1960. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd. 147p.

Inventories

Anderson, B. F. Taxation aspects of valuation of stock-in-trade. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, May 1962, p. 289-90.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 185-8.)

TAXATION, NICARAGUA

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investing in Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 9p. (*Overseas business reports*, 62-14)

TAXATION, NIGERIA, FEDERATION OF

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in the Federation of Nigeria. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, July 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports*, Part 1, No. 62-57)

TAXATION, NORTH BORNEO

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in North Borneo. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 43-9.)

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA

Commerce clearing house, inc. Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1960 for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax (includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., February 15, 1961. 68p.

—Same, as of December 31, 1961 . . . February 15, 1962. 66p.

Interstate commerce

Ratliff, Charles E., Jr. Interstate apportionment of business income for state income tax purposes; with specific reference to North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina press, c1962. 132p.

TAXATION, NORWAY

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Tax and trade guide—Norway (with Norwegian translation). September 1961. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., c1961. 64p.

Federation of British industries. Norway. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*, ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 114-21.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 168-77.)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Norway. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports*, Part 1, No. 62-47)

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Norway. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 191-4.)

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 195-7.)

TAXATION, OHIO**Tenancy**

Powell, Roger K. Joint ownership in estate planning. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 292-8.

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA**Income**

Dillingham, Donald R. Recent developments in Oklahoma income taxation. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 1-6.

Occupation tax

Reed, Paul W., Jr. Municipal corporations: occupation tax on taverns. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Nov. 1962, p. 471-4.

Taverns

Reed, Paul W., Jr. Municipal corporations: occupation tax on taverns. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Nov. 1962, p. 471-4.

TAXATION, ONTARIO**Estates and trusts**

Laskin, Bora, Graham, John W., Laird, Keith and Robertson, Ronald. Ontario succession duties. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference . . . 1960*. 1961. p. 164-81.)

TAXATION, ONTARIO—(Continued)**Income**

- CCH Canadian limited, Ontario Bill 43, the Income tax act, 1961-62. Toronto, CCH Canadian limited, December 12, 1961. 22p.
- Canada, Ontario, Province of, Legislature. Bill 109—2nd session, 26th legislature, Ontario, 9-10 Elizabeth II, 1960-61; the Income tax act 1960-61. Toronto, Frank Fogg, Queen's printer. 41p.

Municipal

- Rowat, D. C., Outram, E. A., Coombe, J. P. and Finnis, F. H. Ontario municipal business tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fourteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1960. 1961. p. 228-40.)

Property

- Finnis, F. H. Property assessment in Ontario. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 53-8.)

Sales tax

- Due, John F. Ontario retail sales tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1961. p. 47-62.)
- Nelson, E. F. K., Hughes, H., Donnelly, D. and Clark, Philip T. Unanswered questions about the Ontario sales tax. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Report of proceedings of the fifteenth annual tax conference* . . . 1961. p. 133-58.)

TAXATION, OREGON

- Ellis, Dean. Battle for income tax simplification—the Oregon story. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 246-59.

TAXATION, PAKISTAN

- Pakistan. Central board of revenue. Tax in Pakistan; a brief outline, with particular reference to tax concessions to new industries and incentives to foreign investment. Karachi, Central board of revenue, September 1961. 41p.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Pakistan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 21p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-44*)
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Pakistan. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, January 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-3*)

TAXATION, PANAMA

- Crate, Harold E. Doing business in foreign countries. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 21-7.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Panama. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., August 1961. 40p.

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA**Bonds**

- Commerce clearing house, inc. Stock values and yields for 1962 tax purposes; market values, par values and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1962 federal state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 168p.

Corporations

- Dean, Morris J. Problems in state tax valuation. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 4-5, 11.

Deductions

- Williams, John E. Items of deduction. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 230-6.

Estates and trusts

- Craven, George. Comparison of Pennsylvania statute with federal estate tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 242-8.
- Hess, H. Ober. Appeals from assessment. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 240-1.

- Hess, H. Ober. Items included in taxable estate. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 222-5.

- Smith, M. Paul. Filing, assessment, collection and payment—and safe deposit box "freeze." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 237-40.

- Smith, M. Paul. Steps leading to enactment of Inheritance and estate tax act of 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 219-22.

- Zebley, John H., Jr. Valuation under the Pennsylvania inheritance and estate tax act of 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 225-30.

Franchise

- Cusick, Robert E. Ray of light on Pennsylvania's capital stock valuation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 837-41.

Inheritance

- Smith, M. Paul. Filing, assessment, collection and payment—and safe deposit box "freeze." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 237-40.

- Smith, M. Paul. Steps leading to enactment of Inheritance and estate tax act of 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 219-22.

- Zebley, John H., Jr. Valuation under the Pennsylvania inheritance and estate tax act of 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 225-30.

Interstate commerce

- Krekstein, I. H. and Krekstein, Gerald. Impact of Northwestern, Scripto and PL 86-272 on Pennsylvania taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 104-7.

Professional corporations and associations

- Legal profession—the ethics of practice under Pennsylvania's professional association act. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, v. 110, Jan. 1962, p. 465-72.

Safe deposit boxes

- Smith, M. Paul. Filing, assessment, collection and payment—and safe deposit box "freeze." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 237-40.

Sales tax

- Goldberg, Gerald H. Advocacy in Pennsylvania sales tax cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 109-16.

TAXATION, PERU

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Peru. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-78*)

TAXATION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- McConnell, Richard J. Philadelphia financial story. *Tax policy*, v. 29, May 1962, p. 1-8.

TAXATION, PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF

- Collas, Juan G., Jr. Some legal aspects of doing business in the Philippines. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 45-75.

- Collas, Juan G., Jr. Taxation in the Philippines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 448-58.

- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the Republic of the Philippines. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., March 1962. 28p.

Business taxes

- Philippines, Republic of. Bureau of internal revenue. Primer on business and occupation taxes. Manila, Bureau of internal revenue, 1960. pamphlet, not paged.

Estates

- Philippines, Republic of. Bureau of internal revenue. Primer on estate, inheritance and gift taxes. Manila, Bureau of internal revenue (1961?). pamphlet, not paged.

TAXATION, PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF— (Continued)

Income

Philippines, Republic of. Bureau of internal revenue. Income tax primer. Manila, Bureau of internal revenue (1961?). pamphlet, not paged.

TAXATION, PORTUGAL

Federation of British industries. Portugal. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*, ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 122-30.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962, ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 178-87.)

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Portugal. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 201-6.)

Foreign corporations

Taxation of foreign corporations in Portugal. *European taxation*, v. 1, May 31, 1961, p. 7-8.

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of scientific research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 206-8.)

TAXATION, PORTUGAL (OVERSEAS PROVINCES)

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Overseas provinces of Portugal. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 1. November 1960. p. 63-89.)

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Puerto Rico. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., April 1962. 19p.

Puerto Rico. Department of the treasury. What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. San Juan, Department of the treasury, 1961. 82p.

Puerto Rico. Economic development administration. Industrial incentives act of 1954; act no. 6 of December 15, 1953, as amended up to June 30, 1959. San Juan, P.R., Economic development administration. 35p.

Puerto Rico. Economic development administration. Producing in Puerto Rico; a handbook of facts for the manufacturer. San Juan, P.R., Economic development administration (1960?) 56p.

Rudick, Harry J. and Allan, George S. Tax aspects of operations under the Puerto Rican exemption program. (Based upon an article originally published in the *Tax law review*, May 1952) rev. December 1959. New York, New York university, Law school, c1952. 36p.

Tax research institute, inc. Puerto Rican tax holiday continues to be attractive. New York, Tax research institute, inc., c1959. 4p.

Income

Novak, Joseph A. Puerto Rican trusts as a means of distributing income realized in Puerto Rico tax-free to United States citizens not bona fide residents of Puerto Rico. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 485-510.

Trusts

Novak, Joseph A. Puerto Rican trusts as a means of distributing income realized in Puerto Rico tax-free to United States citizens not bona fide residents of Puerto Rico. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 485-510.

TAXATION, QUEBEC

Robertson, Ronald. Quebec tax amendments. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Jan-Feb. 1961, p. 48-51.

Depreciation

Spindler, Herbert O. Quebec depreciation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 270-1.

TAXATION, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

See Taxation, Philippines, Republic of

TAXATION, RHODESIA AND NYASALAND, FEDERATION OF

Beaton, D. C. Federal income tax—interest on borrowed money and purchase of shares producing "exempt" income. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia society of accountants, March 1962. 5 mimeo. pages.

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

Silke, A. S. 1961 income tax legislation in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Cape Town, S. A., Juta and co., Ltd., 1961. 66p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 13p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-54*)

TAXATION, RUANDA-URUNDI

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 1. November 1960. p. 11-29.)

TAXATION, RUSSIA

See also Taxation, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Hoy, Gerald E. Taxation by despotism. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 291-4.

TAXATION, ST. CHRISTOPHER-NEVIS-ANGUILLA (ST. KITTS)

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (*No. 9*)

TAXATION, ST. LUCIA

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (*No. 9*)

TAXATION, ST. VINCENT

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (*No. 9*)

TAXATION, SARAWAK

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Sarawak. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 53-65.)

TAXATION, SENEGAL

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Senegal. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-23*)

TAXATION, SIERRA LEONE

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

TAXATION, SINGAPORE, STATE OF

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the Federation of Malaya and the State of Singapore. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., August 1962. 23p.

TAXATION, SOMALILAND

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Somaliland under Italian trusteeship administration. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 1. November 1960. p. 33-48.)

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF

Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. P.A.Y.E., Government gazette extraordinary no. 324, August 31, 1962—memorandum issued by Joint council . . . October 1962. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. 40p.

Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. Taxation—income tax amendment act of 1962. Johannesburg, Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF—
(Continued)

- of South Africa, 1962. not paged.
- Pollak, W. Taxation in the Republic of South Africa. *British tax review*, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 312-23; Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 375-92.
- Silke, A. S. South African income tax; being an exposition of the law, practice and incidence of income tax in South Africa, with a commentary on the Income tax act, 1961. ed. 2. Cape Town, S.A., Juta and co., ltd., 1961. 853 plus 27p.
- South Africa—1961 income tax and estate duty amendments, Income tax act. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1961, p. 342-54.
- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Union of South Africa. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 249-51.)

Income

- Transvaal society of accountants. Memorandum on the income tax act, 1961. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, August 25, 1961. not paged.

Research and development

- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 252-6.)

TAXATION, SPAIN

- Federation of British industries. Spain. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 131-40.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 188-99.)
- Sullivan, Leicester A. Revaluation of assets in Spain. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, April 1962, p. 148.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Spain. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 11p. (*World trade information service—Economic reports—Part 1*, no. 61-7.)
- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Spain. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 211-15.)

Foreign corporations

- Taxation of foreign corporations in Spain. *European taxation*, v. 1, May 1, 1961, p. 5-7.

Research and development

- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 215-18.)

TAXATION, SURINAME

- Organisation for European economic co-operation. Suriname. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 1. November 1960. p. 51-60.)
- Suriname (South America). Ministry of finance. Investment and taxation in Suriname; investment abroad in a climate of financial responsibility; investment ordinance and general tax structure. Paramaribo, Suriname, Ministry of finance, April 1961. 62p.

TAXATION, SWEDEN

- Federation of British industries. Sweden. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 141-57.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 200-17.)
- Mildner, Erwin and Scott, Ira. Innovation in fiscal policy: the Swedish investment reserve system. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 276-80.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Sweden. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., November 1961. 49p.
- Swedish taxpayers' association. Taxes in Sweden. ed. 2. Stockholm, Sweden, Swedish taxpayers' association (1961). 46p.
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Living conditions in Sweden. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, November 1962. 7p. (*Overseas business reports*, 62-7)

- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Sweden. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 221-7.)

Depreciation

- Depreciation practices in Sweden. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962*. Part 1, p. 412-14.)
- Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Depreciation—Sweden. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961. p. 76.)

Foreign branches

- Ahrnberg, Bertil. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Sweden. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 496-511.

Foreign subsidiaries

- Ahrnberg, Bertil. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Sweden. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 496-511.

Income

- Corporate
- Barbeau, Jacques. Corporate income tax burden in Europe. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 297-306.

Research and development

- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 227-30.)

Sales tax

- Norr, Martin. Retail sales tax in Sweden. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 174-81.

TAXATION, SWITZERLAND

- Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—Switzerland, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1962. 19p. (*No. 10*)
- Federation of British industries. Switzerland. (In its *Taxation in Western Europe*. ed. 3, rev. June 1961. p. 158-65.) (In its *Taxation in Western Europe* 1962. ed. 4, rev. June 1962. p. 218-27.)
- Levee, Joseph R. Local tax problems in the European economic community: a selective presentation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 883-904.)
- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Switzerland. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 233-6.)

Corporations

- Holding companies in Switzerland. *European taxation*, v. 1, Feb. 28, 1961, p. 3-5.
- Switzerland—federal, state and local taxes on corporations. *European taxation*, v. 1, Jan. 15, 1961, p. 3-6; Feb. 15, 1961, p. 4-5.

Foreign branches

- Paschoud, Felix. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Switzerland. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 512-16.

Foreign subsidiaries

- Paschoud, Felix. Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Switzerland. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 512-16.

TAXATION, SWITZERLAND—(Continued)**Research and development**

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 236-9.)

Sales tax

Due, John F. Sales taxation and diverse distribution channels—the Swiss solution. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, March-April 1961, p. 129-32.

TAXATION, TAIWAN (FORMOSA)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Taiwan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 17p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, no. 62-11*)

TAXATION, TANGANYIKA

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 11-18.)

TAXATION, TENNESSEE

Hartman, Paul J. State and local taxation—1961 Tennessee survey. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1401-8. v. 15, June 1962, p. 948-51.

TAXATION, TEXAS

Lafferty, George W. Some remarks on the financing of government expenditures for the State of Texas. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1961, p. 7-12.

Texas research league. Review of Texas' new state tax bill. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1961, p. 13-23.

Community property

Dougherty, J. Chrys. Community property plan (Texas). (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 341-488.)

Estates and trusts

Payne, Marietta McGregor. State inheritance and estate tax considerations. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 79-122.)

TAXATION, THAILAND

United States. Commerce, Department of. Industrial promotion act of Thailand, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-81*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Thailand. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-61*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Thailand, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-82*)

TAXATION, TOBAGO

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (*No. 9*)

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Trinidad and Tobago. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 125-34.)

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Trinidad and Tobago. September 1961. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1961. 34p.

TAXATION, TRINIDAD

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (*No. 9*)

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Trinidad and Tobago. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 125-34.)

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Trinidad and Tobago. September 1961. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1961. 34p.

TAXATION, TURKEY

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Turkey. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 243-5.)

Research and development

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 246.)

Sales tax

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. p. 231-51.

TAXATION, UGANDA

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation system applicable to investment in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 11-18.)

TAXATION, UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See also Taxation, under name of specific country

American management association. Profit potential in the developing countries, by Robert Theobald. New York, American management association, c1962. 299p.

Goode, Richard. Taxation of saving and consumption in underdeveloped countries. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 305-22.

Sufrin, Sidney C. Note on tax exemption in a developing economy. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 400-1.

TAXATION, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

See also Taxation, Russia

Income

Hoy, Gerald E. Abolition of income tax in the U.S.S.R. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 436-40.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES

Bauerschmidt, Frank W. Tax highlights of 1960. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 276-84.

Campbell, William S. New look at federal taxes. *Transcript*, v. 19, Feb. 1962, p. 1, 6-8.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxation in a free economy; testimony of four tax specialists on the President's message on taxation of April 20, 1961, as presented to the House committee on ways and means, May-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States (1961). 39p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 US master tax guide. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 464p.

—1963 US master tax guide, c1962. 496p.

Eisenstein, Louis. Ideologies of taxation. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 263p.

Erickson, George W. Tax classics—Common law of federal taxation. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 428-44.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- Graichen, Raymond E. and Spellman, Harry J. Outline of current and coming tax problems. *Publication management*, v. 27, March 1962, p. 11-12.
- Harris, Seymour E. Taxes in the affluent society. (In National tax association. *1960 proceedings*. 1961. p. 11-21.)
- Keogh, Eugene J. Remarks on taxation. (Address before annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1961) 17 typewritten pages.
- Keogh, Eugene J. What's ahead in federal tax legislation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 40-4.
- Kesselman, Jerome J. Current problems in taxation. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 41-9.)
- Landman, J. Henry. Tax highlights of 1960. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 24-5, 54.
- Michel, Genevieve. How to help foreign scholars understand U.S. taxes. *College and university business*, v. 30, April 1961, p. 57-9.
- New York university. Proceedings of the nineteenth annual institute on federal taxation, November 1960; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation; edited by Henry Sellin. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 1512p.
- New York university. Proceedings of the twentieth annual institute on federal taxation; important present-day problems discussed by a distinguished group of accountants and lawyers who are recognized authorities on federal taxation; edited by Henry Sellin. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 1411p.
- Parks, Robert H. Theory of tax incidence. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 190-7.
- Phillippe, Gerald L. Taxes and economic growth. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 302-8.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Federal tax course 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. various paging.
- Same, 1963. c1962. various paging.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Federal tax handbook 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 552p.
- Same, 1963. c1962. 587p.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the United States of America. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., November 1962. 64p.
- Rosbe, Robert. What lies ahead in taxation. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 60-9.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Working with the revenue code—1961; material from the Journal of accountancy's Tax clinic 1954-1961 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 256p.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Working with the revenue code—1962; material from the Journal of accountancy's Tax clinic 1954-1962 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 260p.
- Taylor, B. B., Jr. Review of 1961 tax developments. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 7-52.)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Federal revenue system; facts and problems 1961; materials assembled by the committee staff for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 290p.

Abandonment

- Chase, Charles H. Tax problems in demolition, retirement and abandonment of property. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 63-87.)
- Cohen, Martin D. What constitutes abandonment; how to determine the year. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1289-1302.)

Accountants' office

- MacNeill, James H., editor. Selected tax problems of accounting partnerships. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 491-528.)

Accounting decisions

- Garian, Harry Z. Recent significant tax accounting decisions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 529-38.

Accounting methods

- See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Accrual basis; Cash basis
- Accounting periods and methods. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 8. p. 1-47.)
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Changes in accounting periods and methods. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 67-70.
- Baldwin, R. P. Some tax aspects of inconsistent accounting methods. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 35-9.
- Barnes, William T. Changes in accounting methods. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 470-94.) *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 28-49.
- Berlefin, Harold M. Tax vs. commercial accounting considerations in reserve accounts. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 387-414.)
- Bowen, Willard G. Circuits conflict on changing method of accounting for 1231 livestock. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 227-9.
- Bows, Albert J. Binding IRS-taxpayer agreements on accounting methods should be permitted. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 205-6.
- Burns, Donald T. Accounting methods. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 717-36.)
- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)
- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Milwaukee and Suburban decision may lead to new concept of estimated expense deductions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 204-7.
- Downey, Henry T. Should you change your wrong accounting method or wait for the IRS to force you? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 71-5.
- Goulette, Fred A. Adoption of and change in accounting methods. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 231-41.)
- Graves, Thomas J. Limitations on Commissioner's power to require accounting changes. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1209-24.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 217-30.)
- Guardino, Joseph R. Accounting methods—their adoption and change under the Internal revenue code. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 7-10. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 2-3, 17.
- Guthner, William E., Jr. What constitutes a change in method of accounting? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 514-27.
- Herzberg, Arno. Agents press on T and E, inventories; less heat today on depreciation changes in method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 202.
- Horwich, Willard D. Deferred income and claim of right. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 1-14.
- Jensen, Wallace M. Effect of tax accounting rules on the continued development of sound accounting rules and principles. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Winter 1961, p. 7-13.
- Larkin, Mark D. and Showen, Robert H. Nature and basis of the new IRS drive on accounting methods and inventories. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 194-6.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Accounting methods—(Continued)

- Littlefield, Horace J. Little hope seen of breaking deadlock between taxpayer, IRS, on method change. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 199-200.
- Mackey, William S., Jr. Impact of Subchapter E on the accounting function of a business. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 417-69.)
- Mullock, Philip. Overlap of section 481 and sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.
- Myers, Max. Despite confusion on accounting methods, rules, cases are being settled in IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 326-8.
- Oliney, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)
- Outlaw, Landrum J. Accruals of income and liabilities for income tax purposes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 285-90.
- Raby, William L. Inventories, change of method, real estate as a business seen as main problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 200-2.
- Raum, Leonard. Tax aspects of revolving credit; application of the installment method of reporting income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1225-40.)
- Salamy, Henry G. Accrual basis taxpayers and the claim of right. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 652-63.
- Salle, Jerome M. Federal income taxation—accounting methods; accounting for prepayments and estimated future expenses. *Michigan law review*, v. 61, Nov. 1962, p. 148-76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Application for change of accounting method. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 79-80.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Changes of accounting methods. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 76.
- Stacey, Eugene G. What constitutes a change in accounting method. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute*. 1960. p. 9-18.)
- Steinman, Ralph. Tax court insists, in American case, that correction of error is not change of method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 75-6.
- Tansill, Joseph. What constitutes a change in accounting methods. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 22-9.)
- Welch, Tom. Changes in accounting methods and accounting periods. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 125-36.)
- Accounting period**
- Accounting periods and methods. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 8. p. 1-47.)
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Changes in accounting periods and methods. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 67-70.
- Keller, Thomas F. Annual income tax accrual. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 59-65.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Taxation of advance receipts for future services. *Duke law journal*, v. 1961, Spring 1961, p. 230-61.
- Mihaly, Zoltan M. Change taxable year of foreign subsidiary to defer 1962 act's impact. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 292-3.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Automatic accounting period change. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Change of taxable year may prove advantageous. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Institute's comments on proposed regulations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 74-5.

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Permanent deferral of tax. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 77.
- Welch, Tom. Changes in accounting methods and accounting periods. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 125-36.)

Accrual basis

- Accrual method of accounting for federal tax purposes: a need for stability in an area of confusion. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 731-50.
- Bomar, Fleming. New developments in accruals. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 39-58.)
- Forman, Louis. Current club tax situation. *Transcript*, v. 18, Jan. 1961, p. 1, 6-8.
- Gunn, Robert L. Federal income taxation—deferral of prepaid income. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 627-33.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, May 22, 1962. 5p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962. 47p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants, December 3, 1962. 8p.
- Keller, Thomas F. Annual income tax accrual. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 59-65.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Taxation of prepaid receipts—ambiguity of Supreme court decision in American automobile association v. United States expected to cause further confusion. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1218-21.
- Loeb, Ronald M. Cash receipts by accrual method taxpayers, the American automobile association case. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 737-68.)
- Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.
- Powell, Willard E. New developments in accruals. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1337-64.)
- Prepaid income issue is again revived; certiorari granted in Schlude. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 104-5.
- Salamy, Henry G. Accrual basis taxpayers and the claim of right. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 652-63.
- Spiegel, Hart H. and Tyler, George G. Recent developments in accrual problems—income and deductions. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 98-114.
- Supreme court to hear new AICPA brief in Schlude case this fall. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 11-12.
- Taulbee, John E. Deferral of income from service contracts received in advance of performance—American automobile association v. United States. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 368-75.
- Taxpayer's deferral of prepaid income denied where services rendered only upon demand. (Com-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Accrual basis—

(Continued)

- ments *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 137-43.
- Tessler, Allan R. Federal income tax: prepaid income and accrual accounting; section 456 of the Internal revenue code of 1954; American auto. assn. v. United States. *Cornell law quarterly*, v. 47, Spring 1962, p. 475-84.
- Thomas, Lott H. Accrual basis taxpayers' dilemma: "financial" vs. "tax" accounting. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 114-19.

Accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

Accumulation trusts

- Cohen, Harold. New federal tax savings possibilities for New York accumulation trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 376-82.

Achilli v. United States

- Schmidt, Robert M. and Thatcher, Dickinson. Lesser included income tax offenses. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 463-84.

Acquisitions

See also Taxation, United States—Loss companies

- Adlman, Monroe. Recent cases increasingly extend section 269 to disallow post-acquisition operating losses. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 282-7.
- Barker, Norman B. How to acquire a corporation without cash. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962, p. 561-623.)
- Darrell, Norris. Tax classics—Use of reorganization techniques in corporate acquisitions. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 83-143.
- Harnack, Don S. Commissioner is looking for good will. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 331-9.
- Keigley, Richard B. Some tax problems in connection with acquisitions. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 287-95.)
- Kelsey, John P. Carry-overs in corporate acquisitions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 160-3.
- McDonald, Donald. Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962, p. 435-68.)
- McDonald, Robert J. Certain tax problems of corporate acquisitions and distributions in the oil and gas business. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962, p. 439-80.)
- Mosher, Roy G. Treatment of life inventories in mergers, consolidations, and other nontaxable acquisitions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962, p. 439-54.)
- Speiller, William M. Acquisitions by loss corporations of profitable businesses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 22-36.
- Tonelson, Emanuel D. Case of the ineffectual tax attribute. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 131-43.

Ad valorem

- Lassiter, Roy L., Jr. Reproduction cost as a basis for ad valorem railroad taxation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 1961, p. 667-72.

Administration

See also Tax returns—Data processing

- Basic reform in tax administration? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 29.
- Buehler, Edward J. Integrity in tax administration. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 172-3.

- Caplin, Mortimer M. Current problems in tax administration. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 107-15.

- Caplin, Mortimer M. IRS enforcement problems and remedies. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 16-24.)

- Caplin, Mortimer M. New direction in auditing federal tax returns. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 21-6.

- Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax administration. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 223-30.

- Caplin, Mortimer M. Responsibilities of the tax advisor—a perspective. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1030-3.

- Caplin, Mortimer M. Role of the commissioner. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 1-15.)

- Caplin, Mortimer M. Status report from the commissioner. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 9-24.

- Casey, Robert J. Working with the agents. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 60-7.

- Graves, Thomas J. Current and future legislative and administrative requirements—a CPA's view. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 34-46.)

- Graves, Thomas J. Problems in federal tax administration. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 246-60.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 45-52.

- Harrington, Russell C. Tax administration in a growing economy. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 253-60.)

- Hobbet, Richard D. and Donaldson, J. Bruce. Administrative procedure in federal tax cases: opportunities and bramblebush. *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Winter 1961, p. 312-33.

- Hoppe, Edgar E. Procedures before the Internal revenue service. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. 1959. p. 159-86.)

- Latham, Dana. Income tax administration. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 1-7.)

- MacAllister, Robert G. Tax bar and the Internal revenue service confer on mutual problems encountered in the administration of the internal revenue laws. *American bar association journal*, Aug. 1962, p. 771-3.

- Murphy, Joseph H. Taxes and tax audits. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, Jan. 1961, p. 17-18, 20, 23.

- National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendations on tax administration. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 165-84.)

- Nelson, Richard W. Administrative aspects of withholding on dividends and interest. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 187-94.)

- Richardson, Mark E. Accountant and the tax law. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 58-68.

- Schmidt, Robert M. Federal and state governments are exchanging tax audit information. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 376-8.

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Administrative procedures of the Internal revenue service. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 77.

- Shaw, T. T., editor. "Quality audit" program. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 74, 76.

- Spiegel, Hart H. Ex-CC defends the IRS: caught between taxpayers and congress, it does a good job. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 108-11.

- Spofford, William R. Current and future legislative and administrative requirements—a lawyer's views. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 25-33.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Administration—

(Continued)

- Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Procedure and administration. (In their *Federal income tax*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 369-83.)
- Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration; symposium conducted September 29-30, 1960. Princeton, N.J., Tax institute, inc., 1961. 260p.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Intergovernmental cooperation in tax administration; a commission report. Washington, D.C., Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, June 1961. 20p.
- Admissions**
- Hofert, Jack. Theatres and the admissions tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 846-50.
- Advertising expense**
- Holzman, Robert S. That advertising expense deduction. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 555-60.
- Aged**
- Nevins, Richard. Need for tax exemption or deferral for the senior citizen. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 458-63.)
- Strecker, Richard L. Taxation of retirement provision. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 67-88.
- Airlines**
- Bowman, M. V. Survey of airline taxation. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 692-9.)
- Aliens**
- Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Statutory provisions relating to taxation of foreign income of aliens. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials. Preliminary edition*. 1960. p. 551-80.)
- Cooney, John W. Tax basis of foreign property to a resident alien. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 14-16.
- Gelband, Joseph F. Securities transactions of non-resident aliens. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 151-60.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Installment sale of property owned by resident alien. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 73-4.
- Alimony**
- Bowman, Lester I. Tax effects of divorce, marital separation and support agreements. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 237-46.
- Frisch, Robert E. Divorce and separation tax techniques. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 35-57.)
- Miller, Joel E. Supreme court, in Lester, makes form of child-support agreement controlling. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 208-11.
- Whitney, Leo H. Tax and non-tax negotiations in alimony and support after the Lester case. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 1-16.
- Wolder, Victor R. Payments of alimony and separate maintenance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 797-806.
- Wren, Harold G. Tax problems likely to affect alimony settlements; how to avoid them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 337-42.
- American automobile association case**
- Bomar, Fleming. New developments in accruals. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 39-58.)
- Costelloe, John F. Con Edison and AAA cases seen as landmarks in the law of tax accounting. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 216-19.
- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)
- Gunn, Robert L. Federal income taxation—deferral of prepaid income. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 627-33.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of Internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, May 22, 1962. 5p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962. 47p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants. December 3, 1962. 8p.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Taxation of prepaid receipts—ambiguity of Supreme court decision in American automobile association v. United States expected to cause further confusion. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1218-21.
- Loeb, Ronald M. Cash receipts by accrual method taxpayers, the American automobile association case. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 737-68.)
- Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.
- Prepaid income issue is again revived; certiorari granted in Schlude. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 104-5.
- Spiegel, Hart H. and Tyler, George G. Recent developments in accrual problems—income and deductions. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 98-114.
- Taulbee, John E. Deferral of income from service contracts received in advance of performance—American automobile association v. United States. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 368-75.
- Taxpayer's deferral of prepaid income denied where services rendered only upon demand. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 137-43.
- Tessler, Allan R. Federal income tax: prepaid income and accrual accounting: section 456 of the Internal revenue code of 1954: American auto. assn. v. United States. *Cornell law quarterly*, v. 47, Spring 1962, p. 475-84.
- American can company**
- Steinman, Ralph. Tax court insists, in American can, that correction of error is not change of method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 75-6.
- Amortization**
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Emergency amortization—ordinary income or capital gain. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 77.
- Stootsberry, Raymond R. Depreciation and amortization for federal tax purposes. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. p. 137-58.)
- Anderson v. Helvering**
- Hambrick, J. Reid. New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 304-57.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Annuities**

- Blackwell, T. E. Income tax laws are changing rapidly. *College and university business*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 68, 70.
- Ekman, Sheldon V. Private annuities. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 279-91.
- Ekman, Sheldon V. Private annuities; an attractive but still hazardous planning device. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 143-7.
- Farmer, Robert L. Private annuities; their tax consequences from buyer's and seller's view point. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 28-30.
- Fenn, Francis T., Jr. Tax sheltered annuities—501(c)(3). (In National association of life underwriters. 1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table, p. 172-7.)
- Gordon, George Byron. Using tax money for the family: a practitioner's guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 229p.
- Green, Henry F. Annuities offer unique tax advantages to employees of exempt institutions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 247-50.
- Myers, John Holt and Quiggle, James W. Annuity programs of educational institutions. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, April 1962, p. 389-92.
- Steinwurtzel, Samuel L. 20% salary reduction plan on annuities for non-profit organization employees. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 604-11.
- Tovey, Joseph. How to use private annuities in estate planning. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 388-94. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 16-25.
- Wallace, Paul A., Jr. Taxation of private annuities. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 341-63.
- What you should know about employees' annuities. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 206-19.

Annuities. Variable

- McClelland, H. F. Tax aspects of the variable annuity. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 125-38.

Antitrust laws

- United States. Congress. Public law 87-403; 87th congress, H.R. 8847, February 2, 1962; an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that a distribution of stock made to an individual (or certain corporations) pursuant to an order enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as a dividend distribution, but shall be treated as a return of capital; and to provide that the amount of such a distribution made to a corporation shall be the fair market value of the distribution. 5p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Distributions of stock pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 8847, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that certain distributions of stock made pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as dividend distributions but shall be treated as a return of basis and result in gain only to the extent basis of the underlying stock is exceeded, September 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 163p.

Arbitrage

- Bennion, Adam Y. Current developments in tax planning with securities transactions: "puts"; "calls"; "straddles"; "short sales"; "arbitrage." (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 489-507.)

Art

- Crawford, John A. Planning for individual lifetime charitable giving. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 381-98.

- French and company, inc. Taxes and art. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. booklet, not paged.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Charitable contribution of fabricated art object. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 73.

Assessments

See Taxes—Collection and delinquency

Assets, Intangible

- Alexander, Donald C. Valuation of intangibles. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 567-85.)
- Assignment of income
- Lyon, Charles S. Ordinary income may arise in section 337 sales under assignment income doctrine. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 2-5.
- Lyon, Charles S. and Eustice, James S. Assignment of income: fruit and tree as irrigated by the P. G. Lake case. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*, 1962. p. 47-256.) *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 295-430.
- Yohlin, Harry. Assignment and deflection of income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 147-79.)

Associated companies

- Wagman, Stanley P. Entity concept in federal income tax returns for affiliated corporations: administrative erosion of a statutory doctrine. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 577-92.

Associations

- Webster, George D. Federal tax aspects of association activities; with 1962 supplements. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1962. 114p.

Attorneys' fees

See Taxation, United States, under headings: Lawyers; Professional fees

Authors

- McPeters, Thomas H. Taxation of literary property income. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 370-83.

Automobile club of Michigan v. commissioner

- Bomar, Fleming. New developments in accruals. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 39-58.)
- Gunn, Robert L. Federal income taxation—deferral of prepaid income. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 627-33.
- Olinicy, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)

Automobile rental companies

- Berl, Mortimer. Useful life and salvage value for depreciation. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 2.
- Kruger, Daniel. Cohn salvage rule, pressed by IRS auditors, widened by Tax court. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 140-2.
- Powell, Louis H. Depreciation: useful life and salvage value; the Hertz, Evans and Massey motors decisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1303-18.)
- Winnie, James R. Taxation: useful life of depreciable assets. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 217-23.

Averaging income

- Greenbaum, Maurice C. Scholar and income taxes. *Scholarly books in America*, v. 3, May-July, 1961, p. 4-7; Aug.-Oct. 1961, p. 4-8.
- Seidman, J. S. ADP opens the door to income averaging. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 438-9.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Averaging income—(Continued)

Seldman, J. S. Use of ADP by IRS opens door to income averaging. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 380-1.

Awards and prizes

Arkin, Joseph. Taxation of prizes, awards and scholarships. New York, Reiner press, inc., August 1962. 59p.

Greenbaum, Maurice C. Scholar and income taxes. *Scholarly books in America*, v. 3, May-July 1961, p. 4-7; Aug.-Oct. 1961, p. 4-8.

Mansfield, Harry K. Income from prizes and awards and from scholarships and fellowship grants. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*). 1961. p. 129-46.)

Bad debts

See also Taxation, United States—Deductions
Berlfein, Harold M. Tax vs. commercial accounting considerations in reserve accounts. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*, 1961. p. 391-6.)

Shareholder-creditor bad debts under section 166 of the Internal revenue code. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1962, p. 589-602.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Are unpaid salary notes business or non-business bad debts? (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 74, 76.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Bad debt reserve for installment receivables. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Reserve for bad debts—banks. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 73-4.

Silverstein, Leonard L. 1962 act: Mutual savings institutions seriously limited by bad debt rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 380-2.

Bailouts

See Taxation, United States—Stock bailouts

Bank deposit method

Schmidt, Robert M. Methods employed to reconstruct taxable income. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 4-6.

Bankruptcy problems

Morris, Gene S. Avoiding federal tax liens in bankruptcy. *Texas law review*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 616-22.

United States. Senate. Limiting the priority and nondischargeability of taxes in bankruptcy; report submitted by Mr. Hruska from the Committee on the judiciary, to accompany H.R. 4473. 14p. (87th congress, 2d session, Report no. 1274)

Banks

American bankers association. Tax justice public information kit. *Banking*, v. 54, Nov. 1961, p. 56-68, 148.

Cook, Wayne J. Bank income taxes. (In Illinois society of certified public accountants. *Bank audit seminar and workshop* . . . 1961. 13 type-written pages.)

Dobson, L. Wayne. Bad-debt reserve of commercial banks. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 824-31.

Farnsworth, Nile W. What are the special tax problems of banks? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Sept. 1961, p. 14-24. *Banking*, v. 54, June 1962, p. 79-81, 122.

Reed, Edward W. Federal taxation of deposit-type financial institutions. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 63-73.

Banks, Cooperative

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Taxable year for the deduction of interest by certain savings institutions; report to accompany H.R. 13358. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, October 6, 1962. 5p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2544)

Banks, Savings

Clark, Reuben. Cooperatives and mutual financial institutions. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*, 1962. p. 200-14.)

Silverstein, Leonard L. 1962 act: Mutual savings institutions seriously limited by bad debt rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 380-2.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Taxable year for the deduction of interest by certain savings institutions; report to accompany H.R. 13358. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, October 6, 1962. 5p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2544)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Taxation of mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations; hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on Treasury department report on taxation of mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations, August 9 and 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 425p.

Barber-Greene case

Seghers, Paul D. Title-passing method outside U.S. as means of tax saving approved in two new decisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 95-7.

Bilder case

CA-3 upheld Bilder but question of rent as medical expense is far from settled. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 7-9.

Supreme court reverses Bilder; rental payments are not medical expenses. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 42-4.

Blockage

Badger, Ralph E. Blockage as a valuation problem. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*, 1962. p. 587-96.)

Blocked currency

Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Blocked currency. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials*. Preliminary edition. 1960. p. 474-8.)

Bonds

See also Taxation, United States—Government bonds

Charitable and bond premium amortization deductions; either or both. (Condensed from *University of Pittsburgh law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 9-14.

Doukas, John M. Bond amortization tax-saving plans allowed; business purpose doctrine limited. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 162-6.

Fleischer, Arthur, Jr. and Cary, William L. Taxation of convertible bonds and stock. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1961, p. 473-524.

Gelband, Joseph F. Bonds (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*, c1961. p. 99-115.)

Mahon, Raymond T. Amortizable bonds as a vehicle for tax reduction. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 325-31.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Examination of current proposals to tax state and local government bonds; a forum discussion. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, December 1, 1962. 19p. (*Special bulletin* 1962D)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Debenture bonds with warrants attached. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 72.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Treatment of debenture bonds received on installment sale. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 80.

Boot provisions

Kanter, Burton W. CA-9 says boot makes B reorganization impossible: Turnbow conflicts with CA-7. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 224-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Boot provisions
—(Continued)

Randall, Carolyn Dineen. Income tax consequences of boot in section 368(a)(1)(B) stock for stock reorganizations. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1316-28.

Boykin case

Cherryman, Rexford R. Meals and lodging furnished for the convenience of the employer—two sequels to the Boykin case. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 166-73.

Bressner radio, inc. v. commissioner

Olinicy, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)

Sullivan, John M. Streight and Schlude fail to follow Bressner analysis of prepaid income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 2-5.

British motor car distributors ltd. v. commissioner

McDonald, Donald. Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)

Brokers

Rubenfeld, Stanley I. Tax factors in incorporating a securities business. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 855-9.

Brother-sister corporations

Shaw, T. T., editor. Section 482 problem avoided. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 76, 78.

Builders

Ritchie, Hugh J. Tax problems of builders and investors in acquiring evidences of indebtedness. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 659-700.)

Building and loan and savings associations

Clark, Reuben. Cooperatives and mutual financial institutions. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 200-14.)

Forer, Henry D. Bad-debt reserves of savings and loan associations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 351-5.)

Silverstein, Leonard L. 1962 act: Mutual savings institutions seriously limited by bad debt rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 380-2.

Smith, Dan Throop. Savings and loan associations and mutual savings banks. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 248-51.)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Taxable year for the deduction of interest by certain savings institutions; report (to accompany H.R. 13358). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, October 6, 1962. 5p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2544)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Taxation of mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations; hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on Treasury department report on taxation of mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations, August 9 and 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 425p.

Walker, Charles E. American bankers association executive speaks before House ways and means committee—Statement on Treasury department report on taxation of savings and loan associations. *Hoosier banker*, v. 45, Sept. 1961, p. 26-7, 29-31.

Building construction

Atlas, Martin. Tax planning for the construction industry—annotated. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated. c1962. 276p.

Bunched income

See Taxation, United States—Averaging income

Burden of proof

Berger, Theodore. CA-2 finds a Section 534 statement did shift burden of proof; Tax court reversed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 345-6.

Forman, Richard C. Burden of proof. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 737-47.

Herzfeld, Stanley W. Destruction of returns does not destroy government's net-worth fraud case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 59-60.

Holzman, Donald J. Burden of proof in accumulated earnings tax cases and its development in the second circuit court of appeals. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 328-64.

Holzman, Robert S. Has the burden of proof really been shifted in accumulated earnings tax matters? (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 109-18.)

Holzman, Robert S. Taxpayer's problem of proof. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 212p.

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Burden of proof under Section 534. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 40-6.

Scheify, John E. Tax court may be confused on burden of proof in accumulated earnings cases. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 141-2.

Business form

See also Taxation, United States, under specific form, e.g., Corporations

Axelrad, Irving L. Choice of form: partnership, corporation, or in between. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 361-89.)

Caplin, Mortimer M. Income tax pressures on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.

Knapp, Russell S. and Semmel, Myron. Forms of business organization and the federal tax laws. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 156p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*.)

Silverstein, Leonard L. Forms of business and federal income taxation. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 55-64.)

Business purpose doctrine

Hickman, Frederic W. Incorporation and capitalization; the threat of the "potential income" item and a sensible approach to problems of thinness. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 974-94.

Lesser, Coleman J. Business purpose revisited. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 513-59.)

Business separations

Barton, Walter E. Corporate separations under the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 409-39.

Caplan, William V. Five-year active business rule in separations and partial liquidations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 211-53.)

Harris, Roger B. Examination of certain problems under section 355. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, April 1962, p. 762-81.

McDonald, Donald. Tax considerations in corporate divisions: contraction and liquidation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 994-1006.

Palestin, Ira J. Splitting a single business tax-free—the Coady decision. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 817-19.

Schlesinger, M. R. Problems of corporate readjustments in estate planning and estate administration. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 299-317.

Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, United States—Purchase agreements

Cabaret tax

Hofert, Jack. Entertainment and the cabaret tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 408-11.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Cancellation of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States—Debt cancellation

Cannelton sewer pipe company v. United States

Rustigan, Edward C. Intangible drilling and development expenses: aftermath of the Cannelton case. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1183-1204.)

Sheriff, Laurence P. Recent developments in meaning of "gross income from mining" for computation of percentage depletion. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 147-94.)

Capital gains and losses

See Taxation, United States—Gains and losses

Capitalization

Chertow, Sheldon. Tax requirements affecting capitalization of foreign and domestic corporate affiliates. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 225-46.

Carried interest

Clifford, W. Kelly. Another look at carried interest arrangements—Estate of H. H. Weinert v. commissioner, U. S. Court of appeals, 5th circuit, no. 17992 (August 31, 1961). *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 27-9.

Hambrick, J. Reid. New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 304-57.)

Carry-back and carry-over

See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Gains and losses; Refunds and credits

Burnstein, Harold R. Problems in the use of loss carry-overs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1065-78.

Friedman, Morris R. Tax court says adding new line isn't change of business; allows carryover. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 90-2.

Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Multiplying cases extend, but do not clarify, Libson rule in loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 338-45.

Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Treasury's concept of change of business for loss carryover seen as too broad. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 278-81.

Kelsey, John P. Carry-overs in corporate acquisitions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 160-3.

Krantz, Robert A., Jr. Loss carryovers in Chapter X reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 359-414.

Odell, Herbert. What constitutes a change in business in the context of Section 382 (a) of the Internal revenue code. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 393-412.

Reed, Malcolm. Loss carry-overs: a fight to the finish. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 839-47.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of net operating loss carryover expirations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Date of distribution for carryovers under Section 381. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 77-8.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Effect of net operating loss carryover of a statutory merger. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Libson shops rule under the 1954 code. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73-4.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Loss carryover to consolidated group from separate return year. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Operating loss carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. "Quickie" carryback adjustment from consolidated loss year. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Statute of limitations affected by loss carryback and carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72.

Teschner, Paul A. Proposed 382 regulations take some doubtful positions on loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 130-6.

Tomlinson, Allen. Tax carryovers on termination of trusts and estates. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 267-82.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 338-50.)

Cash basis

Chatterton, Harold W. Current difficulties in incorporating a business improperly using cash method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 206-7.

Chatterton, Harold W. Pitfall in incorporating a business improperly using cash method seen in Ezo. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 142-3.

Casualty losses

Andres, Donald J. Deductibility of casualty losses. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 11-13, 23.

Casey, William J. Casualty losses. (In his *Real estate desk book*. c1961. p. 201-7.)

Federal income tax: the dilemma of the casualty loss deduction. *Duke law journal*, v. 1961, Summer 1961, p. 440-51.

Cemeteries

Raby, William L. Cemeteries, whether exempt or taxable, have tricky tax problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 278-81.

Charitable contributions

See Taxation, United States—Contributions

Charitable trusts

Brown, Leon B. Tax use of charitable trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 748-53.

Eaton, Berrien C., Jr., Sugarman, Norman A., Mansfield, Harry K. and Cutler, Arnold R. How to draft the charter or indenture of a charity so as to qualify for federal tax exemption—charitable corporations and charitable trusts. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Oct. 1962, p. 13-37; Nov. 1962, p. 87-103.

Schmidt, J. Devain. Charitable trust. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 225-7.

United States. House of representatives. Select committee on small business. Tax-exempt foundations and charitable trusts: their impact on our economy; Chairman's report to the Select committee on small business, House of representatives, 87th congress, December 31, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 135p. (Committee print)

Charities

See also Taxation, United States, under name of specific type

Bowe, William J. Charitable giving to the university. (Condensed from *Rocky Mountain law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Nov. 1961, p. 30-9.

Eaton, Berrien C., Jr., Sugarman, Norman A., Mansfield, Harry K. and Cutler, Arnold R. How to draft the charter or indenture of a charity so as to qualify for federal tax exemptions—charitable corporations and charitable trusts. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Oct. 1962, p. 13-37; Nov. 1962, p. 87-103.

Reiling, Herman T. Federal income tax and charity: two years of regulations and rulings. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 245-67.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- China trade act corporations
Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. China trade act corporations. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials*. Preliminary edition. 1960. p. 338-9.)
- Chommie, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment; a survey of the jurisdictional pattern. *University of Miami law review*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 361-91.
- Christian brothers winery
Elder, Peter. Changes in church organization foreseen in wake of LaSalle winery decision. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 356-7.
- Chrysler case
O'Connor, I. Jerome. Chrysler case flags pitfalls in carrying insurance on retired employees. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 224-5.
- Churches
Elder, Peter. Changes in church organization foreseen in wake of LaSalle winery decision. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 356-7.
- Claim-of-right doctrine
Horwich, Willard D. Deferred income and claim of right. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 1-14.
- Loeb, Ronald M. Cash receipts by accrual method taxpayers, the American automobile association case. (In Southern California, University of School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 737-68.)
- Salamy, Henry G. Accrual basis taxpayers and the claim of right. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 652-63.
- Spiegel, Hart H. and Tyler, George G. Recent developments in accrual problems—income and deductions. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 98-114.
- Welsch, Godfrey William. How Sections 1305, 1341, modify claim of right rules, particularly in oil disputes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 130-4.
- Clergy
Aaseng, I. B. Tax problems of clergymen. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, April 1961, p. 304.
- Rosoff, Sidney D. Minister's federal income tax guide. 1962 edition for returns on 1961 income. Manhasset, N.Y., Channel press, inc., c1962. 128p.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Exclusion of minister's rental allowance for "utilities." (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 76.
- Clifford trusts
Herzfeld, Stanley W. Grantor of family partnership interest to Clifford trust is taxable, IRS says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 50-1.
- Close corporations
Canfield, Henry. Problems of tax disallowance affecting close corporations. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 1-2.
- Chertow, Sheldon. Tax requirements affecting capitalization of foreign and domestic corporate affiliates. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 225-46.
- Herwitz, David R. Allocation of stock between services and capital in the organization of a close corporation. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, April 1962, p. 1098-1140. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 467-92.
- Katz, Arthur Howard. Valuation of a closed corporation for estate tax purposes. *University of Kansas City law review*, v. 29, Winter, 1961, p. 1-45.
- Kess, Sidney. Tax planning for the closely held business. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 35-44. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 590-7.
- Kilbridge, James X. How to get money out of closely held corporations without redemption. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of

- business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 85-122.)
- Pennell, John S. How to get money out of closely held corporations at capital gain rates. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, April 1962, p. 740-8.
- Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 44, Fall 1958, p. 83-146; v. 45, Fall 1959, p. 46-111; v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.
- Pustilnik, David D. Liquidations of closely-held corporations under section 337. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 255-64.
- Schlesinger, M. R. Problems of corporate readjustments in estate planning and estate administration. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 299-317.
- Schwingle, C. J. Fiduciaries need dependable valuation of closely held stocks. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 555-7.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Stabilizing estate valuations of closely held corporation stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 71.
- Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit sharing plans; coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.
- Tierney, Joseph E., Jr. New approach to the valuation of common stock of closely held companies. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 14-18.
- Weed, John B. Techniques in valuation of close corporations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 597-607.)

Clubs

- Elder, Peter. Exemption of assessments permits social clubs to finance needed improvements. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 174-5.
- Elder, Peter. Ruling threatens loss of exemption to social clubs when non-members use facilities. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 120-1.
- Forman, Louis. Current club tax situation. *Transcript*, v. 18, Jan. 1961, p. 1, 6-8.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Taxation of prepaid receipts—ambiguity of Supreme court decision in American automobile association v. United States expected to cause further confusion. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1218-21.
- Slowinski, Walter A. Income tax exemption of social clubs. *Club management*, v. 40, March 1961, p. 33-4, 164.

Coady v. commissioner

- Palestin, Ira J. Splitting a single business tax-free—the Coady decision. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 817-19.
- Pennell, John S. New ideas in disposing of part of a business. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 529-65.)

Coastal oil storage co. v. commissioner

- McDonald, Donald. Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California, University of School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)

Cohn, Bertrand W. v. United States

- Englert, Rudolph J. Current developments in depreciation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 254-68.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Summer 1961, p. 115-23, 126-7.
- Kruger, Daniel. Cohn salvage rule, pressed by IRS auditors, widened by Tax court. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 140-2.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Depreciation—retroactive application of Cohn rule. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

Collapsible corporations

- Bittker, Boris I. Tax treatment of collapsible corporations. (In Rody, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 128-49.)
- Boland, John J. Collapsible corporations under the 1958 amendments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 203-34.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Collapsible corporations—(Continued)

- Conner, Douglas W. Collapsible corporations—a question of intent. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 21-37.
- Duncan, Egerton W. Collapsible corporation problems. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 369-77.)
- Duncan, Egerton W. Collapsible corporation problems; many are unrecognized. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 21-7.
- Interpretation of some aspects of collapsible corporation legislation. (Comments) *De Paul law review*, v. 11, Winter 1961, p. 112-18.
- Koren, Herman L. Relief to stockholders of collapsible corporations. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 296-8.
- McDonald, Robert J. Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Nordberg, Carl A., Jr. "Collapsible" corporations and the "view." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 372-85.
- Peel, Fred W. Recent collapsible developments: inadvertent collapsibility. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 851-66.)
- Roberts, Aubrey C. Collapsible corporations in our current code. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 21-7.
- Ryan, William M. Prior realization of 1/3 income avoids collapsibility, CA-5 holds in Kelley. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 246-8.
- Taylor, Elton B. Corporation isn't collapsible absent an expectation of corporate profit. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 283-5.
- Turner, James P. Judicial trend is limiting restrictions on collapsible corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 322-8.
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Collapsible corporations: 1960 status. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 593-612.)

Collapsible partnerships

See Taxation, United States—Partnerships, Collapsible

Colleges and universities

- Harnwell, Gaylord P. University and taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 155-7.

Combinations

- Hodes, Robert B. Dissenting stockholder and problems of pooling. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 913-38.)
- Paul, Herbert M. Elementary tax concepts of combining and reorganizing corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 820-5.

Community property

See also Taxation, United States—Husbands and wives

- Dougherty, J. Chrys. Community property plan (Texas). (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 341-488.)
- Macneil, Hugh L. and Rhodes, Kenneth O. Community property plan California. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 489-522.)
- Schwartz, Walter G. Community property life insurance planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 57-65.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Community property—installment obligations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76-7.
- Wren, Harold G. Widow's election; drafting and tax considerations in community and common law estates. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Jan. 1961, p. 13-15, 78; Feb. 1961, p. 108-12, 135.

Compensation for services

See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Annuities; Employee benefits; Pensions; Profit sharing; Stock options

- Armstrong, Loyd F. Deferred compensation and other fringe benefits. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 261-70.)
- Brodsky, Samuel. What constitutes reasonable compensation: contingent compensation plans; factors in proving reasonableness of compensation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. p. 169-80.)
- Bumiller, Carl L. Funding unfunded plans of deferred compensation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 445-58.
- Chapman, S. F. Bonus and deferred pay plans for newspaper executives. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2, 8; Sept. 1961, p. 3-4, 6.
- Clement, A. M. Tax consequences of deferred compensation. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings. National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* ... 1961. p. 19-14.)
- Compensation for personal services. (In Montgomery's federal taxes. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 3. p. 1-71.)
- Cox, Andrew H., Fillman, Jesse R. and Robbins, Frederick J. Executive compensation; deferring compensation (excluding stock options and qualified pension plans): a panel discussion. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 391-421.)
- Dauman, Arthur H. Theme and variations on tax free compensation for executives. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Feb. 1962, p. 108-10, 154.
- Denton, George W. Insurance in pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 22-3.
- Dixon, Arthur J. Planning reasonable compensation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 181-98.)
- Edwards, Jack D. Executive compensation; the taxation of stock options. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 353-73.)
- Furnans, Ernest W., Jr. Modernizing executive compensation. *Insurance counsel journal*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 265-70.
- Gordon, George Byron. New look of deferred compensation contracts. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 593-626.)
- Greene, Richard L., editor. Compensation or dividend? How the IRS is currently handling salaries and fringe benefits of stockholder executives. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 194-203.
- Gunzer, C. Richard. Executive compensation—professional responsibilities concerning reasonableness. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 10-15.
- Hart, Harold H. IRS and taxpayers both find it hard to get evidence of comparable salaries. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 197.
- Hayden, Martin F. Deferred compensation and other management incentive plans. *Management controls* (Feat. Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 167-70.
- Hinckley, Charles C. Internal revenue service looks at deferred compensation. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 163-73.
- Hobbet, Richard D. and Donaldson, J. Bruce. What is disallowed salary—dividend, gift, or simply nondeductible expense? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 196-7.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Executive compensation—are you keeping in style or counting the costs? *N. A. A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 15-23.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Insurance in pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 23.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax influences in shaping the executive pay package. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 386-95.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax planning and the reasonableness test. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 51-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Compensation for services—(Continued)

- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax saving ideas for employee compensation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 600-8.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax status of executives' fringe benefits. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 7-18.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Use of insurance in employee compensation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 55-62.
- Irell, Lawrence E. and Stone, Lawrence M. Current developments in deferred compensation arrangements for the individual employee. (In Southern California, University of School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 325-52.)
- Joseph, Gifford E. Tax planning for corporate executives. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 1-14.)
- Lewis, Philip H. How to assemble and evaluate evidence to litigate a reasonable compensation case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 182-7.
- Lindquist, John R. Executive compensation—what next? *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 68-80.
- Mathews, Arthur F. Income taxation of nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements. *Albany law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1962, p. 47-60.
- Meldman, Louis L. Taxpayer's best policy is to fight an unreasonable salary disallowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 198-9.
- Miller, Peter. Estate planning for executives. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 225-39.
- Millet, Francis N., Jr. Non-taxable gift versus taxable compensation. *North Carolina law review*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 286-93.
- Modrall, James R. Tax effects of contingencies in unfunded deferred compensation plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 24-33.
- Mulhern, Joseph P. Employee benefits (deferred compensation, profit sharing and pension plans, stock options, and split dollar insurance). (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 55-65.)
- Mulhern, Joseph P. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 943-50.
- Mulock, John. Crusade for normality in deferred compensation. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 350-60.)
- Neal, James F. Deferred compensation plans: qualifying for non-qualified treatment. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 374-87.)
- Ponder, Lester M. IRS compromising salary cases by threat of pension contribution disallowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 197-8.
- Rice, Ralph S. IRS in 60-31, seen as going beyond case law on deferred compensation. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 272-7.
- Rice, Ralph S. New tax policy in deferred compensation. *Michigan law review*, v. 59, Jan. 1961, p. 381-402.
- Schofield, Donald S. Survey of executive compensation plans. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Oct. 1961, p. 9-11, 13-17.
- Seieroe, Warren C. Don't forget that past services can justify a high salary now. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 195-6.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Consulting contracts vs. retirement pay. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 75.
- Shelmerdine, William, Jr. Executive fringe benefits. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 371-89.)
- Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Deferred compensation. (In their *Federal income tax*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 190-215.)
- Steadman, Charles W. Capital gains as applied to executive compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, April 1961, p. 643-63.
- Steadman, Charles W. Stock options and other executive incentive arrangements. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 327-52.)
- Strecker, Richard L. Taxation of retirement provision. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 67-88.
- Tansill, Joseph E. Some IRS districts are very active in contesting salary, T and E, and surplus. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 201-2.
- Thornburg, James F. Deferred income—a program to encourage senile delinquency. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 240-66.)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Retirement plans and deferred compensation. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961. p. 103-15.)
- Varady, G. G. Expense accounts, fringe benefits and compensation. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 89-100.)
- Walker, Paul H. How to plan compensation arrangements to minimize executive's taxes at death. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 349-53.
- Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.
- v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
- v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans
- Watkins, Stephen E. Deferred compensation for executives. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 55-60.)
- Wolder, Victor R. Disallowed expense deductions of the closely held corporation stockholder-employee. (Condensed from the *University of Detroit law journal*, February 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Aug. 1962, p. 32-6.
- Wolder, Victor R. How the Tax court treats reasonable compensation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 473-84.

Condemnation

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Application of proceeds from condemnation awards. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 69-70.

Confidential communications

- Fahey, James E. Testimonial privilege of accountants in tax fraud investigations. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 491-509.

Consolidated Edison company v. U.S.

- Costelloe, John F. Con Edison and AAA cases seen as landmarks in the law of tax accounting. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 216-19.

Consolidations and mergers

- Henry, Thomas J. Solely-for-voting-stock test clouds practical mergers by C organizations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 266-9.
- McKenna, William E. Merger—an art and a science. *Controller*, v. 29, July 1961, p. 322-6.
- Machtiger, Sidney J. Tax problems in merger or liquidation of subsidiary corporations into their parent corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 255-76.)
- Maxwell, W. Stirling. Continuity of interest in recapitalizations and mergers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1003-18.
- Miller, Elwynn J. Tax attributes of mergers not covered by the Internal revenue code. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Dec. 1961-Jan. 1962, p. 51-8.
- Mosher, Roy G. Treatment of life inventories in mergers, consolidations, and other nontaxable acquisitions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 439-54.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Effect of net operating loss carryover of a statutory merger. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Consolidations and mergers—(Continued)

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Loss carryover to consolidated group from separate return year. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Taxation of corporate mergers and distributions. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 219-44.)

Construction companies

- Atlas, Martin. Tax planning for the construction industry—annotated. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 276p.
- Grey, Stanley B. Applications of Subchapter S to real estate and construction companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 671-7.

Constructive ownership

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Constructive ownership rules of Section 318 limited to stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 81.

Constructive sales price

- Flower, David, Jr. Proposed revenue ruling on constructive sales price for manufacturers' excise tax. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 521-2.

Consulting contracts

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Consulting contracts vs. retirement pay. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 75.

Consumption taxes

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Excise; Sales and use

- Break, George F. Incidence of consumption taxes. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 625-32.)
- Davies, David George. Sensitivity of consumption taxes to fluctuations in income. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 281-90.
- Goode, Richard. Income, consumption and property as bases of taxation. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 327-34.

Containers

- Hoffbauer, Irving S. Capital gain for forfeited deposits on containers. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 40.

Contemplation of death

- Brown, Leon B. and Sherman, Ira L. Payment of premiums as transfers in contemplation of death. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 790-2, 843.
- Brown, Leon B. and Sherman, Ira L. Premium payments as transfers in contemplation of death. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 37, May-June 1962, p. 418-26.
- Reinstein, Todd R. Estate tax aspects of intervivos conveyances in contemplation of death—inclusion in gross estate. *UCLA law review*, v. 9, May 1962, p. 693-702.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Installment sale in contemplation of death. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 75-6.
- Young, J. Nelson. Severance of joint tenancy in contemplation of death—will there be a new look? *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 156-8.

Continuity of interest

- Cornfield, Melvin. Net operating loss deductions and the continuity of the enterprise. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1019-29.
- Maxwell, W. Stirling. Continuity of interest in recapitalizations and mergers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1003-18.
- Odell, Herbert. What constitutes a change in business in the context of Section 382 (a) of the Internal revenue code. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 393-412.

Contractors

- Atlas, Martin. Tax planning for the construction industry—annotated. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 276p.
- Federal tax lien ineffective to reach monies of contractor due or to become due to subcontractor. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 303-15.
- Morris, Stanley C., Jr. Federal taxes: problems of the surety as related to construction contracts. *Insurance counsel journal*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 283-93.
- Neuhoff, Ralph R. Mortgaging out and related problems. (Condensed from *Washington university law quarterly*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 42-54.
- Practical lawyer, v. 7, April 1961, p. 62-78.
- O'Malley, Lawrence J. Income tax problems peculiar to the contracting business. (In *Texas society of certified public accountants. Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 223-30.)
- Speidel, Richard E. Phillips chemical case: a new approach to state taxation of federal contractors? (Condensed from *University of Cincinnati law review*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 28-33.
- Wolf, Karl E. Taxation of contractors' possession and use of government property. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 499-509.)

Contractors. Government

- Morris, Stanley C., Jr. Federal taxes: problems of the surety as related to construction contracts. *Insurance counsel journal*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 283-93.
- Speidel, Richard E. Phillips chemical case: a new approach to state taxation of federal contractors? (Condensed from *University of Cincinnati law review*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 28-33.
- Wolf, Karl E. Recent developments in state taxation of government contractors. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 25-44.
- Wolf, Karl E. Reducing state and local tax costs to compete more effectively for government contracts. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 42-59.
- Wolf, Karl E. Taxation of contractors' possession and use of government property. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 499-509.)

Contracts

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Capital gain on sale of a contract. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.

Contributions

- American bar association. Report of the Subcommittee on use of charitable gifts in estate and tax planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 898-914.
- Bowe, William J. Charitable giving to the university. (Condensed from *Rocky Mountain law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Nov. 1961, p. 30-9.
- Bowe, William J. Taxes and charitable giving to the university. *Rocky Mountain law review*, v. 33, April 1961, p. 298-310.
- Brown, Leon B. Tax use of charitable trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 748-53.
- Charitable and bond premium amortization deductions: either or both. (Condensed from *University of Pittsburgh law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 9-14.
- Chatterton, Harold W. Contribute property to your employees' trust? It has great tax advantage. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 322-6.
- Collier, Robert W. Taxation: closing the loophole in life income trust plans. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 211-14.
- Crawford, John A. Planning for individual lifetime charitable giving. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 381-98.
- Deductions for interest, taxes, and contributions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38, 1961. chap. 4. p. 1-34.)
- Eaton, Berrien C., Jr. Charitable foundations making grants abroad. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 41-75.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Contributions—
(Continued)

- Federal tax incentives for higher education. *Harvard law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1962, p. 369-87.
- Fraser, Robert B. Charitable giving as an element in planning lifetime and testamentary giving. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*). 1961. p. 751-802.)
- French and company, inc. Taxes and art. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. booklet, not paged.
- Gelband, Joseph F. Charitable contributions in securities. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 137-43.)
- Glassmoyer, Thomas P. Charitable gifts of appreciated property. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*). 1962. p. 243-57.)
- Gramm, Classen J. Corporate donations to religious and educational bodies. *Notre Dame lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1961, p. 206-19.
- Harris, J. Malcolm. Federal income tax exclusion of non-shareholder contributions to capital. *Texas law review*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 623-31.
- Huey, William R., Jr. Charitable giving in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 101-23.
- Hunter, Willard. 1 for the money . . . and 2 cheers for Uncle Sam for setting up tax incentives that will mean more corporate gifts and private donations to our colleges and universities. *College and university business*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 43-7.
- Kocen, Joel E. Tax aspects of contributions to employees' trust funds. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 69-77.
- Magruder, Lauch M., Jr. Getting the most out of a charitable contribution. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 32, March 1961, p. 173-83.
- Martin, Philip P., Jr. and Sinclitico, Joseph A. Increasing charitable contributions through the use of trusts. (Condensed from the *Catholic lawyer*, Spring 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 24-9.
- Mayer, Richard H. Tax advantages of giving insurance to charity. *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 52-3.
- Merritt, Robert L. Tax incentives for lifetime gifts to charity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 104-30.
- Neuhoff, Ralph R. How to make money by giving it away: tax consequences of creating a charitable trust. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Oct. 1961, p. 49-77. *University of Pittsburgh law review*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 105-36.
- Penick, William C. IRS revocation of approval of tax-exempt Pomona plans raises collateral questions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 102-3.
- Reeves, H. Clyde. Higher education and state tax policy. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 291-6.
- Reiling, Herman T. Federal income tax and charity: two years of regulations and rulings. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 245-67.)
- Rudick, Harry J. and Gray, John A. Bounty twice blessed: tax consequences of gifts of property to or in trust for charity. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 273-313.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Charitable contribution of fabricated art object. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 73.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Charitable contributions can increase tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 73.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Charity. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 68-9.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Contributions of copyright interests. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 79.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Contributions to capital. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.
- Sugarman, Norman A. Charitable giving developments in tax planning and policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1027-41.
- Tax research institute. Making the most of contributions. New York, Tax research institute, October 1961. 8p.
- Taxable amount realized from appreciated property dispositions: United States v. General shoe corp. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 469-89.
- Toll, Maynard J. Tax problems in connection with contributions to colleges. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 859-87.)
- Trautman, Herman L. Pomona ruling seen as poor policy and probably not within powers of IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 86-90.
- Trautman, Herman L. Taxation of gifts in trust to charities reserving a life income interest. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 597-617.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Limitation on deduction in case of contributions by individuals to certain charitable organizations; report (to accompany H.R. 2244). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 10, 1961. 4p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 382)
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Unlimited deductions for charitable contributions; report (to accompany H.R. 6352). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 16, 1961. 6p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 395)
- United States. Treasury department. Internal revenue service. Cumulative list revised to December 31, 1960: organizations described in Section 170 (c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 363p. (Publication no. 78 (rev. 12-60).)
- Controlled companies
- Dunn, H. Stewart, Jr. Transfer of know-how to controlled corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 571-7.
- Harris, Roger B. Examination of certain problems under Section 355. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, April 1962, p. 762-81.
- Controlled trusts
- Pincus, I. Meyer. What you should know about short term and controlled trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 55-66.
- Convenience-of-employer-rule
- Prigal, Alan. New rule on faculty meals extends convenience-of-employer exclusion. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 149-50.
- Convention expenses
- Calechman, Jack H. Supreme court to review taxation of convention expenses paid for employee. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 233-4.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Tax problems of a convention and his wife. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 37-43.
- Keller, George A. C., Jr. Closer IRS scrutiny of convention expenses is forecast as Rudolph dismissal leaves doubt. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 206-11.
- Osborn, Malcolm E. Certain tax problems involved with convention expenses. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Fall 1962, p. 362-81.
- Conversions
- Fouts, Julius P. Gain upon involuntary conversions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 993-1013.)
- Involuntary conversions under regulatory agency orders. (Condensed from *Cornell law quarterly*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 24-8.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Involuntary conversion of principal residence. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 73.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Conversions— (Continued)

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Involuntary conversions—use and occupancy insurance. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 75.
- Van Der Kamp, Roy W. Involuntary conversion problems. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 731-52.)

Cooperative apartments

- Brett, Wyckoff, Potter, Hamilton, inc. Review of tax and other advantages. (In their *Cooperative apartment house*. c1961. p. 13-15.)
- Brosnan, John J. Some tax problems of the tenant-stockholder in a cooperative housing corporation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 526-32.
- Casey, William J. Cooperatives. (In his *Real estate desk book*. c1961. p. 174-83.)
- Gladstone, William L. Cooperative housing corporations. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 11-16. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 55-8.

Cooperatives

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- Asbill, Mac, Jr. 1962 act: New tax on coops will bring drastic changes in operation, financing. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 325-9.
- Brown, Willis D. Involuntary conversions by cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 16-20.
- Chauncey, Carl O. Cooperative tax situation of tax exempt and non-exempt farmer cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 9-15, 31.
- Clark, Irving. Valuation of paper patronage refunds by the recipient. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 31-5.
- Clark, Reuben. Cooperatives and mutual financial institutions. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 200-14.)
- Kocher, Paul C., Jr. Income tax exemption—how vital is it? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 3-8.
- Lane, John M. Leasing facilities—financial and tax aspects. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 10-18.
- Marrs, Paul W. Patronage refunds and the cooperative concept. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 37-44.
- Mesecher, Gerald. New frontiers on cooperative taxes. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 11-15.
- Mulligan, T. E. Valuation of paper patronage refunds by the recipient. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 36-9.
- National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendations on taxation of cooperatives. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 143-64.)
- Nieman, Charles E. "Exempt," to be or not to be—the case for. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 13-18.
- Olmsed, F. R. Cooperatives should be nonexempt. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Winter 1962, p. 19-20, 30.
- Patterson, Robert T. Tax exemption of cooperatives. ed. 2, rev. (Published for Claremont men's college, Claremont, California) New York, University publishers, c1961. 140p.
- Rock, Clayton R. Special report—income tax problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 21-7.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Cooperatives. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 245-8.)
- Tax favoritism and cooperatives. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Jan. 5, 1961, p. 49-52.

- United States. Agriculture, Department of. How the revenue act of 1962, affects farmer cooperatives, by Raymond J. Mischler and David Volkin. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Farmer cooperative service, October 1962. 53p. (General report 105)
- Williams, Marjorie J. Allocations by cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 34-7.

Coordination

- See Taxation, United States—Intergovernmental

Copyrights

- See Taxation, United States—Patents and copyrights

Corporate distributions

- See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Dividends; Undistributed profits
- Boughner, Jackson L. Careful planning prevents serious accumulated earnings problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 74-7.
- Diamond, Aaron M. View of Section 306 or "taint" necessarily so. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 256-71.
- Hariton, Leon. Code and consolidated regulations conflict on basis after intercompany distributions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 74-7.
- Hedrick, F. Cleveland, Jr. Determination of earnings and profits. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 128-38.
- Johnson, E. C. Subchapter C problems. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 101-10.)
- McDonald, Donald. Tax considerations in corporate divisions: contraction and liquidation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 994-1006.
- McDonald, Robert J. Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law institute. c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Merritt, Robert L. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 331-8.
- Moore, Thomas R. Taxation of distributions made in connection with a corporate reorganization. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 129-51.
- Pakalski, Paul. Role of "earnings and profits" in federal income taxes. *Marquette law review*, v. 46, Summer 1962, p. 104-18.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Taxation of corporate mergers and distributions. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 219-44.)
- Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Corporate distributions and adjustments. (In their *Federal income tax*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 116-89.)
- Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.
- United States. Congress. Public law 87-403; 87th congress, H.R. 8847, February 2, 1962; an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that a distribution of stock made to an individual (or certain corporations) pursuant to an order enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as a dividend distribution but shall be treated as a return of capital; and to provide that the amount of such a distribution made to a corporation shall be the fair market value of the distribution. 5p.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Taxation of exchanges and distributions pursuant to antitrust decrees; hearing before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, August 24, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 490p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Distributions of stock pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 8847, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that certain distributions of stock made pursuant

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporate distributions— (Continued)
to orders enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as dividend distributions but shall be treated as a return of basis and result in gain only to the extent basis of the underlying stock is exceeded, September 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 163p.

Corporations

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings; Close corporations; Collapsible corporations; Going public; Subchapter S corporations

Adelson, B. J. Choosing and creating the appropriate corporate structure. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 204-14.

Arent, Albert E. Reallocation of income and expenses in connection with formation and liquidation of corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 995-1002.

Axelrad, Irving I. Choice of form: partnership, corporation, or in between. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961, p. 361-89.)

Caplin, Mortimer M. Income tax pressure on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.

Chatterton, Harold W. Pitfall in incorporating a business improperly using cash method seen in *Ezo. Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 142-3.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Tax angles in organizing a corporation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (Project no. 314)

Curry, Howard. Tax factors in organizing a corporation. *National public accountant*, v. 6, April 1961, p. 4-7, 34; May 1961, p. 18-20, 29.

Hawkins, Edward J., Jr. Tax factors in balancing the interests of investor-shareholders and officer-shareholders. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 215-24.

Keith, E. Gordon. Flat rate corporation tax versus present tax. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 175-86.)

McDonald, Robert J. Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law institute. c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

Monatt, Samuel M. Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, personal holding companies, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in tax planning and for preparation of returns. ed. 13. 1961-1962. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., US tax publications, inc. various paging.

Montgomery's federal taxes, by members of the organization of Lybrand Ross Bros. and Montgomery. ed. 38. New York, Ronald press co., 1961. various paging.

National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendation that congress continue present corporation and excise tax rates (scheduled for reduction on July 1, 1961) for another year. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 219-44.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Practising law institute session comments on corporate taxes. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 71.

Tax institute, inc. Reappraisal of business taxation; symposium conducted December 7-8, 1961. Princeton, N.J., Tax institute, inc., 1962. 242p.

United States. Congress. Public law 87-508; 87th congress, H.R. 11879, June 28, 1962; an act to provide a one-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes. 7p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446). Wash-

ington, D.C., House of representatives, June 5, 1961. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 450)

United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; corporation income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 274p. (IRS publication no. 16 (1-61))

United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; U. S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 100p. (IRS Publication no. 438 (1961))

United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, corporation income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 334p. (IRS publication no. 16 (9-62))

United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, U. S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 182p. (IRS Publication no. 438 (8-62))

United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1960-61, selected financial data—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, returns with accounting periods ended July 1960-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Internal revenue service, July 1962. 32p.

United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business, 1962 edition; individuals, corporations, partnerships—income, excise and employment taxes. rev. to October 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (Internal revenue service, publication no. 334)

—Same, 1963 ed. rev. to October 1962. 1962. 143p. (Internal revenue service publication no. 334)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446). Washington, D.C., Senate, June 14, 1961. 13p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 371)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Tax rate extension act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 11879; an act to provide a 1-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes, June 13, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 40p.

Watts, David E. Tax problems of regard for the corporate entity. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 867-93.)

Wheatcroft, G. S. A. Tax treatment of corporations and shareholders in the United States and Great Britain. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 51-61.

Counties

Conger, Gordon G. County-imposed real estate sales tax—applicability to corporate transfers in dissolution. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Summer 1962, p. 219-27.

Court holding company v. commissioner

Pustilnik, David D. Liquidation of closely-held corporations under section 337. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 255-64.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Court holding company rule and Section 333. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Court of tax appeals

Heckerling, Philip E. Quest for tax certainty: a court of tax appeals. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 37-46.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Covenants not to compete**

Lyons, James R. Valuation of good will and covenant not to compete; how to distinguish between them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 228-30.

Cuban losses

Blough, Carman G., editor. Provision for Cuban losses net of taxes. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 69-70.

Dixon, Arthur J. Tax deductions for Cuban losses. (Federal taxation—Commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 361-3.

Kramer, Jay O. Tax effects of Cuban expropriations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 309-13.

Patty, William A. Deductibility of Cuban losses turns on form of investment; new war loss law needed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 303-6.

Patty, William A. Tax aspects of Cuban expropriations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 415-39.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Tax aspects of Cuban seizures. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 77.

When is loss on seized Cuban assets deductible? New law is proposed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 184.

Dake v. United States

Wood, David P., Jr. Terminable interest bequeathed to widow can qualify for marital deduction. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 156-7.

Damages

Bryant, Larry S. Tax consequences of personal injury awards: should the jury be informed? *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 384-7.

Harris, P. V. Income tax status of antitrust judgments and expenses. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. B77-93.)

Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Income tax treatment of damages: a study in the difficulties of the income concept. *Cornell law quarterly*, v. 47, Spring 1962, p. 429-40.

Roettger, Norman C. Cautionary instruction on income taxes in negligence actions. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 1-16.

Davis v. United States

Walther, Ewell P., Jr. Can advance planning avoid harshness of Davis rule on appreciated property? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 301-4.

Dealers' reserves

Berlfein, Harold M. Tax vs. commercial accounting considerations in reserve accounts. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 387-414.)

Dean case

Osborn, Malcolm E. Dean case suggests IRS distrust of split-dollar plans; but courts might uphold them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 9-15.

Death benefits

See Taxation, United States—Employee benefits

Death taxes

Ecker-Racz, L. L. Federal-state death tax relations in the United States. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 162-71.

Maxwell, James A. New proposal for coordination of death taxation. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 382-7.

Pavensdt, Edmund W. What is a refund "based on" the credit for state death taxes. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 23-6.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Providing funds for death taxes. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72-3.

Tweed, Harrison and Sargent, Christopher S. Tax classics—Death and taxes are certain—but what of domicile? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 165-94.

Wolkstein, Harry W. Minimizing death taxes through an effective program of lifetime gifts. *Building contractor*, v. 24, Jan. 1961, p. 15, 17.

Debt cancellation

Greenbaum, Maurice C. Income from debt cancellation and reduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 53-68.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Measuring solvency where debt is cancelled. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 75.

Wilson, Richard A. Taxation of debt collection and cancellation. (Condensed from *California law review*, October 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 1-19.

Deductions

See also Taxation, United States, under specific deduction, e.g., Bad debts

Canadian tax foundation. Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U.S. and the U.K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers no. 31*)

Carter, Leonard H. Guide to joint returns, head of household, and dependents. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 43-9.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Know your deductions—and when to deduct. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.

Crowley, George D. Bargaining position or fraud in claiming deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1159-73.)

Deductions for interest, taxes, and contributions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 4. p. 1-34.)

Griswold, Erwin N. Tax classics—Argument against the doctrine that deductions should be narrowly construed as a matter of legislative grace. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 419-27.

Hulse, John K. Deductions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 633-8.

Kahn, C. Harry. Effect of personal deductions on tax rates and economic behavior. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 590-6.)

Parker, Allan J. Deductions and credits. May 1962 edition. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 120p.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Double deduction—estate and income tax. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.

Smith, Dan Throop. Deductions for individuals. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 90-118.)

United States. Treasury department. Internal revenue service. Cumulative list revised to December 31, 1960; organizations described in Section 170 (c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 363p. (*Publication no. 78 (rev. 12-60)*)

Deferred compensation

See Taxation, United States—Compensation for services

Demolition

Chase, Charles H. Tax problems in demolition, retirement and abandonment of property. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 63-87.)

Denise coal co. v. commissioner

Olinicy, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)

Dentists

Tax court recognition of dentist's goodwill augurs well for accountants. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 54-6.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- Depreciation and depletion
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.
- Andersen, Arthur, and company. SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6*)
- Barlow, Joel. Proposals for an investment tax credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property. (In Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxation in a free economy, 1961, p. 1-18.) (also printed separately with title: Testimony on the proposals for an investment tax credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property before the Committee on ways and means by Joel Barlow, May 12, 1961. 18p.)
- Barry, Vincent J. Leasing and the new rules on depreciation. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, April 1962, p. 16, 18-19.
- Bevis, Herman W. New depreciation guidelines and corporate policy. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 8-15.
- Burns, Clarence V. Current aspects of percentage depletion allowance. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 25-32.
- Carpenter, Richard V. Growth and federal income taxes. *St. John's law review*, v. 37, Dec. 1962, p. 94-121.
- Chase, Sam B., Jr. Tax credits for investment spending. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 32-52.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. How to get the best tax breaks in depreciation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New depreciation rules with explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 31p. (Bound with: United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New tax rules on business assets—investment credit—depreciation—gain on sales. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.
- Davidson, Sidney and Drake, David F. Capital budgeting and the "best" tax depreciation method. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 34, Oct. 1961, p. 442-52.
- DeMayo, William S. New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Sept. 1962, p. 10-16.
- Depreciation. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 6, p. 1-47.)
- Depreciation. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 76-8.
- Depreciation reform; explanation and reaction. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 379, 416.
- Eldridge, Douglas H. Rate of return, resource allocation and percentage depletion. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 209-17.
- Englert, Rudolph J. Current developments in depreciation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 254-68.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Summer 1961, p. 115-23, 126-7.
- Gall, William N. Current developments in depreciation. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 703-15.)
- Gantenbein, Robert L. Obsolescence. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 309-23.
- Gore, Albert. Some items for correction. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 252-9.
- Gore, Albert. Taxes related to corporate activity. *Tennessee law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 521-7.
- Graves, John E. DDB or SYD—which "recovers" depreciation more rapidly? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 58-60.
- Greene, Norvin R. United States depreciation tax policies—the most backward in the world. *Financial analysts' journal*, v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 79-81.
- Haderlein, Thomas M. Depreciation reform—Revenue procedure 62-21. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1962, p. 871-3.
- Hart, Harold H. Agents revising depreciation to reflect resale price as salvage value. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 204-5.
- Hearne, William L. Present depreciation methods. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 170-4.
- Herzberg, Arno. Agents press on T and E, inventories; less heat today on depreciation, changes in method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 202.
- Keith, E. Gordon. Importance of the depreciation deduction to the economy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 163-70.
- Kerth, Norman R. What's new in depreciation? (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 507-26.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 304-20.)
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Salvage value and useful value. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 271-86.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 49-56.
- LaBakas, Diane. Recommendations for depreciation reform. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1961, p. 10-12.
- Lamberton, Ian K. How corporations will be affected by the new depreciation policy. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 444-5, 448.
- Liberalized depreciation and public utility rate regulation. *Stanford law review*, v. 13, May 1961, p. 610-16.
- Lyon, James T. Depreciation and taxes; before and after Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Tax management inc., c1962. 301p.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Tax depreciation here and abroad. *Capital goods review*, no. 44, Jan. 1961. 4p.
- Milroy, Robert R., Istvan, Donald F. and Powell, Ray M. Tax depreciation muddle. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 539-47.
- Moore, James A. Future depreciation deduction in the United States—a "guesstimate." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 204-7.
- Morris, William. Recent Supreme court decisions involving depreciation; the shape of future Treasury policies. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 25-8.
- Musgrave, Richard A. Another look at depletion. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 205-8.
- Nord, H. E. Proposed revisions of depreciation allowances in the Internal revenue code. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants . . . 1961*. p. E121-7.)
- Olds, Frank V. Depreciation and the nation's future. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 75-6.
- Olds, Frank V. 1960's—decade for depreciation decisions. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Winter 1961, p. 17-22.
- National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 2-3, 22-3, 35.
- Patton, Eugene J. How to work with the new depreciation guide-lines and rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 214-17.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Administration of the depreciation deduction by the Internal revenue service. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 194-204.)
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Comparison of the effect of United States and Canada depreciation rates and methods—based on figures for the year 1954. May 20, 1958. 2 plus 9p.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Two results of inadequate depreciation allowance: income overstated, tax overpaid. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1961, p. 11-12.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. What would depreciation reform cost? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 196-203.
- Phelps, Clyde William. More depreciation allowance in tax, for more economic growth. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1961, p. 8-10.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Depreciation and depletion—(Continued)

- Polk, James K. Tax palliatives, not remedies; U.S. business is still handicapped despite revisions of 1954 and 1958. *Credit and financial management*, v. 63, April 1961, p. 14, 26.
- Powell, Louis H. Depreciation: useful life and salvage value; the Hertz, Evans and Massey motors decisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1303-18.)
- Powell, Ray M. Management views of tax depreciation. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, c1962. 62p. (*Indiana business report no. 34*)
- Prentice-Hall, inc. New depreciation guidelines and rules. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, inc., July 1962. 48p. (Contains: United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)
- President's plans mirror new mood for action on . . . depreciation. *Chemical week*, March 25, 1961, p. 111-21.
- Prigal, Alan. When a lease is held to be a purchase, can you then elect fast depreciation? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 332-4.
- Reinhardt, Charles F. Cut-off points for depletion purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 269-80.)
- Research institute of America. Depreciation survey report. (Accounting news and trends) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 79-80.
- Romak, Theodore. Current depletion problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1135-46.)
- Rustigan, Edward C. Taxation of depreciable property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 907-16.
- Rustigan, Edward C. and Melvoin, Hugo J. 1962 act: Important changes in tax planning required by depreciation recapture rule. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 322-5.
- Schwer, Robert T. Percentage depletion—necessity or loophole? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 19-26.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Adjustment of depreciation in year of sale. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73; Dec. 1962, p. 68.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Depreciation—retroactive application of Cohn rule. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Depletion. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 251-9.)
- Smith, Dan Throop. Depreciation. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 156-87.)
- Smith, Dan Throop. Depreciation, obsolescence, and depletion. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 113-28.) *Tax policy*, v. 28, Dec. 1961, p. 3-12.
- Spacek, Leonard. Tax depreciation as an incentive in industry development. (Address before annual meeting, Independent natural gas association of America, San Francisco, August 28, 1962) 14p.
- Spiller, Earl A., Jr. Depreciation—the tax orphan. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 158-60, 172.
- Stoffel, Joseph C. Depreciation. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute 1961*. c1962. p. 30-8.)
- Stootsberry, Raymond R. Depreciation and amortization for federal tax purposes. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 137-58.)
- Stott, Alexander L. Statement on tax incentives for modernization and expansion before the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives. New York, American telephone and telegraph co., May 1961. 9 typewritten pages.
- Swiren, Max. Accelerated depreciation tax benefits in utility rate making. *University of Chicago law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 629-62.
- Terborgh, George. New investment incentives; the investment credit and the new depreciation system. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 12p.
- Traynor, William K. New depreciation rules. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 1-5.
- U. S. and foreign depreciation policies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 192-6.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Depreciation. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961*. p. 71-88.)
- United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 56p. (Bound with: Commerce clearing house, inc. New depreciation rules with explanation)
- United States. Treasury department. Report on Treasury depreciation survey. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 6-7, 18.
- Valente, David E. Review of the methods of depreciation. *Journal of property management*, v. 28, Winter 1962, p. 93-5.
- Walker, David. Depreciation problems and taxation. (In Meij, J. L., ed. *Depreciation and replacement policy*. 1961. p. 141-85.)
- Walter, John T. Great depreciation debate; original cost vs. replacement cost. *Challenge*, v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 27-31.
- Wernitz, William. Accountants and economists look at depreciation. (Address before American economic association, December 29, 1961) 8 typewritten pages.
- Yarbro, J. Wesley. Current developments in depreciation and depletion. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 67-88.)
- Yeager, George Ray. Depreciation. *National public accountant*, v. 6, May 1961, p. 2-3, 39.

Accelerated

- Achter, Stephen B. Accelerated depreciation dilemma. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 89-93.
- Carr, Robert L. Survey of current depreciation practices. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 5-20.
- Holzman, Robert S. Accelerated straight line depreciation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 314-22.

Buildings

- Gerritty, Harry J. Depreciation guidelines—buildings and building equipment. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 34.

Cement industry

- Rustigan, Edward C. Intangible drilling and development expenses: aftermath of the Cannelton case. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1183-1204.)

Clay deposits

- Reinhardt, Charles F. Cut-off points for depletion purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 269-80.)
- Rustigan, Edward C. Intangible drilling and development expenses: aftermath of the Cannelton case. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1183-1204.)

Declining-balance method

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Change to 150% declining-balance depreciation method. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 75.

Economic

- Hogan, William T. and Koelble, Frank T. Economic depreciation and employment in the 1960's. *Thought* (Fordham university), v. 35, Winter 1960, p. 555-82. Preprint.
- Raby, William L. and Loveday, Paul M. Depreciation and economic life. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 684-7.

Farmers

- Bailey, Fred, Jr. Depreciation: good news for farmers. *Banking*, v. 55, Oct. 1962, p. 81-2.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Depreciation and depletion—(Continued)

Films

Cohen, Leonard. Personal holding companies—entertainment industry. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 651-76.)

Flow through method

Casazza, Alfred M. Normalization versus flow through in fast tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, March 1, 1962, p. 289-95.
Stanley, Willard V. Equitable defects of the "flow-through" theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, July 19, 1962, p. 79-83.

Foreign

See also Taxation, under name of specific country

Carpenter, Richard V. Growth and federal income taxes. *St. John's law review*, v. 37, Dec. 1962, p. 94-121.
Connolly, John L. Foreign depreciation methods. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 174-95.

Gas

Gilpin, R. Roy. Special depletion problems relating to gas production. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 347-428.)

Gas wells

Wilson, Clyde L., Jr. Depreciation on gas wells. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 451-7.)

Hotels

Hogan, Thomas J. Depreciation. *Transcript*, v. 18, Feb. 1961, p. 3, 7-8.

Limestone

Reinhardt, Charles F. Cut-off points for depletion purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 269-80.)

Machinery and equipment

Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Proposed incentives to investment; a brief look at some policy considerations. (Presented March 7, 1961); Supplementary comments: Proposals to tie incentive tax credit to excess accruals, April 4, 1961. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute. 9 plus 7p.

Mines

American mining congress. Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.

Fiske, Leland E. Depletion problems: the unit of property, aggregating property interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1099-114.)

Reinhardt, Charles F. Cut-off points for depletion purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 269-80.)

Sherfy, Laurence P. Recent developments in meaning of "gross income from mining" for computation of percentage depletion. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 147-94.)

Natural resources

American mining congress. Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.

Normalization method

Casazza, Alfred M. Normalization versus flow through in fast tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, March 1, 1962, p. 289-95.

Oil industry

American mining congress. Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.
Bloyd, Dean M. Determining income tax deductions for oil and gas exploration and production costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 51-62.

Depreciation guidelines: petroleum industry application. *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 10-15.

Fiske, Leland E. Depletion problems: the unit of property, aggregating property interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1099-114.)

Gilbert, Arch B. Allocation of depletion among trusts and beneficiaries. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 508-13.

Gilpin, R. Roy. Special depletion problems relating to gas production. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 347-428.)

Irving, R. H., Jr. Petroleum tax picture. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 18-35.

Jewett, Robert K. Current developments in oil and gas tax law. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 153-79.)

McDonald, Stephen L. Percentage depletion and allocation of resources: the case of oil and gas. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 323-36.

McDonald, Stephen L. Percentage depletion and tax neutrality: a reply to Messrs. Musgrave and Eldridge. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 314-26.

Wehner, E. L. Selected aspects of depletion. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 218-59.)

Wilson, Clyde L., Jr. Depreciation on gas wells. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 451-7.)

Public utilities

Casazza, Alfred M. Normalization versus flow through in fast tax depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, March 1, 1962, p. 289-95.

Public utility depreciation methods upheld. *Clients' service bulletin* (American appraisal company), v. 38, Feb. 1961, p. 2; April 1961, p. 2.

Stone and Webster service corporation. Rate and accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation and accelerated amortization. New York, Stone and Webster service corp., April 1962. 88p.

Real estate

Berman, Daniel S. Who gets depreciation in a trust or estate? *Buildings*, v. 56, Jan. 1962, p. 22.

Casey, William J. Depreciation. (In his *Real estate desk book*. c1961. p. 187-201.)

Engel, Irving M. Depreciation and obsolescence. (In his *Income taxes and real estate*. c1961. p. 11-30.)

Hoffman, Arnold J. Depreciation pitfalls for new real estate owners. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 399-407.

Rabin, Joseph. Rouse case supports Rev. Rul. 62-92 in disallowing depreciation of realty in sale year. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 376-9.

Reinvestment method

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House com-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Depreciation and depletion—Reinvestment method—(Continued) mittee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.

—Revenue procedure 62-21

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. New depreciation guidelines and rules—Interpretive opinions no. 1, November 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. p. 1-4 *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 64-5.

Bevis, Herman W. New depreciation guidelines and corporate policy. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Autumn 1962, p. 8-15.

Brazer, Harvey E. 1962 revision of depreciation guidelines. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 7-16.

Commerce clearing house, inc. New depreciation rules with explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 31p. (Bound with: United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)

Commerce clearing house, inc. Official tables for new depreciation rules. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 20p.

DeMayo, William S. New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Sept. 1962, p. 10-16.

Depreciation guidelines: petroleum industry application. *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 10-15.

Depreciation reform; explanation and reaction. *Controller*, v. 30, Aug. 1962, p. 379, 416.

Forman, Louis. New Treasury department rules on computing depreciation. *Transcript*, v. 19, Sept. 1962, p. 1, 6-7.

Gerrity, Harry J. Depreciation guidelines—buildings and building equipment. *Skyscraper management*, v. 47, Sept. 1962, p. 14-15, 34.

Grannan, Henry M. Illustrative workpapers for implementing new depreciation rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 262-74.

Haderlein, Thomas M. Depreciation reform—Revenue procedure 62-21. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1962, p. 871-3.

Harney, Edward J. Depreciation guidelines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 917-42.

Lamberton, Ian K. How corporations will be affected by the new depreciation policy. *Controller*, v. 30, Sept. 1962, p. 444-5, 448.

Lyon, James T. Depreciation and taxes; before and after Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Tax management inc., c1962. 301p.

McAfee, Howard B. New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, Oct. 1962, p. 6-10.

Mendenhall, John. New depreciation rate guidelines. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 746-66.

Michiels, Leo P. New depreciation guidelines and rules—an introduction. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1962, p. 6-17.

Monyek, Robert H. New depreciation guidelines and rules. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 16-23.

Mottonen, Lois C. New IRS depreciation provisions Revenue procedure 62-21. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 25, Dec. 1962, p. 3-6, 10.

Patton, Eugene J. How to work with the new depreciation guidelines and rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 214-17.

Prentice-Hall, inc. New depreciation guidelines and rules. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc. July 1962. 48p. (Contains: United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)

Prentice-Hall, inc. New depreciation tables for growth, rate, reserve ratio and adjustment for class lives. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., August 16, 1962. 20p.

Prentice-Hall, inc. Revolutionary new tax rules for depreciable property. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 96p.

Quattrochi, Joseph A. "Depreciation"—fertile field of income tax controversy. *Brooklyn barrister*, v. 14, Nov. 1962, p. 49-51.

Roshe, R. L. Recent legislative and other Treasury department developments. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 12-19.

Traynor, William K. New depreciation rules. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 1-5.

United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 56p. (Bound with: Commerce clearing house, inc. New depreciation rules with explanation)

United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules. July 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 56p. (IRS publication no. 456 (7/62))

United States. Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules. September 1962 (second printing). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 56p. (IRS Publication 456 (9-62).)

United States. Treasury department. Release dated September 28, 1962, on questions and answers relating to Depreciation guidelines and rules, Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Treasury department, Public information division. 21 mimeo. pages. (TIR 399)

United States. Treasury department. Tables for applying Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (IRS publication no. 457 (8-62) August 1962)

—Salvage value

Berl, Mortimer. Useful life and salvage value for depreciation. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1960, p. 2.

Englert, Rudolph J. Subjective tests for "useful life" and "salvage value" cause difficult problems of proof. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 214-16.

Hart, Harold H. Agents revising depreciation to reflect resale price as salvage value. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 204-5.

Kerth, Norman R. What's new in depreciation? (In Tulane university. School of law and school of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 507-26.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 304-20.)

Kruger, Daniel. Cohn salvage rule, pressed by IRS auditors, widened by Tax court. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 140-2.

Kupfer, T. Milton. Salvage value and useful value. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 271-86.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 49-56.

Powell, Louis H. Depreciation: useful life and salvage value; the Hertz, Evans and Massey motors decisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961. p. 1303-18.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Adjustment of depreciation in year of sale. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73.

Winnie, James R. Taxation: useful life of depreciable assets. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 217-23.

—Straight line

Holzman, Robert S. Accelerated straight line depreciation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 314-22.

—Super markets

Depreciation for super markets—tax saving or tax trap? *Progressive grocer*, v. 41, Feb. 1962, p. 70-3.

—Textiles

Shaw, T. T., editor. Revision of useful lives in textile industry. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71-2.

—Uranium

Reinhardt, Charles F. Cut-off points for depletion purposes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 269-80.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Direct cost method

Traver, Frank L. Direct costing has been allowed for tax purposes but caution in making shift is urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 260-4.

Disability benefits

See Taxation, United States—Employee benefits

Discount obligations

Eidenberg, Nathan. Problems arising out of discount obligations. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1319-35.)

Dividends

See also Taxation, United States—Corporate distributions

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.

Anthony, Charles J. Involuntary dividend: a constant hazard to the tax planner. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 194-9.

Balter, Harry Graham. 'Unwanted' dividend. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 37, May-June 1962, p. 391-408.

Bichimer, Raymond A. Practical and legal aspects of tax withholding. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 642-4, 692.

Commerce clearing house, inc. New income reporting rules explained—interest and dividends—information returns—taxpayer numbers. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Stock values and yields for 1962 tax purposes; market values, par values and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1962 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 168p.

Cook, J. Carl. Withholding on dividends and interest. *Banking*, v. 54, Sept. 1961, p. 4, 6.

Corporate dividends: definitions. (Condensed from *Arkansas law review and bar association journal*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Aug. 1961, p. 10-12.

Dane, John, Jr. Dividend credit and exclusion. (In *Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxation in a free economy*. 1961. p. 26-31.)

Demayo, William S. Expenses disallowed as dividends. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 10.

Dividends and stock redemptions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 13. p. 1-54.)

Dividends, interest are reported—individual income tax returns for 1959. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 18.

Gelband, Joseph F. Dividends. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 117-28.)

Greene, Richard L., editor. Compensation or dividend? How the IRS is currently handling salaries and fringe benefits of stockholder-executives. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 194-203.

Hariton, Leon. Code and consolidated regulations conflict on basis after intercompany distributions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 74-7.

Johnson, Frederick G. Effect on bank operations—withholding tax on dividends and interest. *Banking*, v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 40, 116.

Latham, Dana. Closing the dividend and interest gap. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1961, p. 97-8.

Lyons, James R. Reliance on dividend nonequivalence for redemption is unwise, despite recent cases. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 18-21.

McNeill, Charles R. Withholding on dividends and interest; proposal poses trust administration problems. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, March 1962, p. 187-9.

National bureau of economic research. Dividends under the income tax, by Daniel M. Holland. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 189p.

National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendation for enacting a withholding tax on interest and dividends. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 58-82.)

National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendation to repeal the dividend credit and exclusion. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 83-101.)

Nelson, Richard W. Administrative aspects of withholding on dividends and interest. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 187-94.)

New York stock exchange. Challenge of economic growth—proposals to stimulate risk-taking and capital mobility through tax reform. New York, New York stock exchange, 1961 or 1962. 28p.

Oelbaum, Harold. Gift between declaration and record dates makes dividends taxable to donor. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 237-8.

Schwartz, Joseph L. Reincorporations under the 1954 code. *University of Florida law review*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 159-84.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Distribution of appreciated securities as a dividend. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 76-7.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Elimination of dividend preference by recapitalization. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72-3.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Income tax withholding on dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Stamp tax mutual fund shares issued as capital gains dividend. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 72-3.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Stock dividend—cash in lieu of fractional shares. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 77.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Taxability of dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 80.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Timing of payment of dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 72.

Sinrich, Norman. Family and estate attribution made in first 1954-Code dividend equivalence case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 136-8.

Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.

United States. Congress. Public law 87-403; 87th congress, H.R. 8847, February 2, 1962; an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that a distribution of stock made to an individual (or certain corporations) pursuant to an order enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as a dividend distribution but shall be treated as a return of capital; and to provide that the amount of such a distribution made to a corporation shall be the fair market value of the distribution. 5p.

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Distributions of stock pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 8847, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that certain distributions of stock made pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as dividend distribution but shall be treated as a return of basis and result in

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Dividends— (Continued)

gain only to the extent basis of the underlying stock is exceeded, September 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 163p.

Wiseman, Blaine H. Statement before House ways and means committee on withholding of dividends, interest. *Hoosier banker*, v. 45, Sept. 1961, p. 41-3.

Dividends, Cash

Commerce clearing house, inc. Check lists on tax status of cash dividends paid in 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

Dividends, Foreign

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means. December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.

Foreign dividends: what portion taxable? *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 26-7.

Levee, Joseph R. and Weiner, Herbert. United States taxation of dividends received by domestic corporations from foreign subsidiaries. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, June 1962, p. 12-19.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Deemed paid credit under Section 902(b). (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 73-4.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign corporations and withholding. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73-4.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign dividends paid non-resident alien from U. S. source. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73-4.

Sherfy, Raphael. Foreign dividend income. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 179-83.

Stock, Leon O. Grossing-up foreign dividends. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 646-51.

Varady, G. G. How to plan for the impact of H.R. 10650 on dividends from foreign corporations. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 23-5.

Dividends, Stock

Shaw, T. T., editor. Fractional shares as a result of stock dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70, 72.

Stanley, Willard F. Some answers to the question of stock dividends. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, April 27, 1961, p. 599-606.

Stock dividend declared during alternate valuation period held includable in gross estate. (Condensed from *University of Pennsylvania law review*, November 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 60-3.

Sussman, M. Richard. Tax status of stock dividends. (In his *Stock dividend*. 1962. p. 22-30.)

Dividing a business

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Business separations; Liquidations and receiverships; Reorganizations; Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups

Divorce settlements

See also Taxation, United States—Alimony

Bowman, Lester I. Tax effects of divorce, marital separation and support agreements. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 237-46.

Curhan, Allan R. CA-6 finds income in marital settlement but says valuation difficulty bars tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 30-1.

Frisch, Robert E. Divorce and separation tax techniques. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 35-57.)

Kilbourn, Wm. Douglas, Jr. Puzzling problems in property settlements—the tax anatomy of divorce. (Condensed from the *Missouri law review*, June

1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Nov. 1962, p. 28-50.

Lump sum divorce settlement as a taxable exchange. (Comments) *UCLA law review*, v. 8, May 1961, p. 593-605.

Walther, Ewell P., Jr. Can advance planning avoid harshness of Davis rule on appreciated property? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 301-4.

Wolder, Victor R. Rule taxing appreciated property given in divorce settlement being re-examined. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 309-11.

Wren, Harold G. Tax problems incident to divorce and property settlement. *California law review*, v. 49, Oct. 1961, p. 665-98. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 441-65.

"Doing business" tax

Caplin, Mortimer M. Income tax pressures on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.

Domicile

Tweed, Harrison and Sargent, Christopher S. Tax classics—Death and taxes are certain—but what of domicile? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 165-94.

Double

Dohr, James L. Is double taxation a myth? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 26.

Duberstein case

Getz, Ernest. Tax court, applying Duberstein, sees no gift in payment to executive's widow. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 27-30.

Dumas independent school district v. Phillips chemical company

See Taxation, United States—Phillips chemical co. v. Dumas independent school district

Earnings and profits

Herzfeld, John R. Know thy earnings and profits. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 527-60.)

Pakalski, Paul. Role of "earnings and profits" in federal income taxes. *Marquette law review*, v. 46, Summer 1962, p. 104-18.

Schwanbeck, William J. Earnings and profits on a tax basis. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute* 1957-1960. v. 7. c1961. p. 101-11.)

Easson case

Schlesinger, Norman E. Negative basis, recognized in Easson as possible, will arise only rarely. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 212-14.

Economic interest

Sneed, Joseph T. Trends in the economic interest concept of oil and gas and mining tax law. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 35-79.)

Education expense

Bannon, Richard J. Educational expense—business or personal? *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 36-45.

Crotty, Homer D. Tuition tax credit plan: sound aid for the colleges and law schools. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Nov. 1961, p. 1084-6.

Federal tax incentives for higher education. *Harvard law review*, v. 76, Dec. 1962, p. 369-87.

Goldman, Richard H. Recent decision on educational expense arouses controversy; liberal trend slowed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 40-2.

Goldstein, Bernard. Deductibility of moving expenses and investigatory expenses. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 128-31.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Education expense—(Continued)

- Greenbaum, Maurice C. Scholar and income taxes. *Scholarly books in America*, v. 3, May-July 1961, p. 4-7; Aug.-Oct. 1961, p. 4-8.
- Tovey, Joseph. Educational expense of staff accountants. *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 19-21.

Effect on business

- Carpenter, Richard V. Growth and federal income taxes. *St. John's law review*, v. 37, Dec. 1962, p. 94-121.
- Research institute of America. What the '62 tax law means to business. New York, Research institute of America, c1962. 89p.
- Slowinski, Walter A. Tax policy and economic development. *Federal bar journal*, v. 21, Fall 1961, p. 389-98.
- Sprinkel, Beryl W. and West, Kenneth. Effects of capital gains taxes on investment decisions. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, April 1962, p. 122-34.
- Walker, Ernest W. and Baughn, William H. Influence of taxes on financial policy. (In their *Financial planning policy*. c1961. p. 454-70.)

Elected officials

- Mims, Walter L. Tax problems of elected officials. *Alabama lawyer*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 427-34.

Elections

- Election concept in tax law. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, Jan. 1961, p. 72-88.

Embezzled funds

- Curhan, Allan R. Tax status of embezzler and his victim finally settled. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 45-6.
- Grow, John. Historical approach to the concept of income: taxation of embezzled funds. *Alabama law review*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 91-101.
- Heffron, Howard A. Ill-gotten gains, intent and the revenue laws. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1105-16.)
- McKenzie, Michael E. Money obtained by embezzlement as taxable income—James v. United States. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 375-80.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Taxation of embezzled funds. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 76.

Employee benefits

See also Taxation, United States, under specific type of benefit, e.g. Pensions

- Bushman, R. P., Jr. and Buchanan, G. Sidney. Separation from the service. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, July 1961, p. 738, 740; Aug. 1961, p. 831-3.
- Calechman, Jack H. Recent payments-to-widows cases stress facts; planning is important. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 308-10.
- Crown, Joseph H. Payments to corporate executives' widows. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 815-36.)
- Fendig, Albert. Planning death benefits for an employee's widow. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, May 1961, p. 404-6.
- Getz, Ernest. Tax court, applying Duberstein, sees no gift in payment to executive's widow. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 27-30.
- Hufford, Kenneth W. Catalogue of tax effects of corporate payments to widows. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 831-2.
- Jones, Thomas L. Payments to widows—taxable income? (Notes) *Kentucky law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 531-41.
- Kyle, Philip W. Taxation: death benefits to employee's beneficiaries. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 215-17.
- Lawrence, Donald L. IRS suffers setback as CA-4 and CA-6 rule payments to widows are gifts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 334-7.
- McKenny, Michael M. Federal income and estate taxation of distributions under qualified plans funded with individual insurance policies. *Journal*

of the American society of chartered life underwriters, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 246-57.

- Mulhern, Joseph P. Employee benefits (deferred compensation, profit sharing and pension plans, stock options, and split dollar insurance). (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 55-65.)
- Pelisek, Frank J. Voluntary payments to widows of corporate officers and employees. *Marquette law review*, v. 45, Winter 1961-62, p. 366-75.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Blue-chip tax moves for the man who runs a company. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 48p.
- Richards, Grant S. Voluntary payments to widow or beneficiaries of deceased employees. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 318-26.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Voluntary death payments face taxability. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, July 1962, p. 678-80.
- Wren, Harold G. Widow's election; drafting and tax considerations in community and common law states. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Jan. 1961, p. 13-15, 78; Feb. 1961, p. 108-12, 135.
- Yohlin, Harry. Gratuitous employee death benefits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 414-24.
- Yohlin, Harry. Payments to widows of employees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 208-19.

Entertainment expenses

See Taxation, United States—Traveling and entertainment expenses

Entertainment industry

- Cohen, Leonard. Personal holding companies—entertainment industry. (In Southern California, University of. *School of law. Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 651-76.)

Errors

- Scheiffy, John E. Operation of Sections 1311-1314. (In Southern California, University of. *School of law. Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 509-41.)

Estate planning

- Bachrach, Michael D. Imaginary estate of Mr. Joseph Cluny. M. P. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Dec. 1961, p. 1106-8.
- Barnes, Wendell B. Estate planning opportunities outlines in small business investment companies. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 103-6.)
- Bowe, William J. Estate planning and taxation. 2v. Buffalo, N.Y., Dennis and co., inc., c1957. v. 1, 590p. v. 2, 614p.
- Same, 1961-1962 supplement. c1961. 60p.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Estate planning problems of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 57-64.
- Briloff, Abraham J. How the tax advisor can get his client started on long-term financial planning. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 152-6.
- Burnett, Jack W. Basic principles of federal estate tax planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 523-42.
- Caron, William J. How CPA's can contribute to estate and tax planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 306-8.
- Casey, William J. Estate planning desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. various paging. (Bound with: Casey, William J. *Estate planning tables*)
- Cohen, Harris. Executor's job: post mortem estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Nov. 1961, p. 1000-2, 1064.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Estate planning: quick reference outline. ed. 9, by William R. Spinney. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 96p.
- Same, ed. 10. 1962. 96p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Federal estate and gift taxes explained—including estate planning. 1962 ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 287p.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estate planning

—(Continued)

- Consolidated reporting company. 1960 taxation and estate planning symposium. New York, Consolidated reporting co. 130p.
- Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. New York, Consolidated reporting co. 125p.
- Curry, J. Frank. Income concept of estate planning. (In Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. p. 14-38.)
- Doyle, Edmund D. Life insurance in estate planning. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 258-78.
- Durand, Harrison F. Planning lessons from marital deduction litigation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 8-11, 76.
- Eckhardt, August G. Farmer, like other business owners, needs expert estate planning advice. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 294-9.
- Family and estate tax planning. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*, ed. 38. 1961. chap. 22. p. 1-52.)
- Farmer, Robert L. Divesting growth potentials in estate planning. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 437-62.)
- Friedman, Joel Irving and Wheeler, Henry Lamont, Jr. Advantages and problems of multiple trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 181-93.)
- Gordon, George Byron. You, your heirs and your estate; an approach to estate planning. New York, Farnsworth publishing co., inc., c1962. 211p.
- Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Trustee and beneficiary powers; guide to discretionary and appointive powers governing present and future enjoyment. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, July 1961, p. 610-12.
- Hawkins, Edward J., Jr. Estate planning aspects of employee stock options. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 516-19.
- Holzman, Justus G. Estate planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 578-92.
- Huey, William R., Jr. Charitable giving in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 101-23.
- Hull, Addis E., III. Essentials of estate planning. *Young lawyer*, v. 17, April 1961, p. 4-6.
- Johnston, John R. Meeting the pre- and post-death problems of jointly held property. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 227-41.)
- Joraanstad, Sig. O. Planning estate distributions. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 356-68.)
- Kahn, Gerald J. Corporate recapitalization as a tool in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 153-62.
- Kleinman, Bernard D. Problems in selection of assets for distribution by will. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 503-4.
- Kroeger, Karl K. Estate planner in action. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 11-24.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Cunnion, John D. Tax protection for the family. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 178p.
- McDaniel, Paul R. Estate planning problems created by oil and gas interests. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Nov. 1962, p. 381-430.
- Meisenhelder, Samuel F. Estate planning for partnerships in real estate. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Spring 1962, p. 167-72.
- Miller, Peter. Estate planning for executives. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 225-39.
- Moses, Alfred S., Jr. Irrevocable life insurance trusts in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 117-34.
- Payne, Marietta McGregor. State inheritance and estate tax considerations. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 79-122.)
- Pennish, John S. and Jaffe, Maynard J. Estate planning in action—planning for a very large

- estate. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 247-74.
- Pennish, John S., Steel, Stephen S. and Jaffe, Maynard J. Estate planning in action. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 445-62.
- Pollard, Wayne E. Observations on estates review. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 18-29; Winter 1962, p. 16-27.
- Price, Joseph W., 3rd. Postmortem estate planning up to date. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 301-27.)
- Raby, William L. Tax planning and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 53-6.
- Reinhardt, Charles F. Estate tax planning problems. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 313-36.)
- Resnic, Burton S. Estate taxes and estate planning: an outline. *Massachusetts law quarterly*, v. 47, June 1962, p. 109-50.
- Rose, Robert E. Life insurance in family tax planning. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 217-36.
- Sakol, Samuel A. What do you have and what's to become of it? (In Consolidated reporting company. 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. p. 71-83.)
- Sands, Robert K. Charitable foundations and estate planning. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 343-66.
- Schlesinger, M. R. Problems of corporate readjustments in estate planning and estate administration. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 299-317.
- Schwartz, Walter G. Life insurance estate planning. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Fall 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, April 1962, p. 1-19.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Activities of estate planning councils. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Estate planning case study. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 77-8.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Tax planning of the administration of an estate. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 437-72.
- Stacey, Charles B. Joint tenancy and estate planning. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Spring 1962, p. 44-57.
- Stephens, Joe C., Jr. Current developments in estate planning. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 26-49.)
- Stevens, William K. Estate planning: basic principles and special techniques. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 286-91; June 1962, p. 344-7.
- Tovey, Joseph. How to use private annuities in estate planning. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 388-94. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 16-25.
- Trachtman, Joseph. Estate planning, rev. to May 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 178p. (Current problems in federal taxation)
- Van Horn, Bert A. Estate analysis of O. Nicely Dunn. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 115-79.
- Walker, Charles M. Current developments in estate planning. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 825-58.)
- Wormser, Rene A. Planning and administration of estates; a panel discussion of an illustrative case. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 324p.
- Wriggins, James C. Who, what and why of estate planning. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 25-36.
- Youngman, Frank. Realistic estate planning; the CPA's role in the estate planning team. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 4-19.

Estates and trusts

- About the federal estate tax: will it be the biggest tax ever paid on your property? the answer is up to you. (In Consolidated reporting company.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts
—(Continued)

- 1961 taxation and estate planning symposium. p. 64-70.)
- Aker, J. Brooke. Importance of state law on the marital deduction. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 849-54.
- Alkire, Durwood L. Tax shadows of the sixties; highlights of estate and trust income tax proposals. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Aug. 1961, p. 696-8.
- American bar association. Report to Section of real estate, probate and trust law by Committee on simplification of taxation of income of estates and trusts. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 275-339.
- Bach, William S. Federal estate tax—the construction of section 2036. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, March 1962, p. 631-42.
- Barnett, Bernard. Disagreement on decedents estate law provision. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 654.
- Barnett, Bernard. Fiduciary income taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 165-9.
- Barnett, Bernard. Tax-saving elections available to the executor: a basic guide. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 93-5.
- Barron, Michael S. Consideration under the federal estate and gift taxes. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-101.
- Beck, David. Meeting the estate tax (sections 303 and 6166) (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation*, (nineteenth annual institute.) 1961, p. 699-727.)
- Berg, Donna. Federal estate and state inheritance tax aspects of the family allowance, the homestead, and the in lieu of homestead awards. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Autumn 1962, p. 435-49.
- Berman, Daniel S. Who gets depreciation in a trust or estate? *Buildings*, v. 56, Jan. 1962, p. 22.
- Best, Edward H. Estate tax conformity: federal rules on valuation, deductions and credits adopted by New York. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 845-6.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income estate and gift taxation. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 1149p.
- Same, 1961 supplement. ed. 2. 1961. 173p.
- Boehm, R. T. Death and taxes—income taxation devices applied to the decedent, his estate and his successors. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 350-88.
- Boehm, R. T. Death and taxes—the interrelationship of devolution doctrines with federal income and estate tax in determining responsibilities of a decedent, his estate and his successors. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 327-49.
- Bomeli, Edwin C. Valuation of closely held securities for estate gift tax purposes. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 145-63.
- Bowe, William J. Estate planning and taxation. 2v. Buffalo, N. Y., Dennis and co., inc., c1957. v. 1, 590p.; v. 2, 614p.
- Same, 1961-1962 supplement. c1961. 60p.
- Bright, Alice M. Tax classics—Permitting a non-resident to choose place of probate. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 367-87.
- Brown, Leon B. Tax use of charitable trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 748-53.
- Brown, Leon B. and Sherman, Ira L. Payment of premiums as transfers in contemplation of death. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 790-2, 843.
- Burke, John J. Selected problems in the taxation of trusts and estates. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961, p. 463-87.)
- Burnett, Jack W. Basic principles of federal estate tax planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 523-42.
- Business reports, inc. How trusts can save you income, estate and gift taxes; a special study prepared by the editors of the J. K. Lasser tax report under supervision of John D. Cunnion. Larchmont, N. Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 31p. (J. K. Lasser tax report, Special memo, June 15, 1962)
- Butala, J. H., Jr. Problems incident to the termination of estates. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 166-76.
- Callahan, William B. Determination of fiduciary taxable income. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, May 1962, p. 822-30.
- Callmann, H. William. "One world" concept v. double estate taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 613-16.
- Casey, William J. Estate planning desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. various paging. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Estate planning tables)
- Casey, William J. Trust manual and guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 439p.
- Casner, A. James. Tax hazards in income taxation of trusts and estates. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 41-78.)
- Cohen, Harold. New federal tax savings possibilities for New York accumulation trusts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 376-82.
- Cohen, Harris. Executor's job: post mortem estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Nov. 1961, p. 1000-2, 1064.
- Collie, Marvin K. Disposition of oil and gas properties owned by non-residents in community property state. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 864-8.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. ABC's of a decedent's income and deductions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Federal estate and gift taxes explained—including estate planning. 1962 ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 287p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Federal estate tax regulations through July 1, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 119p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, as of July 25, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. various paging.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, including 1962 amendments. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. various paging.
- Covey, Richard B. Klauber case and Sections 2036(a)(1), 2037 and 2038 of the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 129-67.
- Cox, Justin L. Creation of a power of appointment marital deduction trust. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 232-47.
- Craven, George. Comparison of Pennsylvania statute with federal estate tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 242-8.
- Deduction for claims against an estate. (Condensed from *California law review*, May 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, March 1962, p. 17-20.
- Denhardt, J. G., Jr. Income in respect of a decedent. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 59-62.
- Durkin, Edmund J., Jr. Alternative methods of handling administration expenses for income and estate tax purposes. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 152-9.
- Ehrlich, M. Gordon. Effective use of support trusts: trusts for minors, custodian statutes, gifts of future interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961, p. 729-49.)
- Estate tax property values—use of recoupment to offset errors. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 47-50.
- Estates and trusts. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 20, p. 1-53; chap. 21, p. 1-93.)
- Foosaner, Samuel J. Estate tax changes in prospect; highlights of proposed regulations and revenue bill. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 336.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts
—(Continued)

- Forman, Richard C. When is value of insurance policies on decedent's life determined? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 236-7.
- Gitelman, Sheldon J. and Sexton, John J. Faulty partnership agreement can lay crushing income tax burden on estate. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 364-6.
- Gold, Leon. Tax saving through "temporary" trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 67-71.
- Goldberg, Philip J. Tax planning for today and tomorrow; a guide to gift, estate and income tax methods. New York, Oceana publications, inc., c1961. 94p. (*Legal almanac series no. 51*)
- Gordon, George Byron. Typical temporary trust instrument . . . with running commentary. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 81-90.
- Gordon, George Byron. You, your heirs and your estate; an approach to estate planning. New York, Farnsworth publishing co., inc., c1962. 211p.
- Gresham, Rupert N. Income tax problems caused by deaths. *Baylor law review*, v. 12, Spring 1960, p. 175-83.
- Gresham, Rupert N. and Collie, Marvin K. Oil and gas tax problems of fiduciaries. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961, p. 323-45.)
- Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Trustee and beneficiary powers; guide to discretionary and appointive powers governing present and future enjoyment. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, July 1961, p. 610-12.
- Harmen, Harlan F. Careful handling of family allowances and renunciations can save taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 50-1.
- Harris, Homer I. Handling federal estate and gift taxes; law—practice—procedure. Mount Kisco, N.Y. Baker, Voorhis and co., inc., 1959. 1216p.
- Same, 1961 cumulative supplement. 91p.
- Hill, William C. Deduction problems: bequest vs. deductions, vs. commissions, vs. counsel fee. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 803-13.)
- Holzman, Justus G. Estate administration planning. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 578-92.
- Huffaker, John B., Stutsman, Carl A., Jr. and Angvire, Leon S. Tax problems of fiduciaries. July 1961. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 240p.
- Johnston, John R. Meeting the pre- and post-death problems of jointly held property. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 227-41.)
- Jones, Leslie T., Jr. Tax dangers in beneficiary's right to invade trust. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Feb. 1961, p. 145-7.
- Joraanstad, Sig. O. Planning estate distributions. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 356-68.)
- Juhl, Loren. Executor should have power to choose assets for marital deduction bequest. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 335-6.
- Katz, Arthur Howard. Valuation of a closed corporation for estate tax purposes. *University of Kansas City law review*, v. 29, Winter 1961, p. 1-45.
- Kay, David G. Taxation of rental income and profits on sale of real property during the period of estate administration. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 176-81.
- Kleinman, Bernard D. Problems in selection of assets for distribution by will. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 503-4.
- Kramer, Robert. Federal estate and gift taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Feb. 1961, p. 286-304.
- Lamore, Marshall F. Effect of compromised tax claims on proration of federal estate tax. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, June 1962, p. 546-8.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute. Estate and gift tax planning that builds family fortunes. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1962. 94p.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Cunliffe, John D. Tax protection for the family. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 178p.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Wallace, Ralph. How to save estate and gift taxes. Ninth printing, revised. New York, American research council, c1961. 310p.
- Lauritzen, Christian M., II. New hope seen for simplification of taxation of estates and trusts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 289-92.
- Lauritzen, Christian M., II. Valuation problem—some practical solutions. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 251-93.
- Lewis, James B. Estate tax. rev. to August 1960. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 254p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Lewis, Robert A. Estate administration expenses—shall they be taken as income or estate tax deductions? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 851-4.
- Life tenant as trustee for capital gain purposes? (Condensed from *Washington university law quarterly*, June 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 38-45.
- Lowell, David R. Carryover of unused losses and excess deductions to beneficiaries on termination of trusts and estates. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1087-8.
- McDougal, Luther L., III. Federal estate taxation of future interests. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 217-31.
- McGowen, Robert L. Estate planning in oil and gas transactions. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 417-38.)
- McKenny, Michael M. Federal income and estate taxation of distributions under qualified plans funded with individual insurance policies. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 246-57.
- Martin, Philip P., Jr., and Sinclitico, Joseph A. Increasing charitable contributions through the use of trusts. (Condensed from the *Catholic lawyer*, Spring 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 24-9.
- Michaelson, Arthur M. Income taxation of estates and trusts. rev. to January 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 88p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Miller, Peter. Problems of fiduciaries under New York's new federally-based income tax law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 96-9.
- Miller, Ralph Gano, Jr. and Martin, Philip P., Jr. Invasive powers for benefit of donor avoids gift tax; widow's election savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 294-6.
- Monatt, Samuel M. Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, personal holding companies, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in tax planning and for preparation of returns. ed. 13. 1961-1962. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., US tax publications, inc. various paging.
- Moore, Gordon S. Current developments in taxation of estates and trusts. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 11-25.)
- Moore, Thomas Scott. Transfers intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment at or after death. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 876-82.
- Moscovitz, Alvin E. Estate tax aspects of legal fees and profits due at death. (Condensed from *New York state bar bulletin*, December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 49-53.
- Moses, Alfred S., Jr. Irrevocable life insurance trusts in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 117-34.
- Neuhoff, Ralph R. Minimizing tax aspects of irrevocable trust with income to grantor's wife. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 43-53.
- Nossaman, Walter L. Trust administration and

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts
—(Continued)

- taxation. ed. 2. 2v. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. v. 1, 751p.; v. 2, 674p. (Includes 1961 cumulative supplement)
- Nutt, Hal L. Use of the estate tax return in the approach and presentation. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 101-13.
- Pedrick, W. H. Grantor powers and estate taxation: the ties that bind. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 47-78.
- Penick, William C. Proposed amendments to Subchapter J. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 112-23.)
- Pincus, I. Meyer. What you should know about short term and controlled trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 55-66.
- Pollard, Wayne E. Observations on estates review. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Autumn 1962, p. 18-29; Winter 1962, p. 16-27.
- Powell, Roger K. Estate valuation—the Internal revenue service standpoint. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 249-57.
- Quiggle, James W. and Myers, John Holt. Tax planning the administration of an estate. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 651-92.
- Ramey, Cecil. Selected federal estate and gift tax problems in Louisiana estate planning. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 382-416.)
- Rea, Frank T. Oil and gas tax problems of estates and trusts. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 187-97.)
- Reinstein, Todd R. Estate tax aspects of inter vivos conveyances in contemplation of death—inclusion in gross estate. *UCLA law review*, v. 9, May 1962, p. 693-702.
- Resnic, Burton S. Estate taxes and estate planning: an outline. *Massachusetts law quarterly*, v. 47, June 1962, p. 109-50.
- Robertson, Tim. Current development in respect to estate and gift taxes. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 36-40.)
- Schenck, Charles N., III. Tax effects of will contests and compromises. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 214-48.)
- Sebetic, Emil. What you should know about living trusts—revocable and irrevocable. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 91-8.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of Section 2036. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Basis lost by untimely distribution. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 70-1.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Basis of property acquired by inheritance. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 74-5.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Holding period for optional valuation date. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Income tax planning for estates and trusts. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 75.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Stabilizing estate valuations of closely held corporation stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 71.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Tax planning on termination of an estate. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Trust distributions of appreciated value property. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Will provisions—nontaxable residuary beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 75-6.
- Sher, Roger Evan. Recent IRS successes taxing life tenant on sale of principal are questionable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 30-4.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Tax planning of the administration of an estate. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 437-72.
- Sinrich, Norman. Family and estate attribution made in first 1954-Code dividend equivalence case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 136-8.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Estates and trusts. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 283-98.)
- Somers, H. Peter. First case on multiple trusts suggests that code revision may not be needed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 363-4.
- Stallings, Norman. Choosing foreign forum for probate and administration. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 387-400.
- Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Estates, trusts, beneficiaries, and decedents. (In their *Federal income tax*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 232-65.)
- Stephens, Joe C., Jr. Common tax errors in creating family inter vivos trusts. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 115-62.)
- Stevens, William K. Wills drafted for administrative flexibility bring income tax savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 172-8.
- Strasburger, Joseph J. Marital bequests: various formulas, clauses illustrative of each and their tax effects. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute* 1957-1960. v. 7. c1961. p. 31-54.)
- Sutter, William P. Ruling 60-227 clarifies income in respect of a decedent arising from property. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 214-17.
- Thokey, James W. Income tax returns of fiduciaries. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 53-60.)
- Tomlinson, Allen. Tax carryovers on termination of trusts and estates. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 267-82.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 338-50.)
- Tomlinson, Eustace W. Advantages and dangers of trustee powers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 195-211.)
- Twa, Andrew J. Estate taxes in Canada and the United States—some comparisons. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, March-April 1961, p. 118-25.
- Tweed, Harrison and Sargent, Christopher S. Tax classics—Death and taxes are certain—but what of domicile? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 165-94.
- Ulrich, Joseph E. Taxation of life tenants as trustees. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 77-84.
- United States. Advisory commission on inter-governmental relations. Coordination of state and federal inheritance, estate, and gift taxes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 134p.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Guide to federal estate and gift taxation. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 25p. (Publication no. 448 (2-61))
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958, fiduciary, gift, and estate tax returns filed during calendar year 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 116p. *Internal revenue service publication* no. 406 (2-61)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Federal estate and gift taxation. (In its *Federal revenue system; facts and problems* 1961. p. 143-54.)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Proposed 23d amendment to the Constitution to repeal the 16th amendment to the Constitution which provides that Congress shall have power to collect taxes on incomes; a study made by the staff of the Joint economic committee of the United States Senate and House of representatives to determine the effects of its adoption; presented by Mr. Hayden, January 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (87th congress. 1st session, document no. 5)
- United States. Senate. Estate tax convention with Canada; report submitted by Mr. Fulbright of

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts

—(Continued)

- the Committee on foreign relations, September 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Senate. 89p. (87th congress, 1st session, executive report no. 11)
- Vitale, Luciano A. Two suggested formulas for computing the federal estate tax when interrelated with the marital deduction. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 6-11.
- Vitale, Luciano A. and Sohcot, Harry. Proration of federal estate tax and the marital deduction under Connecticut law. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Sept. 1962, p. 18-21.
- Wall, Hugh E., Jr. Income tax savings through proper timing and selection of estate income distributions. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 160-6.
- Welsh, P. G. Inclusion of trust corpus in settlor-trustee's taxable estate where administrative powers are held in fiduciary capacity. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 365-72.
- Wheeler, Frank M. and Binderman, David. Accountant's role in the preparation of federal estate and state inheritance tax returns. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 1-9.
- Williams, John E. Problems in the preparation of Form 1041. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962, p. 283-300.)
- Winton, Sydney C. Summary of the federal income taxation of trusts and estates. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 39-53.
- Wolkstein, Harry W. Minimizing death taxes through an effective program of lifetime gifts. *Building contractor*, v. 24, Jan. 1961, p. 15, 17.
- Wren, Harold G. Widow's election; drafting and tax considerations in community and common law states. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Jan. 1961, p. 13-15, 78; Feb. 1961, p. 108-12, 135.
- Young, J. Nelson. CA-7 follows Sullivan in severance of joint tenancies; stage set for High court review. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 296-8.
- Zissman, Marshall L. Flaws seen in ABA group's penalty tax and other proposals for simplification. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 30-3.
- Estimated expenses**
- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Milwaukee and Suburban decision may lead to new concept of estimated expense deductions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 204-7.
- Olinicy, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961, p. 415-35.)
- Petite, Albert C. Deferred income and reserves for estimated expenses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961, p. 1241-57.)
- Salle, Jerome M. Federal income taxation—accounting methods accounting for prepayments and estimated future expenses. *Michigan law review*, v. 61, Nov. 1962, p. 148-76.
- Sporrer, M. J. Q: Must tax accounting fly in the face of accepted accounting principles? A: Not if it can be finally established that the only real income is earned income. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 384-7, 412.
- European economic community**
- Mahaly, Zoltan M. Taxation of bond interest in countries of the European common market. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 429-35.
- Evans v. commissioner**
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Salvage value and useful value. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961, p. 271-86.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 49-56.
- Powell, Louis H. Depreciation: useful life and salvage value the Hertz, Evans and Massey motors decisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961, p. 1303-18.)
- Exchanges and transfers**
- Colquhoun, Norman W. Particular situations where tax free objective of transfer under section 351 may be frustrated. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 194-204.
- Cruikshank, William A., Jr. IRS seeking to tax like-kind exchanges as cash sale and reinvestment. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 174-5.
- Dunn, H. Stewart, Jr. Transfer of know-how to controlled corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 571-7.
- Fleischer, Arthur, Jr. and Cary, William L. Taxation of convertible bonds and stock. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1961, p. 473-524.
- Hacker, Warren E. Elements of capital gain—general—what is a “sale or exchange”? *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 253-5.
- Hellawell, E. Robert. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of evidence of indebtedness. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 350-64.
- Horne, William M., Jr. Gains and losses from the sale or exchange of business property. (In Tax institute, Inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962, p. 103-12.)
- Katcher, Richard. Capital gain problems in particular areas—Dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 319-30.
- Kohn, Howard M. Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the character or basis of the asset to be sold or exchanged. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 273-9.
- Lyon, Charles S. Ordinary income may arise in section 337 sales under assignment income doctrine. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 2-5.
- Merritt, Robert L. Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the character or basis of the asset to be sold or exchanged. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 280-92.
- Randall, Carolyn Dineen. Income tax consequences of boot in section 368(a)(1)(B) stock for stock reorganizations. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1316-28.
- Rapp, Frances B. Section 367 rulings: how the IRS regards exchanges with foreign corporations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 3-13.
- Rockler, Walter J. Transfers to controlled corporations: consideration of thinness and multiplicity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1078-1110.
- Schlesinger, Norman E. Negative basis, recognized in Easson as possible, will arise only rarely. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 212-14.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Transfer of property for stock not a tax avoidance plan. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 71-2.
- Stinson, George and Anthoine, Robert. Tax-free exchanges. rev. to January 1959. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 118p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Sugarman, Norman A. Incorporating tax free—basic requirements under section 351 of the Internal revenue code. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 183-94.
- Taft, Robert S. Tax-free exchange of securities for new mutual fund stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 322-4.
- Taxable amount realized from appreciated property dispositions: United States v. General shoe corp. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 469-89.
- Tonelson, Emanuel D. Case of the ineffectual tax attribute. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 131-43.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Taxation of exchanges and distributions pursuant to antitrust decrees; hearing before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, August 24, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 490p.
- Watters, Walker L. Taxation of profits realized from the transfer of a right under the copyright act. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 291-303.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Excise taxes

- Edelson, Robert I. Direct vs. indirect taxes. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 11.
- Fischgrund, Bernard H. Federal excise taxes. (In *Southern California, University of. School of law. Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 889-938.)
- Flower, David, Jr. Proposed revenue ruling on constructive sales price for manufacturers' excise tax. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 521-2.
- Gilbert, Fred S. Jr. Manufacturers' or wholesalers' tax versus present excises. (In *Tax institute, inc. Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 187-99.)
- Hendricks, Russell L. Desirable areas of uniformity in sales and excise taxes. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 69-86.)
- Kolb, Milton J. Need for certainty in definitions, rulings and regulations. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 87-100.)
- National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendation that congress continue present corporation and excise tax rates (scheduled for reduction on July 1, 1961) for another year. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 219-44.)
- Sager, William H. Civil tax penalties—income, employment and excise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 61-6.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Excise taxes. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 299-303.)
- United States. Congress. Public law 87-508; 87th congress, H.R. 11879, June 28, 1962; an act to provide a one-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes. 7p.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 5, 1961. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 450)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Federal excise taxation. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961. p. 133-42.)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446). Washington, D.C., Senate, June 14, 1961. 13p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 371)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Tax rate extension act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 11879; an act to provide a 1-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes, June 13, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 40p.

Executive compensation

See Taxation, United States—Compensation for services

Executors and trustees

- Bowe, William J. Income tax problems of executors and administrators. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 15-34.

Exempt organizations

See also Taxation, United States, under specific type, e.g., Foundations

- Elder, Peter. Revocation of exemption from taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 246-51.
- Shaw, T. T. editor. Ruling request—exempt status of organization. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74.
- Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Exempt organizations. (In their *Federal income tax*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 216-31.)

- Sugarman, Norman A. Business income of exempt organizations. (In *Tax institute, inc. Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 215-31.)

Exemptions

- Canadian tax foundation. Personal exemptions and deductions under the income tax, with special reference to Canada, the U.S., and the U.K., by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, October 1962. 76p. (*Canadian tax papers* no. 37)
- Hansen, Reed R. Diminishing exemption—a new look at equity. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 2, Nov. 1962, p. 7-15.
- Prigal, Alan. Tax court says that equipment lease is business for employee trust; error seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 150-1.

Expenditure tax

- Willemssen, Michael A. Effect upon the rate of private savings of a change from a personal income tax to a personal expenditure tax. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 98-103.

Expense accounts

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV—4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Expense accounts—1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1962. 48p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. How to handle expense accounts in 1963; new record-keeping regulations sample forms explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1962. 80p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New expense account rules explained—Revenue act of 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1962. 32p.
- Eldridge, Douglas H. Expense accounts. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 212-24.)
- Expense accounts and TIR 221; a panel discussion by H. Brian Holland, chairman, Kenneth W. Bergen, Jesse R. Fillman and Paul Finnegan. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 199-223.)
- Jensen, Wallace M. Expense accounts. (In *Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxation in a free economy*. 1961. p. 19-25.)
- Jordan, Henry B. Expense account problem. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 14-20.
- Lindsay, David A. Knotty problem of expense accounts. *Tax policy*, v. 28, July 1961, p. 2-4.
- National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendations on expense accounts. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 102-27.)
- Price Waterhouse and company. Summary of firm statement on the President's message on taxation—expense accounts—statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means of the U.S. House of representatives. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 57-60.
- Reed, Malcolm. Uncle Sam v. the expense account. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 329-35.
- Research institute of America. What the '62 tax law means to business. New York, Research institute of America, c1962. 89p.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Expense accounts. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 68-73.)
- Varady, G. G. Expense accounts, fringe benefits and compensation. (In *Texas society of certified public accountants. Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 89-100.)
- Walker, Charles M. What the employer must report about expense accounts on 1960 returns. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 98-101.
- Williams, Burton L. What separates the merely allowable deduction from the fraudulent? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 360-2.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Expenses

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Medical expenses; Traveling and entertainment expenses

Business expenses, disallowance, and public policy: some problems of sanctioning with the Internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, v. 72, Nov. 1962, p. 108-44.

Demayo, William S. Expenses disallowed as dividends. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, Sept. 1960, p. 10.

Dobres, Jeanne L. Employee's expenses in earning salary. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 119-33.)

Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)

Goldstein, Bernard. Deductibility of moving expenses and investigatory expenses. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 115-39.

Groh, Reinhold. Economic approach to capital expenditures. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 28-35.

—Ordinary and necessary

Best, Jacques W. Voluntary payments made to protect attorney's business reputation are ordinary and necessary business expenses for federal tax purposes. *Montana law review*, v. 23, Spring 1962, p. 248-55.

Boehm, R. T. "Ordinary and necessary expenses": proximate relationship as a rejuvenated test for deductibility. (Condensed from the *University of Cincinnati law review*, Winter 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 1-17.)

Exploration and development

American mining congress. Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.

Bloyd, Dean M. Determining income tax deductions for oil and gas exploration and production costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 51-62.

Monacelli, Albert H. Sharing risks and costs in mineral development and operation: allocating the tax deduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1079-98.)

Rustigan, Edward C. Intangible drilling and development expenses: aftermath of the Cannelton case. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1183-1204.)

Rustigan, Edward C. Intangible drilling and development expenses proposed regulations. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 123-51.)

Export and import trade

Duffy, Frank J. Doing business abroad: tax problems in operating abroad—exporting from the United States to foreign countries. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 939-68.)

Pine, Sidney R. How export trade corporations can obtain U.S. tax deferral. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 358-9.

Seghers, Paul D. Title-passing method outside U.S. as means of tax saving approved in two new decisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, 95-7.

Ezo products company

Chatterton, Harold W. Pitfall in incorporating a business improperly using cash method seen in Ezo. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 142-3.

Family corporations

McDowell, Sherwin T. Gift tax problems in organization and reorganization of family corporations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal*

taxation (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 213-25.)

Simon, Stanley C. Iconoclastic thoughts on the capitalization of family corporations. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 488-91.

Wilchins, Saul A. Family corporation—extending its life expectancy. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 210-22.

Family partnerships

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Family income; Husbands and wives; Partnerships

Bruck, Melvin A. Family partnership as a tax saving vehicle. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 29-36.

Herzfeld, Stanley W. Grantor of family partnership interest to Clifford trust is taxable, IRS says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 50-1.

Leatherman, Laramie L. and Solomon, Allan B. Defective family partnerships and the therapeutic action of state law. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1170-2.

Whitaker, Meade. Family property and business interests. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 323-81.)

Family transactions

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Community property; Family income; Family partnerships; Family trusts; Husbands and wives

Commerce clearing house, inc. Tax savings for the family. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

Crawford, William W. Redemptions: buy-sell agreements; long-term payouts; realignment of family interest; other new developments. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 567-91.)

Gordon, George Byron. Using tax money for the family; a practitioner's guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 229p.

Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Cunliffe, John D. Tax protection for the family. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 178p.

Whitaker, Meade. Family property and business interests. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 323-81.)

Farmers

Bailey, Fred, Jr. Depreciation: good news for farmers. *Banking*, v. 55, Oct. 1962, p. 81-2.

Baker, Robert L. Special farm tax problems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 64-9.

Caplin, Mortimer M. Tax administration and the farmer. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 278-80.

Eckhardt, August G. Farmer, like other business owners, needs expert estate planning advice. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 294-9.

Halstead, Harry M. Federal income taxation of farmers. (June 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 158p.

Hornbeak, Sam L. Income tax problems peculiar to farming and ranching. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 249-60.)

Iowa state university of science and technology. Cooperative extension service, and others. Farm corporation; what it is, how it works, how it is taxed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state university of science and technology. Cooperative extension service, June 1960. 19p. (*North central regional extension publication no. 11*)

Jamison, Oliver M. Tax planning with livestock and farming operations. (In Southern California,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Farmers—(Continued)

- University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 583-658.)
- Monatt, Samuel M. Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, personal holding companies, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in tax planning and for preparation of returns. ed. 13, 1961-1962. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., US tax publications, inc. various paging.
- Murphee, Maynos A. Problems of farmers and ranchers. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 111-20.)
- O'Byrne, John C. Farmers' income tax and social security—current developments. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Jan. 1961, p. 46-72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Farmers' accounting method changed from accrual to cash. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72.
- Stocker, Frederick D. How should we tax farmland in the rural-urban fringe? (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 463-71.)
- Watkins, Stephen E. To incorporate or not? special problems of farm or ranch affecting the usual rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 118-22.

Feed

- Advance payment for cattle feed to be delivered in following year is deductible in year paid. (Condensed from *University of Illinois law forum*, Spring 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 53-7.

Fees

- See Taxation, United States—Professional fees

Finance companies

- Speidel, Robert G. Tax problems of a small-loan business. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1960. c1961. p. 300-12.)
- United States. House of representatives. Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 12, 1962. 9p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1811)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report, together with supplemental views (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., Senate, September 13, 1962. 14p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2047)

Fines

- See also Tax penalties
- Business expenses, disallowance, and public policy: some problems of sanctioning with the Internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, v. 72, Nov. 1962, p. 108-44.

Fishermen

- United States. Congress. Public law 87-682, 87th congress, H.R. 6413, September 25, 1962; an act to extend to fishermen the same treatment accorded farmers in relation to estimated income tax. 1p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Declaration of estimated income tax by fishermen; report (to accompany H.R. 6413), August 3, 1962. Washington, D.C., Senate. 7p.

Five-year active business rule

- Caplan, William V. Five-year active business rule in separations and partial liquidations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 211-53.)

Flora v. United States

- Kaminsky, Michael. Mandatory injunction: a promising escape from *Flora v. United States*. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 699-711.
- Walston, Robert H. Use of juries in federal civil income tax cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 144-68.

Food and lodging

- Andrews, John F. Expenses for meals and lodging away from home. (Condensed from *Tulane law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Aug. 1961, p. 55-7.
- Cherryman, Rexford R. Meals and lodging furnished for the convenience of the employer—two sequels to the Boykin case. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 166-73.
- Mott, Hanno D. Eighth circuit deals blow to IRS' rule disallowing meals unless "away overnight." *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 308-9.
- Prigal, Alan. New rule on faculty meals extends convenience-of-employer exclusion. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 149-50.
- Sandman, H. Arthur. Deductibility of meal and lodging expenses as medical care. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 349-55.
- Wachtel, Joshua. Tax court in post-Harvey cases finds tax-home concept still not clear. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 141-3.

Foreign branches

- Bradford, Hilary P. Some Canadian-American income tax problems. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 309-27.
- Chommie, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment. (Condensed from the *University of Miami law review*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 1-23.

Foreign corporations

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on amendments to the tax bill (H.R. 10650) proposed by the Treasury department; submitted to the Senate Finance committee June 26, 1962 by the AICPA Committee on federal taxation. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 60-5.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Sections 318 and 6038 of the Internal revenue code regarding information with respect to certain foreign corporations. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 1962. 2 typewritten pages.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 6046 of the Internal revenue code regarding returns as to organization or reorganization of foreign corporations, etc. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (December 1962?) 3 typewritten pages.
- Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Foreign corporation. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials*. Preliminary edition. 1960. p. 251-89.)
- Chommie, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment. (Condensed from the *University of Miami law review*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Dec. 1961, p. 1-23.
- Controllers institute of America. Committee on federal taxation. Questions raised on administration's tax recommendations dealing with foreign corporations. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 86-90.
- Duffy, Frank J. Doing business abroad: use of American know-how. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1269-1303.)
- Foreign business and employment. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 16. p. 1-41.)
- Friedman, Wilbur H. and Silbert, Gerald. United States tax rules in operating abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 837-81.)
- Garnett, Hugh A. International tax planning in the shadow of the Treasury's proposed tax haven legislation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 330-7.)
- Hecht, John P. Filing of returns by foreign corporations which are personal holding companies,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign corporations—(Continued)

- (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 264-70.
- Hightower, Dwight. Do foreign operations have a future. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 424-9.
- Jenks, Thomas E. Current problems of foreign base companies. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 119-27.
- Johnson, Malcolm. Intercorporate relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 1225-68.)
- Mihaly, Zoltan M. Are foreign profits earned independently of "permanent establishment" taxable? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 364-7.
- Phelps, Julian. American tax problems in reorganizing operations abroad and distributing funds accumulated abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 905-26.)
- Price Waterhouse and company. Tax guide for U. S. corporations doing business abroad; an explanation of tax considerations in organizing to secure maximum returns on foreign operations. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1959. 42p.
- Rapp, Frances B. Section 367 rulings: how the IRS regards exchange with foreign corporations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 3-13.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Filing Form 2952. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign corporations and withholding. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 73-4.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign corporations—new reporting requirements. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 78-9.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign corporations which are personal holding companies. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Information on controlled foreign corporations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 73-4.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Liquidation of foreign corporation—Section 367 ruling. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.
- Smith, Charles L. Final regulations on reporting requirements as to foreign subsidiaries. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 31-3.
- Stevens, Orrie P. Current appraisal of foreign "base companies." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 117-20.
- Sullivan, Ronald F. Problems in the taxation of foreign income—base companies. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. 1961. p. 347-57.)
- Wender, Ira T. Problems of foreign base companies. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 501-9.)
- submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement on Treasury draft of proposed "tax haven" legislation, July 28, 1961 (D-186), December 14, 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 14 typewritten pages.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.
- Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials. Preliminary edition. Stanford, Calif., Stanford university, Stanford law school, 1960. 580p. (*International legal studies program*)
- Blank, Edward C., II. Western hemisphere trade corporation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1446-68.
- Boggs, Hale. Treasury proposals on the taxation of foreign income. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 260-7.
- Dowdle, John W., Jr. Can domestic shareholders be taxed on foreign corporate earnings prior to distribution? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 436-47.
- Downard, William S. United States tax provisions regarding taxation of foreign income. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 231-48.)
- Downing, Edmond, Garnett, Hugh and Levee, Joseph. Planning now to minimize tax on foreign source income, whether or not law is changed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 25-9.
- Friedman, Wilbur H. and Silbert, Gerald. United States tax rules in operating abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 837-81.)
- Glasmann, Jay W. Taxation on private investments abroad—legal aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 213-33.)
- Gore, Albert. Some items for correction. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 252-9.
- Gore, Albert. Taxes related to corporate activity. *Tennessee law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 521-7.
- Hightower, Dwight. Do foreign operations have a future. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 424-9.
- Implications of proposals to tax foreign earnings current and to repeal the foreign tax credit. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 3, April 1961, p. 2-4.
- Jenks, Thomas E. Current problems of foreign base companies. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 119-27.
- Jenks, Thomas E. Taxation of foreign income. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 591-5, 626.
- Kalish, Richard H. Taxation of United States citizens employed in foreign countries. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 426-44.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign source income: final regulations published on new foreign subsidiary reporting requirements—earlier proposed regulations modified—reporting requirements liberalized; penalties stiffened. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3688, Dec. 2, 1960.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign source income: House ways and means committee tentatively rejects Treasury "tax haven" bill; new proposal attempts to deal with "abuses" but would permit continued deferral of taxes on foreign income from "active" investments. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3772, Feb. 2, 1962.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign source income: MAPI submits rebuttal to Treasury memorandum which attempted to refute in-

Foreign dividends

See Taxation, United States—Dividends, Foreign

Foreign exchange

Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Fluctuations in foreign exchange. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials*. Preliminary edition. 1960. p. 459-74.)

Foreign income

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on amendments proposed by the Treasury department on May 10, 1962 to sections 13, 15, 16 and 20 of H.R. 10650; submitted to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, June 26, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 21 typewritten pages.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961;

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign income
—(Continued)

- dustury testimony. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3767, Jan. 22, 1962.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign source income: U.S. courts uphold application of Western hemisphere trade corporation provisions of code to Latin American export subsidiaries. *Machinery and allied products memorandum*, T-12, Feb. 1, 1961.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign trade: further MAPI testimony submitted on taxation of foreign source income (H.R. 5); Institute views presented on U. S. foreign trade position during hearings on Senator Proxmire's resolution (S. Res. 105) to investigate implications of U.S. investment abroad. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3600, July 27, 1959, various paging.
- Machinery and allied products institute. International operations: Congressman Boggs introduces bill to provide comprehensive tax relief for foreign source income. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3575, Jan. 21, 1959, 10p.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Treasury releases draft of proposed "tax haven" legislation. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3736, Aug. 2, 1961.
- Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Private investment abroad; public policy and commercial considerations—federal tax implications. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 1961. 21p.
- Miles, Jesse M. How "foreign base company sales income" treatment can be avoided. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 355-6.
- National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendation that U.S. firms operating plants in foreign countries be permitted to defer payment of U.S. taxes on earnings from their plants which are located in the so-called "undeveloped countries." (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*, June 1961, p. 46-57.)
- National federation of independent business, inc. Taxing of undistributed income of foreign plants. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*, June 1961, p. 30-43.)
- New York state bar association. Tax section. Report on foreign income provisions of Revenue bill of 1962, H.R. 10650, as adopted by the House of representatives on March 29, 1962 by Committee on international taxation. Albany, N.Y., New York state bar association, April 24, 1962. 89p.
- Nicholson, Gordon and Hoefs, Richard. 1962 act: Radical changes require immediate re-examination of foreign activities. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 348-53.
- Pelphs, Julian O. How minimum distributions can reduce tax on subpart F income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 356-8.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Firm testimony on the President's message on taxation—foreign incentives—testimony before the Committee on ways and means, by O. Kenneth Pryor—June 1961. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Summer 1961, p. 61-4.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Proposed legislation on U.S. tax treatment of foreign income; testimony by O. Kenneth Pryor, managing partner, Price Waterhouse and co., before the Senate finance committee on May 1, 1962. 6p.
- Pryor, O. Kenneth. Testimony before Senate finance committee on May 1, 1962 on proposed legislation on U.S. tax treatment of foreign income. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 24-8.
- Raskind, Leo J. Problems in the taxation of foreign income—policies and proposals. (In Southwestern legal foundation, *Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*, 1961, p. 358-79.)
- Research institute of America. What the '62 tax law means to business. New York, Research institute of America, c1962. 89p.
- Seghers, Paul D. Facing the facts on taxation of income from overseas sales. *Export trade*, Dec. 26, 1960, p. 10-12, 28-31.
- Seghers, Paul D. Title-passing method outside U. S. as means of tax saving approved in two new decisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 95-7.
- Seghers, Paul D. United States taxation of corporate income earned abroad—past, present and future. (In Fordham university. School of law. *Foreign operations of American business enterprises*, c1962, p. 47-67.)
- Seghers, Paul D. Way to save U.S. taxation on income from export sales; two recent court decisions strengthen the status of Western hemisphere trade corps. *Export trade*, Jan. 2, 1961, p. 8-9.
- Sherfy, Raphael. Foreign dividend income. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 179-83.
- Slowinski, Walter A. Commentary on the administration's 1961 recommendations on tax treatment of foreign income. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 268-78.
- Slowinski, Walter A. Foreign source income. (In Chamber of commerce of the United States. *Taxation in a free economy*, 1961, p. 32-9.)
- Slowinski, Walter A. Treasury agrees changes are necessary in foreign income provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 36-9.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Taxation of foreign income. (In his *Federal tax reform*, 1961, p. 269-82.)
- Steiner, Henry H. Tax court allows credit though sole foreign income was salary exempted from U. S. tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 183-4.
- Stone, Lawrence M. Taxation on private investments abroad—legal aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*, p. 195-211.)
- Sullivan, Ronald F. Problems in the taxation of foreign income—base companies. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*, 1961, p. 347-57.)
- Treumann, Walter. Recent IRS audits of foreign operations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 788-804.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Taxation of income from foreign source. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961, p. 117-32.)
- Wales, Robert W. Tax policy in relation to foreign business income—the Revenue act of 1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 961-73.

Foreign investment companies

- Chomnie, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment: a survey of the jurisdictional pattern. *University of Miami law review*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 361-91.

Foreign operations

See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Foreign corporations; Foreign income; Foreign subsidiaries; Western hemisphere trade corporations

- Bell, Philip W. Taxation on private investments abroad—economic aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*, p. 235-47.)
- Budno, Walter W. Practical aspects of incorporating and doing business abroad. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*, 1962, p. 345-402.)
- Budno, Walter W. Tax considerations in selecting a form of foreign business organization. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*, 1960, p. 150-82.)
- Chomnie, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment: a survey of the jurisdictional pattern. *University of Miami law review*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 361-91.
- Duffy, Frank J. Doing business abroad: use of American know-how. (In New York university.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign operations—(Continued)

- Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1269-1303.)
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Some aspects of investment planning for European operations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 14-27.
- Friedman, Wilbur H. and Silbert, Gerald. United States tax rules in operating abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 837-81.)
- Hightower, Dwight. Do foreign operations have a future. *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 424-9.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Taxes and international business. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 45-51.
- Institute testimony on tax bill. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 24, 26, 28.
- Mahon, James J. Taxation of international operations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 45-53.
- Meek, Marcellus R. Intercompany pricing in foreign operations. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 59-72.)
- Naylor, Emory S., Jr. and Huber, Charles N. Analysis of proposed "tax haven" legislation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1006-27.
- Oldman, Oliver and Owens, Elisabeth A. Harvard law school international program in taxation. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 570-85.)
- Rodgers, Raymond. Taxation on private investments abroad—economic aspects. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 249-60.)
- Stevens, Orrie P. Current appraisal of foreign "base companies." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 117-20.
- Tompesku, Walter. Tax headaches in foreign operation. (Condensed from the *New York county bar bulletin*, November-December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 34-41.
- Treumann, Walter. Recent IRS audits of foreign operations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 788-804.
- Foreign personal holding companies**
- Johnson, Malcolm. Intercompany relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1225-68.)
- Foreign property**
- Cooney, John W. Tax basis of foreign property to a resident alien. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 14-16.
- Foreign residents**
- CA-7 holds residence test met with 25 days presence at overseas "home." *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 83-4.
- Kent, Harold R. United States taxation of non-resident citizens. *British tax review*, March-April 1961, p. 119-35.
- Smith, Lancelot J. Canadian-U.S. personnel movements and taxes. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 337-46.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for U.S. citizens abroad—1962 edition. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 28p. (IRS Publication no. 54, rev. 10-61)
- Ward, Harold L. Federal criminal tax prosecution—the plight of the nonresident citizen. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, March 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, July 1962, p. 23-30.
- Foreign subsidiaries**
- Adlman, Monroe. Royalties bring profits of foreign subsidiaries home at low tax cost. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 45-8.

- Bradford, Hilary P. Some Canadian-American income tax problems. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 309-27.
- Chommie, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment: a survey of the jurisdictional pattern. *University of Miami law review*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 361-91.
- Dowdle, John W., Jr. Can domestic shareholders be taxed on foreign corporate earnings prior to distribution? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 436-47.
- Eichler, John A. Taxation of foreign subsidiaries under the Revenue act of 1962—a note on proposed legislation. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 950-93.
- Fayerweather, John. Principled approach to overseas taxation. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Autumn 1961, p. 49-59.
- Forster, A. A. U.S. Treasury attacks unjustifiable tax avoidance. *Business review* (Aus.), v. 5, June 1962, p. 131-3.
- Jenks, Thomas E. Current problems of foreign base companies. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 119-27.
- Kanter, Burton W. New reporting requirements on foreign subsidiary operations of domestic companies. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 600-12.
- Kanter, Burton W. Prepare for the new reporting requirements for foreign corporate operations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 83-9.
- Meek, Marcellus R. Intercompany pricing in foreign operations. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 59-72.)
- Mihaly, Zoltan M. Change taxable year of foreign subsidiary to defer 1962 act's impact. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 292-3.
- Nicholson, Gordon J. Tax problems in connection with foreign subsidiaries. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 215-36.)
- Phelps, Julian. American tax problems in reorganizing operations abroad and distributing funds accumulated abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 905-26.)
- Phelps, Julian. Treasury proposals for taxation of tax haven profits seen as unworkable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 358-61.
- Raskind, Leo J. Problems in the taxation of foreign income—policies and proposals. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. 1961. p. 358-79.)
- Seghers, Paul D. Facing the facts on taxation of income from overseas sales. *Export trade*, Dec. 26, 1960, p. 10-12, 28-31.
- Seghers, Paul D. Final regulations for foreign subsidiaries eliminate many objectionable features. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 48-9.
- Smith, Charles L. Final regulations on reporting requirements as to foreign subsidiaries. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 31-3.
- Solo, Robert A. Economics of the international base company. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 70-80.
- Stitt, Hubert. Taxation and related problems affecting U.S. investment in Canada. *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 15-19.
- Venuti, Emil Joseph. Foreign subsidiaries—a changing tax status. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 313-21.
- Foreign tax credit**
- Cattan, Edmond W. Foreign tax credit: careful planning needed to prevent loss of allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 300-3.
- Cole, Robert T. Amendment of the foreign tax credit limitation in the U.S.A. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1961, p. 1-7.
- Eigner, Richard M. Foreign tax credit. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 724-36.
- Harvard university. Law school. Foreign tax credit; a study of the credit for foreign taxes under

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign tax credit—(Continued)

- United States income tax law, by Elisabeth A. Owens. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., c1961. 634p. (*International program in taxation*) Implications of proposals to tax foreign earnings current and to repeal the foreign tax credit. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 3, April 1961, p. 2-4.
- Nicholson, Gordon. How the maximum foreign tax credit can be obtained. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 354-5.
- Nicholson, Gordon and Hoefs, Richard. United States foreign tax credit. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, July-Aug. 1961, p. 252-63.
- Phelps, Julian. American tax problems in reorganizing operations abroad and distributing funds accumulated abroad. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute 1961*, p. 905-26.)
- Ruby, Stanley L. Characterization of an income tax for the purpose of the foreign tax credit. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1469-85.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Effect of over-all limitation on foreign tax credits (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign tax credit vs. tax deduction. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 75-6.
- Steiner, Henry H. Tax court allows credit though sole foreign income was salary exempted from U.S. tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 183-4.

Foreign trade

- Brudno, Walter W. Practical aspects of incorporating and doing business abroad. (In Southern California, University of, School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*, 1962, p. 345-402.)
- Johnson, Malcolm. Intercorporate relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*, 1962, p. 1225-68.)
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Federal income tax treatment of international sales of goods: a reevaluation of the title-passing test. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 235-60.
- Levee, Joseph R. and Weiner, Herbert. Tax accounting problems in foreign trade. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*, 1962, p. 1203-24.)
- Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign trade: further MAPI testimony submitted on taxation of foreign source income (H.R. 5); Institute views presented on U. S. foreign trade position during hearings on Senator Proxmire's resolution (S. Res. 105) to investigate implications of U.S. investment abroad. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3600, July 27, 1959, various paging.

Foreign trusts

- Altman, David and Kanter, Burton W. Administration proposals to limit foreign situs trusts raise questions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 78-81.
- Altman, David and Kanter, Burton W. Current tax planning through foreign situs trusts. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, June 1961, p. 635-40.
- Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Foreign situs trusts. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials*. Preliminary edition. 1960. p. 479-85.)
- Chomnick, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment; a survey of the jurisdictional pattern. *University of Miami law review*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 361-91.
- Pine, Sidney R. Amazing tax advantages of foreign trusts for United States individuals. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*, p. 163-213.)
- Raskind, Leo J. Problems in the taxation of foreign

income policies and proposals. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1961 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*, 1961, p. 358-79.)

Tovey, John Herbert. Structure and tax advantages of foreign situs trusts. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 697-721.

Forests

- Williams, Ellis T. Trends in forest taxation. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 113-44.

Foundations

- Eagle, Vernon A. Problems in foundation financing: investment policy and management; accumulations. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961, p. 153-67.)
- Eaton, Berrien C., Jr. Charitable foundations making grants abroad. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 41-75.
- Hayes, John T. What constitutes income to a foundation. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961, p. 137-52.)
- Huey, William R. Charitable giving through private foundations. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 209-27.
- Knecht, Lawrence G. Use of the foundation as a planning device. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*, 1962, p. 259-65.)
- Reiling, Herman T. Federal income tax and charity: two years of regulations and rulings. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961, p. 245-67.)
- Sands, Robert K. Charitable foundations and estate planning. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 343-66.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Interesting points relating to charitable foundations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.
- Smith, Furman. Tax exempt organizations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957, p. 35-43.)
- Smith, Henry Cassorte. What can be done about loss of exemption: its causes and cure. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961, p. 219-31.)
- Sugarman, Norman A. Charitable giving developments in tax planning and policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1027-41.
- Sugarman, Norman A. and Fullmer, David R. Requirements and techniques for filing tax and information returns. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961, p. 169-201.)
- United States. House of representatives. Select committee on small business. Tax-exempt foundations and charitable trusts: their impact on our economy; Chairman's report to the Select committee on small business. House of representatives, 87th congress, December 31, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 135p. (Committee print)

Franchise

See also Taxation—Franchise, under name of particular state

Fringe benefits

See also Taxation, United States, under specific benefit, e.g., Stock options

- Armstrong, Loyd F. Deferred compensation and other fringe benefits. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 261-70.)
- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Valuing noncash fringes: care and ingenuity reward the taxpayer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 202-3.
- Floreys, Floyd F. Fringe benefits for all. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 870-88.
- Greene, Richard L., editor. Compensation or dividend? How the IRS is currently handling salaries

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Fringe benefits
 —(Continued)
 and fringe benefits of stockholder-executives. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 194-203.

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax status of executives' fringe benefits. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 7-18.

Mulhern, Joseph P. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 943-50.

Shelmerdine, William, Jr. Executive fringe benefits. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*). 1962. p. 371-89.)

Varady, G. G. Expense accounts, fringe benefits and compensation. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 89-100.)

Gains and losses
 See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Carry-back and carry-over; Casualty losses; Loss companies

Adlman, Monroe. Recent cases increasingly extend Section 269 to disallow post-acquisition operating losses. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 282-7.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.

American law institute. Discussion draft of a study of definitional problems in capital gains taxation. October 20, 1960. Philadelphia, Pa., Joseph M. Mitchell co., c1960. 511p.

Armstrong, Deshler D. New barriers to utilization of operating losses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 867-75.

Bielstein, Walter A., Jr. Capital gains transactions in the sale of real property. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 198-210.)

Braunfeld, Fritz L. Capital gain and ordinary loss in the alternative tax computation—the Walter Weil case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 784-7.

Browne, Kingsbury, Jr. Capital gains opportunities for employees. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 103-18.)

Capital gains and losses. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 9. p. 1-16.)

Commerce clearing house, inc. Deferring gains tax on residential sales. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. New tax rules on business assets—investment credit—depreciation—gain on sales. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1961 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax savings. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 23p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 21p.

Cornfield, Melvin. Net operating loss deductions and the continuity of the enterprise. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1019-29.

DeMayo, William S. Net operating loss deduction—corporations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 12-15.

Expenses, losses, and miscellaneous deductions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 5. p. 5-86.)

Farer, Tom J. Corporate liquidations: transmuting ordinary income into capital gains. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1962, p. 527-47.

Griswold, Bruce. Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the holding period. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 293-9.

Griswold, Bruce. Capital gains problems in particular areas—dispositions of inventions (patented and unpatented). *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 338-50.

Hacker, Warren E. Bringing capital gains into focus. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 244-52.

Hacker, Warren E. Elements of capital gain—general—what is a "sale or exchange"? *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 253-5.

Handfield, William G. Recent developments in capital gain vs. ordinary income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 11-29.)

Hellawell, E. Robert. Advance planning for capital gain—generally—making the disposition a sale or exchange. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 271-2.

Hellawell, E. Robert. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of evidences of indebtedness. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 350-64.

Hellawell, E. Robert. Elements of capital gain—general—meaning of "held more than six months." *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 267-70.

Hewitt, James O. and Randerson, Roelf J. Shareholder's capital gain status no 341 defense; CA-2 conflicts with Ivey. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 194-9.

Hoffman, Harold M. Capital gains treatment of distributions from qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 396-8.

Horne, William M., Jr. Gains and losses from the sale or exchange of business property. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 103-12.)

Joraanstad, Sig O. New look at an old subject—losses. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 242-53.)

Katcher, Richard. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 319-30.

Katcher, Richard. Critique of capital gains taxation problems and proposals. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 769-803.)

Katcher, Richard. Elements of capital gain—general—what is a capital asset? *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 256-66.

Knox, Robert E., Jr. Capital gains transactions of individuals. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 15-25.)

Kohn, Howard M. Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the character or basis of the asset to be sold or exchanged. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 273-9.

Kohn, Howard M. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 310-19.

Lane, Joseph E., Jr. Converting ordinary income to capital gains. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 22-3.

Lyon, Charles S. Ordinary income may arise in Section 337 sales under assignment income doctrine. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 2-5.

Merritt, Robert L. Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the character or basis of the asset to be sold or exchanged. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 280-92.

Merritt, Robert L. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 331-8.

Mooney, Robert J. Net operating loss tax relief. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, March 1961, p. 8-22.

National federation of independent business, inc.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gains and losses
(—Continued)

- Recommendations for revision of rules governing capital gains from sale of depreciable property. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961, p. 128-42.)
- New York stock exchange. Challenge of economic growth—proposals to stimulate risk-taking and capital mobility through tax reform. New York, New York stock exchange, 1961 or 1962. 28p.
- New York stock exchange. On the effects of reducing the capital gains tax rate—its impact on: 'locked-in' capital, federal revenues; summary of a survey of investors by Louis Harris and associates, inc. New York, New York stock exchange, 1961. folder.
- Pennell, John S. How to get money out of closely held corporations at capital gain rates. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, April 1962, p. 740-8.
- Polsky, Carl A. Taxation of capital gains in the United States of America. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, April 1961, p. 208-11.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Advance planning for capital gain—generally—controlling the amount of gain. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 300-9.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of real estate. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 364-76.
- Power, John B. Gain realized from a transfer of patent rights: capital gain or ordinary income? *New York university law review*, v. 36, May 1961, p. 1010-26.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Stock and bond tax angles that multiply profits—how to invest for maximum tax savings. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., September 1961. 32p.
- Problems in the deferral of capital gain, a panel discussion; by Adrian W. DeWind, chairman, Robert Anthoine, Henry W. de Kosmian and Arthur Kalish. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961, p. 101-27.)
- Richman, Raymond L. Incentive effects of alternative tax treatments of capital gains. (In *National tax association. Proceedings 1960*. 1961, p. 597-615.)
- Richman, Raymond L. Reconsideration of the capital gains tax—a comment. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 402-4.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Capital gains on gifts in trust. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Converting short-term gains into long-term gains. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 80.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Ruling covering capital gain treatment on distribution. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 79.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Tax planning to avoid capital losses. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 73-4.
- Shelton, John P. Influence of the six-month capital gains rule on short term transactions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 99-101.
- Shlens, Edmund. How a guarantor can qualify his loss as deductible in full. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 368-70.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Capital gains and losses. (In *his Federal tax reform*. 1961, p. 119-55.)
- Sprinkel, Beryl W. and West, Kenneth. Effects of capital gains taxes on investment decisions. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, April 1962, p. 122-34.
- Traynor, William K. Capital gains status of corporate income from licensing of intangibles. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 1-13.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959, supplemental report, sales of capital assets reported on individual income tax returns for 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962, 21p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 458 (7-62)*)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Capital gains taxation. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961*. p. 49-70.)

Galt v. United States

Galt, Barry J. Corporate tax treatment of law firms and other partnerships. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 99-108.

Gas, Natural

Ward, Stanley. Some comments on the valuation of a federally-regulated natural gas pipeline. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 86-98.)

Gasoline tax

Thompson, John R. Case study of gasoline taxes as example of management participation in enforcement. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961, p. 101-7.)

Gelb, Harry, Estate of v. commissioner

Covey, Richard B. New doctrines on marital deduction: Gelb case invalidates "specific portion" regulation—permits actuarial calculation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 322-4, 391.

Hull, Addis E., III. Fractional test for marital deduction trust upset by CA-2. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 222-4.

General shoe corporation v. United States

Taxable amount realized from appreciated property dispositions: *United States v. General shoe corp. Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 469-89.

Gifts

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under section 274(d) of the Internal revenue code relating to substantiation requirements for expenditures for traveling, entertainment and gifts; formally presented to the Internal revenue service, December 4, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 13 typewritten pages.

Barron, Michael S. Consideration under the federal estate and gift taxes. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 82-101.

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income estate and gift taxation. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 1149p.

—Same, 1961 supplement. ed. 2. 1961. 173p.

Bixler, Bruce G. To give is to hold—factors governing choice of gift property. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Dec. 1961, p. 1102-5.

Braffman, Gerald H. Caveat: gifts taxed as income. *Connecticut bar journal*, v. 34, Dec. 1961, p. 516-23.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Federal estate and gift taxes explained—including estate planning. 1962 ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 287p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Federal gift tax regulations through July 1, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 64p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, as of July 25, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. various paging.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, including 1962 amendments. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. various paging.

Craven, George. Gift tax. rev. to November 1960. New York, Practising law institute, c1960. 108p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

Determination of estate and gift taxes. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38, 1961. chap. 21. p. 1-93.)

Ehrlich, M. Gordon. Consideration of gifts to minors is essential in a tax-saving family program. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 157-63.

Ehrlich, M. Gordon. Effective use of support trusts: trusts for minors, custodian statutes, gifts of future interests. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961, p. 729-49.)

Fox, Eleanor M. Gift-income dichotomy under federal income tax law. *New York university law review*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 693-712.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gifts—(Continued)

- Fraser, Robert B. Charitable giving as an element in planning lifetime and testamentary giving. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 751-802.)
- Getz, Ernest. Tax court, applying Duberstein, sees no gift in payment to executive's widow. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 27-30.
- Goldberg, Philip J. Tax planning for today and tomorrow; a guide to gift, estate and income tax methods. New York, Oceana publications, inc., c1961. 94p. (*Legal almanac series no. 51*)
- Harris, Homer I. Handling federal estate and gift taxes; law—practice—procedure. Mount Kisco, N.Y., Baker, Voorhis and co., inc., 1959. 1216p. —Same, 1961 cumulative supplement. 91p.
- Hauser, Crane C. Gift, income or what? (Condensed from *Arkansas law review and bar association journal*. Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, March 1962, p. 41-8.
- Kramer, Robert. Federal estate and gift taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Feb. 1961, p. 286-304.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Wallace, Ralph. How to save estate and gift taxes. Ninth printing, revised. New York, American research council, c1961. 310p.
- Lippitz, Charles A. Tax court's Briggs comment on minor's rights raises support trust problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 90-2.
- McDowell, Sherwin T. Gift tax problems in organization and reorganization of family corporations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 213-25.)
- McGowen, Robert L. Estate planning in oil and gas transactions. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 417-38.)
- Merritt, Robert L. Tax incentives for lifetime gifts to charity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 104-30.
- Miller, Ralph Gano, Jr. and Martin, Philip P., Jr. Invasory powers for benefit of donor avoids gift tax; widow's election savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 294-6.
- Millett, Francis N., Jr. Non-taxable gift versus taxable compensation. *North Carolina law review*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 286-93.
- Oelbaum, Harold. Gift between declaration and record dates makes dividends taxable to donor. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 237-8.
- Ramey, Cecil. Selected federal estate and gift tax problems in Louisiana estate planning. (In Tulane university. School of law and school of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 382-416.)
- Robertson, Tim. Current development in respect to estate and gift taxes. (In *Idaho state college. Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 36-40.)
- Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Business gifts as income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 147-67.)
- Rudick, Harry J. and Gray, John A. Bounty twice blessed: tax consequences of gifts of property to or in trust for charity. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 273-313.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Gift tax specific exemption for prior years. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 81-2.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Valuation of life insurance for purposes of gift tax. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 71.
- Trautman, Herman L. Taxation of gifts in trust to charities reserving a life income interest. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, March 1961, p. 597-617.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Coordination of state and federal inheritance, estate, and gift taxes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 134p.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Guide to federal estate and gift taxation. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 25p. (*Publication no. 448 (2-61)*)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of returns filed during calendar year 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 116p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 406 (2-61)*)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Federal estate and gift taxation. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961. p. 143-54.)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Proposed 23d amendment to the Constitution to repeal the 16th amendment to the Constitution which provides that Congress shall have power to collect taxes on incomes; a study made by the staff of the Joint economic committee of the United States Senate and House of representatives to determine the effects of its adoption; presented by Mr. Hayden, January 10, 1961, Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (*87th congress, 1st session, document no. 5*)
- Wolkstein, Harry W. Minimizing death taxes through an effective program of lifetime gifts. *Building contractor*, v. 24, Jan. 1961, p. 15, 17.

Going public

- Burch, Robert D. Tax problems in public financing of corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 89-169.)
- Casey, William J. Going public. (In his *How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business*. c1962. p. 37-48.)
- Harris, Don V., Jr. Going public as a means of expansion: the tax attorney's comments. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 457-83.)
- Luca, Kenneth K. Tax problems of going public. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. 97-106.)
- Robinson, Gerald J. Going public—successful securities underwriting. New York, Clark Boardman co., ltd., 1961. 353p.

Goodwill

- Best, Jacques W. Voluntary payments made to protect attorney's business reputation are ordinary and necessary business expenses for federal tax purposes. *Montana law review*, v. 23, Spring 1962, p. 248-55.
- Harnack, Don S. Commissioner is looking for good will. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 331-9.
- Hock, W. Fletcher. IRS and recent cases recognize that good will of a professional is salable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 34-6.
- Lyons, James R. Valuation of good will and covenant not to compete; how to distinguish between them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 228-30.
- McDonald, Robert J. Goodwill and the federal income tax. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 112-49.)
- Nice, Franklin M. Professional life underwriter and goodwill. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 66-73.
- Tax court recognition of dentist's goodwill augurs well for accountants. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 54-6.
- Valuation of goodwill for tax purposes. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1274-93.

Gordon Duke case

- Steiner, Henry H. Tax court allows credit though sole foreign income was salary exempted from U. S. tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 183-4.

Government bonds

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Series E bonds. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.

Government contractors

- See Taxation, United States—Contractors, Government

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Government property

Assessment of federally owned property used by private corporations. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented*. . . . 1960. p. 163-94.)

Federation of tax administrators. Federal property, federal reservations and state and local property taxes. Chicago, Ill. Federation of tax administrators, December 1, 1960. 5 mimeo. pages.

Greene, A. P., export case

Seghers, Paul D. Title-passage method outside U.S. as means of tax saving approved in two new decisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 95-7.

Ground rent

Shulbank, Irving. Ground rent taxation today. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Winter 1961, p. 8-12.

Gsell and co., inc. v. commissioner

Holzman, Donald J. Burden of proof in accumulated earnings tax cases and its development in the second circuit court of appeals. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 328-64.

Guaranty payments

Shlens, Edmund. How a guarantor can qualify his loss as deductible in full. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 368-70.

H.R. 10

See Taxation, United States—Pensions—Self-employed

H.R. 4473

United States. Senate. Limiting the priority and non-dischargeability of taxes in bankruptcy; report submitted by Mr. Hruska from the Committee on the judiciary, to accompany H.R. 4473. 14p. (87th congress, 2d session, Report no. 1274)

H.R. 6371

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Retirement income credit; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 6371; an act to amend Section 37 of the Internal revenue code of 1954 with respect to the limitation on retirement income, September 28, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 21p.

H.R. 7446

United States. House of representatives. Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446) submitted by Mr. Mills. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, Committee on ways and means, June 5, 1961. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 450)

H.R. 8824

United States. House of representatives. Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 12, 1962. 9p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1811)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report, together with supplemental views (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., Senate, September 13, 1962. 14p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2047)

H.R. 8847

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Distributions of stock pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 8847, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that certain distributions of stock made pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as dividend distributions but shall be treated as a return of basis and

result in gain only to the extent basis of the underlying stock is exceeded, September 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 163p.

H.R. 10650

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Prepared testimony and statements of comments regarding H.R. 10650, the Revenue act of 1962; presented to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, April 3 and 10, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 85p.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on amendments proposed by the Treasury department on May 10, 1962 to sections 13, 15, 16 and 20 of H.R. 10650; submitted to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, June 26, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 21 type-written pages.

Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; House floor amendments as passed by House, March 29, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 8p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; report of the Committee on finance; technical explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 344p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; text of Senate floor amendments with CCH roundup of bill as it goes to conference. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; brief summary of H.R. 10650 as prepared by the staff of the Committee on ways and means, plus General explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962, H.R. 10650, conference report as filed by the Conference committee on October 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 48p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; technical explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 173p.

United States. Congress. Public law 87-834; 87th congress, H.R. 10650, October 16, 1962; an act to amend the internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. 110p.

United States. House of representatives. Revenue act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 10650), October 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 48p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2508)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. H.R. 10650 (Report no. 1447); introduced by Mr. Mills, March 12, 1962 and referred to the Committee on ways and means; March 16, 1962 committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the union; a bill to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 240p. (87th congress, 2d session)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1962; brief summary of provisions in H.R. 10650, the "Revenue act of 1962." Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962, 11p. (Committee print)

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1962; report of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. March 16,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—H.R. 10650—

(Continued)

1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. various paging. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 1447)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Report of the Committee on finance, United States Senate to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes, together with individual, additional, dissenting, supplemental and minority views, August 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 425p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1881)

H.R. 11879

United States. House of representatives. Tax rate extension act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 26, 1962. 7p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1935)

United States. Senate. Tax rate extension act of 1962; report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., Senate, June 18, 1962, 26p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1604)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Tax rate extension act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 11879; an act to provide a 1-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes, June 13, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 40p.

Hansen v. commissioner.

Olinicy, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)

Herr, Arlean, case

Polisher, Edward N. and Aaron, Bennett L. Herr opens way to exclusion for minor's income interest in a short-term trust. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 41-3.

Hertz corporation v. United States

Kupfer, T. Milton. Salvage value and useful value. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 271-86.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 49-56.

Powell, Louis H. Depreciation: useful life and salvage value; the Hertz, Evans and Massey motors decisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute.) 1961. p. 1303-18.)

History

Internal revenue centennial 1862-1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 550-4.

Internal revenue is one hundred years old. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 22-3.

Hobbies

Livermore, D. U., Jr. Tax planning for the hobby enthusiast. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 498-510.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Foreign subsidiaries; Personal holding companies

Dale, E. Randolph. Consolidated returns: suspense accounts for intercompany transactions? *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 76-87.

Gilbert, Arch B. Tax aspects of a liquidation of a subsidiary. *Texas bar journal*, v. 24, Dec. 22, 1961, p. 1117-18, 1156-9.

Machtinger, Sidney J. Tax problems in merger or liquidation of subsidiary corporations into their parent corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 255-76.)

Schlesinger, Milton R. Two tax pitfalls in creating corporate subsidiaries. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Feb. 1962, p. 79-84.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Election to file consolidated return where extension is requested. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 74-5.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Excluding spun-off subs from consolidated returns. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 71.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Income to subsidiary through contribution to its capital. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Worthless affiliate stock and historical records. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70.

Wolfram, Charles W. Tax consequences of the liquidation of a subsidiary. *Texas law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1962. p. 1019-40.

Homestead property

Berg, Donna. Federal estate and state inheritance tax aspects of the family allowance, the homestead, and the in lieu of homestead awards. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Autumn 1962, p. 435-49.

Rusoff, Lester R. Income tax basis of land acquired by homestead. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 754-6.

Hotels

Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Tax calendar —1961. New York, Harris, Kerr, Forster and co., 1961. 1p.

—Same, 1962. 1962. 1p.

Husbands and wives

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Alimony; Community property; Divorce settlements; Estates and trusts

Aker, J. Brooke. State law plays significant role in marital deduction determinations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 166-70.

Bowman, Lester I. Tax effects of divorce, marital separation and support agreements. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 237-46.

Carter, Leonard H. Guide to joint returns, head of household, and dependents. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 43-9.

Covey, Richard B. New doctrines on marital deduction; Gelb case invalidates "specific portion" regulation—permits actuarial calculation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 322-4, 391.

Cox, Justin L. Creation of a power of appointment marital deduction trust. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 232-47.

Craven, George. Marital deduction problems—use of the percentage formula clause. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 613-30.)

Durand, Harrison F. Planning lessons from marital deduction litigation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 8-11, 76.

Finch, Thomas. Joint and mutual wills and the marital deduction. (Comments) *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Fall 1960, p. 209-19.

Hull, Addis E., III. Fractional test for marital deduction trust upset by CA-2. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 222-4.

Juhl, Loren. Executor should have power to choose assets for marital deduction bequest. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 335-6.

Lawthers, Robert J. Basic planning principles in qualifying life insurance for the marital deduction. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 79-90.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Income tax saving to husband and wife filing joint return. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 79.

Strasburger, Joseph J. Marital bequests: various formulas, clauses illustrative of each and their tax effects. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation*. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute* 1957-1960. v. 7. c1961. p. 31-54.)

Trachtman, Joseph. Marital deductions: use of non-formula provisions. (In New York university.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Husbands and wives—(Continued)

Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute), 1961, p. 631-42.)

Vitale, Luciano A. Two suggested formulas for computing the federal estate tax when interrelated with the marital deduction. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 6-11.

What you should know about the marital deduction. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 272-8.

Windham, Wilmer E. Tax problems and liabilities of a surviving spouse. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*, 1961, p. 543-82.)

Wood, David P., Jr. Terminable interest bequeathed to widow can qualify for marital deduction. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 156-7.

Illegal transactions

Business expenses, disallowance, and public policy: some problems of sanctioning with the Internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, v. 72, Nov. 1962, p. 108-44.

Curhan, Allan R. Tax status of embezzler and his victim finally settled. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 45-6.

Heffron, Howard A. Ill-gotten gains, intent and the revenue laws. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*, 1962, p. 1105-16.)

Icerman, Paul F. Tax collector vs. sin. *Michigan business review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 34-6.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Taxation of embezzled funds. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 76.

Immunity

See Taxation, United States—Exemptions

Improper accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

Incentives

Brown, E. Cary. Tax incentives for investment. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 335-45.

Hayden, Martin F. Deferred compensation and other management incentive plans. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 167-70.

Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Proposed incentives to investment; a brief look at some policy considerations. (Presented March 7, 1961); Supplementary comments: Proposal to the incentive tax credit to excess of capital expenditures over depreciation accruals, April 4, 1961. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, 9 plus 7p.

National federation of independent business, inc. Tax incentive program. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*, June 1961, p. 10-29.)

Stott, Alexander L. Statement on tax incentives for modernization and expansion before the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives. New York, American telephone and telegraph co., May 1961. 9 typewritten pages.

Income

See also Tax limitation

Taxation, United States—Averaging income

Alkire, Durwood L. Why we have tax problems—and what to do about them. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, March 1960, p. 18-34.

American institute of certified public accountants. What's ahead in federal income taxation. (Papers delivered at the Tax session, 74th annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, November 1, 1961) New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 46 mimeo. pages.

Baker, R. Palmer, Jr. Changing climate of federal income taxation. (In American management as-

sociation. *New responsibilities in corporate finance*, c1962, p. 96-111.)

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income estate and gift taxation. ed. 2. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 1149pp.

—Same, 1961 supplement, ed. 2. 1961. 173p.

Bradford, Hilary P. Some Canadian-American income tax problems. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 309-27.

Byrnes, John W. Revenue act of 1962: a dissent. *Tax review*, v. 23, April 1962, p. 13-16.

Choppin, C. Wilson. Current differences between Louisiana and federal income taxation of business entities. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962, p. 302-22.)

Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; House floor amendments as passed by House, March 29, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 8p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; report of the Committee on finance; technical explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 344p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; text of Senate floor amendments with CCH roundup of bill as it goes to conference. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code, as of July 25, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. various paging.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Income, estate and gift tax provisions—Internal revenue code including 1962 amendments. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house inc., c1962. various paging.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Income tax regulations as of February 1, 1961—"final" and "proposed" under Internal revenue code. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., February 1961. various paging.

—Same, as of August 1, 1961.

—Same, as of December 1, 1961.

—Same, as of July 15, 1962.

Commerce clearing house, inc. New income reporting rules explained—interest and dividends—information returns—taxpayer numbers. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue act of 1962 with explanation; as passed by Congress, October 2, 1962 and sent to the President. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue act of 1962 with explanation (based on the new law as approved by the President October 16, 1962). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; detailed explanation of the President's tax recommendations submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury and released for hearings conducted by the House ways and means committee, submitted May 3, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. 46p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961, prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 63p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; general explanation of committee discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means by the Staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 55p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; President Kennedy's message on taxation delivered to Congress April 20, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 12p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962, H.R. 10650, conference report as filed by the Conference committee on October 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, c1962. 48p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; text of bill as ordered reported to the

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—(Continued)
 House on March 12, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
 Dickerson, William E. and Stone, Leo D. Federal income tax fundamentals. San Francisco, Calif., Wadsworth publishing co., inc., c1961. various paging.
 Erickson, George W. Tax classics—Common law of federal taxation. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 428-44.
 Eustice, James S. and Lyon, Charles S. Federal income taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 642-73.
 Fishman, Abraham. Income tax aspects of third party payments of taxpayer obligations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 31-52.)
 Fox, Eleanor M. Gift-income dichotomy under federal income tax law. *New York university law review*, v. 36, March 1961, p. 693-712.
 French, Robert W. Broad look at federal income tax reform. *Tax review*, v. 23, Sept. 1962, p. 35-8.
 Gaa, Charles J. Changes in the federal income tax—review and preview. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 93-106.
 Garbow, Melvin C. "Potential income" is being taxed under new concept evolving in Court of claims. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 206-11.
 Gitelman, Sheldon J. Problems arising out of various types of estate income. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 141-51.
 Goldberg, Philip J. Tax planning for today and tomorrow; a guide to gift, estate and income tax methods. New York, Oceana publications, inc., c1961. 94p. (*Legal almanac series no. 51*)
 Goode, Richard. Income, consumption, and property as bases of taxation. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 327-34.
 Haber, Herbert M. Significant federal income tax legislation of 1960. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 95-103.
 Handfield, William G. Recent developments in capital gain vs. ordinary income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 11-29.)
 Harriss, C. Lowell. Are our tax rates too high? *Challenge*, v. 10, April 1962, p. 9-13.
 Kaminsky, Michael. Taxable income is not accounting income. *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 16-18.
 Keogh, Eugene J. Income tax legislation in the 87th congress—Representative Eugene J. Keogh, N.Y. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 1-9.)
 Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1962 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1961. 233p.
 ———. Supplement: New tax law changes; how to fill in your tax return. c1961. 31p.
 Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1963 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 248p.
 Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1963 professional edition; prepared by the J. K. Lasser tax institute. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 342p.
 McKenny, Michael M. Federal income and estate taxation of distributions under qualified plans funded with individual insurance policies. *Journal of American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 246-57.
 Macy, Jack. Income taxes and our national economy. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961. p. 196-204.)
 Michaelson, Arthur M. Income taxation of estates and trusts. rev. to January 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 88p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
 Montgomery's federal taxes, by members of the organization of Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. ed. 38. New York, Ronald press co., 1961. various paging.
 Niswonger, C. Rollin and Bower, James B. Income tax procedure for returns of 1960 income and

1961 tax planning. 1961 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1961. 260p.
 Niswonger, C. Rollin and Bower, James B. Income tax procedure for returns of 1961 income and 1962 tax planning. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 260p.
 Norwood, Fred W. and Chisholm, Sam W. Federal income taxes: research and planning. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 300p.
 Prentice-Hall, inc. Concise explanation of the new 1962 tax law—Revenue act of 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 63p.
 Prentice-Hall, inc. Concise explanation of the new 1962 tax law (with code sections and committee reports—the Revenue act of 1962). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 303p.
 Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in the United States of America. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., November 1962. 64p.
 Reed, Malcolm. Is the present income tax law equitable? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 593-9.
 Reiling, Herman T. Income tax tests general non-tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 726-35.
 Reiling, Herman T. Science in federal income tax law. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 93-104.
 Revenue act 1962; special report covering important effects of the new tax law. *Lybrand newsletter*, Special report, v. 4, Nov. 1962. 23p.
 Richardson, Mark E. Accountant and the tax law. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 36-41. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 58-68.
 Schmidt, Robert M. Hybrid methods of reconstructing income in criminal tax fraud cases. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, June 1961, p. 560-2.
 Schmidt, Robert M. Methods employed to reconstruct taxable income. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 4-6.
 Shaw, T. T., editor. Working with the revenue code—1961; material from the Journal of accountancy's Tax clinic 1954-1961 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1961. 256p.
 Shaw, T. T., editor. Working with the revenue code—1962; material from the Journal of accountancy's Tax clinic 1954-1962 with current comment. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 260p.
 Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Federal income tax; a guide to the income tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, the income tax regulations, and the more important court decisions. ed. 4. Tucson, Ariz., Tax club press, 1961. 400p.
 Surrey, Stanley S. Treasury department's legislative program. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 10-15.)
 Surrey, Stanley S. and Warren, William C. Federal income taxation—cases and materials. 1960 ed. Brooklyn, N.Y., Foundation press, inc., 1960. 1712p.
 United States. Congress. Public law 87-834; 87th congress, H.R. 10650, October 16, 1962; an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. 110p.
 United States. House of representatives. H.R. 10650 (Report no. 1447); introduced by Mr. Mills March 12, 1962 and referred to the Committee on ways and means; March 16, 1962 committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the union; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 240p. (*87th congress, 2d session*)
 United States. House of representatives. Revenue act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 10650), October 1, 1962. Washington, D.C.,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—(Continued)

- House of representatives. 48p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2508)
- United States. House of representatives. Tax rate extension act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H. R. 11879). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 26, 1962. 7p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1935)
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. President's 1961 tax recommendations; hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on the tax recommendations of the President contained in his message transmitted to the Congress, April 20, 1961. May 3, 1961 . . . June 9, 1961. 4 vols. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 3613p.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1962; brief summary of provisions in H.R. 10650, the "Revenue act of 1962." Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 11p. (Committee print)
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1962; report of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. March 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. various paging. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 1447)
- United States. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Digest of testimony presented and statements submitted to the Committee on ways and means with respect to the President's tax recommendations. June 27, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 46p.
- United States. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended and in force on January 3, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 1148p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961; materials assembled by the committee staff for the Joint economic committee. Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 290p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Proposed 23d amendment to the Constitution to repeal the 16th amendment to the Constitution which provides that Congress shall have power to collect taxes on incomes; a study made by the staff of the Joint economic committee of the United States Senate and House of representatives to determine the effects of its adoption; presented by Mr. Hayden, January 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (87 congress, 1st session, document no. 5)
- United States. Senate. Tax rate extension act of 1962; report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., Senate, June 18, 1962. 26p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1604)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Draft of statutory language, with accompanying explanation of amendments proposed by the Secretary of the treasury on May 10, 1962, to sections 13, 15, 16, and 20 of H.R. 10650 (language submitted by the Treasury department as a working draft for the consideration of the Committee on finance, May 31, 1962). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 34p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10650 (Report no. 1881); an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes; April 2, 1962, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; August 16 (legislative day, August 15), 1962, reported by Mr. Kerr, with amendments. Washington, D.C., United States senate, Committee on finance. 392p. (87th congress, 2d session, Calendar no. 1843)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Report of the Committee on finance, United States Senate to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes, together with individual, additional, dissenting, supplemental and minority views, August 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 425p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1881)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session, on H.R. 10650; an act to amend the Revenue act of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes, April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. 12 parts. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 4934p.
- Welsch, G. W. Current developments in the field of federal income taxation. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 47-67.
- Winkle, Justin F. Review of some current developments under the Internal revenue code of 1954. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 1-51.)
- Youngman, Frank. General differences between federal and Louisiana income taxation of individuals. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 16-25.

Corporate

- Brasseaux, J. Herman. Tips on computing Louisiana and federal corporation income taxes; problems of vicious mathematical circle simplified. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 26-8.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Corporation 1962 filled-in tax return forms for 1961 income. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 80p.
- Kerth, Norman R. Recent developments in corporation income taxes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 205-16.)
- Montgomery's federal taxes, by members of the organization of Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. ed. 38. New York, Ronald press co., 1961. various paging.
- Murray, James M. Criticism of the traditional view of the incidence of the corporate income tax. *Western business review*, v. 5, Feb. 1961, p. 22-30.
- Niswonger, C. Rollin and Bower, James B. Income tax procedure for returns of 1961 income and 1962 tax planning. \1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 260p.
- Norchick, Max L. Shifting of taxes. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 29.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns—completely worked out for filing in 1961. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 64p.
- Same, 1962. c1961. 64p.
- Same, 1963. c1962. 64p.
- Research institute of America, inc. Guide to your 1962 business tax return (to be filed in 1963.) New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1962. 46p.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Corporate income taxation. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 188-218.)
- Tax research institute. Research institute guide to your 1961 business tax return (for filing in 1962). New York, Tax research institute, c1961. 40p.
- Traynor, William K. Capital gains status of corporate income from licensing of intangibles. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 1-13.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; corporate income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 274p. (IRS Publication no. 16 (1-61))
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; U.S. business tax returns—

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income—Corporate—(Continued)

- sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 100p. (*IRS Publication no. 438 (1961)*)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, corporation income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 334p. (*IRS publication no. 16 (9-62)*)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, U.S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 182p. (*IRS Publication no. 438 (8-62)*)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1960-61, selected financial data—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, returns with accounting periods ended July 1960-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Internal revenue service, July 1962. 32p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Corporate income taxation. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961*. p. 21-49.)

Individual

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Averaging income; Withholding

- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 explanation individual federal income tax return for 1961 income, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 64p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 federal payroll withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1963 federal payroll withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1963. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.
- Goffman, Irving J. Economic analysis of the preferential tax treatment of personal income in Canada and the United States. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 77-128.
- Individuals. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 19, p. 1-27.)
- Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1962 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1961. 233p.
- Supplement: New tax law changes; how to fill in your tax return. c1961. 31p.
- Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1963 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 248p.
- Lasser, J. K. Your income tax. 1963 professional edition; prepared by the J. K. Lasser tax institute. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1962. 342p.
- Monatt, Samuel M. Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, personal holding companies, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in tax planning and for preparation of returns. ed. 13, 1961-1962. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., US tax publications, inc. various paging.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. How to save time and money in filing your 1961 personal tax return; individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1962. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 72p.
- Research institute of America, inc. Guide to your '62 individual tax return (to be filed in 1963). New York, Research institute of America, inc., c1962. 71p.
- Schafer, Grant C. Elements of federal taxation. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill books, inc., c1961. 250p.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Individual income tax. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 33-64.)
- Smith, Paul E. Built-in flexibility of the individual income tax: quarterly estimates. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 194-7.

- Tax foundation, inc. Retail sales and individual income taxes in state tax structures. New York, Tax foundation, inc., January 1962. 60p. (*Project note no. 48*)
- Tax research institute. Tax research institute guide to your 1961 individual tax return (to be filed in 1962). New York, Tax research institute, c1961. 69p.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959, individual income tax returns for 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 157p.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959, supplemental report, sales of capital assets reported on individual income tax returns for 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 21p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 458 (7-62)*)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Your federal income tax for individuals, 1962 edition (rev. to October 1961). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 17*)
- Same, 1963 edition (rev. to October 1962). 1962. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 17*)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Individual income tax. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961*. p. 1-19.)

Income tax regulations

- Commerce clearing house, inc. Income tax regulations as of February 1, 1961—"final" and "proposed" under Internal revenue code. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., February 1961. various paging.
- Same, as of August 1, 1961.
- Same, as of December 1, 1961.
- Same, as of July 15, 1962.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Comments on proposed regulations: section 1.404(a)-2. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 73-5.

Inconsistencies

- Mullock, Philip. Inconsistent position: section 1311(b)(1). *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 300-7.

Indebtedness

- Hellawell, E. Robert. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of evidences of indebtedness. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 350-64.

Industrial property rights

- See also Taxation, United States, under specific heading, e.g., Patents and copyrights
- Eckstrom, Lawrence J. and Slowinski, Walter A. Tax planning for foreign licensing of United States industrial property rights. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (ninetieth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 969-92.)

Inequities

- Gamet, Donald M. Selected inequities in the federal tax laws. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 443-51.

Inheritance

- Berg, Donna. Federal estate and state inheritance tax aspects of the family allowance, the homestead, and the in lieu of homestead awards. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Autumn 1962, p. 435-49.
- Payne, Marietta McGregor. State inheritance and estate tax considerations. (In Texas, University of. *School of law. Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 79-122.)
- Shearer, Russel. Mutually acknowledged relationship of parent and child under inheritance tax statutes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 197-206.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Coordination of state and federal inheritance, estate, and gift taxes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 134p.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Inheritance— (Continued)

Wheeler, Frank M. and Binderman, David. Accountant's role in the preparation of federal estate and state inheritance tax returns. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 1-9.

Installment method

- Bartlett, John R. Savings from the installment method of reporting accounts receivable income. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 139-41.
- Bergstein, Sol. Installment method not acceptable in financial statements. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 651-2.
- Bliss, James J. Installment method of reporting income and its application to sales made under revolving credit plans. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 97-107.
- Christopherson, Olen W. Installment method for retailers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961, p. 293-9.)
- Christopherson, Olen W. Tax and accounting problems relating to the sale of installment papers. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*, v. 7, c1961, p. 182-8.)
- Hewitt, James O. Installment method election or lack thereof. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, June 1962, p. 582-4.
- Jordan, Henry B. IRS seen as likely to permit installment accounting for revolving credit sales. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 258-60.
- Raum, Leonard. Tax aspects of revolving credit: application of the installment method of reporting income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 1225-40.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Installment reporting on sale of corporation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 69-70.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Manufacturers may use installment reporting. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 74.
- Tovey, Joseph. How to sell receivables and switch to installment accounting without double tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 354-6.

Installments

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Bad debt reserve for installment receivables. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Installment sale in contemplation of death. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 75-6.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Treatment of debenture bonds received on installment sale. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 80.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Use of installment sale for stepped-up basis. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 76.

Insurance

- Denton, George W. Insurance in pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 22-3.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Insurance in pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 23.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Use of insurance in employee compensation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 55-62.
- Vrionis, George S. Needless waste of cash; seven instances illustrating tax savings through insurance. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 762-4.

Insurance. Business interruption

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Involuntary conversions—use and occupancy insurance. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 75.

Insurance, Casualty

- Gilmore, John A. Income tax aspects of casualty insurance against business liability and loss. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*, v. 7, c1961, p. 150-81.)

Insurance, Group

- Use of group insurance to fund a buy-sell agreement. (Condensed from *U.C.L.A. law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 39-49.

Insurance, Life

- Barker, John, Jr. Business uses of life insurance. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Nov. 1962, p. 51-60.
- Bowe, William J. Tax problems in ownership of life insurance contracts by persons other than the insured. (Condensed from *Georgetown law journal*, Fall 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, April 1961, p. 52-66.
- Brown, Leon B. and Sherman, Ira L. Payment of premiums as transfers in contemplation of death. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Sept. 1962, p. 790-2, 843.
- Crawford, John A. Planning for individual lifetime charitable giving. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 381-98.
- Diss, William T. Personal life insurance and tax planning. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 21-31.
- Doyle, Edmund D. Life insurance in estate planning. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 258-78.
- Dunn, Robert S. How to dispose of insurance owned by wife on life of husband. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, November 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 1-7.
- Forman, Richard C. When is value of insurance policies on decedent's life determined? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 236-7.
- Friedman, Joel Irving and Wheeler, Henry L., Jr. New look at insurance trusts—tax and other considerations in choice of policy transfers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, May 1961, p. 396-8.
- Glading, William J. Nature and uses for key-man insurance. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*, (p. 6-13).)
- Gordon, George Byron. Buying out the deceased co-adventurer—the use of insurance. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 673-98.)
- Gordon, George Byron. Using tax money for the family, a practitioner's guide. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 229p.
- Hanover bank. Tax facts on life insurance, including accident and sickness, group, and annuities, with the exclusive D.L.B. guide developed by the Diamond life bulletins, includes legislation, regulations, rulings and court decisions as of January 1, 1961. 1961 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, Diamond life bulletins, c1961. 190p.
- Lawthers, Robert J. Basic planning principles in qualifying life insurance for the marital deduction. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 79-90.
- Margolis, Robert. Income tax aspects of executive-stockholder life insurance plans. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 69-88.)
- Mayer, Richard H. Tax advantages of giving insurance to charity. *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 52-3.
- Moses, Alfred S., Jr. Irrevocable life insurance trusts in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 117-34.
- O'Connor, I. Jerome. Chrysler case flags pitfalls in carrying insurance on retired employees. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 224-5.
- Purvis, G. Frank. Current developments in life insurance taxation. (In Tulane university. *School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*, p. 283-301.)
- Rose, Robert E. Life insurance in family tax planning. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 217-36.
- Schwartz, Walter G. Community property life insurance planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 57-65.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Life—

(Continued)

- Schwartz, Walter G. Life insurance estate planning. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Fall 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, April 1962, p. 1-19.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Valuation of life insurance for purposes of gift tax. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 71.
- Swihart, R. Dale. Federal taxation of life insurance wealth. *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Winter 1962, p. 167-94.
- Taxability of life insurance proceeds paid to stockholders of closely-held corporations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Winter 1962, p. 246-59.
- Taxation of premiums and proceeds of "key man" life insurance: use of life insurance to fund buy-sell agreements. (Condensed from *Cornell law quarterly*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 16-21.
- Walker, Paul H. Interest deduction and life insurance policy loans. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 927-9.
- Walker, Paul H. Life insurance and the federal tax lien. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Fall 1961, p. 331-44.
- Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.
- v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
- v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans
- What you should know about business life insurance. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Oct. 1962, p. 27-9, 31.
- Zuber, John M. Life insurance trusts and gifts of life insurance. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 29-40.)
- Insurance, Split dollar**
- Hoxie, David F. Tax consequences of traditional split-dollar agreements and their variants. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 197-209.
- Mulhern, Joseph P. Employee benefits (deferred compensation, profit sharing and pension plans, stock options, and split dollar insurance). (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 55-65.)
- Osborn, Malcolm E. Dean case suggests IRS distrust of split-dollar plans; but courts might uphold them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 9-15.
- Insurance, Strike**
- Butler, Robert A. Federal income tax—strike insurance agreements. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, Feb. 1962, p. 474-98.
- Insurance agencies**
- Davies, Richard B. Sub-chapter S and the life agency. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 155-66.
- Hanson, George S. Purchase and sale of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, April 1961. Reprint.
- Hanson, George S. Recent tax decisions on purchase and sale of agencies. *American agency bulletin*, May 1961. Reprint.
- Hanson, George S. Taxes on sale of an agency. *American agency bulletin*, Feb. 1961. Reprint.
- Hearn, Edward G. Insurance agencies—income tax consequences upon termination of agency business. *Insurance law journal*, Jan. 1962, p. 16-32.
- Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 655-71.
- Insurance companies**
- Denney, Richard L. and Rua, Anthony P. Federal income taxation of insurance companies. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 12 chapters, various paging.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. New tax approach: stock casualty and surety insurance companies. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.
- Simon, Stanley C. New regulations on insurance companies take doubtful positions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 114-17.
- Insurance companies, Casualty**
- Cate, Arlindo S. 1962 act: Most mutual insurance companies not adversely affected by new provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 371-3.
- Denney, Richard L. and Rua, Anthony P. Federal income taxation of insurance companies. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 12 chapters, various paging.
- Insurance companies, Fire**
- Cate, Arlindo S. 1962 act: Most mutual insurance companies not adversely affected by new provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 371-3.
- Denney, Richard L. and Rua, Anthony P. Federal income taxation of insurance companies. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 12 chapters, various paging.
- Insurance companies, Life**
- Denney, Richard L. and Rua, Anthony P. Federal income taxation of insurance companies. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 12 chapters, various paging.
- Maclean, Joseph B. Regulation and taxation. (In *his Life insurance*. ed. 8. 1957. p. 440-76.)
- Osborn, Malcolm E. Life insurance income tax act of 1959. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 74-93.
- Reid, John B. Tax strategies for life insurance companies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. (Reprinted from *Tax ideas*, p. 9511-9528)
- Rua, Anthony P. Outline of the life insurance company income tax act of 1959. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 22-8.
- Simon, Stanley C. Current problems in taxation of life insurance companies. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 36-46.
- Simon, Stanley C. Taxation of life insurance companies. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 1-10.)
- United States Senate. Committee on finance. Taxation of life insurance companies; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on S. 397; a bill to amend the internal revenue code of 1954 to permit a deduction by life insurance companies in determining gain or loss from operations of an amount equal to 2 percent of the premiums from individual accident and health insurance contracts, July 6, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 40p.
- Insurance policies**
- Sale of endowment policy to avoid ordinary income tax treatment. (Condensed from *Buffalo law review*, Winter 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 14-18.
- Inter vivos trusts**
- Stephens, Joe C., Jr. Common tax errors in creating family inter vivos trusts. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 115-62.)
- Interest**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Interest—(Continued)

- message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.
- Bichimer, Raymond A. Practical and legal aspects of tax withholding. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 642-4, 692.
- Breslow, Jules W. Review of tax-saving plans involving interest deductions. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 33-8.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New income reporting rules explained—interest and dividends—information returns—taxpayer numbers. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962, 32p.
- Cook, J. Carl. Withholding on dividends and interest. *Banking*, v. 54, Sept. 1961, p. 4, 6.
- Deductions for interest, taxes, and contributions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 4, p. 1-34.)
- Dividends, interest are reported—individual income tax returns for 1959. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 18.
- Doukas, John M. Tests for deductibility of interest payments: is business purpose necessary? (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1259-76.)
- Doukas, John M. Though tax-saving is only motive, interest is deductible, IRS concedes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 292-5.
- Interest and principal: a failure of definition in the Internal revenue code. *Yale law journal*, v. 72, Nov. 1962, p. 200-6.
- Johnson, Frederick G. Effect on bank operations— withholding tax on dividends and interest. *Banking*, v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 40, 116.
- Latham, Dana. Closing the dividend and interest gap. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1961, p. 97-8.
- McDowell, Sherwin T. Interest problems in underpayments and overpayments of tax. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1403-30.)
- McNeill, Charles R. Withholding on dividends and interest; proposal poses trust administration problems. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, March 1962, p. 187-9.
- National federation of independent business, inc. Recommendation for enacting a withholding tax on interest and dividends. (In its *Results on National survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 58-82.)
- Nelson, Richard W. Administrative aspects of withholding on dividends and interest. (In *National tax association. 1961 proceedings*. p. 187-94.)
- O'Connor, I. Jerome. Knettsch means interest is allowable only if loan has real business purpose. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 160-3.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Preferred stock to discharge bond interest arrearages. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.
- Wiseman, Blaine H. Statement before House Ways and means committee on withholding of dividends, interest. *Hoosier banker*, v. 45, Sept. 1961, p. 41-3.
- Intergovernmental**
- Bane, Frank. Overlapping taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 17-22.
- Bird, Frederick L. Realizable goals in real property assessment. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 189-96.)
- Bock, Russell S. 1962 guidebook to California taxes; with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961, 352p.
- Bock, Russell S. 1963 guidebook to California taxes; with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962, 364p.
- Braverman, Elliott K. and Gerson, Mervyn S. Conclusiveness of state court decrees in federal tax litigation. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 545-76.
- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Proposal to base Colorado income tax law on federal code. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 25, Feb. 1961, p. 11-15.
- Craven, George. Comparison of Pennsylvania statute with federal estate tax laws. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 242-8.
- Dane, John, Jr. Benefits from greater uniformity. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 218-28.)
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. Federal-state death tax relations in the United States. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 162-71.
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. Some tax coordination proposals. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 23-8.
- Frank, Henry J. Reciprocal taxation of governments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 468-85.
- Freeman, Roger A. Intergovernmental tax relations. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 13-23.
- Lynn, Arthur D., Jr. Interjurisdictional local income tax problems. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 48-57.)
- Martin, James W. Nonuniformity in state and local taxation by reason of competition among jurisdictions. (In *Tax institute, inc. Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 211-17.)
- Maxwell, James A. Tax credits and intergovernmental fiscal relations. Washington, D.C., Brookings institution, c1962, 202p.
- Sager, William H. Increasing tempo in Federal-state exchange of tax data; benefits seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 313-15.
- Smith, Richard W. State and federal income tax laws compared. *California accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 1-3; March 1961, p. 1-4.
- Speidel, Richard E. Phillips chemical case: a new approach to state taxation of federal contractors? (Condensed from *University of Cincinnati law review*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 28-33.
- Stephens, Richard B. and Freeland, James J. What law controls in federal tax controversies: state or federal? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 182-5.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Coordination of state and federal inheritance, estate, and gift taxes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 134p.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Intergovernmental cooperation in tax administration; a commission report. Washington, D.C., Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, June 1961. 20p.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Measures of state and local fiscal capacity and tax effort; a staff report, October 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 150p.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Tax overlapping in the United States 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1961. 136p. (Information report)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Federal-state-local government fiscal relations. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961*. p. 165-74.)
- Interstate commerce**
- American bar association. Section of taxation. Compilation of views, divergent and otherwise, on current important problems in state and local taxation of multistate businesses, by Paul J. Hartman. Washington, D.C., American bar association, Section of taxation, January 1962. 91p.
- Barber, Arthur B. Concerning "non-apportionable" income. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 287-97.
- Barber, Arthur B. State taxation of net income derived from interstate commerce. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1133-9.
- Barrett, Joe C. State of the states in taxing multistate income. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1962, p. 35-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Interstate commerce—(Continued)

- Britton, Floyd E. Taxation with representation modernized. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 184-91.)
- Catchpole, Harold C. State tax levies on interstate commerce and Michigan's attitude. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1961, p. 18-22.
- Cheney, George P. Businessman's view of multiple taxation of multistate business. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 326-33.)
- Childs, Corinne. State taxation of income derived from interstate commerce. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, April 1961, p. 3-7.
- Conlon, Charles F. Problems in uniform apportionment of state income taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 197-210.)
- Cox, Fred L. Problems of state taxation of interstate income. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 84-92.)
- Dane, John, Jr. What is the future of Public law 86-272. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 192-201.)
- Federal limitations on state taxation of interstate commerce. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, March 1962, p. 953-1036.
- Friedman, Philmore H., editor. Receipts factor in determining sales allocation percentage. (State and local taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 828-30.
- Gray, Otha L. State taxation of multi-state corporations. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 9, May 1959, p. 3-8.
- Groves, Harold M. Who should tax interstate commerce? *Challenge*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 31-4.
- Hartman, Paul J. State taxation of income from a multistate business. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 20-127.)
- Hellerstein, Jerome R. Academician's view of state taxation of interstate commerce. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 201-28.) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 159-76.
- Hellerstein, Jerome R. State taxation of interstate business: the time has come for uniformity. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 246-9.
- Hofert, Jack. State income taxation—a suggested solution to the present confusion. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 231-3.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on state taxation. Accounting problems in multi-state taxation. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Summer 1961, p. 44-51.
- Johnson, Ben F. State taxation of interstate commerce: looking toward federal legislation. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 333-9.)
- Kitendaugh, George H. Compliance with state and local withholding provisions. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 35-47.)
- Krekstein, I. H. and Krekstein, Gerald. Impact of Northwestern, Scripto and PL 86-272 on Pennsylvania taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 104-7.
- Lowenstein, Seymour. Effects of the "Scripto" decision on use and sales tax. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 241-8.
- Nedry, Alan M. Problems created by recent Supreme court decisions and by federal legislation limiting state taxation of interstate commerce. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 66-83.)
- Palestin, Ira J. Should conflicts in state allocation of business income be tolerated, maneuvered, or resolved? (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 86-94.)
- Palmer, John L. State income tax problems of interstate corporations. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 93-100.)
- Pierce, Dixwell L. State sales taxes and interstate commerce can be compatible. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 339-47.)
- Rasmussen, Paul R. Growing state tax powers make wise planning and good records vital. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 374-8.
- Ratliff, Charles E., Jr. Interstate apportionment of business income. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 260-7.
- Ratliff, Charles E., Jr. Interstate apportionment of business income for state income tax purposes; with specific reference to North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina press, c1962. 132p.
- Ridgway, Leon. State income taxes and out-of-state companies. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 31-6.
- Roland, Robert L. State taxation of income derived from interstate commerce. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 52-75.)
- Saxe, Martin. Taxation of intangibles in interstate commerce. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 177-83.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Questionnaire: state taxation of interstate commerce. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 73.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. State taxation of income of corporations in interstate commerce. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 71-4.
- Should sales be dropped as a factor in allocating interstate income? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 57.
- Soule, Don M. Are interstate tax load differences important to business costs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 712-23.
- Stapchinkas, Joseph P., editor. Three tax men report on the state tax front since Scripto and Northwestern. (State and local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 282-6.
- Stuetzer, Herman, Jr. Testimony for the Chamber of commerce of the United States before special House judiciary subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce, December 4, 1961. 28 typewritten pages.
- Tarrant, John F. States' rights and the single market concept. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 67-75.)
- Taxation of interstate commerce—second questionnaire mailed. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 24, 26.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Sales and use taxes; hearings before the Special subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce of the Committee on the judiciary. House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session, June 14 . . . 29, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 783p.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. State income taxation of mercantile and manufacturing corporations; hearings before the special sub-committee on state taxation of interstate commerce of the Committee on the judiciary. House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, December 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12 and 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 651p.
- Wagner, Richard H. and Del Duca, Louis F. Uniformity or preferential tax immunity for multi-state firms? *American bar association journal*, v. 48, June 1962, p. 532-9.
- Wilkie, John A. Allocation of multistate income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 620-3.
- Wilkie, John A. Interstate apportionment of business income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 354-7.
- Wilkie, John A. Theoretical basis for the allocation of multistate income by unitary businesses under state corporate net income taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 157-74.

Inventions

See also Taxation, United States—Patents and copyrights

Bailey, Andrew C. Disposition of inventions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal tax-*

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Inventions—

(Continued)

tion (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 89-99.)

Griswold, Bruce. Capital gains problems in particular areas—dispositions of inventions (patented and unpatented). *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 338-50.

Inventories

Barron, J. F. Tax effects of inventory methods. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 34-40.

Bartlett, Albert J. Inventory methods and what may lie ahead. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, May 1962, p. 11-18.

Bows, Albert J. Many overhead expenses can be cut from inventory for tax purposes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 164-5.

Crawford, John A. Planning for individual lifetime charitable giving. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 381-98.

De Leoelos, Nicholas T. IRS drive on improper inventory practice foreseen; consistency is best defense. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 22-5.

Elder, Peter. Inventory procedures under attack by Internal revenue service. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 665-73.

Gallieri, William G., Jr. and Cox, C. Richard. Inventory valuation seems to be replacing consistency as new IRS standard. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 197-8.

Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 80-92. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 12-22.

Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 423-37.)

Herzberg, Arno. Agents press on T & E, inventories; less heat today on depreciation, changes in method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 202.

Hoffman, Raymond A. Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 382p.

Hoffman, Raymond A. Inventory problems: real or imaginary? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 951-60.

Larkin, Mark D. and Showen, Robert H. Nature and basis of the new IRS drive on accounting methods and inventories. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 194-6.

McAnly, H. T. Inventory pricing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 34-9.

National federation of independent business, inc. Directive to Internal revenue service regarding the verification and valuation of inventories. (In its *Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program*. June 1961. p. 185-218.)

Raby, William L. Inventories, change of method, real estate as a business seen as main problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 200-2.

Rautio, Arthur A. Revenue agents attack inventory valuations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 81-2.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Inventory questions on 1961 federal return forms. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 73-4.

Tansill, Joseph E. Change of inventory method v. error correction is at issue everywhere. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 196-7.

Weber, Richard J. Inventory problems under the federal income tax. *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Winter 1961, p. 335-79.

Inventories. Dollar-value

Asner, Theodore M. New look at dollar-value lifo. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 930-43.

Barker, Richard B. Dollar-value lifo and the Klein chocolate case. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 41-5.

De Leoelos, Nicholas T. Lifo being restudied as new regulations, approving single pools, promise

tax saving. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 322-6.

Inventories, Lifo

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Normal-stock and lifo methods; income tax considerations. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 321-44.)

Asner, Theodore M. New look at dollar-value lifo. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 930-43.

Barker, Richard B. Dollar-value lifo and the Klein chocolate case. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 41-5.

De Leoelos, Nicholas T. Lifo being restudied as new regulations, approving single pools, promise tax saving. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 322-6.

Frengem, James M. Involuntary liquidation of lifo inventories. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 49-56.

Hoffman, Raymond A. Inventories—a guide to their control, costing, and effect upon income and taxes. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 382p.

Hoffman, Raymond A. Practical effect of the Klein chocolate company case on the use of lifo inventories. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1277-88.)

Mosher, Roy G. Treatment of lifo inventories in mergers, consolidations, and other nontaxable acquisitions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 439-54.)

Inventories, Normal-stock

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Normal-stock and lifo methods; income tax considerations. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 321-44.)

Investment clubs

Kaufman, Julia J. Investment club—beware! *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Oct. 1962, p. 5-8.

White, Byron F. and Peterson, Paul A. Legal and tax aspects—investment clubs. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 35, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 668-84.

Investment companies and trusts

Federation of tax administrators. State income taxation of regulated investment companies. Chicago, Ill. Federation of tax administrators, December 1960. 4 mimeo. pages.

Gelband, Joseph F. Regulated investment companies. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 145-50.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Institute's comments on proposed rule making. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.

Investment credit

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting for the investment credit. (Exposure draft) New York, American institute of certified public accountants, November 1, 1962. 2 typewritten pages.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Opinions, no. 2, December 1962—Accounting for the "investment credit." New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1963. p. 5-11.

Baity, John C. and Chapman, Wayne E. Investment credit offers new concepts in tax planning: an extended analysis. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 258-62.

Barlow, Joel. Proposals for an investment tax credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property. (In Chamber of commerce of the United States. *Taxation in a free economy*. 1961. p. 1-18.) (also printed separately with title: Testimony on the proposals for an investment tax credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property before the Committee on ways and means, by Joel Barlow, May 12, 1961. 18p.)

Commerce clearing house, inc. New tax rules on business assets—investment credit—depreciation

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Investment credit

(Continued)

- gain on sales. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 192p.
- Gornick, Alan L. Tax credits. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 129-41.)
- Harvey, John L., Jr. Birth throes of an accounting principle. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 3.
- Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. New investment tax credit. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 43-54, 71-8.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Revolutionary new tax rules for depreciable property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 96p.
- Research institute of America. What the '62 tax law means to business. New York, Research institute of America, c1962. 89p.
- Rosbe, Robert L. Investment credit. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1067-73.
- Terborgh, George. New investment incentives; the investment credit and the new depreciation system. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 12p.
- United States. Civil aeronautics board. Investment tax credit. Washington, D.C., Civil aeronautics board, December 5, 1962. 3p.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1962; report of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. March 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. various paging. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 1447)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10650 (Report no. 1881); an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes; April 2, 1962, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; August 16 (legislative day, August 15), 1962, reported by Mr. Kerr, with amendments. Washington, D.C., United States senate, Committee on finance. 392p. (87th congress, 2d session, Calendar no. 1843)
- Investments**
- Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G. Taxation and investment policy. (In their *Investment principles and practices*. ed. 5. 1961. p. 559-79.)
- Brown, E. Cary. Tax incentives for investment. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 335-45.
- Chase, Sam B. Jr. Tax credits for investment spending. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 32-52.
- Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. Proposed incentives to investment: a brief look at some policy considerations. (Presented March 7, 1961); Supplementary comments: Proposal to tie incentive tax credit to excess accruals, April 4, 1961. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute. 9 plus 7p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Getting your first million dollars (eight opportunities for the rapid accumulation of wealth). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., May 1961. 29p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Shoestring fortunes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 32p.
- Ritchie, Hugh J. Tax problems of builders and investors in acquiring evidences of indebtedness. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. Thirteenth tax institute. 1961. p. 659-700.)
- Sprinkel, Beryl W. and West, Kenneth. Effects of capital gains taxes on investment decisions. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, April 1962, p. 122-34.
- Terborgh, George. Incentives to capital investment—two approaches compared. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 21p.
- Thurston, Troy G. Selected tax aspects of investment planning. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* ... 1961. p. 95-108.)
- Involuntary conversions**
See Taxation, United States—Conversions
- Ivey case**
Hewitt, James O. and Randerson, Roeliff J. Shareholder's capital gain status no 341 defense; CA-2 conflicts with Ivey. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 194-9.
- James v. United States**
McKenzie, Michael E. Money obtained by embezzlement as taxable income—James v. United States. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 375-80.
- James realty co. v. United States**
McDonald, Donald. Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)
- Joint tenants**
See Taxation, United States—Tenancy
- Joint ventures**
Cohen, Leonard. Personal holding companies—entertainment industry. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 651-76.)
- Cruikshank, William A., Jr. Are co-owners partners? Code raises doubts; electing exclusion urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 166-9.
- Raymond, Anson G. Tax aspects of joint ventures and oil operations in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 63-108.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Allocation of partnership income. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.
- Jurisdiction**
Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 299-343.)
- Norr, Martin. Jurisdiction to tax and international income. *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 431-62.
- Kelley, James B., case**
Ryan, William M. Prior realization of 1/3 of income avoids collapsibility, CA-5 holds in Kelley. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 246-8.
- Kintner case**
See also Taxation, United States—Professional corporations and associations
- Brown, Don P. Taxability of unincorporated medical associations—the Kintner regulations. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 777-91.
- Eber, Victor I. Professional service corporations—the answer to the Kintner-type organization? *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 758-60, 812.
- Eber, Victor I. Tax aspects of a Florida "Kintner type" medical association. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 5-10.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Professional associations and the Kintner regulations: some answers, more questions, and further comments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 469-89.
- Hewitt, James O. Associations taxable as corporations. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 215-21.
- Lyon, Elmer E. Action in Indiana on Kintner-type organizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 266-75.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Kintner case—

(Continued)

- Lyons, Marvin. Comments on the new regulations on associations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 441-62.
- Maier, Louis. Don't confuse Kintner-type associations with new professional corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 248-50.
- Maier, Louis. Professional corporations and Kintner associations advancing; box score to date. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 2-7. (Includes summary of state professional organization laws)
- Professional associations and qualified pension plans. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Fall 1961, p. 124-39.
- Professional corporations and associations. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Feb. 1962, p. 776-94.
- Ray, George E. Corporate tax treatment of medical clinics organized as associations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 73-87.
- Wolffman, Bernard and Price, Joseph W., 3rd. Qualifying under final Kintner rules will be difficult in most states. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 105-13.

Klauber, Arthur, Estate of

- Covey, Richard B. Klauber case and sections 2036(a)(1), 2037 and 2038 of the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 129-67.

Klein chocolate company case

- Barker, Richard B. Dollar-value life and the Klein chocolate case. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 41-5.
- Hoffman, Raymond A. Practical effect of the Klein chocolate company case on the use of life inventories. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1277-88.)

Knetsch v. United States

- Blum, Walter J. Knetsch v. United States: a pronouncement on tax avoidance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 296-312.
- O'Connor, I. Jerome. Knetsch means interest is allowable only if loan has real business purpose. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 160-3.

"Know-how"

- Dunn, H. Stewart, Jr. Transfers of know-how to controlled corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 571-7.

Kuchman, Harold H., case

- Kempler, Harry D. Non-restricted stock option plans: Kuchman and Lehman cases. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 339-50.

La Crescenta case

See Taxation, United States—Mountain water co. of La Crescenta

Lake. P. G., inc. v. commissioner

- Bullion, J. Waddy. Production payment transactions recent developments. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 81-104.)
- Lyon, Charles S. and Eustice, James S. Assignment of income: fruit and tree as irrigated by the P. G. Lake case. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 47-256.) *Tax law review*, v. 17, March 1962, p. 295-430.
- P. G. Lake—its effect on a conveyance by the lessor of a lease bonus with a retained royalty. *Indiana law journal*, v. 36, Summer 1961, p. 512-26.

Land trusts

- Boughner, Jackson L. What associations are taxable as corporations. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 21-8.

Larson co. v. Wrigley co.

- Ezer, Mitchell J. Serious tax trap exists in recovery of wrongfully withheld profits. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 328-32.

La Salle institute

- Elder, Peter. Changes in church organization foreseen in wake of La Salle winery decision. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 356-7.

Lawyers

- Best, Jacques W. Voluntary payments made to protect attorney's business reputation are ordinary and necessary business expenses for federal tax purposes. *Montana law review*, v. 23, Spring 1962, p. 248-55.
- Brenner, Eugene J. and Freeman, Harry L. Tax problems of attorneys. (In American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. *Lawyer's handbook*. 1962. p. 363-422.)
- Casey, William J. Lawyer's tax guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1959. 250p.
- Galt, Barry J. Corporate tax treatment of law firms and other partnerships. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 99-108.
- Rusoff, Lester R. Law firm pension plan? *Dicta* (Denver bar association, Colorado bar association and University of Denver, College of law), v. 37, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 351-60.
- Sager, Edmond S. Tax problems of lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 71-84.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. May an attorney expense advances on behalf of clients? (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 71.
- Tax problems of the practicing attorney. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 397-418.
- Waisel, Donald R. Attorney's federal income taxes. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Fall 1961, p. 75-99.

Lease or purchase

- Schwanbeck, William J. Lease or purchase? Courts more sympathetic to taxpayer than IRS; rules confused. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 113-16.

Leaseholds

- Donaldson, J. Bruce. Section 178 and related problems of amortizing leasehold costs. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 537-53.)
- Schaff, David. Taxability of tenant's improvements to landlord's property. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 371-5.

Leases

- Boothe, D. P., Jr. Practical pros and cons of leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 1-15.
- Davis, Ralph E. Tax consequences of leasing transactions. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 56-76.
- Dean, Joel. Economics of equipment leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 33-55.
- Dean, Stephen T. Long-term leases with and without options. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1015-31.)
- Equipment leases with options to buy. (Condensed from *Marquette law review*, Fall 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, March 1962, p. 56-9.
- Machinery and allied products institute. Leasing: Internal revenue service issues new ruling on equipment leasing—lease arrangement upheld where useful life substantially exceeds lease period, but rental deductions required to be spread out over entire lease period. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3660, May 19, 1960.
- Morrison, Donald Edgar. Tax and economic aspects of leasing vs. purchasing. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 49-55.)
- Prigal, Alan. When a lease is held to be a purchase, can you then elect fast depreciation? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 332-4.
- Simon, Sidney I. Lease-option plan—its tax and accounting implications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 38-45. Condensed version: *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 237-49.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Legal fees

See Taxation, United States—Professional fees

Lehman, Robert, case

Kempler, Harry D. Non-restricted stock option plans: Kuchman and Lehman cases. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 339-50.

Lester v. commissioner

Miller, Joel E. Supreme court, in Lester, makes form of child-support agreement controlling. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 208-11.

Whitney, Leo H. Tax and non-tax negotiations in alimony and support after the Lester case. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 1-16.

Libson shops, inc. v. Koehler

Burnstein, Harold R. Problems in the use of loss carry-overs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1065-78.

Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Multiplying cases extend, but do not clarify, Libson rule in loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 338-45.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Libson shops rule under the 1954 code. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73-4.

Teschner, Paul A. Proposed 382 regulations take some doubtful positions on loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 130-6.

Licenses

Brainerd, Andrew S. Why license? Sale can bring capital gain on foreign use of patents, know-how. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 288-90.

Eckstrom, Lawrence J. and Slowinski, Walter A. Tax planning for foreign licensing of United States industrial property rights. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (ninth annual institute). 1961. p. 969-92.)

Liens

Allocating priority between open-end mortgages and federal tax liens; a suggested modification of the ABA proposal. *Yale law journal*, v. 70, Jan. 1961, p. 461-8.

Baldinger, Milton I. Superiority of federal tax liens over mortgagee's payments of taxes. (Condensed from *Journal of the Bar association of the District of Columbia*, August 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 64-6.

Cohen, Samuel. Federal tax liens. *Journal of the Bar association of the District of Columbia*, v. 29, Aug. 1962, p. 451-65.

Conclusiveness of the merits of a tax assessment and the Congressional policy of summary tax collection. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1329-41.)

Dunham, George K. and Rabil, Mitchell J. Federal priority in security transactions: the federal tax lien v. a mortgagee's payment of taxes on the mortgaged property. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 738-59.

Federal tax lien accorded priority over prior assignment of accounts receivable. *Banking law journal*, v. 78, Dec. 1961, p. 1055-60.

Federal tax lien ineffective to reach monies of contractor due or to become due to subcontractor. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 303-15.

Federal tax liens—inchoate lien doctrine—applicability to mortgages. (Condensed from *Tulane law review*, December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 21-5.

Forman, Richard C. When is value of insurance policies on decedent's life determined? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 236-7.

Loiseaux, Pierre R. Federal tax liens in bankruptcy. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 137-49.

Moore, Carroll G. Developments in factoring, inventory liens and accounts receivable financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 801-11.

Morris, Gene S. Avoiding federal tax liens in bankruptcy. *Texas law review*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 616-22.

Plumb, William T., Jr. Federal tax liens: association-sponsored bills reintroduced. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 455-8.

Plumb, William T., Jr. and Wright, L. Hart. Federal tax liens. (July 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 233p.

Rosenow, Beverly J. Priority—federal tax liens and future advance mortgages. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Summer 1962, p. 206-13.

Sarner, Leonard. Federal tax liens. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (ninth annual institute). 1961. p. 1431-58.)

Schlesinger, Edward and Williams, William J., Jr. Federal tax lien—a practitioner's guide to the resolution and avoidance of priority problems. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 36, Nov. 1961, p. 1316-41.

Walker, Paul H. Life insurance and the federal tax lien. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Fall 1961, p. 331-44.

Windham, Wilmer E. Tax problems and liabilities of a surviving spouse. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 543-82.)

Lifo inventories

See Taxation, United States—Inventories, Lifo

Liquidations

Arent, Albert E. Reallocation of income and expenses in connection with formation and liquidation of corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 995-1002.

Bauman, Stephen A. New clouds on the liquidation horizon. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1962, p. 182-4.

Bromberg, Alan R. Corporate liquidation and securities law—problems in the distribution of portfolio securities. *Boston college industrial and commercial law review*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 1-13.

Caplan, William W. Five-year active business rule in separations and partial liquidations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 211-53.)

Corporate organizations, reorganizations, and liquidations. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 15. p. 1-89.)

Dean, Stephen T. Redemptions: liquidating and nonliquidating; kinds of distributions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 895-912.)

Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Partnerships on completed-contract method suffer from IRS use of corporate provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 203-4.

Farer, Tom J. Corporate liquidations: transmuting ordinary income into capital gains. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1962, p. 527-47.

Gilbert, Arch B. Tax aspects of a liquidation of a subsidiary. *Texas bar journal*, v. 24, Dec. 22, 1961, p. 1117-18, 1156-9.

Greene, Richard L. CA-8 reverses IRS attempt to disallow partial liquidation expenses. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 7-8.

Gutkin, Sidney A. and Beck, David. Section 337: IRS wrong in taxing, at time of liquidation, items previously deducted. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 146-8.

Learned, Marcel. Corporate liquidations. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 50-60.)

McDonald, Donald. Tax considerations in corporate divisions: contraction and liquidation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 994-1006.

McDonald, Robert J. Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)

McGaffey, Jere D. Rationale and requirements of Section 337. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 681-713.

Machtiger, Sidney J. Tax problems in merger or liquidation of subsidiary corporations into their parent corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 255-76.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Liquidations—
(Continued)

- Merriitt, Robert L. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 331-8.
- Pennell, John S. New ideas in disposing of part of a business. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 529-65.)
- Pustilnik, David D. Liquidation of closely-held corporations under Section 337. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 255-64.
- Rice, Leon L., Jr. Problems in Section 337 liquidations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*, 1962, p. 939-50.)
- Rumpf, Howard A. Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant. (rev.) Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 238p. (First published as Corporate liquidations)
- Schoettle, Ferdinand P., Jr. Tax benefits of Section 346 liquidation clouded by unclear purpose of law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 242-6.
- Schwartz, Joseph L. Reincorporations under the 1954 code. *University of Florida law review*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 159-84.
- Sealy, Albert H., Jr. Functions of spin-offs and partial liquidations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*, 1962, p. 799-825.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Application of Sec. 334(b)(2) by revenue agent. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72-3.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Distributions in partial liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 75-6.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Example of a partial liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Illustrations of basis step-up—Section 333 liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 70.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Liquidation of a corporation under Section 334(b)(2). (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Liquidation of foreign corporation—Section 367 ruling. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Nondeductibility of state taxes paid after liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 77-8.
- Webster, George D. Ascertainable value. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 509-28.)
- Weissman, Michael L. Tax court in La Crescenta takes a sensible approach to 337 liquidations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 138-41.
- Wolfram, Charles W. Tax consequences of the liquidation of a subsidiary. *Texas law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 1019-40.

Literary property income

- McPeters, Thomas H. Taxation of literary property income. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 370-83.

Litigation expenses

See Tax litigation

Livestock

- Bowen, Willard G. Circuits conflict on changing method of accounting for 1231 livestock. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 227-9.
- Jamison, Oliver M. Tax planning with livestock and farming operations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*, 1961, p. 583-658.)
- National livestock tax committee. Recent developments in livestock taxation. Denver, Colo., National livestock tax committee, April 23, 1962. 13 mimeo. pages.
- National livestock tax committee. Revenue act of 1962—some provisions of particular interest to stockmen. Denver, Colo., National livestock tax committee, October 26, 1962. 9 mimeo. pages.

Living trusts

- Sebetic, Emil. What you should know about living trusts—revocable and irrevocable. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 91-8.

Loan companies

- Speidel, Robert G. Tax problems of a small-loan business. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961, p. 300-12.)
- Styskal, L. J. and Newton, J. E. Small loan companies ask new handling of pre-computation and PHC exemption. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 300-1.

Lobbying expenses

- Barker, Richard B. Deductibility of lobbying expenses. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*, 1961, p. 483-92.)
- 1962 act: Business deductions of lobbying expenses now permitted. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 329-30.
- Weaver, David B. Taxes and lobbying—defining the issue. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 485-7.
- Webster, George D. Expenses with respect to legislative matters. *American bar association journal*, Aug. 1962, p. 774-6.

Loss companies

- Burnstein, Harold R. Problems in the use of loss carry-overs. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1065-78.
- Expansion of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard L. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 419-52.)
- Friedman, Morris R. Tax court says adding new line isn't change of business; allows carryover. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 90-2.
- Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Treasury's concept of change of business for loss carryover seen as too broad. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 278-81.
- Golding, Jordan L. Recent developments in tax loss corporate acquisitions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 323-8. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, June 1961, p. 214-20.
- Kaufman, Edmund M. Tax planning to prevent the loss of corporate losses; acquisition of loss corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*, 1962, p. 469-512.)
- Odell, Herbert. What constitutes a change in business in the context of section 382(a) of the Internal revenue code. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 393-412.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of the 20 per cent limitation of Section 382(b). (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74-5.
- Speiller, William M. Acquisitions by loss corporations of profitable businesses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 22-36.
- Tobolowsky, Sylvan. Acquisition of loss corporations. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*, c1959, p. 63-83.)

Lump sum income

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Authors; Averaging income; Inventions

Mandatory injunction

- Kaminsky, Michael. Mandatory injunction: a promising escape from Flora v. United States. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 699-711.

Marital deduction

See Taxation, United States—Husbands and wives

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

- Massey motors, inc. v. United States**
Englert, Rudolph J. Current developments in depreciation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 254-68.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Summer 1961, p. 115-23, 126-7.
- Kupfer, T. Milton.** Salvage value and useful value. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 271-86.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 49-56.
- Powell, Louis H.** Depreciation: useful life and salvage value; the Hertz, Evans and Massey motors decisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1303-18.)

Meals and lodging

See Taxation, United States—Food and lodging

Medical expenses

- Buckwalter, Ronald L.** Deductibility of medical expenses which are also personal expenses. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 174-80.
- CA-3 upheld Bilder but question of rent as medical expense is far from settled.** *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 7-9.
- Deductibility of living expenses as medical expenses.** *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 511-13.
- "Medical care": deductibility of capital, transportation, and food and lodging expenses.** *Virginia law review*, v. 47, June 1961, p. 858-79.
- Medical deduction: test and application.** (Condensed from *University of Chicago law review*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Feb. 1962, p. 18-23.
- Sandman, H. Arthur.** Deductibility of meal and lodging expenses as medical care. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 349-55.
- Shaw, T. T., editor.** Medical expense deduction. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 71.
- Shaw, T. T., editor.** Medical expenses of a disabled dependent over sixty-five. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.
- Supreme court reverses Bilder; rental payments are not medical expenses.** *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 42-4.
- Tierney, Philip.** Medical expense deduction in conjunction with transportation. (Condensed from *Boston university law review*, Winter 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, May 1961, p. 42-5.

Medical groups

- Jacobs, Richard O.** What you should know about medical service corporations. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition, 1962, p. 267-71.
- Ray, George E.** Corporate tax treatment of medical clinics organized as associations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 73-87.
- Wolper, Marshall I.** Medical entities taxed as corporations: a new field. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Fall 1961, p. 353-78.

Mergers

See Taxation, United States—Consolidations and mergers

Military reservists

- Behren, Robert A.** Many tax deductions are overlooked by military reservists. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 232-3.

Mill Ridge coal co. v. Patterson

- McDonald, Donald.** Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)

Milwaukee and suburban transport corp.

- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr.** Milwaukee and suburban decision may lead to new concept of estimated expense deductions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 204-7.

Minerals

- Bernard, George S.** Royalties: tax handling—gas, oil and minerals. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 28-9, 38-9.
- Monacelli, Albert H.** Sharing risks and costs in mineral development and operation: allocating the tax deduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1079-98.)

Mines

- American mining congress.** Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.
- Sherfy, Laurence P.** Recent developments in meaning of "gross income from mining" for computation of percentage depletion. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 147-94.)
- Sneed, Joseph T.** Trends in the economic interest concept of oil and gas and mining tax law. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 35-79.)

Ministers

See Taxation, United States—Clergy

Mitigation statute

- Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr.** Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.

Mobile homes

- Toward an equitable and workable program of mobile home taxation.** *Yale law journal*, v. 71, March 1962, p. 702-19.

Morrissey v. commissioner

- Galt, Barry J.** Corporate tax treatment of law firms and other partnerships. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 99-108.
- Lyons, Marvin.** Comments on the new regulations on associations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 441-62.
- Professional associations and qualified pension plans.** (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Fall 1961, p. 124-39.
- Zarky, Hilbert P.** Unincorporated organizations taxable as corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 277-323.)

Mortgage companies

- Kilpatrick, H. Cecil.** Income tax aspects in selling mortgage servicing contracts. *Mortgage banker*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 28-9.

Mortgages

- Allocating priority between open-end mortgages and federal tax liens: a suggested modification of the ABA proposal.** *Yale law journal*, v. 70, Jan. 1961, p. 461-8.
- Neuhoff, Ralph R.** Mortgaging out and related problems. (Condensed from *Washington university law quarterly*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 42-54. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 62-78.
- Rosenow, Beverly J.** Priority—federal tax liens and future advance mortgages. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Summer 1962, p. 206-13.
- Shaw, T. T., editor.** Accelerating deduction of mortgage loan fee expenses. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 76-7.

Motels

See Taxation, United States—Tourist courts and motels

Mountain water co. of La Crescenta

- Weissman, Michael L.** Tax court in La Crescenta takes a sensible approach to 337 liquidations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 138-41.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Moving and housing expenses**

- Goldstein, Bernard. Deductibility of moving expenses and investigatory expenses. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 115-27.
- Taft, Robert S. Five weeks service makes moving expenses reimbursement tax free, Tax court says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 368-9.

Moving picture industry

- Cohen, Leonard. Personal holding companies—entertainment industry. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 651-76.)

Multiple entities

- Cuddihy, James A. Obtaining multiple deductions and credits for multiple corporations. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 564-92.)
- Ekman, Sheldon V. How many corporations can conduct a business? (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 391-418.)
- Expansion of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard L. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 419-52.)
- Groh, Reinhold. Multiple entities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 486-502.
- Income tax aspects of real estate developments by multiple corporations. (Condensed from *West Virginia law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 61-6.
- McGowan, Edward J. Multiple corporations—the end of an era. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 73-90.)
- Mortenson, Ernest R. IRS had many weapons, some quite powerful, to use against multiple corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 328-32.
- Pakalski, Paul A. Tax court slaps down IRS for overreaching on multiple corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 152-3.
- Paley, Robert J. Forming multiple corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 375-86.
- Rockler, Walter J. Transfers to controlled corporations: consideration of thinness and multiplicity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1078-1110.
- Sharp, Dean E. Multiple tax benefits through multiple incorporation: some thoughts on the law as it is, and as it ought to be. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 169-88.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Future of multiple corporations and related business entities—the "golden age" of Sections 269, 482, and 1551. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 425-8.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Multiple corporations face disaster unless they have substantial business purpose. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 32-5.

Multiple trusts

- Somers, H. Peter. First case on multiple trusts suggests that code revision may not be needed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 363-4.

Municipal

See also Taxation, under name of city

- Bodzin, David S. Helping your clients on local property assessments. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 14, Dec. 1962, p. 5-11.
- Bowers, Stanley J. Look ahead at state and local taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 231-7.)
- Buehler, Alfred G. Challenge of state and local taxation. (In Tax foundation, inc. *Proceedings of a conference on "National defense and taxation."* 1961. p. 60-6.)

Buehler, Alfred G. Problems presented by proliferation of municipal non-property taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Feb. 1962, p. 106-11.

Fary, Robert T. Tailoring revenue sources to the community. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 39-44.

Haviland, Jeanne-Louise. Local tax legislation in 1959 and 1960. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 3-16.

Haviland, Jeanne-Louise. Local tax legislation in 1961. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 3-12.

McConnell, Richard J. Philadelphia financial story. *Tax policy*, v. 29, May 1962, p. 1-8.

Moak, Lennox L. and Cowan, Frank, Jr. Manual of suggested practice for administration of local sales and use taxes. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. c1961. 311p.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Examination of current proposals to tax state and local government bonds; a forum discussion. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, December 1, 1962. 19p. (*Special bulletin* 1962D)

Myers, Eugene A. and Stout, Randall S. Recent trends in permissive local taxation. *Michigan business review*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 33-9.

Robertson, Jack E. Comparative tax burdens for a midwestern city. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 308-13.

Saville, Lloyd. Regional contrasts in the development of local public finance. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 155-69.

Sellin, Henry. State and local taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 1458-68.

Smith, Paul W. Permissive local taxes: an industry viewpoint. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 139-48.

Stockfish, J. A. Local taxes—business burden or subsidy? *CMR* (California management review), v. 4, Winter 1962, p. 54-71.

Taylor, Milton C. Local income taxes after twenty-one years. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 113-24.

Thatcher, George W. Revision of state and local tax systems. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 34-45.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Aug. 1961, p. 161-9.

United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Measures of state and local fiscal capacity and tax effort; a staff report, October 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 150p.

Walker, Mabel. Financing the modern city. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Nov. 1961, p. 3-8.

Wolf, Karl E. Reducing state and local tax costs to compete more effectively for government contracts. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 42-59.

Nassau lens company case

Hickman, Frederic W. Incorporation and capitalization; the threat of the "potential income" item and a sensible approach to problems of thinness. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 974-94.

National defense

Tax foundation, inc. Proceedings of a conference on "National defense and taxation" 1961. New York, Tax foundation, inc. 79p.

Natural resources

See also Taxation, United States, under name of specific resource, e.g., Mines

- American mining congress. Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.
- French, Joseph J., Jr. Are the final natural resources regulations really final: definition of property. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1147-82.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Natural resources
—(Continued)

- Jenks, Thomas E. Impact of income tax changes on the natural resources industries. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 7-9, 47.
- Natural resources. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38, 1961. chap. 12, p. 1-66.)
- United States. Joint economic committee. Taxation of income from natural resources. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961*. p. 89-101.)
- Negative basis**
Cooper, George. Negative basis. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, May 1962, p. 1352-72.
- Schlesinger, Norman E. Negative basis, recognized in Easson as possible, will arise only rarely. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 212-14.
- Net worth method**
Bohlen, Fred R. IRS using net worth indiscriminately against taxpayers with poor records. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 159-64.
- Herzfeld, Stanley W. Destruction of returns does not destroy government's net-worth fraud case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 59-60.
- Lipton, Paul P. and Petrie, Richard A. Representation in net worth cases. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*, v. 7, c1961, p. 1-12.)
- Schmidt, Robert M. Methods employed to reconstruct taxable income. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 4-6.
- Schwab, Richard D. Civil aspects of the net worth method. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 65-98.
- Non-resident aliens**
See Taxation, United States—Aliens
- Non-resident citizens**
See Taxation, United States—Foreign residents
- Northwestern states portland cement co., case**
Krekstein, I. H. and Krekstein, Gerald. Impact of Northwestern, Scripto and PL 86-272 on Pennsylvania taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 104-7.
- Nedry, Alan M. Problems created by recent Supreme court decisions and by federal legislation limiting state taxation of interstate commerce. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*, v. 7, c1961, p. 66-83.)
- O'Conner v. United States**
Conclusiveness of the merits of a tax assessment and the Congressional policy of summary tax collection. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1329-41.
- Oil industry**
See also Taxation, United States—Exploration and development
- American mining congress. Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.
- Bean, Larry L. Taxation of carried interests in oil and gas transactions—in retrospect and prospect. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 391-412.
- Bernard, George S. Royalties; tax handling—gas, oil and minerals. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 28-9, 38-9.
- Bloyd, Dean M. Determining income tax deductions for oil and gas exploration and production costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 51-62.
- Branscomb, Harvie, Jr. Allocation of income and deductions in oil and gas ventures. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 105-46.)
- Branscomb, Harvie, Jr. Sharing intangible deductions. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 186-217.)
- Breeding, Clark W. and Burton, A. Gordon. Income taxation of oil and gas production. (ed. 2) Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. loose leaf, various paging.
- Bullion, J. Waddy. Production payment transactions recent developments. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 81-104.)
- Collie, Marvin K. Disposition of oil and gas properties owned by non-residents in community property state. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 864-8.
- Conservation unit problem. *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 16-25.
- Fiske, Leland E. Tax aspects of secondary recovery operations. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 195-209.)
- Galvin, Charles O. Recent developments in oil and gas taxation. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1961, p. 1018-21.
- Gilbert, Arch B. Allocation of depletion among trusts and beneficiaries. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 508-13.
- Gresham, Rupert N. and Collie, Marvin K. Oil and gas tax problems of fiduciaries. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 323-45.)
- Hambrick, J. Reid. New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 304-57.)
- Hogan, Claude H. Tax implications of certain transactions involving oil and gas interests which should be recognized by the general practitioners. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1962. p. 613-59.)
- Hulsey, T. H. New problems in ABC financing. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 539-49.)
- Irving, R. H., Jr. Petroleum tax picture. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 18-35.
- Jenks, Thomas E. Impact of income tax changes on the natural resources industries. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 7-9, 47.
- Jewell, George H., Jr. Deferred-payment open-end sales of oil and gas interests to obtain capital gains. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 260-82.)
- Jewett, Robert K. Current developments in oil and gas tax law. (In Texas. University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 153-79.)
- Johnson, Bruce H. Effect of the new association regulations on oil and gas ventures. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 503-38.)
- McDaniel, Paul R. Estate planning problems created by oil and gas interests. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Nov. 1962, p. 381-430.
- McDonald, Robert J. Certain tax problems of corporate acquisitions and distributions in the oil and gas business. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 439-80.)
- McGowen, Robert L. Estate planning in oil and gas transactions. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 417-38.)
- McLane, Larry. Recent developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 463-522.)
- Mitchell, Glen A. Federal income taxation of production payments. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 9-12.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Oil industry—
 (Continued)

- Monacelli, Albert H. Sharing risks and costs in mineral development and operation: allocating the tax deduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1079-98.)
- Patterson, Jim. Current tax problems in compulsory and voluntary unitization. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 249-77.)
- Raymond, Anson G. Tax aspects of joint ventures and oil operations in Latin America. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the 1962 institute on private investments abroad and foreign trade*. p. 63-108.)
- Rea, Frank T. Oil and gas tax problems of estates and trusts. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 187-97.)
- Richardson, Will Mann. Leasing and operation of mineral interests by fiduciaries; also the principal and income act and modifications thereof. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Seventh annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1962. p. 197-214.)
- Robertson, James W. Language barrier in oil and gas taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961. p. 847-53.
- Rustigan, Edward C. Intangible drilling and development expenses: aftermath of the Cannelton case. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1183-1204.)
- Rustigan, Edward C. Intangible drilling and development expenses proposed regulations. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 123-51.)
- Schoenbaum, Stanley. Significant federal tax developments affecting oil and gas. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1962. p. 481-501.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Are royalty oil interests a "trade" or "business"? (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 74, 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of Section 357. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.
- Sneed, Joseph T. Trends in the economic interest concept of oil and gas and mining tax law. (In Rocky Mountain mineral law foundation. *Sixth annual Rocky Mountain mineral law institute*. 1961. p. 35-79.)
- Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 8-10, 1961, edited by Robert A. Wilson. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 548p.
- Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 14-16, 1962, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1962. 582p.
- Speck, John K. Sale of gas rights with oil rights retained. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 441-50.)
- Townsend, William T. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 50-66.)
- Trammell, Ray. Analysis of several new cases, rulings affecting taxation of oil, gas operations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 308-12.
- Transfer of part of mineral interest under joint operating agreement held lease. (Condensed from *Texas law review*, April 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 22-5.
- "Unreasonably large" oil payment. *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 1-9.
- Welsch, Godfrey William. Family tax planning and oil and gas properties. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 55-67. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 11-19.
- Welsch, Godfrey William. How Sections 1305, 1341, modify claim of right rules, particularly in oil disputes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 130-4.
- Welsch, Godfrey William. Tax accounting for oil income and deductions during periods of litigation and dispute. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 278-303.) *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 64-78.
- Wilkinson, J. Henry, Jr. ABC transactions and related income tax plans. *Texas law review*, v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 18-87.
- Wilson, Clyde L., Jr. Growing uncertainties in estimating income tax cost of oil and gas transactions and activities. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 211-22.)
- Wilson, Clyde L., Jr. Treatment of drilling costs when a gas well is put into a unit after completion. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 459-61.)
- Oil leases**
 P. G. Lake—its effects on a conveyance by the lessor of a lease bonus with a retained royalty. *Indiana law journal*, v. 36, Summer 1961, p. 512-26.
- Olkjer v. commissioner**
 Cherryman, Rexford R. Meals and lodging furnished for the convenience of the employer—two sequels to the Boykin case. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 166-73.
- Operating losses**
 See Taxation, United States—Gains and losses
- Ordinary and necessary expenses**
 See Taxation, United States—Expenses—Ordinary and necessary
- Organization expense**
 Shaw, T. T., editor. Amortization of organization expense of R-E with limited life. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76.
- Overpayments**
 Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.
- McDowell, Sherwin T. Interest problems in underpayments and overpayments of tax. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1403-30.)
- Partnerships**
 See also Taxation, United States—Family partnerships
- Aronson, Alan J. B. Partnerships. rev. to August 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 114p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Axelrad, Irving I. Choice of form: partnership, corporation, or in between. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 361-89.)
- Bakst, Allan A. Payments to a retiring partner or to a deceased partner's successor in interest, November 11, 1960. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 319-35.)
- Booth, Anne Cawthon. Sale or liquidation of a deceased partner's interest. *University of Florida law review*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 176-83.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Estate planning problems of partners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 57-64.
- Capital gains and losses—holding period of partnership interest. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, v. 95, May 1947, p. 682-4.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Subchapter S vs partnership: a proposed legislative program. (In Roedy, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 194-213.)
- Cruikshank, William A., Jr. Are co-owners partners? Code raises doubts; electing exclusion urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 166-9.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Partnerships— —(Continued)

- Dohan, David H. W. Income in respect of a deceased partner. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 337-59.)
- Doll, A. Robert. Partnership taxation and state partnership laws: a check list of problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 789-97.)
- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Partnerships on completed-contract method suffer from IRS use of corporate provisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 203-4.
- Driscoll, Joseph P. Comparative advantages of partnership and Subchapter S tax treatment. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 26-41.)
- Gill, Bertram E. Proposed amendments to Subchapter K. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 103-11.)
- Gitelman, Sheldon J. and Sexton, John J. Faulty partnership agreement can lay crushing income tax burden on estate. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 364-6.
- Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David F. Tax considerations. (In their *Professional-partnership purchase plans*. 1961. p. 39-56.)
- Holdsworth, K. Jay. Tax losses and cash flow: how to treat partners' drawings and salaries when there are losses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 721-68.)
- Horn, George M. Taxable years of partners and partnerships. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 297-318.)
- Janin, Harry. Partnerships introduction. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 225-6.)
- Liles, Kenneth H. Income and estate tax effects of payments on death of a member of a service partnership (including insurance). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 769-88.)
- McCaffrey, Charles. Plan involving business purchase agreement, partnership. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 309-40.)
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Selected tax problems of accounting partnerships. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 491-528.)
- Monatt, Samuel M. Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, personal holding companies, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in tax planning and for preparation of returns. ed. 13, 1961-1962. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., US tax publications, inc. various paging.
- Nicholson, Frederic. Interest in partnership capital received in exchange for services. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 227-56.)
- Option to purchase partnership interest at less than full value. (Condensed from *University of California Los Angeles law review*, July 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Jan. 1962, p. 28-30.
- Partnerships. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 18. p. 1-56.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Allocation of partnership income. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoiding limitation on allowance of losses. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Optional adjustment to basis of partnership property. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 78.
- Snyder, F. Parke. Partnership problems with particular reference to proposed amendments to Subchapter K. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 121-32.)
- Stanley, Joyce and Kilcullen, Richard. Partners and partnerships. (In their *Federal income tax*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 266-90.)
- Story, Herbert B. Partnership tax planning awaits clarifying changes to Subchapter K. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 341-7.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; U.S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 100p. (IRS Publication no. 438 (1961))
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, U.S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 182p. (IRS Publication no. 438 (8-62))
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1960-61, selected financial data—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, returns with accounting periods ended July 1960-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Internal revenue service, July 1962. 32p.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business, 1962 edition; individuals, corporations, partnerships—income, excise and employment taxes. rev. to October 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (Internal revenue service publication no. 334)
- Same, 1963 ed. rev. to October 1962. 1962. 143p. (Internal revenue service publication no. 334)
- Willis, Arthur B. Old and new frontiers in partnerships: a review and a look ahead. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 699-720.)
- Wolfman, Bernard. Level for determining character of partnership income—"entity" v. "conduit" principle in partnership taxation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 287-96.)

Partnerships, Collapsible

- Alexander, Donald C. Collapsible partnerships. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 257-86.)

Patents and copyrights

- Bangs, Robert B. and Creed, John F. Tax experience of American corporations owning numerous patents. *Patent, trademark, and copyright journal of research and education*, v. 5, Fall 1961, p. 191-213.
- Brainerd, Andrew W. Why license? Sale can bring capital gain on foreign use of patents, know-how. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 288-90.
- Crawford, John A. Planning for individual lifetime charitable giving. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 381-98.
- Dunn, H. Stewart, Jr. Tax considerations in patent assignments and licenses between related corporations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 315-37.
- Dwan, Ralph H. Patents and copyrights—continuing diversity of income tax treatment. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 311-12.
- Griswold, Bruce. Capital gains problems in particular areas—dispositions of inventions (patented and unpatented). *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 338-50.
- McPeters, Thomas H. Taxation of literary property income. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 370-83.
- Mann, John M. Capital gains treatment of patent transfers. *Journal of the patent office society*, v. 44, Feb. 1962, p. 97-115.
- Mann, John M. Summary of prevailing case law on tax aspects of sales or exchanges of patent rights. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 767-83.
- Patents and other intangibles. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 11. p. 1-22.)
- Pinkus, Daniel A. Some tax aspects of the disposition of literary and artistic property. *Bulletin of*

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Patents and copyrights—(Continued)

- the Copyright society of the U.S.A.*, v. 8, Dec. 1960, p. 97-110.
- Power, John B. Gain realized from a transfer of patent rights; capital gain or ordinary income? *New York university law review*, v. 36, May 1961, p. 1010-26.
- Pugh, Richard Crawford. Sales and exchanges of foreign patents. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1305-27.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Capital gain on copyright royalties. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 75.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Capital gain on sale of a contract. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Contributions of copyright interests. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 79.
- Traynor, William K. Capital gains status of corporate income from licensing of intangibles. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 1-13.
- Watters, Walker L. Taxation of profits realized from the transfer of a right under the copyright act. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 291-303.

Patterson v. Thomas

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Tax problems of a convention and his wife. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 37-43.

Pay-as-you-go

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Income—Individual; Social security; Withholding

Payrolls

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Income—Individual; Social security; Withholding

Pelton steel case

Greene, Richard L. CA-4 rejects Section 102 penalty in stock redemption; Pelton steel collapsed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 68-80.

Pensions

- Bennett, Gerald T. Some principal requirements for qualification, and major tax aspects of pension and profit sharing plans under Section 401 of the Internal revenue code. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute*. 1957. p. 67-76.)
- Bushman, R. P., Jr. and Buchanan, G. Sidney. Separation from the service. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, July 1961, p. 738, 740; Aug. 1961, p. 831-3.
- Chatterton, Harold W. Contribute property to your employees' trust? It has great tax advantage. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 322-6.
- Goodman, Isidore. Permanency as a requisite of tax qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 43-53.
- Goodman, Isidore. Strict rules limit investments of qualified pension and profit plans. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 153-8.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Taxation of distributions from qualified pension or profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 34-41.
- Harrison, William T. Acquisitions and qualified pension plans; studies on corporate take-overs. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 36-7.
- Hoffman, Harold M. Capital gains treatment of distributions from qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 396-8.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Insurance in pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 23.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax planning in qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 189-224.

- Jenings, Byron Tranter. Funding media for pension and profit-sharing plans. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 51-9.
- Kocen, Joel E. Tax aspects of contributions to employees' trust funds. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 69-77.
- Levy, Ira A. Taxation of distributions from qualified pension or profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 819-31.
- McKenny, Michael M. Federal income and estate taxation of distributions under qualified plans funded with individual insurance policies. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 246-57.
- Mulhern, Joseph P. Employee benefits (deferred compensation, profit-sharing and pension plans, stock options, and split dollar insurance). (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute—1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 55-65.)
- Peril, Barry R. Uses of pension and profit-sharing plans for small and medium-sized businesses. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Winter 1962, p. 143-66.
- Prigal, Alan. Tax court says that equipment lease is business for employee trust; error seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 150-1.
- Rice, Leon L., Jr. Basic pension and profit-sharing plans. (November 1961.) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 202p.
- Rothman, Drid C. Pension and profit-sharing plans; tax considerations in deciding which type of plan will provide maximum benefits for key employees. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 47-53.
- Rothman, David C. Variability of annual contributions; comparison of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 302-4, 370.
- Seligman, Joseph L., Jr. Termination, suspension and conversion of qualified pension and profit-sharing retirement plans. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 353-85.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Comments on proposed regulations: section 1.404(a)-2. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 73-5.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Conversion of a pension plan to a profit-sharing plan. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Information to be filed on Form 2950. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72-3.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Pension plan data to be filed with returns. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Pensions. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 75-81.)
- Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit-sharing plans: coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.
- Stevens, C. J. Superannuation—including superannuation for self-employed persons. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 519-33.
- Sullivan, Richard J. How selective can a pension or profit-sharing plan be? A guide to IRS policy. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 97-9.
- Thomas, Leo L. Pension and profit-sharing plans—some practical aspects of qualification. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 9-16.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Retirement plans and deferred compensation. (In its *Federal revenue system: facts and problems* 1961. p. 103-15.)
- Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry. 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.
- v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
- v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans
- Wood, Ernest O. Employer use of pension trust funds. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Oct. 1961,

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Pensions—(Continued)

- p. 14-23. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 3-8.
- Zischke, James B. Use of qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for the benefit of small businesses and their owners. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 526-63.)
- Pensions, Public employees**
- Edwards, Thomas C. Salary-or-annuity options under the Technical amendments act of 1958. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* ... 1961. p. 13-20.)
- Pensions, Self-employed**
- American medical association. Law department. Tax deferred retirement plans for physicians; Keogh law, Public law 87-792. Chicago, Ill., American medical association, Law department (1962?) 31p. and tables.
- Bratter, Herbert. Legal maze of the tax law for the self-employed. *Banking*, v. 55, Dec. 1962, p. 48, 124.
- Brief analysis of some important features of H.R. 10. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 26-7.
- Bryan, Lyman. Future of H.R. 10. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 25.
- Bryan, Lyman. H.R. 10's long voyage home. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 24.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. H.R. 10—Self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1961, as introduced in the House January 3, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 24p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. H.R. 10—Self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1961 as reported to Senate on September 13, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., September 20, 1961. 77p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1961; report of the House committee on ways and means, dated May 8, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1961. 42p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1962; as agreed to by the Conference committee, September 18, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 30p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1962, as passed by Senate September 7, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 31p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New retirement benefits for self-employed; self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
- Corbett, Richmond M. Pension trends and the self-employed. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers university press, c1961. 156p.
- Coughlan, Richard W. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962. *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Nov. 1962, p. 1-17.
- Epstein, J. Earl. Tax deductible retirement plans for the self-employed; present plans and future prospects. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 7-14.
- Forster, Richard H. H.R. 10—what does it profit a man? *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Oct. 1962, p. 978-81.
- Hobbet, Richard D. and Donaldson, J. Bruce. H.R. 10: many opportunities exist for minimizing restrictions of new rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 339-47.
- Keogh, Eugene J. Pensions for the self-employed. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, March 1961, p. 175-6, 179.
- Keogh, Eugene J. Tax equity for the self-employed. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, July 1961, p. 665-7.
- Mulhern, Joseph P. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 943-50.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Self-employed individuals tax retirement bill (H.R. 10); text of Senate-House conference version with P-H explanation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 24p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Tax help for the self-employed; P-H and congressional explanations of self-employed individuals tax retirement act with code sections as amended. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., October 12, 1962. 72p.
- Professional associations and qualified pension plans. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Fall 1961, p. 124-39.
- Rapp, Leslie M. Pensions for the self-employed: the Treasury department-Finance committee plan. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 227-52.
- Research institute of America. Tax deductible pensions for the self-employed. New York, Research institute of America, October 12, 1962. 30p.
- Rose, Paul J. Self-employment and social security. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 16-21.
- Samons, Bernard. H.R. 10: a basic, non-technical view of self-employment plans in operation. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 336-8.
- Strecker, Richard L. Taxation of retirement provision. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 67-88.
- United States. Congress. Public law 87-792; 87th congress, H.R. 10, October 10, 1962; an act to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals. 22p.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 10 (Report no. 378); introduced by Mr. Keogh, January 3, 1961, and referred to the Committee on ways and means; May 9, 1961 reported with amendments, committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, and ordered to be printed; a bill to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals. 58p. (87th congress, 1st session)
- United States. House of representatives. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 10), September 18, 1962. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 30p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2411)
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 10. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 9, 1961. 94p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 378)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10; an act to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals, June 6, 1961, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance. 56p. (87th congress, 1st session)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H.R. 10; an act to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals, July 25 and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 190p.
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1961; report together with minority views (to accompany H.R. 10). Washington, D.C., Senate, September 13, 1961. 64p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 992)
- Young, S. M. Can you benefit by incorporating? *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 15-19.
- Percentage mark-up method**
- Schmidt, Robert M. Methods employed to reconstruct taxable income. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 4-6.
- "Permanent establishment"**
- Mihaly, Zoltan M. Are foreign profits earned independently of "permanent establishment" taxable? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 364-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Personal holding companies**

Cohen, Leonard. Personal holding companies—entertainment industry. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*, 1962, p. 651-76.)

Greenside, Myron. Watch out for stockholder rents. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, April-May 1962, p. 111-20.

Hecht, John P. Filing of returns by foreign corporations which are personal holding companies. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 264-70.

Klooster, Bert L. Formation and operation of a corporation as affected by the personal holding company tax. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*, v. 7, c1961, p. 196-214.)

Monatt, Samuel M. Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, personal holding companies, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in tax planning and for preparation of returns. ed. 13, 1961-1962. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., US tax publications, inc. various paging.

Pollock, Ray L. Personal holding companies—their advantages and their pitfalls. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*, c1959, p. 42-54.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoiding personal holding company status. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 71-2.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Election of Subchapter S by a corporation having PHC income. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 77.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Foreign corporations which are personal holding companies. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Personal holding company income and expense credits. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Using discount income to avoid personal holding company status. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 77.

Styskal, L. J. and Newton, J. E. Small loan companies ask new handling of pre-computation and PHC exemption. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 300-1.

United States. House of representatives. Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 12, 1962. 9p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1811)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report, together with supplemental views (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., Senate, September 13, 1962. 14p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2047)

Personal injury awards

See Taxation, United States—Damages

Personal property

See Taxation, United States—Property

Phillips chemical co. v. Dumas independent school district

Speidel, Richard E. Phillips chemical case: a new approach to state taxation of federal contractors? (Condensed from *University of Cincinnati law review*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 28-33.

Physicians

See also Taxation, United States—Professional men

American medical association. Law department. Federal income tax guide for physicians. Chicago, Ill., American medical association (1962). p. 533-56.

Brown, Don P. Taxability of unincorporated medical associations—the Kintner regulations. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 777-91.

Eber, Victor I. Tax aspects of a Florida "Kintner type" medical association. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 5-10.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Who's the best tax consultant for you? *Medical economics*, v. 39, May 21, 1962, p. 159, 162, 166, 168, 172, plus.

Physician's financial advisory service. Physician's federal income tax guide for the preparation of 1961 returns and 1962 estimates. 1962 ed. Manhasset, N.Y., Channel press, inc., c1962. 96p.

Ray, George E. Corporate tax treatment of medical clinics organized as associations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 73-87.

Pipelines

Ward, Stanley. Some comments on the valuation of a federally-regulated natural gas pipeline. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*, p. 86-98.)

Plant location

Due, John F. Studies of state-local tax influences on location of industry. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 163-73.

Herbert, Paul A. Effects of taxation on business location and development in a highly industrialized state. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*, p. 161-8.)

Wolkstein, Harry W. Unfavorable consequences of tax concessions to business locations and development. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*, p. 100-50.)

Political contributions

Deductible political expenditures outlined in new IRS bulletin. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 20.

Pomona college

Penick, William C. IRS revocation of approval of tax-exempt Pomona plans raises collateral questions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 102-3.

Trautman, Herman L. Pomona ruling seen as poor policy and probably not within powers of IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 86-90.

Portland general electric company

Englert, Rudolph J. Current developments in depreciation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*, c1961, p. 254-68.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Summer 1961, p. 115-23, 126-7.

Potential income

Garbow, Melvin C. "Potential income" is being taxed under new concept evolving in Court of claims. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 205-11.

Garbow, Melvin C. Treatment of potential income by the United States Court of claims. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 510-22.

Hickman, Frederic W. Incorporation and capitalization; the threat of the "potential income" item and a sensible approach to problems of thinness. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 974-94.

Williamson, Ray E. Fruition of potential income—contingent or realized. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 619-31.

Power of attorney

Shaw, T. T., editor. Requirements for power of attorney. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 79.

Powers of appointment

Berall, Frank S. Regulations vs. property law on effective date of powers of appointment created by revocable trust or settlement option. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, April 1962, p. 338-42.

Cox, Justin L. Creation of a power of appointment marital deduction trust. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 232-47.

Ward, Sidney C. Effective use of powers of appointment. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*, 1961, p. 643-52.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Prater v. commissioner**

Hambrick, J. Reid. New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 304-57.)

Prepayments

Bomar, Fleming. New developments in accruals. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 39-58.)

Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)

Gunn, Robert L. Federal income taxation—deferral of prepaid income. *North Carolina law review*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 627-33.

Horwich, Willard D. Deferred income and claim of right. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, May 22, 1962. 5p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962. 47p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants, December 3, 1962. 8p.

Krahmer, Johannes R. Taxation of advance receipts for future services. *Duke law journal*, v. 1961, Spring 1961, p. 230-61.

Krahmer, Johannes R. Taxation of prepaid receipts—ambiguity of Supreme court decision in American automobile association v. United States expected to cause further confusion. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Dec. 1961, p. 1218-21.

Loeb, Ronald M. Cash receipts by accrual method taxpayers, the American automobile association case. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 737-68.)

Mackey, William S., Jr. Impact of Subchapter E on the accounting function of a business. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 417-69.)

Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.

Olincy, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)

Petite, Albert C. Deferred income and reserves for estimated expenses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1241-57.)

Prepaid income issue is again revived; certiorari granted in Schlude. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 104-5.

Salamy, Henry G. Accrual basis taxpayers and the claim of right. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 652-63.

Salle, Jerome M. Federal income taxation—accounting methods accounting for prepayments and estimated future expenses. *Michigan law review*, v. 61, Nov. 1962, p. 148-76.

Spiegel, Hart H. and Tyler, George G. Recent developments in accrual problems—income and deductions. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 98-114.

Sullivan, John M. Streight and Schlude fail to follow Bressner analysis of prepaid income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 2-5.

Supreme court to hear new AICPA brief in Schlude case this fall. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 11-12.

Taulbee, John E. Deferral of income from service contracts received in advance of performance—American automobile association v. United States. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 368-75.

Taxpayer's deferral of prepaid income denied where services rendered only upon demand. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 137-43.

Tessler, Allan R. Federal income tax: prepaid income and accrual accounting; Section 456 of the Internal revenue code of 1954; American auto. assn. v. United States. *Cornell law quarterly*, v. 47, Spring 1962, p. 475-84.

Pricing in foreign operations

Meek, Marcellus R. Intercompany pricing in foreign operations. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Twelfth annual institute* 1961. c1962. p. 59-72.)

Priority for tax claims

See Taxation, United States—Liens

Privileged communications

Gordon, Joseph A. When can records be withheld during tax investigations? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 174-80.

Privileged communication. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 141-3.

Prizes

See Taxation, United States—Awards and prizes

Professional associations

See Taxation, United States—Professional corporations and associations

Professional corporations and associations

Alexander, Donald C. Some tax problems of a professional association. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 295-317.

American bar association. Report of the Special committee to cooperate with ABA committee on professional ethics re associations of attorneys taxable as corporations. *American bar association, Section of taxation bulletin*, Oct. 1961, p. 41-54.

Axelrad, Irving I. Choice of form: partnership, corporation, or in between. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 361-89.)

Bernfield, Glen R. Advantages and factors in forming a professional association. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, June 1962, p. 904-11.

Bittker, Boris I. Professional associations and federal income taxation: some questions and comments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 1-40.

Blake, Matthew F. Professional association laws and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 37-46.

Boughner, Jackson L. What associations are taxable as corporations. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 21-8.

Brown, Don P. Taxability of unincorporated medical associations—the Kintner regulations. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, Sept. 1961, p. 777-91.

Buchmann, George A., Jr. and Bearden, Ralph H., Jr. Professional service corporation—a new business entity. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Fall 1961, p. 1-23.

Buehler, Edward J. Incorporation of the CPA profession. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 383-4.

Caplin, Mortimer M. Income tax pressures on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Professional corporations and associations—(Continued)

Commerce clearing house, inc. New professional corporation laws explained. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.

Corporate practice of veterinary medicine. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Summer 1961, p. 844-61.

Eber, Victor I. Professional service corporations—the answer to the Kintner-type organization. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 758-60, 812.

Eber, Victor I. Pros and cons of the new professional service corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 308-12.

Eber, Victor I. Tax aspects of a Florida "Kintner type" medical association. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 5-10.

Galt, Barry J. Corporate tax treatment of law firms and other partnerships. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 99-108.

Grayck, Marcus D. Professional associations and the Kintner regulations: some answers, more questions, and further comments. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 469-89.

Hewitt, James O. Associations taxable as corporations. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1961, p. 215-21.

Horsley, Waller H. Virginia professional association act: relief for the underprivileged? *Virginia law review*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 777-823.

Legal profession—the ethics of practice under Pennsylvania's professional association act. *University of Pennsylvania law review*, v. 110, Jan. 1962, p. 465-72.

Lowell, David R., Goldner, Jerman W. and Holroyd, Frank J., Jr. Incorporation under the Florida professional service corporation act. *Florida bar journal*, v. 36, Jan. 1962, p. 16-28.

Lyon, Elmer E. Action in Indiana on Kintner-type organizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 266-75.

Lyon, Elmer E. Corporate practice of law—problems and advantages. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 21-40.

Lyons, Marvin. Comments on the new regulations on associations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 441-62.

Macdonald, John D. Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. 1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table, p. 191-7.)

Mackay, Richard L. Professional associations instead of partnerships. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961, p. 409-55.)

Maier, Louis. Don't confuse Kintner-type associations with new professional corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 248-50.

Maier, Louis. Professional corporations and Kintner associations advancing; box score to date. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 2-7. (Includes summary of state professional organization laws)

Maier, Louis and Wild, Nelson H. Taxation of professional firms as corporations. *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Fall 1960, p. 127-45.

Murante, Gerald S. Corporate income taxation treatment for professional groups. *Albany law review*, v. 26, June 1962, p. 246-55.

Ohl, John P. Corporate practice of law in New York. New York, The author, February 5, 1962. 49p. (Tax forum no. 226) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 263-95.

O'Neal, Solon F. and Simmons, Sherwin P. Florida professional corporation act—its applications and operation. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, Nov. 1961, p. 5-20.

Pickup, Dana R. Comment on incorporation. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 32.

Professional association or incorporation. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 39-40.

Professional associations and qualified pension plans. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 37, Fall 1961, p. 124-39.

Professional associations; substance, ethics and tax-

tion. (Panel discussion) *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, 1962, p. 886-91.

Professional corporations and associations. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Feb. 1962, p. 776-94.

Professional incorporation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 9-10.

Ray, George E. Corporate tax treatment of medical clinics organized as associations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 73-87.

Rusoff, Lester R. Law firm pension plan? *Dicta* (Denver bar association, Colorado bar association and University of Denver college of law), v. 37, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 351-60.

Sarner, Leonard. Associations taxable as corporations; a review and a look ahead. (In New York university. Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute). 1962, p. 609-30.)

Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit sharing plans: coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.

State laws to permit professionals to incorporate urged; tax benefits seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 94-6.

States enact "professional associations" statutes. (Editorial) *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 27, Summer 1961, p. 183.

Von Grossman, Fritz. Incorporations: advantages and disadvantages. *Journal of the American institute of architects*, v. 36, Aug. 1961, Part 1, p. 62-4.

Waisel, Donald R. Attorneys' federal income taxes. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Fall 1961, p. 75-99.

Waisel, Donald R. Tax aspects of a professional association. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 137-51.

White, George M. Corporate practice of architecture. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 11, Sept. 1960, p. 616-30.

Williams, Sidney Brents and Coward, Roy N. Federal income tax advantages for professionals—the Georgia professional association act. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 388-408.

Wilson, Clyde. Professional associations taxable as corporations. (In Texas, University of. School of law. Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference . . . 1960. c1961, p. 1-27.)

Wolfman, Bernard and Price, Joseph W., 3rd. Qualifying under final Kintner rules will be difficult in most states. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 105-13.

Wolper, Marshall I. Medical corporations should relate tax, operational and benefit considerations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 36-41.

Wolper, Marshall I. Medical entities taxed as corporations: a new field. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Fall 1961, p. 353-78.

Young, S. M. Can you benefit by incorporating? *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 15-19.

Zarky, Hilbert P. Unincorporated organizations taxable as corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. Thirteenth tax institute. 1961, p. 277-323.)

Professional fees

Deductibility of attorneys' fees. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, May 1961, p. 1409-28.

Dunkel, John A. Deductibility of legal fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 247-57.

Haile, Lawrence B. and Kazen, George P. Federal income tax treatment of attorneys' fees. *Texas law review*, v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 137-51.

Moscowitz, Alvin E. Estate tax aspects of legal fees and profits due at death. (Condensed from *New York state bar bulletin*, December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 49-53.

Sommerich, Otto C. and Busch, Benjamin. Cost of fighting harassing attack on title allowed: valuable precedent seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 313-16.

Professional men

See also Taxation, United States—Professional corporations and associations

also under specific type, e.g., Physicians

Guild, Alden, Davis, Deane C. and Hoxie, David

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Professional men —(Continued)

- F. Tax considerations. (In their *Professional partnership purchase plans*. 1961. p. 39-56.)
- Hock, W. Fletcher. IRS and recent cases recognize that good will of a professional is salable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 34-6.
- Macdonald, John D. Selling professional partnerships. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 191-7.)
- Profit sharing**
- Benefits of profit-sharing trusts. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 34-8.
- Bennett, Gerald T. Some principal requirements for qualification, and major tax aspects of pension and profit sharing plans under Section 401 of the Internal revenue code. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 67-76.)
- Butler, Dean S. and Welch, John S. Current developments in the field of qualified profit sharing plans. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 677-702.)
- Byron, Earl T. Profit-sharing plans for the closely held corporation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 47-58.
- Chatterton, Harold W. Contribute property to your employees' trust? It has great tax advantage. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 322-6.
- Goodman, Isidore. Employee thrift plans: a popular extra in the profit-sharing package. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 20-6.
- Goodman, Isidore. Permanency as a requisite of tax qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 42-53.
- Goodman, Isidore. Strict rules limit investments of qualified pension and profit plans. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 153-8.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Taxation of distributions from qualified pension or profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 34-41.
- Harrison, William T. Acquisitions and qualified pension plans; studies on corporate take-overs. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 36-7.
- Hoffman, Harold M. Capital gains treatment of distributions from qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 396-8.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax planning in qualified pension and profit sharing plans. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 189-224.
- Jenings, Byron Tranter. Funding media for pension and profit sharing plans. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 51-9.
- Katzenmeyer, Robert G. Profit sharing and the accountant. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Spring 1962, p. 45-60.
- Levy, Ira A. Taxation of distributions from qualified pension or profit sharing plans. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 819-31.
- McKenny, Michael M. Federal income and estate taxation of distributions under qualified plans funded with individual insurance policies. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 246-57.
- Mulhern, Joseph P. Employee benefits (deferred compensation, profit sharing and pension plans, stock options, and split dollar insurance). (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 55-65.)
- Newmark, Lawrence S. Profit sharing plans. *National public accountant*, v. 7, July 1962, p. 8-11, 24.
- Prigal, Alan. Tax court says that equipment lease is business for employee trust; error seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 150-1.
- Rice, Leon L., Jr. Basic pension and profit-sharing plans. (November 1961). (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 202p.
- Rothman, David C. Pension and profit-sharing plans;

- tax considerations in deciding which type of plan will provide maximum benefits for key employees. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 47-53.
- Rothman, David C. Variability of annual contributions; comparison of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 302-4, 370.
- Sager, Edmond S. and Olfson, Herbert B. Client's introduction to profit sharing plans. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, January 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 26-40.
- Seligman, Joseph L., Jr. Termination, suspension and conversion of qualified pension and profit-sharing retirement plans. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 353-85.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Comments on proposed regulations: section 1.404(a)-2. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 73-5.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Conversion of a pension plan to a profit-sharing plan. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Information to be filed on Form 2950. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72-3.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Profit-sharing plan amendment under unusual circumstances. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Profit-sharing plan forfeiture reallocations. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Profit-sharing plan trust purchase of employer's stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 74.
- Solomon, Mark I. Ordinary life insurance in qualified profit-sharing plans. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 13-29.
- Specter, Arlen. Pension and profit-sharing plans; coverage and operation for closely held corporations and professional associations. *Villanova law review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 335-58.
- Stoddard, Sanford M. Qualified profit sharing plans for small businesses. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 61-72.)
- Sullivan, Richard J. How selective can a pension or profit-sharing plan be? A guide to IRS policy. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 97-9.
- Thomas, Leo L. Pension and profit sharing plans—some practical aspects of qualification. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 9-16.
- Young, S. M. Can you benefit by incorporating? *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 15-19.
- Zischke, James B. Use of qualified pension and profit sharing plans for the benefit of small businesses and their owners. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 526-63.)

Profits

- Hedrick, F. Cleveland, Jr. Determination of earnings and profits. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 128-38.

Progressive

- Harris, C. Lowell. Are our tax rates too high? *Challenge*, v. 10, April 1962, p. 9-13.

Property

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- Andrews, R. B. and Dasso, Jerome J. Influence of annexation on property tax burdens. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 88-97.
- Baldwin, Rosalind G. New York equalization program; progress and problems. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 65-77.)
- Behrens, John O. Postwar developments in local assessment practice. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 51-64.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Property—(Continued)

- Bodzin, David S. Helping your clients on local property assessments. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 14, Dec. 1962, p. 5-11.
- Carbert, Leslie E. Property tax administration and public utilities. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 136-51.)
- Cooper, George. Negative basis. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, May 1962, p. 1352-72.
- Estate tax property values—use of recoupment to offset errors. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 47-50.
- Federation of tax administrators. Federal property, federal reservations and state and local property taxes. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators, December 1, 1960. 5 mimeo. pages.
- Goode, Richard. Income, consumption, and property as bases of taxation. *American economic review, Papers and proceedings*, v. 52, May 1962, p. 327-34.
- Hogan, John D. Revenue productivity of the property tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 71-90.)
- Inequality in property tax assessments: new curses for an old ill. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 75, May 1962, p. 1374-95.
- International association of assessing officers. Assessment administration; papers presented at the twenty-sixth international conference on assessment administration, September 18-21, 1960. Chicago, Ill., International association of assessing officers, c1961. 304p.
- Katcher, Richard. Elements of capital gain—general—what is a capital asset? *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 256-66.
- Kenady, James C. Standards of property assessment—experience of railroads. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 152-64.)
- Kilbourn, Wm. Douglas, Jr. Puzzling problems in property settlements—the tax anatomy of divorce. (Condensed from the *Missouri law review*, June 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Nov. 1962, p. 28-50.
- Lapeyre, André. Income tax problems caused by the usufructuary's handling of properties. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 399-408.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Trust distributions of appreciated value property. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.
- Sommerich, Otto C. and Busch, Benjamin. Cost of fighting harassing attack on title allowed; valuable precedent seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 313-16.
- Stapchinskas, J. P. Standards of property assessment—experience of corporations. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 123-35.)
- Stiles, Lynn A. Financing government in the suburbs—the role of the property tax. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 52-8.)
- Tax basis of property. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 7. p. 1-29.)
- Taxable amount realized from appreciated property dispositions: United States v. General shoe corp. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 469-89.
- Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors, December 3-5, 1961. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 159p.
- Walker, Mabel L. Property tax expedients in urban renewal. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 44-51.)
- Walther, Ewell P., Jr. Can advance planning avoid harshness of Davis rule on appreciated property? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 301-4.
- Ward, Stanley. Some comments on the valuation of a federally-regulated natural gas pipeline. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 86-98.)
- Welch, Ronald B. Reformation of the property tax

is good business. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 165-73.)

Wilson, Russell T. Problems related to increasing property assessments. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 29-33.

Proprietorships

- Polasky, A. N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 91-128.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1958-59; U.S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 100p. (*IRS Publication no. 438 (1961)*)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1959-60, U.S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 182p. (*IRS Publication no. 438 (8-62)*)
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1960-61, selected financial data—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, returns with accounting periods ended July 1960-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Internal revenue service, July 1962. 32p.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business, 1962 edition; individuals, corporations, partnerships—income, excise and employment taxes. rev. to October 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 334*)
- Same, 1963 ed. rev. to October 1962. 1962. 143p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 334*)
- Whitaker, Meade. Family property and business interests. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 323-81.)

Pseudo corporations

See Taxation, United States—Subchapter S corporations

"Psychotic state"

"Psychotic state" ruled valid defense to tax fraud charge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 18.

Public employees

Blackwell, T. E. Income tax laws are changing rapidly. *College and university business*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 68, 70.

Public utilities

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6*)
- Carbert, Leslie E. Discrimination in the taxation of public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 442-9.
- Carbert, Leslie E. Property tax administration and public utilities. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 136-51.)
- Donovan, John F. Negative income tax allocations—the case against negative allocations. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 102-9.
- Lassiter, Roy L., Jr. Reproduction cost as a basis for ad valorem railroad taxation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 1961, p. 667-72.
- Liberalized depreciation and public utility rate regulation. *Stanford law review*, v. 13, May 1961, p. 610-16.
- Pierce, Robert L. Case against discriminatory state assessment of railroad property for general property tax purposes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 434-41.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Public utilities— (Continued)

- Schenker, Eric. Problem of "double accrual" of property taxes of public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Jan. 19, 1961, p. 91-7.
- Stanley, Willard V. Equitable defects of the "flow-through" theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, July 19, 1962, p. 79-83.
- Stone and Webster service corporation. Rate and accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation and accelerated amortization. New York. Stone and Webster service corp., April 1962. 88p.
- Stromberg, Robert E. Negative income tax allocations—the case for negative allocations. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 93-102.
- Tax favoritism and co-operatives. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, Jan. 5, 1961, p. 49-52.
- Utilities should not be excluded from the new tax credit proposal. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, May 25, 1961, p. 760-3.

Publishers

- Blackwell, T. E. University press fights for tax exemption. *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 79-80.

Purchase agreements

- Bowe, William J. Valuing the business interest; business purchase agreements forms. (In his *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 1. c1961. p. 495-590.)
- Crawford, William W. Redemptions: buy-sell agreements; long-term payouts; realignment of family interest; other new developments. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 567-91.)
- Gordon, George Byron. Buying out the deceased co-adventurer—the use of insurance. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 673-98.)
- Jones, Edwin M. Planning stockholder buy-sell agreements. (Condensed from *New York state bar journal*, February 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Feb. 1962, p. 9-17.
- Jones, Edwin M. Six guideposts for planning buy-sell agreements. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 298-300, 367.
- Lauritzen, Christian M., II. Valuation problem—some practical solutions. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 251-93.
- McCaffrey, Charles. Plan involving business purchase agreement, partnership. (In Bowe, William J. *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 2. c1961. p. 309-40.)
- Option to purchase partnership interest at less than full value. (Condensed from *University of California Los Angeles law review*, July 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Jan. 1962, p. 28-30.
- Stern, Milton H. Buy-sell agreements. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 653-72.)
- Taxation of premiums and proceeds of "key man" life insurance; use of life insurance to fund buy-sell agreements. (Condensed from *Cornell law quarterly*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 16-21.
- Use of group insurance to fund a buy-sell agreement. (Condensed from *U.C.L.A. law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 39-49.

Purchases and sales

- Carson, William K. Amortizing the excess cost of a purchased business: allocation problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 455-62.)
- Hooper, George R. Check-list of points to remember in closing purchase or sale of a business. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 103-5.
- Hopper, George R. Many points to remember in closing purchase or sale of a business. *Young lawyer*, v. 17, April 1961, p. 6-7.
- Horne, William M., Jr. Gains and losses from the

sale or exchange of business property. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 103-12.)

- Meyer, Max E. Problems of the buyer and seller of a corporate business. (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation*. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 189-95.)
- Pennell, John S. New ideas in disposing of part of a business. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 529-65.)
- Porth, Roland W. Purchase and sale of an incorporated business. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 55-62.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. How to finance the purchase of a corporation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Installment reporting on sale of corporation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 69-70.
- Tax court recognition of dentist's goodwill augurs well for accountants. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 54-6.
- Webster, George D. Ascertainable value. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 509-28.)
- Zavin, Louis B. How to minimize taxes on sale of a business under Section 337 of the Internal revenue code. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 307-20.)

Put and call options

- Bennion, Adam Y. Current developments in tax planning with securities transactions: "puts"; "calls"; "straddles"; "short sales"; "arbitrage." (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 489-507.)
- Cunliffe, John D. Taxes, puts and calls. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 62p.
- Gelband, Joseph F. Puts and calls. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 87-98.)
- Income tax aspects of put and call options. (Comments) *UCLA law review*, v. 8, May 1961, p. 582-92.

Radio and television production

- Cohen, Leonard. Personal holding companies—entertainment industry. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 651-76.)

Radnitz, Samuel E., Jr. v. United States

- Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.

Railroads

- Grotewohl, Leland A. Valuation and assessment of railroads. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 663-74.)
- Kenady, James C. Standards of property assessment—experience of railroads. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 152-64.)
- Lassiter, Roy L., Jr. Reproduction cost as a basis for ad valorem railroad taxation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Oct. 1961, p. 667-72.
- Ogden, James N. Railroads deserve tax equality. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 377-89.)
- Pierce, Robert L. Case against discriminatory state assessment of railroad property for general property tax purposes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 434-41.

Ranchers

- See also Taxation, United States—Feed
- Hornbeak, Sam L. Income tax problems peculiar to farming and ranching. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 249-60.)
- Murphree, Maynos A. Problems of farmers and ranchers. (In Texas society of certified public

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Ranchers—(Continued)

- accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 111-20.)
- Watkins, Stephen E. To incorporate or not? special problems of farm or ranch affecting the usual rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 118-22.
- Real estate**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statements of Leslie Mills, chairman, before the House committee on ways and means on the President's message on taxation; Part II: Tax incentive for modernization and expansion and Part IV-4: Capital gains on sale of depreciable business property. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 61-72.
- Anderson, Paul E. Pros and cons of holding real estate separately, jointly, or in corporate form. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 355-9.
- Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. (March 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 207p.
- Atlas, Martin. Tax planning for the construction industry—annotated. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 276p.
- Berl, Mortimer. Disposition of property mortgaged in excess of basis. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1033-45.)
- Berman, Daniel S. Who gets depreciation in a trust or estate? *Buildings*, v. 56, Jan. 1962, p. 22.
- Bielstein, Walter A., Jr. Capital gains transactions in the sale of real property. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 198-210.)
- Bird, Frederick L. Realizable goals in real property assessment. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 189-96.)
- Bledsoe, Carter and Beck, Leif C. Two problems under 1244: real estate investments and partners as stockholders. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 7-10.
- Burnell, W. V. Are new laws necessary for real estate taxation? (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 261-66d.)
- Casey, William J. Real estate desk book. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 255p. (Bound with: Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables)
- Casey, William J. Real estate investment tables. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1960 (fourth printing December 1961). 60p.
- Casey, William J. Tax problems in ownership and management of real estate. *Journal of property management*, v. 26, Summer 1961, p. 240-7.
- Chase, Charles H. Tax problems in demolition, retirement and abandonment of property. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 63-87.)
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Deferring gains tax on residential sales. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Tax saving opportunities in real estate transactions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 31p.
- Conger, Gordon G. County-imposed real estate sales tax—applicability to corporate transfers in dissolution. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Summer 1962, p. 219-27.
- Cooper, George. Negative basis. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, May 1962, p. 1352-72.
- Davidowitz, Philip. Taxation of real estate investment income. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 510-27.)
- Dean, Stephen T. Long-term leases with and without options. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1015-31.)
- Engel, Irving M. Income taxes and real estate, revised by Robert Sterling. April 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 238p. (Current problems in federal taxation)
- Grimball, George E., Jr. Major tax problems involving real estate. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 1-7.)
- Hartwig, Joseph D. Tax considerations in real estate transactions. (Condensed from *Michigan state bar journal*, October 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, May 1962, p. 33-43.
- Income tax treatment of contested real estate tax payments. (Condensed from the *University of Illinois law forum*, Fall 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 18-20.
- Kay, David G. Taxation of rental income and profits on sale of real property during the period of estate administration. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 176-81.
- Lasser, J. K., tax institute. J. K. Lasser's successful tax planning for real estate. Larchmont, N.Y., American research council, c1961. 218p. and index.
- Lew, Irving. Administrative and judicial review of real estate tax assessments. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 291-305.)
- Lurio, Mitchell S. Non-shiftability of land value taxes and the effects of tax rate changes on real estate values. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 273-80.)
- McCarthy, Clarence F. Investor's tax considerations in buying and selling real estate; real estate investment trusts. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 659-703.)
- Meisenhelder, Samuel F. Estate planning for partnerships in real estate. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Spring 1962, p. 167-72.
- Morehead, Charles A. Saving taxes in real estate transactions. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*, v. 2. c1958. p. 612-26.)
- Payment of sublessee for cancellation of lessee's interest. (Condensed from *West Virginia law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 37-8.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of real estate. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 364-76.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Federal tax angles in real estate. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 26p.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Seven real estate situations with 100 times the usual profit potential. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 37p.
- Rabin, Joseph. Rouse case supports Rev. Rul. 62-92 in disallowing depreciation of realty in sale year. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 376-9.
- Raby, William L. Inventories, change of method, real estate as a business seen as main problems. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 200-2.
- Real property and other tangible fixed assets. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. Chap. 10. p. 1-80.)
- Recognition of gain on the sale of realty—the closed transaction test. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 36, Winter 1961, p. 215-23.
- Ritchie, Hugh J. Tax problems of builders and investors in acquiring evidences of indebtedness. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 659-700.)
- Sandison, Robert W. Guides to tax analysis needed to evaluate real estate investments. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 376-9.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Involuntary conversion of principal residence. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 73.
- Taxable amount realized from appreciated property dispositions: United States v. General shoe corp. *Virginia law review*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 469-89.
- Yates, Cecil R. Tips on taxes. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*, v. 2. c1958. p. 607-11.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Real estate corporations

- Grey, Stanley B. Applications of Subchapter S to real estate and construction companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 671-7.
- Wagman, Stanley P. Protecting the real estate corporation against a charge of undue thinness. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 186-8.

Real estate investment trusts

- Ablon, Benjamin M. Real estate investment trusts and alternative forms of investment. *Practical lawyer*, v. 7, Feb. 1961, p. 13-35.
- Anchin, David C. Real estate investment trust—new federal income tax aspects. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 445-50.
- Armstrong, Arthur O., Jr. State securities regulation of real estate investment trusts—an attorney's viewpoint. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1082-1103.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Income tax pressures on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.
- Carr, Earle W. Federal tax aspects of real estate investment trusts. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 934-41.
- Casey, William J. Real estate investment trusts. (In his *Real estate desk book* c1961. p. 162-7.)
- Dawson, John C., Jr. Real estate investment trust. (Condensed from *Texas law review*, June 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Oct. 1962, p. 34-9.
- Durrett, A. Overton. Real estate investment trust: a new medium for investors. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 140-63.
- Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Real estate investment trusts. *Transcript*, v. 19, Dec. 1962, p. 3, 6.
- Grant, Irving M. Analysis of new regulations on real estate investment trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Aug. 1962, p. 730-3.
- Grant, Irving M. Developments in real estate investment trust field. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 805-23.)
- Grant, Irving M. Real estate investment trusts; their characteristics and opportunities. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 766-9.
- Heath, Frederick B. Real estate investment trusts—a new tax entity. *Rocky mountain law review*, v. 33, April 1961, p. 364-73.
- Kahn, Marvin S. Taxation of real estate investment trusts. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1011-47.
- Kilpatrick, H. Cecil. Taxation of real estate investment trusts and their shareholders. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1042-54.
- Kratter, Marvin. Real estate investment trusts. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 80-5.)
- Latter, Thomas C. Real estate investment trusts. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 33-5.
- Liability of shareholders in a business trust—the control test. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1105-24.
- McCarthy, Clarence F. Investor's tax considerations in buying and selling real estate; real estate investment trusts. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 659-703.)
- Mottonen, Lois C. Income tax problems in real estate. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Aug. 1961, p. 3-6.
- New internal revenue code treatment of real estate investment trusts and its application under New York law. *St. John's law review*, v. 35, May 1961, p. 401-11.
- Parker, J. B. Riggs. REIT trustees and the "independent contractor." *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Oct. 1962, p. 1048-68.
- Post, Charles D. and King, William B. Final REIT regulations adopted; the changes and the effects. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 54-61.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Careful look at the new real estate investment trusts. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc. c1962. 23p.

- Real estate investment trusts. (Condensed from *Washington university law quarterly*, December 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, April 1962, p. 29-35.
- Roberts, Jack E. Real estate investment trust—new tax-saving opportunity for investors. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 27-62.)
- Roberts, Sidney I. and Schapiro, Donald. Real estate investment trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1047-64.)
- Roeder, Martin A. Requirements for qualification of real estate investment trusts. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 631-46.)
- Rubin, Raymond. Limitations on the management and operation of real estate investment trusts: powers of the trustee, permissible service to tenants. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 671-87.)
- Sandison, R. W. REITS spark interest of taxwise investors in real estate market. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 242-4.
- Schlitt, Carl D. Real estate investment trusts: title company viewpoint: requirements. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 689-98.)
- Sexton, John J. Taxation of the real estate investment trust and its certificate holders. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 647-69.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Amortization of organization exp. of R-E with limited life. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76.
- Taxation of real estate investment trusts. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Summer 1961, p. 832-43.
- Williamson, John C. Real estate investment trust act; the catalyst which is making real estate "go public." *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 68-79.
- Wolder, Victor R. Real estate investment trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 664-74.
- Zatarga, A. E. Real estate investment trust. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 11, Nov. 1961, p. 6-7.

Real estate partnerships

- Roberts, Sidney I. and Alpert, Herbert H. New regulations provide workable rules for real estate limited partnerships. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 230-6.

Real estate subdivisions

- Anderson, Paul E. Income tax problems of subdividers and dealers. (In his *Tax planning of real estate*. c1961. p. 181-207.)
- Atlas, Martin. Tax planning for the construction industry—annotated. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1962. 276p.
- Drysdale, Douglas D. Current tax problems of subdividers. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 704-30.)
- Groom, Theodore R. Capital gains for builders of residential subdivisions. (Condensed from *Maryland law review*, Spring 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 1-13.
- Income tax aspects of real estate developments by multiple corporations. (Condensed from *West Virginia law review*, April 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 61-6.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Accelerating deduction of mortgage loan fee expenses. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 76-7.

Real estate syndicates

- Berger, Theodore and Kanter, Burton W. Incorporation of real estate syndicates is creating unusual investment vehicle. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 244-5.
- Casey, William J. Setting up the syndicate; joint venture syndicates. (In his *Real estate desk book*. c1961. p. 153-62.)
- Engle, Irving M. Syndicates. (In his *Income taxes and real estate*. c1961. p. 191-211.)
- Rustigan, Edward C. Effect of regulation definitions on real estate syndicates. (In New York uni-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Real estate syndicates—(Continued)

versity. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1065-78.)

Zarky, Hilbert P. Unincorporated organizations taxable as corporations. (In *Southern California, University of. School of law. Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 304-15.)

Reasonable compensation

See Taxation, United States—Compensation for services

Recapitalizations

Kahn, Gerald J. Corporate recapitalization as a tool in estate planning. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 153-62.

Reciprocal

Frank, Henry J. Reciprocal taxation of governments. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 468-85.

Records for tax purposes

Balter, Harry Graham. Problems relating to taxpayer's obligation to retain adequate books and records for federal income tax purposes. (In *Marquette university. Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 13-30.)

Rasmussen, Paul R. Growing state tax powers make wise planning and good records vital. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 374-8.

Rights of a taxpayer to withhold records during tax investigation. (Condensed from *Boston university law review*, Spring 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Aug. 1962, p. 37-50.

Recoupment

Estate tax property values—use of recoupment to offset errors. (Condensed from *Southern California law review*, Summer 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 47-50.

Recoveries

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Bad debts; Carry-back and carry-over; Refunds and credits

Ezer, Mitchel J. Serious tax trap exists in recovery of wrongfully withheld profits. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 328-32.

Reduction

Committee for economic development. Reducing tax rates for production and growth; a statement on national policy by the Research and policy committee. New York, Committee for economic development, December 1962. 56p.

Tax reduction vs. "tax reform." *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 3-4.

Refunds and credits

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Carry-back and carry-over; Overpayments

Kaminsky, Michael. Mandatory injunction: a promising escape from *Flora v. United States*. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Sept. 1961, p. 699-711.

Pavenstedt, Edmund W. What is refund "based on" the credit for state death taxes. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 23-6.

Payment and refund of tax. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. Chap. 23. p. 1-48.)

Rice, Leon L., Jr., Fleming, J. Carlton, Isley, Hugh G., Jr. and Smith, Numa L. Strategy and tactics in tax cases. (Condensed from *Duke law journal*, Winter 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Dec. 1962, p. 1-23.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Withdrawal of claim for refund. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 75-6.

Small, Thomas E., Jr. Traps in refund suits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 639-45.

Starr, Samuel S. Appellate rights of the income taxpayer. *Accounting ledger*, Fall 1958, p. 18-20.

United States. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Refunds and credits of internal revenue taxes; letter from chairman, Joint committee on internal revenue taxation transmitting a report by the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation,

dated February 4, 1961, covering refunds and credits of internal revenue taxes for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1959, pursuant to Section 6405 of the Internal revenue code of 1954. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 22p.

Reincorporation doctrine

Goldman, Richard L. Revised "reincorporation doctrine" upsets planners; Rev. Rul. 61-156 analyzed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 148-52.

Related taxpayers

See also Taxation, United States, under sub-headings: Associated companies; Family partnerships; Family transactions; Husbands and wives

Dunn, H. Stewart, Jr. Tax considerations in patent assignments and licenses between related corporations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 315-37.

Hewitt, James O. Section 482—allocation of income and deductions among related taxpayers. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 463-90.)

Terry, Thomas D. Section 304 of the Internal revenue code of 1954: redemptions by related corporations. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 457-82.

Wood, Ernest O. Examples of how IRS uses Section 482 to reallocate income and expense. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 261-5.

Renegotiation

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Relating to the time for filing a report on renegotiation by the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation; report (to accompany H.J. Res. 437). June 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Senate. 3p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 362)

Rental companies

Wilson, Donald L. Tax dismay and the disposal of rental personality. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 805-24.

Reorganizations

Barker, Norman B. How to acquire a corporation without cash. (In *Southern California, University of. School of law. Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 561-623.)

Corporate organizations, reorganizations, and liquidations. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. Chap. 15. p. 1-89.)

Darrell, Norris. Tax classics—Use of reorganization techniques in corporate acquisitions. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, March 1962, p. 83-143.

De Mayo, William S. Corporate organizations and reorganizations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 10-11.

Goldman, Richard L. Revised "reincorporation doctrine" upsets planners; Rev. Rul. 61-156 analyzed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 148-52.

Henry, Thomas J. Solely-for-voting-stock test clouds practical mergers by C reorganizations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 266-9.

Hofert, Jack. Some reorganizations are subject to sales tax; careful planning is vital. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 170-1.

Kanter, Burton W. CA-9 says boot makes B reorganization impossible; Turnbow conflicts with CA-7. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 222-7.

Kanter, Burton W. Turnbow limits, but not necessarily eliminates, cash in B reorganization. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 276-82.

Kanter, Burton W. Voting preferred stock given in "B" reorganization may be Section 306 stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 88-103.

Krantz, Robert A., Jr. Loss carryovers in Chapter X reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 359-414.

Levin, Jack S. Case for a stepped-up basis to the transferee in certain reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 511-44.

Maxwell, W. Stirling. Continuity of interest in recapitalizations and mergers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1003-18.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Reorganizations

(Continued)

- Moore, Thomas R. Taxation of distributions made in connection with a corporate reorganization. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 129-51.
- Paul, Herbert M. Corporate reorganizations: simple as A B C! *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 9-16.
- Paul, Herbert M. Elementary tax concepts of combining and reorganizing corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1961, p. 820-5.
- Randall, Carolyn Dineen. Income tax consequences of boot in Section 368(a)(1)(B) stock for stock reorganizations. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1316-28.
- Rapp, Frances B. Reorganization problems. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 29-34.
- Reese, J. Mitchell, Jr. Reorganization transfers and survival of tax attributes. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 207-25.
- Reorganization policies and provisions: a need for clarification and change. *Stanford law review*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 848-60.
- Rubenfeld, Stanley I. Handle expenses, fractional shares, escrows in reorganization with great care. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 66-8.
- Schwaighart, Paul F., Jr. Problems in combining reorganizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 915-30.
- Schwartz, Joseph L. Reincorporations under the 1954 code. *University of Florida law review*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 159-84.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Elimination of dividend preference by recapitalization. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72-3.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Reorganization to provide different classes of stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Transferor's basis in type (B) reorganization. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 73.
- Shearer, Frederick R. Tax problems in corporate reorganizations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1059-65.

Repairs and replacements

- Kenckens, Richard C. Repairs in connection with capital expenditures. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 10, Feb. 1961, p. 6-7.

Research and development

- Gray, John L. What is "research" for purposes of exemption. (In New York university. *Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference on charitable foundations*, May 1961. 1961. p. 233-44.)
- Horowitz, Ira. Effects of changes in the corporate tax rate on the allocation of research and development funds. *Journal of industrial engineering*, v. 13, July-Aug. 1962, p. 232-6.
- Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Treatment of research. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 271-5.)

Reserves

- Berlfein, Harold M. Tax vs. commercial accounting considerations in reserve accounts. (In Southern California, University of. *School of law. Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 387-414.)

Retail trade

- Bliss, James J. Installment method of reporting income and its application to sales made under revolving credit plans. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 97-107.
- Christopherson, Olen W. Installment method for retailers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 293-9.)
- Farber, Paul. Tax planning for merchandisers. (In Tulane university. *School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*. p. 456-525.) *Retail control*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 12-81.
- Siska, Frank J., Jr. Inventory of a retail store. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented . . . 1960*. p. 196-203.)

Retirement

- Lindquist, John R. Planning for old age. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 135-45.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Points of interest regarding retirement income credit. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.
- Strecker, Richard L. Taxation of retirement provision. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 67-88.
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Retirement income credit; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 6371; an act to amend Section 37 of the Internal revenue code of 1954 with respect to the limitation on retirement, September 28, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 21p.

Revenue procedure 60-18

- Sears, Melvin L. Statement in answer to remarks of Samuel Taylor regarding Revenue procedure 60-18. (In Southern California, University of. *School of law. Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 293-8.)

Revenue procedure 62-21

- See Taxation, United States—Depreciation and depletion—Revenue procedure 62-21

Revision

- American bankers association. A.B.A. testimony on the Revenue act of 1962. *Banking*, v. 54, May 1962, p. 43, 160.
- American bar association. Section of taxation. Legislative recommendations adopted by House of delegates, mid-year meeting, February 20-21, 1961. Chicago, Ill., American bar association. 16p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on amendments to the tax bill (H.R. 10650) proposed by the Treasury department; submitted to the Senate Finance committee June 26, 1962 by the AICPA, Committee on federal taxation. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 60-5.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Prepared testimony and statements of comments regarding H.R. 10650, the Revenue act of 1962; presented to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, April 3 and 10, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 85p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, February 28, 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. 94p.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue act of 1961; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives December 29, 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 32 mimeo. pages.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Supplemental statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 2. p. 553-76.*)
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Tax committee recommendations to Congress. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 23-6, 28.
- Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? *Proceedings of the third*

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revision—(Continued)

- 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; report of the Committee on finance; technical explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 344p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; text of Senate floor amendments with CCH roundup of bill as it goes to conference. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 16p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; detailed explanation of the President's tax recommendations submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury and released for hearings conducted by the House ways and means committee, submitted May 3, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. 46p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961, prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 63p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; general explanation of committee discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 55p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; President Kennedy's message on taxation delivered to Congress April 20, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 12p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; brief summary of H.R. 10650 as prepared by the staff of the Committee on ways and means, plus General explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; technical explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 173p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; text of bill as ordered reported to the House on March 12, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; text of bill as reported to the Senate on August 16, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 125p.
- Committee for economic development. Growth and taxes—steps for 1961. New York, Committee for economic development, 1961. 38 plus 15p.
- Controllers institute of America. Committee on federal taxation. Questions raised on administration's tax recommendations dealing with foreign corporations. *Controller*, v. 30, Feb. 1962, p. 86-90.
- Controllers institute of America. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations regarding five proposed revisions in the Internal revenue code; presented by the Committee on federal taxation at House ways and means committee hearings on the President's tax message—May-June 1961. New York, Controllers institute of America. 33p.
- First tastes of tax reform; a letter from America. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 123-4.
- French, Robert W. Broad look at federal income tax reform. *Tax review*, v. 23, Sept. 1962, p. 35-8.
- Gaa, Charles J. Changes in the federal income tax—review and preview. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 93-106.
- Glasmann, Jay W. Observations and aims of the Commissioner in relation to future legislation. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. i-x.)
- Groves, Harold M. Revision of the federal income tax. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*, p. 19-38.)
- Haber, Herbert M. Significant federal income tax legislation of 1960. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 95-103.
- Hill, David G. Published opinions of the new tax officialdom: a review. *Michigan law review*, v. 59, April 1961, p. 929-56.
- House committee's "tentative decisions" foreshadow major 1962 tax changes. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 25-7.
- Hulse, John K. Where simpler tax law is needed. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 714-17.
- Institute testimony on tax bill. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 24, 26, 28.
- Keating, Kenneth B. Commission on tax reform. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 26.
- Keogh, Eugene J. Remarks on taxation. (Address before annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, November 1961) 17 typewritten pages.
- Keogh, Eugene J. What's ahead in federal tax legislation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 40-4.
- Kragen, Adrian A. Tax trends along the new frontier. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 17-45.)
- Kust, Leonard E. Federal tax reform. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*, p. 7-18.) *Tax executive*, v. 14, April 1962, p. 195-217.
- Mills, Leslie. Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 2. p. 541-53.)
- National federation of independent business, inc. Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program. Burlingame, Calif., National federation of independent business, June 1961. 244p.
- New York stock exchange. Challenge of economic growth—proposals to stimulate risk-taking and capital mobility through tax reform. New York, New York stock exchange, 1961 or 1962. 28p.
- Outlook for federal tax revision. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 29-30.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Statement in behalf of the National small business association. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 2. p. 803-23.)
- Prentice-Hall, inc. President's tax program—official explanation; this special booklet gives Treasury's official explanation of President Kennedy's April 20 tax proposals. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 45p.
- Proposals for federal tax revision. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 26-7.
- Pryor, O. Kenneth. Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 8. p. 3574-80.)
- Reaction to administration tax proposals. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 22.
- Seghers, Paul D. Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 7. p. 2912-49.)
- Seidman, J. S. Diagnosis: "Intoxication" remedy: reform. *Banking*, v. 55, Sept. 1962, p. 53-4.
- Shere, Louis. Suggestions for federal tax reforms. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Winter 1961, p. 29-42.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Capacity and limitations of our present tax structure. *Tax review*, v. 23, Jan. 1962, p. 1-4.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Federal tax reform. *Challenge*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 35-8.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Federal tax reform; the issues and a program. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 328p.
- Spacek, Leonard. Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 2. p. 823-31.)
- Spofford, William R. Lawyer's views on current and future legislative and administrative requirements. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 15 typewritten pages.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revision—(Continued)

- Steger, Wilbur A. Simulation and tax analysis: a research proposal. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 286-301.
- Stock, Leon O. Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 7. p. 3032-9.)
- Summary of revenue bill (1962) as passed by House of representatives. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 4, May 1962, p. 1-8.
- Tax foundation, inc. Bibliography on federal tax revision. New York, Tax foundation, inc., December 1960. 12 mimeo. pages. (*Research bibliography number 5*)
- Tax foundation, inc. Federal fiscal issues. New York, Tax foundation, inc., c1961. 54p.
- Tax reduction vs. "tax reform." *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 3-4.
- Ture, Norman B. President Kennedy's tax program for 1962. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 24-36.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 10650 (Report no. 1447); introduced by Mr. Mills March 12, 1962 and referred to the Committee on ways and means; March 16, 1962 committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the union; a bill to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 240p. (*87th congress, 2d session*)
- United States. House of representatives. Tax rate extension act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 26, 1962. 7p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1935*)
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. President's 1961 tax recommendations; hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on the tax recommendations of the President contained in his message transmitted to the Congress, April 20, 1961. May 3, 1961 . . . June 9, 1961. 4 vols. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 3613p.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1962; brief summary of provisions in H.R. 10650, the "Revenue act of 1962." Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 11p. (*Committee print*)
- United States. President. President's tax message along with principal statement, detailed explanation and supporting exhibits and documents submitted by the Secretary of the treasury, Douglas Dillon, in connection with the President's recommendations contained in his message on taxation at hearings conducted by Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, May 3, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 295p.
- United States. Senate. Tax rate extension act of 1962; report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., Senate, June 18, 1962. 26p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1604*)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Report of the Committee on finance, United States Senate to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes, together with individual, additional, dissenting, supplemental and minority views, August 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 425p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1881*)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session, on H.R. 10650; an act to amend the Revenue act of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities and for other purposes, April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. 12 parts. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 4934p.
- Williams, T. Dwight. Statement. (In United States. Senate. Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 8. p. 3509-18.)
- Revolving credit**
- Bliss, James J. Installment method of reporting income and its application to sales made under revolving credit plans. *Retail control*, v. 31, Sept. 1962, p. 97-107.
- Jordan, Henry B. IRS seen as likely to permit installment accounting for revolving credit sales. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 258-60.
- Jordan, Henry B. Tax picture of revolving credit accounts. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 2, 1961, p. 3-9.
- Raum, Leonard. Tax aspects of revolving credit: application of the installment method of reporting income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1225-40.)
- Roads and highways**
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on public works. Federal-aid highway act of 1961 and Internal revenue code and highway trust fund amendments; report to accompany H.R. 6713, a bill to amend certain laws relating to federal-aid highways, to make certain adjustments in the federal-aid highway program, and for other purposes together with minority views. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 54p. (*87th congress, 1st session, House report no. 326*)
- Rouse case**
- Rabin, Joseph. Rouse case supports Rev. Rul. 62-92 in disallowing depreciation of realty in sale year. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 376-9.
- Royalties**
- Adlman, Monroe. Royalties bring profits of foreign subsidiaries home at low tax cost. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 45-8.
- Bernard, George S. Royalties; tax handling—gas, oil and minerals. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 28-9, 38-9.
- Duffy, Frank J. Doing business abroad: use of American know-how. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1269-1303.)
- P. G. Lake—its effect on a conveyance by the lessor of a lease bonus with a retained royalty. *Indiana law journal*, v. 36, Summer 1961, p. 512-26.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Are royalty oil interests a "trade" or "business"? (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 74, 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Capital gain on copyright royalties. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 75.
- Rubin v. commissioner**
- Hambrick, J. Reid. New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 304-57.)
- Rudolph v. United States**
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Tax problems of a convention and his wife. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 37-43.
- Keller, George A. C., Jr. Closer IRS scrutiny of convention expenses is forecast as Rudolph dismissal leaves doubt. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 206-11.
- Salary reduction plan on annuities**
- Steinwurtzel, Samuel L. 20% salary reduction plan on annuities for non-profit organization employees. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 604-11.
- Sale and leaseback**
- Burke, Henry G. Business-motivated sale and leaseback is sound, but beware tax dodges. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 258-61.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Sale of assets**

See Taxation, United States—Purchases and sales

Sales and use

- Alabama, University of. Impact of overlapping sales taxes on small business, prepared for the Small business administration, by Paul E. Alyea. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 51p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Alyea, Paul E. Overlapping sales taxes and small business. *Alabama business*, v. 32, Sept. 15, 1961, p. 1-3.
- Bowers, Stanley J., Hunter, James K. and Cohan, John. Sales and use taxation of manufacturers. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 633-41.)
- Conger, Gordon G. County-imposed real estate sales tax—applicability to corporate transfers in dissolution. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Summer 1962, p. 219-27.
- Edelson, Robert L. Direct vs. indirect taxes. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 11.
- Fisher, J. L. How much does it cost to collect sales taxes? (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 619-25.)
- Hansen, Reed R. Empirical analysis of the retail sales tax with policy recommendations. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 1-13.
- Hendricks, Russell L. Desirable areas of uniformity in sales and excise taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 69-86.)
- Hofert, Jack. Some reorganizations are subject to sales tax; careful planning is vital. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 170-1.
- Kilpatrick, Wylie. Scope of state sales taxation. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 76-85.)
- Kolb, Milton J. Need for certainty in definitions, rulings and regulations. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 87-100.)
- Moak, Lennox L. and Cowan, Frank, Jr. Manual of suggested practice for administration of local sales and use taxes. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, c1961. 311p.
- Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Influence of sales taxes on productivity. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, January 1958. 268p.
- Pierce, Dixwell L. State sales taxes and interstate commerce can be compatible. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 339-47.)
- Scheer, S. Z. Sales and use taxes. *Lasser ledger*, June 1962, p. 1-2, 8.
- Somers, Harold M. Theoretical framework of sales and use taxation. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 607-18.)
- Tax foundation, inc. Retail sales and individual income taxes in state tax structures. New York, Tax foundation, inc., January 1962. 60p. (*Project note no. 48*)
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Sales and use taxes; hearings before the Special subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce of the Committee on the judiciary, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session, June 14 . . . 29, 1962, Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 783p.
- Salesmen**
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Commissions and advances to salesmen. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 73.
- Salvage value**
- See Taxation, United States—Depreciation and depletion—Salvage value
- Schedule "M" records**
- Finkenaar, Allen. Schedule "M" records. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 459-67.

Schlude, Mark E. and Schlude, Marzalie, case

- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, May 22, 1962. 5p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962. 47p.
- In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants. December 3, 1962. 8p.
- Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.
- Prepaid income issue is again revived; certiorari granted in Schlude. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 104-5.
- Sullivan, John M. Streight and Schlude fail to follow Bressner analysis of prepaid income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 2-5.
- Supreme court to hear new AICPA brief in Schlude case this fall. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 11-12.

Scholars

- Greenbaum, Maurice C. Scholar and income taxes. *Scholarly books in America*, v. 3, May-July 1961, p. 4-7; Aug.-Oct. 1961, p. 4-8.

Schools and colleges

- Blackwell, T. E. Income tax laws are changing rapidly. *College and university business*, v. 33, Oct. 1962, p. 68, 70.

Scripto, inc. v. Carson

- Krekstein, I. H. and Krekstein, Gerald. Impact of Northwestern, Scripto and PL 86-272 on Pennsylvania taxes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 104-7.
- Lowenstein, Seymour. Effects of the "Scripto" decision on use and sales taxes. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 241-8.

Searches and seizures

- Burns, Joseph W. Searches and seizures: the suppression of evidence. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1081-92.)

Section 17

- Asbill, Mac, Jr. 1962 act: New tax on coops will bring drastic changes in operation, financing. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 325-9.

Section 37

- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Retirement income credit; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 6371; an act to amend Section 37 of the Internal revenue code of 1954 with respect to the limitation on retirement income, September 28, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 21p.

Section 61

- Paley, Robert J. Forming multiple corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 375-86.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Section 102

Greene, Richard L. CA-4 rejects Section 102 penalty in stock redemption; Pelton steel collapsed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 68-80.

Section 129

Burnstein, Harold R. Problems in use of loss carryovers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1065-78.

Section 162

Bannon, Richard J. Educational expense—business or personal? *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 36-45.

Section 162(a)(1)

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Tax planning and the reasonableness test. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 51-7.

Section 166

Shareholder-creditor had debts under section 166 of the Internal revenue code. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1962, p. 589-602.

Section 170(c)

United States. Treasury department. Internal revenue service. Cumulative list revised to December 31, 1960; organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 363p. (Publication no. 78 (rev. 12-60).)

Section 170(c)(2)

Smith, Furman. Tax exempt organizations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 35-43.)

Section 178

Dean, Stephen T. Long-term leases with and without options. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1015-31.)

Donaldson, J. Bruce. Section 178 and related problems of amortizing leasehold costs. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 537-53.)

Section 212

Libin, Jerome B. Deductibility of settlement payments under Section 212. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 718-25.

Section 248

Shaw, T. T., editor. Amortization of organization exp. of R-E with limited life. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76.

Section 267(a)(1)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Section 268(a)(1)(B)

Randall, Carolyn Dineen. Income tax consequences of boot in Section 368(a)(1)(B) stock for stock reorganizations. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1316-28.

Section 269

Adlman, Monroe. Recent cases increasingly extend Section 269 to disallow post-acquisition operating losses. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 282-7.

Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Multiplying cases extend, but do not clarify, Libson rule in loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 338-45.

Golding, Jordan L. Recent developments in tax loss corporate acquisitions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 323-8. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, June 1961, p. 214-20.

McDonald, Donald. Acquisitions made to evade or avoid income tax. (In Southern California,

University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 435-68.)

Paley, Robert J. Forming multiple corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 375-86.

Sharp, Dean E. Multiple tax benefits through multiple incorporation: some thoughts on the law as it is, and as it ought to be. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 169-88.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Future of multiple corporations and related business entities—the "golden age" of Sections 269, 482 and 1551. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 425-8.

Section 274(d)

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 274(d) of the Internal revenue code relating to substantiation requirements for expenditures for traveling, entertainment and gifts; formally presented to the Internal revenue service, December 4, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 13 typewritten pages.

Section 301

Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.

Section 302

Rumpf, Howard A. Redemption of stock—Section 302, IRC 1954. (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.) c1962. p. 185-96.)

Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.

Section 302(b)(1)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Section 302(b)(3)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Requirements in connection with Sec. 302(b)(3) redemptions. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Section 302(c)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Section 303

Beck, David. Meeting the estate tax (Sections 303 and 6166). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 699-727.)

Section 304

Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.

Terry, Thomas D. Section 304 of the Internal revenue code of 1954: redemptions by related corporations. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 457-82.

Section 306

Diamond, Aaron M. View of Section 306 or "taint" necessarily so. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 256-71.

Kanter, Burton W. Voting preferred stock given in "B" reorganization may be Section 306 stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 88-103.

Katcher, Richard. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 319-30.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 306—
(Continued)

Schwaighart, P. F., Jr. Despite 306, preferred stock is still very useful in corporate tax planning. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 348-51.

Sugarman, Norman A. Charitable giving developments in tax planning and policy. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1027-41.

Section 311

Dupee, Eugene H., Jr. Tax court, disallowing stock redemption loss for wrong reason, sows confusion. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 6-7.

Section 318

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 318 and 6038 of the Internal revenue code regarding information with respect to certain foreign corporations. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 1962. 2 typewritten pages.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Constructive ownership rules of Section 318 limited to stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 81.

Section 318(a)(2)(A)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Section 318(a)(2)(B)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Section 331(a)(2)

Rumpf, Howard A. Partial liquidations—Section 331(a)(2). (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.) c1962. p. 173-82.)

Section 332

Harnack, Don S. Commissioner is looking for good will. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 331-9.

Rumpf, Howard A. Complete liquidation of subsidiary—Section 332. (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.) c1962. p. 199-205.)

Section 333

Rumpf, Howard A. Calendar month liquidation—Section 333, IRC 1954. (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.) c1962. p. 89-129.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Court holding company rule and Section 333. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Illustrations of basis step-up—Section 333 liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 70.

Section 334(b)(2)

Harnack, Don S. Commissioner is looking for good will. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 331-9.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Application of Sec. 334(b)(2) by revenue agent. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72-3.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Liquidation of a corporation under Section 334(b)(2). (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.

Section 337

Gutkin, Sydney A. and Beck, David. Section 337: IRS wrong in taxing, at time of liquidation, items previously deducted. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Sept. 1962, p. 146-8.

Lyon, Charles S. Ordinary income may arise in Section 337 sales under assignment of income doctrine. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 2-5.

McGaffey, Jere D. Rationale and requirements of Section 337. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 681-713.

Pustilnik, David D. Liquidation of closely-held corporations under Section 337. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 255-64.

Rice, Leon L., Jr. Problems in Section 337 liquidations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 939-50.)

Rumpf, Howard A. Liquidation under Section 337. (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.) c1962. p. 133-69.)

Weissman, Michael L. Tax court in La Crescenta takes a sensible approach to 337 liquidations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 138-41.

Zavin, Louis B. How to minimize taxes on sale of a business under Section 337 of the Internal revenue code. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 307-20.)

Section 341

Hewitt, James O. and Randerson, Roeliff J. Shareholder's capital gain status no 341 defense; CA-2 conflicts with Ivey. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Oct. 1962, p. 194-9.

Interpretation of some aspects of collapsible corporation legislation. (Comments) *De Paul law review*, v. 11, Winter 1961, p. 112-18.

Nordberg, Carl A., Jr. "Collapsible" corporations and the "view." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 372-85.

Peel, Fred W. Recent collapsible developments: inadvertent collapsibility. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 851-66.)

Weithorn, Stanley S. Collapsible corporations: 1960 status. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 593-612.)

Section 341(a)(2)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Section 346

Caplan, William V. Five-year active business rule in separations and partial liquidations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 211-53.)

Schoettle, Ferdinand P., Jr. Tax benefits of Section 346 liquidation clouded by unclear purpose of law. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 242-6.

Section 346(a)(2)

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

Section 351

Colquhoun, Norman W. Particular situations where tax free objective of transfer under Section 351 may be frustrated. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 194-204.

Duffy, Frank J. Doing business abroad: use of American know-how. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1269-1303.)

Dunn, H. Stewart, Jr. Transfer of know-how to controlled corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 571-7.

Hickman, Frederic W. Incorporation and capitalization; the threat of the "potential income" item and a sensible approach to problems of thinness. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 974-94.

Rockler, Walter J. Transfers to controlled corporations: consideration of thinness and multiplicity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1078-1110.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of recognition of gain under Section 351. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 76-7.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Transfer of property to a corporation under Section 351. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 351—
(Continued)

- Sugarman, Norman A. Incorporating tax free—basic requirements under Section 351 of the Internal revenue code. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 183-94.
- Taft, Robert S. Tax-free exchange of securities for new mutual fund stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 322-4.

Section 355

- Caplan, William V. Five-year active business rule in separations and partial liquidations. (In Southern California, University of, School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 211-53.)
- Harris, Roger B. Examination of certain problems under Section 355. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, April 1962, p. 762-81.
- McDonald, Donald. Tax considerations in corporate divisions: contraction and liquidation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 994-1006.
- Pennell, John S. New ideas in disposing of part of a business. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 529-65.)
- Sealy, Albert H., Jr. Functions of spin-offs and partial liquidations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 799-825.)

Section 357

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of Section 357. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.

Section 367

- Johnson, Malcolm. Intercorporate relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1225-68.)
- Rapp, Frances B. Section 367 rulings: how the IRS regards exchanges with foreign corporations. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 3-13.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Advance ruling under Section 367. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Liquidation of foreign corporation—Section 367 ruling. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Section 381

- Reese, J. Mitchell, Jr. Reorganization transfers and survival of tax attributes. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 207-25.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Date of distribution for carryovers under Section 381. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 77-8.
- Tonelson, Emanuel D. Case of the ineffectual tax attribute. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 131-43.

Section 381(c)

- Tonelson, Emanuel D. Case of the ineffectual tax attribute. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 131-43.

Section 382

- Burnstein, Harold R. Problems in the use of loss carryovers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1065-78.
- Friedman, Morris R. Tax court says adding new line isn't change of business; allows carryover. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 90-2.
- Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Multiplying cases extend, but do not clarify, Libson rule in loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 338-45.
- Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Treasury's concept of change of business for loss carryover seen as too broad. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 278-81.
- Golding, Jordan L. Recent developments in tax loss corporate acquisitions. *Taxes—the tax magazine*,

v. 39, April 1961, p. 323-8. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, June 1961, p. 214-20.

- Reese, J. Mitchell, Jr. Reorganization transfers and survival of tax attributes. *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 207-25.
- Teschner, Paul A. Proposed 382 regulations take some doubtful positions on loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 130-6.

Section 382(a)

- Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Treasury's concept of change of business for loss carryover seen as too broad. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 278-81.
- Odell, Herbert. What constitutes a change in business in the context of Section 382(a) of the Internal revenue code. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Spring 1962, p. 393-412.

Section 382(b)

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of the 20 per cent limitation of Section 382(b). (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 74-5.

Section 401

- Bennett, Gerald T. Some principal requirements for qualification, and major tax aspects of pension and profit sharing plans under Section 401 of the Internal revenue code. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 67-76.)
- McKenny, Michael M. Federal income and estate taxation of distributions under qualified plans funded with individual insurance policies. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 246-57.

Section 402

- Bushman, R. P., Jr. and Buchanan, G. Sidney. Separation from the service. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Aug. 1961, p. 831-3.

Section 402(a)(2)

- Bushman, R. P., Jr. and Buchanan, G. Sidney. Separation from the service. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Aug. 1961, p. 831-3.

Section 403(a)(2)

- Bushman, R. P., Jr. and Buchanan, G. Sidney. Separation from the service. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Aug. 1961, p. 831-3.

Section 403(b)

- Steinwurtzel, Samuel L. 20% salary reduction plan on annuities for non-profit organization employees. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 604-11.

Section 452

- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)

Section 456

- Tessler, Allan R. Federal income tax: prepaid income and accrual accounting: Section 456 of the Internal revenue code of 1954: American auto. assn. v. United States. *Cornell law quarterly*, v. 47, Spring 1962, p. 475-84.

Section 462

- Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)

Section 481

- De Leoelos, Nicholas T. IRS drive on improper inventory practice foreseen; consistency is best defense. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 22-5.
- Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of Sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York uni-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 481—**(Continued)**

- versity. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 423-37.)
- Graves, Thomas J. Limitations on Commissioner's power to require accounting changes. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1209-24.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 217-30.)
- Mullock, Philip. Overlap of Section 481 and Sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.

Section 482

- Hewitt, James O. Section 482—allocation of income and deductions among related taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 463-90.)
- Johnson, Malcolm. Intercorporate relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1225-68.)
- Paley, Robert J. Forming multiple corporations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 375-86.
- Sharp, Dean E. Multiple tax benefits through multiple incorporation: some thoughts on the law as it is, and as it ought to be. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 169-88.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Section 482 problem avoided. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 76, 78.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Future of multiple corporations and related business entities—the "golden age" of Sections 269, 482 and 1551. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 425-8.
- Wood, Ernest O. Examples of how IRS uses Section 482 to reallocate income and expense. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 261-5.

Section 501

- Elder, Peter. Revocation of exemption from taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 246-51.

Section 501(c)(3)

- Fenn, Francis T., Jr. Tax sheltered annuities—501(c)(3). (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 172-7.)
- Smith, Furman. Tax exempt organizations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 35-43.)
- Steinwurtzel, Samuel L. 20% salary reduction plan on annuities for non-profit organization employees. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 604-11.

Section 502

- Elder, Peter. Revocation of exemption from taxation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 246-51.

Section 503(c)(1)

- Graubart, B. L. Adequate security under Section 503(c)(1). *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 387-90.

Section 531

- Armstrong, Deshler D. Section 531—recent cases suggest new problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 853-69.
- Groh, Reinhold. Economic approach to capital expenditures. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 28-35.

Section 534

- Berger, Theodore. CA-2 finds a Section 534 statement did shift burden of proof; Tax court reversed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 345-6.
- Holzman, Donald J. Burden of proof in accumulated earnings tax cases and its development in

- the second circuit court of appeals. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 328-64.
- Holzman, Robert S. Why taxmen are sore at "534." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 777-84.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Burden of proof under Section 534. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 40-6.
- Scheiffy, John E. Tax court may be confused on burden of proof in accumulated earnings cases. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 141-2.

Section 543(a)(6)

- Greenside, Myron. Watch out for stockholder rents. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, April-May 1962, p. 111-20.

Section 545

- Hecht, John P. Filing of returns by foreign corporations which are personal holding companies. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 264-70.

Section 551

- Johnson, Malcolm. Intercorporate relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1225-68.)

Section 614

- American mining congress. Analysis of Section 614 of the Internal revenue code, dealing with determination of the "property," and regulations thereunder. Washington, D.C., American mining congress, January 20, 1961. 49 mimeo. pages.

Section 677

- Federal tax aspects of the obligation to support. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 74, April 1961, p. 1191-1221.

Section 678

- Federal tax aspects of the obligation to support. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 74, April 1961, p. 1191-1221.

Section 691

- Denhardt, J. G., Jr. Income in respect of a decedent. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 59-62.

Section 707(c)

- Holdsworth, K. Jay. Tax losses and cash flow: how to treat partners' drawings and salaries when there are losses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 721-68.)

Section 736

- Bakst, Allan A. Payments to a retiring partner or to a deceased partner's successor in interest, November 11, 1960. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 319-35.)

Section 751

- Alexander, Donald C. Collapsible partnerships. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 257-86.)

Section 761

- Cruikshank, William A., Jr. Are co-owners partners? Code raises doubts; electing exclusion urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 166-9.

Section 856(a)

- Wolder, Victor R. Real estate investment trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 664-74.

Section 856(b)

- Wolder, Victor R. Real estate investment trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 664-74.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Section 856(c)**

Wolder, Victor R. Real estate investment trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 664-74.

Section 856(d)

Wolder, Victor R. Real estate investment trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 664-74.

Section 858

Wolder, Victor R. Real estate investment trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 664-74.

Section 902(b)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Deemed paid credit under Section 902(b). (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 73-4.

Section 902(d)

Adlman, Monroe. Royalties bring profits of foreign subsidiaries home at low tax cost. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 45-8.

Section 1033

Fouts, Julius P. Gain upon involuntary conversions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*). 1961. p. 993-1013.)

Section 1221

Katcher, Richard. Elements of capital gain—general—what is a capital asset? *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 256-66.

Section 1231

Bowen, Willard G. Circuits conflict on changing method of accounting for 1231 livestock. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 227-9.

Wilson, Donald L. Tax dismay and the disposal of rental personality. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 805-24.

Section 1232

Eidenberg, Nathan. Problems arising out of discount obligations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1319-35.)

Section 1232(a)(1)

Hellawell, E. Robert. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of evidences of indebtedness. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 350-64.

Section 1244

Bledsoe, Carter and Beck, Leif C. Two problems under 1244: real estate investments and partners as stockholders. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 7-10.

Powell, Joseph W., Jr. Recent developments in small business financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, June 1962, p. 353-8.

Wright, L. Hart. Utilization of Subchapter S and Section 1244 stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 225-43.

Section 1245

Rustigan, Edward C. Taxation of depreciable property. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 907-16.

Rustigan, Edward C. and Melvoin, Hugo J. 1962 act: important changes in tax planning required by depreciation recapture rule. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 322-5.

Section 1305

Welsch, Godfrey William. How Sections 1305, 1341, modify claim of right rules, particularly in oil disputes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 130-4.

Section 1311

Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of Sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York uni-

versity. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 423-37.)

Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.

Mullock, Philip. Overlap of Section 481 and Sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.

Scheify, John E. Operation of Sections 1311-1314. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 509-41.)

Section 1311(b)(1)

Mullock, Philip. Inconsistent position: Section 1311 (b)(1). *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 300-7.

Section 1312

Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of Sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 423-37.)

Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.

Mullock, Philip. Overlap of Section 481 and Sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.

Scheify, John E. Operation of Sections 1311-1314. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 509-41.)

Section 1313

Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of Sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 423-37.)

Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.

Mullock, Philip. Overlap of Section 481 and Sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.

Scheify, John E. Operation of Sections 1311-1314. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 509-41.)

Section 1314

Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of Sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 423-37.)

Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.

Mullock, Philip. Overlap of Section 481 and Sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.

Scheify, John E. Operation of Sections 1311-1314. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 509-41.)

Section 1315

Graichen, Raymond E. Undervaluation of inventories—tax and accounting problems: implications of Sections 481 and 1311-15. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 423-37.)

Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee, Jr. Mysteries of mitigation: the opening of barred years in income tax cases. *Fordham law review*, v. 30, Dec. 1961, p. 225-66.

Mullock, Philip. Overlap of Section 481 and Sections 1311 to 1315. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 207-24.

Section 1341

Welsch, Godfrey William. How Sections 1305, 1341, modify claim of right rules, particularly in oil disputes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 130-4.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Section 1361**

Mahan, Thomas P. Tax problems involved in Subchapter R elections. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 19-26.)

Rumpf, Howard A. Liquidations of corporations—Sections 1361 and 1371 elections. (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.) c1962. p. 209-20.)

Section 1371

Rumpf, Howard A. Liquidations of corporations—Sections 1361 and 1371 elections. (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.) c1962. p. 209-20.)

Section 1491

Johnson, Malcolm. Intercorporate relations in foreign trade: government enforcement tools. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1225-68.)

Section 1551

Sharp, Dean E. Multiple tax benefits through multiple incorporation: some thoughts on the law as it is, and as it ought to be. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 169-88.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Future of multiple corporations and related business entities—the "golden age" of Sections 269, 482 and 1551. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 425-8.

Section 2035

McDougal, Luther L., III. Federal estate taxation of future interests. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 217-31.

Section 2036

Bach, William S. Federal estate tax—the construction of Section 2036. *Michigan law review*, v. 60, March 1962, p. 631-42.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Avoidance of Section 2036. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 72.

Section 2036(a)(1)

Covey, Richard B. Klauber case and Sections 2036(a)(1), 2037 and 2038 of the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 129-67.

Section 2037

Covey, Richard B. Klauber case and Sections 2036(a)(1), 2037 and 2038 of the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 129-67.

McDougal, Luther L., III. Federal estate taxation of future interests. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 33, March 1962, p. 217-31.

Section 2038

Covey, Richard B. Klauber case and Sections 2036(a)(1), 2037 and 2038 of the 1954 code. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 129-67.

Section 2503(c)

Polisher, Edward N. and Aaron, Bennett L. Herr opens way to exclusion for minor's income interest in a short-term trust. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 41-3.

Section 4231

Hofert, Jack. Entertainment and the cabaret tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 408-11.

Section 6012

Hecht, John P. Filing of returns by foreign corporations which are personal holding companies. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 264-70.

Section 6038

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 318 and 6038 of the Internal revenue code regarding information with respect to certain foreign corporations. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, December 1962. 2 typewritten pages.

Kanter, Burton W. Prepare for the new reporting requirements for foreign corporate operations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, February 1962, p. 83-9.

Section 6046

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 6046 of the Internal revenue code regarding returns as to organization or reorganization of foreign corporations, etc. New York, American institute of certified public accountants (December 1962?) 3 typewritten pages.

Section 6166

Beck, David. Meeting the estate tax (Section 303 and 6166). (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 699-727.)

Section 7203

Schmidt, Robert M. and Thatcher, Dickinson. Lesser included income tax offenses. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 462-84.

Securities dealers

Rubenfeld, Stanley I. Tax factors in incorporating a securities business. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 855-9.

Securities transactions

Badger, Ralph E. Blockage as a valuation problem. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 587-96.)

Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G. Taxation and investment policy. (In their *Investment principles and practices*. ed. 5. 1961. p. 559-79.)

Bennion, Adam Y. Current developments in tax planning with securities transactions: "puts", "calls", "straddles", "short sales", "arbitrage". (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 489-507.)

Bomell, Edwin C. Valuation of closely held securities for estate and gift tax purposes. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 145-63.

Bromberg, Alan R. Corporate liquidation and securities law—problems in the distribution of portfolio securities. *Boston college industrial and commercial law review*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 1-13.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1961 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax savings. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 23p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 security transactions—when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 21p.

Cornel, Frederic G. Securities transactions on public markets. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 59-102.)

Fleischer, Arthur, Jr. and Cary, William L. Taxation of convertible bonds and stock. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1961, p. 473-524.

Gelband, Joseph F. Taxation of securities transactions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 176p.

Hensel, Robert E. Tax planning for the security holder. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 29-35.

Hoffman, Arnold J. How to freeze stock-trading profits, get capital gain, with a call and short sale. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 110-12.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Securities transactions—(Continued)

- Pedersen, Virgil V. How secure are your security transactions? (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 281-92.)
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Stock and bond tax angles that multiply profits—how to invest for maximum tax savings. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., September 1961. 32p.
- Sales and other dispositions of securities. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 14. p. 1-75.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Distribution of appreciated securities as a dividend. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 76-7.
- Taft, Robert S. Tax-free exchange of securities for new mutual fund stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 322-4.

Separation agreements

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Alimony; Divorce settlements; Husbands and wives

"Separation from the service"

- Bushman, R. P., Jr. and Buchanan, G. Sidney. Separation from the service. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, July 1961, p. 738, 740; Aug. 1961, p. 831-3.

Service contracts

- Carson, William K. Amortizing the excess cost of a purchased business: allocation problems. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 455-62.)

Settlement payments

- Libin, Jerome B. Deductibility of settlement payments under Section 212. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Sept. 1962, p. 718-25.

Shopping centers

- Griffin, John J. Tax planning for shopping center owners. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 129-38.)

Short sales

- Gelband, Joseph F. Short sales. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 71-85.)

Short-term trusts

- Alexander, Chalmers W. Short-term trust. *Mississippi certified public accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1960, p. 11-18.
- Hornsby, J. W., Jr. Short term trusts. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 229-35.
- Huber, Solomon. Report on short-term and sprinkling trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 73-9.
- MacNeil, Earl S. Short-term trusts—their uses and abuses. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Jan. 1962, p. 16-19.
- Pincus, I. Meyer. What you should know about short term and controlled trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 55-66.
- Polisher, Edward N. and Aaron, Bennett L. Herr opens way to exclusion for minor's income interest in a short-term trust. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 41-3.
- Spanbock, Maurice S. and Katz, Israel. Attractive trust proposal: the short-term accumulation for a spouse. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 258-62.

Sick pay

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Sick pay. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 73.

Small business

See also Taxation, United States—Subchapter S corporations

- Alabama, University of. Impact of overlapping sales taxes on small business, prepared for the Small business administration, by Paul E. Alyea. University, Ala., University of Alabama,

- Bureau of business research, January 1961. 51p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Alyea, Paul E. Overlapping sales taxes and small business. *Alabama business*, v. 32, Sept. 15, 1961, p. 1-3, 6.
- Jones, Edwin M. and Hohn, Harry G. Electing corporations—requirements, tax aspects, opportunities and limitations. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 36-52.
- Kess, Sidney. Tax planning for small businesses. *Accounting forum*, v. 31, Dec. 1960, p. 9-15.
- National federation of independent business, inc. Results on national survey of small business on President Kennedy's 1961 tax revision program. Burlingame, Calif., National federation of independent business, June 1961. 244p.
- Patterson, George D. Tax savings which small business overlooks. *Alabama business* (University of Alabama), v. 31, April 15, 1961, p. 1-3, 5-6.
- Robbins, Richard L. Election of a small business corporation to be taxed as a partnership. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 14-16.
- Sarner, Leonard and Shinehouse, George F., Jr. Organizational problems of small businesses. (November 1961) (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1961. 174p.
- Smith, Dan Throop. Small business. (In his *Federal tax reform*. 1961. p. 259-64.)
- Smith, Milo W. Taxation and business management. (In Preston, Lee E., ed. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 107-26.)
- Stephens, E. James. Some tax planning opportunities for the small businessman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 73-90.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business, 1962 edition; individuals, corporations, partnerships—income, excise and employment taxes. rev. to October 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 334*)
- Same, 1963 ed. rev. to October 1962. 1962. 143p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 334*)
- United States. Senate. Select committee on small business. Small business investment act; 1961 text, explanation, and related tax provisions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 19p. (87th congress, 1st session, Committee print)

Small business investment companies

- Barnes, Wendell B. Estate planning opportunities outlined in small business investment companies. (In Consolidated reporting company. *1961 taxation and estate planning symposium*. p. 103-6.)
- Bowman, Byrne A. Small business investment companies. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 1005-17.
- Casey, William J. Role of small business investment companies in financing arrangements. (In his *How to raise the money you need to start, run, or expand a business*. c1962. p. 49-55.)
- Cooper, N. Gorman. Small business investment companies. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Feb. 1962, p. 7-8, 14.
- Kelley, Richard E. SBICs—suppliers of venture capital. Sherman Oaks, Calif., Keyfax publications, inc., c1961. loose leaf, various paging.
- Nashner, Kallman. Accountant looks at small business investment companies. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 12-19.
- Samson, Elmer D. Small business investment companies. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, June 1961, p. 24-7.
- Sell, Richard K. and Kalupa, Robert J. How tax advantages are obtained from a small business investment company. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 66-8.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Losses on stocks of small business investment companies. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 69.
- Silverstein, Leonard L. Tax aspects of the 1958 Small business investment act. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 7-23.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Small business investment companies—(Continued)

Small business investment companies. *Lybrand tax newsletter for executives*, v. 3, Feb. 1961, p. 1-4.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on banking and currency. Small business investment act amendments of 1961; hearings before Subcommittee no. 2 of the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 6672, August 1, 2, 3, and 4, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 130p.

Smith, Raymond J., inc., case

Berger, Theodore. CA-9, in Smith, shows that 1954 changes did not kill accumulated earnings tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 281-3.

Social security

Commerce clearing house, inc. Complete social security law 1961; the full texts of the Social security act and employment tax provisions of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended, with 1961 changes in place. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961, p. 3701-4109.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Explanation of social security law as amended in 1961 (including the social security amendments of 1961, approved June 30, 1961). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 157p.

Hurst, Peyton. Interesting problems of employer and employee under the Social security law. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 495-506.)

Klingaman, Robert L. Social security—an analysis. *National public accountant*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 24-5.

Lasser, J. K., tax institute. J. K. Lasser's Your social security. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962. 121p.

Myers, Robert J. Disability benefit provisions under the Social security act—an early report. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 5-12.

Prentice-Hall, inc. Explanation of the new 1961 social security law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 31p.

Rose, Paul J. Self-employment and social security. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 16-21.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Consulting contracts vs. retirement pay. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 75.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Maximum SS benefits for husband and wife operating a business. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 75.

Sherwood, J. F., Pendery, John A. and Keeling, B. Lewis. Payroll records and accounting; social security and income tax withholding. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 249p.

Strecker, Richard L. Taxation of retirement provision. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 27, Winter 1962, p. 67-88.

United States. Congress. Public law 87-64, 87th congress, H.R. 6027, June 30, 1961; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. 13p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Executive hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 4571; a bill to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes, March 9, 13, 22, 24, and 27, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 161p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Social security amendments of 1961; report of the Committee on ways and

means, House of representatives to accompany H.R. 6027; a bill to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 103p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Social security amendments of 1961; report of the Committee on finance, United States senate, to accompany H.R. 6027; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 105p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 425)

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Social security benefits and eligibility; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 6027; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes, May 25 and 26, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 127p.

Witte, Edwin E. Development of the Social security act. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin press, 1962. 220p.

Spies v. United States

Schmidt, Robert M. and Thatcher, Dickinson. Lesser included income tax offenses. *Tax law review*, v. 16, May 1961, p. 463-84.

Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups

Pennell, John S. New ideas in disposing of part of a business. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 529-65.)

Sealy, Albert H., Jr. Functions of spin-offs and partial liquidations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)* 1962. p. 799-825.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Obtaining a ruling with respect to a spin-off. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 82.

Spray trusts

See Taxation, United States—Sprinkling trusts

Sprinkling trusts

Huber, Solomon. Report on short-term and sprinkling trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 73-9.

Stamp tax

Shaw, T. T., editor. Stamp tax mutual fund shares issued as capital gains dividend. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 72-3.

States

See also Taxation, under name of state
Taxation, United States—Intergovernmental

Bowers, Stanley J. Look ahead at state and local taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 231-7.)

Buehler, Alfred G. Challenge of state and local taxation. (In Tax foundation, inc. *Proceedings of a conference on "National defense and taxation."* 1961. p. 60-6.)

Conlon, Charles F. Problems in uniform apportionment of state income taxes. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 197-210.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—States—(Continued)

- Dean, Morris J. Problems in state tax valuation. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 4-5, 11.
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. Federal-state death tax relations in the United States. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 162-71.
- Federation of tax administrators. State tax legislation: 1960 and 1961. State tax rate tables: January 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Federation of tax administrators. December 1961. 30p. (*Research report no. 47*)
- Gardner, Wayland D. Usefulness of comparative studies of state tax systems. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 388-93.
- Haviland, Jeanne-Louise. Local tax legislation in 1959 and 1960. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 3-16.
- Haviland, Jeanne-Louise. Local tax legislation in 1961. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 3-12.
- Hofert, Jack. State income taxation—a suggested solution to the present confusion. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 231-3.
- Kilpatrick, Wylie. Scope of state sales taxation. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 76-85.)
- Maxwell, James A. Tax credits and intergovernmental fiscal relations. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, c1962. 202p.
- Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Examination of current proposals to tax state and local government bonds; a forum discussion. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, December 1, 1962. 19p. (*Special bulletin 1962D*)
- Palestin, Ira J. Should conflicts in state allocation of business income be tolerated, maneuvered, or resolved? (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 86-94.)
- Pond, Chester B. Research and the changing face of state tax administration. *Tax policy*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 3-8.
- Ratliff, Charles E., Jr. Interstate apportionment of business income for state income tax purposes; with specific reference to North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N.C. University of North Carolina press, c1962. 132p.
- Reeves, H. Clyde. Higher education and state tax policy. *National tax journal*, v. 15, Sept. 1962, p. 291-6.
- Saville, Lloyd. Regional contrasts in the development of local public finance. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 155-69.
- Sellin, Henry. State and local taxation. *New York university law review*, v. 36, Dec. 1961, p. 1458-68.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Nondeductibility of state taxes paid after liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 77-8.
- Smith, Paul W. Permissive local taxes: an industry viewpoint. *Tax executive*, v. 13, Jan. 1961, p. 139-48.
- Smith, Richard W. State and federal income tax laws compared. *California accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 1-3; March 1961, p. 1-4.
- Speidel, Richard E. Phillips chemical case: a new approach to state taxation of federal contractors? (Condensed from *University of Cincinnati law review*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 28-33.
- State income tax deductibility. (Condensed from *University of Pittsburgh law review*, June 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 32-4.
- Stockfisch, J. A. Local taxes—business burden or subsidy? *CMR* (California management review), v. 4, Winter 1962, p. 54-71.
- Tax foundation, inc. Retail sales and individual income taxes in state tax structures. New York, Tax foundation inc., January 1962. 60p. (*Project note no. 48*)
- Tax foundation, inc. State tax action in 1960 and 1961. *Tax review*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 39-46.
- Thatcher, George W. Revision of state and local tax systems. (In Ohio state university. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 34-45.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Aug. 1961, p. 161-9.
- United States. Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations. Measures of state and local fiscal capacity and tax effort; a staff report, October 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 150p.
- Wheeler, Frank M. and Binderman, David. Accountant's role in the preparation of federal estate and state inheritance tax returns. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 1-9.
- Wolf, Karl E. Reducing state and local tax costs to compete more effectively for government contracts. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 42-59.
- Wolf, Karl E. Taxation of contractors' possession and use of government property. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 499-509.)

Statute of limitations

- Scheiff, John E. Operation of Sections 1311-1314. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirtieth tax institute*. 1961. p. 509-41.)
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Statute of limitations affected by loss carryback and carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Statute of limitations under "request for prompt assessment." (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73.
- Statute of limitations for tax evasion: possibilities of circumvention by administrative procedures. (Condensed from *Northwestern university law review*, March-April 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 26-35.

Stock

- Badger, Ralph E. Blockage as a valuation problem. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 587-96.)
- Bomeli, Edwin C. Valuation of closely held securities for estate and gift tax purposes. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 145-63.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Stock values and yields for 1962 tax purposes: market values, par values and yields of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1962 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1962. 168p.
- Fleischer, Arthur, Jr. and Cary, William L. Taxation of convertible bonds and stock. *Harvard law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1961, p. 473-524.
- Grunewald, Adolph E. Stock valuation in federal taxation. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 104p.
- Horowitz, Morris. Complicated tax effects of du Pont's divestiture of GM stock; new law analyzed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 199-202.
- Schwingle, C. J. Fiduciaries need dependable valuation of closely held stocks. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 555-7.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Fractional shares as a result of stock dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70, 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Institute's comments on proposed rule making. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 78.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Stabilizing estate valuations of closely held corporation stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 71.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Stamp tax mutual fund shares issued as capital gains dividend. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 72-3.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Valuation of closely held stock for gift tax purposes. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 73.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Worthless affiliate stock and historical records. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 70.
- Tierney, Joseph E., Jr. New approach to the valuation of common stock of closely held companies. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 14-18.

Stock, Preferred

- Diamond, Aaron M. View of Section 306 or "taint" necessarily so. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 256-71.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock, Preferred
—(Continued)

Schwaighart, P. F., Jr. Despite 306, preferred stock is still very useful in corporate tax planning. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 348-51.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Preferred stock to discharge bond interest arrearages. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.

Stock bailouts

Schwaighart, P. F., Jr. Despite 306, preferred stock is still very useful in corporate tax planning. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 348-51.

Stock options

Brach, Henry and Dixon, Arthur J. Tax treatment of compensatory stock options to non-employees; the valuation problem. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 66-74.

Butta, Matthew C. Taxation of the stock option as intended compensation. *UCLA law review*, v. 9, May 1962, p. 703-18.

Chapman, Wayne E. and De Kosmian, Henry W. Federal income tax consequences of non-restricted stock options. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 321-35.

Cunnon, John D. Taxes, puts and calls. Larchmont, N.Y., Business reports, inc., c1962. 62p.

Edwards, Jack D. Executive compensation: the taxation of stock options. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 353-73.)

Fleischer, Arthur, Jr. and Meyer, Richard M. What treatment of non-employee stock options? Underwriters' position difficult. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 274-7.

Gore, Albert. Some items for correction. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 252-9.

Gore, Albert. Taxes related to corporate activity. *Tennessee law review*, v. 28, Summer 1961, p. 521-7.

Gutknecht, Paul H. Determination of compensation under stock option plans. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, July 1961, p. 25-35.

Hawkins, Edward J., Jr. Estate planning aspects of employee stock options. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, June 1961, p. 516-19.

Kempler, Harry D. Non-restricted stock option plans; Kuchman and Lehman cases. *Tax law review*, v. 16, March 1961, p. 339-50.

Lawson, Harold B. Pitfalls of stock option plans; income tax rules and SEC regulations are the main hazards. *Controller*, v. 30, May 1962, p. 206-7, 252.

Lefevre, Thomas V. Nonrestricted stock options. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 353-70.)

Moore, Robert H., Jr. Stock options for directors in small corporations. *Cleveland-Marshall law review*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 396-409.

Mulhern, Joseph P. Employee benefits (deferred compensation, profit sharing and pension plans, stock options, and split dollar insurance). (In Marquette university. *Institute on taxation. Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 55-65.)

Mullock, Philip. Unconditional nonqualified stock options. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 860-6.

Raby, William L. Employer end of employee stock options. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 642-8.

Semmel, Myron. Unrestricted stock options. *Lasser ledger*, March 1962, p. 1-2, 5.

Shaw, T. T., editor. "Disqualifying dispositions" of restricted stock option stock. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 72.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Restricted stock options. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 71; April 1962, p. 73; Oct. 1962, p. 74.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Restricted stock options not always favorable. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Sale of stock options or warrants. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.

Steadman, Charles W. Stock options and other

executive incentive arrangements. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 327-52.)

Taxation of the stock option as intended compensation. (Condensed from the *University of California Los Angeles law review*, May 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Dec. 1962, p. 24-32.

Tyre, Thomas E. Non-restricted stock option "loop-hole" spotlighted by recent decision. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 272-4.

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Stock options; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on S. 1625; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to terminate the special tax treatment now accorded certain employee stock options, July 20 and 21. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 186p.

Wallace, Emmett. Should we continue to encourage the use of restricted stock options. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 785-96.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans

v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

Willis, Arthur B. Non-restricted stock options; tax consequences and alternatives. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Dec. 1962, p. 1146-9, 1205.

Zarky, Hilbert P. Tax incidents of non-restricted stock options. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 625-49.)

Stock purchase

Hull, Addis E., III. Advantages of cross-purchase plan over redemption in certain situations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 84-90.

Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans

v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

Weinstock, Harold. Stock purchase agreements. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 561-7.

Stock redemption

Armstrong, Deshler D. Section 531—recent cases suggest new problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 853-69.

Caplan, William V. Five-year active business rule in separations and partial liquidations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 211-53.)

Clark, Reuben. Dangers involved in stock redemptions. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute*. 1962. p. 123-41.)

Crawford, William W. Redemptions: buy-sell agreements; long-term payouts; realignment of family interest; other new developments. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 567-91.)

Dean, Stephen T. Redemptions: liquidating and non-liquidating; kinds of distributions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 895-912.)

Dividends and stock redemptions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 13. p. 1-54.)

Dupee, Eugene H., Jr., Tax court, disallowing stock redemption loss for wrong reason, sows confusion. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 6-7.

Gratch, Alan S. How to redeem a shareholder's stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 169-82.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock redemption—(Continued)

- Greene, Richard L. CA-4 rejects Section 102 penalty in stock redemption; Pelton steel collapsed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 68-80.
- Greene, Richard L. Tax traps for company and owner lie hidden in many stock-redemption plans. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 12-17.
- Hull, Addis E., III. Advantages of cross-purchase plan over redemption in certain situations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 84-90.
- Katcher, Richard. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 319-30.
- Kilbridge, James X. How to get money out of closely held corporations without redemption. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 85-122.)
- Kohn, Howard M. Capital gain problems in particular areas—dispositions of corporate stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 310-19.
- Lyons, James R. Reliance on dividend nonequivalence for redemption is unwise, despite recent cases. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 18-21.
- McDonald, Robert J. Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law institute, c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.
- Rumpf, Howard A. Redemption of stock—Section 302, IRC 1954. (In his *Corporate liquidations—for the lawyer and accountant*. (rev.). c1962. p. 185-96.)
- Schlesinger, M. R. Problems of corporate readjustments in estate planning and estate administration. *Ohio state law journal*, v. 22, Spring 1961, p. 299-317.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Effect of redemption of stock on earnings and profits. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 73-4.
- Shaw, T. T. editor. Redemption of stock interest of wife. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 72.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Redemption—termination of shareholder's entire interest. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Requirements in connection with Sec. 302(b)(3) redemptions. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 76.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Stock redemption by a collapsible corporation. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 73.
- Sinrich, Norman. Family and estate attribution made in first 1954-Code dividend equivalence case. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 136-8.
- Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.
- Terry, Thomas D. Section 304 of the Internal revenue code of 1954: redemptions by related corporations. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 457-82.

Stock rights

- Gelband, Joseph F. Stock rights. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 129-36.)
- Sutter, William P. Corporate distributions of property, stock and stock rights—dividend or redemption? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 982-94.

Stock transfer

- O'Brien, Neil J. Stock transfers by shareholders to outsiders for nontangible consideration. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 675-83.

Stock warrants

- Shaw, T. T., editor. Sale of stock options or warrants. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 78.

Stockham valves and fittings, inc.

- Nedry, Alan M. Problems created by recent Supreme court decisions and by federal legislation limiting state taxation of interstate commerce. (In Marquette university. Institute on taxation. *Eighth to eleventh annual institute 1957-1960*. v. 7. c1961. p. 66-83.)

Stockholder advances

- Shareholder-creditor bad debts under Section 166 of the Internal revenue code. *Harvard law review*, v. 75, Jan. 1962, p. 589-602.

Stockholder loans

- Wilkes, James T., Jr. Tax court holds interest-free loan to shareholder creates no taxable income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 351-2.

Stockholder rents

- Greisdie, Myron. Watch out for stockholder rents. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, April-May 1962, p. 111-20.

Streight radio and television, inc.

- Sullivan, John M. Streight and Schlude fail to follow Bressner analysis of prepaid income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 2-5.

Strike insurance

- See Taxation, United States—Insurance, Strike

Subchapter C

- Cohen, Sheldon S. Relationship between provisions of Subchapter S and Subchapter C. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 827-49.)
- Johnson, E. C. Subchapter C problems. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 101-10.)
- Rapp, Frances B. Subchapter C problems. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 68-79.
- Terry, George M. Proposed changes in Subchapter C. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 84-102.)

Subchapter E

- Mackey, William S., Jr. Impact of Subchapter E on the accounting function of a business. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962*. p. 417-69.)

Subchapter J

- Callahan, William B. Determination of fiduciary taxable income. *Illinois bar journal*, v. 50, May 1962, p. 822-30.
- Penick, William C. Proposed amendments to Subchapter J. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 112-23.)
- Zissman, Marshall L. Flaws seen in ABA group's penalty tax and other proposals for simplification. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 30-3.

Subchapter K

- Cruikshank, William A., Jr. Are co-owners partners? Code raises doubts; electing exclusion urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 166-9.
- Gill, Bertram E. Proposed amendments to Subchapter K. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 103-11.)
- Snyder, F. Parke. Partnership problems with particular reference to proposed amendments to Subchapter K. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 121-32.)
- Story, Herbert B. Partnership tax planning awaits clarifying changes to Subchapter K. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 341-7.

Subchapter R

- Axelrad, Irving I. Choice of form: partnership, corporation, or in between. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 361-89.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Subchapter R— (Continued)

- Caplin, Mortimer M. Income tax pressures on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.
- Mahan, Thomas P. Tax problems involved in Subchapter R elections. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 19-26)
- Subchapter S corporations**
- Anthoine, Robert, editor. Subchapter S of the Internal revenue code as added by the Technical amendments act of 1958—Corporate tax election to pass income and loss to shareholders; report on a PLI tax forum held on October 10, 1958. New York, Practising law institute, c1959. 44p.
- Axelrad, Irving I. Choice of form: partnership, corporation, or in between. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 361-89.)
- Benoit, Edward L. Tax problems involved in Subchapter S elections. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 27-35d.)
- Bersch, Robert S. Roadmap of Subchapter S. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, 1961, p. 99-114.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Income tax pressures on the form of business organization: is it time for a "doing business" tax? *Virginia law review*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 249-63.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Subchapter S and its effect on the capitalization of corporations. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 183-93.)
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Subchapter S vs. partnership: a proposed legislative program. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr. and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 194-213.)
- Carruth, Claude Y. Benefits and pitfalls of taxing corporations as partnerships. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 25-37.)
- Cohen, Sheldon S. Relationship between provisions of Subchapter S and Subchapter C. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 827-49.)
- Cowen, Melvin P. Many potential problems are inherent in Subchapter S election. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Aug. 1962, p. 86-91.
- Cunningham, William P. Subchapter S corporations: uses, abuses, and some pitfalls. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 373-96.
- Davies, Richard B. Subchapter S and the life agency. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 155-66.
- Driscoll, Joseph P. Comparative advantages of partnership and Subchapter S tax treatment. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 26-41.)
- Dye, Alfred G. Subchapter "S" manual (tax-option corporations). Salt Lake City, Utah, Western tax publishers, Inc., c1961. 219p.
- Faulkner, James H. Advantages and disadvantages—Subchapter "S" elections. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, n. 20-2.
- Green, Edward S. and Tyle, Robert M. Subchapter S: to elect or not to elect. *Syracuse law review*, v. 11, Fall 1959, p. 81-7.
- Greenwald, Edwin M. Tax Subchapter S becomes clearer. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Dec. 1961, p. 463-74.
- Grey, Stanley B. Applications of Subchapter S to real estate and construction companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 671-7.
- Jones, Edwin M. and Hohn, Harry G. Electing corporations—requirements, tax aspects, opportunities and limitations. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 36-52.
- Klaus, Lester A. Corporate election: taxation as a partnership. *Saint Louis university law journal*, v. 6, Fall 1960, p. 219-31.
- McDonald, Robert J. Corporations and corporate distributions. New York, Practising law insti-

- tute, c1962. 176p. (*Fundamentals of federal taxation*)
- Manning, Jack B. Subchapter S corporations. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, March 1961, p. 7-14, 24.
- Pakalski, Paul. Role of "earnings and profits" in federal income taxes. *Marquette law review*, v. 46, Summer 1962, p. 104-18.
- Pennell, John S. New ideas in disposing of part of a business. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 529-65.)
- Perry, Patricia A. Tax option corporations. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Oct. 1961, p. 3-6. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1962, p. 4-7, 17.
- Petersen, Charles A. Subchapter S corporations. *Quarterly* (Arizona society of certified public accountants), v. 62, May 1962, p. 5-8.
- Robbins, Richard L. Election of a small business corporation to be taxed as a partnership. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, Jan. 1961, p. 14-16.
- Robertson, Edward H. Private world of Subchapter S. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 30-7.
- Sarner, Leonard, Shackelford, Francis and Ashby, Robert S. Pseudo-corporation. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 35-46.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Election of Subchapter S by a corporation having PHC income. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 77.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Subchapter S capital gains: computation of net operating loss. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 74.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Subchapter "S" operating loss reportable by shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 78-9.
- Shaw, T. T., editor. Subchapter S profit year followed by a loss year. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 78-9.
- Shlens, Edmund. Computation of taxable income with distributions from Subchapter S corporations. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 41-7, 53.
- Tinkham, Richard P. Check list for advising the small business corporation subsequent to incorporation. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Dec. 1961, p. 39, 42-5, 47-8.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income—1960-61, selected financial data—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, returns with accounting periods ended July 1960-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Internal revenue service, July 1962. 32p.
- Weinberg, Jerome C. Closing the books of a tax corporation or: Put all your eggs in one basket. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 8-10, 26.
- Whitehead, Charles N. Problems of shareholders of Subchapter S corporations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 296-303.)
- Wright, L. Hart. Utilization of Subchapter S and Section 1244 stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 225-43.

Subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Foreign subsidiaries; Holding companies and subsidiaries

Subsidies

- Wolkstein, Harry W. Unfavorable consequences of tax concessions to business location and development. (Paper presented before the annual conference of the National tax association, September 5, 1961) 9 typewritten pages.

Substance v. form

- Guterman, Abraham S. Charting the tax perils in the area of form against substance. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Autumn 1962, p. 137-44.
- Guterman, Abraham S. Substance v. form in the taxation of personal and business transactions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 951-74.)
- Substance vs. form in corporate activities—a series of panel discussions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 875-1080.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Super markets**

Bartz, Daniel J. It's income tax time—don't settle for less than the law allows. *Progressive grocer*, v. 41, Feb. 1962, p. 60-3, 70.

Support trusts

Ehrlich, M. Gordon. Effective use of support trusts: trusts for minors, custodian statutes, gifts of future interests. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 729-49.)

Federal tax aspects of the obligation to support. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 74, April 1961, p. 1191-1221.

Tax-exempt organizations

See Taxation, United States—Exemptions also under specific subheading, e.g., Co-operatives

Tax-free exchanges

See Taxation, United States—Exchanges and transfers

Tax liens

See Taxation, United States—Liens

Tax limitation

See Tax limitation

Tax option corporations

See Taxation, United States—Subchapter S corporations

Temporary trusts

Gold, Leon. Tax saving through "temporary" trusts. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 67-71.

Tenancy

Joint tenancy and the federal tax law. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Dec. 1962, p. 1151-3, 1188.

Sher, Roger Evan. Recent IRS successes taxing life tenant on sale of principal are questionable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 30-4.

Stacey, Charles B. Joint tenancy and estate planning. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Spring 1962, p. 44-57.

Young, J. Nelson. CA-7 follows Sullivan in severance of joint tenancies; stage set for High court review. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 296-8.

Young, J. Nelson. Severance of joint tenancy in contemplation of death—will there be a new look? *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 156-8.

Terminable interest

Wood, David P., Jr. Terminable interest bequeathed to widow can qualify for marital deduction. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 156-7.

Terminology

Hamburg, Alex M. Language of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 336-40.

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Draft of statutory language, with accompanying explanation of amendments proposed by the Secretary of the treasury on May 10, 1962, to Sections 13, 15, 16, and 20 of H.R. 10650 (language submitted by the Treasury department as a working draft for the consideration of the Committee on finance, May 31, 1962). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 34p.

Theaters

Hofert, Jack. Theatres and the admission tax. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 846-50.

Thin incorporations

Hickman, Frederic W. Incorporation and capitalization; the threat of the "potential income" item and a sensible approach to problems of thinness. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 974-94.

Rockler, Walter J. Transfers to controlled corporations: consideration of thinness and multiplicity.

Taxes—the tax magazine, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1078-1110.

Weis, Stuart M. Labyrinth of the thin corporation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 568-89.

Third-party payments

Fishman, Abraham. Income tax aspects of third party payments of taxpayer obligations. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 31-52.)

Thomas v. Patterson

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Tax problems of a convention and his wife. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 37-43.

Thrift plans

Goodman, Isidore. Employee thrift plans: a popular extra in the profit-sharing package. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 20-6.

Throwback rule

Shaw, T. T., editor. Application of five-year throwback rule. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.

Timberlands

Coleman, Omar A. Taxation of timber—an industry view. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 536-43.)

Gibson, William R. Federal income taxation relating to timber. *Practical lawyer*, v. 8, April 1962, p. 37-47.

Kane, Harry J. Problems of the timber operator: capital costs—valuation of standing timber—cutting rights. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 1115-24.

Keller, Jack A. and Frost, Ted S. Economics of investing in timber. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 309-25.

Timberland assessment and taxation. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented . . . 1960*. p. 94-115.)

Williams, Ellis T. Has the time come for a fresh look at forest taxation? (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 516-27.)

Title

Sommerich, Otto C. and Busch, Benjamin. Cost of fighting harassing attack on title allowed; valuable precedent seen. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 313-16.

Title-passage test

Krahmer, Johannes R. Federal income tax treatment of international sales of goods: a reevaluation of the title-passage test. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 235-60.

Tobacco

Norr, Martin. Tobacco taxes at home and abroad. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Nov. 1962, p. 842-5.

Tourist courts and motels

Waterloo, Dale B. Motor hotel tax problems. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 1, 1962, p. 2-4.

Trade associations

Webster, George D. Federal tax aspects of association activities; with 1962 supplements. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1962. 114p.

Trade-marks and trade-names

Cohan, John R. Income tax considerations in trade-marks and unfair competition. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 528-53.

Trade-mark reporter, v. 51, Sept. 1961, p. 866-902.

Traynor, William K. Capital gains status of corporate income from licensing of intangibles. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 1-13.

Transportation

Nelson, James C. Competitive aspects of transporta-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Transportation—
(Continued)

- tion taxation. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 700-9.)
- United States. Congress. Public law 87-710, 87th congress, H.R. 12526, September 27, 1962; an act to amend Section 172 of the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a seven-year net operating loss carryover for certain regulated transportation corporations. 2p.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Net operating loss carryovers for certain regulated transportation corporations; report (to accompany H.R. 12526). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, August 20, 1962. 8p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2252)
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Net operating loss carryovers for certain regulated transportation corporations; report together with supplemental views (to accompany H.R. 12526). Washington, D.C., Senate, September 13, 1962. 11p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2041)
- Traveling and entertainment expenses**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 274(d) of the Internal revenue code relating to substantiation requirements for expenditures for traveling, entertainment and gifts; formally presented to the Internal revenue service, December 4, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 13 typewritten pages.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on Sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; submitted to the House committee on ways and means, December 29, 1961. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- Blum, Walter J. How to succeed in a business deduction without really trying or, the conservative taxpayer's pocket guide to planning for deduction of travel and entertainment expenses under the revenue act of 1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1074-80.
- Brignac, Julian P. Accounting for expense deductions—employer and employee status and records and reporting requirements. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 98-114.)
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Travel and entertainment expense problem. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 947-64.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. How to handle expense accounts in 1963; new record-keeping regulations, sample forms, explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 80p.
- Correspondence between U.S. Senator Jacob K. Javits and the Committee on federal taxation of the New York state society of certified public accountants concerning an amendment of the law which would have prohibited the deduction for tax purposes of most business entertainment expenses. (Official release). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 196-200.
- Eldridge, Douglas H. Expense accounts. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 212-24.)
- Groh, Reinhold. Travel and entertainment expenses. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, March 1961, p. 253-65.
- Grossman, Arthur I. Impact of the Revenue act of 1962 on travel and entertainment expenses and business gifts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1047-57.
- Haddleton, Russell E. Traveling expenses "away from home." *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 261-86.
- Herzberg, Arno. Agents press on T and E, inventories; less heat today on depreciation, changes in method. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 202.
- Horn, George M. Travel and entertainment expense reporting under the Revenue act of 1962. *Transcript*, v. 19, Nov. 1962, p. 1, 6-8. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 1058-66.
- Huffaker, John B. Even the Treasury doesn't like the T and E provisions of the draft bill. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 43-5.
- Johnson, Everett C. When T and E is disallowed to the corporation, what happens then to the employee? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 200-1.
- Kopperud, Andrew. Home entertainment and other fringes the IRS is very strict about. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 199-200.
- Lipoff, Norman H. Entertainment and related expenses under legislative attack. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 183-202.
- McGowen, Edward J. T and E audits are getting rougher; taxpayers' best defense is complete substantiation. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 146-9.
- Maintaining two residences for business reasons: expense deductibility. (Condensed from *University of Pennsylvania law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Oct. 1961, p. 38-41.
- Perry, Patricia A. Expense account accounting. *Oregon accountant*, v. 14, July-Aug. 1961, p. 3-6.
- Pitt, James F. Travel and entertainment expenses. (In Idaho state college. *Second annual tax institute* . . . 1960. p. 1-8.)
- Prentice-Hall, inc. 1963 travel and entertainment deduction handbook; how to get maximum T and E deductions under the strict new 1962 tax law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 40p.
- Present law on T and E can't be enforced equitably and economically, IRS says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 2-7.
- Rephan, Jack. 1962 act: Is the "directly related" test for entertainment expenses really new? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 366-7.
- Skinner, Robert G. 1962 act: Burdens imposed by T and E rules require new expense account practices. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Dec. 1962, p. 360-5.
- Tansill, Joseph E. Some IRS districts are very active in contesting salary, T and E, and surplus. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 201-2.
- Traveling expenses and the overnight rule. (Condensed from *Duke law journal*, Summer 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Nov. 1962, p. 26-7.
- Traveling expenses while away from home for indeterminate temporary period. (Condensed from *Wisconsin law review*, January 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 63-6.
- Wakely, Maxwell A. H. Some new thoughts on travel and entertainment expenses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 505-17.)
- White, Wayne. Review of tax accounting for travel and entertainment expense. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section I, Aug. 1962, p. 75-83.
- Wolder, Victor R. Disallowed expense deductions of the closely held corporation stockholder-employee. (Condensed from the *University of Detroit law journal*, February 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Aug. 1962, p. 32-6.
- Treasury department cards**
- Jensen, Carl P. N. Treasury department enrollment card. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 26-7, 36-7.
- Rish, Seymour A. IRS treasury cards. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 27.
- Trust companies**
- Hamilton, Charles W. Highlights of taxpayer identification rules—trust services by the numbers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Nov. 1962, p. 1043-4.
- Tuition tax credit plan**
- See Taxation, United States—Education expense
- Turnbow, Grover D., case**
- Kanter, Burton W. CA-9 says boot makes B re-

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Turnbow, Grover D., case—(Continued)

organization impossible; Turnbow conflicts with CA-7. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, April 1961, p. 22-7.

Kanter, Burton W. Turnbow limits, but not necessarily eliminates, cash in B reorganization. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 276-82.

Underpayments

Nessen, Maurice N. Line between negligence and civil fraud: the operation of two penalty provisions against underpaying taxpayers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1117-34.)

Underwriters

Meyer, Richard M. Berckmans opens deceptively attractive vistas for compensating underwriters. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, July 1961, p. 19-20.

Undistributed profits

Armstrong, Deshler D. Section 531—recent cases suggest new problems. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Nov. 1961, p. 853-69.

Berger, Theodore. CA-9, in Smith, shows that 1954 changes did not kill accumulated earnings tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 281-3.

Delaney, Edward N. What is "accumulation beyond reasonable needs" of the business? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 402-13.

De Mayo, William S. Accumulated earnings tax. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 18-21.

Holzman, Donald J. Burden of proof in accumulated earnings tax cases and its development in the second circuit court of appeals. *Buffalo law review*, v. 11, Winter 1962, p. 328-64.

Holzman, Robert S. Expansion plans and the accumulated earnings tax. (In Tax institute, inc. *Reappraisal of business taxation*. 1962. p. 142-50.)

Holzman, Robert S. Has the burden of proof really been shifted in accumulated earnings tax matters? (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 109-18.)

Holzman, Robert S. Why taxmen are sore at "534." *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 777-84.

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on taxation. Burden of proof under Section 534. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 40-6.

Layman, William M. Careful planning best protection from penalty on accumulations. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, July 1961, p. 4-5, 7-8.

Machinery and allied products institute. Penalty tax on accumulated earnings: Treasury issues final regulations—revocation of "70 per-cent" test and certain changes in criteria for determining reasonable retention of earnings urged by MAPI are adopted by the Treasury. *Machinery and allied products institute bulletin*, no. 3591, May 20, 1959.

Scheiffy, John E. Tax court may be confused on burden of proof in accumulated earnings cases. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 141-2.

Shaw, T. T., editor. More on excess accumulation of earnings. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71-2.

Sullivan, John M. Reasonable business needs and corporations improperly accumulating surplus. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 627-58.)

Undistributed profits, Foreign

Fayerweather, John. Principled approach to overseas taxation. *Business topics* (Michigan state university), v. 9, Autumn 1961, p. 49-59.

Naylor, Emory S., Jr. and Huber, Charles N. Analysis of proposed "tax haven" legislation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Dec. 1961, p. 1006-27.

Phelps, Julian. Treasury proposals for taxation of tax haven profits seen as unworkable. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 358-61.

Unemployment

Sager, William H. Civil tax penalties—income, employment and excise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 61-6.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Credits against unemployment taxes. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 24, 1961. 9p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 425)

Unincorporated businesses

See also Taxation, United States, under specific type, e.g., Partnerships; Proprietorships

Cosciani, Cesare. Effects of differential tax treatment of corporate and non-corporate enterprises. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, February 1959. 157p. (Project no. 314)

University presses

See Taxation, United States—Publishers

Unknown quantities

See Taxation, United States—Variables

Unreasonable accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

Urban renewal

Walker, Mabel L. Property tax expedients in urban renewal. (In National tax association. *Proceedings* 1960. 1961. p. 44-51.)

Valuation factors

Badger, Ralph E. Blockage as a valuation problem. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 587-96.)

Burkhard, Earl E. Personal property tax appraising. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 215-23.)

Casey, William J. Valuation factors in tax planning. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 555-66.)

Lauritzen, Christian M., II. Valuation problem—some practical solutions. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Sept. 1962, p. 251-93.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Holding period for optional valuation date. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 75.

Webster, George D. Ascertainable value. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 509-28.)

Virginia metal products, inc., case

Friedman, Morris R. and Cuddihy, James A. Treasury's concept of change of business for loss carryover seen as too broad. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 278-81.

Voluntary disclosure

Voluntary disclosure in certain types of cases can head off prosecution. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 226-7.

Voting stock

Henry, Thomas J. Solely-for-voting-stock test clouds practical mergers by C reorganizations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, May 1961, p. 266-9.

Kanter, Burton W. Voting preferred stock given in "B" reorganization may be Section 306 stock. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 88-103.

Wagering

See Taxation, United States—Gambling

Wash sales

Gelband, Joseph F. Wash sales. (In his *Taxation of securities transactions*. c1961. p. 59-69.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Wash sale analogy. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 76.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)**Waterman v. MacKenzie**

Traynor, William K. Capital gains status of corporate income from licensing of intangibles. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 1-13.

Weil, Walter M., case

Braunfeld, Fritz L. Capital gain and ordinary loss in the alternative tax computation—the Walter Weil case. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 784-7.

Weinert, H. H., Estate of v. commissioner

Clifford, W. Kelly. Another look at carried interest arrangements—Estate of H. H. Weinert v. commissioner, U.S. Court of appeals, 5th circuit, no. 17992 (August 31, 1961). *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 27-9.
Hambrick, J. Reid. New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 304-57.)

Welfare funds

Lockitch, Percy A. Health and welfare trust funds and federal income taxation. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Spring 1961, p. 177-85.

Western Hemisphere trade corporations

Bittker, Boris I. and Ebb, Lawrence F. Western Hemisphere trade corporations. (In their *Taxation of foreign income—cases and materials*. Preliminary edition. 1960. p. 290-334.)
Blank, Edward C., II. Western Hemisphere trade corporation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 1446-68.
Brudno, Walter W. Practical aspects of incorporating and doing business abroad. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 345-402.)
Chaill, Richard. Taking advantage of tax savings on Western Hemisphere income. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 47, Dec 1962, p. 14.
Chommie, John C. Tax planning the foreign investment: a survey of the jurisdictional pattern. *University of Miami law review*, v. 15, Summer 1961, p. 361-91.
Corporate taxation: recent developments which ease qualification as a Western Hemisphere trade corporation. *Duke law journal*, v. 1961, Autumn 1961, p. 588-94.
Machinery and allied products institute. Foreign source income: U.S. courts uphold application of Western Hemisphere trade corporation provisions of code to Latin American export subsidiaries. *Machinery and allied products memorandum*, T-12, Feb. 1, 1961.
PHELPS, Julian O. Limitations of the Western Hemisphere trade corporation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, July-Aug. 1962, p. 279-87.
PHELPS, Julian O. Western Hemisphere trade corporation—its limitations for exporters. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 3-15.
Seghers, Paul D. Title-passing method outside U.S. as means of tax saving approved in two new decisions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 95-7.
Seghers, Paul D. Way to save U.S. taxation on income from export sales: two recent court decisions strengthen the status of Western Hemisphere trade corps. *Export trade*, Jan. 2, 1961, p. 8-9.
Thomas, Ella C. and Langer, Marshall J. Tax benefits of Western Hemisphere trade corporations. *Phi delta delta*, v. 38, June 1960, p. 26-33.

Widows of employees

See Taxation, United States—Employee benefits

Wills

Schenck, Charles N., III. Tax effects of will contests and compromises (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 214-48.) *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, March 1961, p. 268-70; April 1961, p. 340-4.

Stevens, William K. Wills drafted for administrative flexibility bring income tax savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 172-8.

Withholding

Atkeson, Thomas C. Scope of withholding in federal income taxation. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 9-24.)
Bichimer, Raymond A. Practical and legal aspects of tax withholding. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, July 1962, p. 642-4, 692.
Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 federal payroll withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
—1963 . . . effective January 1, 1963. c1962. 16p.
Feldman, Oscar H. Corporate officers' liability for unpaid withheld taxes can be limited. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 370-2.
Hawkins, Harold. "Trust-fund" tax violations; their causes and effects and the role of the profession in their elimination. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 25-6.
Loeb, William H. Penalties and precedents in collecting trust fund taxes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, May 1962, p. 361-4.
Murray, Alan P. Proposal for cumulative withholding. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 184-93.
Murray, Alan P. Withholding and pay as you earn: a contrast in British and American methods of tax collection. *British tax review*, May-June 1962, p. 173-86.
Ress, Samuel S., editor. Liability of corporate officers for unpaid withholding taxes. (Payroll tax notes) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 481.
Sager, William H. Civil tax penalties—income, employment and excise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 61-6.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Income tax withholding on dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 72.
Sherwood, J. F., Pendery, John A. and Keeling, B. Lewis. Payroll records and accounting; social security and income tax withholding. 1962 ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1962. 249p.
United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Permitting withholding on the compensation of federal employees for purposes of income taxes imposed by certain cities; report (to accompany H.R. 2017). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 9, 1961. 6p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 367)
Yudkin, Leon. 100 per cent penalty upon officers— withholding taxes. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 37, May-June 1962, p. 409-17.

Wolf v. commissioner

Cherryman, Rexford R. Meals and lodging furnished for the convenience of the employer—two sequels to the Boykin case. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 166-73.

Wood v. commissioner

Hambrick, J. Reid. New look at the carried interest. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 304-57.)

Wrigley co. v. Larson co.

See Taxation, United States—Larson co. v. Wrigley co.

TAXATION, URUGUAY

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Uruguay. December 1962. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1962. 36p.
United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Uruguay. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 19p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-55*)

TAXATION, VENEZUELA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America—Venezuela. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., March 1961. 91p.

TAXATION, VIRGIN ISLANDS

Virgin Island. Virgin Islands code: subtitle 4—industrial incentive program; chapter 201—tax exemptions and subsidies. St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. 1960. 16p.

TAXATION, VIRGINIA

Horsley, Waller H. Annual survey of Virginia law—taxation. *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Dec. 1962, p. 1554-69.

Horsley, Waller H. Taxation (annual survey of Virginia law). *Virginia law review*, v. 47, Nov. 1961, p. 1311-19.

TAXATION, WASHINGTON**Family allowance**

Berg, Donna. Federal estate and state inheritance tax aspects of the family allowance, the homestead, and the in lieu of homestead awards. *Washington law review*, v. 37, Autumn 1962, p. 435-49.

Sales tax

McAllister, Harry E. Border tax problem in Washington. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Dec. 1961, p. 362-74.

TAXATION, WEST AFRICA

Organisation for European economic co-operation. Taxation systems applicable to investment in West Africa. (In its *Taxation systems applicable to investments in the overseas countries associated with member countries of O.E.E.C.* vol. 2. September 1961. p. 143-66.)

TAXATION, WEST INDIES

Canadian tax foundation. Taxes abroad—West Indies, by Gerald E. Hoy. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, November 1961. 22p. (No. 9)

TAXATION, WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia. State tax study commission. West Virginia taxes (state and local); final report of the State tax study commission. Charleston, W. Va., West Virginia state tax study commission, November 1960. 108p.

Property

Hardesty, C. Howard, Jr. Appraisal of non-utility property in West Virginia. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 34-41.

TAXATION, WESTERN EUROPE

See also Taxation, under name of country
Federation of British industries. Taxation in Western Europe; a guide for industrialists. ed. 3, rev. London, Federation of British industries, June 1961. 179p.

—Same, ed. 4, rev. June 1962. 242p.

TAXATION, WESTERN GERMANY

See Taxation, Germany

TAXATION, WISCONSIN**Property**

Penniman, Clara. Property tax equalization in Wisconsin. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 182-9.

TAXATION, YUGOSLAVIA**Research and development**

Van Hoorn, J., Jr. Yugoslavia. (In his *Tax treatment of research and development*. April 1962. p. 279-80.)

TAXATION, ZANZIBAR

Due, John F. Taxation in tropical Africa. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 359-66.

TAXATION of foreign corporations in Portugal.

European taxation, v. 1, May 31, 1961, p. 7-8.

TAXATION of foreign corporations in Spain.

European taxation, v. 1, May 1, 1961, p. 5-7.

TAXATION of interstate commerce—second questionnaire mailed.

(News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 24, 26.

TAXATION of premiums and proceeds of "key man"

life insurance: use of life insurance to fund buy sell agreements. (Condensed from *Cornell law quarterly*, Summer 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 16-21.

TAXATION of real estate investment trusts.

Iowa law review, v. 46, Summer 1961, p. 832-43.

TAXATION of the stock option as intended compensation.

(Condensed from the *University of California Los Angeles law review*, May 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Dec. 1962, p. 24-32.

TAXATION tables; incorporating a commentary on the 1960 taxation legislation contributed by Charles A. Staples and a review of the "Estate and gift duties amendment act 1960" by a bar-rister; also averaging tables, 1961; PAYE weekly tax deduction tables, 1961; tables at basic rates for individuals and companies; basic effective rates for personal incomes; scale rates estate and gift duties; scale rates of depreciation, etc. ed. 17, November 1960. Wellington, N.Z., Sweet and Maxwell (N.Z.) Ltd. 147p.**TAXES**

See also Taxation

Cost of paying taxes. *Tax policy*, v. 29, June 1962, p. 3-8.

Deductions for interest, taxes, and contributions. (In *Montgomery's federal taxes*. ed. 38. 1961. chap. 4. p. 1-34.)

Harris, Seymour E. Taxes in the affluent society. (In *National tax association. 1960 proceedings*. 1961. p. 11-21.)

May, George O. Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 31-6.

Accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. New depreciation guidelines and rules—Interpretive opinions no. 1, November 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1962. p. 1-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 64-5.

Andersen, Arthur, and company. Accounting for income taxes—for purposes of study and discussion. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., May 1961. 81p.

Andersen, Arthur, and company. SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6*)

Baxter, Griffith H. Allocation of federal income taxes. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 7, March-April 1961, p. 1-4.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Disclosure of unrecorded deferred income taxes. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 72.

Blough, Carman G., editor. FPC accounting for income tax accruals. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 67-8.

Carr, Robert L. Allocation of federal income tax—review and explanation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Dec. 1962, p. 3-12.

Costelloe, John F. Con Edison and AAA cases seen as landmarks in the law of tax accounting. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Oct. 1961, p. 216-19.

Donnelly, Thomas J., Jr. Estimated business expense deductions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 519-35.)

TAXES—Accounting—(Continued)

- Donovan, John F. Negative income tax allocations—the case against negative allocations. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 102-9.
- Drake, David F. Service potential concept and inter-period tax allocation. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 677-84.
- Garian, Harry Z. Recent significant tax accounting decisions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 529-38.
- Harwood, Dale S., Jr. Yet more on tax allocation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 619-25.
- Horwich, Willard D. Deferred income and claim of right. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, March 1961, p. 1-14.
- Jensen, Wallace M. Effect of tax accounting rules on the continued development of sound accounting rules and principles. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Winter 1961, p. 7-13.
- Johnson, Arnold W. "More" on "income-tax-allocation" accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 75-83.
- Jordan, Henry B. New developments in tax accounting. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 3-13.
- Keller, Thomas F. Accounting for corporate income taxes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan. School of business administration, 1961. 155p. (*Michigan business studies*, v. 15, no. 2)
- Keller, Thomas F. Annual income tax accrual. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 59-65.
- Kemp, Patrick S. Fallacy of income tax allocation. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 15-19.
- Li, David H. Income taxes and income tax allocation under the entity concept. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 265-8.
- Miller, Herbert E. Differences between tax and accounting treatment and presentation in financial statement. *California accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 3-7.
- Miller, Herbert E. How much income tax allocation? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 46-51.
- Mühlberg, George K. Pre-audit for determining use taxability. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 31-40.
- Mullock, Philip. Tempered plea for tax accounting. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 649-55.
- Olincy, J. Dan. Taxability and deductibility of prepaid income and expense. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 415-35.)
- Richardson, Mark E. Accountant and the tax law. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 36-41.
- Sattell, Milton. New system expedites income tax accounting. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 8-9, 25.
- Shield, H. J. Allocation of income taxes. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 18-24.)
- Sporrer, M. J. Q: Must tax accounting fly in the face of accepted accounting principles? A: Not if it can be finally established that the only real income is earned income. *Controller*, v. 29, Aug. 1961, p. 384-7, 412.
- Steiner, Robert A. Analysis of income tax allocation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 64-7.
- Stone and Webster service corporation. Rate and accounting treatment of liberalized depreciation and accelerated amortization. New York, Stone and Webster service corporation, January 1961. various paging.
- Stromberg, Robert E. Negative income tax allocations—the case for negative allocations. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 93-102.
- White, Wayne. Review of tax accounting for travel and entertainment expense. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 75-83.

Collection and delinquency

- Caplin, Mortimer M. Status report from the commissioner. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 9-24.

- Conclusiveness of the merits of a tax assessment and the Congressional policy of summary tax collection. (Notes and comments) *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1329-41.
- Fisher, J. L. How much does it cost to collect sales taxes? (In National tax association. 1961 *proceedings*. p. 619-25.)
- Haviland, Jeanne-Louise. Total tax collections in 1959 and 1960. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Oct. 1961, p. 1-12.
- Haviland, Jeanne-Louise. Total tax collections in 1961. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Oct. 1962, p. 1-8.
- IRS take for fiscal 1962 exceeds 1961 by \$5 billion. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Dec. 1962, p. 20.
- Sager, William H. Civil tax penalties—income, employment and excise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 61-6.

**TAXICABS
Statistics**

- Accounting corporation of America. Taxicabs. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

- TAXPAYER'S** deferral of prepaid income denied where services rendered only upon demand. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 137-43.

- TAXPAYER'S** problem of proof. Holzman, Robert S.

TAYLOR, A. H.

- Control of capital expenditure. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, March 1962, p. 97-8.
- Implications of standard costing. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Oct. 1961, p. 331-2.
- Opportunism and the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 27, 1962, p. 533-5.
- Philosophy of price-fixing. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, May 1962, p. 163-4.

TAYLOR, B. B., JR.

- Review of 1961 tax developments. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 7-52.)

TAYLOR, DALE, joint author

See Boyd, Virgil and Taylor, Dale

TAYLOR, ELTON B.

- Corporation isn't collapsible absent an expectation of corporate profit. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 283-5.

TAYLOR, IAN R. and KRITZINGER, LEON

- Cheque and cash payments—acceptable evidence for auditing purposes. *South African accountant*, v. 8, Sept. 1961, p. 114-20.

TAYLOR, MARVIN L.

- Learning curve—a basic cost projection tool. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 21-6.

TAYLOR, MILTON C.

- Income taxation in the Federation of Malaya. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 198-204.
- Local income taxes after twenty-one years. *National tax journal*, v. 15, June 1962, p. 113-24.

TAYLOR, P. J.

- Appraising a corporate organization. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 28-40.

TAYLOR, P. W. E.

- Settlements and taxation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, Feb. 1961, p. 70-4; March 1961, p. 144-7.

TAYLOR, PETER D.

- Contractors' profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 17, 1962, p. 171-5.

TAYLOR, ROBERT W. and THOMPSON, G. CLARK

Company relationships with public accountants. *Conference board business record*, v. 19, May 1962, p. 20-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 67-9.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL

Sears, Melvin L. Statement in answer to remarks of Samuel Taylor regarding Revenue procedure 60-18. (In Southern California, University of School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 293-8.)

Tax controversies: some administrative and litigative aspects. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 257-91.)

TAYLOR, W. P., joint author

See Mair, F. J., Hagerman, D. R., McCormick, J. R. and Taylor, W. P.

TEA WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Coffee, tea and spice (includes packers and roasters). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

TEACHERS

See also Accounting—Teaching

Smith, Lincoln. Academic man as regulatory commissioner. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 68, Aug. 3, 1961, p. 145-54.

TEACHING

See Accounting—Teaching
Accounting courses
Education
Teachers

TEACHING federal income taxes. United States. Internal revenue service.

TEAL, W. L.

Modern trends in budgeting. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 26-31.

TEBBEL, G. I. and MacGREGOR, R. B.

Decision: plant relocation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 43-51.

TECHNICAL and business report preparation. Winfrey, Robley.

TEITELBAUM, LOUIS N. and SCHWARTZ, MILTON A.

Stock inventory records. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 22-6.)

Travel expense vouchers. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 18-21.)

TEITELBAUM, LOUIS N., BROWN, R. B., JOHNSON, DANIEL and FINK, MELVIN

Inventorying crude rubber. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 44-51.)

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**Accounting**

United States. Federal communications commission. In the matter of amendment of Parts 31 and 35 of the Commission's rules (Uniform systems of accounts for Class A and Class B telephone companies and for wire-telegraph and ocean-cable carriers, respectively) concerning accounting for investment credits made available by the Revenue act of 1962. Possible like amendment of the Uniform systems of accounts for Class C telephone companies and for radiotelegraph carriers (Parts 33 and 34 of the rules, respectively) Docket no. 14850 (RM-377) (RM-381). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, November 21, 1962. 4 mimeo. pages and appendixes.

United States. Federal communications commission. Rules and regulations—Part 31: Uniform system of accounts for Class A and Class B telephone companies; Part 33: Uniform system of accounts for Class C telephone companies—January 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 105p.

United States. Rural electrification administration. Accounting system requirements for telephone borrowers of the Rural electrification administration, effective January 1, 1962. Washington, D.C. Government printing office, 1962. 31p. (*REA bulletin* 461-1)

Auditing

United States. Rural electrification administration. Audits of telephone borrowers' accounting records by certified public accountants. June 16, 1960. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration. 10 mimeo. pages. (*REA bulletin* 465-1)

Finance

Stott, Alexander L. Bell system financing. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Sept. 1961, p. 51-66.

Reports and statements

United States. Rural electrification administration. Telephone borrowers' financial and statistical reports. January 2, 1961. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, 1961. 23 pages plus REA forms 479 and 479a. (*REA bulletin* 408-1)

TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

See Communication equipment manufacturers

TELEVISION

See Radio and television

TELEVISION ANTENNA COMPANIES

See Community television antenna companies

TELEVISION business. Ogden, Warde B.

TELEVISION FILMS**Accounting**

Ogden, Warde B. Television business; accounting problems of a growth industry. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 197p.

Amortization

Ogden, Warde B. Television business; accounting problems of a growth industry. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 197p.

TELLER, JOHN E.

Graphic financial report. *Here's how* (ASAE), v. 12, May 1962, p. 6-7.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Study of published industry financial and operating ratios. (Prepared for the Small business administration) *Economics and business bulletin* (Temple university), v. 14, March 1962. 111p.

Use of financial ratios and other financial techniques and services by small business. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Philadelphia, Pa., Temple university, School of business and public administration, June 1961. 79p.

TENNENT, HUGH C.

Footnotes to the history of public accountability in Hawaii. *News letter* (Hawaii society of certified public accountants), Sept. 1962, p. 5-6.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Power annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Knoxville, Tenn., Tennessee valley authority. 39p.

TENNEY, WAYNE P., joint author

See Zlatkovich, Charles T. and Tenney, Wayne P.

TENTATIVE set of broad accounting principles for business enterprises. American institute of certified public accountants.

TERBORGH, GEORGE

Analysis of "front-office" projects. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 36p. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects* no. 6)

Common nonformula problems; a MAPI-CTA research study. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute, c1961. 30p. and charts.

Incentives to capital investment—two approaches compared. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 21p.

Lease-purchase alternatives. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1961. 27p. and appendixes. (*Studies in the analysis of business investment projects* 5)

New investment incentives; the investment credit and the new depreciation system. Washington, D.C., Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement, c1962. 12p.

TERMINAL-DATE-GROUP METHOD OF DEPRECIATION ACCOUNTING

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Terminal-date-group method

TERMINALS

Auditing

Ratner, David, Tansill, X. Bender, Cutler, Nathan and Arkin, Herbert. Audit of an army terminal. (In Federal government accountants association. *Audit sampling in action*. c1961. p. 27-34.)

TERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government—Termination

TERMINOLOGY

See also Taxation, United States—Terminology

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting research and terminology bulletins—final edition; the 1953 revisions and restatements of earlier bulletins, with all subsequent bulletins issued by the Committees on accounting procedure and accounting terminology. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1961. various paging.

Bell, Herman F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Definition and discussion of some retail merchandise accounting terms. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 16-31.)

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Committee on accounting and auditing research. Terminology for accountants. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1962. 72p.

Chase, Stuart. What are we talking about? *Lamp*, v. 43, Spring 1961, p. 6-9.

Hamburg, Alex M. Language of taxation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 336-40.

Horrocks, J. Watch your language! Some thoughts on the use of accounting terminology. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 115-17.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Terms used in published accounts of limited companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, May 3, 1962, p. 567-73; May 12, 1962, p. 597-603; May 19, 1962, p. 643-50. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 160-81.

Kirby, G. Byron. Uniform accounting terminology for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 3-7, 45.

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Glossary of work study terms—English-French-German. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, March 1958. 124p.

Talvensaari, Edward. Accounting terminology. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 31-2.

Terms used in published accounts of limited companies. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, June 1962, p. 428-31.

United States. General accounting office. Outline of AICPA accounting research and terminology bulletins. Final edition. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 39p.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Accountant, by Royce E. Brewster. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education and welfare. 4p. (*Guide lines*, May 1961)

France

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Glossary of work study terms—English-French-German. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, March 1958. 124p.

Germany

Organisation for European economic co-operation. European productivity agency. Glossary of work study terms—English-French-German. Paris, Organisation for European economic co-operation, European productivity agency, March 1958. 124p.

TERMS used in published accounts of limited companies. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, June 1962, p. 428-31.

TERRILL, WILLIAM A.

Guideposts in development of accounting education. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 21-7.

TERRY, GEORGE M.

Proposed changes in Subchapter C. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 84-102.)

TERRY, GEORGE R.

Office management and control; the actions of administrative management. ed. 4. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 744p.

TERRY, GEORGE R., joint author

See Jucius, Michael J. and Terry, George R.

TERRY, THOMAS D.

Section 304 of the Internal revenue code of 1954: redemptions by related corporations. *William and Mary law review*, v. 3, no. 2, 1962, p. 457-82.

TESCHNER, PAUL A.

Proposed 382 regulations take some doubtful positions on loss carryovers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 130-6.

TESSLER, ALLAN R.

Federal income tax: prepaid income and accrual accounting: Section 456 of the Internal revenue code of 1954: American auto assn. v. United States. *Cornell law quarterly*, v. 47, Spring 1962, p. 475-84.

TEST COSTING

See Estimating

TESTIMONY

See Evidence

TESTIMONY on the proposals for an investment tax

credit and changes in capital gain treatment on disposition of depreciable property before the Committee on ways and means by Joel Barlow, May 12, 1961. Chamber of commerce of the United States.

TESTING AND SAMPLING

See also Inventories—Verification
Statistics

Work sampling

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on statistical sampling. Statistical sampling and the independent auditor; a special

TESTING AND SAMPLING—(Continued)

- report. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 60-2.
- American society for quality control. New frontiers in administrative and engineering quality control; proceeding of 1962 Middle Atlantic conference, March 8, 9, 1962. Milwaukee, Wis., American society for quality control, c1962. 385p.
- Arkin, Herbert. Discovery sampling in auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 51-4.
- Arkin, Herbert. Sampling and the auditor. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 137-46.
- Arkin, Herbert. Statistical sampling and the audit test—a new approach. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, April 1962, p. 6-8.
- Arkin, Herbert. Statistical sampling in auditing and accounting. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. 12-23.)
- Bauer, F. G. Progress made in use of statistical sampling in auditing. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. G19-22.)
- Berry, Ellis W. Should we use statistical sampling? *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 88-92.
- Brown, R. Gene. Can we wed statistical sampling and EDP? *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 27-37.
- Brown, R. Gene. Statistical sampling tables for auditors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 46-54.
- Brown, R. Gene and Draper, Melville J. Editing financial data for management. *Controller*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 151-4, 156-7.
- Brown, R. Gene and Vance, Lawrence L. Sampling tables for estimating error rates or other proportions. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. various paging.
- Burton, Norman L. and Teitelbaum, Louis N. Use of statistical techniques in financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, March 1961, p. 19-28.
- Case study in statistical and judgment sampling. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Winter 1962, p. 77-81.
- Cogan, Thomas J. Role of statistics in independent audits of financial statements. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 43-9.
- Crossman, R. L., Neilson, A. S. and Cox, P.C.E. Sampling and its problems. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, April 1961, p. 285-91; July 1961, p. 386-93.
- Cyert, R. M. and Davidson, H. Justin. Statistical sampling for accounting information. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 224p.
- Davidson, H. Justin. Untapped financial management tool—statistical sampling. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Sept. 1962, p. 3-13.
- Eber, Woodrow J. Statistical sampling in auditing. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, June 1962, p. 10-13.
- Eswaran, M. S. K. Statistical controls in accounting fields. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Oct. 1961, p. 141-5.
- Federal government accountants association. Research bulletin no. 1—Audit sampling in action. Washington, D.C., Federal government accountants association, c1961. 51p.
- Fox, Harold W. Statistical error concepts related to accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 282-4.
- Gellein, O. S. Statistical sampling in accounting and auditing. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Spring 1961, p. 77-85.
- Gildea, C. D. and Muhlberg, K. K. Use of E.D.P. and sampling techniques in compiling data required for state and local tax returns. *Tax executive*, v. 13, July 1961, p. 240-51.
- Hill, Henry P., Roth, Joseph L. and Arkin, Herbert. Sampling in auditing; a simplified guide and statistical tables. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 57p. plus tables plus appendix.
- Hirsch, Charles. Systems and internal control. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 17-24.)
- Jensen, Robert E. Need for statistics in auditing procedures. *Western business review*, v. 4, Nov. 1960, p. 27-32.
- Jones, Howard L. Some problems in sampling accounting records. *Industrial quality control*, Nov. 1953, p. 6-13. Reprint.
- Jones, Howard L. Statistical sampling techniques. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 25.
- Mackenzie, H. C. Statistical inference and the accountant's discretion. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 587-607.)
- Milligan, Marshall E. Application of statistical sampling techniques in auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 78-87.
- Nelson, Robert H. Quality control techniques useful in accounting. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 93-103.)
- Newman, Eric J. Statistical sampling in auditing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, June 1961, p. 551-5.
- Noel, James T. Case study in statistical applications in accounting. (In Colorado, University of. *Proceedings of the eighth annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 1-10.)
- Rapp, John. Advantages of statistical sampling techniques in physical inventory counts, and conditions for their use. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Oct. 1961, p. 678-85.
- Roth, Joseph L. Sampling . . . a report on the present use of sampling in auditing by Price Waterhouse audit staff. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Winter 1962, p. 36-7.
- Rounsaville, Arch. Installing statistical sampling. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 49-54.
- Russell, D. J. Application of statistical method to audit sampling. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 605-13.
- Sherwood, K. A. Use of acceptance sampling techniques in audit work. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Oct. 20, 1962, p. 492-5.
- Steele, Charles G. Auditor samples statistics. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 50-6.
- Stettler, Howard F. Discovery sampling techniques. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 29.
- Stettler, Howard F. Statistical sampling techniques. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 912-45.)
- Stettler, Howard F. Statistical sampling techniques and the auditor. (In *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 655-82.)
- Stettler, Howard F. Testing process and the examination of evidence. (In *Auditing principles*. ed. 2. 1961. p. 89-110.)
- Stockton, John R. Sampling. (In *Business statistics*. ed. 2. c1962. p. 227-57.)
- Stringer, Kenneth W. Some basic concepts of statistical sampling in auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 63-9.
- Tummins, Marvin. Another look at probability and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 7-10.
- Van Droege, Hubert. Management evaluation through statistical sampling methods. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 42-5.

TESTS

See Accounting testing program
Examinations
Testing and sampling

TETZ, FRANK F.

Policy and procedure manual—an effective guide to action. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 21-82.

TEXAS

—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Marketing and business management practices of Texas retail florists, by A. E. Dewerth, H. B. Sorensen and R. E. Odom. College Station, Texas, Agricultural experiment station, February 1960. 14p.

TEXAS—(Continued)**—AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**

Management practices for retail florists. College Station, Texas, Agricultural extension service, no date. 11p.

—STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

Texas state board suspends certificate of CPA in Estes case; AICPA position stated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 9-10.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF**—BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH**

Dean, Joel. Management of capital expenditures. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1960. 29p. (*J. Anderson Fitzgerald lectures, 1959-1960 series*)

Texas retail lumber dealers survey of cost of doing business 1960, prepared for Lumbermen's association of Texas by Florence Escott. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 38p.

—Same, 1961. 1962. 43p.

—COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Education for careers in accounting. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, College of business administration, no date. not paged.

Redfield, James E. Study of management services by certified public accountants. (Under the general direction of Glenn A. Welsch, sponsored by the Department of accounting, College of business administration, University of Texas and the Texas society of certified public accountants) Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research 1961. 153p.

—INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Proceedings of the third County auditors' institute, May 18-19, 1961, in cooperation with the County auditors' association of Texas. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 49p.

Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute, April 17-18, 1961, in cooperation with the Texas chapter, Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 72p.

Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute, April 15-17, 1962, in cooperation with the Texas chapter of the Municipal finance officers' association, the Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 108p.

Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors, December 3-5, 1961. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, 1961. 159p.

—SCHOOL OF LAW

Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference, October 27-29, 1960; Texas institutes, volume 5: Current tax hazards. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, c1961. 190p.

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

Packaged rose plant industry of Texas. College Station, Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, February 1961, 8p.

TEXAS BAR ASSOCIATION

Approaches to minimum fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 119-23.

TEXAS MUNICIPAL LEAGUE

Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute, April 17-18, 1961, in cooperation with the Texas chapter, Municipal finance officers association, Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas

municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 72p.
Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute, April 15-17, 1962, in cooperation with the Texas chapter of the Municipal finance officers' association, the Association of city clerks and secretaries of Texas, and the Texas municipal league. Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs. 108p.

TEXAS RESEARCH LEAGUE

Review of Texas' new state tax bill. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1961, p. 13-23.

TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Creative thinking on current tax problems; text of papers presented at the sixth annual Institute on taxation . . . with the cooperation of the University of Houston, September 1959. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1959. 260p.

Redfield, James E. Study of management services by certified public accountants. (Under the general direction of Glenn A. Welsch, sponsored by the Department of accounting, College of business administration, University of Texas and the Texas society of certified public accountants) Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 153p.

Timely tax topics; text of papers presented at the seventh annual Institute on taxation . . . with the cooperation of the University of Houston, October 1960. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1961. 132p.

Tinsley, James A. Texas society of certified public accountants: a history. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1962. 132p.

—Committee on the natural business year
Help your client—help yourself. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 15-18.

—Educational foundation

Hurst, Kenneth W. Educational foundation—its program and history. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 9-12.

TEXTBOOKS**Accounting**

Burton, Glenn F. and Hallworth, Jerry. Workshop: textbook accounting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 126-33.)

TEXTILE BAGS

See Bags

TEXTILE MAINTENANCE INDUSTRY

See Cleaning and dyeing
Diaper service
Laundries
Linen supply business

TEXTILES

See also names of specific textiles, e.g., Cotton; Rayon; Silk; Wool

Cost accounting

Anderson, David R. and Schmidt, Leo A. Manufacturing costs. (In their *Practical controllership*. rev. ed. 1961. p. 188-218.)

Shinn, W. E. Elements of textile costing, revised 1960. New York, Textile book service. 96 plus 9 pages.

Inventories

Bows, Albert J. Many overhead expenses can be cut from inventory for tax purposes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 164-5.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Broad woven fabric mills—cotton, silk and synthetic; broad woven fabric mills—woolens and worsteds. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

THACKER, RONALD J.

Income statement form and classification. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 51-5.

THAILAND

Bailey, George D. New countries . . . with new problems; a visit to India, Pakistan, Thailand and other countries of the Far East. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 24-31.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Thailand 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-43*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Industrial promotion act of Thailand, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-81*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Thailand. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-61*)

United States. Commerce, Department of. Investment factors in Thailand, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-82*)

THATCHER, DICKINSON, joint author

See Schmidt, Robert M. and Thatcher, Dickinson

THATCHER, GEORGE W.

Revision of state and local tax systems. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 34-45.) *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Aug. 1961, p. 161-9.

THATCHER, WILLIAM B.

New accounting developments. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. F149-59.)

THAU, THEODORE L.

Business ethics advisory council: an organization for the improvement of ethical performance. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 128-41.

THEATERS

See also Moving picture theaters

Accounting

Burgher, Peter H. What's different about a hard ticket? *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 10-16.

Auditing

Burgher, Peter H. What's different about a hard ticket? *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 10-16.

THEFT

Dillon, A. S., Jr. Fraud—losses from business frauds continue to rise. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 29-35.

Fitzmaurice, Thomas J. and Radolf, Herman. Preventing theft in retail stores. *Journal of retailing*, v. 37, Summer 1961, p. 1-14.

Moor, Frank D. Theft insurance for accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 8-10.

Rogers, Keith M. Detection and prevention of business losses. New York, Arco publishing co., inc., c1962. 161p.

THEISS, WILLIAM R.

Security aspects of equipment leasing. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 77-97.

THEOBALD, ROBERT

American management association. Profit potential in the developing countries, by Robert Theobald. New York, American management association, c1962. 299p.

THEORY and measurement of business income. Edwards, Edgar O. and Bell, Philip W.

THEORY and practice of Canadian accounting. Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine.

THEORY of accounting to investors. Staubus, George J.

THEORY of graphs and its applications. Berge, Claude.

THESES

American accounting association. Report of the Committee on doctoral programs in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 213-16.

THIN INCORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States—Thin incorporations

THIRTEEN-MONTH YEAR

See Calendar

THISTLETHWAITE, ROBERT L.

Payroll accounting—principals and applications. ed. 5. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., Gregg publishing division, c1961. 81p. and forms. (*Pathfinder accounting series*)

THODE, E. N.

Internal audit is a primary link to administration. *College and university business*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 65-7.

THOKEY, JAMES W.

Income tax returns of fiduciaries. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 53-60.)

THOMAS, ARTHUR L.

Precision and discounted services. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 67-72.

THOMAS, ELIOT B.

Federal securities act handbook. November 1960. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1960. 182p.

THOMAS, ELLA C. and LANGER, MARSHALL J.

Tax benefits of Western Hemisphere trade corporations. *Phi delta delta*, v. 38, June 1960, p. 26-33.

THOMAS, LEO L.

Pension and profit sharing plans—some practical aspects of qualification. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 9-16.

THOMAS, LOTT H.

Accrual basis taxpayer's dilemma: "financial" vs. "tax" accounting. *University of Illinois law forum*, v. 1962, Spring 1962, p. 114-19.

THOMAS, R. D.

Accounting for price level changes; recent accounting developments. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Jan. 1961, p. 65-70.

Value of accounting research. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 89-93.

THOMAS, WAYNE W.

Appraising profit in the crude oil producing industry. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 61-8.

THOMAS, WILLIAM E.

Volume factor in decision making. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 3-5, 8.

THOMPSON, CHARLES EDWARD

What an executive should know about his health. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1961. 221p.

THOMPSON, G. CLARK, joint author

See Taylor, Robert W. and Thompson, G. Clark

THOMPSON, JAMES H.

West Virginia university. Methods of plant site selection available to small manufacturing firms, prepared for the Small business administration by James H. Thompson. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia university, September 1961. 151p. (*Small business management research reports*)

THOMPSON, JOHN B.

Control of capital and unusual expenses. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 52-4.
Faster, better reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Sept. 1962, p. 49-50.

THOMPSON, JOHN M.

Accounting and accountants in management—the viewpoint of a company financial officer. *Cost and management* (Canada), Sept. 1962, p. 368-72.

THOMPSON, JOHN P.

New techniques of information retrieval. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 27-31.

THOMPSON, JOHN R.

Case study of gasoline taxes as example of management participation in enforcement. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 101-7.)

THOMPSON, M. LEWIS

Fringe benefits for public employees. (In Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration. *Public employee retirement administration; papers delivered* . . . 1961. p. 69-73.)

THOMPSON, RICHARD GRANT

Study of shopping centers; a report to the Faculty of the Graduate school of business administration, University of California in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of business administration. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, 1961. 106p. (*Research report 16*)

THOMPSON, STEWART

American management association. How companies plan, by Stewart Thompson. New York, American management association, c1962. 215p. (*Research study 54*)

THOMPSON, WALTER A.

Executive training. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 138-43.

THOMSON, JOHN W.

Accounting for oil drilling operations. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, Feb. 1961, p. 165-71.

THORNBERG, JAMES F.

Deferred income—a program to encourage senile delinquency. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 240-66.)

THORNE, HENRY C.

Investment evaluation. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Sept. 1962, p. 8-15.

THORNTON, CHARLES R.

Low-budget data processing sharpens tools of management. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 13, Feb. 1962, p. 27, 29, 31, 34-5, 64.

THORNTON, RAYMOND D.

Farm records for farm management. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 27-8, 30.

THORSTEINSSON, P. N.

Accountant as an expert witness. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 235-9.

Income nature of construction contract holdbacks. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 415-18.

THRIFT PLANS

See Savings and thrift plans

THRUWAYS

See Roads and highways

THUKRAL, G. R.

Scope of cost accountancy. *Cost and works accountant (India)*, v. 7, Dec. 1961, p. 79-82.

THURLOW, CLIFFORD O.

Improved rate design is preferable to frequent increases. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, March 16, 1961, p. 376-83.

THURSTON, HAROLD M.

Accounts payable. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference*. p. 321-8.)

THURSTON, PHILIP H.

Who should control information systems? *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 135-9.

THURSTON, TROY G.

Selected tax aspects of investment planning. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 95-108.)

Shaw, T. T., editor. Commissions and advances to salesmen. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 73.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Gift tax specific exemption for prior years. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 81-2.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Taxation of embezzled funds. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 76.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Wash sale analogy. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 76.

THURSTON AWARD PAPER

Cadematori, Kenneth G. Auditor's experience with electronics. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 119-33.) (*Eleventh annual Thurston award paper*)

Hinkle, Allen O. Increasing the auditor's responsibilities. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 76-87.) (*Thurston award paper*)

TICHENOR, MAX, joint author

See Erbach, R. L. and Tichenor, Max

TICKETS**Accounting**

Burgher, Peter H. What's different about a hard ticket? *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 10-16.

Auditing

Burgher, Peter H. What's different about a hard ticket? *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 10-16.

TICKTON, SIDNEY G.

Why make long-term budget projections? *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 41-4.

TIEGER, LARRY

Community wide account numbering. (In National retail merchants association. Credit management division. *1961-1962 credit management year book*. c1961. p. 70-4.)

TIERNEY, FREDERICK W.

Integrated administration of different taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 232-6.

TIERNEY, JOSEPH E., JR.

New approach to the valuation of common stock of closely held companies. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, July 1962, p. 14-18.

TIERNEY, PHILIP

Medical expense deduction in conjunction with transportation. (Condensed from *Boston university law review*, Winter 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, May 1961, p. 42-5.

TIFFANY, KENNETH C.

Future of accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 204-8.
Principles of organization for overseas trade. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 43-7.

TILE

See Clay products

TILLES, SEYMOUR

Understanding the consultant's role. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 87-99.

TILLY, H. S. J.

Accountant and management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 147-9.

TILLY, VIRGIL S.

Shaw, T. T., editor. More on excess accumulation of earnings. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 71-2.
Shaw, T. T., editor. Optional adjustment to basis of partnership property. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 78

TIMBER

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
—Timberlands
Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

TIMBERLANDS**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States—Timberlands

Valuation

Jamieson, J.P.A. Valuation of small pine plantations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 213-16.
Timberland assessment and taxation. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented . . . 1960*. p. 94-115.)

TIME

Case, Fred E. Executive day. *California management review*, v. 5, Fall 1962, p. 67-70.
McCay, James T. Management of time. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1959. 178p.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

See also Work measurement

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Relationship of motion study to work measurement. (In their *Wage and salary administration*. c1961. p. 403-62.)
Owens, Richard N. Time-study techniques and procedures; setting the standard time. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*. ed. 4. 1961. p. 362-93.)

TIME-SAVING techniques in servicing the smaller client. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1562-86.)

TIME to take stock. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 27-8.

TIMEKEEPING

See also Accountants' office—Accounting, timekeeping, etc.

Morton, Thomas H. Use of recording equipment reduces timekeeping costs. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 87-90.

Mullinix, Lawrence B. New concept of plant cost control and timekeeping. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, April 1962, p. 13-16.

TIMELY tax topics. Texas society of certified public accountants.

TIMMONS, DONALD F.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Product-process costing concept. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 78.
Product costing for a meat packer. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 77-82.

TINKHAM, RICHARD P.

Check list for advising the small business corporation subsequent to incorporation. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Dec. 1961, p. 39, 42-5, 47-8.

TINSLEY, JAMES A.

Texas society of certified public accountants: a history. Dallas, Texas, Texas society of certified public accountants, c1962. 132p.

TIPPIT, HASSEL

Ernst and Ernst. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst) v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 5-10.

TIPTON, RUSSELL D.

Audits of motor carriers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 209-14.)

TIRE RETAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Tire, battery and accessory dealers (may also include retail gasoline). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

TISCH, FREDERIC

Still more on auditing bank deposit slips. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 587.

TITLE

Blough, Carman G., editor. Does passage of title determine the cutoff point? (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 75-6.
Hitchcock, Richard L. Determining title. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 20.

TITTSWORTH, WILLIAM B.

Responsibilities and functions of independent certified public accountants. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 24-30.)

TO be or not to be—consultants or accountants. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 611.

TOAN, ARTHUR B., JR.

Accountant as part-time controller. *Controller*, v. 29, Feb. 1961, p. 84-6.
Business tools and management decisions; a dialogue. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Summer 1962, p. 12-19.
CPA as advisor to small business. *Ohio CPA*, v. 20, Spring 1961, p. 67-73, 76.
Data processing, accounting and business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 43-9.
Tax audits—the special purpose auditor meets EDP. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 249-57.

TOBACCO WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Cigars, cigarettes and tobacco. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962).)
Robert Morris associates. Tobacco leaf; tobacco and tobacco products (except leaf). (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

TOBOLOWSKY, SYLVAN

Acquisition of loss corporations. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 63-83.)

Expansion of the corporation—loss companies and multiple corporations as vehicles of expansion; a panel discussion by Jacquin D. Bierman, Morton Levine, Leonard L. Silverstein, Theodore Tannenwald, Jr. and Sylvan Tobolowsky. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 419-52.)

TODOROVICH, BORIS J.

Split dollar in reverse. (In National association of life underwriters. *1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table*. p. 184-9.) *Life association news*, v. 56, Aug. 1961, p. 57-8.

TODT, HANS C.

Opportunities in private accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 15-19.

TODT, HANS C., joint author

See Carroll, Thomas H., Todt, Hans C. and Donham, Richard

TOGO

United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Togo 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-42*)

TOLL, DANIEL R.

Appraising the results of decisions. (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants* . . . 1962. p. 55-81.)

TOLL, MAYNARD J.

Tax problems in connection with contributions to colleges. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 859-87.)

TOLL BRIDGES

See Bridges

TOLLEY, CHARLES H. AND COMPANY

Tolley's income tax chart-manual 1961-62; immediate, exact and comprehensive reference to all the relevant statutory provisions, all the acts, orders and instruments, all the relevant judicial decisions, all the latest points of practice . . . separate synopses of profits tax, Republic of Ireland taxation . . . compiled by Kenneth Mines and L. E. Feaver. ed. 46. London, Waterlow and sons, Ltd., 1961. 133p. and two supplements.
—Same, 1962-63. ed. 47. 1962. 133p. and two supplements.

TOLLIVER, WAYNE E.

United States. Health, education, and welfare, Department of. Earned degrees conferred 1958-1959, bachelor's and higher degrees, by Wayne E. Tolliver. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 198p. (*Circular no. 636*)

TOMB, JOHN O.

New way to management—integrated planning and control. *California management review*, v. 5, Fall 1962, p. 57-62.

TOMLINSON, ALLEN

Tax carryovers on termination of trusts and estates. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 267-82.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1961. p. 338-50.)

TOMLINSON, EUSTACE W.

Advantages and dangers of trustee powers. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 195-211.)

TOMPESKU, WALTER

Tax headaches in foreign operation. (Condensed from the *New York county bar bulletin*, Novem-

ber-December 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, March 1961, p. 34-41.

TOMSON, BERNARD

It's the law! Recognizing and handling the legal problems of private and public construction. Great Neck, N.Y., Channel press, c1960. 436p.

TONASCIA, JOSEPH G.

Analyzing patients' accounts. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 18-19.

TONELSON, EMANUEL D.

Case of the ineffectual tax attribute. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 131-43.

TONKIN, R. E.

Chartered accountant as valuer of business undertakings. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress, May 7-10, 1962*. p. 104-24.)

Valuation of shares in private companies. National liquidation basis—taxation payable by the shareholder. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 514-18.

TOOL MANUFACTURERS

See also Machine tools

Mechanized records

McGill, Donald A. C. Job costs and punched cards. (In *its Punched cards—data processing for profit improvement*. 1962. p. 172-8.)

Statistics

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Hardware and tools. (In *its How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961).) (In *its How does your business compare others in your line?* (1962).)

Robert Morris associates. Cutlery, hand tools and general hardware. (In *its 1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In *its 1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

TOOTELL, G. C.

Annual financial report—some comments and criticisms. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 17 typewritten pages.

TOREM, CHARLES AND DU VIVIER, DAVID

Corporation and tax laws of Monaco. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, July 1961, p. 1053-65.

TORGERSON, HAROLD W., joint author

See Badger, Ralph E., Torgerson, Harold W. and Guthmann, Harry G.

TORGERSON, TRUMAN

How to present audit reports to membership—a director-manager's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1961, p. 23-6.

TORNQVIST, SIGFRID

Organization and responsibility. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 40-7.

TOSTLEBE, ALVIN S.

National bureau of economic research. Capital in agriculture: its formation and financing since 1870 by Alvin S. Tostlebe. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1957. 232p.

TOURIST COURTS AND MOTELS

American motel. Motel construction today and tomorrow; special report. *American motel*, v. 19, March 1962, p. 29-34.

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Record motel failures blamed on management. *Tourist court journal*, v. 24, Aug. 1961, p. 68-9.

Medlock, G. T. and Stevens, R. D. Things you should know when you buy or sell a motel. *American motel magazine*, v. 18, June 1961, p. 107, 109-10.

Accounting

Berdou, Miriam G. Accountant's role in the motel industry. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 24, Feb. 1962, p. 9-10.

Berg, Ralph L. Hotel-motel controls; what you should know about accounting department per-

TOURIST COURTS AND MOTELS—Accounting—

(Continued)

- sonnel, their duties and the daily report. *Food and lodging hospitality*, v. 1, Sept. 1962, p. 80, 82, 85-6.
- Goff, Richard E. Accounting systems for motels. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 156-64.)
- Michigan state university. Account book for small tourist and resort businesses. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, no date. 48p.

Costs

- American institute of laundering. Cost analysis of the laundering operations of two motels with the assistance of Ernst and Ernst. *American motel*, v. 18, Aug. 1961, p. 48-50, 52, 54.
- Merriam, Kemper W. Prices, operating costs, and profits. *Tourist court journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1962, p. 35-6, 38, 42.

Finance

- Brener, Stephen W. Financing via sale-leaseback. *American motel*, v. 19, April 1962, p. 30, 32.
- Schoch, Layton M. When to consider refinancing. *Tourist court journal*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 62, 64-6.

Rates

- Weber, Frank T. Room rate studies. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), Nov. 1962. 2p.

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Motels. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
- Bank of America national trust and savings association. Motels. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 10p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 5, no. 3)
- Chirhart, Edward F. Motels up to 40 units fared best in 1960. *Tourist court journal*, v. 24, July 1961, p. 15-22.
- Chirhart, Edward F. 1961 motel industry financial report—more sales effort needed to offset profit squeeze. *Tourist court journal*, v. 25, July 1962, p. 17-24.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Motor hotels. (In their *Trends in the hotel business 1960*. c1961. p. 40-5.) (In their *Trends in the hotel business 1961*. c1962. p. 40-5.)
- Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Trends in the motor hotel business (1960). *American motel*, v. 18, July 1961, p. 52-8.
- Lott, Eugene H. and Lesure, John D. Motor hotel operations in 1960. *Horwath accountant*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 2-7. *American motel*, v. 18, Sept. 1961, p. 80-4, 86.
- Lott, Eugene H. and Lesure, John D. Motor hotel operations in 1961. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 4, 1962, p. 2-6. *American motel*, v. 18, June 1962, p. 42-6, 54.
- Merriam, Kemper W. Prices, operating costs, and profits. *Tourist court journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1962, p. 35-6, 38, 42.
- National cash register company. Motels. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)
- Podd, George O. Financial analysis of motel operations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 458-73.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States—Tourist courts and motels

Valuation

- Clemminshaw, William. Valuation fundamentals and motel appraisal. (In International association of assessing officers. *Assessment administration; papers presented* . . . 1960. p. 250-64.)
- Gresham, Bob. Ten things to look for in evaluating a motel. *Tourist court journal*, v. 25, March 1962, p. 45-6, 48, 53.
- Weed, Kenneth A. Valuation of a motel. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 473-7.

TOVEY, JOHN HERBERT

Structure and tax advantages of foreign situs trusts. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 697-721.

TOVEY, JOSEPH

Educational expenses of staff accountants. *Accounting* (Brooklyn College), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 19-21.

How to sell receivables and switch to installment accounting without double tax. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 354-6.

How to use private annuities in estate planning. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 16-25.

New York certified public accountant, v. 32, June 1962, p. 388-94.

TOWARD an equitable and workable program of mobile home taxation. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, March 1962, p. 702-19.

TOWARDS marginal costing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 326-31.

TOWER, RALPH B.

United States. Small business administration. Handbook of small business finance, by Ralph B. Tower. ed. 5. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p. (*Small business management series no. 15*)

—Same, ed. 6. 1962. 81p. (*Small business management series no. 15*)

TOWNS

See Municipal

TOWNSEND, F. GERALD

Equipment leasing. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1962. p. 3-16.)

Testing the adequacy of internal control. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 265-70.

TOWNSEND, LYNN A.

Modest man with major mission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 34.

Some thoughts on accounting costs and profits. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 14, Oct. 1962, p. 5-10.

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM T.

Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 50-66.)

TOY MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

Yoshida, Yasuo. Cost control in product feasibility decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 27-38.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Toys and novelties. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

TOY RETAILERS

Statistics

National cash register company. Toy stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61).)

Toy dealer operating figures for 1960. *Playthings*, June 1961. folder. Reprint.

TOY WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Amusement, sporting goods and toys. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

TRACHTMAN, JOSEPH

Estate planning. rev. to May 1961. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 178p. (*Current problems in federal taxation*)

Marital deduction: use of non-formula provisions. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 631-42.)

TRACTORS AND TRAILERS
Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Automotive miscellaneous. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

TRACY, ROBERT M.

Budgets and home office expenses. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 128-9, 134.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

See also Collective bargaining
Industrial relations
Trade unions

Casey, William J. Forms of business agreements with tax ideas annotated. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 718p.

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

See also Trade unions
also under name of special trade association

American society of association executives. 1962 association executive salary survey. Washington, D.C., American society of association executives, c1962. 15p.

Canadian business magazine. Directory of business trade and professional associations in Canada 1961-62. ed. 2. Montreal, Que., Canadian business magazine, c1961. 193p.

Carretta, Albert A. Trade associations—how can they clean house? August 17, 1961. 6 mimeo. pages.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. F.T.C. policies and actions—their implications for associations and members, by Paul Rand Dixon and George F. Lamb. (Addresses delivered May 1, 1961) Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 12p.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Legislative handbook for associations. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1962. 40p.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. 1961 survey of association activities and business problems; a survey of 874 associations. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 25p.

Gale research company. Encyclopedia of associations. ed. 3. 2v. Detroit, Mich., Gale research co., c1961. v. 1, 1011p.; v. 2, 304p.

v. 1—National organizations of the United States
v. 2—Geographic and executive index

Huss, J. Wesley. Trade associations and the CPA. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 2, 1962, p. 45-51.

Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual Conference of executives of state and local trade associations, September 15 and 16, 1960, in cooperation with Ohio trade association executives. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state university (1961?). 93p. (*College of commerce conference series no. C-139*)

Ruder, William. Association executive and business ethics. *ASAE journal*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 19, 21, 23-4.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Directory of national associations of businessmen 1961, by Jay Judkins. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p.

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States—Trade-marks and trade-names

TRADE UNIONS

See also Funds—Welfare

Gomberg, William. Union contracts—the runaway shop. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 153-5.

Accounting

Fischer, Harry C. Accounting and office manual for labor unions. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1961. 207p.

Platkin, Isidore. Correspondence with Harry J.

Kallet on "Classification of union officers' expenses in labor union annual reports to the N.Y. state department of labor." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 378-81.

Government regulation

Commerce clearing house, inc. Bureau of labor-management reports; summary of operations, fiscal year 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1961. 16p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Guide for employer reporting; instructions for employers required to use LM-10 in complying with Section 203 (a) of the Labor-management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Department of Labor, Bureau of labor management reports, 1960. 43p. (*Technical assistance aid no. 4*)

United States. Labor, Department of. Guide for reporting your union finances—how to complete labor organization Financial report LM-2; instructions for unions required to use LM-2 in complying with Section 201(b) of the Labor-Management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 27p. (*Technical assistance aid no. 2, revised October 1960, second printing July 1961*)

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Your financial reporting kit. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960.

Canada

Canada. House of commons. Bill C-38; an act to provide for the reporting of financial and other statistics relating to the affairs of corporations and labour unions carrying on activities in Canada; first reading, January 22, 1962. Ottawa, Minister of justice. 13p.

Reports and statements

Grand international brotherhood of locomotive engineers and affiliated interests. Accountants' report—consolidated financial statements, December 31, 1959. Cleveland, Ohio, Grand international brotherhood of locomotive engineers and affiliated interests. 17p.

Platkin, Isidore. Correspondence with Harry J. Kallet on "Classification of union officers' expenses in labor union annual reports to the N.Y. state department of labor." (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 378-81.

United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor-management reports. Labor organization annual report LM-2 (revised April 1962)—forms and instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962.

United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor-management reports. Labor organization annual report form LM-3 (revised) November 1961; instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.

Canada

Byrd, Kenneth F. Canada's disclosure act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 28, 1962, p. 90-2.

Canada. House of commons. Bill C-38; an act to provide for the reporting of financial and other statistics relating to the affairs of corporations and labour unions carrying on activities in Canada; first reading, January 22, 1962. Ottawa, Minister of justice. 13p.

Statistics

United States. Labor, Department of. Union financial statistics 1959-1960; selected financial data of labor organizations filing annual reports under the Labor-management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor-management reports, 1962. 66p.

TRADING STAMPS

See Premium merchandising

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Flood, Kenneth U. Questions in company-operated transport. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 127-35.

TRAILER COACH ASSOCIATION

Mobile home parks as an investment . . . construction costs . . . financing . . . income . . . resale values . . . future outlook. Los Angeles, Calif., Trailer coach association (1961?) 20p.

TRAILER PARKS

See also Mobilehome parks

TRAILERS

See Mobilehome parks
Mobilehomes
Tractors and trailers

TRAINING of accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Feb. 10, 1962, p. 146-7.

TRAINING to be a chartered accountant—Parker committee's report. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, May 6, 1961, p. 553-60.

TRAMMELL, RAY

Analysis of several new cases, rulings affecting taxation of oil, gas operations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 308-12.

TRANSFER AGENTS

See Stock transfer

TRANSFER of part of mineral interest under joint operating agreement held lease. (Condensed from *Texas law review*, April 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Feb. 1961, p. 22-5.

TRANSPORTATION

See also Airlines
Motor buses
Motor transportation
Motor trucks
Railroads
Ships and shipping
Taxicabs
Transit systems

Locklin, D. Philip. Economics of transportation. ed. 5. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1960. 874p.

Accounting

Karreman, Herman F. Methods for improving world transportation accounts, applied to 1950-1953. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1961. 121p. (*Technical paper 15*)

Costs

Cates, H. W., Jr. Formula for distribution of transportation costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 195-201.
United States. Small business administration. Reducing transportation costs, by Arthur E. Gogol and L. C. Schmetzer. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 139*)

TRANSVAAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Anderson, R. R. Accounting treatment of work in progress with particular reference to long-term contracts. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 19p.
Memorandum on the income tax act, 1961. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, August 25, 1961. not paged.
Rae, G. T. M. Some aspects of amalgamations, mergers and take-over bids. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 22p.
Some practical hints on the application of the Companies act, 1926; by a practising attorney. Johannesburg, S.A., Transvaal society of accountants, January 1962. 38p.

TRANTOW, FREDERICK H.

Using departmental budgets to control newspaper expenses. *Newspaper controller*, v. 15, Jan. 1962, p. 1-2, 10.

TRAUTMAN, HERMAN L.

Pomona ruling seen as poor policy and probably not within powers of IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Aug. 1961, p. 86-90.
Taxation of gifts in trust to charities reserving a life income interest. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 597-617.

TRAVEL AGENCIES**Accounting**

Weiss, Charles B. Accounting for travel agencies—retail divisions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 447-53.
Weiss, Charles B. Suggested accounting for the travel agent. New York, American society of travel agents, inc. (1956?) 7 mimeo. pages and forms.

TRAVELING EXPENSES

See Taxation, United States—Traveling and entertainment expenses

TRAVELING expenses and the overnight rule. (Condensed from *Duke law journal*, Summer 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 13, Nov. 1962, p. 26-7.

TRAVELING expenses while away from home for indeterminate temporary period. (Condensed from *Wisconsin law review*, January 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, June 1962, p. 63-6.

TRAVER, FRANK L.

Direct costing has been allowed for tax purposes but caution in making shift is urged. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Nov. 1961, p. 260-4.

TRAYLOR, HERBERT W.

Accounting problems of Subchapter S corporations. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings 15th annual accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 12-16.)

TRAYNOR, WILLIAM K.

Capital gains status of corporate income from licensing of intangibles. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 1-13.
New depreciation rules. *Illinois manufacturers' costs association monthly bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 1-5.

TREASURERS

Blough, Carman G., editor. More about bankers as treasurers. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 70.
Financial executives institute. Controllership and treasurership functions defined by FEL. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 289.
Plummer, George F. and Moller, George. Financial executive; his role in the corporate organization and in over-all company planning. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 16-18, 22.

TREASURY allows corporate practice by enrolled agents. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 26, 28.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CARDS

Jensen, Carl P. N. Treasury department enrollment card. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 26-7, 36-7.
Rish, Seymour A. IRS treasury cards. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 27.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 230

AICPA comments on proposed amendments to Circular 230. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 16-17.
Mills, Leslie. Letter dated May 25, 1962, to Thomas J. Reilly, regarding proposed amendments to Treasury department circular no. 230 (revised). 3 typewritten pages.
Treasury allows corporate practice by enrolled agents. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 26, 28.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS

See Taxation, United States—Income tax regulations

TREASURY STOCK

See Stock—Treasury

TREATIES

See Taxation—International double

TREES

See also Forests and forestry
Nurseries

TREMPER, EDWARD P.

Consistency, comparability, and disclosure. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, June 1960, p. 3-8.

TRENDS in employment of college and university graduates in business and industry. Endicott, Frank S.

TRENTIN, H. G.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. "Headcount report" for control of salaries and wages. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 85-6.
Elliott, Norman J., editor. Inventory control. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 84.
Elliott, Norman J., editor. Revitalizing an accounting department. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 81-2.

TREUMANN, WALTER

Recent IRS audits of foreign operations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 788-804.

TRIAL BALANCE

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee on local practitioners. Locating trial balance errors. *Illinois CPA*, v. 23, Spring 1961, p. 47-8.

TRIAL BOARD

American institute of certified public accountants. Trial board manual and disciplinary procedures. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, June 18, 1962. 12 mimeo. pages.
American institute of certified public accountants. Trial board. Trial board procedures; rules of practice and procedure applicable to proceedings before the Trial board of the American institute of certified public accountants or any sub-board of the Trial board. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, June 18, 1962. 6 typewritten pages.

TRIALS

See Court decisions
Lawsuits
Mock trials
Tax litigation
Trial board

TRIBBLE, N. R.

Human development through accounting. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, March 1962, p. 89-91.

TRICKETT, JOSEPH M., joint author

See Peterson, Elmore, Plowman, E. Grosvenor and Trickett, Joseph M.

TRIEBWASSER, CHARLES

Expanding personal services to owners of close corporations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 4, c1962, p. 1344-82.)

TRIMBLE, JOHN P.

Effective internal audit reports. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 36-42.

TROMBLY, ROBERT N.

"Auditing through" EDP equipment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 67-72.

TROSS, MARY S.

Taxation ethics: a single standard. *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, Feb. 1961, p. 3-4, 14.

TROTТА, A. LEONIDAS

National retail merchants association. Credit management division. 1961-1962 credit management year book. v. 28, compiled by A. Leonidas Trotta. New York, National retail merchants association, Credit management division, c1961. 244p.

TRUB, JOHN E. A.

Cost methods for the men's clothing manufacturing industry. New York, Frederick Kogos publishing co., inc., September 15, 1961. Pamphlet, not paged.

TRUCK TERMINALS**Valuation**

Plager, Alfred R. Appraisal of truck terminals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 213-20.

TRUCKING

See Motor trucks

TRUEBLOOD, ROBERT M.

Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Accounting education conference; papers by G. L. Bach, H. J. Davidson, and R. M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology, April 1, 1961. 95 mimeo. pages. (Draft)
Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Future of accounting education; a collection of papers resulting from a Conference in accounting education, December 15-16, 1960, by G. Leland Bach, H. Justin Davidson and Robert M. Trueblood. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology. 102p.
Education for a changing profession—a challenge. (Address before Pennsylvania institute of CPAs, Philadelphia chapter, March 28, 1961) 26 typewritten pages.
Future of accounting education. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 1-15.
Management service function in public accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 37-44.
Specialization and educational problems. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October 1961) 21 typewritten pages.

TRUEBLOOD, ROBERT M., joint author

See Davidson, H. Justin and Trueblood, Robert M.

TRUEGER, PAUL M.

Advertising costs under defense contracts. *Controller*, v. 30, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12.

TRUEMAN, RICHARD E.

Development of an efficient account-numbering method. *Management science*, v. 7, April 1961, p. 265-79.

TRUST accountancy by computer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, May 1962, p. 387-90.

TRUST administration and taxation. Nossaman, Walter L.

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS**Auditing**

Rothaermel, J. Ross. Administrative trust audit. *Auditgram*, v. 37, July 1961, p. 26-9.

Costs

Rynski, Leonard L. Need for knowing costs in bank trust departments. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 39-51.

Fraud and defalcation

See Banks and banking—Fraud and defalcation

Internal auditing

Hyde, Ralston V. Concept of internal trust auditing. *Auditgram*, v. 38, Nov. 1962, p. 18-21, 30.

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS— (Continued)

Mechanized records

- Kalb, Harold W. Electronic data processing machines; impact on trust operations, internal control and examinations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, April 1961, p. 335-7.
- O'Keefe, Robert J. Automation for trust departments. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, March 1961, p. 221-5.
- Vance, Philip W. Trust accounting service with punched card processing. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 829-30.

TRUST FUNDS

See Funds—Trust

TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939

- Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.

TRUSTEE'S handbook. Farr revision. Loring, Augustus Peabody.

TRUSTS

See also Executors and trustees

Funds—Trust

Taxation, Estates and trusts, under name of country or state

Trust companies and departments

- Casey, William J. Trust manual and guide. New York, Institute for business planning, inc., c1961. 439p.

Charitable

- United States. House of representatives. Select committee on small business. Tax-exempt foundations and charitable trusts: their impact on our economy; Chairman's report to the Select committee on small business, House of representatives, 87th congress, December 31, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 135p. (Committee print)

Industry

- Bloom, Philip. Antitrust aspects of securities regulation: Sherman act sec. 1 and sec. 6 of the act of 1934; Clayton act sec. 7 and Rule 133 under the act of 1933. *New York law forum*, v. 8, May 1962, p. 195-231.

TRUTH or fiction? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 30.

TUCHLER, JACQUES O.

- Real estate appraising—what is it? *Accounting* (Brooklyn college), v. 1, Fall 1962, p. 15-16.

TUCKER, SPENCER A.

- Cost-estimating and pricing with machine-hour rates. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 253p.
- Effective compensation for executives and supervisors. *Boxboard containers*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 33-8.
- How to find a new plant location. *Boxboard containers*, v. 79, Dec. 1961, p. 29-30.
- Managing by exception. *Boxboard containers*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 63-4.
- Motivating salesmen through proper compensation. *Boxboard containers*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.
- Pricing for rate of return. *Boxboard containers*, v. 81, Nov. 1962, p. 126-7.
- Successful managerial control by ratio-analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 434p.
- System of managerial control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 211-15; May 1962, p. 401-6.
- System of managerial control using "live" ratios and control charts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 5-24.
- What's involved in "going public"? *Boxboard containers*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 13-17.
- What's involved in mergers and acquisitions? *Boxboard containers*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 20-2.

TUFER, ARMIN C.

- Accounting implications of nonaccounting computer applications. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 67-71.

TULANE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF LAW AND SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill co., inc., c1961. 763p.
- Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute 1962. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's book store, c1962. 570p.

TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF

- Accounting papers of the fifteenth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants and others, April 19-20, 1961. Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa. 103p.
- Accounting papers of the sixteenth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma society of certified public accountants and others, April 25-26, 1962. Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa. 92p.

TUMMINS, MARVIN

- Another look at probability and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 15, Summer 1962, p. 7-10.

TURCAN, J. R.

- Cost accounting and operational research. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, Jan. 1961, p. 5-13.

TURE, NORMAN B.

- Chamber of commerce of the United States. Tax reform: why and how? Proceedings of the third 1961 Economic institute, October 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1961. 103p.
- President Kennedy's tax program for 1962. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 10, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 24-36.

TURKEY

- United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of Turkey. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 19p. (World trade information service, *Economic reports*, Part 1, No. 62-63)
- United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Turkey 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (World trade information service, *Economic reports*, Part 1, No. 62-24)

TURKEY management. Marsden, Stanley J. and Martin, J. Holmes.

TURNBURKE, HARRY M.

- Case of an opinion audit. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 33.
- Ethics—a standard of professional conduct. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 1, May 1961, p. 31-2.

TURNELL, J. S.

- Work study's contribution to labour cost control information. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 40, April 1962, p. 127-30.

TURNER, HOWARD M.

- Engineering valuation of water rights. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 137-46.)

TURNER, JAMES P.

- Judicial trend is limiting restrictions on collapsible corporations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 322-8.

TURNER, JOHN

- Midtown hospital controls patients' charges with "write it once" accounting. *Accountants service bulletin*, May, June 1962, p. 1-3.

TURNOVER

Jones, Frank H. Disclosure of turnover. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, June 1961, p. 215-16.

TURNPIKES

See Roads and highways

TURPIN, W. P. and BEAN, C. D.

Automatic data processing in the General services administration. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 52-64.

TUTHILL, WILLIAM C.

Marginal income as a factor in pricing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 63-70.

TUTTLE, ROY E.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Educator looks at training program for junior accountants. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 83-4.

TWA, ANDREW J.

Estate taxes in Canada and the United States—some comparisons. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, March-April 1961, p. 118-25.

TWEED, HARRISON

Changing practice of law: the question of specialization. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 423-8.

TWEED, HARRISON and SARGENT, CHRISTOPHER S.

Tax classics—Death and taxes are certain—but what of domicile? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, June 1962, p. 165-94.

TWO sides of SBICs. Dun's review and modern industry, v. 78, Nov. 1961, p. 47-8, 132.**TYLE, ROBERT M., joint author**

See Green, Edward S. and Tyle, Robert M.

TYLER, GEORGE G., joint author

See Spiegel, Hart H. and Tyler, George G.

TYNDALL, D. GORDON

Some functions remain centralized. *College and university business*, v. 32, Feb. 1962, p. 52-4.

TYPEWRITER MANUFACTURERS**Cost accounting**

Eswaran, M. S. K. Costing of a typewriter. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 7, Nov. 1961, p. 17-25.

TYPEWRITTEN BOOKKEEPING

See Bookkeeping—Typewritten

TYRE, THOMAS E.

Non-restricted stock option "loophole" spotlighted by recent decision. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 272-4.

TZELIOS, CHRISTOS G.

Ethical standards of accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 32.

U.S. and foreign depreciation policies. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 67, Feb. 2, 1961, p. 192-6.**US master tax guide. Commerce clearing house, inc.****U.S. survey of accountants' salaries. (News feature) Journal of accountancy**, v. 111, March 1961, p. 28, 30.**UHLIG, EARL R.**

What executive management expects from the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Fall 1961, p. 18-26.

ULRICH, JOSEPH E.

Taxation of life tenants as trustees. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 18, Spring 1961, p. 77-84.

UNAUDITED STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial—Unaudited

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW

See Law—Unauthorized practice

UNAUTHORIZED practice statute book. American bar foundation.**UNAUTHORIZED use of the CPA title. American institute of accountants. Committee on state legislation.****UNDERGROUND STORAGE****Accounting**

Abel, T. P. Underground natural gas storage accounting. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, May 1962, p. 471-7.

Fiske, Leland E. Accounting for gas reinjected for storage or pressure maintenance. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 429-35.)

UNDERSTANDING and using financial statements. Bank of America national trust and savings association.**UNDERSTANDING financial statements and corporate annual reports. Foster, Louis O.****UNDERSTANDING profits. Robinson, Claude.****UNDERTAKERS****Accounting**

National funeral directors association of the United States. Funeral service uniform accounting record, by Eugene F. Foran. Student edition. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States, c1961. not paged.

National funeral directors association of the United States. Uniform classification of accounts, by Eugene F. Foran. rev. 1960. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States. booklet, not paged.

Statistics

National funeral directors association of the United States. Funeral services facts and figures, by Eugene F. Foran. 1961 ed. Milwaukee, Wis., National funeral directors association of the United States, c1961. 38p.

UNDERWEAR

See Clothing
Knit goods

UNDERWOOD, J. G.

Some thoughts on accounting reports. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 41, section 1, April 1961, p. 68.

UNDERWRITERS

Fraday, A. Hampton. Underwriter's role in obtaining corporate funds from the public. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 32-8.

National association of life underwriters. 1961 annual meeting proceedings of the million dollar round table, June 25-29, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Million dollar round table, c1961. 496p.

Nice, Franklin M. Professional life underwriter and goodwill. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Winter 1962, p. 66-73.

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS TAX

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See Insurance, Unemployment
Social security

UNIFORM ACCOUNTING

See Accounting—Uniform methods
also under various businesses, industries, trades or utilities

UNIFORM accounting for voluntary agencies. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 24, 26.

UNIFORM CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations, C. P. A.—Uniform

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Anderson, Ronald A. Anderson's uniform commercial code. 2 vol. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers co-operative publishing co., 1961. v. 1, 762p; v. 2, 757p.

Holbrook, Tom. Uniform commercial code and bank financing. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 45, Oct. 1962, p. 41-56.

Penney, Norman. New York revisits the code: some variations in the New York enactment of the Uniform commercial code. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, June 1962, p. 992-1016.

Spivack, Oscar. Secured transactions (under the Uniform commercial code). (January 1962). (Joint committee on continuing education of the American law institute and the American bar association) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1962. 165p.

UNIFORM DISTRIBUTORS

Accounting

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Industrial uniforms, inc. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 79-90.)

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

Maltzman, Marvin S. Characterization of partnership property upon the death of one of the partners. *University of Miami law review*, v. 16, Fall 1961, p. 92-101.

UNIFORM property taxation in Indiana—the need for a constitutional amendment. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 38, Fall 1962, p. 72-86.

UNIFORM system of accounts for clubs. Club managers association of America.

UNIFORM system of accounts for hotels. Hotel association of New York city, inc.

UNIFORM system of accounts for railroad companies. United States. Interstate commerce commission.

UNIFORMITY and flexibility. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 33-4.

UNIFORMITY in accounting "principles." Gaa, Charles J.

UNILATERAL double taxation relief provisions in the Netherlands. *European taxation*, v. 1, Feb. 28, 1961, p. 7-8.

UNILATERAL relief from double taxation in the Netherlands. *European taxation*, v. 1, May 1, 1961, p. 3-5.

UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS

Contribution à la gestion moderne des entreprises (organisation—contrôle—fiscalité); documents de travail du IV^e congrès de l'U.E.C., Zurich, 18/21 Septembre 1961. Paris, Union européenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers, July 1961. 287p.

(Les) entreprises et leurs conseillers face au marché commun européen; actes du Congrès de Nice (23-26 Septembre 1958), organise conjointement par L'Institut der wirtschaftsprüfer (Allemagne) et La société des experts comptables français (France). Paris, Union européenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers (1960). 533p.

Harmonisation comptable et integration économique; actes du Congrès de Florence, 5-10 Octobre, 1953. Paris, Union européenne des experts comptables économiques et financiers, 1954. 236p. (Economie et comptabilité, numero special, Decembre 1954) Lexique U.E.C., lexicon (accounting dictionary in the French, German, English (American), Spanish and Dutch languages). Dusseldorf, Germany, Verlagsbuchhandlung des instituts der wirtschaftsprüfer GmbH, 1961. 48, 48, 47, 47, 48, 384p.

UEC—ten years. Paris, Union européenne des experts comptables, économiques et financiers (1962) 32p.

UNION financial statistics 1959-1960. United States. Labor, Department of.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA public accountants' act. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 14, Dec. 1960, p. 61-3.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Gross, Malvern J., Jr. Behind the Iron curtain by automobile. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 47-56.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Basic data on the economy of the U.S.S.R. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 28p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-52*)

Wallace, Wm. V. Red executive: a study of the organization man in Russian industry. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 48-52.

UNION WELFARE FUNDS

See Funds—Welfare

UNIONS

See Trade unions

UNIT COSTS

See Cost and factory accounting—Unit costs

UNIT TRUSTS

See Investment companies and trusts

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

See Egypt

UNITED COMMUNITY FUNDS AND COUNCILS OF AMERICA. INCORPORATED

1960 directory. New York, United community funds and councils of America, inc. (1961). 134p.

UNITED FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION

Accounting manual and chart of accounts. Washington, D.C., United fresh fruit and vegetable association, Service wholesalers divisions, no date. 28p.

UNITED FUND, INC.

Budget manual. New Castle, Pa., United fund, inc., no date. various paging.

UNITED FUND OF GREATER GREENSBORO, INC.

Fourth annual meeting, March 16, 1961. Greensboro, N.C., United fund of Greater Greensboro. mimeo.

UNITED HOSPITAL FUND OF NEW YORK

Financial and statistical information relating to member hospitals of the United hospital fund of New York and hospital statistics for Greater New York, year 1959. New York, United hospital fund of New York. 44p.

UNITED KINGDOM

See Great Britain

UNITED STATES

Appendix A to Title 1 (United States code)—Guide to record retention requirements, revision as of January 1, 1961. *Federal register*, v. 26, April 6, 1961, Part II, p. 2887-2955.

UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Guide to record retention requirements (Title 1, Appendix A); revised as of January 1, 1962. *Federal register*, v. 27, March 30, 1962, Part II, p. 3025-3098.

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

Final report of the Administrative conference of the United States, established by President Kennedy by Executive order 10934, April 13, 1961

—Summary of the activities of the conference. Washington, D.C., Administrative conference of the United States, December 15, 1962. various paging.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Coordination of state and federal inheritance, estate and gift taxes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 134p.

Intergovernmental cooperation in tax administration; a commission report. Washington, D.C., Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, June 1961. 20p.

Measures of state and local fiscal capacity and tax effort; a staff report, October 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 150p.

Tax overlapping in the United States 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1961. 136p. (*Information report*)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

ABC's of accounting and interpretation of financial statements for REA-financed rural electric systems. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 35p. (*REA bulletin* 180-3)

Bryan, Lyman, editor. Department of agriculture establishes central audit office. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 22.

Case study of labor costs and efficiencies in warehousing formula feeds. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1957. 27p. (*Marketing research report* no. 205)

Costs and efficiency in turkey processing plants. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Economic research service, August 1961. 11p.

Costs of procuring, manufacturing, and distributing mixed feeds in the Midwest. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1960. 76p. (*Marketing research report* no. 388)

Economies to size in hatching chicks, by William W. Gallimore. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Economic research service, 1962. 12 mimeo. pages.

Factors affecting costs of wholesale distribution of frozen foods. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1959. 56p. (*Marketing research report* no. 327)

Farm costs and returns; commercial farms by type, size, and location. revised June 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 84p. (*Agriculture information bulletin* no. 230)

Formula-feed warehousing costs; a study in improving efficiency in marketing of farm feeds. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1958. 10p. (*Marketing research report* no. 268)

Guide to uniform cost and financial accounting for poultry processors. June 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 136p. *Agriculture handbook* no. 213)

How the Revenue act of 1962 affects farmer co-operators, by Raymond J. Mischler and David Volkin. Washington, D.C., Department of agriculture, Farmer cooperative service, October 1962. 53p. (*General report* 105)

Improved accounting methods for wholesale food distributors, by Daniel J. Bartz and John C. Bouma. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1961. 142p. (*Marketing research report* no. 454)

Management accounting for frozen food locker and related plants, by Robert L. Dickens. Duke university, Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 117p. (*Agriculture handbook* 220, October 1961)

Peanut-cotton farms; organization, costs, and returns, Southern coastal plains, 1944-60. Washing-

ton, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 31p. (*Agricultural economic report* no. 7)

Sarbaugh, L. E., Powers, Richard, Culbertson, Hugh and Flores, Thomas. Comprehension of graphs; a study conducted by the College of agriculture, University of Wisconsin in cooperation with the United States Department of agriculture. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, January 1961. 26p. (*Bulletin* 31)

AIR FORCE, DEPARTMENT OF

General principles and policies of the Air force accounting and finance system. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 25, 1959. various paging. (*AFM* 177-100)

Guide for auditing automatic data processing systems. November 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. various paging.

ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Financial administration accounting and reporting for operating agencies. June 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. various paging. (*AR* 37-151)

Select bibliography on administrative organization. Washington, D.C., Department of the army, December 1960. 38p. (*Pamphlet* no. 10-5)

ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE, DEPARTMENTS OF

Accounting procedures for post restaurants. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 38p. and forms. (*AR* 230-83; *AFR* 176-9)

ARMY AUDIT AGENCY

Campfield, William L. Army audit agency training objectives. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 46-52.

Jones, Stanley W. Army audit agency. *National public accountant*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 6-7.

Van Droege, Hubert. Management evaluation through statistical sampling methods. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 42-5.

World of opportunity in professional auditing with the U.S. Army audit agency. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 16p.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF

Budget in brief—fiscal year ending June 30, 1963. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 64p.

Budget of the United States government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 368p. (*87th congress, 2d session, House document* no. 265, Part 1)

—Same—the District of Columbia. 54p. (*87th congress, 2d session House document* no. 265, Part 2)

—Same—Appendix. 1171p. (*87th congress, 2d session, House document* no. 266)

Federal budget in brief—fiscal year 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 62p.

Federal fiscal behavior during the recession of 1957-58. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 13, 1961. 28p. (*Staff report*)

Government competition with business. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 13, 1961. 4p. (*Report to the President*)

Joint financial management improvement program; annual report for fiscal year 1961. (Prepared by the General accounting office, the Treasury department and the Bureau of the budget) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 52p.

—Same, 1962. 1962. 60p.
Management improvement in the executive branch. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 20, 1961. 60p. (*Progress report to the President*)

1962 budget review. Autumn 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 64p.

Program for disposal of surplus federal real property. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 11, 1961. 7p. (*Report to the President*)

Progress in improving budget practices, 1953 to 1961. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 18, 1961. 7p. (*Staff report*)

UNITED STATES—BUDGET, BUREAU OF—
(Continued)

- Report on user charges. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 14, 1961. 6p. (*Staff report*)
- Report to the President on government contracting for research and development. April 30, 1962. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget. various paging.
- Special study—ten-year projection of federal budget expenditures. Washington, D.C., Bureau of the budget, January 18, 1961. 72p.

—CABINET COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS

- Third progress report, December 16, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 14p.

—CENSUS, BUREAU OF

- Historical statistics of the United States, colonial times to 1957; a Statistical abstract supplement. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 789p.
- 1958 Census of business—wholesale trade—United States summary. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 115p.
- 1960 census of population—alphabetical index of occupations and industries. rev. ed. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 649p.
- 1960 census of population—classified index of occupations and industries. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 383p.
- United States. House of representatives. Confidential status of census reports; report to accompany H.R. 10569. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, September 19, 1962. 13p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2437*)
- United States. House of representatives. Confidentiality of census reports; hearings before the Committee on post office and civil service, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 10569 and similar bills; bills to amend Title 13, United States code, to preserve the confidential nature of copies of information filed with the Bureau of the census on a confidential basis, July 31 and August 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 103p.
- United States. Senate. Confidential status of census reports; report to accompany S. 3631. Washington, D.C., Senate, October 1, 1962. 5p.

—CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

- Investment tax credit. Washington, D.C., Civil aeronautics board, December 5, 1962. 3p.
- Uniform system of accounts and reports for certificated route air carriers. *Federal register*, v. 26, May 16, 1961, part II, p. 4221-4273.
- Uniform system of accounts and reports for certificated route air carriers in accordance with Section 407 of the Federal aviation act. June 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 113p. (loose-leaf).
- United States. Senate. Committee on governmental operations. Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; resolutions of disapproval... June 6, and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.

—COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Basic data on the economy of Afghanistan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-77*)
- Basic data on the economy of Austria. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 23p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-83*)
- Basic data on the economy of Ghana. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 10p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-9*)

- Basic data on the economy of Iceland. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-77*)
- Basic data on the economy of Iran. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 16p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-48*)
- Basic data on the economy of Italy. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-51*)
- Basic data on the economy of Japan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 24p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-61*)
- Basic data on the economy of Jordan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-71*)
- Basic data on the economy of Luxembourg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-75*)
- Basic data on the economy of Malta. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-22*)
- Basic data on the economy of New Zealand. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 24p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-72*)
- Basic data on the economy of Niger. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 16p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-67*)
- Basic data on the economy of Saudi Arabia. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 8p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-24*)
- Basic data on the economy of Senegal. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic report, Part 1, No. 62-23*)
- Basic data on the economy of Sierra Leone. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-80*)
- Basic data on the economy of Switzerland. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-60*)
- Basic data on the economy of the Malagasy Republic. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-65*)
- Basic data on the economy of the Netherlands Antilles. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-66*)
- Basic data on the economy of Turkey. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 19p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-63*)
- Basic data on the economy of U.S.S.R. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 28p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-52*)
- Brazil—information for United States businessmen, by Gertrude E. Heare. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 214p.
- Directory of national associations of businessmen 1961, by Jay Judkins. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p.
- Economic developments in Angola 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-45*)
- Economic developments in Argentina 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 13p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-36*)
- Economic developments in Belgium 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-21*)
- Economic developments in Chile 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-40*)

UNITED STATES — COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF—(Continued)

- Economic development in Denmark 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-8*)
- Economic developments in Finland 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 6p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-14*)
- Economic developments in France 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-38*)
- Economic developments in Greece 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-35*)
- Economic developments in Hong Kong 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-41*)
- Economic developments in India 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-13*)
- Economic developments in Indonesia 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-32*)
- Economic developments in Iran 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-25*)
- Economic developments in Ireland 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-27*)
- Economic developments in Italy 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-20*)
- Economic developments in Japan 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-28*)
- Economic developments in Mozambique 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-75*)
- Economic developments in Norway 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 5p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-29*)
- Economic developments in Pakistan 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-17*)
- Economic developments in Portugal 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-15*)
- Economic developments in Spain 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-33*)
- Economic developments in Sweden 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-9*)
- Economic developments in Switzerland 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-19*)
- Economic developments in Taiwan (Formosa) 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 18p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-16*)
- Economic developments in Tanganyika 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-46*)
- Economic developments in Thailand 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-43*)
- Economic developments in the Federal Republic of Cameroon 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-49*)
- Economic developments in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-7*)
- Economic developments in the Federation of Malaya 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-30*)
- Economic developments in the Malagasy Republic 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-12*)
- Economic developments in the Netherlands, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-31*)
- Economic developments in the Philippines 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-34*)
- Economic developments in the Republic of Chad 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-26*)
- Economic developments in the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville) 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-37*)
- Economic developments in the Republic of Guinea 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 10p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-62*)
- Economic developments in the Republic of Korea 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-39*)
- Economic developments in the Republic of Mali 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 6p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-58*)
- Economic developments in the United Kingdom 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-18*)
- Economic developments in Togo 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-42*)
- Economic developments in Turkey 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, April 1962. 7p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-24*)
- Economic developments in United Arab Republic (Egypt) 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-59*)
- Economic developments in Yugoslavia 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 6p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-50*)
- Establishing a business and investing in the Netherlands Antilles. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-69*)
- Establishing a business in Egypt (UAR). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-24*)
- Establishing a business in France. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-68*)
- Establishing a business in Greece. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 17p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-10*)
- Establishing a business in Honduras. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, September 1962. 16p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-73*)
- Establishing a business in Israel. Washington, D.C.,

UNITED STATES—COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF—(Continued)

- Government printing office, March 1962. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-10*)
- Establishing a business in Liberia. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 19p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-53*)
- Establishing a business in Morocco. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, February 1962. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-4*)
- Establishing a business in Norway. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, May 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-47*)
- Establishing a business in Pakistan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 21p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-44*)
- Establishing a business in Peru. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-78*)
- Establishing a business in Spain. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 11p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-7*)
- Establishing a business in Taiwan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 17p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-11*)
- Establishing a business in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, March 1962. 21p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-6*)
- Establishing a business in the Federation of Nigeria. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, July 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-57*)
- Establishing a business in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 13p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-54*)
- Establishing a business in the United Kingdom. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-56*)
- Establishing a business in Uruguay. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 19p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-55*)
- Federal tax system of Argentina. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 15p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-76*)
- Foreign business investments in the United States; a supplement to the Survey of current business, by Samuel Pizer and Zalie V. Warner. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 58p.
- Income taxation in the United Kingdom. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, February 1962. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-5*)
- Industrial promotion act of Thailand, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 9p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-81*)
- Investing in Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 9p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-14*)
- Investment factors in Hong Kong. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 9p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-12*)
- Investment factors in Pakistan. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, January 1962. 12p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-3*)
- Investment factors in Thailand. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 8p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-61*)
- Investment factors in Thailand, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 14p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-82*)

- Investment in India; basic information for United States businessmen, by Celia I. Herman. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 272p.
- Investment law of Morocco. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1961. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 61-59*)
- Investment law of the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 10p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-15*)
- Investment law of the Republic of Guinea. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, October 1962. 4p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-74*)
- Living conditions in Libya. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1962. 8p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-16*)
- Living conditions in Sweden. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, November 1962. 7p. (*Overseas business reports, 62-7*)
- Personal income—a key to small-area market analysis. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 60p.
- Price Waterhouse and company. U.S. Department of commerce issues reporting regulations affecting U.S. companies operating abroad. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., May 10, 1962. (3p.)
- Statement on business ethics and a call for action with some questions for businessmen. Washington, D.C., Department of commerce (1962?) 10p.
- Third survey of domestic electronic digital computing systems, by Martin H. Weik. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 1116p. (*Ballistic research laboratories report no. 1115*)
- U.S. Department of commerce publications for use in marketing and distribution. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, December 1961. 31p.

CONGRESS

- Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended (revised text showing in bold face type new or amended language provided by the Fair labor standards amendments of 1961, as enacted May 5, 1961 (P.L. 87-30, 75 Stat. 65)); an act to provide for the establishment of fair labor standards in employments in and affecting interstate commerce, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 21p.
- Public law 86-502, 86th congress, S. 2611, June 11, 1960; an act to amend the Small business investment act of 1958, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office. 2p.
- Public law 87-44, 87th congress, H.R. 8921, April 27, 1962; an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by Act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. 3p.
- Public law 87-64, 87th congress, H.R. 6027, June 30, 1961; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making the additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. 13p.
- Public law 87-403; 87th congress, H.R. 8847, February 2, 1962; an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that a distribution of stock made to an individual (or certain corporations) pursuant to an order enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as a dividend distribution but shall be treated as a return of capital; and to provide that the amount of such a distribution made to a corporation shall be the fair market value of the distribution. 5p.
- Public law 87-508; 87th congress, H.R. 11879, June 28, 1962; an act to provide a one-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes. 7p.
- Public law 87-682, 87th congress, H.R. 6413, September 25, 1962; an act to extend to fishermen the same treatment accorded farmers in relation to estimated income tax. 1p.
- Public law 87-710, 87th congress, H.R. 12526, September 27, 1962; an act to amend Section 172 of the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide

UNITED STATES—CONGRESS—(Continued)

- a seven-year net operating loss carryover for certain regulated transportation corporations. 2p.
- Public law 87-792; 87th congress, H.R. 10, October 10, 1962; an act to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals. 22p.
- Public law 87-834; 87th congress, H.R. 10650, October 16, 1962; an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. 110p.
- Public—no. 768—76th congress; H.R. 10065; Investment advisers act of 1940 as amended August 10, 1954; an act to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other purposes. Title II: Investment advisers. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 13p.
- Public—no. 768—76th congress; H.R. 10065; Investment company act of 1940 as amended March 31, 1961; an act to provide for the registration and regulation of investment companies and investment advisers, and for other purposes. Title I: Investment companies. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 47p.
- Securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to January 16, 1961 (Public—no. 291—73d congress) (H.R. 9323); an act to provide for the regulation of securities exchanges and of over-the-counter markets operating in interstate and foreign commerce and through the mails, to prevent inequitable and unfair practices on such exchanges and markets, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p.
- Small business administration and investment act with amendments, 1953-61. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 76p.

COURT OF CLAIMS

- Garbow, Melvin C. Treatment of potential income by the United States court of claims. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, June 1962, p. 510-22.

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Anthony, Robert N. New frontiers in defense financial management. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 13-32.
- Defense department accounting. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 25-6.
- Financial and accounting procedures in the area of appropriations for military construction. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, January 1960, various paging.
- Head, Wesley T. Budgeting and fund administration by the Department of defense. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, May 1961, p. 4-8.
- Hitch, Charles J. Management of the defense dollar. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 33-44.
- Memorandum from the president to heads of executive departments and agencies on preventing conflicts of interest on the part of advisers and consultants to the government. Washington, D.C., Department of defense, March 12, 1962. 29 plus 4 mimeo. pages.

DEFENSE, SECRETARY OF and AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

- Pert cost systems design. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 145p.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

- Hoover, John Edgar. FBI accounting investigations. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, 197-203.
- Hoover, John Edgar. Investigation of fraudulent bankruptcies by the Federal bureau of investigation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 187-94.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

- Final AM-FM broadcast financial data—1959 (broadcast revenues, expenses and income (be-

- fore federal income tax) of the radio broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, October 17, 1960. tables.
- Final AM-FM broadcast financial data—1960 (broadcast revenues, expenses and income (before federal income tax) of the radio broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, November 8, 1961. tables.
- Final AM-FM broadcast financial data—1961 (broadcast revenues, expenses and income (before federal income tax) of the radio broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, December 6, 1962. tables.
- Final TV broadcast financial data—1959 (broadcast revenues, expenses and income (before federal income tax) of the television broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, August 31, 1960. tables.
- Final TV broadcast financial data—1960 (broadcast revenues, expenses and income (before federal income tax) of the television broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, August 29, 1961. tables.
- Final TV broadcast financial data—1961 (broadcast revenues, expenses, and income (before federal income tax) of the television broadcast service). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, August 14, 1962. tables.
- In the matter of amendment of Parts 31 and 35 of the Commission's rules (Uniform systems of accounts for class A and class B telephone companies and for wire-telegraph and ocean-cable carriers, respectively) concerning accounting for investment credits made available by the Revenue act of 1962. Possible like amendment of the Uniform systems of accounts for Class C telephone companies and for radiotelegraph carriers (Parts 33 and 34 of the rules, respectively). Docket no. 14850 (RM-377) (RM-381). Washington, D.C., Federal communications commission, November 21, 1962. 4 mimeo. pages and appendices.
- Rules and regulations—Part 31: Uniform system of accounts for Class A and Class B telephone companies; Part 33: Uniform system of accounts for Class C telephone companies—January 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 105p.
- United States Senate. Committee on government operations. Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations. United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; resolutions of disapproval . . . June 6 and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

- Federal home loan bank system. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, 1961. 89p.
- Manual of examining procedure. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, Division of examinations, October 1, 1960. 115p.
- Rules and regulations for the federal savings and loan system, with amendments to January 11, 1962; Chapter V(C) Title 12, (Banks and banking), of the Code of federal regulations. Washington, D.C., Federal home loan bank board, 1962. 83p.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

- Amortization and insurance premium tables for home mortgages and loans to be insured under the National housing act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 153p.
- Amortization and mortgage insurance premium tables for home mortgages to be insured under the National housing act. rev. May 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 37p.
- Cooperative housing program—management type. rev. October 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office. 13p. (FHA no. 3250)
- FHA mortgage insurance for rental and cooperative housing for persons of low and moderate

UNITED STATES—FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION—(Continued)

- income; below-market interest rate program (Section 221(d)(3) of the National housing act). Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration. 4p. (FHA no. 221, revised March 1962)
- FHA property improvement loan reporting handbook. Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration, 1960. 43p. (FH-50 rev. 6/60)
- Revision of regulations. *Federal register*, v. 26, Aug. 12, 1961, Part II, p. 7377-7537.
- Summary statement on cooperative housing. rev. September 1961. Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration. 4p. (FHA 3239)

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

- Blough, Carman G., editor. FPC accounting for income tax accruals. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 67-8.
- List of units of property for use in connection with Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 9p.
- Not yet well enough known. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.
- Proposed FPC regulations specify independent audit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 18.
- Ross, Charles R. Landis report and the Federal power commission 1962. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Sept. 27, 1962, p. 449-53.
- Statistics of electric utilities in the United States 1960—Classes A and B privately owned companies. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 704p.
- Uniform system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies (Class C) subject to the provisions of the Natural gas act; effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 99p.
- Uniform system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies (Class D) subject to the provisions of the Natural gas act; effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 61p.
- Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees (Class C) subject to the provisions of the Federal power act, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 121p.
- Uniform system of accounts prescribed for public utilities and licensees (Class D) subject to the provisions of the Federal power act, effective January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 85p.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

- Bach, G. L. Economics, politics, and the FED. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 81-91.
- Credit by brokers, dealers, and members of national securities exchanges; amendment to Regulation T, effective August 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1961. 2p.
- Federal reserve system—purposes and functions. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1961. 238p.
- Loans by banks for the purpose of purchasing or carrying registered stocks—Regulation U (12 CFR 221), as amended to August 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, 1961. 12p.
- Same, as amended, effective May 1, 1962. 1962. 12p.
- Rules of organization and procedure, issued pursuant to the Administrative procedure act and other relevant provisions of law. Washington, D.C., Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, February 1962. 40p.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

- Chamber of commerce of the United States. F.T.C. policies and actions—their implications for associations and members, by Paul Rand Dixon and George P. Lamb. (Addresses delivered May 1, 1961) Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States. 12p.
- Federal trade commission and reform of the ad-

ministrative process. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 62, April 1962, p. 671-707.

Report on rates of return for identical companies in selected manufacturing industries 1940, 1947-59. Washington, D.C., Federal trade commission. 49p.

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; resolutions of disapproval . . . June 6 and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. GAO educator-consultants' statement on the college program. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 81-2.
- Baer, Eli. General accounting office: the federal government's auditor. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, April 1961, p. 359-62.
- Bordner, H. W. Impact of General regulations 100 on accounting in the federal government. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, June 1962, p. 62-92.
- Functions of the General accounting office; report prepared at the request of the Committee on government operations, United States Senate. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 24p. (87th congress, 2d session, document no. 96)
- Joint financial management improvement program; annual report for fiscal year 1961. (Prepared by the General accounting office, the Treasury department and the Bureau of the budget) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 52p.
- Same, 1962. 1962. 60p.
- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO audits of management performance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 42-8.
- Outline of AICPA accounting research and terminology bulletins. Final edition. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 39p.
- Outline of AICPA statements on auditing procedure. (Prepared for advanced accounting and auditing study course) Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1962. 14p.
- Purposes and objectives of independent audits by the General accounting office. Washington, D.C., General accounting office, 1961. 10p.
- Weitzel, Frank H. United States General accounting office audits around the world. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 63-83.)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

- Scientific inventory management simplified—the economic order quantity. rev. February 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 62p.
- Turpin, W. P. and Bean, C. D. Automatic data processing in the General services administration. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 52-64.

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Academic degrees; earned and honorary degrees conferred by institutions of higher education in the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 324p. (OE-54008A, Bulletin 1960, no. 28) (1961 printing)
- Accountant, by Royce E. Brewster. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare. 4p. (Guide lines, May 1961)
- Actuarial cost estimates for health insurance benefits bill, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, July 1961. 22p. (Actuarial study no. 52)
- Analysis of benefits OASDI program—1960 amendments, by John P. Jones and Marice C. Hart. Washington, D.C., Department of health,

UNITED STATES—HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF—(Continued)

- education, and welfare, December 1960. 56p. (*Actuarial study no. 50*)
- Earned degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1957-1958. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1959. 210p. (*Circular no. 570, May 1959*)
- Earned degrees conferred 1958-59, bachelor's and higher degrees, by Wayne E. Tolliver. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 198p. (*Circular no. 636*)
- Estimated amount of life insurance in force as survivor benefits under OASI 1959-60, by Bertram Oppal. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education and welfare, October 1961. 22p. (*Actuarial study no. 54*)
- Federal credit union bylaws—specimen copy, May 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 36p. (FCU 535 (rev. 5/62))
- Federal funds for education, 1958-59 and 1959-60, by Clayton D. Hutchins, Albert R. Munse and Edna D. Booher. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 247p.
- Handbook for federal credit unions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 112p. (FCU-543: 1961)
- Hill-Burton publications—an annotated bibliography. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (*Public health service publication no. 930-G-3*)
- Medium-range cost estimates for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under increasing-earnings assumption, by Robert J. Myers. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, August 1961. 19p. (*Actuarial study no. 53*)
- Needs of education for television channel allocations, a survey by the National association of educational broadcasters. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 181p. and maps.
- Nursing home standards guide; recommendations relating to standards for establishing, maintaining, and operating nursing homes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 63p.
- Placement services for personnel in higher education, by Lanora G. Lewis. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 36p.
- Present values of OASI benefits in current payment status 1960, by J. A. Lazerson and Norma S. Arce. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, February 1961. 13p. (*Actuarial study no. 51*)
- Revenue programs for the public schools in the United States 1959-60, by Albert R. Munse. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 79p.
- Rules and regulations for federal credit unions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. p. 89-110. (reprinted from *Handbook for federal credit unions*. 1961.)
- School plant management—administering the custodial program, by R. N. Finchum. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 97p.
- State plans for improving statistical services. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 173p.
- Statistics of higher education 1957-58; faculty, students, and degrees, by Edith M. Huddleston, Henry G. Badger and Bronson Price. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 165p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section 1*)
- Statistics of higher education 1957-1958: receipts, expenditures, and property, by Henry G. Badger. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 131p. (*Biennial survey of education in the United States 1956-58, Chapter 4, Section II*)
- Suggested system of uniform expense accounting for nursing homes and related facilities. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 125p. (*Public health service publication no. 835*)
- Summary report of financial statistics of institutions of higher education, 1959-60. Washington, D.C., Department of health, education, and welfare, September 1962. 7p. (OE-52007)
- Supervisory committee manual for federal credit unions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 83p. (FCU-545)

Trends in financing public education 1929-30 to 1959-60. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 136p.

Wesleyan university. College student images of a selected group of professions and occupations, by Donald D. O'Dowd and David C. Beardslee. (Prepared for the United States Office of education, Department of health, education, and welfare.) Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan university, April 1960. 122p., appendixes and forms.

—HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- Bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest: report to accompany H.R. 8140. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, July 20, 1961. 47p. (*87th congress, 1st session, report no. 748*)
- Confidential status of census reports; report to accompany H.R. 10569. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, September 19, 1962. 13p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2437*)
- Confidentiality of census reports; hearings before the Committee on post office and civil service, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 10569 and similar bills; bills to amend Title 13, United States code, to preserve the confidential nature of copies of information filed with the Bureau of the census on a confidential basis, July 31 and August 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 103p.
- Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 12, 1962. 9p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1811*)
- Fair labor standards amendments of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 3935. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 77p. (*87th congress, 1st session, report no. 75*)
- H.R. 10; (Report no. 378); introduced by Mr. Keogh, January 3, 1961 and referred to the Committee on ways and means; May 9, 1961 reported with amendments, committed to the Committee of the whole house on the State of the Union, and ordered to be printed; a bill to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals. 58p. (*87th congress, 1st session*)
- H.R. 10650 (Report no. 1447); introduced by Mr. Mills March 12, 1962, and referred to the Committee on ways and means; March 16, 1962 committed to the Committee of the whole house on the State of the Union; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 240p. (*87th congress, 2d session*)
- Revenue act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 10650), October 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 48p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2508*)
- Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 10), September 18, 1962. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 30p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2411*)
- Tax rate extension act of 1962; conference report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 26, 1962. 7p. (*87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1935*)

—HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; House floor amendments as passed by House, March 29, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 8p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; technical explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 173p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; text of bill as ordered reported to the House on March 12, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 96p.

UNITED STATES—HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—(Continued)

House committee's tentative decisions' foreshadow major 1962 tax changes. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 25-7.

Stuetzer, Herman, Jr. Testimony for the Chamber of commerce of the United States before special House judiciary subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce, December 4, 1961. 28 typewritten pages.

United States. Joint economic committee. Proposed 23d amendment to the constitution to repeal the 16th amendment to the Constitution which provides that Congress shall have power to collect taxes on incomes; a study made by the staff of the Joint economic committee of the United States Senate and House of representatives to determine the effects of its adoption; presented by Mr. Hayden, January 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (87th congress, 1st session, document no. 5)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Budget for 1961; hearings before the Committee on appropriations, House of representatives, eighty-sixth congress, second session; statements by Secretary of the treasury and Director, Bureau of the budget. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 135p.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY

General housing legislation; hearings before the Subcommittee on housing of the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, eighty-sixth congress, second session, May 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, and 27, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 557p.

Small business act amendment; hearing before Subcommittee no. 2 of the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 11020; a bill to amend the small business act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 18p.

Small business investment act amendments of 1961; hearings before Subcommittee no. 2 of the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 6672, August 1, 2, 3, and 4, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 130p.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR

Amendments to the Welfare-pension plans disclosure act; hearings before the Special subcommittee on labor of the Committee on education and labor, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 7234, H.R. 7235, H.R. 7040 and various bills regarding welfare-pension legislation; hearings held in Washington, D.C., May 24, 25, 26, 31; June 1, 2, and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 451p.

Welfare and pension plan amendments of 1961; report from the Committee on education and labor to accompany H.R. 8723, August 18, 1961. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 35p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 998)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

Independent regulatory commissions; staff report to the Special subcommittee on legislative oversight of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce (pursuant to Section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 56, as amended, 86th congress). December 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 263p.

Pennsylvania, University of. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Study of mutual funds; report of the Committee on interstate and foreign

commerce pursuant to Section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 108, 87th congress. (Prepared for the Securities and exchange commission) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 595p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2274)

Securities markets investigation; hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on H.J. Res. 438, Joint resolution to amend the Securities exchange act of 1934 so as to authorize and direct the Securities and exchange commission to conduct a study and investigation of the adequacy, for the protection of investors, of the rules of national securities exchanges and national securities associations, June 27, 28, 29 and July 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 178p.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS

Federal-aid highway act of 1961 and Internal revenue code and highway trust fund amendments; report to accompany H.R. 6713, a bill to amend certain laws relating to federal-aid highways, to make certain adjustments in the federal-aid highway program, and for other purposes together with minority views. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 54p. (87th congress, 1st session, House report no. 326)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

Sales and use taxes; hearings before the Special subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce of the Committee on the judiciary, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, second session, June 14 . . . 29, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 783p.

State income taxation of mercantile and manufacturing corporations; hearings before the special subcommittee on state taxation of interstate commerce of the Committee on the judiciary, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, December 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, and 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 651p.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Credits against unemployment taxes. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 24, 1961. 9p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 425)

Executive hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 4571; a bill to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes, March 9, 13, 22, 24, and 27, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 161p.

Limitation on deduction in case of contributions by individuals to certain charitable organizations; report (to accompany H.R. 2244). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 10, 1961. 4p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 382)

Net operating loss carryovers for certain regulated transportation corporations; report (to accompany H.R. 12526). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, August 20, 1962. 8p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2252)

Permitting withholding on the compensation of federal employees for purposes of income taxes imposed by certain cities; report (to accompany H.R. 2017). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 9, 1961. 6p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 367)

President's 1961 tax recommendations; hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on the tax recommendations of the President contained in his message transmitted to the Congress, April 20, 1961. May 3, 1961 . . . June 9, 1961. 4 vols. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 3613p.

UNITED STATES—HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS—(Continued)

- Revenue act of 1962; brief summary of provisions in H.R. 10650, the "Revenue act of 1962." Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 11p. (*Committee print*)
- Revenue act of 1962; report of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes. March 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. various paging. (*87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 1447*)
- Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1961; report to accompany H.R. 10. Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 9, 1961. 94p. (*87th congress, 1st session, report no. 378*)
- Social security amendments of 1961; report of the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives to accompany H.R. 6027; a bill to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 103p.
- Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H. R. 7446). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, June 5, 1961. 16p. (*87th congress, 1st session, report no. 450*)
- Taxable year for the deduction of interest by certain savings institutions; report (to accompany H.R. 13358). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, October 6, 1962. 5p. (*87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2544*)
- Taxation of exchanges and distributions pursuant to antitrust decrees; hearing before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, August 24, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 490p.
- Taxation of mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations; hearings before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on Treasury department report on taxation of mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations, August 9 and 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 425p.
- Unlimited deductions for charitable contributions; report (to accompany H.R. 6352). Washington, D.C., House of representatives, May 16, 1961. 6p. (*87th congress, 1st session, report no. 393*)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Statement of comments on sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the discussion draft of the Revenue act of 1961; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, December 29, 1961. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 32 mimeo. pages. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 62-70.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. H.R. 10—self-employed individuals tax retirement bill of 1961; report of the House committee on ways and means, dated May 9, 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 42p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961, prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 63p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; general explanation of committee discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 55p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; brief summary of H.R. 10650 as prepared

- by the staff of the Committee on ways and means, plus General explanation of H.R. 10650 from Report of the Committee on ways and means. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1962. 96p.
- Stott, Alexander L. Statement on tax incentives for modernization and expansion before the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives. New York, American telephone and telegraph co., May 1961. 9 typewritten pages.
- United States. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Digest of testimony presented and statements submitted to the Committee on ways and means with respect to the President's tax recommendations. June 27, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 46p.
- United States. President. President's tax message along with principal statement, detailed explanation and supporting exhibits and documents submitted by the Secretary of the treasury, Douglas Dillon, in connection with the President's recommendations contained in his message on taxation at hearings conducted by Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, May 3, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 295p.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS

- Financing problems of small business; report . . . pursuant to H. Res. 46, a resolution creating a select committee to conduct a study and investigation of the problems of small business. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 28p. (*87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2500*)
- Tax-exempt foundations and charitable trusts: their impact on our economy; Chairman's report to the Select committee on small business, House of representatives, 87th congress, December 31, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 135p. (*Committee print*)

- INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE
Cost accounting and control at Calumet division, Calumet and Hecla, inc., Calumet, Mich., by B. C. Peterson, E. R. Nelson, and William A. Beck. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (*Bureau of mines information circular 8044*)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

- Careers in tax work. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 14p. (*Internal revenue service Document no. 5402 (12-61)*)
- Effective revenue writing. 2v. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.
- v. 1—A basic course designed to give a brief, practical review of writing principles, grammar, and punctuation. 261p. (*Training no. 82-0 (Rev. 5-61)*)
- v. 2—An advanced course designed to help experienced writers and reviewers diagnose and cure writing weaknesses, by Calvin D. Linton. 198p. (*Training no. 83-0 (Rev. 5-61)*)
- Guide to federal estate and gift taxation. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 25p. (*Publication no. 448 (2-61)*)
- Income tax convention between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany including withholding regulations relating thereto. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 16p. (*Publication no. 175 (Rev. 1-62)*)
- Statistics of income—1958, fiduciary, gift, and estate tax returns filed during calendar year 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 116p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 406 (2-61)*)
- Statistics of income—1958-59, corporation income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 274p. (*IRS publication no. 16 (1-61)*)
- Statistics of income—1958-59, U.S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1958-June 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 100p. (*IRS publication no. 438 (1961)*)

UNITED STATES—INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE—(Continued)

- Statistics of income—1959, individual income tax returns for 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 157p.
- Statistics of income—1959, supplemental report, sales of capital assets reported on individual income tax returns for 1959. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 21p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 458 (7-62)*)
- Statistics of income—1959-60, corporation income tax returns with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 334p. (*IRS publication no. 16(9-62)*)
- Statistics of income—1959-60 U.S. business tax returns—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, with accounting periods ended July 1959-June 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 182p. (*IRS Publication no. 438 (8-62)*)
- Statistics of income—1960-61; selected financial data—sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, returns with accounting periods ended July 1960-June 1961. Washington, D.C., Internal revenue service, July 1962. 32p.
- Tax guide for small business, 1962 edition; individuals, corporations, partnerships—income, excise and employment taxes. rev. to October 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 334*)
- Same, 1963 ed. rev. to October 1962. 1962. 143p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 334*)
- Tax guide for U.S. citizens abroad—1962 edition. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 28p. (*IRS publication no. 54, rev. 10-61*)
- Teaching federal income taxes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 77p.
- Your federal income tax for individuals, 1962 edition. (rev. to October 1961). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 17*)
- Same, 1963 edition (rev. to October 1962). 1962. 144p. (*Internal revenue service publication no. 17*)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

- Automatic data processing; its use by the Internal revenue service. (Panel discussion) *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 115-73.
- Barron, Dean J. How we audit from magnetic tapes. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 83-92.
- Bryan, Lyman, editor. IRS enrollment examination. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Feb. 1962, p. 20.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Automatic data processing and the role of certified public accountants. (Address before Fort Worth chapter of Texas society of certified public accountants, February 5, 1962) 21 typewritten pages. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962, p. 3-10.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. IRS enforcement problems and remedies. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 16-24.)
- Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax administration. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 223-30.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Role of the commissioner. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 1-15.)
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Status report from the commissioner. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 9-24.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Taxpayer rulings policy of the Internal revenue service: a statement of principles. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 1-33.)
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1961 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 60p.
- Elder, Peter. Inventory procedures under attack by Internal revenue service. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 665-73.
- Gansel, George J. Identification numbers for taxpayers. *Auditgram*, v. 38, May 1962, p. 12-15, 13-20.

- Halstead, Harry M. New internal revenue system—what ADP means to taxpayers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 632-41.
- Harding, Bertrand M. New directions—automation and integrity. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 79-82.
- Hoppe, Edgar E. IRS reorganization. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 30.
- Hoppe, Edgar E. Procedures before the Internal revenue service. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 159-86.)
- Internal revenue centennial 1862-1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 550-4.
- Internal revenue is one hundred years old. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 22-3.
- Jack, Robert L. Internal revenue service automatic data processing system. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 119-44. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 7-14.
- Keller, Arnold E. Tax center of the nation. *Business automation*, v. 7, March 1962, p. 24-9.
- McCulloch, Wm. W. Automation and the Internal revenue service. *California accountant*, v. 15, Dec. 1961, p. 3-5.
- Smith, William H. Automatic data processing in the Internal revenue service. *Computers and automation*, v. 11, Oct. 1962, p. 10-13, 49.
- Smith, William H. Data reporting to the Internal revenue service—some possibilities suggested by automation. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Jan. 1962, p. 144-57. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1962, p. 26-32.
- Smith, William H. Electronic data processing in the Internal revenue service. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 210-22.
- Smith, William H. Identification of taxpayers. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 3-8.
- Storck, Don. Preparing for employment in the Internal revenue service. *Accounting forum*, v. 33, May 1962, p. 6-9.
- Stuart, Rupert A. Some pointers in successful negotiations with Internal revenue service. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 59-63.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Automatic data processing and tax administration: the potentialities of ADP. *Tax law review*, v. 17, Jan. 1962, p. 165-81.
- United States. Treasury department: Internal revenue service. Cumulative list revised to December 31, 1960; organizations described in Section 170 (c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 363p. (*Publication no. 78 (rev. 12-60)*)
- What automation in the Revenue service will mean. (News features) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 20-4.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. Interstate commerce commission jurisdiction over financial statements in reports to stockholders. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1962. 136p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volume 7*)
- Formula for determining the cost of transporting liquid petroleum products by tank truck carriers. Washington, D.C., Interstate commerce commission, March 1958. 7p. (*Statement no. 1-58*)
- Interpretations of the uniform system of accounts for railroad companies; issue of 1962, effective September 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 47p. (*Accounting series circular no. 130*)
- Short-cut method for computing cost of service in support of rate proposals. Washington, D.C., Interstate commerce commission, May 15, 1962. 13 mimeo. pages.
- Simplified procedure for determining cost of handling freight by motor carriers. Washington, D.C., Interstate commerce commission, July 1962. 21p. (*Statement no. 5-62*)
- Uniform system of accounts for railroad companies; effective January 1, 1962. *Federal register*, v. 26, November 25, 1961, Part II, p. 11103-11168.
- Uniform system of accounts for railroad companies; prescribed by the Interstate commerce commission in accordance with Section 20 of the Interstate commerce act; issue of 1962, as amended to

UNITED STATES—INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—(Continued)
January 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 129p.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION

Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1961; general explanation of committee discussion draft of the Revenue bill of 1961; prepared for the use of the Committee on ways and means by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 55p.
Digest of testimony presented and statements submitted to the Committee on ways and means with respect to the President's tax recommendations. June 27, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 46p.
Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended and in force on January 3, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 1148p.
Refunds and credits of internal revenue taxes; letter from chairman, Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, transmitting a report by the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, dated February 4, 1961, covering refunds and credits of internal revenue taxes for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1959, pursuant to Section 6405 of the Internal revenue code of 1954. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 22p.

JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

Annual report of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, on the January 1962 economic report of the President, with minority and other views, March 6, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 162p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)
Federal budget as an economic document; prepared for the Subcommittee on economic statistics of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 189p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)
Federal revenue system: facts and problems 1961; materials assembled by the committee staff for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 290p.
Federal statistics program for the 1960's; a study prepared for the Subcommittee on economic statistics of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, by the Office of statistical standards, Bureau of the budget, October 15, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 69p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)
Inventory fluctuations and economic stabilization. 4 parts. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961-62. (87th congress, 1st and 2nd sessions, Joint committee print)
Part 1—Postwar fluctuations in business inventories. 180p.
Part 2—Causative factors in movements of business inventories. 194p.
Part 3—Inventory fluctuations and economic instability. 218p.
Part 4—Supplementary study papers. 133p.
Inventory fluctuations, price level changes, and economic growth; materials prepared for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 15p. (87th congress, 2d session, Committee print)
January 1961 economic report of the President and the economic situation and outlook; hearings before the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, eighty-seventh congress, first session, pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public law 304 (79th congress), February 9, 10, March 6, 7, 27, and April 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 725p.
January 1962 economic report of the President; hearings before the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, eighty-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public law 304 (79th congress), January 25, 26, 30, 31, February 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1962.

Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 845p.

Measures of productive capacity; hearings before the Subcommittee on economic statistics of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, eighty-seventh congress, second session, pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public law 304 (79th congress), May 14, 22, 23, and 24, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 172p.
Measures of productive capacity; report of the Subcommittee on economic statistics to the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, July 24, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)
1961 joint economic report; report of the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States, on the January 1961 economic report of the President, with minority and other views, May 2, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 138p. (87th congress, 1st session, House report no. 328)
Proposed 23d amendment to the constitution to repeal the 16th amendment to the Constitution which provides that Congress shall have power to collect taxes on incomes; a study made by the staff of the Joint economic committee of the United States Senate and House of representatives to determine the effects of its adoption; presented by Mr. Hayden, January 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (87th congress, 1st session, document no. 5)
Role of inventory changes during expansion and contraction; materials prepared for the Joint economic committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 11p. (87th congress, 2d session, Committee print)
Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 1: Investment and its financing. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 68p. (87th congress, 1st session, Joint committee print)
Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 55p. (87th congress, 2d session, Joint committee print)

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

Characteristics of 144,700 welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor standards, January 1962. 20p.
Commerce clearing house, inc. Bureau of labor-management reports; summary of operations, fiscal year 1961. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 16p.
Guide for employer reporting; instructions for employers required to use LM-10 in complying with Section 203(a) of the Labor-Management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Department of Labor, Bureau of labor management reports, 1960. 43p. (Technical assistance aid no. 4)
Guide for reporting your union finances—how to complete labor organization Financial report LM-2; instructions for unions required to use LM-2 in complying with Section 201(b) of the Labor-Management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 27p. (Technical assistance aid no. 2, revised October 1960, second printing July 1961)
Labor organization annual report form LM-3 (revised). November 1961; instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.
Labor organization annual report LM-2 (revised April 1962)—forms and instructions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962.
1961 average weekly office salaries. Office, v. 54, Aug. 1, 1961, p. 14-15.
Occupational outlook handbook; employment information on major occupations for use in guidance. 1961 edition. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 830p. (Bulletin no. 1300—revision of Bulletin 1255)
Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin no. 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

UNITED STATES—LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF
—(Continued)

Union financial statistics 1959-1960; selected financial data of labor organizations filing annual reports under the Labor-management reporting and disclosure act. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor-management reports, 1962. 66p.

Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended (29 U.S.C. 301-309) (revised text showing in bold face type new or amended language provided by the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act amendments of 1962, as enacted March 20, 1962, (P.L. 87-420, 76 Stat. 35)); an act to provide for registration, reporting, and disclosure of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 10p.

Your financial reporting kit. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. kit.

—LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. BU-
REAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, Winter 1960-61: accountants and auditors, attorneys, engineers and scientists, personnel management, clerical supervisory, draftsmen, office clerical. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 53p. (*Bulletin no. 1310*)

—LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF. WAGE
AND HOUR AND PUBLIC CONTRACTS
DIVISIONS

Highlights on computing overtime pay under the Fair labor standards act as amended, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 9p.

Overtime compensation under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1, 1960, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including February 28, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 43p. (*Interpretative bulletin, Title 29, Part 778 of the Code of federal regulations*)

Overtime compensation under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1, 1962, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including March 31, 1962.) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 43p. (*Interpretative bulletin, Title 29, Part 778 of the Code of federal regulations*)

Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesman under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any *Federal Register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.

—NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND
SPACE ADMINISTRATION

United States. Defense, Secretary of and United States. Aeronautics and space administration. Pert cost systems design. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 145p.

—NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS
BOARD

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; resolutions of disapproval . . . June 6 and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.

—NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Research and development in American industry, 1961; a preliminary report on R and D funds and R and D scientists and engineers (full-time

equivalents, January 1962). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 12p. (*Reviews of data on research and development, September 1962, no. 36*)

—NAVAL PERSONNEL, BUREAU OF
Financial management in the navy. Washington, D.C., Bureau of naval personnel, 1962. 281p. (*Navpers 10792-A*)

—NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF
Bibliography for the management analyst. Reviewed and approved, September 6, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 144p.
Budget process in Navy. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. various paging. (*Navexos-P-2254, June 1960*)
Guide for financial management of naval shipyards. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (*Navships 250-704*)
Introduction to the Pert/cost system for integrated project management. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. not paged.

—ORDNANCE CORPS
Financial inventory accounting—ordnance supplies. Washington, D.C., Ordnance corps, December 13, 1961. loose leaf, various paging. (*ORDM-3-11*)

—PRACTICE, DIRECTOR OF
Reilly, Thomas J. Functions of the Office of the Director of practice. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1962, p. 10-12, 14-15.

—PRESIDENT
Economic report of the President, together with the annual report of the Council of economic advisers; transmitted to the Congress January 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 300p.
Economic report of the President; transmitted to the Congress January 18, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 214p.
President's tax message along with principal statement, detailed explanation and supporting exhibits and documents submitted by the Secretary of the treasury, Douglas Dillon, in connection with the President's recommendations contained in his message on taxation at hearings conducted by Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, May 3, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 295p.
United States. Defense, Department of. Memorandum from the President to heads of executive departments and agencies on preventing conflicts of interest on the part of advisers and consultants to the government. Washington, D.C., Department of defense, March 12, 1962. 29 plus 4 mimeo. pages.

—PUBLIC HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Accounting handbook for use by local housing authorities participating in the federally aided low-rent public housing program. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, 1962. various paging.
Audits by certified public accountants engaged by local authorities. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, Housing and home finance agency, May 1961. 8 plus 2 pages. (*Bulletin no. LR-54*)
Contractor's handbook for use under contract with local housing authorities. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, Housing and home finance agency, October 1961. 48p.
Financing manual—methods for financing federally-aided low-rent public housing. Washington, D.C., Federal housing administration, 1962. various paging.
Management manual—procedures prescribed for the operation of federally aided low-rent public housing. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, 1962. various paging.
Uniform system of accounts (classification and description of accounts) prescribed for the local housing authorities participating in the federally aided low-rent public housing program. Washington, D.C., Public housing administration, Housing and home finance agency, January 1961. 80p. (*PHA-2600*)

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

- Accounting system requirements for telephone borrowers of the Rural electrification administration, effective January 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 31p. (*REA bulletin 461-1*)
- Annual budgeting for electric distribution borrowers. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, September 1958. 18p. plus 3 exhibits. (*REA bulletin 105-1*)
- Annual report of energy purchased by REA borrowers, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, April 1960. 105p. (*REA bulletin 111-2*)
- Annual statistical report 1959. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, August 1960. 226p. (*REA bulletin 1-1*)
- Same, 1960. 1961. 226p. (*REA bulletin 1-1*)
- Audits of telephone borrower's accounting records by certified public accountants. June 16, 1960. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration. 10 mimeo. pages. (*REA bulletin 465-1*)
- Depreciation rates for telephone borrowers. July 10, 1958. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, 1958. 3 mimeo. pages. (*REA bulletin 463-1*)
- Handbook of electric retail rates and service rules. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, May 1953. 47p. (*REA bulletin 112-1*)
- Pilie, Louis H. Letter dated December 5, 1960 to REA auditors warning of need for maintaining high standards. CPA (American institute of certified public accountants), Jan. 1961, p. 6.
- Suggested work order procedure for electric borrowers. revised. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 84p. plus 19p. (*REA bulletin 184-2, May 1962*)
- Telephone borrower's financial and statistical reports. January 2, 1961. Washington, D.C., Rural electrification administration, 1961. 23 pages plus REA forms 479 and 479a. (*REA bulletin 408-1*)
- United States. Agriculture, Department of. ABC's of accounting and interpretation of financial statements for REA-financed rural electric systems. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, August 1962. 35p. (*REA bulletin 180-3*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See also SEC accounting

- Accounting series release no. 87; in the matter of Bollt and Shapiro, Theodore Bollt and Bernard L. Shapiro—File No. 4-92, Rule II(e)—Rules of practice; order readmitting accountant to practice before Commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, January 17, 1961. 1p.
- Accounting series release no. 88; findings and opinion of the Commission in the matter of Myron Swartz—File no. 4-98—Rules of practice—Rule 2(e); denial of privilege to practice before commission—unethical and unprofessional conduct. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, May 24, 1961. 6p.
- Accounting series release no. 89; revision of articles 7 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 26, 1961. 15p.
- Accounting series release no. 90; certification of income statements. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, March 1, 1962. 4p.
- Accounting series release no. 91; in the matter of Arthur Levison and Levison and company, file no. 4-99, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e): findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 6p.
- Accounting series release no. 92; in the matter of Morton I. Myers, File no. 4-100, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e): findings and opinion of the commission. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 20, 1962. 4p.
- Accounting series release no. 93; adoption of Form 11-K and Rule 15d-21 and amendments to Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 6p.
- Accounting series release no. 94; in the matter of

- Nathan Wechsler, file no. 4-110, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e). Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, November 5, 1962. 1p.
- Accounting series release no. 95; accounting for real estate transactions where circumstances indicate that profits were not earned at the time the transactions were recorded. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, December 28, 1962. 4p.
- Accounting series releases—compilation of releases 78 to 89 inclusive, November 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 75p.
- Directory of companies filing annual reports with the Securities and exchange commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934—alphabetically and by industry groups. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, 1960. 168p.
- Directory of companies filing annual reports with the Securities and exchange commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 174p.
- Form 11-K for annual reports of employee stock purchase, savings and similar plans pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, July 23, 1962. 5p.
- General rules and regulations under the Investment company act of 1940, as in effect April 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 41p.
- General rules and regulations under the Securities act of 1933, as in effect Feb. 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 81p.
- General rules and regulations under the Securities exchange act of 1934, as in effect April 15, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 89p.
- Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933, Securities exchange act of 1934, Public utility holding company act of 1935, and Investment company act of 1940—Form and content of financial statements as in effect February 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 72p.
- Same, as in effect July 15, 1962. 1962. 72p.
- Report on put and call options. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, August 1961. 125p.
- Rules of practice, revised as of July 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 16p.
- Securities traded on exchanges under the Securities exchange act, as of December 31, 1960. Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission. 70p.
- Same, as of December 31, 1961. 72p.
- Staff report on organization, management, and regulation of conduct of members of the American stock exchange. January 3, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 61p.
- 27th annual report of the Securities and exchange commission, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 261p.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

- Andersen, Arthur, and company. SEC administrative policy re: Balance-sheet treatment of deferred income-tax credits. 2 parts. Chicago, Ill., Arthur Andersen and co., 1961. 992p. (*Cases in public accounting practice, volumes 5 and 6*)
- Barr, Andrew. Accountants and the Securities and exchange commission. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 31-7.
- Blough, Carman G., editor. SEC release on opinions and opening inventories. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 71-3.
- Bryan, Lyman. SEC investigations. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 18.
- Hellerson, Charles B. Accounting under SEC regulations. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 3. c1962. p. 1211-60.)
- Loss, Louis. Securities regulation. ed. 2. 3v. Boston, Mass., Little, Brown and co., 1961. 2199p.
- Nee, Thomas. Accountant and the Securities and

UNITED STATES—SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—(Continued)

- exchange commission. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 11, Jan. 1962, p. 17, 19.
- Pennsylvania, University of. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Study of mutual funds; report of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce pursuant to Section 136 of the Legislative reorganization act of 1946, Public law 601, 79th congress, and House resolution 108, 87th congress. (Prepared for the Securities and exchange commission) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 595p. (87th congress, 2d session, House report no. 2274)
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. CPA denied privilege of practicing before SEC; a consequence of the Cornucopia case. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 557-60.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Extracts from annual report of SEC. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 347-50.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC adopts rules calling for quarterly reports by certain real estate companies. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 542-6.
- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. SEC staff views on accounting and auditing matters. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 687-91.
- SEC rule 10b-5 invoked to suspend broker who failed to disclose inside information when selling on national exchange. *Columbia law review*, v. 62, April 1962, p. 735-41.
- SEC rules CPA who is client's attorney is not independent. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 14.
- Securities and exchange commission. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, April 1961, p. 199-204; May 1961, p. 272-7.
- Thomas, Eliot B. Federal securities act handbook. (Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association) (November 1960) Philadelphia, Pa., American law institute, c1960. 182p.
- United States Congress. Securities exchange act of 1934, as amended to January 16, 1961 (Public—no. 291—73d congress) (H.R. 9323); an act to provide for the regulation of securities exchanges and of over-the-counter markets operating in interstate and foreign commerce and through the mails, to prevent inequitable and unfair practices on such exchanges and markets, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 29p.
- United States Senate. Committee on banking and currency. Reorganization plan no. 1 of 1961 (SEC); hearing before a sub-committee of the Committee on banking and currency, United States Senate, 87th congress, first session on Reorganization plan no. 1 of 1961, prepared in accordance with the Reorganization act of 1949, as amended, and providing for reorganization in the Securities and exchange commission, June 2, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 65p.
- United States Senate. Committee on government operations. Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations, United States Senate, 87th congress, first session, resolutions of disapproval . . . June 6, and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.
- Warnock, C. Gayle. SEC regulations: how they affect your company. *Public relations journal*, v. 18, July 1961, p. 10-11.

—SENATE

- Confidential status of census reports; report to accompany S. 3631. Washington, D.C., Senate, October 1, 1962. 5p.
- Convention with Israel; message from the President of the United States transmitting a convention between the United States of America and Israel for the avoidance of double taxation of income

and for the encouragement of international trade and investment, signed at Washington on September 30, 1960. Washington, D.C., United States Senate, 1961. 14p. (87th congress, 1st session, Executive B)

- Estate tax convention with Canada; report submitted by Mr. Fulbright of the Committee on foreign relations, September 15, 1961. Washington, D.C., Senate. 89p. (87th congress, 1st session, executive rept. no. 11)
- H.R. 8921 (report no. 1113), September 18 (legislative day, September 16), 1961, read twice and referred to the Committee on public works; September 23, 1961, reported by Mr. Kerr, with amendments; an act to provide for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by Act of Congress, for the filling of vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 8p. (87th congress, 1st session)
- Limiting the priority and nondischargeability of taxes in bankruptcy; report submitted by Mr. Hruska from the Committee on the judiciary, to accompany H.R. 4473. 14p. (87th congress, 2d session, Report no. 1274)
- Providing for the annual audit of bridge commissions and authorities created by Act of Congress, for filling vacancies in the membership thereof, and for other purposes, September 23, 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 8921). Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 16p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 1113)
- To amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act; hearing before the Subcommittee on labor of the Committee on labor and public welfare, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on S. 1994, to amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, July 31, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 229p.

—SENATE

- Commerce clearing house, inc. Revenue bill of 1962; text of bill as reported to the Senate on August 16, 1962. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 125p.
- United States. Joint economic committee. Proposed 23d amendment to the Constitution to repeal the 16th amendment to the Constitution which provides that Congress shall have power to collect taxes on incomes; a study made by the staff of the Joint economic committee of the United States Senate and House or representatives to determine the effects of its adoption; presented by Mr. Hayden, January 10, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 26p. (87th congress, 1st session, document no. 5)
- Watkins, Charles L. and Riddick, Floyd M. Senate procedure—precedents and practices. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, c1958. 674p.

—SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY

- Reorganization plan no. 1 of 1961 (SEC); hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on banking and currency, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on Reorganization plan no. 1 of 1961, prepared in accordance with the Reorganization act of 1949, as amended, and providing for reorganization in the Securities and exchange commission, June 2, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 65p.

—SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

- Declaration of estimated income tax by fishermen; report (to accompany H.R. 6413), August 3, 1962. Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 7p.
- Distribution of stock pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, 87th congress, first session, on H.R. 8847, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to provide that certain distributions of stock made pursuant to orders enforcing the antitrust laws shall not be treated as dividend distributions but shall be treated as a return of basis and result in gain only to the extent basis of the underlying stock

UNITED STATES—SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE—(Continued)

is exceeded, September 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 163p.

Draft of statutory language, with accompanying explanation of amendments proposed by the Secretary of the treasury on May 10, 1962, to Sections 13, 15, 16, and 20 of H.R. 10650 (language submitted by the Treasury department as a working draft for the consideration of the Committee on finance, May 31, 1962). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 34p.

Exception of certain consumer finance companies from personal holding company tax; report, together with supplemental views (to accompany H.R. 8824). Washington, D.C., United States Senate, September 13, 1962. 14p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2047)

H.R. 10; an act to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals, June 6, 1961, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance. 56p. (87th congress, 1st session)

H.R. 10650 (Report no. 1881); an act to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes; April 2, 1962, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; August 16, (legislative day, August 15), 1962, reported by Mr. Kerr, with amendments. Washington, D.C., United States Senate, Committee on finance. 392p. (87th congress, 2d session, Calendar no. 1843)

Hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, 87th congress, first session, on H.R.10; an act to encourage the establishment of voluntary pension plans by self-employed individuals, July 25 and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 190p.

Net operating loss carryover for certain regulated transportation corporations; report together with supplemental views (to accompany H.R. 12526). Washington, D.C., United States Senate, September 13, 1962. 11p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 2041)

Relating to the time for filing a report on renegotiation by the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation; report (to accompany H.J. Res. 437). June 12, 1961. Washington, D.C., United States Senate. 3p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 362)

Report of the Committee on finance, United States Senate to accompany H.R. 10650; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes, together with individual, additional, dissenting, supplemental and minority views, August 16, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 425p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1881)

Retirement income credit; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session on H.R. 6371; an act to amend Section 37 of the Internal revenue code of 1954 with respect to the limitation on retirement income, Sept. 28, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 21p.

Revenue act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session, on H.R. 10650; an act to amend the Revenue act of 1954 to provide a credit for investment in certain depreciable property, to eliminate certain defects and inequities, and for other purposes, April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. 12 parts. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 4934p.

Self-employed individuals tax retirement act of 1961; report together with minority views (to accompany H.R. 10). Washington, D.C., United States Senate, September 13, 1961. 64p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 992)

Social security amendments of 1961; report of the Committee on finance, United States Senate, to accompany H.R. 6027; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making

additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 105p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 425)

Social security benefits and eligibility; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 6027; an act to improve benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program by increasing the minimum benefits and aged widow's benefits and by making additional persons eligible for benefits under the program, and for other purposes, May 25 and 26, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 127p.

Stock options; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on S. 1625; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 so as to terminate the special tax treatment now accorded certain employee stock options, July 20 and 21. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 186p.

Tax rate extension act of 1961; report (to accompany H.R. 7446). Washington, D.C., United States Senate, June 14, 1961. 13p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 371)

Tax rate extension act of 1962; hearings before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session, on H.R. 11879; an act to provide a 1-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates, and for other purposes, June 13, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 40p.

Tax rate extension act of 1962; report (to accompany H.R. 11879). Washington, D.C., United States Senate, June 18, 1962. 26p. (87th congress, 2d session, report no. 1604)

Taxation of life insurance companies; hearing before the Committee on finance, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session on S. 397; a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to permit a deduction by life insurance companies in determining gain or loss from operations of an amount equal to 2 percent of the premiums from individual accident and health insurance contracts, July 6, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 40p.

SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Comments on amendments to the tax bill (H.R. 10650) proposed by the Treasury department; submitted to the Senate Finance committee June 26, 1962 by the AICPA Committee on federal taxation. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 60-5.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Prepared testimony and statements of comments regarding H.R. 10650, the Revenue act of 1962; presented to the Committee on finance, Senate of the United States, April 3 and 10, 1962. New York, American institute of certified public accountants. 85p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. (H.R. 10650) Revenue bill of 1962; report of the Committee on finance; technical explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 344p.

SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Financial management in the federal government; a comprehensive analysis of existing and proposed legislation including financial management improvements made on a government-wide basis; prepared by the staff of the Committee on government operations, December 30, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 366p. (86th congress, 2d session, Committee print)

Financial management in the federal government; a comprehensive analysis of existing and proposed legislation including financial management improvements made on a government-wide basis; prepared by the staff of the Committee on government operations; February 13, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.

UNITED STATES—SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS—(Continued)

369p. (87th congress, 1st session, *Senate document no. 11*) (same as 86th congress, 2d session, committee print, with addition of Appendix G—Fiscal legislation introduced in the 87th congress (as of Feb. 1, 1961))

Joint committee on the budget; to accompany S. 529 amending the legislative reorganization act of 1946 to provide for more effective evaluation of the fiscal requirements of the executive agencies of the government of the United States. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 18p. (87th congress, 1st session, *report no. 264*)

Organization of federal executive departments and agencies; data as of January 1, 1961. To accompany Committee report no. 21. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. chart.

—Same, as of January 1, 1962. To accompany Committee report no. 22. 1962. chart.

Organization of federal executive departments and agencies; report of the Committee on government operations, United States senate, March 20, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 56p. (87th congress, 1st session, *Committee report no. 21*)

—Same, March 28, 1962. 1962. 71p. (87th congress, 2d session, *Committee report no. 22*)

Reorganization plans of 1961: No. 1, Securities and exchange commission; No. 2, Federal communications commission; No. 3, Civil aeronautics board; No. 4, Federal trade commission; No. 5, National labor relations board; hearings before the Committee on government operations, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; resolutions of disapproval . . . June 6, and 7, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 193p.

—SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

United States. General accounting office. Functions of the General accounting office; report prepared at the request of the Committee on government operations, United States Senate. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 24p. (87th congress, 2d session, *document no. 96*)

—SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE

To amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act; hearing before the Subcommittee on labor of the Committee on labor and public welfare, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on S. 1994, to amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, July 31, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 229p.

—SENATE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

Administrative procedure act amendments; hearings before the Subcommittee on administrative practice and procedure of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session pursuant to S. Res. 51 on S. 1734 to amend Sections 7 and 8 of the Administrative procedure act, May 18, June 9, August 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 228p.

Federal administrative procedure; hearings before the Subcommittee on administrative practice and procedure of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate, eighty-sixth congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 234 on procedural problems in the administrative agencies, November 29, 30, December 1, 2, 1960. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 343p.

—SENATE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS

Eleventh annual report . . . together with supplemental views. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 86p. (87th congress, 1st session, *Senate report no. 51*)

Operations of small business investment companies; hearings before the Select committee on small business, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session; a review of the operations of small business investment companies

(held in various cities) Feb. 24, 26, March 16, 30, April 17-18, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 471p.

Small business act; text of Small business act, Public law 536, 85th cong., 2d sess., as amended by Public law 85-699, Public law 86-367, Public law 87-70, Public law 87-198, Public law 87-305, Public law 87-341, and Public law 87-367. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.

22p. (87th congress, 1st session, *Committee print*)

Small business failures—management defects held largely responsible; hearings before the Select committee on small business, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, second session; an inquiry into the availability and the adequacy of management counseling services for very small businesses, June 25, 26, and 27, 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 170p.

Small business failures; report . . . on factors influencing small business failures and the availability of management counseling to small firms. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 33p. (87th congress, 2d session, *Senate report no. 2270*)

Small business investment act; 1961 text, explanation, and related tax provisions. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 19p.

(87th congress, 1st session, *Committee print*)

Twelfth annual report. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 53p. (87th congress, 2d session, *Senate report no. 1491*)

United States. Small business administration. Small business administration—1961; hearings before the Select committee on small business, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; annual review of the operations of the Small business administration, June 21 and 22, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 103p.

Witschey, Robert E. Testimony before Senate Select committee on small business, June 27, 1962. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 66-8.

—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Audit and examination guide for small business investment companies. rev. March 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, Investment division. 18p. plus 8p.

—Same, rev. to November 1, 1961. 19p.

Better communications in small business, by I. I. Raines. ed. 2. Washington, D. C., Government printing office, 1962. 37p. (*Small business management series no. 7*)

Business life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 130*)

Can you afford installment selling? by the National retail credit association. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Small marketers aids no. 76*)

Capital and long-term loans for small business through small business investment companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 8p.

Checklist for going into business. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids no. 71*)

Corporation life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 132*)

Cost cutting through work measurement, by Elmer V. Grillo. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids no. 64*)

Depreciation costs—don't overlook them, by Carl P. N. Jensen. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids no. 68*)

Electronic recordkeeping for small marketers, by James M. Adams, Jr. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1962. 4p. (*Small marketers aids no. 84*)

Equity financing of small manufacturing firms, by Salomon J. Plink. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1962. 4p. (*Management research summary*)

UNITED STATES—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—(Continued)

- Establishment and operation of small business investment companies under the Small business investment act of 1958. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, June 1959. 8p.
- First two years: problems of small firm growth and survival, by Kurt B. Mayer and Sidney Goldstein. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 233p. (*Small business research series no. 2*)
- (Form of financial report). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. forms.
- Getting results from your budget, by Harry M. Kaiser. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 128*)
- Getting the most from your purchasing dollar, by G. W. Howard Ahl. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 123*)
- Handbook of small business finance, by Ralph B. Tower. ed. 5. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 81p. (*Small business management series no. 15*)
- Same, ed. 6. 1962. 81p. (*Small business management series no. 15*)
- Instructions (and forms) for preparation of the financial report (SBA form 468) for small business investment companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, February 1962. 17p. plus forms.
- Interbusiness financing; economic implications for small business, by Robert P. Hungate. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 157p.
- Loans for privately owned nursing homes. *Nursing homes*, v. 11, July 1962, p. 8A-9.
- Loans to state and local development companies. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1961. 13p.
- Management aids for small manufacturers, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 66p. (*Annual no. 7*)
- Same, 1962. 86p. (*Annual no. 8*)
- New look at export markets, by Hani J. Korkegi and Laurence P. Dowd. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 144*)
- Organization patterns in small business, by A. K. Wickesberg. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1961. 4p. (*Management research summary no. 12*)
- Partnership life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 133*)
- Planning and coordinating administrative management courses for small business owners, edited by George C. Willman, Jr. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 102p.
- Recommended system of account classifications for small business investment companies. rev. January 1, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 102p.
- Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), by Charles T. Zlatkovich and Wayne P. Tenney. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 9p. (*Small business bulletin no. 15*)
- Recordkeeping systems—small store and service trade (bibliography), revised by Elizabeth Heidebreder. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 11p. (*Small business bulletin no. 15*)
- Reducing management waste, by Harvey C. Krentzman. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, January 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 136*)
- Reducing transportation costs, by Arthur E. Gogol and L. C. Schmetzer. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 139*)
- Rented tools can improve efficiency, by N. T. Harrison. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March-April 1962. 4p. (*Technical aids for small manufacturers*)
- Retirement plans for small business, by Morton R.

- Gould. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, December 1961. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 135*)
- Small business administration—1961; hearings before the Select committee on small business, United States Senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session; annual review of the operations of the Small business administration, June 21 and 22, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 103p.
- Small business administration—what it is, what it does. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, September 1962. 16p.
- Small marketers aids, edited by Robert A. Litzberg. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 64p. (*Annual no. 3*)
- Same, 1962. 90p. (*Annual no. 4*)
- Sole proprietorship life insurance, prepared by the Institute of life insurance. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, October 1961. 3p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 131*)
- Starting and managing a . . . service station. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 80p. (*Starting-and-managing series, vol. 3*)
- Starting and managing a small bookkeeping service. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 64p. (*Starting and managing series, vol. 4*)
- Starting and managing a small business of your own, by Wendell O. Metcalf. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 49p. (*Starting and managing series, v. 1 (2nd edition)*)
- Suggested management guides; a practical guide for large companies and others who are interested in helping the small businessman improve his management skills. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 308p.
- System of account classifications for small business investment companies, revised to February 1, 1962. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, Investment division. 112p.
- Using a combination export management firm, by Richard G. Lurie. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1962. 4p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers 137*)

—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- Alabama, University of. Impact of overlapping sales taxes on small business, prepared for the Small business administration, by Paul E. Aliea. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 51p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Analysis of cost control problems of small manufacturers in Alabama, by William C. Flewellen, Jr., for the United States Small business administration. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Bureau of business research, January 1961. 52p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Alabama, University of. School of commerce and business administration. Ten Alabama small retail cases, by Harry A. Lipson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) University Ala., University of Alabama, August 1961. 63p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Colorado, University of. Bureau of business research. Study of the informational needs and problems of small businessmen, by L. J. Crampon and S. F. Schweizer. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado, Bureau of business research, February 1961. 119p. (*Small business management research report*)
- Commerce clearing house, inc. System of account classifications for small business investment companies as proposed by the Small business administration. (*27 Federal register* 5219, June 2, 1962). Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc. c1962. 32p.
- Connecticut, University of. Personal factors influencing small manufacturing plant locations, by Zenon S. Malinowski and William N. Kinnard, Jr. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Storrs, Conn., University of Connecticut, June 1961. 76p. (*Small business management research reports*)

UNITED STATES—SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—(Continued)

- Coutsis, Elias. Defends SBA ruling. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 23-4.
- Do SBA audit rules protect public funds? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 31-2.
- Field, R. E. Comment on SBA loan program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 25.
- Indiana university. Control for profit in a retail automobile dealership, prepared for Small business administration, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and William L. Haeblerle. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, March 1961. 70p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for appliance dealers, by Charles R. Klasson and Edgar G. Williams. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, November 1961. 95p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for home builders, by Maurice Seldin and George F. Bloom. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, April 1961. 67p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for men's clothing stores, by Leon E. Hay and Alfred H. Schmidt. (Prepared for the small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, Graduate school of business, June 1961. 48p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for oil jobbers, by R. Clifton Andersen and Charles M. Hewitt. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, August 1961. 66p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Indiana university. Management and financial controls for retail hardware stores, by Wallace O. Yoder and C. E. Vincent. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, September 1961. 65p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Kansas state university. Formulation of effective small business strategy in industry; a case study presentation, by John P. Clifton. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Manhattan, Kans., Kansas state university, November 1961. 72p. (*Kansas engineering experiment station bulletin* 93)
- Kentucky, University of. Pricing decisions in small business, by W. Warren Haynes. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky press, 1962. 152p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Lanman, Charles R. How the Small business administration assists small business. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 12, Sept. 1962, p. 138-48.
- Lanman, Charles R. More on SBA loan program. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 38.
- Lewis, Charles A., Jr. Loan applications to the Small business administration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 65-70.
- Louisiana state university. College of business administration. Providing management talent for small business; prepared under a Small business administration grant awarded to the State of Louisiana, Department of commerce and industry. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana state university, College of business administration, August 1961. 207p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Miami, University of. Success and failure in South Florida construction industries, by Reinhold P. Wolff. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Miami, Fla., University of Miami, 1961. 254p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Minnesota, University of. Equity and long-term financing for small manufacturing firms in Minnesota, by Harold W. Stevenson. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1962. 83p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Minnesota, University of. Organizational relationships in the growing small manufacturing firm, by Albert K. Wickesberg, under the supervision of Delbert C. Hastings. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, April 1961. 65p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Minnesota, University of. Place of forecasting in basic planning for small business, by Delbert C. Hastings. Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, May 1961. 60p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Northeastern university. Bureau of business and economic research. Small business accounting in Massachusetts—practices and problems, by Albert Slavin and Seth Avakian Armen. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Boston, Mass., Northeastern university, May 1962. 108p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Oklahoma state university. School of business. Case studies in business success and failure; a report on studies of the operating practices of contractors in the construction industry and home furniture and appliance retailers. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Stillwater, Okla., Oklahoma state university, School of business, January 1962. 223p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Oregon, University of. Bureau of business research. Insurance management problems of small retailers, by Donald A. Watson and A. Gerlof Homan. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon press, July 1962. 76p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Rutgers—the state university. School of business. Equity financing of small manufacturing companies in New Jersey by Salomon J. Flink. (Prepared for the New Jersey department of conservation and economic development under a grant from the Small business administration) Trenton, N.J., Department of conservation and development, March 1962. 102p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- San Diego state college. Division of business administration. Study of the problems of small electronics manufacturing companies in Southern California. (Prepared for the Small business administration) San Diego, Calif., San Diego state college, February 1962. 446p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- South Carolina, University of. Financing 689 small business firms in South Carolina, 1958-1959; a study of the sources, availability and terms of financing for small business firms in South Carolina, prepared for the Small business administration management research grant program by Olin S. Pugh. Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina, September 1960. 136p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- Temple university. School of business and public administration. Study of published industry financial and operating ratios. (Prepared for the Small business administration) *Economics and business bulletin* (Temple university), v. 14, March 1962. 111p.
- Temple university. School of business and public administration. Use of financial ratios and other financial techniques and services by small business. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Philadelphia, Pa., Temple university, School of business and public administration, June 1961. 79p. (*Small business management research reports*)
- United States. Congress. Small business administration and investment act with amendments, 1953-61. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 76p.
- United States. Treasury department. Report on Treasury depreciation survey. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 6-7, 18.
- West Virginia university. Methods of plant site selection available to small manufacturing firms, prepared for the Small business administration by James H. Thompson. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia university, September 1961. 151p. (*Small business management research reports*)

UNITED STATES—(Continued)

SUPREME COURT

Amendments to certain General orders and official forms in bankruptcy. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 50p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1961, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue; memorandum amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants. May 22, 1962. 5p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants, September 19, 1962. 47p.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1962, Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of appeals for the eighth circuit; statement of amicus curiae American institute of certified public accountants. December 3, 1962. 8p.

Mark E. Schlude and Marzalie Schlude v. Commissioner of internal revenue in the Supreme court of the United States, October term 1961, no. 793, March 19, 1962; brief amicus curiae of American institute of certified public accountants in support of petition for writ of certiorari to the United States court of appeals for the eighth circuit. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, May 1962, p. 64-9.

Supreme court to hear new AICPA brief in Schlude case this fall. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 11-12.

TAX COURT

Lee, Lawrence J. and Gregg, John M. Post-trial motion practice in the Tax court. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 121-44.

Sears, Melvin L. Revenue procedure 60-18—new techniques for the early consideration and disposition of Tax court cases. *Washington law review and state bar journal*, v. 36, Winter 1961, p. 373-7.

Stockell, Henry C., Jr., IRS presses for disposition of Tax court cases before trial. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 180-1.

Walsh, Walter W. Fraud cases and the United States Tax court. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 566-72.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Depreciation guidelines and rules. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 56p. (Bound with: Commerce clearing house, inc. New depreciation rules with explanation)

Depreciation guidelines and rules. July 1962. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 56p. (*IRS publication no. 456 (7-62)*)

Depreciation guidelines and rules. September 1962 (second printing). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 56p. (*IRS publication no. 456 (9-62)*)

Release dated September 28, 1962, on questions and answers relating to Depreciation guidelines and rules, Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Treasury department, Public information division. 21 mimeo. pages. (*TIR 399*)

Report on Treasury depreciation survey. *National public accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 6-7, 18.

Tables for applying Revenue procedure 62-21. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 20p. (*IRS publication no. 457 (8-62) August 1962*)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Commerce clearing house, inc. Income tax regulations as of July 15, 1962; "final" and "proposed" under Internal revenue code. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. various paging. Depreciation study published. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 9-10, 12, 14, 16.

Joint financial management improvement program; annual report for fiscal year 1961. (Prepared by the General accounting office, the Treasury department and the Bureau of the budget) Wash-

ington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 52p.

—Same, 1962, 1962. 60p.

Plasterer, Leon M. Treasury department depreciation questionnaire. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. 12-7.)

Prentice-Hall, inc. New depreciation guidelines and rules. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., July 1962. 48p. (Contains: United States Treasury department. Depreciation guidelines and rules)

Prentice-Hall, inc. President's tax program—official explanation; this special booklet gives Treasury's official explanation of President Kennedy's April 20 tax proposals. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 45p.

Surrey, Stanley S. Treasury department's legislative program. (In American institute of certified public accountants. *What's ahead in federal income taxation*. 1961. p. 10-15.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT. INTER-

NAL REVENUE SERVICE

Cumulative list revised to December 31, 1960; organizations described in Section 170 (c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 363p. (*Publication no. 78 (rev. 12-60)*)

URBAN RENEWAL ADMINISTRATION

Urban renewal administration manual—Section 60—Accounting. Washington, D.C., Urban renewal administration (1960). not paged.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Whittier, Sumner G. Large-scale integrated government application. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 18-24.

UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE

Introduction to accounting I; a college course, prepared by Marcella E. Finegan and Donald F. McGibbon. (To be used with eighth edition of *Accounting principles* by Noble and Niswonger.) Madison, Wis., United States armed forces institute, 1962. 80p. (*Work assignment guide for D 325 (1961)*)

Introduction to accounting II; a college course, prepared by Marcella E. Finegan. (To be used with eighth edition of *Accounting principles* by Noble and Niswonger.) Madison, Wis., United States armed forces institute, 1962. 66p. (*Work assignment guide to be used with USAFI course D 326*)

UNITED STATES CORPORATION COMPANY

New York laws affecting business corporations—annotated, revised to April 25, 1961; containing the amendments of the legislative session which adjourned March 25, 1961, also new business corporation law, effective April 1, 1963. ed. 42. New York, United States corporation co., c1961. 730p. plus.

—Same, ed. 43, rev. to May 1, 1962. c1962. 734p.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE

Annual statistical report for 1960 on savings associations and co-operative banks. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 16p. Annual statistical report for 1961 on savings associations and co-operative banks. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1962. 17p. Charts; monthly ratios of savings and loan associations grouped according to dividend rate paid. (Based on reports to the United States savings and loan league from representative institutions with assets of \$50,000,000 and over) years 1959-60. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, not paged.

Operations—savings and loan associations and co-operative banks—annual statistical data; all size groups combined. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 4p.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE—(Continued)

Operations—savings and loan associations and co-operative banks—annual statistical data; asset size: \$10,000,000 and under \$25,000,000. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 4p.

Operations—savings and loan associations and co-operative banks—annual statistical data; asset size: \$25,000,000 and under \$50,000,000. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, 1961. 4p.

Operations year 1961, savings and loan associations and co-operative banks, entire United States, size groups by savings capital (in millions)—annual statistical data. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league. 4 mimeo. pages.

Savings and loan fact book 1961. Chicago, Ill., United States savings and loan league, c1961. 128p.

—Same, 1962. c1962. 127p.

UNITIZATION IN THE OIL INDUSTRY

See Oil industry

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO

Escuela nacional de comercio y administracion. Bienvenida a los alumnos. Ciudad universitaria, D.F., Escuela nacional de comercio y administracion, February 1962. 43p.

UNIVERSITIES

See Schools, colleges, etc.

UNREASONABLE ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States—Undistributed profits

"UNREASONABLY large" oil payment. *Oil and gas tax quarterly*, v. 12, Oct. 1962, p. 1-9.

UPHOLSTERERS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Upholsterers. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

UPJOHN, W. E. INSTITUTE FOR EMPLOYMENT RESEARCH

McCracken, Paul W., editor. Taxes and economic growth in Michigan: a study undertaken at the request of the Committee on Michigan's economic future. Kalamazoo, Mich., W. E. Upjohn institute for employment research, 1960. 167p.

URANIUM

See Mining and metallurgy, Uranium

URBAN LAND INSTITUTE

Dollars and cents of shopping centers; a study of receipts and expenses. Part one: The entire center. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1961. 80p.

Dollars and cents of shopping centers; a study of receipts and expenses. Part two: Tenant characteristics. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1962. 63p.

Operation shopping centers; guidebook to effective management and promotion, by Donald L. Curtiss. Washington, D.C., Urban land institute, c1961. 188p.

Standard manual of expense accounts for shopping centers. Washington, D. C., Urban land institute, c1961. 25p.

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT

See also Slums

Hanley, Dudley J. Acquisition appraisals in urban renewal. (In *American society of appraisers. Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 23-9.)

Johnson, Leevern. Acquisition appraisals for urban renewal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 221-8.

Accounting

United States. Urban renewal administration. Urban renewal administration manual—Section 60—Accounting. Washington, D.C., Urban renewal administration (1960). not paged.

URGE to merge; two commentaries by G. M. Andrews and J. R. Wilson. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 480-3.

URUGUAY

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for those doing business in Uruguay. December 1962. New York, Price Waterhouse and co., c1962. 36p.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Establishing a business in Uruguay. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 19p. (*World trade information service, Economic reports, Part 1, No. 62-55*)

URWICK, LYNDALL F.

Accounting and organization. (In *Institute of internal auditors. Proceedings 20th international conference . . . 1961*, p. 53-62.)

Board of directors: asset or anachronism? *President's forum*, Spring 1962, p. 17-19.

USE OF CLIENT'S STAFF

See Accountants' office—Clients

USE of financial ratios and other financial techniques and services by small business. Temple university. School of business and public administration.

USE of graphs in internal report. National association of accountants.

USE of group insurance to fund a buy-sell agreement. (Condensed from *U.C.L.A. law review*, March 1961) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, June 1961, p. 39-49.

USE of insurance in employee compensation. Hoffman, William H., Jr.

USE of standard costs and budgets in the United States. Keller, I. Wayne.

USED CAR DEALERS

See also Automobile dealers

Inventories

Accounting corporation of America. Used car dealer—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)

—Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

Accounting corporation of America. Used car dealers. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Used cars. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 1961))

Robert Morris associates. Autos—new and used. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

USED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT

See also Junk dealers

Scrap, waste, etc.
McCleary, Robert H. Three applications of price indices in property accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 35-52.

USES of accounting for small business. Zeff, Stephen A.

USHER, GRAHAM A.

Profession in Canada. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, Nov. 1962, p. 870-3.

USING charts to improve profits. Francis, Ely.

USING tax money for the family. Gordon, George Byron.

USINGER, BUD
Auditor's responsibility to management in reporting and passing on the adequacy of systems and controls. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 39-45.)

USRY, MILTON F.
Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Preparing and grading the CPA examination. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 85-7.
Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Reviewing for and writing the CPA examination. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 84-8.

UTILITIES should not be excluded from the new tax credit proposal. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, May 23, 1961, p. 760-3.

VACATIONS
See also Accountants' office—Vacations
Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Vacation pay

VACHON, GERARD P.
Analysis of fringe benefits. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1962, p. 216-29.

VAIDYANATHAN, T. S.
Costing of veterinary preventive medicines. *Cost and works accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 114-17.

VAIR, JAMES W.
Architects' accounts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 337-42.
Effective organization for professional practice. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 353-61.
Management information systems. *Cost and management* (Canada), Nov. 1962, p. 450-3.

VALENTE, DAVID E.
Review of the methods of depreciation. *Journal of property management*, v. 28, Winter 1962, p. 93-5.

VALENTINE, J. A.
Accountant and cost control. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 138-44.

VALLENCOUR, WALTER J.
Control of regular maintenance work—a procedure. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 87-9.

VALLIERES, J. J.
Cost and control in a hardboard company. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1962, p. 257-64.

VALUATION
See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Inventories
also subheading, Valuation, under special subjects
Adamson, A. V. Valuation of company shares and businesses. Sydney. Law book co. of Australasia Pty Ltd., 1961. 200p.
American society of appraisers. Appraisal and valuation manual 1961. vol. 6. Washington, D.C., American society of appraisers, c1962. 380p.
Bagby, John, Jr. Appraisal fees—dollars and cents. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 251-2.
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Valuation of assets. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 30-56)
Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R. Valuation of the enterprise. (In their *Advanced accounting*. c1961. p. 135-71.)
Benjamin, Robert E. and Farris, Martin T. Constitutional fair value. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 69, Jan. 18, 1962, p. 84-91.

Borgstadt, W. G. Valuation of fixed assets during periods of changing price levels. *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1962, p. 243-53.

Bowe, William J. Valuing the business interest. (In his *Estate planning and taxation*. v. 1. c1961. p. 495-559.)

Burkhard, Earl E. Personal property tax appraising. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 215-23.)

Cantwell, R. C., III. Appraisal process—outline and diagram. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 200-6.

Chambers, R. J. Resolution of some paradoxes in accounting. April 1962. 58 typewritten pages.

Coddington, Dean C. and Gould, G. H. B. How much is your business worth? *Western business review*, v. 6, May 1962, p. 30-6.

Cowan, T. K. Valuation of goodwill; of interests in businesses; and of shares in companies. (In his *Financial accounting in New Zealand*. 1960. p. 259-89.)

Deck, Donald P. System of property control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, June 1961, p. 41-51.

Freudenberger, Joseph N. Report writing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 380-5.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Special reports on valuation. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 405-6.

Gibbons, James E. Income and capitalization. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 347-52.

International association of assessing officers. Assessment administration; papers presented at the twenty-sixth international conference on assessment administration, September 18-21, 1960. Chicago, Ill., International association of assessing officers, c1961. 304p.

Johnson, Robert W. Valuation of business enterprises. (In his *Financial management*. ed. 2. 1962. p. 619-83.)

Jones, Gardner M. Challenges to accountants' appraisals. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 259-66.

Kelley, Pearce C. and Lawyer, Kenneth. Appraising a going concern. (In their *How to organize and operate a small business*. ed. 3. 1961. p. 101-15.)

Klitgaard, Jack. Valuation of downtown properties. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors*. 1961. p. 33-75.)

Leonard, William G., Beard, Frank N. and Lund, Catherine. Accounting aids to valuation of going concern. (In their *Theory and practice of Canadian accounting*. c1960. p. 363-88.)

Leslie, Howard L. C. Value analysis and the accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 25-37.

Mauriello, Joseph A. Depreciation, depletion, and fixed asset valuation. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 165-95.)

Ono, Jiro. On the purposes of a going-concern valuation and its natures. *Kobe economic and business review*, 9th annual report, 1962, p. 105-16.

Polasky, Alan N. Planning for the disposition of a substantial interest in a closely held business. *Iowa law review*, v. 44, Fall 1958, p. 83-146. v. 45, Fall 1959, p. 46-111. v. 46, Spring 1961, p. 516-81.

Solomons, David. Determination of asset values. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 35, Jan. 1962, p. 28-42.

Swezey, William D. Review and evaluation of appraisals. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 35-42.)

Thomas, Arthur L. Precision and discounted services. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 67-72.

Tonkin, R. E. Chartered accountant as valuer of business undertakings. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 104-24.)

Williams, Walter. Replacement cost concept. *Land economics*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 279-81.

VALUATION—(Continued)**Asset revaluation**

See also Appreciation

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

Emergency facilities

Inventories—Valuation

VALUATION of goodwill for tax purposes. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 48, Nov. 1962, p. 1274-93.

VALUE of an accountancy practice. Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation.

VANCE, HAROLD

Analytical appraisals of oil and gas properties. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 147-57.)

VANCE, LAWRENCE L.

Essential records and accounting controls. (In Preston, Lee E., editor. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 35-63.)

VANCE, LAWRENCE L., joint author

See Brown, R. Gene and Vance, Lawrence L.

VANCE, LAWRENCE L. and WISEMAN, JACQUELINE P.

California, University of. Institute of business and economic research. Survey of opinion on public accounting in California, by Lawrence L. Vance and Jacqueline P. Wiseman. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, Institute of business and economic research, c1961. 93p. (*Public accounting research project*)

VANCE, PHILIP W.

Trust accounting service with punched card processing. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 829-30.

VANCIL, RICHARD F.

Lease financing of airline equipment; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the D.B.A. degree at Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1960. 531p.

Lease or borrow—new method of analysis. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 122-36.

Lease or borrow—steps in negotiation. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 138-59.

Purdy, V. M. Re: Lease or borrow—new method of analysis, by Richard F. Vancil. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 33, 160.

VANCIL, RICHARD F., joint author

See Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Vandell, Robert F. and Vancil, Richard F.

VAN DELL, HARVEY G.

Dynamic business budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 11, Nov. 1962, p. 4-14.

VANDELL, ROBERT F. and VANCIL, RICHARD F.

Cases in capital budgeting. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1962. 450p.

VAN DER KAMP, ROY W.

Involuntary conversion problems. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 731-52.)

VANDERPOOL, TOM and HUNT, FRED L.

Flowage easement appraisals. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 147-54.)

VAN DROOGE, HUBERT

Management evaluation through statistical sampling methods. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Dec. 1962, p. 42-5.

VAN HOORN, J., JR.

Tax treatment of research and development. Washington, D.C., Organization for economic co-operation and development, April 1962. 280p.

VAN HORN, BERT A.

Estate analysis of O. Nicely Dunn. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 115-79.

VAN NESS, PAUL H.

Mathematics of accelerated depreciation. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 5-14.

VAN PELT, JOHN V., III

Giving attention to accruals and deferrals in interim reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 15-22.

Inventory valuation lacks accounting standards. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 25-34.

Return on investment. *Cost and management* (Canada), Feb. 1962, p. 51-61.

VAN SCHAIK, R. I.

Budgeting—a management tool. *Best's insurance news*, v. 62, Dec. 1961, p. 38, 40.

VAN VOORHIS, ROBERT H.

Institute of internal auditors. Internal audit reporting practices, prepared by Robert H. Van Voorhis. New York, Institute of internal auditors, c1961. 76p. (*Research committee report no. 10*)

Is your purchasing department getting the most out of its accounting? *Cost and management* (Canada), June 1961, p. 243-9.

VAN WORMER, B. F.

Clerical cost reduction and control through work measurement. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*. 1962. p. 67-80.)

VARADY, G. G.

Expense accounts, fringe benefits and compensation. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 89-100.)

How to plan for the impact of H.R. 10650 on dividends from foreign corporations. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 23-5.

VARIABLE ANNUITIES

See Annuities, Variable

VARIABLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business—Flexible

VARIANCES

Bierman, Harold, Jr., Fouraker, Lawrence E. and Jaedicke, Robert K. Use of probability and statistics in performance valuation. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 409-17.

Chow, Sin-Hao. Precise of the paper "A study of cost variances." *China accounting monthly*, July 1962, p. 15-22.

Drake, Louis S. Effect of product mix changes on profit variance. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 61-70.

Grubb, E. E., Jr. Variances and their analyses as applied to the manufacturing operation. *Cost and management* (Canada), Jan. 1961, p. 13-18.

Iyer, H. Sankara. Variance analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 165-72; Dec. 1961, p. 211-20.

Kwang, Ching-wen and Slavin, Albert. Simple mathematics of variance analysis. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 415-32.

Murdick, R. G. Interpretation of manufacturing expense variance with flexible budgets. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 99-107.

Nelson, R. G. H. Sales variances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 223-5.

Nelson, R. G. H. Variances from standard production cost. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 144, April 22, 1961, p. 474-7, May 13, 1961, p. 589-92; v. 145, July 15, 1961, p. 68-70.

Parker, R. H. Materials and labour variances in standard costing—a new approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, July 7, 1962, p. 7-8.

VARIANCES—(Continued)

- Rosen, Robert W. Accountant—spare that variance. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 91-3.
- Solomons, David. Standard costing needs better variances. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 29-39.

VARIETY STORES

See also Chain stores, Variety chains
Retail trade

Inventories

- Accounting corporation of America. Variety stores—inventory position and rates of turn—1959 and 1960. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.)
- Same, 1960 and 1961. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

Statistics

- Accounting corporation of America. Variety stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)
- National cash register company. Variety stores. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61))

VARNISH

See Paint and varnish

VATTER, WILLIAM J.

- Accounting and statistics. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 589-97.
- Another look at the 1957 statement. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 660-9.
- Education for the management accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Oct. 1962, p. 19-28.
- Fund-theory view of price-level adjustments. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 189-207.
- Toward a generalized break-even formula. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Dec. 1961, p. 5-10.

VAUGHTERS, RAY B.

- Auditing yourself. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, March 1961, p. 3-6.

VAUSE, WEBSTER R.

- Budgets and costs. (In American finance conference, inc. *Speeches, 26th annual convention* ... 1959. p. 49-53.)

VEEDER, R. B.

- Clock time records and their analysis. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 281-92.

VEGETABLE OIL AND OILSEED MILLS**Statistics**

- Robert Morris associates. Vegetable oil mills. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

VEGETABLES

See Fruit and vegetables

VELAYO, ALFREDO M.

- Problems of achieving national and international acceptance of accounting and auditing standards. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* ... 1960. p. 361-6.)

VELOCITY PROFIT CONCEPT

- Bartz, Daniel J. Methods of analyzing gross profits in retail food stores—the velocity profit concept. Milwaukee, Wis., The author, 1960? 17p.

VENDING MACHINES

- Bank of America national trust and savings association. Vending machine operators. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings associations, c1962. 8p.

Finance

- Bacon, Paul A. How to calculate what it costs to finance a vending operation. *College and university business*, v. 33, Dec. 1962, p. 41-2.

- Erle, Raymond. Vending lending. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, March 1962, p. 247-59.

Statistics

- Bank of America national trust and savings association. Vending machine operators. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 8p.
- Erle, Raymond. Vending lending. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, March 1962, p. 247-59.
- National automatic merchandising association. 1959 operating ratio report; compiled from reports submitted to Price Waterhouse and company. Chicago, Ill., National automatic merchandising association, c1960. various paging.
- 1960. c1961. various paging.
- 1961. c1962. various paging.
- Robert Morris associates. Vending machine operators, merchandise. (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962)

VENEER

See Woodworking

VENETIAN BLINDS

See Woodworking

VENTURES

See Joint ventures

VENUTI, EMIL JOSEPH

- Foreign subsidiaries—a changing tax status. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, April 1962, p. 313-21.

VERDOORN, P. J., joint author

See Ferber, Robert and Verdoorn, P. J.

VERNON, LILLIAN MALLEY

- Joint returns often impose unexpected liability on innocent spouse. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 302-3.

VERSCHOOR, CURTIS C.

- Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Five training watch words for seniors. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 84-6.

VETERINARIANS

- Corporate practice of veterinary medicine. *Iowa law review*, v. 46, Summer 1961, p. 844-61.
- Rader, William A. How much should you charge? *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 26, 30, 34, 36.

Accounting

- Anderson, Dan J. Accountant's role in veterinary practice. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 23-5.
- Check-list to help cut your accounting costs. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 56-7.
- Fayret, John A. Develop a year-round accounting outlook. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 36, 38.
- Firth, Lendall K. and Edwards, Thomas W., III. Cost-conscious accounting system. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 26-8, 32.
- Moore, James F. What veterinarians should know about accounting systems. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 40, 42, 44-6, 48-9, 51.
- Moritz, Jean. Complete records with minimum book work. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 58-9.
- Queenan, John W. Accountant's role in veterinary practice. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 24-5.
- Wolf, James B., Jr. What to expect from your accountant. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 52, 54-5.

VETERINARY MEDICINE**Cost accounting**

- Vaidyanathan, T. S. Costing of veterinary preventive medicines. *Cost and works accountant (India)*, v. 6, Feb. 1961, p. 114-17.

VETTER, ERIC W.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Recruiting college accounting graduates. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 86-9.

VEYETTE, JOHN H., JR.

Impact of information retrieval on corporate structure. *Data processing*, v. 4, Jan. 1962, p. 11-15.

VICKREY, WILLIAM

Electronic data processing and tax policy. *National tax journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1961, p. 271-85.

VICTOR, LAWRENCE

Tools of the office—the practical computer. *Administrative management*, v. 22, Oct. 1961, p. 26-32, 34, 36-8.

VICTOR, WILLIAM V.

Public relations and the accounting profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 363-5.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON, joint author

See New Zealand society of accountants and Victoria university of Wellington

VIELER, GEOFFREY H.

Stock valuation—a practitioner's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 27, 1962, p. 90-7.

VIEWS on business education. American association of collegiate schools of business.**VIEWZENS, HANS G.**

Discounted cash flow—a play. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 111-22.

VIGNALI, JOSEPH A.

Potential of automatic data processing in the federal government. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 63-72.

Ten consequences of inadequate planning of automatic data processing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, April 1962, p. 55-61.

VIGNOLA, LEONARD, JR.

Financial reporting needs more than statistics to be meaningful. *College and university business*, v. 32, May 1962, p. 63-4.

VILLAGES

See Municipal

VILLANUEVA, E. M.

Forgery syndicates. *Auditgram*, v. 36, Feb. 1960, p. 15, 18, 20.

VINCENT, C. E., joint author

See Yoder, Wallace O. and Vincent, C. E.

VINEBERG, PHILIP F., joint author

See Marler, John deM., Vineberg, Philip F. and Gilmour, Arthur W.
Pook, D. R., Heatherington, Donald F. and Vineburg, Philip F.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Virgin Islands code: subtitle 4—industrial incentive program; chapter 201—tax exemptions and subsidies. St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. 1960. 16p.

VIRGINIA. ADVISORY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Regulation of accounting and bookkeeping; report to the Governor and the General assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Va., Department of purchases and supply, 1961. 11p. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 63-6.

VIRGINIA PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION ACT

Horsley, Waller H. Virginia professional association act: relief for the underprivileged? *Virginia law review*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 777-823.

VISUAL AIDS

City college. Bernard M. Baruch school of business and public administration. See . . . hear . . . Mr. Businessman. ed. 3, 1962 New York, City college, Bernard M. Baruch school of business and public administration. 70p.

Gordon, Dennis. Overhead projector—an aid in teaching accounting. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 120-1.

VITALE, LUCIANO A.

Two suggested formulas for computing the federal estate tax when interrelated with the marital deduction. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 6-11.

VITALE, LUCIANO A. and SOHCOT, HARRY

Proration of federal estate tax and the marital deduction under Connecticut law. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Sept. 1962, p. 18-21.

VOCATIONAL TESTS

See Accounting testing program

VOGEL, HAROLD N.

Co-op apartment; a guide for co-op buyers and owners. New York, Libra publishers, inc., c1960. 119p.

VOGEL, JOSEPH P.

Rudiments of responsibility accounting in public utilities. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Jan. 1962, p. 69-78.

VOGEL, ORRIN S.

Electric utility costing—a valuable aid in rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 67, March 30, 1961, p. 433-47.

What is happening to utility depreciation? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, July 5, 1962, p. 1-8.

VOICE RECORDING MACHINES

See Mechanical devices—Voice recording machines

VOIGT, C. J.

Professional accountant: an appraisal. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958. p. 36-42.)

VOLKEL, WILLIAM C., JR.

Considerations in the use of lock boxes. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Nov. 1962, p. 185-7.

VOLKIN, DAVID, joint author

See Mischler, Raymond J. and Volkin, David

VOLUME

Bennett, Clinton W. Relationships between cost, price, volume, and profit. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 235-46.)

Burchard, Joseph R. Critical look at the marginal graph technique. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 25-32.

Devine, Carl T. Boundaries and potentials of reporting on profit-volume relationships. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 5-14.

Minnich, C. J., Jr. Direct costs and P/V ratios. *Cost and management* (Canada), May 1961, p. 213-26.

Moore, Carl L. Concept of the P/V graph applied to capital investment planning. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 721-9.

Morrow, Ian T. Effective use of capital: fixed assets. *Cost accountant* (Eng.), v. 39, July 1961, p. 218-30.

Sainbury, H. L. Relationships between cost, price, volume and profit. (In Asian and Pacific accounting convention. *Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 227-34.)

Shillinglaw, Gordon. Incremental profit and profit-volume analysis. (In his *Cost accounting—analysis and control*. 1961. p. 571-610.)

Thomas, William E. Volume factor in decision making. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, Nov. 1961, p. 3-5, 8.

VOLUME—(Continued)

What is volume? and what is mixture, anyway? a debate. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 4-9.

VOLUNTARY disclosure in certain types of cases can head off prosecution. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, April 1962, p. 226-7.

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AND WELFARE AGENCIES

See Welfare agencies

VOLUNTARY health and welfare agencies in the United States; an exploratory study by an Ad hoc citizens committee; study director, Robert H. Hamlin. New York, Schoolmasters' press, 1961. 88p.

VOLZ, MARLIN M., joint author

See Mulder, John E. and Volz, Marlin M.

VOM BAUR, F. TROWBRIDGE

Practice by laymen before administrative agencies. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, Feb. 1961, p. 13-15, 17-19.

VON BERG, WILLIAM G.

American private investment abroad. *Controller*, v. 29, Nov. 1961, p. 534-6, 538.

VON BOSSE, THEODORE P.

(Bar and grill costs). Racine, Wis., National licensed beverage association, 1961. 9 mimeo. pages.

VON DER LINDE, GERT

Carnegie institute of technology. Graduate school of industrial administration. Major issues discussed at the seminar on accounting education, by Gert von der Linde, December 15-16, 1960. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie institute of technology. 10 mimeo. pages.

VON GROSSMAN, FRITZ

Incorporations: advantages and disadvantages. *Journal of the American institute of architects*, v. 36, Aug. 1961, Part 1, p. 62-4.

VOORHEES, THEODORE

Clients' security fund in 1961: a progress report. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, May 1961, p. 494-6.

VOORS, W.

Profession in West Germany—new federal regulations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, Jan. 6, 1962, p. 5-8.

VORIS, J. WALKER

Integrated data processing—machines and mechanical devices. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 720-61.)

VOSS, GEORGE

What's new in Revenue procedure 60-18. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 105-8.

VOTAW, DOW

Establishing a business organization. (In Preston, Lee E., editor. *Managing the independent business*. 1962. p. 8-34.)

VOTING

Maidman, Richard. Voting rights of after-record-date shareholders: a skeleton in a Wall street closet. *Yale law journal*, v. 71, June 1962, p. 1205-24.

Tabb, J. B. Early experiments in company voting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, April 1962, p. 301-3.

VOTING STOCK

See Stock—Voting

VOUCHERS

Gillespie, Cecil. Accounts payable; vouchers payable; cash disbursements. (In his *Accounting systems—procedures and methods*, ed. 2. 1961. p. 305-28.)

VOUMARD, L. C.

Review of proposed alterations to state company law embodied in the draft companies bill—legal. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 593-7.

VOYAGE ACCOUNTING

See Ships and shipping—Accounting

VRIONIS, GEORGE S.

Needless waste of cash; seven instances illustrating tax savings through insurance. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Sept. 1961, p. 762-4.

W. GUY FORSYTH. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 17.

WACHTEL, JOSHUA

Tax court in post-Harvey cases finds tax-home concept still not clear. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 141-3.

WADDILL, GRAHAM W.

Changing trends in internal auditing. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1961. p. G10-17.) Special problems of the small or growing internal audit unit. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Summer 1962, p. 64-70.

WADE, HARRY H.

Blough, Carman G., editor. Contingent liabilities vs. contingent losses. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 73.

Comments on research bulletins. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 217-22.

WADE, P. F.

OR—a mathematical approach to business problems. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 240-7.

WADMOND, LOWELL

Conflicts of business interests. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 48-62.

WAGDIN, GEORGE A.

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Accounts classification—the keystone of the accounting cycle, by George A. Wagdin. Chicago, Ill., Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, August 16, 1961. 12p. (*Special bulletin 1961B*) *Canadian journal of accountancy*, v. 10, Sept. 1961, p. 115-31.

WAGE and salary administration. Belcher, David W.

WAGE and salary administration. Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G.

WAGE AND SALARY STABILIZATION

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Government regulation

WAGE CONTINUATION PLANS

See Wages, fees, salaries, etc.—Salary continuation plans

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.

See also Income

Job analysis, evaluation and classification

Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Compensation for services; Income—Individual; Professional fees

Belcher, David W. Wage and salary administration. ed. 2. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1962. 598p.

Crandall, Richard E. De-emphasized wage incentives. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Nov. 1962, p. 181-4.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. "Headcount report" for control of salaries and wages. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 85-6.

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—(Continued)

- Foster, Kenneth E., Wajda, Gerald F. and Lawson, Theodore R. Global plan for salary administration. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 62-6.
- Jacques, Elliott. Objective measures for pay differentials. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 133-8.
- Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert T. Wage and salary administration. Cincinnati, Ohio, South-Western publishing co., c1961. 726p.
- Owens, Richard N. Problem of wages; wage systems. (In his *Management of industrial enterprises*, ed. 4. 1961. p. 397-437.)
- Ray, Delmas D. Cyclical effects of accounting methodology on dividend policy and on wages. (In his *Accounting and business fluctuations*. 1960. p. 118-45.)
- Rowlands, H. W. Salary administration. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 584-8.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, Winter 1960-61: accountants and auditors, attorneys, engineers and scientists, personnel management, clerical supervisory, draftsmen, office clerical. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 53p. (Bulletin no. 1310)
- Accountants' fees**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1962. 59p. (MAP 15)
- Baxter, Carl H. Controlling audit fees. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 17-20.
- Berger, Herman. Measurement of accounting fees. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 13-19.
- Buehler, Edward J. Importance of an adequate fee structure. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 593-4.
- Colorado society of certified public accountants. Practice management committee. Results of the 1960 fee survey. *Report* (Colorado society of certified public accountants), v. 26, Oct. 1961, p. 11-15.
- Florida institute of certified public accountants. Committee on fees—questionnaire tabulation. Gainesville, Fla., Florida institute of certified public accountants. (196?) 14p.
- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. MAP 15—fee determination, costing and budgeting for accounting firms. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 547-9.
- Hall, Hubert B. Development of acceptable professional fees. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 681-4.
- Heath, Leslie A. Accountants fees. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 2, Summer 1961, p. 3-6, 17-21.
- Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Winter 1962, p. 26-34.
- Indiana association of certified public accountants. Local practitioners committee. Preliminary results of fee and personnel policy survey. Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana association of certified public accountants (1961). 4 mimeo. pages.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. One CPA's statement of policy on fees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 80-2.
- Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Some pointers on managing an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 79-81.
- Learned, Marcel. How to set fees. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 55-8.
- MacNeill, James H., editor. Fees. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 1-84.)
- Milne, K. L. Professional reward. (In his *Accountant in public practice*. 1959. p. 125-44.)
- National society of public accountants. 1961 suggested minimum fee schedule for income tax return preparation. Washington, D.C., National society of public accountants. 2p.
- Nicholson, D. Robert. Review of certain fee problems. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 744-9.
- Rea, Richard C. Policy on fees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, April 1961, p. 205-6.

- Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting firm. *Report* (Colorado society of CPAs), v. 27, Dec. 1962, p. 4-12.
- Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting practice. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 3-15.
- Stern, Henry L. Low fees will kill you. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 25, Dec. 1961, p. 6.
- Waldron, R. S. Practising accountant—fees and services. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Sept. 1962, p. 287-8; Oct. 1962, p. 339-41.
- Weintraub, Benjamin and Levin, Harris. Accountants and arrangement proceedings. *Credit executive*, June 1961, p. 2.
- Witschey, Robert E. How to fix fees. (In *Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1409-24.)

Accountants' salaries

- American institute of certified public accountants. Income and expenses of accounting firms—first annual survey 1962. 25p. (MAP 14A)
- Beaumont, Andre G. Correction in article "Jobs down—pay up." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 32.
- College placement council, inc. Report No. 1—1960-61 salary survey. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62.
- College placement council. Salary survey, 1961-62 recruiting year; report no. 2, February 1962.
- Bethlehem, Pa., College placement council, c1962.
- Dilley, Merrill B. What happens to accounting majors? (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 121-3.
- "Dramatic increase" noted in 1962 starting salaries for accountants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Aug. 1962, p. 20.
- Endicott, Frank S. Fifteenth annual Endicott report of trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1961. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78.
- Jobs down—pay up. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 17.
- Russell, Donald M. Certain business aspects of an accounting practice. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 3, 1961, p. 3-15.
- U.S. survey of accountants' salaries. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 28, 30.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical and clerical pay, Winter 1960-61: accountants and auditors, attorneys, engineers and scientists, personnel management, clerical supervisory, draftsmen, office clerical. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 53p. (Bulletin no. 1310)

Accounting

See also Payrolls—Accounting

Administrative

- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesmen under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any Federal register amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.

Appraisal fees

- Bagby, John, Jr. Appraisal fees—dollars and cents. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, April 1961, Part 1, p. 251-2.

Association executives

- American society of association executives. 1962 association executive salary survey. Washington, D.C., American society of association executives, c1962. 15p.

Bankruptcy fees

See Bankruptcy—Fees

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—(Continued)**Bonus***See Bonus***Building management**

Statistical story of today's building management executive. *Buildings*, v. 56, Jan. 1962, p. 28-32.

Business machines personnel

Machine accounting salaries surveyed for 500 firms, 25,000 employees. *Management and business automation*, v. 5, June 1961, p. 18-23.

Survey of computer department salaries. *Business automation*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 22-7, 58.

Clerical

Challenge on costs. *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, Part 2, p. S155-7, S159, S161-3.

Latham, William H. and Graff, Doris M. Clerical salaries 1962; a report on NOMA's office clerical salary survey. *Advanced management—office executive*, v. 1, Aug. 1962, p. 36-7.

United States. Labor, Department of. 1961 average weekly office salaries. *Office*, v. 54, Aug. 1, 1961, p. 14-15.

United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, Winter 1960-61: accountants and auditors, attorneys, engineers and scientists, personnel management, clerical supervisory, draftsmen, office clerical. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 53p. (*Bulletin no. 1310*)

College graduates

College placement council, inc. Report No. 1—1960-61 salary survey. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62.

College placement council. Salary survey, 1961-62 recruiting year; report no. 2, February 1962. Bethlehem, Pa., College placement council, c1962. 4p.

Endicott, Frank S. Fifteenth annual Endicott report of trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1961. *Journal of college placement*, v. 21, Feb. 1961, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Deferred compensation*See also Taxation, United States—Compensation for services*

Chapman, S. F. Bonus and deferred pay plans for newspaper executives. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2, 8; Sept. 1961, p. 3-4, 6.

Deferred compensation plans. *Lybrand newsletter*, v. 3, May 1961, p. 1-3.

Hayden, Martin F. Deferred compensation and other management incentive plans. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Oct. 1962, p. 167-70.

Mann, Everett J. Profit-sharing, pension and deferred compensation accounting. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 58-66.)

Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Accounting for deferred compensation. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 414-15.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Deferred compensation arrangements. (In their *Compensating the corporate executive*, v. 1. ed. 3. c1962. p. 450-97.)

Engineers

College placement council. Salary survey, 1961-62 recruiting year; report no. 2, February 1962. Bethlehem, Pa., College placement council, c1962. 4p.

National society of professional engineers. Professional engineers' income and salary survey 1958. Washington, D.C., National society of professional engineers. 47p.

—Same, 1960. 49p. and salary survey questionnaire.

United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional,

administrative, technical, and clerical pay, Winter 1960-61: accountants and auditors, attorneys, engineers and scientists, personnel management, clerical supervisory, draftsmen, office clerical. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 53p. (*Bulletin no. 1310*)

Executives

Chapman, S. F. Bonus and deferred pay plans for newspaper executives. *Newspaper controller*, v. 14, Aug. 1961, p. 1-2, 8; Sept. 1961, p. 3-4, 6.

Dartnell corporation. Executive compensation—a Dartnell survey and report. Chicago, Ill., Dartnell corp., c1961. loose-leaf, various paging.

Furnas, Ernest W., Jr. Modernizing executive compensation. *Insurance counsel journal*, v. 29, April 1962, p. 265-70.

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Executive compensation—*are you keeping in style or counting the costs?* *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 15-23.

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Compensating executives. (In their *Wage and salary administration*. c1961. p. 654-83.)

Patton, Arch. Executive compensation here and abroad. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Sept.-Oct. 1962, p. 144-6, 149, 152.

Patton, Arch. Executive compensation in 1960. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 152-3, 156-7.

Patton, Arch. Men, money and motivation; executive compensation as an instrument of leadership. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 233p.

Patton, Arch. Pricing the compensation structure. *Business horizons* (Indiana university), v. 4, Spring 1961, p. 19-28.

Russel, Colin M. Trends in executive compensation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 343-51.

Steadman, Charles W. Stock options and other executive incentive arrangements. (In Roady, Thomas G., Jr., and Andersen, William R., eds. *Selected problems in the law of corporate practice*. 1960. p. 327-52.)

Tucker, Spencer A. Effective compensation for executives and supervisors. *Boxboard containers*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 33-8.

United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesman under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.

Washington, George Thomas and Rothschild, V. Henry, 2nd. Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p.

v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans
v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

Executors and trustees*See Executors and trustees—Fees and commissions***Foremen and supervisors**

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Compensating foremen and supervisors. (In their *Wage and salary administration*. c1961. p. 633-53.)

Tucker, Spencer A. Effective compensation for executives and supervisors. *Boxboard containers*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 33-8.

Government employees

Compensating government employees. *Tax executive*, v. 14, July 1962, p. 279-80.

Government regulation

BNA incorporated. New wage and hour law. rev. and enl. Washington, D.C., BNA incorporated, c1961. 237p. and appendix.

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—Government regulation—(Continued)

- Commerce clearing house, inc. New 1961 minimum wage law—with explanation. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1961. 128p.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1962 guidebook to federal wage-hour laws. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 312p.
- United States. Congress. Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended (revised text showing in bold face type new or amended language provided by the Fair labor standards amendment of 1961, as enacted May 5, 1961 (P.L. 87-30, 75 Stat. 65)); an act to provide for the establishment of fair labor standards in employments in and affecting interstate commerce, and for other purposes. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 21p.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Highlights on computing overtime pay under the Fair labor standards act as amended, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 9p.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Overtime compensation under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1, 1960, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including February 28, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 43p. (*Interpretative bulletin, Title 29, Part 778 of the Code of federal regulations*)
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Overtime compensation under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1, 1962, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including March 31, 1962.) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 43p. (*Interpretative bulletin, Title 29, Part 778 of the Code of federal regulations*)
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesman under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.

History

- Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Historical background of wage and salary administration. (In their *Wage and salary administration*. c1961. p. 21-44.)

Incentives

- See Accountants' office—Incentives
Incentives

Lawyers

- American bar association. Report of the Committee on fees and commissions in probate proceedings. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Oct. 1961, p. 879-84.
- American bar association. Committee on professional ethics. Charging less than minimum fees may constitute unethical conduct. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 27.
- Approaches to minimum fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 119-23.
- Bethel, Billie R. Results of the Illinois 1961 economic progress survey. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 37-48.
- Boughner, Jackson L. Let's throw out the reasonable fee schedule. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, March 1962, p. 252-4.
- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Earnings of lawyers employed in industry. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Aug. 1961, p. 95-100.
- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Economic facts for lawyers: an economic comparison of lawyers

in private practice, 1958-1959. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Nov. 1961, p. 97-100.

- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Economic facts for lawyers: IRS data for 1959-60. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 323-4.
- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Economic facts for lawyers: results of recent state and city surveys. *Law office economics and management*, v. 2, Feb. 1962, p. 49-59.
- Cantor, Daniel J., and company. Economic facts for lawyers: selected results of the New York state bar association's survey of lawyers in private practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 75-84.
- Connor, John D. Fees and billing. (In *American bar association. Committee on economics of law practice. Lawyer's handbook*. 1962, p. 279-314.)
- Greenwood, Glenn. 1961 lawyer statistical report; a supplement to Distribution of lawyers in the United States: distribution and income, part one (1956) and the 1958 distribution of lawyers in the United States. Chicago, Ill., American bar foundation, 1961. 146p.
- Louisiana state bar association. Economic survey of the legal profession in Louisiana. New Orleans, La., Louisiana state bar association, 1960. 132p.
- Rowan, William J. Lawyer's fee. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Nov. 1962, p. 259-65.
- Schlossberg, Arnold. Lawyers' income and professional economics. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1961, p. 968-71.
- Smith, Reginald Heber, Gerhart, Eugene C., Oren, Harding A. and Strong, Kline D. Retainers—a symposium. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 5-20.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, Winter 1960-61; accountants and auditors, attorneys, engineers and scientists, personnel management, clerical supervisory, draftsmen, office clerical. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 53p. (*Bulletin no. 1310*)

Military service

- Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Compensation for employees' military reserve duty. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 406.

Non-profit organizations

- Cantor, Irving. Disability benefits and minimum wages of New York non-profit organizations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 738-43.

Overtime

- Elliott, Norman J., editor. Investigation of overtime payroll costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 83.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Highlights on computing overtime pay under the Fair labor standards act as amended, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 9p.
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Overtime compensation under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1, 1960, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including February 28, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 43p. (*Interpretative bulletin, Title 29, Part 778 of the Code of federal regulations*)
- United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Overtime compensation under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1, 1962, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including March 31, 1962.) Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 43p. (*Interpretative bulletin, Title 29, Part 778 of the Code of federal regulations*)

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES, ETC.—(Continued)**Personnel management**

United States. Labor, Department of. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, Winter 1960-61: accountants and auditors, attorneys, engineers and scientists, personnel management, clerical supervisory, draftsmen, office clerical. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 53p. (*Bulletin no. 1310*)

Physicians

Medical economics. Fee guide. *Medical economics*, v. 39, Feb. 12, 1962, p. 75-147.

Professional men

Beaumont, Andre G. Correction in article "Jobs down—pay up." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 32.

Jobs down—pay up. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 17.

United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesman under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.

Profit sharing

See Profit sharing

Public relations

Paulson, Alfred G. Fee billing, a return for the effort spent; Cost accounting in the public relations firm. New York, Ruder and Finn, inc. 18p. (Reprinted from *Quarterly review of public relations*)

Real estate management

Commission rates; digest of schedules on sales, exchanges, leases, appraisals and management in important cities. *Buildings*, v. 55, Dec. 1961, p. 44-65.

Walstrum, S. William. Agreement and fees—management fees. (In *Institute of real estate management. Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 113-18.)

Real estate salesmen

Salesman's pay. *Buildings*, v. 55, Dec. 1961, p. 28-9.

Retail trade

National retail dry goods association. Store management group. (Current store practice in the use of incentive payment plans for salespeople.) New York, National retail dry goods association, Store management group, August 1957. 8 mimeo. pages.

Salesmen

Salesmen's compensation check list. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 123-7.

Survey of salesmen's incentive compensation plans. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, Aug. 1961, p. 119-22.

Tucker, Spencer A. Motivating salesmen through proper compensation. *Boxboard containers*, v. 79, Oct. 1961, p. 35-6.

United States. Labor, Department of. Wage and hour and public contracts divisions. Regulations and explanatory bulletin, Title 29, Part 541, Subparts A and B of the Code of federal regulations, defining the terms executive . . . administrative . . . professional . . . outside salesman under the Fair labor standards act of 1938, as amended. (Text of the Code up to and including January 1961, and any *Federal register* amendments issued thereafter up to and including December 31, 1961.) Washington, D.C., Department of labor, 1962. 32p.

School business managers

Shinneman, Dean A. 1960 Illinois school business managers salary survey. *School business affairs*, v. 27, March 1961, p. 10-12.

Stock purchase

See Stock purchase

Trustees

Loring, Augustus Peabody. Compensation. (In his *Trustee's handbook—Farr revision*. ed. 6. 1962. p. 351-64.)

Vacation pay

Hickok, Richard S. Accounting for vacation pay. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 595-600.

Veterinarians

Rader, William A. How much should you charge? *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 26, 30, 34, 36.

WAGMAN, STANLEY P.

Entity concept in federal income tax returns for affiliated corporations: administrative erosion of a statutory doctrine. *Tax law review*, v. 17, May 1962, p. 577-92.

Protecting the real estate corporation against a charge of undue thinness. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 186-8.

WAGNER, RICHARD H. and DEL DUCA, LOUIS F.

Uniformity or preferential tax immunity for multi-state firms? *American bar association journal*, v. 48, June 1962, p. 532-9.

WAGNER, SHELDON R.

Case of the vanishing cash customer in the smaller firm: an abridged analysis of his disappearance. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Summer 1962, p. 46-8.

WAGNER, W. J.

Accounting for and control of cash. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third county auditors' institute* . . . 1961. p. 1-5.)

WAGNER, W. L., joint author

See Curnow, W. J., Green, A. F. and Wagner, W. L.

WAISEL, DONALD R.

Attorneys' federal income taxes. *Dickinson law review*, v. 66, Fall 1961, p. 75-99.

Tax aspects of a professional association. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, Aug. 1962, p. 137-51.

WAIT, DONALD J.

Use of responsibility reporting in the control of costs. *Cost and management* (Canada), Dec. 1961, p. 483-90, 492.

WAJDA, GERALD F., joint author

See Foster, Kenneth E., Wajda, Gerald F. and Lawson, Theodore R.

WAKELY, MAXWELL A. H.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Letter to a small business client. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 77-9.

Some new thoughts on travel and entertainment expenses. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 505-17.)

WALD, HASKELL P.

Taxation of agriculture in Latin America. *Tax policy*, v. 29, Dec. 1962, p. 1-8.

WALDBAUM, STEVEN H.

Accounting and auditing problems of non-profit old age homes. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 451-9.

WALDEN, ROBERT E., joint author

See Milroy, Robert R., Walden, Robert E. and Seawell, L. Vann

WALDIE, JOHN

Study of a proposed amalgamation. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 8-35.

WALDRON, L. E.

Requirements for an effective in-stock operation. (In National shoe manufacturers association. *Accounting clinic*—1957.)

WALDRON, R. S.

Auditing in depth; with special reference to the small practitioner. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Dec. 2, 1961, p. 718-19.

Directors' reports—their form and content. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 7, 1962, p. 407-9.

Dividing the balance sheet—the treatment of future taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 147, Aug. 25, 1962, p. 226-7.

Practising accountant—fees and services. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 54, Sept. 1962, p. 287-8; Oct. 1962, p. 339-41.

Quarterly accounts for shareholders. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, June 1961, p. 332-4.

WALES, ROBERT W.

Tax policy in relation to foreign business income—the Revenue act of 1962. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Dec. 1962, p. 961-73.

WALES, STEPHEN H.

Intangible expenses and amortizing intangible assets. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 96-8.

Study of the methods of amortizing intangible assets in selected industries; thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for honors work, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, May 11, 1959. Jeffersonville, Ind., Indiana university, Division of university extension, The author. 77 typewritten pages.

WALGENBACH, PAUL H.

Report of the annual convention. *Accounting review*, v. 36, Jan. 1961, p. 119-20; v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 103-4.

WALKER, CHARLES G.

Doubtful areas in lease capitalization. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 15-24.

WALKER, CHARLES M.

Current developments in estate planning. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 825-58.)

What the employer must report about expense accounts on 1960 returns. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 98-101.

WALKER, CHARLS E.

American bankers association executive speaks before House Ways and means committee—Statement on Treasury department report on taxation of savings and loan associations. *Hoosier banker*, v. 45, Sept. 1961, p. 26-7, 29-31.

WALKER, DAVID

Depreciation problems and taxation. (In Meij, J. L., ed. *Depreciation and replacement policy*. 1961. p. 141-85.)

WALKER, ERNEST W. and BAUGHN, WILLIAM H.

Financial planning and policy. New York, Harper and bros., c1961. 506p.

WALKER, FRANK R., COMPANY

How "practical" forms increase contractors' profits. Chicago, Ill., Frank R. Walker co., c1958. 72p.

WALKER, J. C.

Employment of capital. (In Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. *Summer course*, Cambridge, 1961. p. 49-76.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 145, Sept. 30, 1961, p. 421-7; Oct. 7, 1961, p. 460-5. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, Feb. 1962, p. 128-32; March 1962, p. 232-6.

WALKER, MABEL L.

Financing the modern city. *Tax policy*, v. 28, Nov. 1961, p. 3-8.

Property tax expedients in urban renewal. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 44-51.)

WALKER, PAUL H.

How to plan compensation arrangements to minimize executive's taxes at death. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 349-53.

Interest deduction and life insurance policy loans. *American bar association journal*, v. 47, Sept. 1961, p. 927-9.

Life insurance and the federal tax lien. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Fall 1961, p. 331-44.

WALKER, ROSS G.

Judgment factor in investment decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, March-April 1961, p. 93-9.

WALKER, W. H.

Auditing EDP. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 29-42.

WALL, HUGH E., JR.

Income tax savings through proper timing and selection of estate income distributions. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 160-6.

WALL, J. E.

Internal audit and managerial efficiency. *Internal auditor*, v. 18, Winter 1961, p. 9-15.

WALLACE, EDWARD L.

Management influence on the design of data processing systems: a case study. Boston, Mass., Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 259p.

WALLACE, EMMETT

Should we continue to encourage the use of restricted stock options. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 785-96.

WALLACE, GORDON

Formation and operation of foreign subsidiaries and branches, including the extent to which foreign subsidiaries are entitled to special treatment under the law of their incorporation or under international law—Australia. *Business lawyer*, v. 16, Jan. 1961, p. 403-15.

WALLACE, PAUL A., JR.

Taxation of private annuities. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 341-63.

WALLACE, RALPH, joint author

See Lasser, J. K., tax institute and Wallace, Ralph

WALLACE, WM. V.

Red executive: a study of the organisation man in Russian industry. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Jan. 1961, p. 48-52.

WALLPAPER RETAILERS**Statistics**

Accounting corporation of America. Paint, glass and wallpaper stores. (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1960.) (In its *Mail-me-Monday barometer of small business*. Yearbook 1961.)

National cash register company. Paint and wallpaper dealer-distributors. (In its *Expenses in retail businesses*. (1960 or 61))

Paint and wallpaper association of America, inc. PWAA business survey for year 1961. St. Louis, Mo., Paint and wallpaper association of America, inc., 1962. 8p.

Retail paint and wallpaper distributors of America. 1960 operating statistics. St. Louis, Mo., Retail paint and wallpaper distributors of America. 4p.

Robert Morris associates. Paint, glass and wallpaper. (In its *1960 statement studies* c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies* c1962.)

WALSH, FRANCIS J., JR.

National industrial conference board. Inflation and corporate accounting, by Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, National industrial conference board, c1962. 100p. (*Studies in business policy no. 104*)

WALSH, JOHN T.

Capital budgeting. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Nov. 1961, p. 101-4.

WALSH, L. J.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Checking the rising clerical costs. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962, p. 81-4.

WALSH, LAWRENCE M.

Developing the staff with an eye to growth. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1452-84.)

How we assist the client going public. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions 1962*. p. 130-8.)

WALSH, PAUL R.

Balancing the considerations for a company thinking of direct costing. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, March 1962, p. 83-9.

WALSH, WALTER W.

Fraud cases and the United States Tax court. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 566-72.)

WALSTON, ROBERT H.

Use of juries in federal civil income tax cases. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Feb. 1961, p. 144-68.

WALSTRUM, S. WILLIAM

Agreement and fees—management fees. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 1. c1958. p. 113-18.)

WALTER, JOHN T.

Great depreciation debate; original cost vs. replacement cost. *Challenge*, v. 10, Feb. 1962, p. 27-31.

WALTHER, EWELL P., JR.

Can advance planning avoid harshness of Davis rule on appreciated property? *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 301-4.

WALTZ, LOREN E.

Blueprint for a work simplification program; a system of instructing employees in work simplification to enable them to improve their jobs. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 26-31.

WANNER, F. WALTON

Meeting modern business demands through systems. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 55-62.)

WAR CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

WAR FACILITIES

See Emergency facilities

WAR INDEMNITIES**Accounting****Japan**

Katano, Ichiro. Accounting theory for determining the amount of compensation for war damage to shares owned by allied nationals under post-war inflationary condition in Japan. *Hitsubashi journal of commerce and management*, v. 1, March 1961, p. 21-35.

WARD, DAVID A.

Corporate residence as a tax factor. (In Canadian tax foundation. *Corporate management conference* . . . 1961. p. 3-11.)

WARD, GEOFFREY H., editor

Financial statements for an accounting firm. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 281-4.

Operating data for partners. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, July 1962, p. 80-4.

Partnership agreements. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Nov. 1961, p. 497-500; v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 74-8; May 1962, p. 499-503.

Processing personal tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, March 1962, p. 284-8.

Questionnaires on internal control. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, May 1961, p. 469-72.

Survival of an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 267-70.

WARD, HAROLD L.

Federal criminal tax prosecution—the plight of the non-resident citizen. (Condensed from *Illinois bar journal*, March 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, July 1962, p. 23-30.

WARD, ROY L.

Ethics of the profession. (In Georgia, University of. *Proceedings, 13th annual accounting institute* . . . 1959. p. 38-47.)

Machine equipment for small firms. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Eleventh annual Georgia accounting institute* . . . 1957. p. 77-92.)

Some of the problems that face the CPA profession. *Georgia CPA*, v. 3, Fall 1961, p. 3, 21.

WARD, SIDNEY C.

Effective use of powers of appointment. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 643-52.)

WARD, STANLEY

Some comments on the valuation of a federally-regulated natural gas pipeline. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 86-98.)

WARDLAW, THOMAS C. PLOWDEN-

See Plowden-Wardlaw, Thomas C.

WAREHOUSES

See also Field warehousing

Tobacco warehouses

Briggs, Andrew J. Warehouse operations planning and management. New York, John Wiley and sons, c1960. 303p.

Accounting

National furniture warehousemen's association. Accounting manual for household goods moving and storage firms—Supplement 1. Chicago, Ill., National furniture warehousemen's association, January 1961. 5 typewritten pages.

Cost accounting

American steel warehouse association, inc. and National association of aluminum distributors. Distribution cost analysis for metals distributors—manual of instructions. Cleveland, Ohio, Steel service center institute, c1960. loose leaf, not paged.

Mastromano, Frank M. Developing standard costs for company warehousing operations. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Feb. 1962, p. 75-86.

Costs

Mayhew, Wayne E., Sr. History of the Wayne Mayhew company: Part II—the fir plywood industry and other industries. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, Dec. 1962, p. 17-26.

Inventories

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Wholesale inventory control—a case study. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 80-1.

WAREHOUSES—(Continued)**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Steel warehousing. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961. (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

Valuation

Schneider, John S. Appraisal of warehouses. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 41-6.

WARNER, ZALIE V., joint author

See Pizer, Samuel and Warner, Zalie V.

WARNICK, PAUL E.

Cooperative finance and organization in a changing economy. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Fall 1961, p. 23-5, 39.

WARNOCK, C. GAYLE

SEC regulations: how they affect your company. *Public relations journal*, v. 18, July 1961, p. 10-11.

WARRANTS

See also Stock warrants

WARREN, ISABELLA CHARBNEAU

Distaff appraiser surveys residential contents and fine arts appraising for insurance purposes, inventory or gift valuations. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 189-201.)

WARREN, JOHN S.

Selected problems in California corporation taxes. (In California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 939-55.)

WARREN, WILLIAM C., joint author

See Surrey, Stanley S. and Warren, William C.

WASCHER, ERWIN C.

Development of labor cost records. (In Feed production school, inc. *Feed production handbook*. c1961. p. 181-3.)

WASHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS and ROTHCHILD, V. HENRY, 2nd

Compensating the corporate executive. 2v. ed. 3. New York, Ronald press co., c1962. 1117p. v. 1—Salary, profit participation, and deferred compensation plans v. 2—Stock, pension, and insurance plans

WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF. COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting practices in the Netherlands, by Gerhard G. Mueller. Seattle, Wash., University of Washington, College of business administration, c1962. 34p. (*International business series—Studies in accounting—No. 1*)

WASLEY, ROBERT S.

Standard costs and responsibility accounting at work—a case study. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 41, Aug. 1962, p. 15-19.

WASSER, MAX

Unresolved accounting problems in N. Y. state form CR-131. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 12-14.

WASSER, MAX and ROSENTHAL, JOSEPH

Need for written partnership agreements to avoid dissolution hazards. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 383-7.

WASTE

See also Scrap, waste, etc.

WASTING ASSETS

See Assets—Wasting

WATANABE, SUSUMU

Meaning of inventories. *Kobe economic and business review*, 7th annual report, 1960, p. 73-81.

Some problems of the installment basis. *Kobe economic and business review*, 9th annual report, 1962, p. 95-103.

WATER CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping

WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS**Depreciation**

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence —Water resources projects

WATER RIGHTS**Valuation**

Turner, Howard M. Engineering valuation of water rights. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 137-46.)

WATERLOO, DALE B.

Motor hotel tax problems. *Horwath accountant*, v. 42, no. 1, 1962, p. 2-4.

WATERPROOFING**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Dampproofing and waterproofing. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 184-8.)

WATERWORKS**Accounting**

Casey, Robert A. Accounting and record keeping for municipal revenue bonds. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 33, Jan. 1961, p. 6-16.

Craig, C. F. Utility accounting—principles and practices. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 1-12.)

Natt, George J. Simplified bookkeeping system for small water companies. (Reprinted from *Journal American water works association*, June 1949, p. 479-95) (Bound with: Newsom, Reeves. Simplified system of accounts for average municipal water works)

Newsom, Reeves. Simplified system of accounts for average municipal water works. (Reprinted from *Journal American water works association*, Jan. 1947, p. 1-22) Bound with: Natt, George J. Simplified bookkeeping system for small water companies)

Roth, Stan. Utility accounting. (In Arizona state university. Bureau of government research. *Proceedings, first annual Governmental finance and accounting institute* . . . 1961. p. 116-25.)

Auditing

Oregon. Secretary of state. Domestic water supply corporations; Water control districts. (In its *Minimum standards of audit reports, certificates and procedures for Oregon municipal corporations*. July 1, 1961. p. 139-67; 393-417.)

WATKINS, CHARLES L. and RIDDICK, FLOYD M.

Senate procedure—precedents and practices. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, c1958. 674p.

WATKINS, O. R.

Appraisal of rural property. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 122-46.)

WATKINS, PAUL L.

Financial report as a communications tool. *Public relations journal*, v. 17, Feb. 1961, p. 16, 18.

WATKINS, STEPHEN E.

Deferred compensation for executives. (In Mountain states accounting conference. *Technical sessions* 1962. p. 55-60.)

To incorporate or not? special problems of farm or ranch affecting the usual rules. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Feb. 1962, p. 118-22.

WATKINS, WILLIAM A. P.

Create new management accounts by promoting co-op apartment organization. (In *Institute of real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 402-7.)

WATSON, ARTHUR K.

Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962. 13 typewritten pages.

WATSON, D. B.

Centralized data processing for a decentralized company. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 159-64.

WATSON, DONALD A. and HOMAN, A. GERLOF

Oregon, University of. Bureau of business research. Insurance management problems of small retailers, by Donald A. Watson and A. Gerlof Homan. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon press, July 1962. 76p.

WATT, GEORGE C.

Conflicts of interest—formalizing the corporate policy and minimizing exposure to conflicts of interest. *Business lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1961, p. 42-7. Management accounting problems in foreign operations; a discussion of basic problems arising from the fluctuation of foreign currencies and the effects of exchange rates and foreign accounting practices. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Spring 1961, p. 7-18. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 249-58.

WATT, M. LAIRD

Accountant looks at operational auditing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, April 1962, p. 352-6. Public accountant looks at operational auditing. (In *Institute of internal auditors. Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 34-43.)

WATTERS, WALKER L.

Taxation of profits realized from the transfer of a right under the copyright act. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 32, May 1961, p. 291-303.

WATTS, DAVID E.

Tax problems of regard for the corporate entity. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 867-93.)

WATTS, DUANE

Administration and control of EDP projects. *Virginia accountant*, v. 14, Summer 1961, p. 16-21, 39-42.

WEALTH

National bureau of economic research. Share of top wealth-holders in national wealth 1922-56, by Robert J. Lampman. Princeton, N.J., Princeton university press, 1962. 286p.

WEAVER, DAVID B.

Corporation and the shareholder. *Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, v. 343, Sept. 1962, p. 84-94. Taxes and lobbying—defining the issue. *American bar association journal*, v. 48, May 1962, p. 485-7.

WEAVER, J. R.

Appraisal of chemical plants. *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 219-24.

WEAVING

See Textiles

WEBB, HELEN

Discount operations and leases. *Retail control*, v. 31, Oct. 1962, p. 35-45.

WEBER, C. HAROLD

Better control of surplus parts. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 39-44.

WEBER, FRANK T.

Room rate studies. *Management advisory services bulletin* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), Nov. 1962. 2p.

WEBER, G. FRED

Equity adjustments for price-level changes. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 272-3, 277-8.

WEBER, MICHAEL J.

Daily report to the administrator. *Hospital accounting*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 10-11.

WEBER, RICHARD J.

Inventory problems under the federal income tax. *Marquette law review*, v. 44, Winter 1961, p. 335-79.

WEBSTER, FRANCIS M., JR.

Why management games? Do results warrant busy executives' time? *Data processing*, v. 3, Aug. 1961, p. 9-13.

WEBSTER, GEORGE D.

Ascertainable value. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 509-28.) Expenses with respect to legislative matters. *American bar association journal*, Aug. 1962, p. 774-6. Federal tax aspects of association activities; with 1962 supplements. Washington, D.C., Chamber of commerce of the United States, c1962. 114p.

WEBSTER, LAWRENCE P.

Diversified use of return on capital. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 48.

WEBSTER, MAURICE A., JR.

Reporting on audit findings. (In *Prentice-Hall, inc. Accountant's encyclopedia*, vol. 3. c1962. p. 974-1014.)

WEBSTER, NORMAN EDWARD

Murphy, Mary E. Seventy-five year span of the American institute of certified public accountants: pen portraits of fifteen members. Pasadena, Calif., The author, 1962. 21 typewritten pages.

WECHSLER, NATHAN

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 94; In the matter of Nathan Wechsler, file no. 4-110, Rules of practice—Rule 2(e). Washington, D.C., Securities and exchange commission, November 5, 1962. 1p.

WEED, JOHN B.

Techniques in valuation of close corporations. (In *New York university. Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 597-607.)

WEED, KENNETH A.

Valuation of a motel. *Appraisal journal*, v. 29, Oct. 1961, p. 473-7.

WEHNER, E. L.

Selected aspects of depletion. (In *Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 218-59.)

WEIK, MARTIN H.

United States. Commerce, Department of. Office of technical services. Third survey of domestic electronic digital computing systems, by Martin H. Weik. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 1116p. (*Ballistics research laboratories report no. 1115*)

WEIL, CARL

Correction of reference to German accountants. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 504.

WEIL, ROBERT I.

Employment interviewing for the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 65-9.

WEILER, JEROME T.

Freight payment plans. *Western business review* (University of Denver), v. 5, Aug. 1961, p. 37-43.

WEIMER, SALLY W., joint author

See Randall, Clarence B., Weimer, Sally W. and Greenfield, Maynard S.

WEINBERG, ALLEN

Management of legal records—based on an experience in managing court records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 33-43.

WEINBERG, JEROME C.

Closing the books of a tax corporation or: Put all your eggs in one basket. *National public accountant*, v. 7, April 1962, p. 8-10, 26.

WEINBERG, ROBERT S.

Association of national advertisers inc. Analytical approach to advertising expenditure strategy, by Robert S. Weinberg. New York, Association of national advertisers inc., c1960. 127p.

WEINER, HERBERT, joint author

See Levee, Joseph R. and Weiner, Herbert

WEINER, JOSEPH L.

Time to take stock. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 27-8.

WEINGARTEN, EDWARD A.

Role of the appraiser in condemnation. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual 1961*. vol. 6. c1962. p. 43-58.)

WEINSTEIN, BENJ. T.

Should the accountant act as executor, testamentary trustee, or as trustee of living trusts. *California accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1962, p. 1-2.

WEINSTEIN, BERT B.

Acquisitions—bonanza or bust? *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 7-15, 27.

WEINSTEIN, HORACE E.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Five points to consider in review of reports before typing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79.

WEINSTEIN, PETER A.

C.P.A.'s responsibility to accounting theory. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 24, March 1961, p. 17-18. Co-operation with non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Jan. 1961, p. 31.

WEINSTEIN, STANLEY

Long-term leases. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 32.

WEINSTOCK, HAROLD

Stock purchase agreements. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 561-7.

WEINTRAUB, BENJAMIN and LEVIN, HARRIS

Accountants and arrangement proceedings. *Credit executive*, June 1961, p. 2.

WEINWURM, ERNEST H.

Difficult art of cost cutting. *Business budgeting*, v. 9, March 1961, p. 12-13, 16-19. Importance of idle capacity costs. *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 418-21.

WEIS, STUART M.

Labyrinth of the thin corporation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, July 1962, p. 568-89.

WEISBARD, GEORGE L.

Amended returns: when, how to file; rules not clear; ethical problems arise. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 370-3.

WEISS, CHARLES B.

Accounting for travel agencies—retail divisions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 447-53.

Suggested accounting for the travel agent. New York, American society of travel agents, inc. (1956?) 7 mimeo. pages and forms.

WEISS, CHARLES J.

Adjunct to the accounting curriculum: the business radio series. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 344-5.

CPA's emerging role as a business doctor. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), Dec. 1962, p. 15-17.

Case of the unknown accountant. *New Jersey CPA journal*, v. 32, Spring 1962, p. 6-7.

Higher accreditation for CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 35-6.

WEISS, EZRA

Regulation A under the Securities act of 1933—Highways and byways. *New York law forum*, v. 8, March 1962, p. 3-131.

WEISS, HAROLD

Computer programming for the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, July 1961, p. 471-80.

WEISS, LEO A.

Managing a publicly owned corporation is a public trust. *CMR* (California management review), v. 3, Spring 1961, p. 72-81.

WEISSMAN, MICHAEL L.

Tax court in La Crescenta takes a sensible approach to 337 liquidations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 138-41.

WEITHORN, STANLEY S.

Collapsible corporations: 1960 status. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (nineteenth annual institute). 1961. p. 593-612.)

WEITZEL, FRANK H.

United States General accounting office audits around the world. (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 20th international conference* . . . 1961. p. 63-83.)

WELCH, FRANCIS X.

Cases and text on public utility regulation. Washington, D.C., Public utilities reports, inc., c1961. 704p.

Effectiveness of commission regulation of public utility enterprise. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 49, Summer 1961, p. 639-72.

WELCH, JOHN S., joint author

See Butler, Dean S. and Welch, John S.

WELCH, RONALD B.

Reformation of the property tax is good business. (In Tax institute, inc. *Management's stake in tax administration*. 1961. p. 165-73.)

WELCH, TOM

Changes in accounting methods and accounting periods. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 125-36.)

WELFARE AGENCIES

See also under specific type, e.g., Social service agencies

Uniform accounting for voluntary agencies. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 24, 26.

Voluntary health and welfare agencies in the United States; an exploratory study by an Ad hoc citizens committee; study director, Robert H. Hamlin. New York, Schoolmasters' press, 1961. 88p.

Accounting

Boutell, W. S. Implementation of uniform standards of reporting for the national voluntary agencies. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 406-9.

WELFARE AND PENSION PLANS DISCLOSURE ACT

Abato, Anthony A., Jr. Welfare and pension plans disclosure act—its history, operation, and amendment. *George Washington law review*, v. 30, April 1962, p. 682-722.

BNA Incorporated. Federal-state regulation of welfare funds, rev. ed. Washington, D.C., BNA Incorporated, c1962. 265p.

Bailey, Margaret L. Reporting requirements under "Welfare and pension plans disclosure act." *Woman C.P.A.*, v. 23, April 1961, p. 11-12.

Blake, David P. Amendments of the Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1962, p. 799-808.

Bryan, Lyman. Welfare and pension disclosure act. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 26.

Christensen, Oreson H. Welfare and pension plans disclosure. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*, p. 120-8.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 47-51.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Final bonding regulations under Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, effective January 1, 1963. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.

Commerce clearing house, inc. New 1962 disclosure requirements, as passed by Congress, March 15, 1962 and sent to the president. Chicago, Ill., Commerce clearing house, inc., c1962. 32p.

Gillespie, Gwain H. Federal welfare and pension plans disclosure act. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Dec. 1960, p. 20-7.

Kuehl, Frank W. Welfare and pension plans. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 37.

Prentice-Hall, inc. How to operate under the new disclosure law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 21p.

Seligman, Joseph L., Jr. Federal disclosure act. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Winter 1961, p. 79-93.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Amendments to the Welfare-pension plans disclosure act; hearings before the Special subcommittee on labor of the Committee on education and labor, House of representatives, eighty-seventh congress, first session on H.R. 7234, H.R. 7235, H.R. 7040 and various bills regarding welfare-pension legislation; hearings held in Washington, D.C., May 24, 25, 26, 31; June 1, 2, and 28, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 451p.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on education and labor. Welfare and pension plan amendments of 1961; report from the Committee on education and labor to accompany H.R. 8723, August 18, 1961. Washington, D.C., House of representatives. 35p. (87th congress, 1st session, report no. 998)

United States. Labor, Department of. Characteristics of 144,700 welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Department of labor, Bureau of labor standards, January, 1962. 20p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Supplement to federal labor laws and agencies, a layman's guide—1960 supplement to Bulletin number 123 (revised 1957). Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1960. 71p.

United States. Labor, Department of. Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended (29 U.S.C. 301-309) (revised text showing in bold face type new or amended language provided by the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act amendments of 1962, as enacted March 20, 1962 (P.L. 87-420, 76 Stat. 35)); an act to provide for registration, reporting, and disclosure of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1962. 10p.

United States. Senate. Committee on labor and public welfare. To amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act; hearing before the Subcommittee on labor of the Committee on labor and public welfare, United States senate, eighty-seventh congress, first session, on S. 1994, to amend the Welfare and pension plans disclosure

act, July 31, 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 229p.

WELFARE FUNDS

See Funds—Welfare
Social security
Trade unions

WELLINGTON, C. OLIVER

Accountant of the future. (In Georgia, University of and Georgia society of certified public accountants. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual accounting institute* . . . 1958, p. 2-14.)

WELLINGTON, ROGER

Capital budgeting in a manufacturing company. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 13 typewritten pages.

Enlarging a practice through management services. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*, v. 4, c1962, p. 1319-42.)

Planning and controlling income in small businesses. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 159-64.

WELLS, FRANK C.

Specialty leasing. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers; proceedings 1961 convention*, c1961, p. 226-33.) (Contains: Chart of approximate minimum guarantee and percentage rents applicable to unusual categories listed together with estimated construction costs)

WELSCH, GLENN A.

Budgeting for management planning and control. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 37-41.

Redfield, James E. Study of management services by certified public accountants. (Under the general direction of Glenn A. Welsch, sponsored by the Department of accounting, College of business administration, University of Texas and the Texas society of certified public accountants) Austin, Texas, University of Texas, Bureau of business research, 1961. 153p.

Some challenges facing the accounting profession. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Sept. 1962, p. 19-26.

WELSCH, GODFREY WILLIAM

Current developments in the field of federal income taxation. *Lybrand journal*, v. 41, no. 4, 1960, p. 47-67.

Family tax planning and oil and gas properties. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 4, 1961, p. 55-67. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 1, July 1962, p. 11-19.

How Sections 1305, 1341, modify claim of right rules, particularly in oil disputes. *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 130-4.

Tax accounting for oil income and deductions during periods of litigation and dispute. (In Tulane university, School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute 1961*, p. 278-303.) *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 64-78.

WELSFORD, WILLIAM D.

New look at profit sharing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 241-5.

WELSH, LESLIE T.

Urgent need for recognition of inventory obsolescence. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 22, April 1962, p. 68-75.

WELSH, P. G.

Inclusion of trust corpus in settlor-trustee's taxable estate where administrative powers are held in fiduciary capacity. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 5, Sept. 1961, p. 365-72.

WENDELL E. YAPLE. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, Supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 29.

WENDER, IRA T.

Problems of foreign base companies. (In National tax association. *Proceedings 1960*. 1961. p. 501-9.)

WENZLICK, DELBERT S.

Cost accounting for management offices. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 164-73.)

WERNETTE, JOHN PHILIP

University education for business. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 1, Feb. 1961, p. 37-45.

WERNTZ, WILLIAM W.

Accountants and economists look at depreciation. (Address before American economic association, December 29, 1961) 8 typewritten pages.

Accounting education and the Ford and Carnegie reports. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 186-90.

Auditor's function in securities registrations. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 2, May 1962, p. 48-59.

Basic accounting postulates—problems in developing and applying them. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 18-22.

What are the basic accounting postulates? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 8, March 1962, p. 2-11.

WERTENBERGER, MORRIS D., JR.

Pricing contract cleaning. *Sanitary maintenance*, March 1962, p. 31-2, 34.

WERTZ, FREDERICK E.

Electronic data processing for hospitals—current practices and future needs. *Hospitals*, v. 36, May 1, 1962, p. 44-8; May 16, 1962, p. 46-8, 50-1.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

College student images of a selected group of professions and occupations, by Donald D. O'Dowd and David C. Beardslee. (Prepared for the United States Office of education, Department of health, education, and welfare) Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan university, April 1960. 122p., appendixes and forms.

WESSEL, ROBERT H.

Principles of financial analysis; a study of financial management—text with cases. New York, Macmillan co., c1961. 376p.

WESSELINK, GERRITT W. and MILDE, W. LYALL

Subcontractors under government contracts. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Government contracts and procurement—current trends*. c1962. p. 172-98.)

WEST, KENNETH, joint author

See Sprinkel, Beryl W. and West, Kenneth

WEST, MILLARD F., JR.

Going public as a means of expansion: the viewpoint of the underwriter. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 485-8.)

WEST GERMANY accountancy profession. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Feb. 1962, p. 90-1.**WEST VIRGINIA. STATE TAX STUDY COMMISSION**

West Virginia taxes (state and local); final report of the State tax study commission. Charleston, W. Va., West Virginia state tax study commission, November 1960. 108p.

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

Methods of plant site selection available to small manufacturing firms, prepared for the Small business administration by James H. Thompson. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia university, September 1961. 151p. (*Small business management research reports*)

WESTERDAHL, WILLIAM E.

Comparing the company with its industry by ratios. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 29-42.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE TRADE CORPORATIONS

See also Taxation, United States—Western Hemisphere trade corporations

WESTFALL, OTHEL D.

Evaluation of methods for computing rate of return on investment in depreciable and depletable properties. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 7, May-June 1961, p. 4-6. Toward the accounting entity. *CPA ledger* (Oklahoma society of certified public accountants), v. 7, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 1-4.

WESTING, J. H. and FINE, I. V.

Industrial purchasing; buying for industry and budgetary institutions. ed. 2. New York, John Wiley and sons, inc., c1961. 534p.

WESTON, FRANK T.

Monetary inflation and financial statements. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 10, Oct. 1962, p. 1-15.

WESTON, J. FRED

Managerial finance. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1962. 660p. Timing of financial policy. *Controller*, v. 29, Dec. 1961, p. 596-600, 624.

WESTON, J. FRED, editor

Procurement and profit renegotiation. San Francisco, Calif., Wadsworth publishing co., inc., c1960. 224p.

WESTON, J. FRED, joint author

See Folz, David F. and Weston, J. Fred Jacoby, Neil H. and Weston, J. Fred

WESTOVER, WILLARD C. and CARROLL, JOHN P.

Bank defalcations—can they be stopped? *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 7, Sept. 1961, p. 3-10.

WESTPHAL, WILLIAM H.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Basis of property acquired by inheritance. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 74-5.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Timing of payment of dividends. (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 72.

WETNIGHT, ROBERT B.

Accounting principles are for reporting economic fact. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, July 1962, p. 19-22.

What is a good rate of return on employed capital? *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Jan. 1961, p. 71-6.

WHALEN, JOHN M.

Adding performance control to cost control. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 67-74.

WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE

See Pennsylvania, University of. Wharton school of finance and commerce

WHAT an executive should know about his health. Thompson, Charles Edward.**WHAT** are accountants made of? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July, 1962, p. 29-30.**WHAT** are "true" earnings? (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 33-4.**WHAT** automation in the Revenue service will mean. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Dec. 1961, p. 20-4.

- WHAT** can punched paper tape do for your business? Coleman, Ronald and Walgreen, Ralph.
- WHAT** does "objectivity" mean to accountants? Arnett, Harold E.
- WHAT** ethical standard can be maintained in everyday tax practice? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 171-3.
- WHAT** is volume? and what is mixture, anyway? a debate. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, July 1962, p. 4-9.
- WHAT** is your share of federal taxes. *CPEC taxpayers news (Connecticut public expenditure council)*, v. 13, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 2.
- WHAT** price Utopia? Office rules of a Sydney firm 1852. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Nov. 1961, p. 287.
- WHAT** should our opinion mean to the shareholders? Wylie, R. M.
- WHAT** written records must companies keep when using electronic data processing? *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 373.
- WHAT** you should know about business life insurance. *Credit and financial management*, v. 64, Oct. 1962, p. 27-9, 31.
- WHAT** you should know about employees' annuities. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 206-19.
- WHAT** you should know about the marital deduction. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 272-8.
- WHATLEY, R. B.**
Inflation and the books of account. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 39, March 1961, p. 255-6.
- WHAT'S** ahead in federal income taxation. American institute of certified public accountants.
- WHAT'S** ahead in federal tax legislation. Keogh, Eugene J.
- WHAT'S** wrong with financial reporting? Livingston, J. A.
- WHEAT, FRANCIS M. and BLACKSTONE, GEORGE A.**
Guideposts for a first public offering. *Business lawyer*, v. 15, April 1960, p. 539-64.
- WHEAT, JAMES E.**
Dollar-value lifo. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, July 1961, p. 8-14.
- WHEATCROFT, G. S. A.**
Budget 1961. *British tax review*, March-April 1961, p. 88-94.
Ethical restraints on tax practice in Great Britain. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 59-66.
Tax treatment of corporations and shareholders in the United States and Great Britain. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 51-61.
- WHEATON, A. L.**
Inventory control for wholesale and retail bulk stores. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 205-10.
- WHEELER, FRANK M. and BINDERMAN, DAVID**
Accountant's role in the preparation of federal estate and state inheritance tax returns. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Jan. 1962, p. 1-9.
- WHEELER, G. M.**
Income tax over the past 25 years. *Irish accountant and secretary*, v. 26, June 1961, p. 109-10, 116.
- WHEELER, HENRY LAMONT, JR., joint author**
See Friedman, Joel Irving and Wheeler, Henry Lamont, Jr.
- WHEELER, JOSEPH L. and GOLDHOR, HERBERT**
Practical administration of public libraries. New York, Harper and Row, publishers, inc., c1962. 571p.
- WHEN** corporations go public. Israels, Carlos L. Duff, George M., Jr., editors.
- WHEN** is loss on seized Cuban assets deductible? New law is proposed. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 184.
- WHINNEY, E. F. G.**
Whinney, Smith and Whinney. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 37-45.
- WHINNEY, SMITH AND WHINNEY**
Whinney, E. F. G. Whinney, Smith and Whinney. *E and E* (Ernst and Ernst), v. 1, Winter 1961-1962, p. 37-45.
- WHISKEY**
See Distilleries
Liquor
- WHISLER, ROBERT D.**
Remarks of President-elect Robert D. Whisler (Institute of internal auditors). (In Institute of internal auditors. *Proceedings 21st international conference* . . . 1962. p. 54-63.)
- WHITAKER, MEADE**
Family property and business interests. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the eleventh annual Tulane tax institute* 1962. p. 323-81.)
- WHITE, ARNOLD C.**
Estate tax planning. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 12-20.
- WHITE, BYRON F. and PETERSON, PAUL A.**
Legal and tax aspects—investment clubs. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 35, Nov.-Dec. 1960, p. 668-84.
- WHITE, GEORGE M.**
Corporate practice of architecture. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 11, Sept. 1960, p. 616-30.
- WHITE, H. WARREN**
Coming improvements in information processing systems. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 5-14.
- WHITE, HAROLD H.**
Electronic data processing in hotel accounting. *Transcript*, v. 18, Feb. 1961, p. 1, 6-7.
- WHITE, MORESBY**
Moresby White. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 49-50.
- WHITE, WAYNE**
Review of tax accounting for travel and entertainment expense. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Aug. 1962, p. 75-83.
- WHITE, WILLIAM H.**
Changing criteria in investment planning. (In United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. *Variability of private investment in plant and equipment—Part 2: Some elements shaping investment decisions*. 1962. p. 1-24.)
- WHITE, ZACH T.**
Business approach to auditing. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 35, Oct. 1961, p. 3-8, 19.
- WHITEAKER, STANLEY C.**
Cost allocation controversy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Oct. 11, 1962, p. 517-27.

WHITEAKER FORMULA OF COST ALLOCATION

Whiteaker, Stanley C. Cost allocation controversy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 70, Oct. 11, 1962, p. 517-27.

WHITEHEAD, CHARLES N.

Problems of shareholders of Subchapter S corporations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 296-303.)

WHITELEY, C. H.

Communications. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 8-10.

WHITESIDE, CONON DOYLE

Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 264p.

WHITESIDE, ROBERT E.

Parking garage operation. Saugatuck, Conn., Eno foundation for highway traffic control, 1961. 114p.

WHITING, HERBERT G., editor

Accountants' writing. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 58-60.

Billing practices. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 353-4.

Employment interviews. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 281-3.

File retention program. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 129-31.

Merger of practices. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, May 1961, p. 352-3.

Tax return tickler. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 128-9.

Time scheduling. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, March 1961, p. 210-12.

WHITLOCK, JAMES W.

Financial accounting and reporting: where to improve? *School life*, June 1961. Reprint.

WHITLOCK, W. E.

Records retention and management. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Fall 1962, p. 12-17.

WHITMER, WILLIAM E.

Electronic data processing, its effect on the auditor. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, Jan. 1961, p. 17-24.

WHITNEY, JOSEPH F.

Manpower planning and control for engineering projects. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Oct. 1961, p. 75-9.

WHITNEY, LEO H.

Tax and non-tax negotiations in alimony and support after the Lester case. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, Feb. 1962, p. 1-16.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM H.

Basic postulates of accounting. *National public accountant*, v. 7, June 1962, p. 4-5, 27; July 1962, p. 2-3, 28.

WHITTIER, SUMNER G.

Large-scale integrated government application. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 10, Dec. 1960, p. 18-24.

WHITTINGTON, HAROLD

How new depreciation rules affect motels. *Tourist court journal*, v. 26, Nov. 1962, p. 24, 26.

WHO gets how much for doing what in America. Keller, Edward A., Clark, Fred G. and Rimacnozy, Richard Stanton.

WHO makes the profit decision? *Dun's review and modern industry*, v. 80, Sept. 1962, p. 28-9, 66.

WHOLE DOLLAR ACCOUNTING

See Cents elimination

WHOLESALE TRADE

Bank of America national trust and savings association. Merchant wholesaler operations. San Francisco, Calif., Bank of America national trust and savings association, c1962. 10p.

Accounting

Whiteside, Conon Doyle. Accounting systems for the small and medium-sized business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1961. 264p.

Inventories

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Wholesale inventory control—a case study. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 80-1.

Wheaton, A. L. Inventory control for wholesale and retail bulk stores. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 205-10.

Mechanized records

Wheaton, A. L. Inventory control for wholesale and retail bulk stores. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, April 1962, p. 205-10.

Statistics

United States. Census, Bureau of. 1958 Census of business—wholesale trade—United States summary. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 115p.

WHOLEY, J.

What the sales manager wants from the accountant. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Nov. 1961, p. 818-32.

WHY direct costing is rapidly gaining acceptance.

Wright, Wilmer.

WHY international congresses of accountants?

(Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Sept. 1962, p. 33.

WHY international congresses of accountants?

Massachusetts CPA review, v. 35, April-May 1962, p. 126-7. *CPA news bulletin* (Maryland association of certified public accountants), July 1962, p. 1-2.

WICHITA, CITY OF (KANSAS)

Cash handling manual; prepared for departments handling cash, by Ralph A. Klose and Don E. Ferguson. Wichita, Kansas, Finance director, November 1960. 50p.

Procedure manual. Wichita, Kans., Treasurer's division, Department of finance (1960?) 163p.

WICHITA, UNIVERSITY OF

Crum, William F. New M.B.A. program in accounting at the University of Wichita. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 5-11.

WICKESBERG, ALBERT K.

Minnesota, University of. Organizational relationships in the growing small manufacturing firm, by Albert K. Wickesberg, under the supervision of Delbert C. Hastings. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota, April 1961. 65p.

United States. Small business administration. Organization patterns in small business, by A. K. Wickesberg. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, March 1961. 4p. (*Management research summary no. 12*)

WICKESBERG, ALBERT K. and CRONIN, T. C.

Management by task force. *Harvard business review*, v. 40, Nov.-Dec. 1962, p. 111-18.

- WIDMAN, PAUL E.**
Purchasing and inventory control. (In Indiana university. School of business and American association of hospital accountants. *Selected papers: nineteenth annual institute on hospital accounting and finance.* c1962. p. 15-32.)
- WIENER, EDWARD**
Progressive principles in accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 31.
- WIENER, JULIUS**
Cost structure of the industrial enterprise: pattern of analysis. *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 438-51.
- WILBERN, JOHN P.**
PERT—program evaluation and review technique. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 1-5.
- WILCHINS, SAUL A.**
Family corporation—extending its life expectancy. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 16, Summer 1962, p. 210-22.
- WILCOX, EDWARD B.**
Cash flow analysis. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 37.
- WILCOX, LES M.**
Fire and casualty insurance. (In National machine accountants association. *Data processing—proceedings of the 1961 international conference.* p. 257-60.)
- WILD, NELSON H., joint author**
See Maier, Louis and Wild, Nelson H.
- WILDFONG, E. F.**
Unit summation procedures for computing depreciation expense. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants ... 1961.* p. E2-42.)
- WILKES, JAMES T., JR.**
Tax court holds interest-free loan to shareholder creates no taxable income. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 351-2.
- WILKIE, JOHN A.**
Allocation of multistate income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, July 1961, p. 620-3.
Interstate apportionment of business income. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, April 1961, p. 354-7.
Theoretical basis for the allocation of multi-state income by unitary businesses under state corporate net income taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 13, April 1961, p. 157-74.
- WILKINS, D. C.**
Investment allowance for manufacturing plant. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 362-6.
Taxation of income of superannuation funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 285-8.
Taxation of life assurance companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Aug. 1961, p. 410-11.
- WILKINSON, F. M.**
Influence of the chartered accountant in England. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 597-604.
- WILKINSON, J. HENRY, JR.**
ABC transactions and related income tax plans. *Texas law review*, v. 40, Nov. 1961, p. 18-87.
- WILKINSON, THEODORE L.**
Accounting problems of doing business abroad. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute.* 1962. p. 403-34.)
- WILL preferred stock come back? Dun's review and modern industry**, v. 80, Sept. 1962, p. 35-6, 74.
- WILLARD, D. G.**
Education for accounting; a letter from the Association of certified public accountant examiners. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 65-6.
- WILLARD, WALLACE W.**
Professional manners. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 26, Dec. 1962, p. 9-10.
- WILLCOX, FRANK**
Internal control. *Internal auditor*, v. 19, Fall 1962, p. 43-53.
- WILLEMSSEN, MICHAEL A.**
Effect upon the rate of private savings of a change from a personal income tax to a personal expenditure tax. *National tax journal*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 98-103.
- WILLETTE, JAMES**
Case of the frustrated accountant. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 92-3.
- WILLIAM CHARLES.** *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 53-5.
- WILLIAM LEROY ASHBAUGH.** *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 7, Spring 1962, p. 26-8.
- WILLIAM MITCHELL LYBRAND.** *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, no. 1, 1961, p. 3-9.
- WILLIAM MORSE COLE (1866-1960).** *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 34, Jan. 1961, p. 178.
- WILLIAM W. LAW.** *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 6, Autumn 1961, p. 51-2.
- WILLIAMS, ARNOLD**
How to prepare tax returns without really trying. *Tax executive*, v. 14, April 1962, p. 228-76.
- WILLIAMS, BURTON L.**
What separates the merely unallowable deduction from the fraudulent? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 360-2.
- WILLIAMS, CHARLES M., joint author**
See Hunt, Pearson, Williams, Charles M. and Donaldson, Gordon
- WILLIAMS, CYRIL A.**
Estate duty changes in the Republic of Ireland. *Accountants journal (Eng.)*, v. 54, Jan. 1962, p. 3-4.
- WILLIAMS, EDGAR G., joint author**
See Klasson, Charles R. and Williams, Edgar G.
- WILLIAMS, ELLIS T.**
Has the time come for a fresh look at forest taxation? (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings.* p. 516-27.)
Trends in forest taxation. *National tax journal*, v. 14, June 1961, p. 113-44.
- WILLIAMS, HARRY J., JR.**
"Opinionated" financial statements; independence questioned when bookkeeping services are involved. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1962, p. 4-8.
- WILLIAMS, J. HARRY**
Early closings and timely production of financial results. (In Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. *Second congress of chartered accountants (S.A.) and (S.R.)—record of the proceedings, June 1960.* p. 83-130.) (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961.* p. 87-119.) *South African accountant*, v. 8, June 1961, p. 59-70; Sept. 1961, p. 101-8.

WILLIAMS, JOHN E.

Items of deduction. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 230-6.
Problems in the preparation of Form 1041. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 283-300.)

WILLIAMS, M.

Shaw, T. T., editor. Are royalty oil interests a "trade" or "business?" (Tax clinic) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 74, 76.

WILLIAMS, MARJORIE J.

Allocations by cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 34-7.

WILLIAMS, R. E.

Finished goods inventory control. *Journal of machine accounting, data processing, systems and management*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 17, 19.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT W. and LEONARD, ROBERT L.

Financial reporting by nonprofit organizations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 46-50.

WILLIAMS, SIDNEY BRENTS and COWARD, ROY N.

Federal income tax advantages for professionals—the Georgia professional association act. *Mercer law review*, v. 12, Spring 1961, p. 388-408.

WILLIAMS, T. DWIGHT

Statement. (In United States. Senate, Committee on finance. *Revenue act of 1962; hearings* . . . April 2 . . . May 11, 1962. Part 8. p. 3509-18.)

WILLIAMS, THOMAS H.

Anderson, Wilton T., editor. Time control for audit operations. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 95-6.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS H., joint author

See Bedford, Norton M., Griffin, Charles H. and Williams, Thomas H.
Griffin, Charles H. and Williams, Thomas H.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS H. and GRIFFIN, CHARLES H.

Accountancy and professional development. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 637-41.
Accounting problems in pension plans. *Ohio CPA*, v. 21, Summer 1962, p. 93-100.
Cooperative plan for accounting education. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 246-52.

WILLIAMS, WALTER

Replacement cost concept. *Land economics*, v. 37, Aug. 1961, p. 279-81.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM J., JR., joint author

See Schlesinger, Edward and Williams, William J., Jr.

WILLIAMSON, D.

Insurance and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, July 1962, p. 582-90; Aug. 1962, p. 660-6.
Accountant (Eng.), v. 147, Sept. 1, 1962, p. 256-61; Sept. 8, 1962, p. 284-9; Sept. 15, 1962, p. 320-6.

WILLIAMSON, J. PETER

Securities regulation in Canada. Toronto, University of Toronto press, c1960. 463p.

WILLIAMSON, JOHN C.

Real estate investment trust act; the catalyst which is making real estate "go public." *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 68-79.

WILLIAMSON, RAY E.

Fruition of potential income—contingent or realized. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Aug. 1962, p. 619-31.

WILLIAMSON, WAYNE

Return on investment. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 393-401.) *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1962, p. 404-9.

WILLINGTON, D. W.

Role of internal auditor as viewed by the store controller. *Retail control*, v. 30, Nov. 1961, p. 33-8.

WILLIS, ARTHUR B.

Non-restricted stock options; tax consequences and alternatives. *Trusts and estates*, v. 101, Dec. 1962, p. 1146-9, 1205.

Old and new frontiers in partnerships: a review and a look ahead. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation* (twentieth annual institute). 1962. p. 699-720.)

WILLMAN, GEORGE C., JR.

United States. Small business administration. Planning and coordinating administrative management courses for small business owners, edited by George C. Willman, Jr. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961. 102p.

WILLS

Kleinman, Bernard D. Problems in selection of assets for distribution by will. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Aug. 1962, p. 503-4.
Neuhoff, Ralph R. Standard clauses for wills. ed. 3. New York. Fiduciary publishers, inc., 1962. 112p.
Stevens, William K. Wills drafted for administrative flexibility bring income tax savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, March 1961, p. 172-8.

WILSON, JAMES D.

Accounting and control reports for operating personnel (middle management). (In Tulsa, University of. *Accounting papers* . . . 1961. p. 33-53.)
Human relations and more effective reporting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, May 1961, p. 13-24.

WILSON, BERTHA

Accountant as executor. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Oct. 1962, p. 357-62.

WILSON, CLYDE L., JR.

Depreciation on gas wells. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 451-7.)

Growing uncertainties in estimating income tax cost of oil and gas transactions and activities. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Creative thinking on current tax problems*. c1959. p. 211-22.)

Professional associations taxable as corporations. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 1-27.)

Treatment of drilling costs when a gas well is put into a unit after completion. (In Southwestern legal foundation. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation* . . . 1961. p. 459-61.)

WILSON, DONALD L.

Tax dismay and the disposal of rental personality. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 805-24.

When is a "lease" a lease? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, Jan. 1962, p. 13-21.

WILSON, DOUGLAS M.

Conversion to direct costing: a case study. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, Aug. 1961, p. 143-9.

WILSON, H. A. R. J.

Apportionment of income and income tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 73, March 1962, p. 242-6.
 Spicer and Pegler's income tax and profits tax. ed. 24. London, H.F.L. (publishers) Ltd., 1961. 683p.

WILSON, H. A. R. J. and CARMICHAEL, K. S.

Income tax principles. ed. 5. London, H.F.L. (publishers) Ltd., c1962. 183p.

WILSON, H. A. V.

Standard costs and stock valuation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, April 21, 1962, p. 471-4.

WILSON, HILDA

Finance act, 1960. *Accountants journal* (Eng.), v. 53, Jan. 1961, p. 4-5; Feb. 1961, p. 84-7; March 1961, p. 95-8.

WILSON, J. P.

Scope of management accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 146, March 3, 1962, p. 252-60.

WILSON, J. R.

Urge to merge; two commentaries by G. M. Andrews and J. R. Wilson. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1961, p. 480-3.

WILSON, JAMES H.

Accounting controls for a retail furniture store. *Accountants' service bulletin*, Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 1-3.

WILSON, JOHN A.

Accountant in public practice. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 79, July 1961, p. 23-9.

International responsibilities of the profession. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Jan. 1962, p. 25-30. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, March 1962, p. 183-9.

Punched card and electronic data processing. (In *Asian and Pacific accounting convention. Proceedings* . . . 1960. p. 71-9.)

WILSON, RICHARD A.

Taxation of debt collection and cancellation. (Condensed from *California law review*, October 1960) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 11, Jan. 1961, p. 1-19.

WILSON, ROBERT A., editor

Southwestern legal foundation. Proceedings of the twelfth annual institute on oil and gas law and taxation, February 8-10, 1961, edited by Robert A. Wilson. Albany, N.Y., Matthew Bender and co., inc., 1961. 548p.

WILSON, RUSSEL T.

Problems related to increasing property assessments. *Municipal finance*, v. 34, Aug. 1961, p. 29-33.

WILSON, T. L.

Budget and cost control in research and development. *Research management*, v. 4, Summer 1961, p. 95-105.

WILSTEAD, GERALD L.

Cash flow analysis. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, Jan. 1962, p. 26.

WINDAL, FLOYD W.

Accounting concept of realization. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 249-58.

Accounting concept of realization. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan state university, Graduate school of business administration, 1961. 90p. (*Occasional paper no. 5*)

Standards of reliability for audit evidence. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, June 1961, p. 394-400.

WINDAL, FLOYD W., joint author

See Lawrence, Charles and Windal, Floyd

WINDER, W. H. D.

New approach to company law. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, July 1961, p. 413-15.

WINDHAM, WILMER E.

Tax problems and liabilities of a surviving spouse. (In *Southern California, University of. School of law. Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 543-82.)

WINE AND SPIRITS WHOLESALERS OF AMERICA, INC.

1960 annual operations survey—wine and spirits wholesalers. St. Louis, Mo., Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc., c1961. 31p.

1961 annual operations survey—wine and spirits wholesalers. St. Louis, Mo., Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc., c1962. 31p.

WINE RETAILERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Wine, liquor and beer. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

WINE WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Wines and liquors. (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1961)) (In its *How does your business compare with others in your line?* (1962))

Robert Morris associates. Wine, liquor and beer. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc. 1960 annual operations survey—wine and spirits wholesalers. St. Louis, Mo., Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc., c1961. 31p.

Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc. 1961 annual operations survey—wine and spirits wholesalers. St. Louis, Mo., Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc., c1962. 31p.

WINERIES

Lovejoy, Robert J. Wine making in California. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 285-301.

Costs

Lovejoy, Robert J. Wine making in California. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 21, July 1961, p. 285-301.

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Wines, distilled liquor and liqueurs. (In its *1960 statement studies*. c1961.) (In its *1961 statement studies*. c1962.)

WINFREY, ROBLEY

Technical and business report preparation. ed. 3. Ames, Iowa, Iowa state university press, c1962. 340p.

WINGATE, R. C.

Greater clarity needed. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 36.

WINGFIELD, MERVYN W.

Relationships between cost accounting and budgeting. *Business budgeting*, v. 10, March 1962, p. 10-14.

WINKLE, JUSTIN F.

Review of some current developments under the Internal revenue code of 1954. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 1-51.)

WINLAW, IAN

Accounting for inflation. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Dec. 1961, p. 159.

Cycle payment of creditors. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 40, Feb. 1962, p. 196-8.

Draft companies bill—provisions affecting auditors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Nov. 1961, p. 288-9.

Form and contents of the accounts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 32, Jan. 1962, p. 408-10.

WINNIE, JAMES R.

Taxation: useful life of depreciable assets. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 15, May 1962, p. 217-23.

WINTON, SYDNEY C.

Summary of the federal income taxation of trusts and estates. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 39-53.

WIRE MANUFACTURERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Miscellaneous fabricated wire products. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

WIRTH, CHARLES J. and RICHARDS, GEORGE

Internal control. *Auditgram*, v. 38, April 1962, p. 18-22.

WIRTH, JACK K. and RADELL, NICHOLAS J.

Selective inventory management. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, March 1960, p. 3-13.

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Sarbaugh, L. E., Powers, Richard, Culbertson, Hugh and Flores, Thomas. Comprehension of graphs; study conducted by the College of agriculture, University of Wisconsin in cooperation with the United States Department of agriculture. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, January 1961. 26p. (*Bulletin 31*)

WISCONSIN SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Statement of principles and agreement between the Wisconsin society of certified public accountants and the State bar of Wisconsin. *Wisconsin bar bulletin*, v. 34, April 1961, p. 69-72.

WISE, T. A.

Journalist looks at CPAs. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1962, p. 16-20.
What good are annual meetings? *Fortune*, v. 63, Feb. 1961, p. 145-8, 162.

WISE new rule. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, April 1962, p. 29-30.**WISEMAN, BLAINE H.**

Statement before House Ways and means committee on withholding of dividends, interest. *Hoosier banker*, v. 45, Sept. 1961, p. 41-3.

WISEMAN, EUGENE M.

Cost principles as they apply to colleges and universities. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 41-8.

WISEMAN, JACQUELINE P., joint author

See Vance, Lawrence L. and Wiseman, Jacqueline P.

WITHEY, HOWARD A.

Opposition to depreciation provision in nonprofit accounting. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Sept. 1962, p. 580.

WITHEY, JACK

Decimal coinage. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 15, May 1961, p. 20-1; Oct. 1961, p. 35-7.

WITNESSES

See Evidence

WITSCHHEY, ROBERT E.

Accounting function and the public interest. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1962, p. 6-7, 24.

CPAs and non-CPAs. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, March 1961, p. 35.

Continuing education programs for practitioners. (Address at Ohio university recognition dinner, November 7, 1962) 7 typewritten pages.

Future of the local practitioner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 31-6.

Gentleman from West Virginia. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Oct. 1962, p. 28.

How to fix fees. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. v. 4. c1962. p. 1409-24.)

Improved standards for public practice. (In Ohio state university. College of commerce and administration. *Proceedings of the twenty-third annual Institute on accounting* . . . 1961. p. 20-9.)
Ohio CPA, v. 20, Aug. 1961, p. 153-60.

Year ahead; inaugural address by Robert E. Witschey on his election to the presidency of the American institute of certified public accountants, September 22, 1962. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, Nov. 1962, p. 68-9.

WITTE, ARTHUR E., joint author

See Stone, Marvin L. and Witte, Arthur E.

WITTE, EDWIN E.

Development of the Social security act. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin press, 1962. 220p.

WITTE, JAMES D.

Some problems of auditing Texas counties. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 35, Nov. 1962, p. 32-3, 40.

WITTUS, ERWIN BUD

CPA firm's experience with punched tape. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Sept. 1961, p. 65-70.

WIVES

Alihan, Milla and Cribbin, James J. Company, the executive, and the wife. *Controller*, v. 29, Jan. 1961, p. 26-7, 30.

WIXON, RUFUS and COX, ROBERT G.

Principles of accounting. New York, Ronald press co., c1961. 765p.

WOEHRMYER, HAROLD J.

Distribution of computer costs. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants* . . . 1962. p. D8-55.)

WOELLNER, DAVID A.

Data processing requisites and their application. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountant association), v. 11, Dec. 1961, p. 19-29.

Electronic data processing: accounting applications. *Current business studies* (Society of business advisory professions), no. 36, p. 47-59.

WOFSEY, ROBERT A.

Accounting data and analysis for organizational decision-making. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 2. c1962. p. 593-623.)

Hidden problems of organization. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 14, Spring 1961, p. 28-33.

WOLDER, VICTOR R.

Disallowed expense deductions of the closely held corporation stockholder-employee. (Condensed from *University of Detroit law journal*, February 1962) *Monthly digest of tax articles*, v. 12, Aug. 1962, p. 32-6.

How the Tax court treats reasonable compensation. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, June 1961, p. 473-84.

Payments of alimony and separate maintenance. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Oct. 1961, p. 797-806.

Real estate investment trusts. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, Aug. 1961, p. 664-74.

Rule taxing appreciated property given in divorce settlement being reexamined. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 309-11.

WOLF, EDWIN D.

Rental versus purchase of data processing equipment. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Feb. 1962, p. 23-6.
N.A.A. bulletin, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 29-35.

WOLF, JAMES B., JR.

What to expect from your accountant. *Veterinary economics magazine*, v. 3, May 1962, p. 52, 54-5.

WOLF, KARL E.

Recent developments in state taxation of government contractors. *Tax executive*, v. 14, Oct. 1961, p. 25-44.

Reducing state and local tax costs to compete more effectively for government contracts. *Tax executive*, v. 15, Oct. 1962, p. 42-59.

Taxation of contractors' possession and use of government property. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 499-509.)

WOLFF, LESLIE M., joint author

See Rudnitsky, Charles P. and Wolff, Leslie M.

WOLFF, REINHOLD P.

Miami, University of. Success and failure in South Florida construction industries, by Reinhold P. Wolff. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Miami, Fla., University of Miami, 1961. 254p. (*Small business management research reports*)

WOLFF, THOMAS H., joint author

See Zielinski, William L. and Wolff, Thomas H.

WOLFMAN, BERNARD

Level for determining character of partnership income—"entity" v. "conduit" principle in partnership taxation. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (nineteenth annual institute)*. 1961. p. 287-96.)

WOLFMAN, BERNARD and PRICE, JOSEPH W., 3rd

Qualifying under final Kintner rules will be difficult in most states. *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Feb. 1961, p. 105-13.

WOLFRAM, CHARLES W.

Tax consequences of the liquidation of a subsidiary. *Texas law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1962, p. 1019-40.

WOLIN, LEONARD M., joint author

See Sternberg, Alexander J., Glaser, Reuben H., Duane, W. R. G. and Wolin, Leonard M.

WOLK, HARRY I., joint author

See Rosenthal, Marshall and Wolk, Harry I.

WOLKSTEIN, HARRY W.

How a banker should analyze the financial statement of a contractor. (Address before the Credit education committee and National state bank, April 5, 1961) 3 typewritten pages.

Minimizing death taxes through an effective program of lifetime gifts. *Building contractor*, v. 24, Jan. 1961, p. 15, 17.

Unfavorable consequences of tax concessions to business location and development. (Paper presented before the annual conference of the National tax association, September 5, 1961) 9 typewritten pages. (In National tax association. 1961 proceedings. p. 100-50.)

WOLPER, MARSHALL I.

Medical corporations should relate tax, operational and benefit considerations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 36-41.

Medical entities taxed as corporations: a new field. *Journal of the American society of chartered life underwriters*, v. 15, Fall 1961, p. 353-78.

WOLSKI, W. J.

Marginal or direct costing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 31, Jan. 1961, p. 330-2.

WOMEN IN ACCOUNTANCY

American woman's society of certified public accountants. Which way young lady—a career information booklet. Chicago, Ill., American woman's society of certified public accountants (1961 or 1962?) 12p.

WOMEN'S CLOTHING

See Clothing
Specialty stores

WOOD, DAVID P., JR.

Terminable interest bequeathed to widow can qualify for marital deduction. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, March 1962, p. 156-7.

WOOD, ERNEST O.

Employer use of pension trust funds. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, Oct. 1961, p. 14-23. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, May 1962, p. 3-8.

Examples of how IRS uses section 482 to reallocate income and expense. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 261-5.

WOOD, NEIL R.

Capital cost, financing and return on investment. (In International council of shopping centers. *Dynamics of shopping centers: proceedings 1961 convention*. c1961. p. 146-50.)

WOOD, R. G. W.

Various types of consultants and their qualifications. (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress, May 7-10, 1962*. p. 125-42.)

WOOD, W. DONALD

Personnel administration and professional employees. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Aug. 1962, p. 140-6.

WOOD CONSTRUCTION**Costs**

Pulver, H. E. Wood construction. (In his *Construction estimates and costs*. ed. 3. 1960. p. 189-230.)

WOODBURY, MAYNARD B.

New Federal financial management information center. *Federal accountant* (Federal government accountants association), v. 11, March 1962, p. 91-3.

WOODBURY, W. E.

Accounting as a profession. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 9, April 1961, p. 384-6.

WOODMAN, ROY H.

Attributes of professional managers. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 80, Feb. 1962, p. 157-60.

WOODRIFFE, EDWIN R.

Research expenditures and patents. *Fordham balance sheet*, v. 10, May 1961, p. 12-14, 24.

WOODROW, RAYMOND J.

Grant or contract—indirect costs are just as costly. *College and university business*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 49-50.

WOODRUFF, RICHARD L.

Significant indicators for a one-page plant report. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Nov. 1961, p. 83-6.

WOODS, J. B. C.

Overcoming federal difficulties. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 27.

Some confirmations require supplementary measures. (Letters to the editor) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, April 1961, p. 235-6.

WOODS, L. MILTON

Joint venture accounting. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 1. c1962. p. 143-64.)

Law and/or accounting—a footnote. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 556-7.

WOODS, RICHARD S.

Development of auditing standards and techniques for EDP systems. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, Sept. 1961, p. 27-48.

WOODS, RICHARD S., joint author

See Nelson, Oscar S. and Woods, Richard S.

WOODSON, GLEN E.

Factory cost analyst: man of the moment. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, May 1962, p. 51-8.

WOODTHORPE, JOHN D.

Tracing profits overseas. *Controller*, v. 29, March 1961, p. 118-19, 122.

WOODWORKING

See also Plywood manufacturers

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Venetian blinds and shades; veneer and plywood plants; millwork plants. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

WOOL AND WORSTED MANUFACTURERS**Accounting**

Harlan, Neil E. and Vancil, Richard F. Beldon woolen company. (In their *Cases in accounting policy*. 1961. p. 91-100.)

Statistics

Robert Morris associates. Broad woven fabric mills—woolens and worsteds. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

WOOL AND WORSTED WHOLESALEERS**Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Wool. (In its 1960 statement studies. c1961.) (In its 1961 statement studies. c1962.)

WORK-IN-PROCESS

See Cost and factory accounting—Work-in-process

WORK MEASUREMENT

See also Time and motion study

Baugh, W. H., Jr. Work measurement of plant accounting personnel. (In Edison electric institute and American gas association. *Proceedings, National conference of electric and gas utility accountants*, v. 1962, p. E17-21.)

Birn, Serge A., Crossan, R. M. and Eastwood, Ralph W. Measurement and control of office costs. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 318p.

Blanc, Leslie C. Making work measurements in the office. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, July 1962, p. 37-46.

Elliott, Norman J., editor. Methods comparison using clerical work measurement. (Management controls and information) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 79.

Knox, Frank M. Clerical work measurement and common sense. *Controller*, v. 30, Dec. 1962, p. 604-7, 626.

Grillo, Elmer V. Cost cutting through work measurement. *National public accountant*, v. 6, July 1961, p. 8-12, 18.

Grillo, Elmer V. Cost cutting through work measurement; a method of developing a program for controlling office production. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 9-14.

Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G. Relationship of motion study to work measurement. (In their *Wage and salary administration*. c1961. p. 403-62.)

Schindall, Henry. How to recover wasted time. *Business management*, April 1962. (Reprint)

United States. Small business administration. Cost cutting through work measurement, by Elmer V. Grillo. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, April 1961. 4p. (*Small marketers aids* no. 64)

Van Wormer, B. F. Clerical cost reduction and control through work measurement. (In Machinery and allied products institute and Council for technological advancement. *Cost reduction and profit improvement—II*. 1962. p. 67-80.)

WORK ROOMS

See Workrooms

WORK SAMPLING

See also Testing and sampling

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

See also Accountants' office—Work simplification

Holman, Guy. Motivating employees to support work simplification. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 8, May 1961, p. 72-6.

Lehnert, S. Simplifying accounting procedures. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 381-4.

Pitcock, Dennis E. Work simplification and electronic data processing. *Transcript*, v. 19, March 1962, p. 1, 6-7.

Waltz, Loren E. Blueprint for a work simplification program; a system of instructing employees in work simplification to enable them to improve their jobs. *Systems and procedures*, v. 12, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 26-31.

WORKING CAPITAL

See Capital—Working

WORKING capital and the nature of current assets and liabilities. Goodale, Denis.

WORKING PAPERS

Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation. Audit working papers. Sydney, Australian chartered accountants' research and service foundation, November 14, 1961. 58p. (*Bulletin* 5)

Craft, James W. Audit working papers. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 177-81.)

Foster, Donald L. . . . And further deponent saith not. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 8, April 1961, p. 22-8.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Examination of work papers by other accountants. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, June 1962, p. 405.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. How to use a four digit work paper index system. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 478-80.

Geraghty, Matthew P., editor. Work paper—8½ x 11 size; work paper covers; in-process work paper covers. (Administration of a CPA practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, Nov. 1962, p. 764-5.

Green, David, Jr. Financial statement working papers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 49-56.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Managing and identifying work papers. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 75-6.

Minnesota society of certified public accountants. Audit working papers (indexing, coding and assembling). (In its *Audit guide*. 1961? p. 6-10.)

Peloubet, Sidney W. and Heaton, Herbert. Practical audit working papers. (In Prentice-Hall, inc. *Accountant's encyclopedia*. vol. 3. c1962. p. 872-911.)

History

Green, David, Jr. Financial statement working papers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Oct. 1961, p. 49-56.

WORKING with the revenue code. Shaw, T. T., editor.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Gellhorn, Walter and Lauer, Louis. Administration of the New York workmen's compensation law. *New York university law review*, v. 37, Jan. 1962, p. 3-40; April 1962, p. 204-49; June 1962, p. 565-626.

Magee, John H. Employers' liability and workmen's compensation. (In his *General insurance*. ed. 6. 1961. p. 387-413.)

WORKROOMS**Accounting**

Bell, Hermon F. and Moscarello, Louis C. Workrooms. (In their *Retail merchandise accounting*. ed. 3. c1961. p. 267-76.)

Costs

Billings, William. Reducing workroom costs. *Retail control*, v. 30, Oct. 1961, p. 122-35.

National retail merchants association. Store management group. Cutting costs in women's alteration workrooms, by G. J. Marder. New York, National retail merchants association, Store management group, November 1961. 27p.

WORLD BANK

See International bank for reconstruction and development

WORLD bank and IDA in Asia. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, August 1962. 54p.

WORLD bank and IDA in the Americas. Washington, D.C., International bank for reconstruction and development and International development association, January 1962. 103p.

WORLD CALENDAR

See Calendar

WORLD of business. Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration.

WORLD tax burdens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 9, May-June 1961, p. 200-3.

WORLD we live in. (Editorial) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 39-40.

WORLD-WIDE corporation in a modern economy. Donner, Frederic G.

WORMSER, RENE A.

Perhaps an alert for accountants? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, May 1961, p. 33.
Planning and administration of estates; a panel discussion of an illustrative case. New York, Practising law institute, c1961. 324p.

WOVEN ELASTIC MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Uniform cost method. New London, Conn., Woven elastic manufacturers association. various paging.

WREN, HAROLD G.

Accountant's liability to third parties. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 44, April 1962, p. 280-8.

Tax problems incident to divorce and property settlement. *California law review*, v. 49, Oct. 1961, p. 665-98. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 6, Dec. 1962, p. 441-65.

Tax problems likely to affect alimony settlements; how to avoid them. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, June 1962, p. 337-42.

Widow's election; drafting and tax considerations in community and common law states. *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, Jan. 1961, p. 13-15, 78; Feb. 1961, p. 108-12, 135.

WRIGGINS, JAMES C.

Who, what and why of estate planning. *Estate planners quarterly*, Tenth anniversary edition 1962, p. 25-36.

WRIGHT, DAVID McCORD

Keynesian system. New York, Fordham university press, 1961. 90p.

Trouble with management. *Cost and management* (Canada), March 1962, p. 134-6.

WRIGHT, F. KENNETH

Discounted cash flow—rate of return can be deceptive. *Australian accountant*, v. 31, Feb. 1961, p. 92-4.

Measuring project profitability: rate of return or present value? *Accounting review*, v. 37, July 1962, p. 433-7.

Rate of return and the cost of funds. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 149-53.

WRIGHT, HENRY H.

Organizing a shopping center association. *Journal of property management*, v. 27, Winter 1961, p. 106-8.

WRIGHT, HOWARD W.

Accounting for defense contracts. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, inc., c1962. 240p.

WRIGHT, L. HART

Utilization of Subchapter S and Section 1244 stock. *Western Reserve law review*, v. 12, March 1961, p. 225-43.

WRIGHT, L. HART, joint author

See Plumb, William T., Jr. and Wright, L. Hart

WRIGHT, MICHAEL

Accelerating year-end work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Dec. 1962, p. 608-11.

WRIGHT, ROBERT G.

Changing concepts in EDP feasibility studies. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1961*. p. 443-51.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, June 1962, p. 47-51.

Practical approach to electronic data processing. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1960*. c1961. p. 345-53.)

WRIGHT, THOMAS H.

Changes and developments in Michigan sales and use tax. *Michigan C.P.A.*, v. 13, Dec. 1961, p. 8-9.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM W.

Consultant . . . profit or placebo? *Controller*, v. 30, March 1962, p. 111-13, 138.

WRIGHT, WILMER

Concept of direct costing—pro. *Controller*, v. 30, July 1962, p. 322, 324, 326, 328.

Direct costing has suddenly caught fire. *Certified general accountant* (Canada), Jan.-Feb. 1962, p. 1-13.

Direct costing is gaining widespread executive approval because it is—accounting for today's decision-maker. *Administrative management*, v. 23, Sept. 1962, p. 34-6.

Direct standard costs for decision making and control. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1962. 221p.

Why direct costing is rapidly gaining acceptance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 114, July 1962 p. 40-6.

WRITE-UPS

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Departmentalizing write-up work in a CPA's office. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Nov. 1961, p. 85.

Isaacson, Bernard B., editor. Plan for handling write-up work profitably and properly. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, Aug. 1961, p. 79-80.

Lamb, J. S. New facilities for mechanized accounting. *Texas certified public accountant*, v. 34, March 1962 p. 19-24.

Levy, Bernard H. Supplementing write-up work to justify opinions. (Address presented at annual meeting of American institute of CPAs, October, 1961) 10 typewritten pages. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, May 1962, p. 4-9.

Lewis, Ralph F. Data processing centers and the CPA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 112, July 1961, p. 45-51.

MacNeill, James H., editor. Problem of write-ups. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 333-7.)

MacNeill, James H., editor. Punched-card accounting for write-ups. (In his *Accounting practice management handbook*. c1962. p. 729-46.)

WRITE-UPS—(Continued)

- Rappaport, Louis H., editor. Write-up work and accountant's independence. (Accounting and the SEC) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, March 1962, p. 203-4.
- Ward, Geoffrey H., editor. Survival of an accounting practice. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 78, March 1961, p. 267-70.
- Williams, Harry J., Jr. "Opinionated" financial statements; independence questioned when book-keeping services are involved. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1962, p. 4-8.

WRITERS

See Authors

WRITING

See also Reports, Accountants'—Writing and preparation

- Dilley, David R. What a student needs to know about writing for business. *Balance sheet* (Southwestern publishing company), v. 42, Dec. 1960, p. 162-5.
- Keyes, Langley Carleton. Profits in prose. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1961, p. 105-12.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Effective revenue writing. 2v. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1961.
- v. 1—A basic course designed to give a brief, practical review of writing principles, grammar, and punctuation. 261p. (*Training no. 82-0 (Rev. 5-61)*)
- v. 2—An advanced course designed to help experienced writers and reviewers diagnose and cure writing weaknesses, by Calvin D. Linton. 198p. (*Training no. 83-0 (Rev. 5-61)*)

WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS

See Clients' written representations

WUTH, R. G.

Some aspects of the effects of legislation on accounting procedures in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. (Address presented at the Eighth international congress on accounting, September 24, 1962) 9 typewritten pages.

WYATT, ARTHUR R., joint author

See Bedford, Norton M., Perry, Kenneth W. and Wyatt, Arthur R.

Zimmerman, Vernon K. and Wyatt, Arthur R.

WYATT, E. E., joint author

See Morse, H. Clifton and Wyatt, E. E.

WYLES, BRIAN A.

Records retention—some guides for the smaller company. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 44, section 1, Nov. 1962, p. 21-8.

WYLIE, R. M.

What should our opinion mean to the shareholders? (In Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountants' second Australian congress*, May 7-10, 1962. p. 43-63.)

WYNNE, BAYARD E., JR.

CPM—an effective management tool. *Controller*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 258-64.

WYOMING, UNIVERSITY OF. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Colorado, University of, and others. Proceedings of the seventh annual Institute on accounting, October 11, 1960. Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado. 67p.

—Same, eighth annual Institute on accounting, October 10, 1961. 66p.

YACHT CLUBS

See Boat clubs

YAGER, PAUL D.

When and how should the practitioner ask for rulings and technical advice? *Journal of taxation*, v. 14, Jan. 1961, p. 38-42.

YAMEY, B. S.

Case law relating to company dividends. (In Baxter, W. T. and Davidson, Sidney. *Studies in accounting theory*. c1962. p. 428-42.)

Development of company accounting conventions. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 65, Oct. 1961, p. 753-63.

Word "ledger." *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 72, March 1961, p. 143.

YAPLE, WENDELL E.

Wendell E. Yaple. *Lybrand journal*, v. 42, supplement no. 1, 1961, p. 29.

YARBRO, J. WESLEY

Current developments in depreciation and depletion. (In Texas society of certified public accountants. *Timely tax topics*. c1961. p. 67-88.)

YARD, W. T., joint author

See Jones, G. M. and Yard, W. T.

YARDSTICKS for industrial research. Quinn, James Brian.**YARN MANUFACTURERS****Statistics**

Robert Morris associates. Yarn mills—cotton, silk, and synthetic. (In its 1960 *statement studies*. c1961.) (In its 1961 *statement studies*. c1962.)

YATES, CECIL R.

Tips on taxes. (In Institute of real estate management. *Practical real estate management*. v. 2. c1958. p. 607-11.)

YEAGER, GEORGE RAY

Depreciation. *National public accountant*, v. 6, May 1961, p. 2-3, 39.

YEAR of progress. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 81, Sept. 1962, p. 231-2.**YEARGAN, PERCY B.**

Product cost reports for milk processors. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Aug. 1961, p. 47-52.

YECK, JOHN D. and MAGUIRE, JOHN T.

Planning and creating better direct mail. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1961. 387p.

YCHUM, LEO W.

Control of fixed assets in a large manufacturing firm. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, March 1961, p. 69-74.

YODER, WALLACE O. and VINCENT, C. E.

Indiana university. Management and financial controls for retail hardware stores, by Wallace O. Yoder and C. E. Vincent. (Prepared for the Small business administration) Bloomington, Ind., Indiana university, September 1961. 65p. (*Small business management research reports*)

YOHLIN, HARRY

Assignment and deflection of income. (In New York university. *Institute on federal taxation (twentieth annual institute)*. 1962. p. 147-79.)

Gratuitous employee death benefits. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 39, May 1961, p. 414-24.

Payments to widows of employees. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 208-19.

YORSTON, R. K.

Financial reporting: the accountant's responsibilities. 29p. (In New Zealand society of accountants. *Proceedings of jubilee convention . . . 1960*. p. 107-33.)

YOSHIDA, YASUO

Cost control in product feasibility decisions. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, Feb. 1961, p. 27-38.

YOU, your heirs and your estate. Gordon, George Byron.**YOUNG, ARTHUR, AND COMPANY**

Arthur Young chair of accounting. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 66, June 1962, p. 422-3.

- YOUNG, ARTHUR, AND COMPANY—(Continued)**
 Maisch, Frederick G. New York office 1913-1921; recollections. *Arthur Young journal*, v. 9, April 1962, p. 28-34.
 Young, Arthur, and company. Directory, October 1962.
- YOUNG, GUILLERMO**
 Challenges to the accounting profession in Panama. *Quarterly* (Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart), v. 6, Dec. 1960, p. 10-19.
- YOUNG, J. LEWIS**, joint author
 See Jackson, Jack, Synor, Paul J. and Young, J. Lewis
- YOUNG, J. NELSON**
 CA-7 follows Sullivan in severance of joint tenancies; stage set for High court review. *Journal of taxation*, v. 17, Nov. 1962, p. 296-8.
 Severance of joint tenancy in contemplation of death—will there be a new look? *Journal of taxation*, v. 15, Sept. 1961, p. 156-8.
- YOUNG, KENNETH G.**
 Helping your clients with capital investment decisions. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1962, p. 4-5, 28, 35.
 Integration in accounting—a professional challenge. *National public accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1962, p. 14-15, 28.
 It all began with break-even analysis. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 30, June 1962, p. 18-21.
- YOUNG, RAYMOND J. and HINES, JAMES J.**
 Business management in selected junior colleges. *School business affairs*, v. 27, Feb. 1961, p. 5, 15-18.
- YOUNG, ROBERT B.**
 Keys to corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1961, p. 51-62.
- YOUNG, S. M.**
 Can you benefit by incorporating? *Veterinary economics*, v. 2, Dec. 1961, p. 15-19.
- YOUNG, WILLIAM M., JR.**
 Toward variable-base fixed asset accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 42, section 1, April 1961, p. 23-30.
- YOUNGMAN, FRANK**
 General differences between federal and Louisiana income taxation of individuals. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Jan. 1962, p. 16-25.
 Realistic estate planning; the CPA's role in the estate planning team. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 21, Oct. 1961, p. 4-19.
- YOUR** federal income tax for individuals, 1962 edition (rev. to October 1961). United States. Internal revenue service.
- YOUR** federal income tax for individuals, 1963 edition (rev. to October 1962). United States. Internal revenue service.
- YOUR** income tax. Lasser, J. K.
- YOUR** profits are in danger. Kallmann, Edward O.
- YOUR** social security. Lasser, J. K., tax institute.
- YUDKIN, LEON**
 100 per cent penalty upon officers—withholding taxes. *Journal of the State bar of California*, v. 37, May-June 1962, p. 409-17.
- YUGOSLAVIA**
 United States. Commerce, Department of. Economic developments in Yugoslavia 1961. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, June 1962. 6p. (World trade information service, *Economic reports*, Part 1, No. 62-50)
- ZAKARIAN, Z. V.**
 Time keeping for machine utilization. (In Association of data processing service organizations. *Proceedings management symposium* . . . 1961. p. 36-8.)
- ZANNETOS, ZENON S.**
 Depreciation and fund statements. *Accounting review*, v. 37, April 1962, p. 300-7.
 Statistical attributes of group depreciation. *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 713-20.
- ZAPPA, GINO**
 (II) reddito di impresa; scritture doppie, conti e bilanci di aziende commerciali. terza ristampa della seconda edizione. Milano, Dott. A. Giuffrè, 1950. 647p.
- ZARKY, HILBERT P.**
 Tax incidents of non-restricted stock options. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Fourteenth tax institute*. 1962. p. 625-49.)
 Unincorporated organizations taxable as corporations. (In Southern California, University of. School of law. *Thirteenth tax institute*. 1961. p. 277-323.)
- ZATARGA, A. E.**
 Real estate investment trust. *Footnote* (Minnesota society of certified public accountants), v. 11, Nov. 1961, p. 6-7.
- ZAVIN, LOUIS B.**
 How to minimize taxes on sale of a business under Section 337 of the Internal revenue code. (In American society of appraisers. *Appraisal and valuation manual* 1961. vol. 6. c1962. p. 307-20.)
- ZEBLEY, JOHN H., JR.**
 Valuation under the Pennsylvania inheritance and estate tax act of 1961. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 40, March 1962, p. 225-30.
- ZEDDIES, M. D.**
 Leasing facilities. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 15, Spring 1962, p. 3-9.
- ZEFF, STEPHEN A.**
 Legal dividend sources—a national survey and critique. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 31, Nov. 1961, p. 741-55; Dec. 1961, p. 802-16.
 "Price-level" should be taught . . . in the introductory course. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, Oct. 1961, p. 642-5.
 Replacement cost: member of the family, welcome guest, or intruder? *Accounting review*, v. 37, Oct. 1962, p. 611-25.
 Uses of accounting for small business. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate school of business administration, c1962. 67p. (*Michigan business reports* no. 39)
- ZELKIN v. CARUSO DISCOUNT CORPORATION**
 Decision upheld in tax practice case; in the District court of appeal of the State of California, Second appellate district, Division two, November 28, 1960. (Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation) (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 70-2.
 Practice of law . . . C.P.A. services (Zelkin v. Caruso discount corporation) *American bar association journal*, v. 47, March 1961, p. 307.
- ZELLER, W. G.**
 Lease or buy? *Cost and management* (Canada), Oct. 1961, p. 406-14.
- ZELNICK, JOEL**
 Second look at Pert. *Lybrand journal*, v. 43, no. 3, 1962, p. 45-51.
- ZICK, HAROLD F.**
 Accounting control of motor vehicles and equipment. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Eighth governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1962. p. 40-54.)

ZIEGEL, JACOB S.

Some income tax aspects of hire-purchase agreements. *British tax review*, May-June 1961, p. 155-65.

ZIEGLER, STEPHEN S.

Detailed particulars are necessity in fraud prosecutions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, May 1962, p. 294-8.

ZIELINSKI, WILLIAM L. and WOLFF, THOMAS H.

Control of patients' accounts receivable. *Accountants' service bulletin*, May-June 1962, p. 3-6.

ZIER, HERMAN

Planning the continuity of an individual accounting practice. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 32, July 1962, p. 441-6.

ZIMMERMAN, CHESTER G.

Projection of financial statements—and the preparatory use of work sheet schedules for budgets. *Bulletin of the Robert Morris associates*, v. 43, April 1961, p. 224-9. (Includes completed sample form C-117)

ZIMMERMAN, J. GEORGE

Grand jury indicts seven in Sister Kenny foundation case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 113, March 1962, p. 16, 18.

Minnesota. State board of accountancy. Decision and order relating to the conduct of audits of the Sister Kenny foundation by J. George Zimmerman. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, April 1961, p. 72-4.

ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP

Organization of a medium sized C.P.A. firm. *Accounting forum*, v. 32, Dec. 1961, p. 8-11.

ZIMMERMAN, VERNON K.

Education and training of the accountant. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Sept. 1962, p. 6-11.

ZIMMERMAN, VERNON K., joint author

See Littleton, A. C. and Zimmerman, V. K.

ZIMMERMAN, VERNON K. and HOLZER, H. PETER

Public accounting in a socialistic-oriented society. *Illinois CPA*, v. 24, Winter 1961, p. 38-44.

ZIMMERMAN, VERNON K. and WYATT, ARTHUR R.

Recognizing a new dimension. *Illinois CPA*, v. 25, Winter 1962, p. 44-7.

ZINCK, W. C.

Plant manager looks at accounting. *N.A.A. bulletin*, v. 43, section 1, June 1962, p. 74-6.

ZINSER, ALAN J.

Computer services—a small bank's opportunities. *Management controls* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 9, Nov. 1962, p. 176-80.

ZISCHKE, JAMES B.

Use of qualified pension and profit sharing plans for the benefit of small businesses and their owners. (In Tulane university. School of law and School of business administration. *Proceedings of the tenth annual Tulane tax institute* 1961. p. 526-63.)

ZISES, ALVIN

Critical of "A critical look . . ." (Lease financing) *Controller*, v. 29, Sept. 1961, p. 414, 416, 418, 420, 422-3.

Disclosure of long-term leases. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, Feb. 1961, p. 37-47.

Long-term leases: case against capitalization; for full disclosures. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 18, May-June 1962, p. 13-20, 63.

Recording lease obligations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 111, June 1961, p. 28-31.

ZISSMAN, MARSHALL L.

Flaws seen in ABA group's penalty tax and other proposals for simplification. *Journal of taxation*, v. 16, Jan. 1962, p. 30-3.

ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES T.

Analysis of financial statements. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the third Institute for tax assessors* . . . 1961. p. 108-21.)

What your accounting system can do for you. (In Texas, University of. Institute of public affairs. *Proceedings of the Seventh governmental accounting and finance institute* . . . 1961. p. 40-50.)

ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES T., editor

Professional examinations—Examination in theory of accounts. *Accounting review*, v. 36, April 1961, p. 314-23; Oct. 1961, p. 663-72. v. 37, April 1962, p. 363-71; Oct. 1962, p. 785-94.

ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES T. and TENNEY, WAYNE P.

United States. Small business administration. Record-keeping systems—small store and service trade. (bibliography), by Charles T. Zlatkovich and Wayne P. Tenney. Washington, D.C., Small business administration, July 1959. 9p. (*Small business bulletin*, no. 15)

ZNAMINKO, A. M.

Accounting method for material purchases under a standard costing system. *Australian accountant*, v. 32, Oct. 1962, p. 533-4.

ZOLLITSCH, HERBERT G., joint author

See Langsner, Adolph and Zollitsch, Herbert G.

ZUBER, JOHN M.

Life insurance trusts and gifts of life insurance. (In Texas, University of. School of law. *Proceedings 8th annual taxation conference* . . . 1960. c1961. p. 29-40.)

ZUBROW, REUBEN A.

Some difficulties with the measurement of comparative tax burdens. (In National tax association. *1961 proceedings*. p. 151-60.)

ZUBROW, REUBEN A. and DECKER, ROBERT L.

Taxation of legalized gambling in Nevada. *National tax journal*, v. 15, March 1962, p. 71-81.

ZUCKERKORN, ALVIN

Pooling of interests. *Lasser ledger*, Dec. 1961, p. 5.

ZUKOWSKA, WILHELMINA H.

Essential subject matter for a one-year basic accounting course offered to non-accounting majors. (Teachers' clinic) *Accounting review*, v. 36, July 1961, p. 481-7.

PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY

A.S.A. Bulletin, Australian Society of Accountants, 37 Queen St., Melbourne C.1, Australia.
 ASAE Journal, American Society of Association Executives, 2000 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 Abbaco s.r.l.—Editore, Casella Postale 516, Palermo, Italy.
 Academic Publishers, 11 Panchanan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta 9, India.
 Accountancy, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Moorgate Pl., London, E.C.2, England.
 Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 151 Strand, London, W.C.2, England.
 Accountants and Secretaries' Educational Journal, Accountants and Secretaries' Educational Society, Inc., Box 39A, G.P.O., Brisbane, Australia.
 Accountants' Journal, Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants, 22 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1, England.
 Accountants' Journal, New Zealand Society of Accountants, P.O. Box 5039, Wellington C.1, New Zealand.
 Accountants' Journal, Philippine Institute of Accountants, Room 501, San Luis Terraces Bldg., 640 San Luis St., Ermita, Manila, Philippines.
 Accountants' Magazine, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh 2, Scotland.
 Accountants' Service Bulletin (formerly Todd-Hadley Service Bulletin), Todd Company Division, Burroughs Corporation, 1150 University Ave., Rochester 3, N.Y.
 Accounting, Brooklyn College Accountants Alumni Association, Boylan Hall, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
 Accounting Corporation of America, 1929 First Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.
 Accounting Forum, Bernard M. Baruch School of Business and Public Administration, 17 Lexington Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
 Accounting Ledger, New York University, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, Washington Sq., New York 3, N.Y.
 Accounting Review, American Accounting Association, Professor Paul H. Walgenbach, Secretary-Treasurer, School of Commerce, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.
 Accounting Studies Press, 100 N. La Salle St., Chicago 2, Ill.
 Accountman Center, 2115 Azcarraga St., Sampaloc, Manila, Philippines.
 Accredited Forms Co., Thiensville, Wis.
 Accrediting Commission for Business Schools, 2400 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
 Acme Reporter, Association of Consulting Management Engineers, 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Administrative Management, Geyer-McAllister Publications, 212 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
 Advanced Management, See Advanced Management—Office Executive.
 Advanced Management—Office Executive, 1927 Old York Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
 Advertising Age, Advertising Publications, Inc., 740 Rush St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Texas.
 Agricultural Economics Research, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.
 Ahrens Publishing Co., Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y.
 Alabama Business, University of Alabama, School of Commerce and Business Administration, Bureau of Business Research, University, Ala.
 Alabama Law Review, University of Alabama School of Law, University, Ala.
 Alabama Lawyer, P.O. Box 708, Montgomery 1, Ala.
 Albany Law Review, Albany Law School, 80 New Scotland Ave., Albany, N.Y.
 Alexandria (City), Virginia, Office of the City Manager, Alexandria, Va.
 Allyn and Bacon, Inc., College Division, 150 Tremont St., Boston 11, Mass.
 American Accounting Association, Professor Paul H. Walgenbach, Secretary-Treasurer, School of Commerce, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.
 American Agency Bulletin, National Association of Insurance Agents, 96 Fulton St., New York 38, N.Y.
 American Appraisal Co., 525 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.; 1 Cedar St., New York 5, N.Y.
 American Association of Hospital Accountants, Suite 530, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.
 American Association of Museums, Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D.C.
 American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 American Bar Association, Section of Taxation, 1120 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.
 American Bar Association Journal, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 American Bar Center, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 American Bar Foundation, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 American Booksellers Association, 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
 American Cemetery Association, 329 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
 American College of Apothecaries, 39 and Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
 American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 American Data Processing, Inc., Book Tower, Detroit 26, Mich. (formerly: Gille Associates, Inc.)
 American Dental Association, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago, 11, Ill.
 American Dental Trade Association, 1010 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 American Economic Review, American Economic Association, 629 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill.
 American Elsevier Publishing Co., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 American Enterprise Association, 1012-14 St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 American Finance Conference, Inc., Ste. 1250, 176 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 American Gas Association, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 American Gear Manufacturers Association, 1 Thomas Circle, Washington 5, D.C.
 American Hotel Association, 221 W. 57 St., New York 19, N.Y.
 American Institute for Economic Research, Great Barrington, Mass.
 American Institute of Accountants. See American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (new name)
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
 American Institute of Laundering, Drawer 1187, Joliet, Ill.
 American Institute of Management, 125 E. 38 St., New York 16, N.Y.
 American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 American Law Institute, 133 S. 36 St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
 American Management Association, 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.
 American Meat Institute, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 American Mining Congress, 1102 Ring Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.
 American Motel, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
 American Nursing Home Association, 1346 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 American Paper and Pulp Association, 122 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 American Photoengravers Association, 166 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 4, Ill.
 American Research Council, 2 East Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
 American Restaurant, Patterson Publishing Co., 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
 American Society for Quality Control, Transactions Committee, 1962 Middle Atlantic Conference, Box 3531, Washington 7, D.C. (Society headquarters: 6197 Plankinton Bldg., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.)
 American Society of Appraisers, 1028 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

- American Society of Association Executives, 2000 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 American Society of Corporate Secretaries, Inc., 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
 American Society of Travel Agents, 501 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 American Steel Warehouse Association. *See* Steel Service Center Institute (new name)
 American Stock Exchange, 86 Trinity Pl., New York 6, N.Y.
 American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
 American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants, 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Andersen, Arthur, and Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3937 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
 Antitrust Bulletin, Federal Legal Publications, Inc., 95 Morton St., New York 14, N.Y.
 Appleby, Spurling and Kempe, Reid House, Reid St., Hamilton, Bermuda.
 Appraisal Journal, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, 36 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Arizona, Legislature, State Capitol, Phoenix, Ariz.
 Arizona, State Board of Accountancy, 222 West Osborn Rd., Phoenix 13, Ariz.
 Arizona Business Bulletin, Bureau of Business Services, College of Business Administration, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.
 Arizona Law Review, College of Law of the University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
 Arizona State University, Bureau of Government Research, Tempe, Ariz.
 Arkin, Joseph, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.
 Armed Forces Comptroller, American Society of Military Comptrollers, P.O. Box 4098, Washington 15, D.C.
 (The) Arthur Andersen Chronicle, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Arthur Young Journal, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
 Asia Publishing House, Contractor Bldg., Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay 1, India; 447 Strand, London, W.C.2, England. (U.S. agent: Taplinger Publishing Co., 119 W. 57 St., New York 19, N.Y.)
 Asian and Pacific Accounting Convention 1960, 37 Queen St., Melbourne C.1, Australia.
 Asset, Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants, Monroe Bldg., 235 E. High St., Jefferson City, Mo.
 Associated Business Publications, 205 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 Associated Equipment Distributors, 30 E. Cedar St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., 1957 E St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 Association of Certified Public Accountant Examiners, Dorothy G. Willard, Secretary, 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Association of Certified Public Accountant Examiners, P.O. Box 2988, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N.Y. (for: Report of CPA Examination Appraisal Commission)
 Association of Consulting Management Engineers, 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, 1000 Highland Ave., Abingdon, Pa.
 Association of International Accountants, 5-7 New St., Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2, England.
 Association of National Advertisers, Inc., 155 E. 44 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, Office of the Executive Secretary, 1010 Church St., Evanston, Ill.
 Association of Washington Cities, 250 Smith Hall, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.
 Association of Water Transportation Accounting Officers, P.O. Box 53, Bowling Green Station, New York 4, N.Y.
 Atlanta Economic Review, Georgia State College of Business Administration, 33 Gilmer St., S.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.
 Atlantic City Racing Association, P.O. Box 719, Atlantic City, N.J.
 Auditgram, 205 West Touhy Ave., P.O. Box 500, Park Ridge, Ill.
 Auditor, Faculty of Auditors, 36, Ebury St., Victoria, London, S.W.1, England.
 Augsburg Publishing House, 426 S. 5 St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
 Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants, 37 Queen St., Melbourne C.1, Australia.
 Australia, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra, Australia.
 Australian Accountant, Accountants Publishing Co. Ltd., 37 Queen St., Melbourne C.1, Australia.
 Australian Chartered Accountants' Research and Service Foundation, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, Box 3921, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
 Australian Society of Accountants, 37 Queen St., Melbourne C.1, Australia.
 Automobile Manufacturers Association, 320 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.
 Automotive Parts Rebuilders Association, 2000 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 Automotive Service Industry Association, 168 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Aztec Shops Ltd., San Diego State College, San Diego 15, Calif.
 BNA, Inc., 1231 24th St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.
 Bachrach, Sanderbeck and Co., Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
 Baker, Voorhis and Co., Inc., 30 Smith Ave., Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
 Baking Industry, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Balance Sheet, South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 27, Ohio.
 Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, 300 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20, Calif.
 Bankers Publishing Co., 89 Beach St., Boston 11, Mass.
 Banking, 12 E. 36 St., New York 16, N.Y.
 Banking Law Journal, 89 Beach St., Boston 11, Mass.
 Bar Bulletin, New York County Lawyers Association, 14 Vesey St., New York 7, N.Y.
 Barron's, 200 Burnett Rd., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 Bartz, Daniel J., Frazer and Torbet, 324 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Battelle and Battelle, 403 W. 1st St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
 Baylor Law Review, Baylor University School of Law, Waco, Texas.
 Beardsley, Charles M., P.O. Box 3199, Winston Salem, N.C.
 Bender, Matthew, and Co., Inc., 235 Orange St., Albany 1, N.Y.; 205 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 Bertoli, R. O., and Co., 7520 Bergenline Ave., North Bergen, N.J.
 Best's Insurance News (Life Edition), Alfred M. Best Co., Inc., 75 Fulton St., New York 38, N.Y.
 Better Building Maintenance, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Bharadwaja Publications, Post Box 1922, Gandhinagar, Bangalore 9, India.
 Biscuit and Cracker Baker, American Trade Publishing Co., Inc., 71 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, Division of World Missions, 475 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N.Y.
 Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.; 3 W. 57 St., New York 19, N.Y.
 Boise United Fund, Inc., P.O. Box 2037, Boise, Idaho
 Bookmailer, Box 101, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y.
 Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review, Boston College Law School, Brighton 35, Mass.
 Bowling Proprietors Association of America, Inc., 111 S. Washington Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
 Boxboard Containers, Haywood Publishing Co. of Illinois, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
 Brett, Wyckoff, Potter, Hamilton, Inc., 15 E. 47 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 British Tax Review, Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4 England; Agent for U.S. and Canada: Carswell Co., Ltd.
 Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 Brooklyn Barrister, Brooklyn Bar Association, 123 Remsen St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.
 Brooklyn Law Review, Brooklyn Law School, 375 Pearl St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.
 Bruett, T. A., CPA, Fontaine, McCurdy & Co., 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

- Budget Executives Institute, Melvin C. Aichholz, Executive Secretary, 6914 Miami Rd., Cincinnati 27, Ohio. (formerly: National Society for Business Budgeting)
- Buffalo Law Review, University of Buffalo School of Law, 77 W. Eagle St., Room 220, Buffalo 2, N.Y.
- Building Contractor, Building Contractors' Association of New Jersey, 1180 Raymond Blvd., Newark, N.J.
- Buildings, 427 Sixth Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, Herengracht 196, Amsterdam (C), The Netherlands. Agent for the U.S.: Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10 St., New York 3, N.Y.
- Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking, 12 E. 36 St., New York 16, N.Y.
- Bulletin of the Copyright Society of the U.S.A., c/o Fred B. Rothman and Co., 57 Leuning St., South Hackensack, N.J.
- Bulletin of the Robert Morris Associates, Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
- Bureau of Independent Publishers and Distributors, 10 E. 40 St., New York 16, N.Y.
- Bureau of Internal Revenue, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
- Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., 1231-24 St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.
- Burroughs Clearing House, Box 299, Detroit 32, Mich.
- Business and Society, Business Research Center, College of Business Administration, Roosevelt University, 430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
- Business Automation, 288 Park Ave., W., Elmhurst, Ill. (formerly: Management and Business Automation)
- Business Budgeting, Budget Executives Institute, Melvin C. Aichholz, Admin. Secretary, 6914 Miami Rd., Cincinnati 27, Ohio.
- Business History Review, 214-16 Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.
- Business Horizons, School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- Business International, 757 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Business Lawyer, Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
- Business Management, 22 W Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. (Formerly: Management Methods)
- Business Reports, Inc., 2 East Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
- Business Review, Australian Institute of Company Directors, West Publishing Corporation Pty Ltd., 35 Clarence St., Box 2286, Sydney Australia.
- Business Topics, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.
- Butterworth and Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C. 2, England, Australia: 8 O'Connell St., Sydney, N.S.W. New Zealand: 49-51 Ballance St., Wellington, C.I. U.S.: 7235 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 14, D.C.
- CCF Canadian Ltd., Garamond Dr., Don Mills, Ontario, Canada.
- CMR, See California Management Review.
- CPA, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
- C.P.A. Associates, 9 Ambrose Dr., Bristol, R.I.
- CPA Ledger, Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants, 506 Sequoyah Bldg., Oklahoma City 5, Okla.
- CPEC Taxpayers News, Connecticut Public Expenditure Council, 21 Lewis St., Hartford 3, Conn.
- Cadwalader and Johnson, Inc., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
- California, Department of Education, Sacramento 14, Calif.
- California, Department of Finance, Audits Division, Sacramento 14, Calif.
- California, Department of Finance, Organization and Cost Control Division, State Capitol, Sacramento 14, Calif.
- California, State Board of Accountancy, 25 Taylor St., Room 626, San Francisco 2, Calif.
- California Accountant, Society of California Accountants, 903 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
- California CPA Quarterly, 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
- California Law Review, University of California, School of Law, Berkeley 4, Calif.
- California Management Review, Periodicals Dept., University of California Press, Berkeley 4, Calif.
- California Society of Certified Public Accountants, Los Angeles Chapter, 2999 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
- Callaghan and Co., 6141 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 46, Ill.
- Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada, Ministry of Finance, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada, National Energy Board, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian-American Committee, 1606 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.; 716 Sun Life Bldg., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- Canadian Business Magazine, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 300 St. Sacrament St., Montreal 1, Quebec, Canada.
- Canadian Chartered Accountant, 69 Bloor St., E., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 69 Bloor St., E., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Journal of Accountancy, Canadian Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 69 Bloor St., E., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Tax Foundation, 154 University Ave., Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Tax Journal, Canadian Tax Foundation, 154 University Ave., Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada.
- Cape Society of Accountants and Auditors, African Homes Trust Bldg., 38, Wale St., Cape Town, South Africa (P.O. Box 4484)
- Capital Goods Review, Machinery and Allied Products Institute, 1200 18 St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Careers, P.O. Box 135, Largo, Fla.
- Carnegie Institute of Technology, Graduate School of Industrial Administration, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
- Carr, Robert L., Assistant Controller, The Belbenbrick Co., Canton, Ohio.
- Carretta, Albert A., Carretta and Counihan, 1000 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.
- Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., W., Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada.
- Carter, James G., 517 Houston Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Catholic Hospital Association of the United States and Canada, 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.
- Cemeterian Manager and Cost Finder, American Cemetery Association, 329 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
- Central Cooperatives, Inc., 1901 Winter St., Superior, Wis.
- Central Supply Association, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
- Certificate, District of Columbia Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 710 Pennsylvania Bldg., Washington 4, D.C.
- Certified General Accountant, General Accountants Association, 120-470 Granville St., Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada (formerly: General Accountant).
- Chain Store Age, 2 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
- Challenge, (Institute of Economic Affairs, New York University), 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.
- Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1615 H St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Changing Times, 1729 H St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Channel Press, Inc., 400 Community Dr., Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
- Chartered Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Mathura Rd., P.O. Box 268, New Delhi 1, India.
- Chartered Accountant in Australia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, Box 3921, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

- Chartered Secretary, Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 145 Macquarie St., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
(formerly: Secretary)
- Chemical Week, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- Chicago Roller Skate Co., 4458 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.
- Chikazawa, Hiroji, 133 Mukoyama, Takarazuka-City, Hyogo-Prefecture, Japan.
- Chilton Co., Book Division, 525 Locust St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
- China Accounting Monthly, No. 21-1 Lane, 157 Sin Sun Rd., S. 1st Sec., Taipei, Taiwan.
- Chinese Accountant, Society of Chinese Accountants and Auditors in Hong Kong, c/o Lau Chung Him, 39, Connaught Rd., C., Hong Kong.
- Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, N.Y.
- City College, Bernard M. Baruch School of Business and Public Administration, 17 Lexington Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
- City University of New York, 535 E. 80 St., New York 21, N.Y.
- Claitor's Book Store, P.O. Box 239, 241 North St., Baton Rouge 2, La.
- Clark Boardman Co., Ltd., 22 Park Pl., New York 7, N.Y.
- Cleveland-Marshall Law Review, Cleveland-Marshall Law School, 1240 Ontario St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
- Clients' Service Bulletin, American Appraisal Company, 525 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
- Club Management, Club Managers Association of America, 1028 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Club Managers Association of America, 1028 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Cohn, J. H. and Co., 810 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.
- Colegio de Contadores, Alam Bernardo O'Higgins 1592, Casilla 10201, Santiago, Chile.
- Colegio de Contadores del Paraguay, Casilla de Correo No. 537, Asuncion, Paraguay.
- Colegio de Contadores Publicos de Mexico, A.C., Dolores 17, Mexico 1, D.F.
- Colegio de Contadores Publicos del Peru, Jiron Moquegua 205, Lima, Peru.
- Colegio de Economistas, Contadores Publicos y Auditores Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Guatemala City, Guatemala.
- College and University Business, 1050 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
- College National des Experts Comptables de Belgique, Rue du Congres, 49, Bruxelles, Belgique.
- College Placement Council, 35 E. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Collegiate News and Views, South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 27, Ohio.
- Colorado Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1550 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.
- Columbia Law Review, Columbia Law School, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.
- Columbia University, Graduate School of Business, 116 St. and Broadway, New York 27, N.Y.
- Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y.
- Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 46, Ill.; 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Commercial Credit Co., 300 St. Paul Pl., Baltimore 2, Md.
- Committee for Economic Development, 711 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
- Community Chest of Rochester and Monroe County, Inc., 70 N. Water St., Rochester 4, N.Y.
- Compagnie Nationale des Experts Comptables, 139 Rue du Faubourg-Saint-Honore, Paris 8, France.
- Computers and Automation, Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville 60, Mass.
- Confederacion Nacional de Profesionales, Ballivian 1266, Casilla Correo 2480, La Paz, Bolivia.
- Conference Board Business Record, National Industrial Conference Board, 460 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
- Congressional Staff Directory, 300 New Jersey Ave., S.E., Washington 3, D.C.
- Connecticut Bar Journal, 35 Lafayette St., Hartford, Conn.
- Connecticut C.P.A., 50 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
- Connecticut Public Expenditure Council, 21 Lewis St., Hartford 3, Conn.
- Connolly, Joseph Robert, Schneider, Miller and Downs, Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
- Consejo Profesional de Ciencias Economicas de la Capital Federal, Cordoba 1261, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Consolidated Reporting Co., 303 Park Ave., S., New York 10, N.Y.
- Controller, Financial Executives Institute, 50 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- Controllers Institute of America, See Financial Executives Institute (new name)
- Controllers Institute Research Foundation, See Financial Executives Research Foundation (new name)
- Cooperative Accountant, Martin L. Black, Jr., Ed., Box 4765, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.
- Coopers and Lybrand International Report, Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery, 2 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y. (formerly: Coopers and Lybrand International Tax Newsletter)
- Coopers and Lybrand International Tax Summaries, Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery, 2 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.
- Copley Press, Inc., 7776 Ivanhoe Ave., P.O. Box 1530, La Jolla, Calif.
- Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly, Statler Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Cornell Law Quarterly, Cornell Law School, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Cornell University, Graduate School of Business and Public Administration, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Cornell University, New York State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Cornell University, School of Hotel Administration, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Cost Accountant, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, 63 Portland Pl., London, W.1, England.
- Cost and Management, 31 Walnut St., S., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- Cost and Works Accountant, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, 12, Sudder St., Calcutta 16, India.
- Council for Technological Advancement, 1200 18 St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Council of Profit Sharing Industries, 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
- Credit and Financial Management, 44 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.
- Credit Research Foundation, 44 E. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
- Credit Union National Association, 1617 Sherman Ave., P.O. Box 431, Madison 1, Wis.
- Curnow, William I., Treasurer, Ohio Fuel Gas Co., 99 N. Front St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
- Current Business Studies, Society of Business Advisory Professions, 100 Trinity Pl., New York 6, N.Y.
- Dartnell Corporation, 4660 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
- Data Processing, American Data Processing, Inc., Book Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.
- Data Processing Management Association, 542 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. (formerly: National Machine Accountants Association)
- Dawson, William, and Sons, Ltd., Cannon House, Macklin St., London, W.C.2, England.
- Delta Sigma Pi, 330 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio.
- Dennis and Co., Inc., 251 Main St., Buffalo 3, N.Y.
- Dental Dealers of America, Inc., 1118A Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 10, Pa.
- De Paul Law Review, De Paul University College of Law, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
- Diamond Life Bulletins, National Underwriter Co., 420 E. 4 St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
- Dickinson Law Review, Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pa.
- Dicta, University of Denver College of Law, 200 W. 14 Ave., Denver 4, Colo.
- Discount Merchandiser, 67 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- Dobunkan Publishing Co., Ltd., 1-23, Kanda-Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
- Dodge, F. W., Corporation, 119 W. 40 St., New York 18, N.Y.
- Dome Publishing Co., Inc., 357-361 Canal St., Providence 3, R.I.
- Doubleday and Co., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
- Doubleday Bros. & Co., 1919 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Duke Law Journal, Duke University School of Law, Durham, N.C.
- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., 99 Church St., New York 8, N.Y.

- Dun's Review and Modern Industry, 99 Church St., New York 8, N.Y.
 E & E (Ernst and Ernst), 1356 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 EEI Bulletin. *See* Edison Electric Institute Bulletin.
 Eastern Railroad Presidents Conference, One Exchange Pl., Jersey City 2, N.J.
 Econo Trends Publishing Co., 1029 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Economics and Business Bulletin, Temple University, School of Business and Public Administration, Broad St and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Eddy-Rucker-Nickels Co., Harvard Sq., at 4 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
 Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Edison Electric Institute Bulletin, 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Editions Brepols. *See* Simmons Boardman Publishing Corp. (American Distributor)
 Editor and Publisher, 850 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Educational Facilities Laboratories, 477 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Einar Harcks Forlag, Fiolstraede 33, Kobenhavn K, Denmark.
 El Sentido Contable Actual, Filomeno Mata No. 11, Primer Piso, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico.
 Electrical Manufacturers' Credit Bureau, Inc., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Electrical Wholesaling, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 Electronic Representatives Association, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Elks Magazine, 386 Park Ave., S., New York 16, N.Y.
 Elsevier Publishing Co., Spuistraat 110-112, Amsterdam-C, Netherlands.
 Empire State Public Accountant, Empire State Association of Public Accountants, Inc., 114 S. Warren St., Syracuse 2, N.Y.
 Engineering Economist, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.
 Eno Foundation for Highway Traffic Control, Saugatuck, Conn.
 Escuela Nacional de Comercio y Administracion, Ciudad Universitaria, D.F., Mexico.
 Esquire, Esquire Bldg., 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.; 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Estate Planners Quarterly, Farnsworth Publishing Co., Inc., 225 W. 34 St., New York 1, N.Y.
 European Taxation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, Herengracht 196, Amsterdam C, Netherlands.
 Evans-Jones, C. A., c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 55 Moorgate, London, E.C. 2, England.
 Evanston United Fund, Inc., 828 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.
 Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
 Export Trade, 20 Vesey St., New York 7, N.Y.
 Exposition Press, 386 Park Ave., S., New York 16, N.Y.
 Factory, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 Facultad de Ciencias Economicas y de Administracion, Instituto de Economia, Administracion y Contabilidad de Haciendas Privadas, Avenida 18 de Julio 1953 (4°), Montevideo, Uruguay.
 Farnsworth Publishing Co., 225 W. 34 St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Federacion Nacional de Contadores del Ecuador, Casilla No. 2197, Quito, Ecuador.
 Federal Accountant, Federal Government Accountants Association, 1523 L St., N.W., Washington 25, D.C.
 Federal Bar Journal, 1815 H St., N.W., Washington 1, D.C.
 Federal Government Accountants Association, 1523 L St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Federal Register, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 5, D.C.
 Federation of British Industries, 21 Tothill St., London, S.W.1, England; American distributor: British-American Chamber of Commerce, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Federation of Norwegian Industries, Raadhustgt 25, Oslo, Norway.
 Federation of Tax Administrators, 1313 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Feed Age, American Trade Publishing Co., 71 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Feed Production School, 20 W. Ninth St., Kansas City 5, Mo.
 Fell, Frederick, Inc., 386 Park Ave., S., New York 16, N.Y.
 Fibre Box Association, 224 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Fiduciary Publishers, Inc., 205 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 Financial Analysts Federation, 331 Auburndale Ave., Auburndale 66, Mass.
 Financial Analysts Journal, 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N.Y.
 Financial Executives Institute, 50 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y. (formerly: Controllers Institute of America)
 Financial Executives Research Foundation, 50 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y. (formerly: Controllers Institute Research Foundation)
 Financial Publications Ltd., 54 The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.
 Financial World, 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N.Y.
 First National Bank of Chicago, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 90, Ill.
 First National Bank of Denver, 17 and Welton Sts., Denver, Colo.
 Fiscal Press Ltd., Fiscal House, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England.
 Florida Bar Journal, 224 W. Pensacola St., P.O. Box 1226, Tallahassee, Fla.
 Florida Certified Public Accountant, Box 14287, University Station, Gainesville, Fla.
 Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Box 14287, University Station, Gainesville, Fla.
 Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association, 200 Lafayette Bldg., 900 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Food and Lodging Hospitality, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Footnote, Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants, Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
 Ford Foundation, 477 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Ford Motor Co., American Rd., Dearborn, Mich.
 Fordham Balance Sheet, Fordham University School of Business, 302 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
 Fordham Law Review, Fordham University School of Law, Lincoln Sq., New York 23, N.Y.
 Fordham University Press, 441 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx 58, N.Y.
 Foreign Commerce Weekly, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.
 Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer, Kronprinsessegade 8, Copenhagen, Denmark.
 Foretagsekonomiska Forskningsinstitutet vid Handelshogskolan i Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden.
 Fortune, 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
 Foundation for Research on Human Behavior, 1141 E. Catherine, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Foundation for Tax and Estate Planning, 18 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
 Foundation Press, Inc., 268 Flatbush Ave. Extension, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.
 Fraternal Monitor, 123 W. North St., Indianapolis 9, Ind.
 Frazier and Torbet, 324 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Free Press of Glencoe, Inc., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.
 French and Co., Inc., 978 Madison Ave., New York 21, N.Y.
 Funk and Wagnalls Co., Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Funston, G. Keith, New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
 Gale Research Co., 2200 Book Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.
 Gee and Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 151 Strand, London, W.C.2, England.
 General Electric Co., 570 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 George Washington Law Review, George Washington University Law School, Washington 6, D.C.
 Georgetown Law Journal, Georgetown University Law Center, Washington 1, D.C.
 Georgia CPA, Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1524 William-Oliver Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
 Georgia State College of Business Administration, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, School of Business Administration, 33 Gilmer St., S.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

- Georgia Tax Research Foundation, Inc., 221 E. Broad St. Bldg., S.E., P.O. Box 1927, Gainesville, Ga.
- Geyer-McAllister Publications, 212 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. and John J. Gilbert, 1165 Park Ave., New York 28, N.Y.
- Gille Associates, Inc., *See* American Data Processing, Inc. (new name)
- Giuffrè, Dott. Antonio—Editore, Via Solferino 19, Milano, Italy.
- Gotshal, Sylvan, Weil, Gotshal and Manges, 60 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
- Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.
- Grand International Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and Affiliated Interests, 1365 Ontario St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
- Gray Iron Founders' Society, 930 National City-E. Sixth Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
- Greater Utica Community Chest and Planning Council, 208 Paul Bldg., Utica 2, N.Y.
- Greenaway, Daniel, and Sons, 69 Old Broad St., London, E.C.2, England.
- Greenwood Co., 712 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
- Group Practice, American Association of Medical Clinics, Box 58, Charlottesville, Va.
- Gunzer, C. Richard, Box 204, New Fairfield, Conn.
- H.F.L. (Publishers) Ltd., 10 Earham St., Cambridge Circus, London, W.C.2, England.
- Harper and Bros. *See* Harper and Row.
- Harper and Row, Publishers, Inc., 49 E. 33 St., New York 16, N.Y.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster and Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Harvard Business Review, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.
- Harvard Law Review, Harvard Law Review Association, Gannett House, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- Harvard Law School Library, Current Legal Bibliography, Langdell Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.
- Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.
- Harvard University, Law School, Kendall House, 1563 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
- Harvard University Press, Kittredge Hall, 79 Garden St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
- Haskins and Sells, 2 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.
- Hawthorn Books, Inc., Route 9W, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- Heffer, W., and Sons, Ltd., 3-4 Petty Curry, Cambridge, England.
- Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Box 569, London, S.E. 1, England. U.S. Agent: British Information Services, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
- Here's How, American Society of Association Executives, 2000 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Highway Research Board, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington 25, D.C.
- Hitotsubashi Journal of Commerce and Management, Hitotsubashi University, Kunitachi, Tokyo, Japan.
- Hodes, Steinberg and Co., Ste. 506, Jefferson Bldg., 331 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.
- Hodges, Luther H., United States Department of Commerce, Office of the Secretary, Washington 25, D.C.
- Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Home Manufacturers Association, Suite 1117 Barr Bldg., 910 Seventeenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (formerly: Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute)
- Homiletic and Pastoral Review, Joseph F. Wagner, Inc., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N.Y.
- Hoosier Banker, Indiana Bankers Association, 810 Union Title Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
- Horizons for Modern Pennsylvania Governments, Institute of Public Administration, Pennsylvania State University, 316 Sparks Bldg., University Park, Pa.
- Horwath Accountant, Horwath and Horwath, 41 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
- Horwath and Horwath, 41 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
- Hospital Accounting, American Association of Hospital Accountants, Suite 530, 840 North Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
- Hospitals, American Hospital Association, 840 North Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
- Hotel Association of New York City, Inc., 141 W. 51 St., New York 19, N.Y.
- Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass.
- Humphries, Bruce, Inc., Publishers, 48 Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.
- Hunt, Stanley B., and Associates, 10 E. 40 St., New York 16, N.Y.
- Ice Cream Merchandising Institute, Inc., Room 1022, Barr Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.
- Idaho State College, Department of Business Administration, Pocatello, Idaho.
- Ideal System Co., 2437 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.; 6 Church St., New York 6, N.Y.
- Illinois, Auditor of Public Accounts, 101 Capitol Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
- Illinois, Department of Audits, Capitol Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
- Illinois, Department of Public Health, Room 518, State Office Bldg., 400 S. Spring St., Springfield, Ill.
- Illinois, Legislative Audit Commission, Room 401, State Capitol, Springfield, Ill.
- Illinois, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Room 302, State Office Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
- Illinois Bar Journal, Illinois State Bar Association, 424 S. Second St., Springfield, Ill.
- Illinois CPA, 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
- Illinois Manufacturers' Association, 200 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
- Illinois Manufacturers' Costs Association Monthly Bulletin, 200 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
- Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants, 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
- Immo, Colegio Oficial de Titulares Mercantiles de Zaragoza, Zaragoza, Spain.
- Imprimerie Nationale, 27 Rue de la Convention, Paris 15, France.
- Income Tax Digest and Accountants' Review, Fiscal Press Ltd., Fiscal House, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England.
- Incorporated Institute of Accountants of New Zealand, Evening Post Bldg., Willis St., Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.
- Indian Investment Centre, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament St., New Delhi 1, India; 630 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Indiana Association of Certified Public Accountants, Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
- Indiana Law Journal, Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington, Ind.
- Indiana State Chamber of Commerce, Taxation Department, Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
- Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- Industrial Accountant, Pakistan Institute of Industrial Accountants, Behind Holy Family Hospital, Depot Lines, Karachi, Pakistan.
- Industrial Distribution, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- Industrial Management Review, School of Industrial Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 50 Memorial Dr., Cambridge 39, Mass.
- Industrial Marketing, 740 Rush St., Chicago 11, Ill.
- Industrial Quality Control, American Society for Quality Control, Room 6185, Plankinton Bldg., 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
- Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland e.V., Cecilienallee 36, Düsseldorf, Germany.
- Institute for Business Planning, Inc., 2 W. 13 St., New York 11, N.Y.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, Box 3921, G.P.O., Sydney N.S.W., Australia.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Moorgate Pl., London, E.C. 2, England.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Alberta, 10010—102 St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of British Columbia, 530 Burrard St., Vancouver 1, B.C., Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ceylon, Audit Office Bldg., Torrington Sq., Colombo 7, Ceylon.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Post Box No. 268, Mathura Rd., New Delhi 1, India.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Manitoba, 213 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Newfoundland, P.O. Box 816, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nova Scotia, Suite 408, Roy Bldg., P.O. Box 501, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, 69 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Prince Edward Island, P.O. Box 301, Post Office Bldg., Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Quebec, 630 LaGauchetiere St. W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Saskatchewan, 408 McCallum-Hill Bldg., Regina, Sask., Canada.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh 2, Scotland.
- Institute of Internal Auditors, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
- Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
- Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, P.O. Box 208, Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y.
- Institute of Public Service, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
- Institute of Real Estate Management, 36 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
- Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel, Inc., 1729 H St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Instituto de Contadores del Peru, Pando 870, Apartado 1144, Lima, Peru.
- Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, Dolores No. 17, 4° Piso, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico
- Insurance Accountants Association. *See* Society of Insurance Accountants (new name)
- Insurance Accounting and Statistical Association, P.O. Box 139, Kansas City 10, Mo.
- Insurance Counsel Journal, 299 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
- Insurance Law Journal, Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 46, Ill.
- Internal Auditor, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
- International Accountants' Journal, Association of International Accountants, 5-7 New St., Bishopsgate, London E.C.2, England.
- International Accountants Society, Inc., 209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
- International Association of Assessing Officers, 1313 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
- International Association of Conference Interpreters, 33 Rue des Archives, Paris 4, France.
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1818 H St., N.W., Washington 25, D.C.
- International Briquetting Association, Neal Rice, Secretary, Natural Resources Research Institute, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
- International Council of Shopping Centers, Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- International Development Association, 1818 H St., N.W., Washington 25, D.C.
- International Executive, Foundation for the Advancement of International Business Administration, Box 104, Riverdale Station, New York 71, N.Y.
- International Finance Corporation, 1818 H St., N.W., Washington 25, D.C.; 33 Liberty St., New York 5, N.Y.
- International Legal Studies Program—Stanford Law School, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
- International Management, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- International Science and Technology, Conover-Mast Publications, 205 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
- International Typographic Composition Association, Fifteenth and New York Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
- Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 19-27 N. Jackson St., Danville, Ill.
- Investment Company Institute (formerly National Association of Investment Companies), 61 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
- Investor's Reader, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N.Y.
- Iowa, Legislative Advisory Committee, State House, Des Moines, Iowa.
- Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Sixth and Walnut Sts., Des Moines 4, Iowa.
- Iowa Law Review, State University of Iowa, College of Law, Iowa City, Iowa.
- Iowa Legislative Research Bureau, State House, Des Moines, Iowa.
- Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants, 924 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.
- Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Cooperative Extension Service, Ames, Iowa.
- Iowa State University Press, Press Bldg., Ames, Iowa.
- Irish Accountant and Secretary, Morris & Co., 1 & 2 Rutland Pl., Cavendish Row, Dublin 1, Ireland.
- Irish Industrial Development Authority, 14 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2, Ireland.; 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Irwin, Richard D., Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, Ill.
- Japan Productivity Center, 3, 5-Chome Ginza Chuo-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
- Japan Tax Association, 2, 1-Chome Marunouchi Chuo-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
- Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Daido Seimei Bldg., 1, Tori 2-Chome, Nihonbashi, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
- Joint Council of the Societies of Chartered Accountants of South Africa, Harland House, Loveday St., P.O. Box 2995, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Jones and Lamson Machine Co., 160 Clinton St., Springfield, Vt.
- Jordan and Sons, Ltd., 116 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, England.
- Journal, Oklahoma Bar Association, 1901 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City 5, Okla.
- Journal American Water Works Association, 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
- Journal of Accountancy, 666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
- Journal of American Insurance, American Mutual Insurance Alliance, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
- Journal of Business, Division of Business Research, School of Business Administration, Seton Hall University, South Orange, N.J.
- Journal of Business, Graduate School of Business of the University of Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
- Journal of College Placement, College Placement Council, Inc., 35 E. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Journal of Industrial Engineering, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, Inc., 345 E. 47 St., New York 17, N.Y.
- Journal of Machine Accounting, Data Processing, Systems and Management, 1750 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, Ill.
- Journal of Property Management, Institute of Real Estate Management, 36 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
- Journal of Retailing, New York University School of Retailing, 1010 Main Bldg., Washington Sq., New York 3, N.Y.
- Journal of Taxation, 147 E. 50 St., New York 22, N.Y.
- Journal of the American Institute of Architects, American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Journal of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters, 270 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- Journal of the Bar Association of the District of Columbia, 1044 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
- Journal of the Patent Office Society, 104 Academy Ave., Federalburg, Md.
- Journal of the State Bar of California, 601 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
- Juta and Co., Ltd., Regis House, 112-116 Adderley St., P.O. Box 30, Cape Town, South Africa. American Agent: Carswell Co., Ltd.
- Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.
- Kentucky Law Journal, University of Kentucky College of Law, Lexington, Ky.
- Kentucky Retail Lumber Dealers Association, Marion National Bank Bldg., Lebanon, Ky.
- Kentucky State Bar Journal, 243 State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.
- Kevmar Publications, Stratford, Conn.
- Keyfax Publications, Inc., Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
- Knopf, Alfred A., Inc., 33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N.Y.

- Kobe Economic and Business Review, Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.
- Kogos, Frederick, Publishing Co., Inc., 1140 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.
- Kyoto University, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyoto, Japan.
- Kyoto University Economic Review, Faculty of Economics, Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto, Japan.
- LPGA Times, Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association, 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
- Lake Forest, City of, Finance and Administration Department, 220 E. Deerpath, Lake Forest, Ill.
- Lamp, Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey), 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 1626, New York 20, N.Y.
- Land Economics, Social Science Bldg., University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.
- Lasser Ledger, J. K. Lasser and Co., 666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
- Law and Contemporary Problems, Duke University School of Law, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.
- Law Book Co. of Australasia Pty. Ltd., 140 Philip St., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Agent for Canada—Carswell Co. Ltd.
- Law Office Economics and Management, Callaghan and Co., 165 N. Archer Ave., Mundelein, Ill.
- Lawyer Referral Bulletin, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
- Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., Aqueduct Bldg., Rochester 14, N.Y.
- League of California Cities, Hotel Claremont Bldg., Berkeley 5, Calif.; 440 Statler Center, Los Angeles 17, Calif.
- Ledger, College of Business Administration, Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- Libra Publishers, Inc., 445 W. 23 St., New York 11, N.Y.
- Librairie Payot, 1 Rue de Bourg, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- Library Association, Chaucer House, Malet Pl., London, W.C.1, England.
- Library Binder, Library Binding Institute, 10 State St., Boston, Mass.
- Life Association News, National Association of Life Underwriters, 1922 F St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Lilly, Eli, & Co., 740 S. Alabama St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
- Linen Supply Association of America, 22 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
- Little, Brown and Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston 6, Mass.
- Local Government Finance, Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants (Inc.), 1 Buckingham Place, Westminster, London, S.W.1, England.
- Louisiana Certified Public Accountant, Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants, 212 Louisiana State Office Bldg., 325 Loyola Ave., New Orleans 12, La.
- Louisiana State Bar Association, 101 Supreme Court Bldg., New Orleans, La.
- Louisiana State University, College of Business Administration, Baton Rouge, La.
- Louisiana State University Press, University Station, Baton Rouge 3, La.
- Loyola Law Review, Loyola University School of Law, New Orleans, La.
- Lybrand Journal, 60 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
- Lybrand Newsletter, Box 162, Bowling Green Station, New York 4, N.Y.
- Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, 60 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
- Lybrand Tax Newsletter for Executives, Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, 2 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.
- McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada Ltd., 253 Spadina Rd., Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada.
- Machinery and Allied Products Institute, 1200—18 St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Mack Publishing Co., 20th and Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.
- McKinney's Sanitarium, 27 Lake Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
- Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 10 St. Martin's St., London, W.C.2, England; U.S. Agent: St. Martin's Press, Inc., 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
- Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.
- Management Advisory Services Bulletin, Harris, Kerr, Forster and Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Management and Business Automation, *See* Business Automation (new name)
- Management Controls, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N.Y.
- Management Science, Institute of Management Sciences, Harold H. Cauvet, Business Manager, P.O. Box 273, Pleasantville, N.Y.
- Manager, British Institute of Management, 80 Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4, England.
- Marquette Law Review, Marquette University School of Law, 1103 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
- Marquette University, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business Administration, 606 N. 13 St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
- Marquette University, Institute on Taxation, College of Business Administration, 606 N. 13 St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
- Marshall and Stevens, 1645 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- Maryland Association of Certified Public Accountants, 710-11 Keyser Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
- Maryland CPA Quarterly, Maryland Association of Certified Public Accountants, 711 Keyser Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
- Massachusetts, State Tax Commission, Department of Corporations and Taxation, 240 State House, Boston 33, Mass.
- Massachusetts CPA Review, 44 School St., Boston 8, Mass.
- Massachusetts Law Quarterly, 15 Pemberton Sq., Boston 8, Mass.
- Material Handling Engineering, Industrial Publishing Corp., 812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
- Mechanical Contractors Association of America, Inc., Suite 1464, 666 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- Medical Economics, Kinderkamack Rd., Oradell, N.J.
- Mercer Law Review, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.
- Merrill, Charles E., Books, Inc., 1300 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus 16, Ohio.
- Metalworking Magazine, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
- Michie Co., Box 57, Charlottesville, Va.
- Michigan, Department of Administration, Accounting Division, 201 Cass Bldg., Lansing 13, Mich.
- Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants, 2119 Dime Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.
- Michigan Business Review, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Michigan C.P.A., Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants, 2119 Dime Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.
- Michigan Law Review, Michigan Law Review Association, Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.
- Michigan State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Tourist and Resort Program, Room 60, Kellogg Center, East Lansing, Mich.
- Midwest Feed Manufacturers' Association, 20 W. 9 St. Bldg., Kansas City 5, Mo.
- Milk Industry Foundation, 1145—19 St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- Miller, James, 140 Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.
- Million Dollar Round Table, 36 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
- Minnesota, Department of Public Examiner, State Office Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
- Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants, 214 Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.
- Mississippi Certified Public Accountant, 214 Lamar Life Bldg., Jackson, Miss.
- PS.—Paperwork Simplification, Standard Register Co., Campbell and Albany Sts., Dayton 1, Ohio.
- Mississippi Law Journal, University, Miss.
- Mitchell, Joseph M., Co., 5738 Thomas Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
- Modern Office Procedures, Industrial Publishing Corp., 812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
- Montana CPA, Montana Society of Certified Public Accountants, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
- Montana Law Review, School of Law, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
- Montana Society of Certified Public Accountants, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.

- Montana State University, School of Business Administration, Missoula, Mont.
 Monthly Business Review, School of Business Administration, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
 Monthly Digest of Tax Articles, Newkirk Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 8088, Albany 3, N.Y.
 Morey, Lloyd, 803 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.
 Mortgage Banker, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.
 Motor and Equipment Manufacturers Association, 250 W. 57 St., New York 19, N.Y.
 Mountain States Lumber Dealers Association, 506 Railway Exchange Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.
 Municipal Finance, 1313 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Municipal Finance Officers' Association of the United States and Canada, 1313 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Murphy, Mary E., 302 Grace Dr., South Pasadena, Calif.
 Musson Book Co., Ltd., 103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.
 NAA Bulletin, 505 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (formerly: N.A.C.A. Bulletin)
 NABAC, The Association for Bank Audit Control and Operation, 205 W. Touhy Ave., P.O. Box 500, Park Ridge, Ill. (formerly: National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers)
 Natal Society of Accountants, 1000 Mansion House, Field St., Durban, South Africa.
 National Appliance and Radio-TV Dealers Association, 1141 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
 National Association and Council of Business Schools, Suite 407, 2400 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
 National Association of Accountants, 505 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. (formerly: National Association of Cost Accountants)
 National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers. *See* NABAC, The Association for Bank Audit, Control and Operation (new name)
 National Association of Bedding Manufacturers, 724 Ninth St., N.W., Washington 1, D.C.
 National Association of Building Owners and Managers, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 National Association of College Stores, 55 E. College St., Oberlin, Ohio.
 National Association of County Officials, 1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Association of Credit Management, 44 E. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
 National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers, Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 National Association of Food Chains, 1725 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Association of Home Builders, 1625 L St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Association of Independent Schools, 4 Liberty Sq., Boston 9, Mass.
 National Association of Insurance Agents, Inc., 96 Fulton St., New York 38, N.Y.
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners, 160 N. LaSalle St., Room 1732, Chicago 1, Ill.
 National Association of Investment Companies. *See* Investment Company Institute (new name)
 National Association of Life Underwriters, 1922 F St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Association of Motor Bus Operators. *See* National Association of Motor Bus Owners (new name)
 National Association of Motor Bus Owners, 839 Seventeenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, 200 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 National Association of Photo-Lithographers, 230 W. 41 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 National Association of Purchasing Agents, 11 Park Pl., New York 7, N.Y.
 National Association of Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, 5310 I.C.C. Bldg., P.O. Box 684, Washington 4, D.C.
 National Association of Retail Clothiers and Furnishers, 1257 Munsey Bldg., Washington 4, D.C.
 National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., 1707 H St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Automatic Merchandising Association, 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 National Automobile Dealers Association, 2000 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Beer Wholesalers Association of America, Inc., 6310 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 46, Ill.
 National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y. Above address is for orders for occasional papers and technical papers only; all book orders should be sent to the following address: Princeton University Press, 41 William St., Princeton, N.J.
 National Cash Register Co., Main and K Sts., Dayton 9, Ohio.
 National Coal Association, 1130 Seventeenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Commercial Finance Conference, Inc., 29 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
 National Congress of Petroleum Retailers, 104 Greenfield Commerce Bldg., 21590 Greenfield Rd., Detroit 37, Mich.
 National Consumer Finance Association, 1000 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Coordinating Committee for Export Credit Guarantees, c/o International Section, New York Board of Trade, Inc., 1 Liberty St., New York 5, N.Y.
 National Council of Independent Schools. *See* National Association of Independent Schools (new name)
 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1201 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Editorial Association, 1025 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Electric Sign Association, 10912 S. Western Ave., Chicago 43, Ill.
 National Electrical Contractors Association, 610 Ring Bldg., 1200 Eighteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Electrical Manufacturers Association, 155 E. 44 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 National Electronic Distributors Association, Suite 1414, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.
 National Federation of Financial Analysts Societies, Corporate Information Committee, Mr. Albert Y. Bingham, Chairman, Chicago Title and Trust Co., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.
 National Federation of Independent Business, Inc., 212-218 California Dr., Box 473, Burlingame, Calif.
 National Frozen Food Association, 60 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 National Frozen Food Distributors Association. *See* National Frozen Food Association (new name)
 National Funeral Directors Association, 135 W. Wells St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
 National Furniture Warehousemen's Association, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
 National Golf Foundation, Room 804, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
 National Health Council, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.
 National Industrial Conference Board, 460 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 National Institute of Drycleaning, Inc., 909 Burlington Ave., Silver Spring, Md.
 National Institute of Real Estate Brokers of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, 36 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.
 National Institute of Social and Behavioral Science, 863 Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington 4, D.C.
 National Institute on Bar Public Relations, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 National Lease News, National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
 National Licensed Beverage Association, 420 Seventh St., Racine, Wis.
 National Life Insurance Company, Montpelier 38, Vt.
 National Live Stock Tax Committee, Stephen H. Hart, Attorney, 500 Equitable Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.
 National Lumber Manufacturers Association, 1619 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Machine Accountants Association. *See* Data Processing Management Association (new name)
 National Office Machine Dealers Association, 6305 Yucca St., Los Angeles 28, Calif.
 National Office Management Association, 1927 Old York Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
 National Oil Jobbers Council, 1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 National Paper Box Manufacturers Association, Inc., 1102 Liberty Trust Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 National Paper Trade Association, Inc., 220 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 National Parking Association, Sheraton Bldg., 711 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 National Pest Control Association, 250 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.
 National Public Accountant, National Society of Public Accountants, 919 Eighteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

- National Retail Dry Goods Association. *See* National Retail Merchants Association (new name)
- National Retail Farm Equipment Association, 2340 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
- National Retail Furniture Association, 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
- National Retail Hardware Association, 964 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
- National Retail Merchants Association (formerly National Retail Dry Goods Association), 100 W. 31 St., New York 1, N.Y.
- National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, 2000 Florida Ave., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
- National Screw Machine Products Association, 2860 E. 130 St., Cleveland 20, Ohio.
- National Shoe Manufacturers Association, 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- National Society for Business Budgeting. *See* Budget Executives Institute (new name)
- National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc., 2023 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.; 55 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- National Society of Professional Engineers, 2029 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- National Society of Public Accountants, 919 Eighteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
- National Sporting Goods Association, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
- National Stationery and Office Equipment Association, 740 Investment Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
- National Tax Association, Walter J. Kress, Executive Director, 905 Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
- National Tax Journal, National Tax Association, Walter J. Kress, Executive Director, 905 Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
- National Truck Leasing System, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
- National Underwriter Co., 420 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.; 99 John St., New York 38, N.Y.
- National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association, 640 Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
- National Wholesale Druggists' Association, 220 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
- Netherlands Institute of Accountants, 491 Herengracht, Amsterdam C., Netherlands.
- New Brunswick Institute of Chartered Accountants, Suite 108, 1111 Main St., Box 545, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.
- New England Merchants National Bank of Boston, 28 State St., Boston 6, Mass.
- New Jersey, Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Trenton, N.J.
- New Jersey, Department of Education, Business Division, P.O. Box 2019, Trenton 25, N.J.
- New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Local Government, 137 E. State St., Trenton 25, N.J.
- New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Taxation, Local Property Tax Bureau, 314 E. State St., Trenton, N.J.
- New Jersey, Emergency Transportation Tax Bureau, Trenton 25, N.J.
- New Jersey CPA, New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants, 744 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.
- New Jersey Turnpike Authority, New Brunswick, N.J.
- New York (state), Department of Audit and Control, Albany 1, N.Y.
- New York (state), Department of State, Division of Licenses, 95 Central Ave., Albany 6, N.Y.
- New York (state), Department of Taxation and Finance, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany 1, N.Y.
- New York (state), Joint Legislative Committee to study Revision of Corporation Laws, State Legislature, Albany, N.Y.
- New York (state), Liquor Authority, 270 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
- New York Certified Public Accountant, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- New York Clearing House Association, 77 Cedar St., New York 5, N.Y.
- New York Law Forum, New York Law School, 244 William St., New York 38, N.Y.
- New York Life Insurance Co., 51 Madison Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
- New York Racing Association, Inc., P.O. Box 90, Ozon Park, Jamaica 17, N.Y.
- New York State Bar Association, 99 Washington St., Albany 10, N.Y.
- New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- New York State Consumer Finance Association, 233 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
- New York State Insurance Department, Welfare Fund Bureau, 53 John St., New York 38, N.Y.
- New York State Liquor Authority, Administration Bureau, 270 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
- New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
- New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
- New York Times Magazine, 229 W. 43 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- New York Tuberculosis and Health Association, 260 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
- New York University, Law School, Vanderbilt Hall, Washington Sq., S., New York 3, N.Y.
- New York University Law Review, Vanderbilt Hall, Washington Sq., S., New York 3, N.Y.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants, 99 The Terrace, P.O. Box 5039, Wellington C.1, New Zealand.
- News Front Magazine, 21 W. 45 St., New York 36, N.Y.
- News Letter, Hawaii Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 3556, Honolulu 11, Hawaii.
- Newspaper Controller, Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, P.O. Box 208, Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y.
- Noma Management Bulletins, National Office Management Association, Willow Grove, Pa.
- Non-ferrous Founders' Society, Inc., University Bldg., 1604 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- Norrick Brothers, Inc., 3909 N.W. 36 St., P.O. Box 7057, Oklahoma City 12, Okla.
- North Carolina, Local Government Commission, Raleigh, N.C.
- North Carolina, State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners, P.O. Box 1248, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 1247, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- North Carolina Law Review, University of North Carolina, School of Law, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- North-Holland Publishing Co., 68-70 N.Z. Voorburgwal, P.O. Box 103, Amsterdam C, Netherlands.
- Northeastern University, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Boston 15, Mass.
- Northwest Bancorporation, 1215 Northwestern Bank Bldg., Minneapolis 40, Minn.
- Northwestern Lumbermen's Association, 1013 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis 4, Minn.
- Northwestern National Life Insurance Co., Family Economics Bureau, Box 430, Minneapolis 40, Minn.
- Northwestern University, Division of Placement, Pearsons Hall, Evanston, Ill.
- Northwestern University Law Review, Northwestern University School of Law, 357 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
- Norwalk, City of, Director of Finance, City Hall, 12152 E. Walnut St., Norwalk, Calif.
- Norwegian Board of Trade, Ministry of Commerce, Fr. Nansens Pl. 4, Oslo, Norway.
- Notre Dame Lawyer, Notre Dame Law School, Box 185, Notre Dame, Ind.
- Nursing Homes, American Nursing Home Association, 1346 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 1125, Washington 6, D.C.
- Oceana Publications, Inc., 40 Cedar St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
- Office, Office Publications, Inc., 73 Southfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
- Office Executive, National Office Management Association, 1927 Old York Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
- Office Management and American Business. *See* Administrative Management (new name)
- Office Publications, Inc., 73 Southfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
- Office Research Institute, Post Office Box 744, South Miami 43, Fla.
- Ohio, Accountancy Board, 22 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio.
- Ohio Association of Retail Lumber Dealers, 41 Crosswell Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio.
- Ohio CPA, 79 E. State St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
- Ohio State Law Journal, Ohio State University, College of Law, Columbus 10, Ohio.
- Ohio State University, Columbus, 10, Ohio.
- Ohio State University, Bureau of Business Research, 1775 S. College Rd., Columbus 10, Ohio.

- Ohl, John P., 80 Pine St., New York 5, N.Y.
 Oil and Gas Tax Quarterly, Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., Albany, 1, N.Y.
 Oklahoma, Division of the Budget, 318 State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Oklahoma, State Board of Accountancy, 416 City National Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
 Oklahoma CPA, 419 City National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. (formerly: CPA Ledger)
 Oklahoma Law Review, University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Okla.
 Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla.
 Okura Zaimu Kyokai, Publisher, 2 Honshiocho, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
 Ollada, Felipe B., and Associates, 505 China Bank Bldg., Manila, Philippines.
 Ontario Queen's Printer, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
 Opinion Research Corporation, Research Park, Princeton, N.J.
 Oregon, Secretary of State, Salem 10, Oregon.
 Oregon Accountant, Oregon Association of Public Accountants, P.O. Box 3955, Portland 8, Oregon.
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1346 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C., 2 Rue Andre-Pascal (Paris 16, France). Order from: OECD Publications, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Ltd., 351 W. 41 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. *See* Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (new name)
 Outboard Boating Club of America, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Outboard Marine Corporation, 100 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
 Oxford University Press, 16-00 Pollitt Dr., Fair Lawn, N.J.; 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
 Oxnard, City of, Department of Finance, P.O. Box 1192, Oxnard, Calif.
 PS.—Paperwork Simplification, Standard Register Co., Campbell and Albany Sts., Dayton 1, Ohio.
 Pace, Pace College, 41 Park Row, New York 38, N.Y.
 Pace and Pace, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
 Packaging, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
 Paint and Wallpaper Association of America, Inc., 8131 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 30, Mo. (formerly: Retail Paint and Wallpaper Distributors of America, Inc.)
 Pakistan, Central Board of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of Pakistan, Karachi, Pakistan.
 Pakistan Management Review, Institute of Personnel Training, P.I.D.C. House, Kutchery Rd., Karachi 4, Pakistan.
 Palmer Editorial, Casilla de Correo 3727, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 Parking, National Parking Association, 711 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Patent, Trademark, and Copyright Journal of Research and Education, Patent, Trademark, and Copyright Foundation, George Washington University, Washington 6, D.C.
 Pautler, Herbert Andrew, c/o American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Co., 1600 Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N.Y.
 Pennsylvania, Commonwealth of, Department of Public Instruction, Box 911, Harrisburg, Pa.
 Pennsylvania CPA Spokesman, 1100 Lewis Tower Bldg., 225 S. 15 St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
 Pennsylvania Economy League, 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Pergamon Press, Inc., 122 E. 55 St., New York 22, N.Y.
 Petroleum Equipment Suppliers Association, 1536 Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Texas.
 Pfizer International, 235 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 Phi Delta Delta, 2824 Ursulines Ave., New Orleans 19, La.
 Philadelphia, City of, Director of Finance, 802 City Hall Annex, Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Pilot Books, 42 W. 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Pilot Industries, Inc., 42 W. 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Playthings, 71 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
 Plumbing and Heating Wholesalers of New England, Inc., 192 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.
 Practical Lawyer, 133 S. 36 St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
 Practising Law Institute, 20 Vesey St., New York 7, N.Y.
 Praeger, Frederick A., Inc., 64 University Pl., New York 3, N.Y.
 Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute. *See* Home Manufacturers Association (new name)
 Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.
 Presidents' Forum, Presidents' Professional Association, Inc., P.O. Box 88, Hamilton, N.Y.
 Presidents' Professional Association, Inc., P.O. Box 88, Hamilton, N.Y. (affiliated with American Management Association)
 (Les) Presses de l'Université Laval, 28, Ste. Famille, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.
 Price, Russell W. and Price, Margaret McKinney, McKinney's Sanitarium, 27 Lake Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
 Price Waterhouse and Co., 60 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
 Price Waterhouse Review, 60 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
 Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.
 Printers' Ink, 635 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Printing Industry of America, 5728 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 15, D.C.
 Printing Industry of Illinois Association, 12 E. Grand Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Productivity Measurement Review, European Productivity Agency, Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 33, Rue de Franqueville, Paris 16, France; U.S.: Suite 1223, 1346 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 Profit Sharing Trends, Council of Profit Sharing Industries, 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Progressive Grocer, 161 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N.Y.
 Public Administration Service, 1313 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Public Affairs Press, 419 New Jersey Ave., S.E., Washington 3, D.C.
 Public Affairs Research Council of Louisiana, Inc., 505 Commerce Bldg., P.O. Box 2748, Baton Rouge, La.
 Public Relations Journal, 375 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Public Relations Society of America, 375 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Public Utilities Fortnightly, 332 Pennsylvania Bldg., Washington 4, D.C.
 Publication Management, 1114 South Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
 Puerto Rico, Department of the Treasury, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
 Puerto Rico, Economic Development Administration, Banco Popular Bldg., Stop 22, Av. Ponce de Leon, San Juan, Puerto Rico; 666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.
 Putnam's, G. P., Sons, 200 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
 Quadrangle Books, Inc., 119 W. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Quarterly, Arizona Society of Certified Public Accountants, 3300 North Central Ave., Phoenix 36, Ariz.
 Quarterly, Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart, P.O. Box 441, Wall St. Station, New York 5, N.Y.
 Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, Box N, Station A, Champaign, Ill.
 Quarterly Review of Public Relations, P.O. Box 114, Springfield, Va.
 Queen's University, School of Commerce and Business Administration, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
 Queensland, Government Printer, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
 Rappaport, Alfred, School of Business Administration, Tulane University, New Orleans 18, La.
 Record Controls, Inc., 209 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Reiner Press, Inc., 601 W. 26 St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Report, Colorado Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1550 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.
 Research Institute of America, Inc., 589 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

- Research Management, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
 Residential Appraiser, Society of Residential Appraisers, 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Retail Control, National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31 St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Retail Jewelers of America, Inc., 711 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Retail Paint and Wallpaper Distributors of America, Inc. *See* Paint and Wallpaper Association of America, Inc. (new name)
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, Federal Power Board, P.O. Box 30, Salisbury, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
 Rhodesia Society of Accountants, 52 Gordon Ave., Fourth St., P.O. Box 8197, Causeway, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.
 Rider, John F., Publisher, Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y.
 Rinehart and Co., Inc. *See* Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
 Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. (Division of Houghton Mifflin Co.)
 Robert Morris Associates, Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 Rockville, City of, Department of Finance, 120 S. Washington St., Rockville, Md.
 Rocky Mountain Law Review, University of Colorado School of Law, 1200 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.
 Roller Skating Ring Operators Association of America, 20600 Woodward Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.
 Ronald Press Co., 15 E. 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.
 Rough Notes Co., Inc., 1142 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
 Ruder and Finn, Inc., 130 E. 59 St., New York 22, N.Y.
 Rutgers Law Review, Rutgers University Press, 30 College Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
 Rutgers University Press, 30 College Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
 S.P.M.C. Newsletter, Society of Professional Management Consultants, 2488 Grand Concourse, New York 58, N.Y.
 St. John's Law Review, St. John's University School of Law, 96 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.
 Saint Louis University Law Journal, 3642 Lindell Blvd., Saint Louis 8, Mo.
 Sales Management, 630 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 San Diego State College, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, San Diego 15, Calif.
 Sanitary Maintenance, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Saturday Review, 25 W. 45 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 Savannah, City of, Budget Office, P.O. Box 1038, Savannah, Ga.
 Savings and Loan News, United States Savings and Loan League, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Schley, Norman E., 204 Wisconsin Ave., Waukesha, Wis.
 Scholarly Books in America, University of Chicago, Circulation Office, 1525 E. 53 St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 School Business Affairs, Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, 1010 Church St., Evanston, Ill.
 School Life, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington 25, D.C.
 Schoolmasters' Press, 82 Morningside Dr., New York 27, N.Y.
 Scientific Apparatus Makers Association, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Screen Process Printing Association, International, 549 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Searson, Louis Arthur, 926 Laurens St., Columbia, S.C.
 Secretaries Journal Ltd., 98 Park St., London, W.1, England.
 Shoe Lace Manufacturers Association, Box 710, New London, Conn.
 Shoe Service, Shoe Service Institute of America, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Shoe Service Institute of America, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Shoe Service Wholesaler, Shoe Service Institute of America, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Shuron Optical Co., Inc., 172 Lyceum St., Geneva, N.Y.
 Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation, 30 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.
 Simon and Schuster, 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y.
 Simplex Business Systems, 410 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn.
 Skatebetalarnas Forening. *See* Swedish Taxpayers Association.
 Skyscraper Management, National Association of Building Owners and Managers, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Society of Chinese Accountants and Auditors in Hong Kong, c/o Lau Chung Him, 39, Connaught Rd., C, Hong Kong.
 Society of Industrial and Cost Accountants of Canada, 31 Walnut St., S., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
 Society of Insurance Accountants, Everard P. Smith, Secretary, 111 Hamilton St., Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. (formed upon merger of Insurance Accountants Association).
 Society of Investment Analysts, 21 Godliman St., London, E.C. 4, England.
 Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants, 212 Louisiana State Office Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
 Society of Professional Management Consultants, 2488 Grand Concourse, New York 58, N.Y.
 Society of the Plastics Industry, 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 South Africa, Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board, 601/6 Executors Bldg., 102 Commissioner St., Johannesburg, South Africa.
 South African Accountant, 601/7 Executors Bldg., 102 Commissioner St., P.O. Box 10119, Johannesburg, South Africa.
 South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 27, Ohio; 512 North Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
 Southern Garment Manufacturers Association, 2000 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 Spacek, Leonard, Arthur Andersen and Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Special Libraries, 31 E. 10 St., New York 3, N.Y.
 Special Libraries Association, 31 E. 10 St., New York 3, N.Y.
 Sporting Goods Jobbers Association, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Stanford Law Review, Stanford University School of Law, Stanford, Calif.
 Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
 Staples Press Ltd., 9 Grape St., London, W.C. 2, England.
 State Board of Accountancy Quarterly Bulletin, Board of Accountancy, 1021 O St., Room A-596, Sacramento 14, Calif.
 State University of South Dakota, School of Business, Business Research Bureau, Vermillion, S.D. (formerly: University of South Dakota).
 Steel Service Center Institute, 540 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.
 Stetson University, School of Business, De Land, Fla.
 Stevens and Sons, Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4, England. Agent for U.S. and Canada: Carswell Co., Ltd.
 Stites, James W., 1212 Kentucky Home Life Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.
 Stone and Webster Service Corp., 90 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
 Stores, National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31 St., New York 1, N.Y.
 Stuetzer, Herman, Jr., Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery, 80 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.
 Super Market Institute, 500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Super Market Merchandising, 67 W. 44 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 Surety Association of America, 60 John St., New York 38, N.Y.
 Suriname, Ministry of Finance, Paramaribo, Suriname, South America.

- Swedish Taxpayers Association (Skattebetalarnas Forening), Postbox 7087, Stockholm 7, Sweden.
 Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4, England. Agent for U.S. and Canada:
 Carswell Co., Ltd.
 Sweet and Maxwell (NZ) Ltd., 54 The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.
 Swimming Pool Age, 425 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N.Y.
 Syracuse Law Review, Ernest I. White Hall, Syracuse University College of Law, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
 Systems and Procedures Association, 7890 Brookside Dr., Cleveland 38, Ohio.
 Systems and Procedures Journal, Systems and Procedures Association, 7th Floor, 145 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y. (Association Headquarters: 7890 Brookside Dr., Cleveland 38, Ohio)
 Tarnell Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
 Tax Club Press, P.O. Box 6142, Tucson, Ariz.
 Tax Counselor's Quarterly, Callaghan and Co., 165 N. Archer Ave., Mundelein, Ill.
 Tax Executive, Tax Executives Institute, Inc., 1111 E St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.
 Tax Forms Supply Service, P.O. Box 1, Lodi, Calif.
 Tax Foundation, Inc., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
 Tax Institute of America, 457 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J., (formerly: Tax Institute, Inc.)
 Tax Law Review, New York University School of Law, 40 Washington Sq., S., New York 3, N.Y.
 Tax Management, Inc. (Division of Bureau of National Affairs), 1231 24 St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.
 Tax Policy, Tax Institute, Inc., 457 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.
 Tax Research Institute, Inc., 589 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (A subsidiary of Research Institute of America)
 Tax Review, Tax Foundation, Inc., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
 Taxation Institute of Australia, 15 Bligh St., G.P.O. Box 2004, Sydney, Australia.
 Taxation Publishing Co., Ltd., 98 Park St., Mayfair, London, W.1, England.
 Taxes—The Tax Magazine, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 46, Ill.
 Temple University, School of Business and Public Administration, Broad St. and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Tennessee CPA, David Lipscomb College, Box 747, Nashville 5, Tenn.
 Tennessee Law Review, University of Tennessee College of Law, 1505 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville 16, Tenn.
 Tennessee Valley Authority, New Sprinkle Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas.
 Texas Agricultural Extension Service, Agricultural Information Office, College Station, Texas.
 Texas Bar Journal, Box 2186, Capitol Station, Austin 11, Texas.
 Texas Certified Public Accountant, 510 Tower Petroleum Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas.
 Texas Law Review, Texas Law Review, Inc., University of Texas School of Law, Austin 12, Texas.
 Texas Manufacturers Association, P.O. Box 2512, Houston, Texas.
 Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, 510 Tower Petroleum Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas.
 Textile Book Service, 257 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
 Thielen, Jack, 4162 MacArthur, Oakland 19, Calif.
 Thought, Fordham University Quarterly, 441 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx 58, N.Y.
 Tilden Press, 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.
 Time Sales Financing, American Finance Conference, 176 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart, 100 Bush St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Tourist Court Journal, Tourist Court Journal Co., 306 E. Adams Ave., Temple, Texas.
 Trademark Reporter, United States Trademark Association, 6 E. 45 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 Traducciones, Plaza de la Republica 49, Depto. 202, Apartado 52 Bis, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico.
 Traffic Quarterly, Eno Foundation for Highway Control, Inc., Saugatuck, Conn.
 Trailer Coach Association, 1340 W. Third St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.
 Transcript, Harris, Kerr, Foster and Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Transvaal Society of Accountants, Harland House, Loveday St., P.O. Box 2995, Johannesburg, South Africa.
 Trends in Management-Stockholder Relations, Georgeson and Co., 52 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
 Tripathi, N.M., Private Ltd., 164 Princess St., Bombay 2, India.
 Trusts and Estates, Fiduciary Publishers, Inc., 205 E. 42 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 UCLA Law Review, University of California School of Law, Los Angeles, Calif.
 U.E.C. See Union Europeenne des Experts Comptables Economiques et Financiers.
 U.S. Army Audit Agency Bulletin, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.
 US Tax Publications, Inc., 39 Sheridan Ave., Albany 10, N.Y.
 Unauthorized Practice News, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.
 Union Europeenne des Experts Comptables Economiques et Financiers, 54, Rue Saint-Lazare, Paris 9, France.
 Union of International Associations, Palais d'Egmont, Brussels 1, Belgium.
 United Community Funds and Councils for America, Inc., 345 E. 46 St., New York 17, N.Y.
 United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association, 777 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 United Fund, Inc., 24 N. Mercer St., P.O. Box 993, New Castle, Pa.
 United Fund of Greater Greensboro, Inc., P.O. Box 1499, 1301 N. Elm St., Greensboro, N.C.
 United Hospital Fund of New York, 3 E. 54 St., New York 22, N.Y.
 United States—Federal Government Agencies, Bureaus, Departments and Officers—address correspondence to Washington 25, D.C.
 United States Armed Forces Institute, Madison 3, Wis.
 United States Corporation Co., 50 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
 United States Savings and Loan League, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Univac Review, Management Services and Operations Research Department, Remington Rand Univac, 315 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N.Y.
 University Microfilms, Inc., 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 University of Alabama, University, Ala.
 University of Alberta, Faculty of Commerce, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
 University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson, Ariz.
 University of British Columbia Law Review, Faculty of Law, University of British Columbia, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada.
 University of California, Agricultural Publications, 207 University Hall, 2200 University Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.
 University of California, Institute of Business and Economic Research, Berkeley 4, Calif.
 University of California Press, Berkeley 4, Calif.; 25 W. 45 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 University of Chicago, Graduate School of Business, 5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
 University of Chicago Law Review, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
 University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
 University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
 University of Florida Law Review, Room 116, Law Bldg., University of Florida College of Law, Gainesville, Fla.
 University of Florida Press, 15 N.W. 15 St., University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
 University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
 University of Hawaii, Honolulu 14, Hawaii.
 University of Illinois Law Forum, University of Illinois College of Law, 125 Law Bldg., Urbana, Ill.

- University of Illinois Press, 358 Administration Bldg., Urbana, Ill.
 University of Kansas City Law Review, University of Kansas City School of Law, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City 10, Mo.
 University of Kansas Law Review, University of Kansas School of Law, Green Hall, Lawrence, Kansas.
 University of Kentucky, College of Commerce, Lexington, Ky.
 University of Kentucky Press, McVey Hall, Lexington 29, Ky.
 University of Miami, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Miami, Fla.
 University of Miami Law Review, University of Miami School of Law, Coral Gables 46, Fla.
 University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 University of Minnesota, School of Business Administration, Minneapolis, Minn.
 University of North Carolina, School of Business Administration, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 University of North Carolina Press, Box 510, Chapel Hill, N.C.
 University of Oregon Press, Eugene, Oregon.
 University of Pennsylvania Law Review, University of Pennsylvania Law School, 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
 University of Pittsburgh Law Review, Room 1401, Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
 University of Pittsburgh Press, Room 3309, Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
 University of Santa Clara, School of Business, Santa Clara, Calif.
 University of South Carolina, School of Business Administration, Columbia, S.C.
 University of Texas, College of Business Administration, Bureau of Business Research, Austin 12, Texas.
 University of Texas, Institute of Public Affairs, Austin 12, Texas.
 University of Texas Law School Foundation, 2500 Red River, Austin 5, Texas.
 University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Division of Professional Education, Albany 1, N.Y.
 University of Toronto Press, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
 University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.
 University of Washington, Faculty Research and Publications, College of Business Administration, Seattle 5, Wash.
 University of Wisconsin, Department of Agricultural Journalism, Madison 6, Wis.
 University of Wisconsin Press, 430 Sterling Ct., Madison 6, Wis.
 University of Wyoming, Natural Resources Research Institute, Laramie, Wyo.
 University Publishers, Inc., 239 Park Ave. S., New York 3, N.Y.
 Upjohn, W. E., Institute for Employment Research, 709 S. Westnedge Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Urban Land, Urban Land Institute, 1200 Eighteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 Urban Land Institute, 1200 Eighteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 VAGA Berichten, Vereniging Van Academisch Gevormde Accountants, Westzeedijk 120, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
 Van Nostrand, D., Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.
 Vancil, Richard F., Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.
 Vanderbilt Law Review, Vanderbilt University School of Law, Nashville 5, Tenn.
 Vanderbilt University Press, Kirkland Hall, Nashville 5, Tenn.
 Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprüfer GMBH, Cecilienallee 36, Dusseldorf, Germany.
 Veterinary Economics Magazine, United Publishing Corporation, 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
 Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand.
 Villanova Law Review, Villanova University School of Law, Villanova, Pa.
 Virgin Islands of the United States, Department of Finance, Taxation Division, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.
 Virginia, Commonwealth of, Department of Purchases and Supply, Richmond, Va.
 Virginia Accountant, Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 7236, Richmond 21, Va.
 Virginia Commission on Constitutional Government, 605 Travelers Bldg., Richmond, Va.
 Virginia Law Review, University of Virginia Law School, Clark Memorial Hall, Charlottesville, Va.
 Wadsworth Publishing Co., Inc., Belmont, Calif.
 Wainwright and Ramsey, Inc., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N.Y.
 Wales, Stephen H., Lecturer of Accounting, Division of University Extension, Indiana University, Warder Park, Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Walker, Frank R., Co., 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.
 Wall Street Journal, 44 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
 Washington and Lee Law Review, Washington and Lee University School of Law, Lexington, Va.
 Washington Law Review, Washington Law Review Association, 306 Condon Hall, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.
 Washington Law Review and State Bar Journal. See Washington Law Review.
 Washington State University Press, Pullman, Wash.
 Waterlow and Sons Ltd., Worship St., London, E.C.2, England.
 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
 West Publishing Co., 50 W. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul 2, Minn.
 West Virginia State Tax Study Commission, Committee on Government and Finance, Room 415—Main Unit—Capitol, Charleston, W. Va.
 West Virginia University, College of Commerce, Bureau of Business Research, Morgantown, W. Va.
 Western Advertising Week, Court and Oppenheim, Inc., 201 S. Central Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.; 580 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
 Western Business Review, University of Colorado, 1445 Cleveland Pl., Denver 2, Colo.
 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Fleming Law Bldg., University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
 Western Reserve Law Review, School of Law of Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio.
 Western Tax Publishers, Inc., 9 Exchange Pl., Salt Lake City 11, Utah.
 Wichita, City of, Office of the Finance Director, City Bldg., Wichita 1, Kansas.
 Wiley, John, and Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
 William and Mary Law Review, Marshall-Wythe School of Law, Williamsburg, Va.
 Wine and Spirits Wholesalers of America, Inc., 217 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Wisconsin Bar Bulletin, 402 W. Wilson St., Madison 3, Wis.
 Wisconsin Society of Certified Public Accountants Newsletter, 176 W. Wisconsin Ave., Room 1001, Milwaukee 3, Wis.
 Wolkstein, Harry W., 11 Commerce St., Newark 2, N.J.
 Woman C.P.A., American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants and American Society of Women Accountants, 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Woven Elastic Manufacturers Association, Box 710, New London, Conn.
 Wyatt and Morse, Inc., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Yale Law Journal, 401 A Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
 Year, Inc., 21 W. 45 St., New York 36, N.Y.
 Young, Arthur, and Co., 165 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.
 Young Lawyer, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago 37, Ill.